<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOCUMENT NUMBER</th>
<th>DOCUMENT TYPE</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>RESTRICTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>1/1/1971</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>1/8/1971</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”</td>
<td>1/5/1971</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>1/14/1971</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLLECTION TITLE**

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

**FOLDER TITLE**


**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**

A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
B. National security classified information.
C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.
E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

JANUARY 1, 1971

**TIME**

10:01a FRIDAY

---

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

WASHINGTON, D.C.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>TIME</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:01</td>
<td>10:04</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:06</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:31</td>
<td>10:36</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:48</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:50</td>
<td>11:29</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:32</td>
<td>11:35</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:42</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:52</td>
<td>11:55</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:03</td>
<td>12:10</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:17</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:21</td>
<td>12:22</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:22</td>
<td>12:43</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:44</td>
<td>12:47</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:49</td>
<td>12:50</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:54</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- The President talked with his daughter, Patricia Nixon.
- The President telephoned long distance to the Reverend Billy Graham in California. The call was not completed.
- The President talked long distance with the Reverend Billy Graham in California.
- The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
- The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A".
- The President motored from Camp David to Aspen.
- The President telephoned his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
- The President telephoned long distance to F.B.I. Director, J. Edgar Hoover in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
- The President talked long distance with F.B.I. Director, J. Edgar Hoover in Washington, D.C.
- The President talked long distance with entertainer Bob Hope in California.
- The President telephoned long distance to Bebe Rebozo in Florida. The call was not completed.
- The President telephoned long distance to entertainer Bing Crosby in California. The call was not completed.
- The President telephoned long distance to entertainer Bing Crosby in California.
- The President talked long distance with entertainer Buy Lombardo in New York City.
- The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.
- The President talked long distance with Bebe Rebozo in Florida.
- The President talked long distance with entertainer Bing Crosby in California.
- The President telephoned long distance to entertainer Jackie Gleason in Florida. The call was not completed.
- The President had lunch at Aspen.
During the afternoon the President watched football games on television and worked in the den.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1:03</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with entertainer Jackie Gleason in Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:17</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with actor John Wayne in California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:23</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Paul Keyes in California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:45</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President had dinner while watching the Rose Bowl football game on television.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:33</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President continued to work in the den during the evening.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:53</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:58</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:09</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

At some time during the evening the President saw the movie "Anatomy of a Murder" with:
- the First Lady
- Edward Cox
- Patricia Nixon
- Julie and David Eisenhower.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____1_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
**RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**  
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**  
ASPEN RESIDENCE  
CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**  
JANUARY 2, 1971

**TIME**  
2:09p SATURDAY

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**  
ASPEN RESIDENCE  
CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Placed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:09</td>
<td>2:11</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:11</td>
<td>2:12</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:19</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:24</td>
<td>2:28</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:31</td>
<td>2:47</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:49</td>
<td>2:51</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:08</td>
<td>6:09</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

At sometime during the evening the President and the First Lady saw the movie "Barabbas!"
### PLACE DAY BEGAN

**ASPEN RESIDENCE**  
**CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

The President had breakfast.

The President motored from the Aspen Residence at Camp David to the helipad.

The President flew by helicopter from Camp David helipad to the South Lawn of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A".

The President went to the Residence.

The President went to his Office in the E.O.B.

The President talked with his Special Assistant, Patrick J. Buchanan.

The President talked with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.

The President talked with his daughter, Julie Eisenhower.

The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

The President telephoned his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson. The call was not completed.

The President telephoned his Special Assistant, Patrick J. Buchanan. The call was not completed.

The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.

The President talked with his Special Assistant, Patrick J. Buchanan.

The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

The President talked with Alexander M. Haig, NSC staff member.

The President talked with his Counsellor, Robert H. Finch.

The President telephoned his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.

The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
From: Camp David  To: White House

President Nixon
Mrs. Nixon
Patricia Nixon
Mr. Johnson
Mrs. Johnson
Dr. Bear
CDR Larson
Mr. Sanchez
Mr. Grant
Mr. Copland
### Richard Nixon's Daily Diary

**Date**: January 4, 1971  
**Time**: 9:38a Monday

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
<th>PLACE DAY BEGAN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:38</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his E.O.B. Office.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:15</td>
<td>12:17</td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:51</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Barber Shop.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:16</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his E.O.B. Office.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:25</td>
<td>3:26</td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:44</td>
<td>3:45</td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:55</td>
<td>5:56</td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:07</td>
<td>6:08</td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:20</td>
<td>6:21</td>
<td>The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:35</td>
<td>6:36</td>
<td>The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:54</td>
<td>7:55</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:49</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was telephoned by NSC Staff member Alexander M. Haig.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Library.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:54</td>
<td>10:17</td>
<td>The President went to the Library and participated in a nationally televised one hour &quot;Conversation with the President.&quot; Other participants were: John Chancellor, NBC; Eric Sevareid, CBS; Howard K. Smith, ABC; Nancy R. Dickerson, PBS.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Secretary of Defense, Melvin R. Laird. Rose Mary Woods took the call.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:02</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger in San Clemente, California. Rose Mary Woods took the call.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PLACE DAY BEGAN

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
JANUARY 4, 1971

TIME DAY
10:03p MONDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:03</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Secretary of State, William P. Rogers. Rose Mary Woods took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:04</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Attorney General, John N. Mitchell. Rose Mary Woods took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:17</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:29</td>
<td>10:33</td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:33</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Mary Ann Repass. Rose Mary Woods took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:34</td>
<td>10:39</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of State, William P. Rogers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:39</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Director of OMB, George P. Shultz. Rose Mary Woods took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:40</td>
<td>10:42</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of Defense, Melvin R. Laird.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:43</td>
<td>10:46</td>
<td>The President talked with Bill Carruthers, CBS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:47</td>
<td>10:51</td>
<td>The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:53</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by C.G. Rebozo. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:03</td>
<td>11:05</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Congressman Gerald Ford in Colorado. Rose Mary Woods took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:06</td>
<td>11:10</td>
<td>The President talked with Chief Justice Warren Burger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:13</td>
<td>11:18</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Congressman Gerald Ford in Colorado.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:19</td>
<td>11:24</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger in San Clemente.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:24</td>
<td>11:33</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Bill Paley in New York City. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:46</td>
<td>11:49</td>
<td>The President talked with Director of Communications, Herbert G. Klein.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:57</td>
<td>12:01</td>
<td>The President talked with Director of Communications, Herbert G. Klein.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President had breakfast.

The President went to the Oval Office.

The President attended a Cabinet Meeting in the Cabinet Room. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A".

The President went to his Oval Office.

The President met with:
- Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary

The President met for a photo session with:
- Donald Rumsfeld, Assistant
- Robert H. Finch, Counsellor

The President met with:
- George P. Shultz, Director, OMB
- Peter G. Peterson, Assistant

The President met with:
- Spiro T. Agnew, Vice President
- Nelson Rockefeller, Governor
- Raymond Shafer, Governor
- Louie Nunn, Governor
- George P. Shultz, Director, OMB
- John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
- Donald Rumsfeld, Assistant
- Edward Harper, Special Assistant
- C. D. Ward, Assistant to the Vice President
- William L. Safire, Special

The President met in the Oval Office for the signing ceremony of H.R. 17901, Establishing Circuit Court Executives with:
- Warren Burger, Chief Justice
- Mrs. Warren Burger
- Rowland S. Kirks, Director, Admin., Office of the U.S. Courts
- Alfred P. Murrah, Judge
- Clark MacGregor, Counsel
- Richard Moore, Special Assistant to the Atty. Gen.
- John E. Nidecker, Deputy Special Assistant
- Members of the press

The President met with Governor Louie Nunn.

The President was telephoned long distance by Governor Russell Peterson in Delaware. The call was not completed.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11:48</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John Freeman, Ambassador</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:48</td>
<td></td>
<td>Alexander Haig, Gen., NSC staff member</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:13</td>
<td></td>
<td>Richard Moore, Special Assistant to the Atty. General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the South Lawn of the White House</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>to the Andrews AFB. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:43</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew by AF-1 from the Andrews AFB to the El Toro MCAS,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>California. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;C&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:03</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the El Toro MCAS to the San</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Clemente Helipad. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:19</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President rode by golf cart from the helipad to the San Clemente</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:01</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his Special Assistant, Patrick J. Buchanan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:02</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:23</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Assistant, Patrick J. Buchanan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:30</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. The call was</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:31</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to former Governor John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Connally in Houston, Texas. The President talked with Mrs. John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:42</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>Connally.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:57</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Secretary of State William P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rogers in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:01</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Howard K. Smith, ABC news commentator.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:06</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Vice President Agnew at his</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>residence in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:18</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with golfer Billy Casper in Los</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Angeles, California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:19</td>
<td>6:20</td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:22</td>
<td>6:47</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Patrick Moynihan in Massachusetts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:43</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by former Governor John Connally in Houston, Texas. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:52</td>
<td>6:56</td>
<td>The President talked with former Governor John Connally in Houston, Texas.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:50</td>
<td>8:50</td>
<td>The President saw the movie &quot;Citizen Kane&quot; with: The First Lady C. G. Rebozo Patricia Nixon</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CABINET MEETING TODAY

The following persons from outside the White House - EOB complex will be attending a Cabinet Meeting in the Cabinet Room at 8:00 a.m. today:

- Vice President Spiro Agnew
- Secretary Rogers (State)
- Secretary Kennedy (Treasury)
- Deputy Secretary Packard (Defense)
- Attorney General Mitchell (Justice)
- Deputy Postmaster General Klassen (Post Office)
- Acting Secretary Russell (Interior)
- Under Secretary Siciliano (Commerce)
- Secretary Hodgson (Labor)
- Secretary Richardson (HEW)
- Secretary Romney (HUD)
- Under Secretary Beggs (Transportation)
- Secretary Hardin (Agriculture)

Please ensure their immediate access.

Thank you.

[Signature]
Alexander P. Butterfield
Deputy Assistant to the President
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____3____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
1. The President
2. Mrs. Nixon
3. Miss Tricia Nixon
4. Mr. H. R. Haldeman
5. Mrs. H. R. Haldeman
6. Mr. Dwight Chapin
7. Mr. John Ehrlichman
8. Mr. Alexander Butterfield
9. Mr. Ronald Ziegler
10. Mr. Bruce Kehrl
11. Mr. Raymond Price Jr.
12. Mr. Tod Hullin
13. Mr. William Carruthers
14. Dr. William Lukash
15. Miss Rose Mary Woods
16. Mrs. Constance Stuart
17. Comdr Charles Larson
18. MSgt L. D. Williams
19. SP7 Herbert Oldenburg
20. SDC Zosimo T. Monzon
21. R. Taylor
22. A. Godfrey
23. R. Keiser
24. S. Miller
25. D. Shaw
26. N. Wallace
27. E. Greeves
28. W. Moulton
29. C. Rochner
30. Mr. Ollie Atkins
31. Mr. Doug Cornell
32. Mr. Bill Gill
33. Mr. Chick Harrity
34. Mr. Paul Healy
35. Mr. Henry Hubbard
36. Mr. Frank Cancellare
37. Mr. Gene Risher

WH Photo
AP
ABC
AP Photo
N. Y. Daily News
Newsweek
UPI Photo
UPI
## THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE

### JANUARY 6, 1971

**7:59 a.m. Wednesday**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:59</td>
<td>8:17</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked George P. Shultz, Director, OMB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:55</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Secretary of State William P. Rogers. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:24</td>
<td>10:27</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Special Assistant for Consumer Affairs Virginia Knauer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:35</td>
<td>12:01</td>
<td></td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:45</td>
<td>12:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:50</td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:16</td>
<td>1:17</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:25</td>
<td>1:39</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:43</td>
<td>1:48</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:56</td>
<td>2:04</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:01</td>
<td>4:03</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:03</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned The Reverend Billy Graham. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:04</td>
<td>4:07</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Personal Physician, Dr. Walter R. Tkach.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE**
**SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4:08</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:17</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his Assistant H. R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:20</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his Special Assistant, William L. Safire. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:21</td>
<td>4:31</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:42</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:27</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:28</td>
<td>6:12</td>
<td>The President talked with Director, OMB George P. Shultz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:34</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Richard Moore. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:45</td>
<td>6:59</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Former Governor John Connally in New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Congressman and Mrs. Gerald Ford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. Bob Hope</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Arnold Palmer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dr. Henry A. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:20</td>
<td>7:28</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with the Reverend Billy Graham in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>Guests departed Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:22</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:24</td>
<td>8:30</td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:43</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his Counsellor, Robert H. Finch. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:45</td>
<td>9:18</td>
<td>The President talked with Director, OMB George P. Shultz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:20</td>
<td>9:33</td>
<td>The President talked with his Counsellor, Robert H. Finch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:35</td>
<td>9:39</td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:40</td>
<td>9:54</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Richard Moore in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:54</td>
<td>9:59</td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>10:05</td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:12</td>
<td>10:13</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mayor Frank Curran in San Diego, California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:15</td>
<td>11:55</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:56</td>
<td>12:05</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:57</td>
<td>12:04</td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:02</td>
<td>12:11</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:08</td>
<td>12:10</td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:14</td>
<td>12:50</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:38</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Arthur F. Burns, Chrmn. F. R. Bd. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:53</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President left the Residence accompanied by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:16</td>
<td>1:21</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE Placed</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:36</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his daughter, Julie Eisenhower.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:43</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his daughter, Julie Eisenhower.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:42</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Governor Ronald Reagan in Sacramento, Calif. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:33</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Vice President Spiro Agnew in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:12</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:20</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with his daughter, Julie Eisenhower.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:22</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:06</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:08</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:32</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:29</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Cong. John McCormack at Providence Hospital in Wash. D.C. The President talked.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

At sometime during the evening the President saw the movie "All About Eve", with:
- The First Lady
- C. G. Rebozo
- Patricia Nixon
The President had breakfast.

The President went to his Office.

The President met with:
- John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
- Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary.

The President telephoned long distance to George Allen in California. The call was not completed.

The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.

The President talked with the First Lady.

The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.

The President met with:
- Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
- Mrs. Dulaney Palmer.

The President, with Rose Mary Woods and Mrs. Dulaney Palmer, went to Rose Mary Woods' office.

The President returned to his Office.

The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.

The President met with C.G. Rebozo.

The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.

The President and C.G. Rebozo went to the Residence.

The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.

The President flew by helicopter from the San Clemente helipad to Santa Catalina Island. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A".

The Presidential party was greeted by Mayor of Santa Catalina, Harvey Cowells.

The President toured the Island with:
- Mayor Harvey Cowells
- Patricia Nixon
- C.G. Rebozo.
During his tour of the Island the President met with a number of townspeople and high school students in the village of Avalon. The President greeted another group of townspeople at Pebble Beach.

The Presidential party flew by helicopter from Pebble Beach to San Clemente, California. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A".

The President went to the Residence.

The President talked long distance to Susan Eisenhower in Pennsylvania.

The President talked long distance with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman in California.

The President talked with his brother Edward Nixon.

The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.

The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.

The President watched the movie "Mississippi" with: the First Lady C.G. Rebozo Patricia Nixon.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____2_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:35</td>
<td>9:37</td>
<td>The President drove by golf cart from the Residence to his Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:51</td>
<td>10:03</td>
<td>The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:14</td>
<td>10:15</td>
<td>The President talked with Admiral Jerry Land.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:26</td>
<td>10:29</td>
<td>The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:29</td>
<td>10:50</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:29</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his niece, Lawrene Nixon Anfinson in San Diego, California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:34</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his brother, Donald Nixon in San Diego, California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:50</td>
<td>10:55</td>
<td>The President returned to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:56</td>
<td>11:17</td>
<td>The President went for a walk along the beach.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:29</td>
<td>12:09</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:21</td>
<td>12:23</td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:28</td>
<td>12:31</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:51</td>
<td>12:52</td>
<td>The President talked with Chief Abelardo Convento in the Staff Mess.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:54</td>
<td>12:57</td>
<td>The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:03</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President accompanied by his daughter, Patricia went to building &quot;B&quot; to see his birthday gifts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office accompanied by his daughter, Patricia Nixon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:15</td>
<td>1:18</td>
<td>The President drove by golf cart from his office to the residence, he was accompanied by his daughter Patricia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:28</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was telephoned by the Reverend Billy Graham in Montreat, North Carolina. The call was not completed. Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:42</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:50</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mrs. Mamie Eisenhower in Gettysburg, Pennsylvania.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:40</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Vice President Spiro T. Agnew. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:07</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie Eisenhower in Newport, Rhode Island.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:16</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Vice President Spiro T. Agnew.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President saw the movie &quot;Gi Gi&quot; with: The First Lady Patricia Nixon C. G. Rebozo</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary

**THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE**

**SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA**

**JANUARY 10, 1971**

**TIME**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:55</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:42</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:47</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:09</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:04</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:21</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Attorney General John Mitchell.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:25</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Mrs. Paula Woods (POW Wife) in Lemoore, California. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:43</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, James Keogh in Connecticut.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:51</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with President of Readers Digest, Hobart Lewis in New York.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:06</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mrs. Paula Woods (POW Wife) in Lemoore, California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:20</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:30</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Counsellor, Robert H. Finch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:59</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with C. G. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:36</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:30</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:39</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:51</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President accompanied by C. G. Rebozo went to his Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:56</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:57</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:04</td>
<td>11:16</td>
<td>The President met with: Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:30</td>
<td>10:37</td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:38</td>
<td>11:05</td>
<td>Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:25</td>
<td>1:40</td>
<td>The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:32</td>
<td>1:45</td>
<td>Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:32</td>
<td>1:52</td>
<td>C. G. Rebozo, friend</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:37</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:55</td>
<td>2:06</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:07</td>
<td>2:11</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger in Wash., D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:20</td>
<td>2:45</td>
<td>The President met with: C. G. Rebozo, friend</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:21</td>
<td>2:35</td>
<td>Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:37</td>
<td>2:41</td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President accompanied by C. G. Rebozo went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:51</td>
<td>3:58</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:00</td>
<td>4:12</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:13</td>
<td>4:15</td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:59</td>
<td>5:07</td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned Jesseman West McPherson. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**TIME** | **PHONE** | **ACTIVITY**
--- | --- | ---
8:05 | P Placed & R Received | The President watched the movie "Torn Curtain" with:
The First Lady
C. G. Rebozo
Patricia Nixon
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:14</td>
<td>10:16</td>
<td>R The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:15</td>
<td>10:25</td>
<td>The President met in his study with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:21</td>
<td>10:22</td>
<td>P The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:27</td>
<td>10:28</td>
<td>R The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:29</td>
<td>10:44</td>
<td>P The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:55</td>
<td>11:15</td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30</td>
<td>11:41</td>
<td>R The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:09</td>
<td>12:35</td>
<td>P The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:40</td>
<td>12:44</td>
<td>P The President talked with his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:55</td>
<td>12:56</td>
<td>P The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:20</td>
<td>1:23</td>
<td>P The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:09</td>
<td>3:16</td>
<td>P The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:18</td>
<td>3:19</td>
<td>R The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:37</td>
<td>4:38</td>
<td>P The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:39</td>
<td>4:41</td>
<td>P The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:46</td>
<td>5:13</td>
<td>P The President talked with his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:49</td>
<td>7:54</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman in Los Angeles, California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:02</td>
<td>8:06</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with Ann Duggan in NYC.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:11</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P The President telephoned long distance to Paul Keyes in Los Angeles, California. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.

The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.

The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.

The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.

The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.

The President went to Building "B" for a photograph session with Merrett Smith, photographer.

The President motored from Building "B" to the Concordia Elementary School in San Clemente, California.

The President met with fourth and fifth grade students who had sent him cards for his birthday.

The President motored from the Concordia Elementary School to his Office within the Compound.

The President met with:
   Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
   John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
   Fred Maroon

The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

The President met with:
   Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
   Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
   Raymond K. Price, Special Assistant

The President met with:
   Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
   John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant

The President talked with Attorney General John N. Mitchell.

The President went to the Residence.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6:51</td>
<td>6:53</td>
<td>R The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:04</td>
<td>7:12</td>
<td>P The President talked with Attorney General John N. Mitchell.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:04</td>
<td>8:07</td>
<td>P The President talked with his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:08</td>
<td>8:09</td>
<td>R The President talked with his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:20</td>
<td>8:23</td>
<td>P The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:54</td>
<td>9:02</td>
<td>R The President talked with Attorney General John N. Mitchell.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:03</td>
<td>9:14</td>
<td>P The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PLACED DAY BEGAN DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

JANUARY 14, 1971

TIME 8:54a THURSDAY

ACTIVITY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:54</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with John Andrews, Chrmn. RNC Nominating Committee in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:11</td>
<td>9:24</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the San Clemente Compound to the El Toro MCAS. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was met at the El Toro MCAS by Mrs. Edith Bielat a typesetter at the Los Angeles Times, who presented the President with a crocheted likeness of himself.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:33</td>
<td>1:55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party flew by AF-1 from the El Toro MCAS to Lincoln, Nebraska. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:02</td>
<td>2:17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Enroute to Lincoln, Nebraska the President met with his Deputy Press Secretary, Gerald L. Warren.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:17</td>
<td>3:12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was met at the Lincoln Municipal Airport, Lincoln, Nebraska by: Governor and Mrs. James Exon Mayor and Mrs. Sam Schwartzkopf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:12</td>
<td>3:26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party motored from the Lincoln Municipal Airport to the Lincoln Coliseum, University of Nebraska. Upon arrival at the Coliseum, University of Nebraska the presidential family was met and escorted to a holding room by: Chancellor and Mrs. Durward B. Varner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:36</td>
<td>6:41</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Following the President’s entrance on stage, he was introduced by Joseph Soshnik, President, University of Nebraska</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For a list of platform guests, see APPENDIX "C". |

<p>| 2:17 | 3:12                      |    |     | The President addressed a Student-Faculty Convocation at the University of Nebraska. The President presented a plaque to Bob Devaney, Coach of the University of Nebraska football team. |
| 3:12 | 3:26                      |    |     | The Presidential party motored from the Lincoln Coliseum to the Lincoln Municipal Airport. The President was accompanied by Congressman Charles Thone. |
| 3:36 | 6:41                      |    |     | The Presidential party flew by AF-1 from the Lincoln Municipal Airport, Lincoln, Nebraska to Andrews AFB. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;D&quot;. |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:49</td>
<td>6:58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:02</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:07</td>
<td>7:19</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:19</td>
<td>8:31</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:36</td>
<td>8:49</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:50</td>
<td>8:51</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:54</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:01</td>
<td>9:02</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:57</td>
<td>10:18</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Presidential party flew by helicopter from the Andrews AFB to the South Lawn of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A".

The President went to the Residence.

The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

The President talked with Attorney General John N. Mitchell.

The President talked with his daughter, Julie Eisenhower.

The President talked with John S. Andrews, Chairman, RNC Nominating Committee.

The President talked with his Personal Physician, Dr. Walter R. Tkach.

The President talked with entertainer, Bob Hope.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 4 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
AIR FORCE ONE

EL TORO MCAS, CALIFORNIA TO LINCOLN, NEBRASKA

14 Jan 71  Depart 9:33am  Arrive 1:56pm  2+23  1315SM

1. The President
2. Mrs. Nixon
3. Miss Tricia Nixon
4. Senator Roman L. Hruska
5. Mrs. Roman L. Hruska
6. Mr. H. R. Haldeman
7. Dr. Henry Kissinger
8. Mr. John Ehrlichman
9. Mr. Jerry Warren
10. Mr. Dwight Chapin
11. Miss Rose Mary Woods
12. Dr. Walter Tkach
13. Comdr Charles Larson
14. Mr. Bruce Kehrl
15. Mr. Tod Hullin
16. Mrs. Constance Stuart
17. Mr. Stephen Bull
18. Mr. Raymond Price
19. Mr. Lee Heubner
20. Mr. Winston Price
21. Mr. Fred Maroon
22. Miss Jana Hruska
23. YNC Donald F. Murray
24. SP7 Herbert Oldenburg
25. Mr. Manuel Sanchez
26. R. Taylor
27. A. Godfrey
28. W. Moulton
29. C. Rochner
30. R. Keiser
31. S. Miller
32. P. Grummon
33. J. Holt
34. B. Walton
35. Mr. Ollie Atkins
36. Mr. Aldo Beckman
37. Mr. Frank Cancellare
38. Mr. Frank Cormier
39. Mr. Charles Harrity
40. Mr. Robert Pierpoint
41. Mr. Jerry Schecter
42. Miss Helen Thomas

WH Photo
Chicago Tribune
UPI Photo
AP
AP Photo
CBS
Time
UPI

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
PLATFORM GUESTS

Secretary Clifford Hardin
Governor James Exon
Senator Carl Curtis
Senator Roman Hruska
Cong. Charles Thone, 1st District (R)
Joseph Soshnik, President, University of Nebraska
Coach Bob Devaney
Steve Tiwald, President, Student Body
Dr. Richard Gilbert, Faculty Representative
Robert Raun, President, Board of Regents
Mayor Sam Schwartzkopf
Chancellor Durward Varner
Ken Wald - Representative Men's Honorary
Julie Marolf - Representative Women's Honorary
AIR FORCE ONE  FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
MSN: 83
LINCOLN, NEBRASKA TO ANDREWS AFB, WASH, D.C.
14 Jan 71 Depart 3:36pm Arrive 6:40pm 2+04 1100SM

1. The President
2. Mrs. Nixon
3. Miss Tricia Nixon
4. Congressman Charles Thone
5. Mr. H. R. Haldeman
6. Dr. Henry Kissinger
7. Mr. John Ehrlichman
8. Mr. Jerry Warren
9. Mr. Dwight Chapin
10. Miss Rose Mary Woods
11. Dr. Walter Tkach
12. Comdr Charles Larson
13. Mr. Bruce Kehrli
14. Mr. Tod Hullin
15. Mrs. Constance Stuart
16. Mr. Stephen Bull
17. Mr. Raymond Price
18. Mr. Lee Heubner
19. Mr. Winston Lord
20. Miss Jana Hruska
21. YNC Donald F. Murray
22. SP7 Herbert Oldenburg
23. Mr. Manuel Sanchez
24. R. Taylor
25. A. Godfrey
26. W. Moulton
27. C. Rochner
28. R. Keiser
29. S. Miller
30. P. Grummon
31. J. Holt
32. Mr. Schwartz
33. Mr. Ollie Atkins
34. Mr. Aldo Beckman
35. Mr. Frank Cancellare
36. Mr. Frank Cormier
37. Mr. Charles Harrity
38. Mr. Robert Pierpoint
39. Mr. Jerry Schecter
40. Miss Helen Thomas
41. Mr. Ron Walker

WH Photo
Chicago Tribune
UPI Photo
AP
AP Photo
CBS
Time
UPI
PRESS ON AIR FORCE ONE

Thursday - January 14, 1971

Frank Cormier - AP
Helen Thomas - UPI
Robert Pierpoint - CBS
Aldo Beckman - Chicago Tribune
Jerry Schecter - Time Magazine
Frank Cancellare - UPI Photographer
Charles Harity - AP Photographer
Fred Maroon, Photographer
The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.

The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the Dwight David Eisenhower Republican Center.

The President participated in the Dedication Ceremony for the Dwight David Eisenhower Center. Among those present were:

- Mrs. Dwight David Eisenhower
- Julie Eisenhower
- Rogers C.B. Morton, outgoing Chairman, RNC
- members of the Cabinet
- Republican members of the Senate and their staffs
- Republican members of the House and their staffs
- members of the Republican National Committee.

The President motored from the Dwight David Eisenhower Center to the South Grounds of the White House.

The President returned to his Oval Office.

The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.

The President met with:

- George P. Shultz, Director, OMB
- Paul W. McCracken, Chairman, CEA
- John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant.

The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.

The President was telephoned by Secretary of State, William P. Rogers. The call was not completed.

During an OPEN HOUR, with a White House photographer present, the President met with:

- John McKesson, U.S. Ambassador to Gabon
- Marion H. Smoak, Deputy Chief of Protocol.

- Mrs. William E. Chisholm, President, Women's National Republican Club, Inc.
- Mrs. John Finger, WNRC
- Mrs. Henri Bendel, WNRC
- Mrs. Robert McGrath
- Mrs. Myron Field
- Harry S. Dent, Special Counsel.

- Mr. and Mrs. Robert Lane, Chairman of the Board of the Printing Industries.
DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

January 15, 1971
TIME 12:39p FRIDAY

ACTIVITY

OPEN HOUR CONTINUED
Dr. and Mrs. Noble, President of the Printing Industries
Mr. and Mrs. Dan Soskin, Secretary of "Printing Week in New York"

12:46 12:50
Luther I. Replogle, U.S. Ambassador to Iceland
Mrs. Luther I. Replogle.

12:51 12:56
Mrs. Louise D. Perry, needleworked a Presidential seal
Mrs. Thomas Roberts, niece
Miss Hannah Roberts, niece
Mrs. Donald Hibbard, niece.

12:56 1:10 R
The President talked with Secretary of State, William P. Rogers.

1:14 1:30
John Griner, National President, American Federation of Government Employees
William Usery, Assistant Secretary of Labor
Charles Colson, Special Counsel.

1:32 1:58
Henry Byroade, U.S. Ambassador to the Philippines
John Holdridge, NSC staff.

1:59 2:15
Donald E. (Buz) Lukens, State Senator, Ohio
John Nidecker, Deputy Special Assistant.

2:16
The President went to the Barber Shop.

2:37
The President returned to his Oval Office.

2:39 3:20
The President met with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.

The President met with:
John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
George P. Shultz, Director, OMB
Casper Weinberger, Deputy Director, OMB
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
James D. Hodgson, Secretary of Labor
Paul W. McCracken, Chairman, CEA
Herbert J. Stein, member CEA
Hendrick Houthakker, member CEA
Arthur B. Laffer, OMB staff.

The President met with:
H.R. Haldeman, Assistant
Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary

5:17
The President went to the Residence.
THE WHITE HOUSE

PLACE DAY BEGAN

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
January 15, 1971
TIME DAY
5:19p FRIDAY

TIME PHONE ACTIVITY
In Out P=Placed R=Received

5:19 5:22 P The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.
5:28 5:30 P The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
5:36 7:15 The President and the First Lady hosted a reception in the East Room for members of the Republican National Committee. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A".
7:15 The President returned to the Residence.
7:21 7:29 P The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.
7:31 The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
7:33 8:14 The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "B".
8:40 The President had dinner with:
the First Lady
Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary.
9:30 The President watched the movie "Dr. Zhivago" with:
the First Lady
Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary.
Friday, January 15, 1971
at first daylight
(Republican National Committee)

The President & Mrs. Nixon
Abbott, Mr. George W.
Allen, Mr. Richard M.
Allison, Mr. James X., Jr.
Alsop, Mr. John
Ames, Mr. & Mrs. John B.
Anderson, Mrs. Harlan
Anderson, Hon. & Mrs. Robert O.
Andrews, Mr. & Mrs. John S.
Archambault, Mr. & Mrs. Bennett
Armstrong, Mr. & Mrs. Tobin
Atherton, Mr. & Mrs. Holt
Bailley, Mrs. Consuelo Northrop
Bailley, Mr. Edward
Barnett, Mr. & Mrs. Steele
Barton, Mrs. Harold B.
Bass, Mr. Robert P., Jr.
Bennett, Mr. & Mrs. J. Richard, Jr.
Berentson, Mr. & Mrs. Buchl
Bernard, Mr. & Mrs. Charles T.
Berry, Mr. Loren M.

(All will enter SE Gate in buses)

Total 218

Chinatti, Mrs. Mildred
Bird, Mr. Robert J.
Blackwell, Mr. Morton C.
Bliss, Hon. & Mrs. Ray C.
Bocse, Dr. & Mrs. H. Lamar
Boyd, Mr. & Mrs. McDill
Braden, Mrs. Forrest C.
Bradshaw, Mr. & Mrs. Charles J.
Breuninger, Mr. Lewis
Brimmer, Mr. & Mrs. Clarence A.
Brown, Mr. & Mrs. Brooks, Jr.
Brown, Mr. Keith
Brown, Mr. Omar
Brownell, Hon. & Mrs. Herbert, Jr.
Broyhill, Mr. J. E.
Buchanan, Hon. Wiley T., Jr.
Bulé, Mr. & Mrs. L. Keith
Bunting, Mr. & Mrs. Gene
Bunting, Mr. Reeves
Burch, Hon. & Mrs. Dean
Burgum, Mrs. Joe
Byrd, Mr. & Mrs. Hal C.
Calkins, Mr. & Mrs. John T.
Callaway, Hon. & Mrs. Howard H.
Carothers, Mr. Neil
Carothers, Mrs. Neil
Carpenter, Mr. & Mrs. Dennis E.
Carter, Mr. Delbert
Cassady, Mr. & Mrs. William F.
Cassano, Mr. & Mrs. Victor
Cauble, Mrs. John A.
Cavanagh, Mr. Harry J.
Chennault, Mrs. Claire Lee
Christie, Mr. & Mrs. John M.
Clark, Mrs. Philip C.
Clayburgh, Dr. & Mrs. Ben J.
& Mrs.
Clemens, Mr. E. W. - Admit cards reads Mr. only
Coleman, Mr. J. D. Stetson
Cramer, Hon. & Mrs. William C.
Crane, Mr. Bruce
Crosse, Mr. Byron

Crouse, Mr. John L.
Cullin, Mr. David
Curry, Dr. Richard
Dahlberg, Mr. Kenneth

Davenport, Mr. Robert A.
Davenport, Mr. Earl J.
Davidson, Mr. Robert C.
Day, Mr. & Mrs. Bruce F.

Dayton, Mr. & Mrs. Donald
& Mrs.
DeStefano, Hon. C. George - Admit card reads Mr. only

D'Immon, Mr. John E.
D'Immon, Mrs. John
Dixson, Mr. Fred L.

Dobbin, Mr. Tildon H.

Dole, Sen. & Mrs. Robert

Donnell, Mr. & Mrs. John R.

Douglas, Mr. Donald

Edens, Mr. & Mrs. J. Drake, Jr.

Emmet, Mr. & Mrs. Henri

Enna, Mr. Irving

Etzell, Mr. & Mrs. George F.

Evans, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas B., Jr.

Falstad, Mr. William

Fay, Mr. Albert B.

Ferst, Mr. & Mrs. Robert

Fordridge, Mr. William Harrison

Finch, Mr. Edward R.

Flanigan, Mr. Robert M.

Francoeur, Mr. Philip M.

Francois, Mr. Evan A.

French, Mr. & Mrs. John P. - Admit card reads Mr. only

French, Mr. & Mrs. Warren B., Jr

Fulton, Mr. Curtis

Galbraith, Mr. & Mrs. Jim

Geismar, Mr. Richard L.

Gibbs, Mrs. Donald T.
Gibson, Mr. & Mrs. D. Jack
Ginn, Mr. & Mrs. M. Stanley
Gomien, Mr. & Mrs. John
Good, Miss Josephine L.
Gore, Hon. Louise
Gosman, Mr. & Mrs. Robert F.
Grasselli, Mr. C. A., II
Gray, Mrs. Daniel
Gray, Mr. J. Nick
Harden, Mrs. Cecil M.
Harkins, Mr. Michael
Harris, Mr. Ray A.
Harrower, Mrs. Norman, Jr.
Haugh, Hon. John H.
Hausman, Mr. Howard E.
Hawkins, Mrs. Paula F.
Heffelfinger, Mr. F. Peavey
Hellman, Mr. & Mrs. F. W.
Herman, Mr. Dick
Herman, Mr. A. B.
Hewgley, Mr. & Mrs. J. M., Jr. - Admit card reads Mr. only
Hinman, Mr. & Mrs. George L.
Hitt, Mr. Robert J.
Hinson, Mr. A. R., Jr. - Admit card reads Mr. only
Holm, Mrs. John
Holshouser, Mr. James E., Jr.
Hooper, Mr. & Mrs. James P.
Hough, Mr. & Mrs. John E.
Howard, Mr. Charles A., Jr.
Howe, Dr. & Mrs. H. Dunster
Humphrey, Mrs. Louise B.
Humphrey, Mrs. Marvin B.
Humphreys, Mr. & Mrs. Irwin
Hunter, Mr. Lee
Huss, Mr. & Mrs. John F.
Ising, Mrs. Byron
Jackson, Mr. Charles
Janeway, Mr. & Mrs. Edward G.
Johnson, Mr. C. Montgomery
Joly, Mr. Cyril M., Jr.
Jones, Mr. Clifford L.
Jones, Mr. Robert Q.
Julia, Mrs. Gilda
Jungmann, Mr. Robert A.
Kaiser, Mr. Leland M.
Kellerman, Mrs. George
Kerr, Mr. John H.
Kruglick, Mr. Burton S.
Lanigan, Mr. & Mrs. Charles T.
Lanker, Mr. & Mrs. Alexander M.
LaRue, Hon. Fred C.
Lynch, Mr. William
Lynchouse, Mr. Harry B.
Lippitt, Mr. Frederick
Little, Mr. David
Louis, Mrs. John J.
Lovett, Miss Doris
Low, Mr. William R., Jr.
Lund, Mr. Russell T.
Lund, Mrs. Russell T.
Levermore, Ritman CARD
Lynch, Mrs. Edmund C.
Maguire, Mr. Cary
Marden, Mr. Robert A.
Marriott, Mr. & Mrs. J. Willard, Sr.
Martin, Mr. James D.
Massenburg, Mrs. Katherine Black
McCabe, Mr. Thomas B.
McCance, Mrs. Anne
McClure, Mr. Harold M., Jr.
McCormick, Mr. & Mrs. Brooks
McDonald, Mr. John G.
McFadzean, Mr. William G.
McGillicuddy, Mrs. Frank
McGinn, Mr. Frank C. P.
McHugh, Mrs. Keith
McKim, Mr. George W.
McLaughlin, Mr. William P.
McPhee, Hon. & Mrs. H. Roemer - Admit card reads Mr. only
Marr, Mr. Allen

Merriman, Mr. Russell F.

Michalis, Mrs. Clarence A.

Middleton, Mr. & Mrs. Edwin C.

Milibank, Mr. & Mrs. Jeremiah, Jr.

Milburn, Mrs. Malcolm

Miller, Hon. & Mrs. William E.

Mitchell, The Attorney General & Mr.

Moberly, Mrs. Isabel C.

Moberly, Mr. Waldo Y.

Moeller, Mr. & Mrs. William H. - Admit card reads Mr. only

Monson, Mr. Peder

Moore, Hon. & Mrs. Arch A., Jr.

Moore, Mrs. Collis P.

Moore, Miss Martha G.

Morton, Hon. & Mrs. Rogers C. B.

Morton, Hon. Thruston

Mosbacker, Mr. Robert

Mounger, Mr. William D.

Mountain, Mr. & Mrs. Barry F. - Admit card reads Mr. only & Mrs.

Moye, Dr. James M. - Admit card reads Mr. only

Neff, Mrs. Edward J.

Neuberger, Mrs. Katherine K.

Newman, Mrs. Cynthia S.

Newman, Mr. & Mrs. J. Wilson

Nowinson, Mr. Richard
Romans, Mr. & Mrs. Mild C.
Rush, Mrs. Caroline
Sargent, Mr. & Mrs. Ignatius
Scaife, Mr. Richard M.
Scribner, Hon. Fred C., Jr.
Shanley, Mr. & Mrs. Bernard M.
Shipley, Mr. & Mrs. Carl L.
Skoufas, Mr. Spyros P.
Smith, Mr. David S.
Smith, Mrs. Elmer M.
Smith, Mr. & Mrs. Richard W.
Smith, Mr. Stephen W., Sr.
Smith, Mr. & Mrs. Victor L.
Snyder, Mr. Frank V.
Snyder, Mr. John K.
Spalding, Mr. Philip E., Jr.
Stacy, Mrs. Jack L.
Stackelman, Mr. & Mrs. George P.
Stagg, Mr. Tom
Stanslaus, Mrs. Dorothy
Stouffer, Miss Sarah Ann
Stilwell, Mrs. Charles O. - May not have admit card
Stouffer, Mr. Vernon
Stuart, Mr. Robert D., Jr.
Summersfield, Hon. & Mrs. Arthur E.
Sverdrup, Mr. L. J.
Sweeney, Mr. & Mrs. Bert
Taylor, Mr. Gene
Terrill, Mr. & Mrs. Ed
Theobald, Mrs. Clement W.
Thiss, Mr. George
Thomas, Mr. Charles S.
Thomas, Mr. & Mrs. L. E.
Tiernan, Mr. J. William
Timm, Mr. & Mrs. Robert D.
Todd, Mrs. Webster
Tower, Sen. & Mrs. John G.
Treadway, Mr. Richard F.
Tschache, Mr. Ottley R.
Underwood, Mr. Raymond T., Jr.
Usery, Mr. Jose V.
Vinson, Mr. Rallic W.
Wade, Mr. Gordon
Walker, Mr. & Mrs. John A.
Walton, Mr. George D.
Waring, Mr. Lloyd
Warner, Mr. Clarence E.
Wasden, Mr. Wiley A., Jr.
Webb, Mr. Charles, Jr.
Webb, Mrs. Charles, Jr.
Wharton, Mr. Blayden
Whelan, Miss June
Wilder, Mrs. Alice

Wilkinson, Hon. Charles B. - Admit card reads Mr. only

Willard, Mr. & Mrs. Henry K., II

Williams, Miss Eleanor

Wilson, Rep. & Mrs. Rob

Wilson, Mr. David

Winchester, Mr. Roy

Witherby, Mrs. Ann

Wittenmeyer, Mr. Charles E.

Wolfsberger, Mr. Donald L.

Wrather, Mr. Jack

Wright, Mr. Fred T.

Yeager, Mr. C. Robert

Zachos, Miss Victoria

Perry, Chris

Markus, Michael
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOCUMENT NUMBER</th>
<th>DOCUMENT TYPE</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>RESTRICTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “D”</td>
<td>1/29/1971</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLLECTION TITLE**

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

**FOLDER TITLE**


**PRM PA RESTRICTION CODES:**

A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
B. National security classified information.
C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.
E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:55</td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>The President met with: Edward Morgan, Deputy Counsel to the President; John Evans; Dana Mead.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:40</td>
<td>1:45</td>
<td>P The President talked with his Deputy Counsel, Edward L. Morgan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:51</td>
<td>2:28</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:33</td>
<td></td>
<td>P The President telephoned long distance to Secretary of Agriculture, Clifford M. Hardin in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:36</td>
<td></td>
<td>P The President telephoned his Counsellor, Robert H. Finch. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:48</td>
<td>2:59</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with Secretary of Agriculture, Clifford M. Hardin in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:01</td>
<td>3:10</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:24</td>
<td></td>
<td>P The President telephoned long distance to former Governor William Scranton in Scranton, Pennsylvania. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:41</td>
<td>4:17</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance to his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:17</td>
<td></td>
<td>P The President telephoned his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:29</td>
<td></td>
<td>P The President telephoned long distance to C.G. Rebozo. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:40</td>
<td>5:03</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:06</td>
<td>5:22</td>
<td>R The President talked long distance with his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5:24</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:23</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his Assistant, Peter M. Flanigan in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:43</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Secretary of State William P. Rogers in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:07</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger in Maryland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:14</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Secretary of Defense Melvin Laird in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:35</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant Peter M. Flanigan in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:50</td>
<td>The President had dinner with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>the First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:35</td>
<td>The President saw the movie &quot;Sitting Pretty&quot; with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>the First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PLACE DAY BEGAN
CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:58</td>
<td>12:09</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>P The President telephoned long distance to C.G. Rebozo in Florida. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>P The President telephoned long distance to his Counsellor, Robert H. Finch in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:47</td>
<td>12:54</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:02</td>
<td>1:54</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:15</td>
<td>4:45</td>
<td>The President watched the Super Bowl football game on television.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:49</td>
<td>4:53</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with Mrs. Lyndon B. Johnson in Austin Texas.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:07</td>
<td>5:36</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the Camp David helipad to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with the First Lady.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00</td>
<td>7:01</td>
<td>R The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:28</td>
<td>7:43</td>
<td>P Special The President talked with his/Assistant Raymond K. Price.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HELICOPTER PASSENGER MANIFEST JANUARY 17, 1971

FROM: Camp David

To: White House

President Nixon
Mrs. Nixon
Dr. Bear
LTC Coffey
Rose Mary Woods
Manola Sanchez
Mr. Duncan
Mr. Dillon
THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

JANUARY 18, 1971

TIME 9:23 a MONDAY

The President had breakfast.

The President went to the Oval Office.

The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

The President met with:

- Clifford M. Hardin, Secretary of Agriculture
- Paul W. McCracken, Chairman, CEA
- George P. Shultz, Director, OMB
- C. Fred Bergsten, staff member NSC
- William L. Safire, Special Assistant
- Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
- William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
- Richard Helms, Director, CIA
- Thomas H. Moorer, Adm., JCS
- Alexander Haig, Gen., staff member NSC
- Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense
- Members of the Press

The President accompanied by Secretary of Defense Melvin R. Laird went to the Cabinet Room where he met with Representatives of the Construction Industry Collective Bargaining Commission. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A".

The President, accompanied by Secretary of Defense Melvin R. Laird, went to the Oval Office. The President met with:

- H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
- Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
- Alexander Haig, Gen., staff member of NSC
- Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense

The President met with:

- H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
- Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant

The President went to his office in the E. O. B.

The President talked with the Director of OMB, George P. Shultz.

The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.

The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.
**THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**JANUARY 18, 1971**

**TIME**

**4:38p MONDAY**

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 4:38 |       | The President met with:  
|      |       | Raymond K. Price, Special Assistant  
|      |       | Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant  
| 5:45 |       | Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant  
| 5:46 | 5:51 | The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.  
| 6:07 | 6:08 | The President talked with his daughter, Julie Eisenhower.  
| 6:12 | 6:16 | The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.  
| 6:15 | 6:35 | The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.  
| 7:00 |      | The President went to the residence.  
| 7:29 | 7:33 | The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.  
| 7:36 | 7:40 | The President talked with Secretary of Labor, James G. Hodgson.  
| 8:11 | 8:17 | The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.  
| 8:24 | 8:25 | The President talked with his valet Manola Sanchez.  

---


CLEARANCE LIST - January 18, 1971, 12:00 Noon

(Meeting in Roosevelt Room - George P. Shultz)

AQUADRO, Charles D.
BECHTEL, Stephen D., Jr.
BERRELL, Charles I.
BONADIO, Frank A.
BUOY, Harold J.
CANAVAN, Richard J.
CARLough, Edward J.
COUNTS, J. Curtis
DUNLOP, John T.
DUNN, William E.
FERGUSON, James H.
POSco, Peter
GEORGINE, Robert A.
HAGGERTY, C. J.
HALVORSON, Carl M.
HIGGINS, Robert L.
HODGSON, James D.
HUTCHeson, M. A.
HUTCHINSON, Albert E.
KARDY, Walter M.
KROMER, Leon B., Jr.
(Meeting - January 18, 1971, 12:00 Noon - George P. Shultz)

LYON, Philip S.
LYONS, John H.
McGINNIS, Lowell M.
McCRAKEN, Paul W.
MILLER, George A.
MOSKOW, Michael H.
MURPHY, Thomas F.
OWENS, Thomas H.
PILLARD, Charles H.
POWER, Joseph T.
QUINN, John E.
RAFTERY, S. Frank
SCHOEMANN, Peter T.
SILBERMAN, Laurence H.
STASTNY, John A.
STEVENS, Fred R.
TORRENCE, Ed S.
USERY, W. J., Jr.
Van DUSEN, Richard C.
WHARTON, Hunter P.
WILLIAMS, R. Wayne
WITCRAFT, Dale R.
### The White House

**President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**Place Day Begun:**

**The White House**

**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

**Date (Mo., Day, Yr.):**

JANUARY 19, 1971

**Time**

**Day**

**8:53a**

TUESDAY

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:53</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:22</td>
<td>9:35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:36</td>
<td>12:36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:58</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:37</td>
<td>12:42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:40</td>
<td>12:42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:50</td>
<td>1:18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:52</td>
<td>1:18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:19</td>
<td>2:55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:29</td>
<td>1:42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:48</td>
<td>2:25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:05</td>
<td>2:10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:21</td>
<td>1:26</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:52</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:15</td>
<td>3:30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:18</td>
<td>3:24</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:06</td>
<td>4:10</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:16</td>
<td>4:17</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- The President had breakfast.
- The President went to his Oval Office.
- The President met with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.
- The President attended a Cabinet meeting in the Cabinet Room.
  For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A".
- The President was telephoned by Congressman Charles E. Bennett.
  The call was not completed.
- The President returned to his Oval Office.
- The President met with: Peter G. Peterson, Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary.
- The President went to the press lobby to announce his intention to appoint Peter G. Peterson as Executive Director of the Council on International Economic Affairs.
- The President returned to his Oval Office.
- The President met with: Arthur F. Burns, Chairman, Federal Reserve Board.
  John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant.
- The President met with:
  H.R. Haldeman, Assistant
  Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
  Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
  John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant.
- The President talked with Secretary of State, William P. Rogers.
- The President telephoned his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
  The call was not completed.
- The President went to his E.O.B. Office.
- The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
- The President talked with Secretary of Defense, Melvin R. Laird.
- The President talked with his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price.
- The President talked with Director of OMB, George P. Shultz.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:47</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:54</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:56</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:58</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:02</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:03</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:03</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:52</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:53</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**P**

The President talked long distance with Eugene Pullium in Phoenix, Arizona.

The President met with:
- Donald J. Rumsfeld, Director, OEO
- H.R. Haldeman, Assistant
- John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
- George P. Shultz, Director, OMB
- Casper Weinberger, Deputy Director, OMB
- Robert H. Finch, Counsellor
- Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant

The President returned to the Residence.

The President talked with Congressman Carl Albert.

The President talked with Congressman Hale Boggs.

The President talked with Congressman Olin Teague.

The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.

The President talked with his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price.

The President motored to Blair House.

The President and First Lady attended a Cabinet Dinner in honor of the Second Anniversary of the Inauguration. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "B".

The President motored to the White House.

The President went to the Residence.
CABINET MEETING TODAY

January 19, 1971

The following persons from outside the White House/EOB Complex will be attending a Cabinet Meeting in the Cabinet Room at 9:30 a.m. today:

- Vice President Spiro Agnew
- Secretary Rogers (State)
- Secretary Kennedy (Treasury)
- Secretary Laird (Defense)
- Attorney General Mitchell (Justice)
- Postmaster General Blount (Post Office)
- Acting Secretary Russell (Interior)
- Secretary Hardin (Agriculture)
- Secretary Stans (Commerce)
- Secretary Hodgson (Labor)
- Secretary Richardson (HEW)
- Secretary Romney (HUD)
- Secretary Volpe (Transportation)
- John B. Connally
- Rep. Rogers C. B. Morton
- Chairman Robert J. Dole, RNC
- Mr. George Bush
- Mr. Murray Weidenbaum
- Mr. Russell Train
- Mr. Dana Meade
- Mr. John Evans

Please ensure their immediate access.

Thank you.

Alexander P. Butterfield
Deputy Assistant to the President
### The White House

**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE (P=Placed, R=Received)</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1:15</td>
<td>1:42 P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:45</td>
<td>8:47 P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the family theatre.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:30</td>
<td>10:07</td>
<td>The President met with members of the White House staff in the family theatre. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:07</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:32</td>
<td>10:37</td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the office of his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his Office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:55</td>
<td>11:57 P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 12:05| 1:15                        | The President met with:  
- H.R. Haldeman, Assistant  
- Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant. |
<p>| 12:55| 12:56                       | The President talked with his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price. |
| 1:46 | 1:50 P                      | The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler. |
| 2:44 | R                           | The President was telephoned by Secretary of State, William P. Rogers. The call was not completed. |
| 3:47 | R                           | The President was telephoned by Secretary of State, William P. Rogers. The call was not completed. |
| 3:56 | 4:00                        | The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield. |
| 4:12 | 4:13 P                      | The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods. |
| 4:45 | 4:46                        | The President met with staff member, Diane Tankoos. |
| 4:49 | 4:50 P                      | The President talked with Congressman John B. Anderson. |
| 4:59 | 5:01 P                      | The President talked with Congressman Samuel DeVine. |
| 5:01 | 5:03 P                      | The President talked with Congressman Jack Edwards. |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5:08</td>
<td>5:09</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:17</td>
<td>5:21</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:29</td>
<td>5:31</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:36</td>
<td>5:44</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:55</td>
<td>6:21</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:20</td>
<td>7:27</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:20</td>
<td>6:21</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:45</td>
<td>7:47</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:50</td>
<td>7:53</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:57</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:02</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:13</td>
<td>8:16</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:18</td>
<td>8:23</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:23</td>
<td>8:35</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:37</td>
<td>8:41</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:50</td>
<td>8:51</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:57</td>
<td>8:58</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:02</td>
<td>9:13</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:21</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President talked with Congressman Robert Stafford.
The President talked with Secretary of State, William P. Rogers.
The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
The President talked with his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price.
The President met with:
  - Dr. Walter Tkash, Personal Physician
  - Dr. Kenneth Riland, Personal Physician
  - H.R. Haldeman, Assistant.
The President talked with the First Lady.
The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
The President talked with Congressman Barber Conable.
The President telephoned Congressman Gerald Ford. The call was not completed.
The President telephoned Congressman Leslie Arends. The call was not completed.
The President talked with his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price.
The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.
The President talked with Congressman Gerald Ford.
The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.
The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
The President talked with his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price.
The President talked with his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price.
The President telephoned long distance to his daughter, Julie Eisenhower in Rhode Island. The call was not completed.
PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 20, 1971

TIME
9:27p WEDNESDAY

DAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:27</td>
<td>9:29</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:29</td>
<td>9:30</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:32</td>
<td>9:37</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:19</td>
<td>10:20</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President talked with his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price.
The President talked with his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price.
The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.
The President returned to the Residence.
The President talked with his daughter, Julie Eisenhower.
Staff Meeting in the Theatre  Wednesday January 20, 1971

K. Cole
R. Cook
C. Cowen
E. David
J. Dean
J. Ehrlichman
R. Finch
P. Flanigan
L. Garment
W. Gifford
E. Harper
V. Knauer
E. Krogh
C. MacGregor
E. Morgan
R. Nathan
D. Rumsfeld
G. Warren
A. Weber
C. Weinberger
J. Whitaker
F. Carlucci
J. Schlesinger
G. Bell
H. Cashen
R. Johnson
H. Dent
G. Strachan
R. Howard
R. Walker
H. Kissinger + 5 NSC Staff Members
W. Timmons
K. Belieu
J. Nidecker

W. Casselman
M. Allin
R. Price
T. Huston
L. Huebner
D. Hirshfield
W. Safire
P. Buchanan
C. Colson
F. Malek
J. Magruder
A. Butterfield
S. Bull
R. Woods
D. Chapin
J. Brown
L. Higby
H. Klein
H.R. Haldeman
W. Shumway
R. Ziegler
D. Parker
G. Shultz
H. Sloan
J. Davies
N. Cook
J. Carlson
W. Howard Taft
W. Niskanen
A. Laffer
S. Cohn
D. Rice
E. Veatch
J. Young
D. Crabill
J. Frey
P. O'Neill
M. Alter
D. Ink
W. Kolberg
R. Jones
W. Rommel
C. Perry
Martin Anderson
John Campbell
Andy Rouse
John Price
John Evans
Dana Meade
R. Burress
T. Cole
**THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.**

**JANUARY 21, 1971**

**10:00 a.m. THURSDAY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:45</td>
<td>11:35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:50</td>
<td>11:01</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:59</td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:17</td>
<td>11:18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:47</td>
<td>11:51</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:52</td>
<td>11:55</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:43</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:54</td>
<td>12:55</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>2:05</td>
<td>2:05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>2:16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:15</td>
<td>2:39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:03</td>
<td>1:04</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:04</td>
<td>1:06</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:59</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:11</td>
<td>2:13</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:31</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:44</td>
<td>2:45</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00</td>
<td>3:01</td>
<td>3:01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00</td>
<td>3:01</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:04</td>
<td>3:10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President had breakfast.

The President went to his office in the EOB.

The President talked with his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price.

The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

The President was telephoned by Senator Mike Mansfield and Senator Hugh Scott. The call was not completed.

The President talked with his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price.

The President met with:
- Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
- John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
- Alexander M. Haig, NSC staff
- Alexander M. Haig, NSC staff
- Raymond K. Price, Special Assistant
- Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
- Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
- Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
- Oliver Atkins, White House photographer
- Seven members of the press

The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.

The President talked with Senator Mike Mansfield and Senator Hugh Scott in a conference call.

The President was telephoned by Congressman Hale Boggs and Congressman Gerald Ford. The call was not completed.

The President talked with Congressman Hale Boggs and Congressman Gerald Ford in a conference call.

The President was telephoned by his Personal Physician, Walter R. Tkach. The call was not completed.

The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
The President met with:
- H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
- Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
- Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary

The President was telephoned by Congressman Carl Albert. The call was not completed.

The President talked with Congressman Carl Albert.

The President was telephoned by Secretary of Defense, Melvin R. Laird. The call was not completed.

The President met with his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price.

The President went to the barber shop.

The President returned to his office in the EOB.

The President talked with the First Lady.

The President telephoned Senator Norris Cotton. The call was not completed.

The President talked with Senator Robert Byrd.

The President talked long distance with Senator Norris Cotton in New Hampshire.

The President was telephoned by his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.

The President talked with his Special Assistant, Patrick J. Buchanan.

The President talked with his Special Assistant, Patrick J. Buchanan.

The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.

The President talked with Senator Edward M. Kennedy.

The President went to the bowling alley.

The President returned to his office in the EOB.

The President talked with his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price.

The President went to the Residence.
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:32</td>
<td>8:58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:50</td>
<td>9:09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:18</td>
<td>9:21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:33</td>
<td>9:34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:50</td>
<td>12:03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:10</td>
<td>11:25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:15</td>
<td>11:16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:49</td>
<td>11:58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>11:01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:03</td>
<td>12:06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:19</td>
<td>12:35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:26</td>
<td>12:27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:37</td>
<td>12:40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:43</td>
<td>12:54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:57</td>
<td>1:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:01</td>
<td>1:02</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ACTIVITY**

- The President went to his Office in the EOB.
- The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
- The President telephoned his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield. The call was not completed.
- The President talked with his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price, Jr.
- The President talked with his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price, Jr.
- The President met with:
  - Raymond K. Price, Jr., Special Assistant
  - Patricia Siemien, staff secretary
  - Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
  - Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary.
- The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
- The President went to his Oval Office.
- The President met with:
  - John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
  - George P. Shultz, Director, OMB.
- The President talked with his Counsellor, Robert H. Finch.
- During an OPEN DOOR HOUR with a White House photographer present, the President met with:
  - George P. Shultz, Director, OMB
  - Casper Weinberger, Deputy Director, OMB
  - Arnold Weber, OMB
  - Donald Rice, OMB
  - James Schlesinger, OMB
  - Richard Nathan, OMB
  - Dwight Ink, OMB
  - Samuel Cohn, OMB
  - Wilfred Rommel, OMB
- Deborah L. Murray, Social Office
- Hugh W. Sloan, Staff Assistant
- Harry S. Flemming, Special Assistant
- Larry Higby, staff
- H.R. Haldeman, Assistant

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**January 22, 1971**

**TIME**

**8:32a FRIDAY**
**OPEN DOOR HOUR CONTINUED**

Fred Russell, Acting Secretary, Department of Interior  
William T. Pecora  
Al Snydor, staff

Father Paul Asciolla, Archdiocese of Chicago  
Father Silvano Tomasi, New York  
Michael Wenk, Assistant Director, Immigration and Naturalization Division of the U.S. Catholic Conference  
George Bell, staff.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1:03</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:07</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of Defense, Melvin R. Laird.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:12</td>
<td>The President went to his Office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:28</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:34</td>
<td>The President talked with NSC staff member Alexander M. Haig.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 1:36 | The President was telephoned by his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.  
The call was not completed. |
| 1:50 | The President met with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman. |
| 2:45 | The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods. |
| 2:57 | The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler. |
| 3:17 | The President talked with his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price. |
| 3:22 | The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.  
The call was not completed. |
| 3:25 | The President talked with his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price. |
| 3:36 | The President talked with his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price. |
| 3:40 | The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods. |
| 3:46 | The President telephoned his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price.  
The call was not completed. |
### President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.):**  January 22, 1971  
**TIME:**  4:18p  
**DAY:**  FRIDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>PLACE DAY BEGAN</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The White House, Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>ACTIVITY</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TIME</strong>: 4:18</td>
<td><strong>P</strong>: 4:19</td>
<td>The President talked with his Military Aide Brigadier General James P. Hughes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TIME</strong>: 4:45</td>
<td><strong>P</strong>: 5:10</td>
<td>The President met with his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TIME</strong>: 4:54</td>
<td><strong>R</strong>: 4:56</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TIME</strong>: 7:16</td>
<td><strong>P</strong>: 7:17</td>
<td>The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TIME</strong>: 7:26</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TIME</strong>: 7:43</td>
<td><strong>R</strong>:</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman. The call was taken by the President's valet, Manola Sanchez.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TIME</strong>: 8:03</td>
<td><strong>P</strong>: 8:04</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TIME</strong>: 8:15</td>
<td><strong>P</strong>: 8:18</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TIME</strong>: 8:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| **TIME**: 8:50 | | The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the Capitol. He was accompanied by: \[*the First Lady* Patricia Nixon. \*
<p>| <strong>TIME</strong>: 9:01 | <strong>P</strong>: 9:37 | The President delivered his second State of the Union Address to Congress. |
| <strong>TIME</strong>: 9:42 | <strong>P</strong>: 9:50 | The President motored from the Capitol to the South Grounds of the White House. |
| <strong>TIME</strong>: 9:52 | | The President returned to the Residence. |
| <strong>TIME</strong>: 9:58 | <strong>R</strong>: | The President was telephoned by his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed. |
| <strong>TIME</strong>: 10:08 | <strong>P</strong>: 10:25 | The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman. |
| <strong>TIME</strong>: 10:15 | <strong>R</strong>: | The President was telephoned by Secretary of Commerce Maurice M. Stans. The call was not completed. |
| <strong>TIME</strong>: 10:16 | <strong>R</strong>: | The President was telephoned by Senator Robert Dole. The call was not completed. |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:17</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Congressman Rogers Morton. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:26</td>
<td>10:33</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:35</td>
<td>10:48</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:48</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:49</td>
<td>10:53</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:54</td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Governor Nelson Rockefeller in New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>11:07</td>
<td>The President talked with Senator Robert Dole.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:08</td>
<td>11:10</td>
<td>The President talked with Director of OMB, George P. Shultz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:11</td>
<td>11:13</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of Commerce Maurice Stans.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:14</td>
<td>11:15</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:16</td>
<td>11:17</td>
<td>The President talked with Congressman Rogers Morton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:57</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:19</td>
<td>12:36</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President went to the Oval Office.

The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

The President attended the Open Departmental Agency Congressional Relations meeting in the Roosevelt Room. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A".

The President returned to the Oval Office where he met with:
- Spiro Agnew, Vice President
- Ronald Reagan, Governor
- John N. Mitchell, Attorney General
- Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
- Members of the press.
- Robert Dole, Senator

The President met with:
- Carl Albert, Congressman
- Mike Mansfield, Senator
- Hugh Scott, Senator
- Gerald Ford, Congressman
- Hale Boggs, Congressman
- William Timmons, Assistant
- Clark MacGregor, Counsel
- Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary

The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.

The President met with:
- John N. Mitchell, Attorney General
- Robert Dole, Senator
- Thomas Evans, Deputy Chairman RNC Finance Committee
- H. R. Haldeman, Assistant

The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

The President flew by helicopter from the South Lawn of the White House to Andrews AFB. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "B".

The President flew by AF-1 from Andrews AFB to Atlanta International Airport. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "C".
The Presidential party motored from the Atlanta International Airport to the Georgia State Capitol Building in Atlanta, Georgia.

The President and the First Lady were greeted at curbside and escorted into the Capitol Building by:
- Jimmy Carter, Governor
- Ernest Vandiver, Adjutant General
- James D. Hughes, Military Aide

The President and the First Lady accompanied by their guests
- Mr. and Mrs. Bryce Harlow entered the Capitol rotunda where the President placed a wreath at the bier of the late Senator Richard B. Russell of Georgia.

The Presidential party went to the Governors office and visited with members of the Russell family.

Upon departure the President made brief remarks to the press at the base of the Capitol steps.

The Presidential party motored from the Georgia State Capitol to the Atlanta Airport.

The Presidential party flew by AF-1 from the Atlanta International Airport to Andrews AFB. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "D".

The Presidential party flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB to the South Lawn of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "B".

The President went to the Residence.

The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

The President telephoned his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price. The call was not completed.

The President telephoned long distance to C. G. Rebozo in Florida. The call was not completed.

The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

The President talked with his daughter, Patricia Nixon.

The President talked with his Personal Secretary Rose Mary Woods.
### The White House - Washington, D.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:23</td>
<td>7:25</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:28</td>
<td>7:29</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:53</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:04</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President talked long distance with Paul Keyes in California.

The President talked with his valet, Manola Sanchez.

The President went to the bowling alley.

The President went to the Residence.
PARTICIPANTS - Meeting with White House Congressional Relations staff and principal legislative liaison personnel from the Departments and Agencies. January 23, 1971

WHITE HOUSE - CONGRESSIONAL

Clark MacGregor
Bill Timmons
Ken BeLieu
Lyn Nofziger
Gene Cowen
Dick Cook
Bill Gifford
John Nidecker
Bill Casselman
Russ Deane

WHITE HOUSE - BRIEFERS

Ed Morgan
John Whitaker
Ed Harper
Ken Cole
Bud Krogh

DEPARTMENTS:

Agriculture: Bill Galbraith
Commerce: Sol Mosher
HEW: Charles Saunders
HUD: Jack Woolley
Interior: Charles Hamilton
Justice: Wallace Johnson
Labor: Fred Webber
State: David Abshire
Transportation: Dan Kendall
Treasury: Jim Smith

AGENCIES:

AID: Bert Tollefson
EPA: Graham McGowan
GSA: Thomas Gherardi
NASA: Dale Grubb
OEO: Max Friedersdorf
SBA: Howard Russell
USIA: Charles Ablard

Note: Representatives of the Department of Defense and Veterans Administration are unable to attend.
HELICOPTER PASSENGER MANIFEST - JANUARY 23, 1971

From: White House Lawn

President Nixon
The First Lady
Henry A. Kissinger
George P. Shultz
Paul W. McCracken
Ronald L. Ziegler
Dr. William Lukash
Ronald M. Pontius
Mr. Dillon
Dwight Chapin

To: Andrews AFB

From: Andrews AFB

President Nixon
The First Lady
Henry A. Kissinger
George P. Shultz
Paul W. McCracken
Ronald L. Ziegler
Dwight Chapin
Dr. William Lukash
CDR Charles L. Larson
Mr. Pontius (Ronald M.)
Mr. Dillon

To: White House Lawn
1. The President
2. Mrs. Nixon
3. Dr. Kissinger
4. Mr. Shultz
5. General Hughes
6. Paul McCracken
7. Mr. Ziegler
8. Dr. Lukash
9. Mr. Bryce Harlow
10. Mrs. Bryce Harlow
11. Mr. Chapin
12. Mr. Bull
13. SSgt McAlister
14. Mr. Taylor
15. Mr. Youngblood
16. Mr. Pontius
17. Mr. Dillon
18. Mr. Keiser
19. Mr. Jenkins
20. Mr. Shaw
21. Mr. Wallace
22. Mr. Grummon
23. Jack Kightlinger
24. Frank Cormier
25. Harvey Georges
26. Helen Thomas
27. Frank Cancellare
28. Forrest Boyd
29. Nancy Ball
30. Aldo Beckman
31. SP7 Herbert Oldenburg
32. SDC Zosimo T. Monzon

AP
AP Photo
UPI
UPI Photo
Mutual Broadcasting
Newsweek
Chicago Tribune
AIR FORCE ONE

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MSN: 237

ATLANTA, GEORGIA TO ANDREWS AFB, WASH, D.C.

23 Jan 71 Depart 4:03pm Arrive 5:05pm 1+02 580SM

1. The President
2. Mrs. Nixon
3. Dr. Kissinger
4. Mr. Shultz
5. General Hughes
6. Paul McCracken
7. Mr. Ziegler
8. Dr. Lukash
9. Mr. Bryce Harlow
10. Mrs. Bryce Harlow
11. Mr. Chapin
12. Mr. Bull
13. SSgt McAlister
14. SP7 Herbert Oldenburg
15. SDC Zosimo T. Monzon
16. Mr. Taylor
17. Mr. Youngblood
18. Mr. Pontius
19. Mr. Dillon
20. Mr. Keiser
21. Mr. Jenkins
22. Mr. Shaw
23. Mr. Wallace
24. Mr. Grummon
25. Jack Kightlinger
26. Frank Cormier
27. Harvey Georges
28. Helen Thomas
29. Frank Cancellare
30. Forrest Boyd
31. Nancy Ball
32. Aldo Beckman
33. Ron Walker
34. Dewey Clower
35. Comdr Larson
36. Colonel Redmon
37. Mr. Schrauth
The President was telephoned by his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.

The President and the First Lady served coffee in the Yellow Oval Room. Their guests were:
- The Reverend and Mrs. T. Eugene Coffin
- Miss Ethel Waters, entertainer

The President and First Lady, accompanied by their guests, joined other guests in the East Room for Worship Services. Reverend T. Eugene Coffin of the East Whittier Friends Church officiated. Miss Ethel Waters was the soloist.

The President and First Lady had a photo session in the Grand Hall with:
- The Reverend and Mrs. T. Eugene Coffin
- Miss Ethel Waters, entertainer

Other guests were received in the State Dining Room. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A".

The President and the First Lady went to the Residence.

The President telephoned long distance to Reverend Billy Graham in the Virgin Islands. The call was not completed.

The President talked with his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price.

The President talked long distance with the Reverend Billy Graham in the Virgin Islands.

The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

The President talked with his Counsellor Robert H. Finch.

The President talked with Special Assistant, Patrick J. Buchanan.

The President telephoned his Assistant, Donald Rumsfeld. The call was not completed.

The President talked with his Assistant, Donald Rumsfeld.

The President telephoned his Special Assistant, William L. Safire. The call was not completed.
### THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4:15</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:16</td>
<td>4:27 P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:38</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his Press Secretary Ronald L. Ziegler. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:54</td>
<td>4:57 P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:58</td>
<td>4:59 P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:14</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Secretary of State William P. Rogers. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:45</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady had dinner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:19</td>
<td>6:30 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Deputy Director OMB, Caspar Weinberger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:31</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to C. G. Rebozo in Florida. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:32</td>
<td>6:44 P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Assistant, William L. Safire.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 6:54  | 6:57 P| The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Florida.
**APPENDIX "A"**

**WORSHIP SERVICE AT THE WHITE HOUSE**

*SW gate*

**Sunday, January 24, 1971**

at eleven thirty o’clock

The President & Mrs. Nixon

Mr. & Mrs. T. Eugene Coffin

Miss Ethel Waters

The Secretary of Agriculture & Mrs. Hardin  
+ 1

The Secretary of Labor & Mrs. Hodgson

The Secretary of the Treasury & Mrs. Kennedy

The Secretary of HEW & Mrs. Richardson + 1

The Secretary of State & Mrs. Rogers

The Secretary of HUD & Mrs. Romney

The Secretary of Transportation & Mrs. Volpe

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hon. &amp; Mrs. Clark MacGregor</th>
<th>+ 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hon. &amp; Mrs. Donald Rumsfeld</td>
<td>+ 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hon. &amp; Mrs. George P. Shultz</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Adams, Rep. &amp; Mrs. Brock</th>
<th>+ 3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adams, Hon. &amp; Mrs. Samuel C., Jr.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alley, Mr. &amp; Mrs. C. Edward</td>
<td>+ 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archer, Rep. &amp; Mrs. Bill</td>
<td>+ 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arden, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Clifford K.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arish, Miss Leslie</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ash, Mrs. Vera C.</td>
<td>+ 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austin, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Louis E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUSTRALIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir James Plimsoll</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aydlett, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Cyrus C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aydlett, Miss Rebecca Alice</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aydlett, Miss Virginia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baker, Dr. &amp; Mrs. Roger</td>
<td>+ 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Becker, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Ronald</td>
<td>+ 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Becker, Hon. Eugene M.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blackman, Mr. Justice &amp; Mrs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blyson, Mr. Joseph</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggs, Rep. &amp; Mrs. Hale</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggs, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Thomas Jr.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bowscher, Hon. &amp; Mrs. Charles A.</td>
<td>+ 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brinkerhoff, Miss Sally</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burger, The Chief Justice &amp; Mrs.</td>
<td>+ 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burrell, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cain, Mr. &amp; Mrs. John D.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAMBODIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Amb. of Cambodia &amp; Mrs. Somn</td>
<td>+ 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carr, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Roland T.</td>
<td>+ 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Political Affiliation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Craissin, Lt. Gen. &amp; Mrs. John R. USMC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark, Dr. &amp; Mrs. John</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cower, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Dewey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cole, Hon. &amp; Mrs. Kenneth R., Jr.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COSTA RICA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H.E. the Amb. of Costa Rica &amp; Mrs. Chahiga</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curry, Mr. &amp; Mrs. H. Gaylord</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dewson, Miss Anne</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decker, Miss Terry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delaney, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Paul</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dennis, Rep. &amp; Mrs. David</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dickey, Mr. &amp; Mrs. William</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burns, Hon. &amp; Mrs. Arthur F.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dole, Sen. &amp; Mrs. Robert</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dreschler, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Carl W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dry, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Leonard D.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duval, Mr. Michael</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Embry, Mr. Stephen C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foest, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Jon A.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Free, Mr. &amp; Mrs. James</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fulton, Major &amp; Mrs. Curtis R.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gist, Col. &amp; Mrs. Philip C. USAF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gold, Mrs. Margaret A.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gordon, Miss Joanne L.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GUYANA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H.E. the Amb. of Guyana &amp; Mrs. Gajraj</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hansen, Hon. &amp; Mrs. Grant L.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanson, Capt. &amp; Mrs. Thor USN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hartwig, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Richard</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hatfield, Sen. &amp; Mrs. Mark</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawkins, Mr. &amp; Mrs. John C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higgins, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Billy K.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howard, Mr. &amp; Mrs. John E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howard, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Richard</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Forrest Hood, Jr.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jenkins, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Buddy F.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jenkins, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Howard</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaye, Mrs. Beverly</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kennedy, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Jack</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knopick, Mr. &amp; Mrs. William M.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Konelec, Mr. &amp; Mrs. John</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krill, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Jackson N.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LeCasse, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Alfred B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee, Brig. Gen. &amp; Mrs. Carlton L. USAF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee, Col. &amp; Mrs. Myron E. USA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lovelace, Mr. Barney</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucas, Hon. Wingate H.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maharin, Miss Rosemary</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Markin, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Hart</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manning, Mr. &amp; Mrs. James J.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathison, Rev. &amp; Mrs. M. C. (Si)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCall, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Howard, Jr.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Mr. & Mrs. John Carroll
Mr. & Mrs. Ed McDaniel
Mr. & Mrs. Joseph Moriarty
Miss Marie Darlene Walsh, Mr. & Mrs. William D. Robinson
Mr. & Mrs. Moses Omen
Mrs. Condat Niger
Hon. & Mrs. Robert H. Nooter
H.E. the Amb. of Panama & Mrs. de la Rossa Panama
Miss Austill Samford
Hon. & Mrs. Frank P. Sanders
Hon. & Mrs. Spencer J. Schadler
Mr. Joseph B. Schober
Mrs. Huey Scott
Huey, Jr. Scott
Marcus Scott
Miss Roberta Scott
Miss Sonya Scott
Mr. & Mrs. Donald H. Shenkle
Mr. Kenneth Smith
Mr. & Mrs. Tedd Smith
Mr. & Mrs. Victor P. Smith
Mrs. George Snow
Mr. & Mrs. Gordon Straehn
Miss Marsha A. Summerlin
Mr. & Mrs. Ralph Thomas
Mr. & Mrs. Thomas A. Trombly
Miss Dolores Uiman
Mrs. H. D. Walker
Mr. & Mrs. Kon Walker
Mr. & Mrs. Willie O. Walker
Mrs. Iva Wallace
Mrs. Norman Wallace
Hon. & Mrs. Earl Warren
Mr. & Mrs. Edward Ward
Mrs. John A. Ward
Mr. & Mrs. Elmo R. Webb
Mr. Justice & Mrs. White
Mr. & Mrs. Robert N. Whittaker
Mr. & Mrs. Cal Yarborough
### The President's Daily Diary

**JANUARY 25, 1971**

#### TIME
- 7:40a, **MONDAY**

#### PLACE
- THE WHITE HOUSE
- WASHINGTON, D.C.

#### ACTIVITY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:49</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President attended a Republican Congressional Leadership meeting in the Cabinet Room. For a list of attendees, see &quot;APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 10:01 | 10:10 | The President returned to his Oval Office and met with:  
- Gerald Ford, Congressman  
- Hugh Scott, Senator  
- Clark MacGregor, Counsellor  
- Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communications  
- Williams E. Timmons, Assistant  
- Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary. |
| 10:11 | 10:30 | The President met with:  
- John Byrnes, Congressman  
- Clark MacGregor, Counsellor  
- Wilbur Mills, Congressman  
- members of the press. |
| 10:33 | 10:59 | The President met with:  
- Charles B. Wilkinson, Special Consultant  
- Robert H. Finch, Counsellor. |
| 11:40 | 11:42 | The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler. |
| 11:48 | 12:32 | The President met with:  
- Charles B. Wilkinson, Special Consultant  
- Robert H. Finch, Counsellor. |
| 12:34 | 2:14  | The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. |
| 2:14  | 2:23  | The President attended a meeting of the Senate Bi-Partisan Group in the Roosevelt Room. For a list of attendees, see "APPENDIX "B". |
| 2:23  |       | The President returned to the Oval Office. |
| 3:07  |       | The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. |
| 3:15  | 3:20  | The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne. |

#### PHONE
- P = Placed
- R = Received
PLACE: THE WHITE HOUSE

JANUARY 25, 1971
WASHINGTON, D. C. 4:09p MONDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4:09</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President attended a meeting of the House Bi-Partisan Group in the</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Roosevelt Room. For a list of attendees, see &quot;APPENDIX &quot;C&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:16</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office and met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:16</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>Robert H. Finch, Counsellor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:16</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>Donald Rumsfeld, Counsellor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:16</td>
<td></td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:16</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>Edward L. Morgan, Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:16</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:27</td>
<td></td>
<td>William L. Safire, Special Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:27</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>Patrick J. Buchanan, Special Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:37</td>
<td></td>
<td>Richard Moore, Special Assistant to the Attorney General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:13</td>
<td></td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:14</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>Clark MacGregor, Counsellor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:24</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:31</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dwight L. Chapin, Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President met in the Oval Office with:
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
Mary Alice Passman, Staff Secretary.

6:16   |       | The President went to the Residence.                                    |
6:20   |       | The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.            |
6:45   | P     | The President telephoned the Attorney General, John N. Mitchell. The    |
|       |       | call was not completed.                                                 |
6:50   | P     | The President talked with the Director of the FBI, J. Edgar Hoover.     |
6:51   | P     | The President was telephoned by the Attorney General, John N. Mitchell. |
|       |       | The call was not completed.                                             |
7:06   | R     | The President had dinner with:                                          |
7:10   |       | The First Lady                                                          |
|       |       | Patricia Nixon                                                          |
|       |       | Julie Eisenhower.                                                       |
7:35   | P     | The President talked with Mayor Walter E. Washington.                   |
7:37   | P     | The President talked with the Attorney General, John N. Mitchell.       |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>LD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

7:56 8:00 P The President talked with Secretary of the Treasury-designate, John B. Connally.

8:05 The President saw the movie "Song of Norway" in the Theater with:

- The First Lady
- Julie Eisenhower.

10:28 The President returned to the Residence.

11:24 11:39 P The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
PARTICIPANTS

January 25, 1971
8:00 a.m.

EXECUTIVE

The President
George Shultz, Director, Office of Management & Budget
Russell Train, Director, Environmental Quality Council

SENATE

Hugh Scott, Minority Leader
Robert Griffin, Minority Whip
Margaret Chase Smith, Republican Conference Chairman
Norris Cotton, Republican Conference Vice Chairman
Gordon Allott, Republican Policy Committee Chairman
Peter Dominick, Chairman, Republican Senatorial Campaign Comm.

HOUSE

Gerald Ford, Minority Leader
Leslie Arends, Minority Whip
John Rhodes, Republican Policy Committee Chairman
* John Anderson, Republican Conference Chairman
Robert Stafford, Republican Conference Vice Chairman
Richard Poff, Republican Conference Secretary
Bob Wilson, Chairman, Republican Congressional Campaign Comm.
Barber Conable, Chairman, Republican Research & Planning Comm.
H. Allen Smith, ranking Republican, Rules Committee

REPUBLICAN NATIONAL COMMITTEE

Robert Dole

Staff

Clark MacGregor
John Ehrlichman
William Timmons
Ken Belieu
Murray Chotiner
Harry Dent
Ron Ziegler

*Harriett, John Anderson accepted the meeting but was ill on Monday morning and did not show. FYI this will be the standing leadership for the next two years.
January 25, 1971

Senate Bi-Partisan Group Meeting

SENATE MEMBERS

Mike Mansfield
Robert Byrd
Frank Moss
Hugh Scott
Robert Griffin
Margaret Smith
Norris Cotton
Gordon Allott

WHITE HOUSE STAFF

Clark MacGregor
Bill Timmons
Ken BeLieu
Gene Cowen
John Evans

BRIEFERS

George Shultz - Revenue Sharing
John Ehrlichman - Reorganization
Russell Train - Environment
January 25, 1971

House Bi-Partisan Group Meeting

HOUSE MEMBERS

Carl Albert
Hale Boggs
Thomas O'Neill
Olin Teague
Jerry-Ford
Les Arends
Barber Conable
John Rhodes
John Anderson
H. Allen Smith
Richard Poff
Robert Stafford

WHITE HOUSE STAFF

Clark MacGregor
Bill Timmons
Dick Cook
John Evans
Herb Stein

BRIEFERS

George Shultz - Revenue Sharing
John Ehrlichman - Reorganization
Russell Train - Environment
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE**

**DAY BEGAN**

**THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**JANUARY 26, 1971**

**TIME**

**DAY**

**8:02a TUESDAY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>F=Placed</th>
<th>R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
<td>LD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:02</td>
<td>9:44</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast with congressional leaders in the State Dining Room. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:47</td>
<td>9:48</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Congressman F. Edward Hebert.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>10:07</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:10</td>
<td>10:13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President attended a meeting in the Roosevelt Room, where he addressed Bi-Partisan Senate Finance Committee Members and House Ways &amp; Means Committee members. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:16</td>
<td>10:21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dwight L. Chapin, Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:31</td>
<td>11:03</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the South Lawn where they greeted:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prince Juan Carlos and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Princess Sophia of Spain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:03</td>
<td>12:19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office where he met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prince Juan Carlos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Robert C. Hill, Ambassador to Spain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Jaime Arguelles, Ambassador of Spain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Emil B. Mosbacher, Chief of Protocol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:19</td>
<td>12:20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President accompanied Prince Carlos to his car.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:21</td>
<td>1:03</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Alexander M. Haig, NSC staff member</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Thomas H. Moorer, Adm., Chairman JCS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:05</td>
<td>1:57</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:08</td>
<td>1:11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

1:20p TUESDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME (Mo., Day, Yr.)</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1:20</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>1:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:28</td>
<td>3:02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:39</td>
<td>2:43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:02</td>
<td>3:15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:17</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:28</td>
<td>3:39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:37</td>
<td>4:03</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:03</td>
<td>5:00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:44</td>
<td>4:55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:00</td>
<td>5:10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:45</td>
<td>6:16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:10</td>
<td>6:16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.

The President met with:
- H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
- Dwight L. Chapin, Deputy Assistant

The President met with members of Bi-Partisan Appropriations and the Government Operations Committees. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "C".

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President talked with the First Lady.

The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

The President met with:
- Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
- Arthur K. Watson, Ambassador to France
- Arthur Downey, NSC staff

The President met with:
- H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
- Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary

The President met with:
- Terrence Cardinal Cooke, Archbishop
- Alexander Haig, NSC staff member
- Richard Moore, Special Assistant to the Attorney General
- Monsignor Murray

The President met with:
- Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
- H. R. Haldeman, Assistant

The President went to the barber shop.

The President went to the Second Floor of the Residence.

The President went to the North Portico and greeted Prince Juan Carlos and Princess Sophia of Spain.
## JANUARY 26, 1971

The President and his two guests went to the second floor and met:
- The First Lady
- Secretary of State and Mrs. William Rogers
- Ambassador and Mrs. Robert C. Hill
- Ambassador and Mrs. Jaime Arguelles
- Minister of Foreign Affairs and Mrs. Lopez Bravo

The Presidential party went to the East Room and received the dinner guests. For a list of attendees, see **APPENDIX "D"**.

The President and the First Lady hosted a State Dinner in the State Dining Room for the Prince and the Princess of Spain. Following the dinner, entertainment was provided in the East Room by Sergio Mendes and "Brasil "66". For a list of after dinner guests, see **APPENDIX "E"**.

The President and the First Lady escorted the Prince and the Princess to the North Portico.

The President and the First Lady went to the second floor.

### Activity Log

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Lo</th>
<th>LD</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:03</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and his two guests went to the second floor and met: The First Lady Secretary of State and Mrs. William Rogers Ambassador and Mrs. Robert C. Hill Ambassador and Mrs. Jaime Arguelles Minister of Foreign Affairs and Mrs. Lopez Bravo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party went to the East Room and received the dinner guests. For a list of attendees, see <strong>APPENDIX &quot;D&quot;</strong>.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:39</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady hosted a State Dinner in the State Dining Room for the Prince and the Princess of Spain. Following the dinner, entertainment was provided in the East Room by Sergio Mendes and &quot;Brasil &quot;66&quot;. For a list of after dinner guests, see <strong>APPENDIX &quot;E&quot;</strong>.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady escorted the Prince and the Princess to the North Portico.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the second floor.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX "A"

PARTICIPANTS - Breakfast - 1/26/71 - 8:00 a.m.

SENATORS

George D. Aiken
Gordon Allott
Howard H. Baker, Jr.
Glenn Beall, Jr.
Henry Bellmon
Wallace F. Bennett
J. Caleb Boggs
W. E. Brock
Edward Brooke
James L. Buckley
Clifford P. Case
Hiram Fong
Hugh Scott

CONGRESSMEN

John B. Anderson
Mark Andrews
Bill Archer
Leslie C. Arends
John M. Ashbrook
LaMar Baker
Page Belcher
Alphonse Bell
Jackson E. Betts
Edward G. Biester, Jr.
Benjamin Blackburn
Frank T. Bow
William G. Bray
William S. Broomfield
Donald G. Brotzman
Clarence J. Brown
Garry Brown
John Buchanan
J. Herbert Burke
John W. Byrnes
John N. "Happy" Camp
Tim Lee Carter
Gerald Ford

Charles E. Chamberlain
Donald D. Clancy
Don H. Clausen
Del Clawson
James C. Cleveland
Harold R. Collier
James M. Collins
Barber B. Conable, Jr.
R. Lawrence Coughlin
Philip M. Crane
Glenn R. Davis
John Dellenback
David W. Dennis
Edward J. Derwinski
Samuel L. Devine
William L. Dickinson
John J. Duncan
Pierre S. duPont
Florence P. Dwyer
Jack Edwards
Keigh Sebelius
Garner E. Shriver
Herman Schneebli
PARTICIPANTS

Meeting with Senate and House Committee Chairmen and ranking Republicans - Tuesday, January 26, 1971 - Roosevelt Room - 10:05am

H. Allen Smith, Congressman
John W. Burnes, Congressman
Russell B. Long, Senator
Wallace F. Bennett, Senator
Wright Patman, Congressman
William B. Widnall, Congressman
John J. Sparkman, Senator
Joe L. Evins, Congressman

Charles O'Connor
George P. Shultz
John Ehrlichman
Russell Train
Clark MacGregor
William Timmons
Ken BeLieu
PARTICIPANTS: Meeting - Chairmen and ranking republicans on new legislative proposals: January 26, 1971 - 3:02 pm

**Government Operations**

Chet Holifield, Congressman
John McClellan, Senator
Florence Dwyer, Congresswoman

**Appropriations:**

George Mahon, Congressman
Allen Ellender, Senator
Frank Bow, Congressman
### The White House - Washington, D.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>In</strong></td>
<td><strong>Out</strong></td>
<td><strong>Lo</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:58</td>
<td>8:01</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:03</td>
<td>9:40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:49</td>
<td>8:51</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:58</td>
<td>10:07</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:07</td>
<td>10:08</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:08</td>
<td>11:13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:16</td>
<td>11:56</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:47</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:58</td>
<td>12:10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:19</td>
<td>1:59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:50</td>
<td>12:55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

JANUARY 27, 1971

WASHINGTON, D. C. 7:58a WEDNESDAY
The President met with representatives of special interest groups in the Cabinet Room. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "D".

The President went to his Oval Office.

The President met with Secretary of the Treasury-designate John B. Connally.

The President and Secretary-designate John Connally met with representatives of major special interest groups in the Cabinet Room. (The President had met with this group) For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "D".

The President went to his Oval Office.

The President talked with Secretary of Commerce Maurice Stans.
PARTICIPANTS

Wednesday, January 27, 1971.
8:00 A.M.  Bush White House

SENATORS

John Sherman Cooper
Carl T. Curtis
Robert J. Dole
Peter H. Dominick
Paul J. Fannin
Robert P. Griffin
Edward J. Gurney
Clifford P. Hansen
Mark O. Hatfield
James B. Pearson
Hugh Scott

CONGRESSMEN

James T. Broyhill
Elford A. Cederberg
Robert Corbett
John N. Erlenborn
Marvin L. Esch
Edwin D. Eshleman
Paul Findley
Hamilton Fish
Gerald Ford
Edwin B. Forsythe
Peter H. B. Frelinghuysen
Bill Frenzel
James G. Fulton
Barry M. Goldwater, Jr.
George A. Goodling
Charles S. Gubser
Gilbert Gude
Durward G. Hall
John Paul Hammerschmidt
Orval Hansen
William H. Hartke
James Harvey
James Hastings
Elwood Hillis

Lawrence J. Hogan
Frank Horton
Craig Hosmer
John E. Hunt
Edward Hutchinson
Albert W. Johnson
Charles Jonas
William J. Keating
Hastings Keith
Jack F. Kemp
Carlton D. King
Dan Kuykendall
John Kyl
Earl F. Landgrebe
Delbert L. Latta
Norman Lent
Sherman P. Lloyd
Manuel Lujan
Robert McClory
Joe Skubitz
John H. Terry
Bob Wilson
Larry Winn, Jr.
Wendell Wyatt
John Wydler
LIST OF INVITEES FOR NSC MEETING
CABINET ROOM
1-27-71
10:00am

Secretary of State William P. Rogers
General George A. Lincoln, Director, Office of Emergency Preparedness
Attorney General John N. Mitchell

Deputy Secretary of Defense David Packard
Under Secretary of State John N. Irwin
Admiral Thomas H. Moorer, Joint Chiefs of Staff
Richard Helms, Director of Central Intelligence
Gerard Smith, Director, Arms Control and Disarmament Agency
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant, NSC Affairs
Lt. Gen. Allison, JCS
Paul Nitze, Defense
Ronald Spiers, State
Philip Farley, Deputy Director, Arms Control and Disarmament Agency
Wayne Smith, NSC
Helmut Sonnenfeldt, NSC
Col. Richard T. Kennedy, NSC

Mr. Clinton B. Conger
Meeting with Leading Business Associations and Organizations
January 27, 1971

William Batten
Chairman
Business Council

John Burke
Executive Director
Business Council

W. P. Gullander
President
National Association of Manufacturers

Leo Bodine
Executive Vice President
National Association of Manufacturers

Alfred LaGasse
President
American Society of Association Executives

James P. Low
Executive Vice President
American Society of Association Executives

Maynard Waterfield
Manager (Washington Office)
Tax Foundation

Charles W. Harbaugh
Executive Manager
Chamber of Commerce

Hilton Davis
General Manager
Chamber of Commerce

William J. Baroody
President
American Enterprise Institute

John A. Stastny
President
National Association of Home Builders
Nathaniel H. Rogg
Executive Vice President
National Association of Home Builders

Herbert Liebenson
Legislative Vice President
National Small Business Association

Jerome R. Gulan
Legislative Director
National Federation of Independent Business

David Rice
National Business League

Charles W. Colson, Special Assistant
Murray Weidenbaum, Asst. Secy. Treasury for Econ. Policy
Robert H. Finch, Counsellor
James Rouse
Meeting with Representatives of Special Interest Groups - Cabinet Room - 1/27/71

Carl Bagge  
President  
National Coal Association

W. W. McClanahan, Jr.  
Executive Vice President  
National Coal Policy Conference

H. E. Sanders  
Vice President  
National Forest Products Assoc.

James R. Turnbull  
Executive Vice President  
National Forest Products Assoc.

Frank Ikard  
President  
American Petroleum Institute

Joseph E. Moody  
President  
Bituminous Coal Operators Association

Parke C. Brinkley  
President  
National Agricultural Chemicals Assoc.

Roger Flemming  
Secretary-Treasurer  
Farm Bureau Federation

William I. Powell  
Administrative Vice President  
Independent Petroleum Assoc. of America

John W. Scott  
National Master  
National Grange

Robert M. Frederick  
Legislative Director  
National Grange

Donald Rumsfeld, Counsellor  
James Rouse  
Murray Weidenbaum, Asst. Secy  
Treasury for Econ. Policy
Frederick Davis
Vice President
Air Transport Association

Dr. George James
Vice President of Economics and Finance
Air Transport Association

Harold S. Nelson
General Manager
Associated Milk Producers, Inc.

Kenneth Naden
Executive Vice President
National Council of Farmer Cooperatives

William A. Bresnahan
President
American Trucking Associations, Inc.

C. J. McCormick
Chairman of the Board
American Trucking Associations, Inc.

Stephen Ailes
President
Association of American Railroads

George Lawrence
Director of Government Relations
American Gas Association

Rubin Johnson
Washington Legislative Counsel
National Farmers Union

Harry Graham
Washington Legislative Representative
National Farmers Organization
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>In  Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:45</td>
<td>7:54</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of State, William P. Rogers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:05</td>
<td>9:53</td>
<td>The President had breakfast in the State Dining Room with Republican members of Congress. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:03</td>
<td>9:10</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of HEW, Elliott L. Richardson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:07</td>
<td>10:21</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:14</td>
<td>10:19</td>
<td>The President talked with Senator John Stennis.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:52</td>
<td>10:59</td>
<td>The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:23</td>
<td>11:38</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:38</td>
<td>1:25</td>
<td>The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:44</td>
<td>12:33</td>
<td>John W. Dean, III, Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:45</td>
<td>12:10</td>
<td>College Newspaper Editors, For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:45</td>
<td>12:10</td>
<td>Theodore Eliot, Executive Secretary, State Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:05</td>
<td>12:33</td>
<td>Robert J. Brown, Special Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:15</td>
<td>1:20</td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:01</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned Secretary of State, William P. Rogers. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:25</td>
<td>1:43</td>
<td>The President met with: H.R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:29</td>
<td>1:43</td>
<td>George P. Shultz, Director, OMB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:53</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Secretary of State, William P. Rogers. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:16</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Secretary of Treasury-designate John B. Connally. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:48</td>
<td>3:01</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of State, William P. Rogers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:04</td>
<td>3:07</td>
<td>The President went to the Cabinet Room for the signing of the Economic Report. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;C&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:09</td>
<td>3:12</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of Treasury-designate, John B. Connally.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### JANUARY 28, 1971

**Activity**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3:18</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Executive Assistant to the Director of OMB, David P. Taylor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:44</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:03</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Director of the Urban League, Whitney Young in New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:16</td>
<td>5:22</td>
<td>The President met with: Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary ABC Executives. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;D&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:24</td>
<td>5:44</td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:45</td>
<td>5:55</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:10</td>
<td>6:11</td>
<td>The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:12</td>
<td>6:13</td>
<td>The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:15</td>
<td>6:58</td>
<td>The President and First Lady attended a reception in the East Room for new members of Congress. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;E&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with: the First Lady C.G. Rebozo.  \</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:34</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:11</td>
<td>8:13</td>
<td>The President telephoned Senator Edward W. Brooke but talked only with his secretary, Miss. Betsey Warren.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:14</td>
<td>8:18</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of Housing and Urban Development George W. Romney.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:18</td>
<td>8:24</td>
<td>The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and C.G. Rebozo went to the bowling alley.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and C.G. Rebozo returned to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PARTICIPANTS

Republican Congressional Breakfast
Thursday, January 28, 1971
The State Dining Room

SENATORS

Roman L. Hruska
Jacob Javits
Len Jordan
Charles Mathias
Jack Miller
Robert Packwood
Charles Percy
Winston Prouty
William Roth
Hugh Scott
Robert Taft

CONGRESSMEN

Gerald Ford
Margaret Heckler
Seymour Halpern
William Mailliard
Bob Mathias
Wiley Mayne
Paul "Pete" McCloskey
James A. McClure
John Y. McCollister
William McColloch
Jack McDonald
Robert McEwen
James McKeivitt
Stewart B. McKinney
Robert Michel
Clarence Miller
William Minshall
Wilmer Mizell
F. Bradford Morse
Charles A. Mosher
Rogers Morris
John T. Myers
Ancher Nelsen
Alvin O'Konski

Thomas Pelly
Jerry Pettis
Peter Peyser
Alexander Pirnie
Richard Poff
Walter E. Powell
Robert Price
Albert Quig
James Quillen
Tom Railsback
Charlotte Reid
Ogden Reid
John Rhodes
Don Riegle
J. Kenneth Robinson
Howard Robison
John Rousselot
Philip Ruppe
Earl Ruth
Charles Shaw
John Saylor
J. Irving Whalley
Chalmers Wylie
John Warc
M. C. "Gene" Snyder
LIST OF COLLEGE NEWSPAPER EDITORS

Tom O'Brien - Colgate University
Luther Munford - Princeton University
Carolyn Heck - Chicago University
James Repass - Wesleyan University
Robert Thompson - Vanderbilt University
Margaret Blaine - Tulane University
Elliott Brown - Northwestern University
Marcie Berman - Oberlin College
Bart Brown - Williams College
Rene Ferguson - Indiana University
David Fluhrer - New York University
APPENDIX "C"

LIST OF ATTENDEES FROM CEA FOR SIGNING CEREMONY - Jan. 28 - 3 p.m.

AYRES, James
BABIONE, Daisy
BRADBURN, Teresa
BURNETT, Mayme
BYRD, Judson
DARROCH, John
FIBICH, Mary C.
FOSS, Murray
FURLONG, Catherine
GATLING, James
GREEN, Dorothy
HAYES, Lillie
HERRING, Richard
HOFFMAN, Laura
HOUTHAKKER, Hendrik
JAMES, Frances
JONES, Sidney
KEETON, William
KELLY, Robert
KOSTERS, Marvin
LAFAKIS, Bessie
LEE, Patricia
LURIE, Irene
MCCrackEN, Paul
McMAHON, V. Madge
McSTAY, Eleanor
MILES, A. Keith
MITCHELL, Edward
MOSKOW, Michael
MUNRO, David
NUSRALA, Joanne
PELTZMAN, Sam
PENNER, Rudolph
PILKERTON, Joyce
REID, Dorothy
REID, Earnestine
RIPEY, Frank
SEEVERS, Gary
SEGAL, Lydia
SIEGEL, Bettye
SILBER, William
SKIDMORE, Nancy
SNYDER, Margaret
STEIN, Herbert
SWINT, J. Michael
TIDEMAN, T. Nicolaus
WHITMAN, Marina
WILLIAMS, Alice
Signing of the Economic Report
of the President

With the President

Frances James, Chief Statistician

Miss James has been with the Council since it was established in 1946, and has served every Chairman.

Paul McCracken -- Chairman, Council of Economic Advisers

Sid Jones (in background) -- Special Assistant to the Chairman

The President

Herbert Stein -- Member, Council of Economic Advisers

Hendrik Houthakker -- Member, Council of Economic Advisers
ABC Executives  January 28, 1971

Leonard H. Goldenson, President
Simon B. Siegel, Executive Vice President
James C. Hagerty, Vice President for Corporate Relations
Everett H. Erlick, General Counsel
Elmer W. Lower, President of ABC News

Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communications
Charles Colson, Special Counsel
Thursday, January 28, 1971
at six o'clock

The President & Mrs. Nixon

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Party</th>
<th>State</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mr. &amp; Mrs. Martin Abzug (Mrs-Rep. Bella S. - N.Y.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep. &amp; Mrs. W. A. Archer (Texas)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep. &amp; Mrs. Les Aspin (Wisconsin)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep. &amp; Mrs. LaMar Baker (Tennessee)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sen. &amp; Mrs. J. Glenn Beall, Jr. (Maryland)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep. &amp; Mrs. Nicholas J. Begich (Alaska)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sen. &amp; Mrs. Lloyd M. Bentsen, Jr. (Texas)</td>
<td>NO CARD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep. &amp; Mrs. Bob Bergland (Minnesota)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sen. &amp; Mrs. William E. Brock, 3d (Tennessee)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sen. James L. Buckley (N.Y.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep. &amp; Mrs. Goodloe E. Byron (Maryland)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep. Charles B. Carness (Ohio)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sen. &amp; Mrs. Lawton Chiles (Florida)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep. William R. Cotter (Connecticut)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep. &amp; Mrs. George E. Danielson (California)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep. &amp; Mrs. Frank E. Denholm (S. Dakota)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep. John G. Dow (N.Y.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep. Robert F. Drinan (Massachusetts)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep. &amp; Mrs. Pierre S. duPont, IV (Delaware)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep. &amp; Mrs. Edwin B. Forsythe (N.J.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep. &amp; Mrs. William Frenzel (Minnesota)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep. Louise Day Hicks (Massachusetts)</td>
<td>NO CARD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. William Hicks (son)</td>
<td>NO CARD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep. &amp; Mrs. Elwood H. Hillis (Indiana)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sen. &amp; Mrs. Hubert H. Humphrey (Minnesota)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep. &amp; Mrs. William J. Keating (Ohio)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep. &amp; Mrs. Jack F. Kemp (N.Y.) NO CARD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep. &amp; Mrs. Norman F. Lent (N.Y.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep. &amp; Mrs. Arthur A. Link (N. Dakota)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep. &amp; Mrs. Dawson Mathis (Georgia)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep. &amp; Mrs. Roman L. Mazzoli (Kentucky)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep. &amp; Mrs. John Y. McCollister (Nebraska)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep. &amp; Mrs. Mike McCormack (Washington)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep. &amp; Mrs. K. Gunn McKay (Utah)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep. &amp; Mrs. James D. McKevitt (Colorado)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep. Stewart B. McKinney (Connecticut)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep. &amp; Mrs. Ralph H. Metcalf (Illinois)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep. Walter E. Powell (Ohio)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep. &amp; Mrs. J. Kenneth Robinson (Virginia)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep. &amp; Mrs. Teno Roncalio (Wyoming)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sen. & Mrs. William V. Roth, Jr. (Delaware)
Rep. & Mrs. J. Edward Roush (Indiana)
Rep. & Mrs. William R. Roy (Kansas)
Rep. & Mrs. Harold Runnels (New Mexico)
Rep. & Mrs. Paul S. Sarbanes (Maryland)
Rep. John F. Seiberling, Jr. (Ohio)
Rep. & Mrs. Richard G. Shoup (Montana)
Rep. Floyd Spence (South Carolina)
Rep. & Mrs. James V. Stanton (Ohio)
Sen. & Mrs. Robert Taft, Jr. (Ohio)
Rep. & Mrs. John H. Terry (N.Y.)
Rep. & Mrs. Charles J. Thome (Nebraska)
Rep. & Mrs. Victor V. Veysey (California)
Rep. & Mrs. John H. Ware, III (Pennsylvania)
Sen. Lowell P. Weicker, Jr. (Connecticut)
Rep. & Mrs. C. W. Young (Florida)

The Secretary of State & Mrs. Rogers
The Attorney General & Mrs. Mitchell
The Secretary of Agriculture & Mrs. Hardin
The Secretary of Commerce (Maurice H. Stans)
The Secretary of Labor & Mrs. Hodgson
The Secretary of Health, Education & Welfare (Elliot L. Richardson)
The Secretary of Housing & Urban Development & Mrs. Romney
The Secretary of Transportation & Mrs. Volpe
Hon. & Mrs. George P. Shultz - Dir., Office of Management & Budget

Hon. & Mrs. Kenneth BeLieu
Mr. & Mrs. William E. Casselman, II
Hon. & Mrs. Richard K. Cook
Hon. & Mrs. Eugene S. Cowen
Hon. & Mrs. Edward E. David, Jr.
Hon. & Mrs. John D. Ehrlichman
Hon. & Mrs. Peter M. Flanagan
Hon. & Mrs. William L. Gifford
Hon. & Mrs. William R. Holdings
Hon. Henry A. Kissinger
Hon. & Mrs. Clark MacGregor
Hon. & Mrs. Paul W. McCracken
Mr. & Mrs. John E. Nidecker
Hon. & Mrs. William E. Timmons
Hon. & Mrs. Caspar W. Weinberger
The President talked with Secretary of State, William P. Rogers.

The President hosted a Congressional Breakfast in the State Dining Room for Senate and House Republicans. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A".

The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

The President went to the Cabinet Room for the Budget Signing Ceremony. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "B".

The President went to his Oval Office.

The President met with:
- Secretary of Interior-designate and Mrs. Roger C. B. Morton
- Potter Stewart, Associate Justice of the Supreme Court

The President went to the South Lawn.

The President flew by helicopter from the South Lawn to Andrews AFB. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "D".

The President flew by AF-1 from Andrews AFB to Alexander Hamilton Field, St. Croix, Virgin Islands. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "E".
**DATE** (Mo., Day, Yr.)

**JANUARY 29, 1971**

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.**

3:47p AST FRIDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>P=Placed</th>
<th>R=Received</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
<td>LD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ACTIVITY**

The President flew by helicopter from Alexander Hamilton Field to Caneel Bay Plantation, St. Johns, Virgin Islands. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "D".

3:47  4:17

The President went to Cottage number seven.

4:23

The President walked along the beach.

4:39  5:07

The President went to Cottage number seven.

5:07

6:00

The President and the First Lady had dinner with:
  Mr. and Mrs. Roger Johnson
  C. G. Rebozo

6:00  6:33

The President walked along the beach.

6:33

The President went to Cottage Number Seven.

7:15  10:25

The President and the First Lady saw the movie "Spartacus" with:
  Mr. and Mrs. Roger Johnson
  C. G. Rebozo
FRIDAY - JANUARY 29, 1971

Breakfast meeting with Senate and House Republicans

SENATORS

Marlow Cook
Richard Schweiker
Hugh Scott
Strom Thurmond
Lowell Weicker
Milton Young

REPRESENTA7

J. Hebert Burke
Philip Crane
Gerald Ford
H. R. Gross
William Harsha
William Scherle
John Schmitz
Fred Schwengel
William Scott
Richard Shoup
Floyd Spence
William Springer
Robert Stafford
William Stanton
Robert Steele
William Steiger
Burt Talcott
Vernon Thompson
Charles Thone
Guy Vander Jagt
Victor Veysey
William Wampler
Charles Whalen
C. W. "Bill" Young
Roger Zion
John Zwach
Congressional

Senate Interior Committee

Henry M. Jackson
Gordon Allott

House Interior & Insular Affairs Committee

Wayne Aspinall
John Saylor

Cabinet

Secretary William Rogers
Attorney General John Mitchell
Secretary Maurice Stans
Secretary James Hodgson
Secretary Elliot Richardson
Secretary John Volpe
Mr. George Shultz
Mr. Robert Finch
Mr. Donald Rumsfeld

Administration

Vice President Spiro T. Agnew
William D. Ruckelshaus
Russell Train
Under Secretary Fred Russell
Mitchell Melich, Solicitor, Department of the Interior

Other

Sen. Charles McC. Mathias, Jr.
Sen. J. Glenn Beall
OMB ATTENDANCE AT BUDGET SIGNING CEREMONY
Friday, January 29, 1971, 9:30 a.m., Cabinet Room

--------------------

Director George Shultz
Deputy Director Weinberger
Associate Director Weber

Mark Alger	 Dwight Ink
Velma Baldwin	 Roger Jones
James Barie	 Arthur Kallen
Charles Benton	 Charles Kraus
Thomas Berry	 Arthur Laffer
Jack Carlson	 Joseph Laitin
Raymond Clark	 Philip Langehough
Donald Crabill	 Hugh Loweth
Samuel Cohn	 Harry C. McKittrick
Emerson Elliot	 Dale McOmber
James Frey	 Carey Modlin
William Gifford	 William Morrill
Walter Haase	 Richard Nathan
Howard Heun	 Paul O'Neill
Cora R. Holland	 Charles Perry
Ernestine C. Hersey	 Donald Rice

(
James Schlesinger
Julius Shiskin
David Sitrin
Thomas Stoel
Edward Strait
William Taft
David Taylor
John Young
Toni Exchepare
GUESTS TO BE IN ATTENDANCE AT
SWEARING-IN CEREMONY FOR
ROGERS C. B. MORTON 10:00 A.M. - 1/29/71

Family
Mrs. Rogers Morton
Mrs. Henry McCance
David Morton
Mr. and Mrs. Robert Harrison
Bruce Harrison
Miss Mary Anderson
Miss Ella Wells
Mrs. Willie Davis
Mr. and Mrs. Alfred Shands
Mrs. Saunders Jones

Close Personal Friends
Mr. and Mrs. Peter Thompson

Personal Friends (Former Staff)
Miss Georgiana Sheldon
Miss Opal Vanforn

Republican National Committee
Miss Josephine Good
Mr. Jeremiah Milbank, Jr.

Justice Potter Stewart
Congressman Saylor
Congressional

Senate Interior Committee

Henry M. Jackson
Gordon Allott

House Interior & Insular Affairs Committee

Wayne Aspinall
John Saylor

Cabinet

Secretary William Rogers
Attorney General John Mitchell
Secretary Maurice Stans
Secretary James Hodgson
Secretary Elliot Richardson
Secretary John Volpe
Mr. George Shultz
Mr. Robert Finch
Mr. Donald Rumsfeld

Administration

Vice President Spiro T. Agnew
William D. Ruckelshaus
Russell Train
Under Secretary Fred Russell
Mitchell Melich, Solicitor, Department of the Interior

Other

Sen. Charles McC. Mathias, Jr.
Sen. J. Glenn Beall
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ___1____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
APPENDIX "E"

PASSenger MANIFEST

AIR FORCET ONE

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MSN: 265

ANDREWS AFB, WASH, D.C. TO ST CROIX, VIRGIN ISLANDS

29 Jan 71 Depart 11:24am Arrive 3:27pm 3+03 1700SM

1. The President
2. Mrs. Nixon
3. Mr. George T. Bell
4. Mrs. George T. Bell
5. Mr. Roger Johnson
6. Mrs. Roger Johnson
7. Mr. Charles G. Rebozo
8. Mr. H. R. Haldeman
9. Mrs. H. R. Haldeman
10. Brig Gen James D. Hughes
11. Mr. Ronald Ziegler
12. Mr. Lawrence Higby
13. Mr. Manola Sanchez
14. YNC William Cuff
15. SP7 Herbert Oldenburg
16. Dr. William Lukash
17. Mr. A. Godfrey
18. Mr. D. Grant
19. Mr. W. Livingood
20. Mr. W. Hudson
21. Mr. E. Walsh
22. Mr. R. Sowers
23. Mr. D. Weaver
24. Mr. V. Copeland
25. Mr. J. Novak
26. Mr. Robert Knudsen
27. Mr. Bruce Jackson
28. Mr. Harvey Georges
29. Mr. Eugene Risher
30. Mr. Frank Cancellare
31. Mr. James Naughton
32. Mr. Bill Matney
33. Miss Nancy Ball

WH Photo
AP
AP Photo
UPI
UPI Photo
New York Times
NBC
Newsweek
The President telephoned to his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.

The President walked around the grounds outside Cottage Number Seven.

The President returned to Cottage Number Seven.

The President telephoned to his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.

The President telephoned to his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler. The call was not completed.

The President motored from Cottage Number Seven to the Hawkins Nest Beach Pier.

The President went boating on the CANEEL BAY MARY with: Roger Johnson, C. G. Rebozo.

The President motored from the Hawk's Nest Beach Pier to Cottage Number Seven.

The President went swimming at the beach.

The President returned to Cottage Number Seven.

The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

The President and the First Lady had dinner with: Mr. and Mrs. Roger Johnson, C. G. Rebozo.

The Presidential party viewed the movie "High Society."
The President departed Cottage Number Seven.

The President walked along the beach.

The President returned to Cottage Number Seven.

The President motored from Cottage Number Seven to the Hawks Nest Beach Pier.

The President and the First Lady went boating on the Caneel Bay Mary with:
- Mr. and Mrs. Roger Johnson
- C. G. Rebozo

The Presidential party went swimming in Little LAMESHUR BAY.

The Presidential party walked along the beach.

The Presidential party boarded a National Park Service "Chase Boat."

The Presidential party transferred to the Caneel Bay Mary.

The Presidential party went boating on the Caneel Bay Mary.

The Presidential party debarked at the Hawks Nest Beach Pier.

The President motored from the Hawks Nest Beach Pier to Cottage Number Seven.

The President had lunch.

The President walked to the beach, went swimming, and then returned to Cottage Number Seven.

The President and C. G. Rebozo watched the Apollo 14 lift off on television.

The President walked to the beach, went swimming, and then returned to Cottage Number Seven.

The President and the First Lady motored from Cottage Number Seven to Trunk Bay with:
- Mr. and Mrs. Roger Johnson
- C. G. Rebozo
**ST. JOHN, VIRGIN ISLAND**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:42</td>
<td>6:54</td>
<td>The Presidential party motored from Trunk Bay to Cottage Number Seven.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady had dinner with: Mr. and Mrs. Roger Johnson C. G. Rebozo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00</td>
<td>9:35</td>
<td>The Presidential party viewed the movie &quot;Iron Petticoat.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOCUMENT NUMBER</td>
<td>DOCUMENT TYPE</td>
<td>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “C”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLLECTION TITLE**

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

**FOLDER TITLE**

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary February 1, 1971 – February 15, 1971

**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**

A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
B. National security classified information.
C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights.
D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.
E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
**ST. JOHN, VIRGIN ISLANDS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME (In</th>
<th>Out)</th>
<th>PHONE (P=Pinged, R=Received)</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:30</td>
<td>12:07</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored through the Cruz Bay Area, the town of Coral Bay and other parts of the island with: Mr. and Mrs. Roger Johnson C. G. Rebozo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:07</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The Presidential party returned to Caneel Bay Plantation. The President went to Cottage Number Seven.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President had lunch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:58</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President went to the beach.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:44</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President went to Cottage Number Seven.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:15</td>
<td>6:40</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Caneel Bay Plantation, St. Johns to Alexander Hamilton Airfield, St. Croix, Virgin Islands. For a list of passengers, see APP. &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AST</strong></td>
<td><strong>EST</strong></td>
<td><strong>6:50</strong></td>
<td>The President flew by AF-1 from St. Croix, Virgin Islands to Andrews AFB. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:24</td>
<td>9:33</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB to the South Lawn of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:37</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:55</td>
<td>10:43</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____1____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
# Passenger Manifest

**Air Force One**

**MSN:** 265

**ST CROIX, VIRGIN ISLANDS TO ANDREWS AFB, WASH, D.C.**

1 Feb 71  Depart 6:50pm  Arrive 9:16pm  3+26  1700SM

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Passenger</th>
<th>Occupation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>The President</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Mrs. Nixon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Mr. Roger Johnson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Mrs. Roger Johnson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Mr. George Bell</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Mrs. George Bell</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Mr. H. R. Haldeman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Mrs. H. R. Haldeman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Brig Gen James D. Hughes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Mr. Ronald Ziegler</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Mr. Lawrence Higby</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Dr. William Lukash</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Mr. Manuel Sanchez</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>MSgt Abel Araiza</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>SP7 Herbert Oldenburg</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Mr. A. Godfrey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Mr. D. Grant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Mr. D. McCarthy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Mr. C. Lyda</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Mr. R. Hall</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Mr. B. Coates</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Mr. L. Wagner</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Mr. D. Moulton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Mr. V. Copeland</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Mr. Robert Knudsen</td>
<td>WH Photo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Mr. Bruce Jackson</td>
<td>AP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Miss Helen Thomas</td>
<td>UPI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Miss Bonnie Angelo</td>
<td>Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Mr. Tom Jarriel</td>
<td>ABC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Mr. Harvey Georges</td>
<td>AP Photo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Mr. Frank Cancellare</td>
<td>UPI Photo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Mr. Don Irwin</td>
<td>Los Angeles Times</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
The President and the First Lady motored from the White House to the Washington Hilton Hotel. They were accompanied by John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant; Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communications; and Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary.

The Presidential party attended the 19th Annual Prayer Breakfast along with approximately 3,000 other guests. For a list of Head Table invitees, see APPENDIX "A".

The Presidential party motored from the Washington Hilton Hotel to the White House.

The President went to his Oval Office.

The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

The President, accompanied by his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, attended a Cabinet meeting in the Cabinet Room. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "B".

The President returned to his Oval Office.

The President attended a Cabinet/Sub-Cabinet meeting in the East Room. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "C".

The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

The President met with his Assistant, Peter Flanigan.

During the OPEN DOOR HOUR, with a White House photographer present, the President met with:

Leonard J. Saccio, Ambassador to Chile
Emil Mosbacher, Chief of Protocol

Hilary Sandoval, former Administrator, SBA
Leonard Garment, Special Consultant

John Volpe, Secretary of Transportation
W.T. "Shorty" Smith, American Trucking Association 1971 Driver of the Year
Mrs. W.T. Smith
George Bell, Special Assistant

Harry Flemming, Special Assistant
Allan G. Kaupinen, staff assistant
Bruce C. Ladd, staff assistant
Peter E. Millspaugh, staff assistant
OPEN DOOR HOUR CONTINUED

12:24 12:29
Edwin Rector, staff assistant
Richard W. Lewis, staff assistant

12:30 12:37
Victor Gleb, President, Big Brother Organization, Inc.
Charles Berwind, Chairman of the Board
Randolph Taylor, Washington, D.C. representative
Tom O'Brien, Executive Director
Erwin Westheimer
Robert Westheimer
Joseph Zimoiski
John Widecker, Special Assistant

12:39 12:59
Representatives of the National Student Coordinating Committee for Freedom in Vietnam and Southeast Asia.
For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "D".

1:00 1:08
Carl Albert, Congressman
Dr. and Mrs. William W.L. Glenn, President, American Heart Association
Mr. and Mrs. Lowell F. Johnson, Chairman of the Board, AHA
John D. Brundage, National Chairman, AHA
James M. Hundley, Executive Director, AHA
Campbell Moses, Medical Director, AHA
M. Frederick Arkis, Public Relations Director, AHA
H. Cornell, Associate Public Relations Counsel, AHA
John Nidecker, Special Assistant.

1:09 1:16
Donald M. Kendall, President, Pepsico, Inc.
Alexander Butterfield, Deputy Assistant.

1:17 1:33
Donald G. Brotzman, Congressman
Ted R. Johnson, President, Kiwanis International
Darrell Coover, National Board Member, Kiwanis International
George Bell, Special Assistant.

1:36 2:17
The President met with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.

2:18
The President went to his Office in the EOB.

2:20 2:21
The President met with his staff assistant, Steve Bull.

3:19 3:22
The President talked long distance with William Casey in New York City.

3:25 3:32
The President talked with Secretary of the Treasury-designate, John B. Connally.

3:32 3:34
The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
The President met with:

- John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
- George Shultz, Director, OMB
- Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant.

The President went to his Oval Office.

The President met with:

- Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
- H.R. Haldeman, Assistant
- Alexander Haig, NSC staff
- William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
- Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense
- Richard Helms, Director, CIA
- Ellsworth Bunker, Ambassador
- Thomas H. Moorer, Chairman, JSC
- William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
- Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense.

The President went to the Residence.

The President and First Lady hosted an "Evening at the White House." The entertainment was provided by opera singer, Beverly Sills. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "E".

The President and the First Lady went to the Second Floor of the Residence.

The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in the Yellow Oval Room.
HEAD TABLE GUESTS

CABINET

Hon. and Mrs. William Rogers
Hon. and Mrs. David Kennedy
Hon. and Mrs. John Connally
Hon. and Mrs. John Mitchell
Hon. and Mrs. Winton M. Blount
Hon. and Mrs. Clifford M. Hardin
Hon. and Mrs. Maurice H. Stans
Hon. and Mrs. J. D. Hodgson
Hon. Elliot L. Richardson
Hon. and Mrs. George W. Romney
Hon. and Mrs. John A. Volpe
Hon. and Mrs. Melvin Laird

PARTICIPANTS

President and Mrs. Nixon
Sen. and Mrs. B. Everett Jordan
Hon. G. V. Montgomery & Mrs. Tim
Hon. John H. Wheeler
Sen. and Mrs. Clifford Hansen
Mrs. John Dellenback
Speaker of the House Carl Albert
Chief Justice and Mrs. Warren Burge
Hon. Richard G. Lugar

OTHERS

Sen. Frank Carlson
Sen. and Mrs. John Stennis
Dr. Billy Graham
Dr. and Mrs. Richard Halverson
Dr. and Mrs. Carlos Manuel
Vicente Castro
Dr. and Mrs. Guillermo
Sevilla-Scusa
Dr. Victor Manuel Esquivel
Mr. Federico Silva Munoz
Mr. Mariana Rumor
Hon. Jean Pierre Cote

Attendance not confirmed
FEBRUARY 2, 1971

At Cabinet Table

The President
The Vice President
Secretary Rogers
Secretary Kennedy
Deputy Secretary Packard
Attorney General Mitchell
Postmaster General Blount
Secretary Morton
Secretary Hardin
Secretary Stans
Secretary Hodgson
Under Secretary Veneman
Secretary Romney
Secretary Volpe
Secretary Shultz
Counsellor Finch
Counsellor Rumsfeld

UNABLE TO ATTEND

(Sec. Laird w/Stennis Committee on the Hill)

(Sec. Richardson w/Ways & Means Comm. on Hill)

(Amb. Yost in New York)

Staff

Mr. Haldeman
Mr. Ehrlichman
Dr. Kissinger
Mr. MacGregor
Mr. Timmons
Mr. Flanigan
Mr. Klein
Mr. Price
Mr. Butterfield
Mr. Ziegler
Mr. Safire
Dr. David
Mr. Colson
Mr. Garment

Others
Chairman Dole, RNC
Dr. McCracken CEA Chairman
Dr. Weber, Omb Deputy Director
Mr. Sohmer, Assistant to the Vice President
Mr. Cole
Mr. Morgan
Mr. Kro gh
Mr. Evans
Dr. Harper
CABINET MEETING TODAY

The following persons from outside the White House-EOB complex will be attending a Cabinet Meeting in the Cabinet Room at 10:00 a.m. today:

Secretary Rogers (State)
Secretary Kennedy (Treasury)
Attorney General Mitchell (Justice)
Postmaster General Blount (Post Office)
Secretary Morton (Interior)
Secretary Hardin (Agriculture)
Secretary Stans (Commerce)
Secretary Hodgson (Labor)
Secretary Richardson (HEW)
Secretary Romney (HUD)
Secretary Volpe (Transportation)

Deputy Secretary Parke (Defense)
Under Secretary Usman (HEW)
Sen. Robert Dole
Sec. O'Brien

Please ensure their immediate access.

Thank you.

Alexander P. Butterfield
Deputy Assistant to the President
MEMORANDUM FOR MR. ALEXANDER P. BUTTERFIELD
THE WHITE HOUSE

February 1, 1971

The following Department of State officials will attend the meeting in the East Room tomorrow, February 2. They have been asked to enter at the Southwest Gate and to be seated by 10:30 a.m. All have the status of Assistant Secretaries of State or above.

Mr. Nathaniel Samuels
Deputy Under Secretary for Economic Affairs

Mr. William B. Macomber, Jr.
Deputy Under Secretary for Administration

Mr. Richard F. Pedersen
Counselor

Mr. William I. Cargo
Director of Planning and Coordination Staff

Mr. David M. Abshire
Assistant Secretary for Congressional Relations

Mr. Ronald I. Spiers
Director of Bureau of Politico-Military Affairs

Mr. Michael Collins
Assistant Secretary for Bureau of Public Affairs

Mr. David D. Newsom
Assistant Secretary for Bureau of African Affairs

Mr. Charles A. Meyer
Assistant Secretary for Bureau of Inter-American Affairs

Mr. Marshall Green
Assistant Secretary for Bureau of East Asian and Pacific Affairs

Mr. Joseph J. Sisco
Assistant Secretary for Bureau of Near Eastern and South Asian Affairs

Mr. Philip H. Trezise
Assistant Secretary for Bureau of Economic Affairs

Mr. John Richardson, Jr.
Assistant Secretary for Bureau of Educational and Cultural Affairs
Mr. Ray S. Cline
Director of Bureau of Intelligence and Research

Mr. Samuel DePalma
Assistant Secretary for Bureau of International Organization Affairs

Mr. Herman Pollack
Director of Bureau of International Scientific and Technological Affairs

Miss Barbara Watson
Administrator for Bureau of Security and Consular Affairs

Mr. Emil Mosbacher, Jr.
Chief of Protocol

Mr. Robert J. McCloskey
Deputy Assistant Secretary for Press Relations

Mr. Theodore L. Eliot, Jr.
Executive Secretary

Amb. U. Alexis Johnson, Under Secretary for Political Affairs

Note: Under Secretary Irwin will be appearing on Capitol Hill and, if possible, will join the group in the East Room when his testimony has been concluded.
February 1, 1971

MEMORANDUM FOR: Mr. Alexander P. Butterfield
Deputy Assistant to the President

SUBJECT: Sub-Cabinet Meeting

The following are expected to attend the Sub-Cabinet Meeting at 10:30 a.m., in the East Room at the White House, on Tuesday, February 2:

Dr. Roger O. Egeberg, Assistant Secretary for Health and Scientific Affairs

Mrs. Patricia Hitt, Assistant Secretary for Community and Field Services

Lewis H. Butler, Assistant Secretary for Planning and Evaluation

Dr. Rodney Brady, Assistant Secretary for Administration

Bruce Cardwell, Assistant Secretary, Comptroller

Dr. Sidney Marland, Commissioner, Office of Education

Wilmot R. Hastings, General Counsel

G. Marshall Moriarty
Special Assistant to the Secretary
MEMORANDUM TO: Mr. Alexander Butterfield
FROM: Rex Beach

With respect to the Cabinet/Sub-Cabinet Meeting tomorrow at 10:30 a.m. in the East Room of the White House, the following sub-Cabinet members from Treasury will attend:

Mr. Paul Volcker - Under Secretary for Monetary Affairs
Mr. Samuel Pierce - General Counsel
Mr. Murray Weidenbaum - Assistant Secretary for Economic Policy
Mr. Edwin Cohen - Assistant Secretary for Tax Policy
Mr. Ernest Betts - Assistant Secretary for Administration
Mr. John Carlock - Fiscal Assistant Secretary
MEMORANDUM FOR Mr. Alexander P. Butterfield
Deputy Assistant to the President
The White House

1 February 1971

The following DoD personnel will attend the Cabinet/Subcabinet meeting on 2 February:

Honorable David Packard
   Deputy Secretary of Defense
Honorable Stanley R. Resor
   Secretary of the Army
Honorable John H. Chafee
   Secretary of the Navy
Honorable Robert C. Seamans, Jr.
   Secretary of the Air Force
Honorable John S. Foster, Jr.
   Director, Defense Research & Engineering
Honorable Robert F. Froehlke
   Assistant Secretary (Administration)
Honorable Robert C. Moot
   Assistant Secretary (Comptroller)
Honorable Louis M. Rousselet
   Assistant Secretary (Health & Environment)
Honorable Barry J. Shillito
   Assistant Secretary (Installations & Logistics)
Honorable G. Warren Nutter
   Assistant Secretary (International Security Affairs)
Honorable Daniel Z. Henkin
   Assistant Secretary (Public Affairs)
Honorable Gardiner L. Tucker
   Assistant Secretary (Systems Analysis)
Honorable J. Fred Buzhardt
   OSD - General Counsel

W. J. Bredbeck
Commander, USN
Military Assistant
MEMORANDUM FOR MR. ALEXANDER P. BUTTERFIELD

The Assistant Postmasters General listed below expect to attend the Sub-Cabinet Meeting tomorrow at 10:30 a.m. in the East Room:

Frank J. Nunlist  Assistant Postmaster General for Operations

Henry Lehne  Assistant Postmaster General for Facilities

Lawrence C. Gayle  Assistant Postmaster General for Personnel

Ronald B. Lee  Assistant Postmaster General for Planning and Marketing

Harold F. Faught  Assistant Postmaster General for Research and Engineering

I am assuming that your office will make the necessary arrangements for clearance at the Southwest Gate.

Holman Head
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Clifford M. Campbell - Under Secretary
Richard Lynd - Assistant Secretary
Thomas K. Cowden - Assistant Secretary
Ned Bayley - Director, Science and Education
Don Paarlberg - Director, Agricultural Economics
Edward Shulman - General Counsel
Commerce Attendees
White House Briefing
10:30 a.m.
Tuesday, February 2, 1971

Maurice H. Stans
Secretary of Commerce

Rocco C. Siciliano
Under Secretary of Commerce

Dr. Robert M. White
Acting Administrator
National Oceanographic and Atmospheric Agency

Robert L. McLellan
Assistant Secretary of Commerce for
Domestic and International Business

Harold C. Passer
Assistant Secretary of Commerce for
Economic Affairs

Robert A. Podesta
Assistant Secretary of Commerce for
Economic Development

Larry A. Jobe
Assistant Secretary of Commerce for
Administration

C. Langhorne Washburn
Assistant Secretary of Commerce for Tourism

Andrew Gibson
Assistant Secretary of Commerce for
Maritime Affairs

Dr. James H. Wakelin
Assistant Secretary of Commerce for
Science and Technology (Designate)

James T. Lynn
General Counsel
February 1, 1971

Department of Labor Officials Who Will Attend Sub-Cabinet Meeting, February 2nd - 10:30 A.M., East Room, White House:

Laurence H. Silberman, Under Secretary
W. J. Usery, Assistant Secretary
Arthur A. Fletcher, Assistant Secretary
Malcolm R. Lovell, Assistant Secretary
Jerome M. Rosow, Assistant Secretary
George H. Hildebrand, Deputy Under Secretary for International Affairs
Joseph A. Loftus, Special Assistant for Communications
Mrs. Elizabeth Duncan Koontz, Director, Women's Bureau
Geoffrey H. Moore, Commissioner, Bureau of Labor Statistics
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

ATTENDANCE AT SUB-CABINET MEETING

EAST ROOM - WHITE HOUSE

FEBRUARY 2, 1971 - 10:30 A.M.

James M. Beggs, Under Secretary
John P. Olsson, Deputy Under Secretary
Charles D. Baker, Assistant Secretary for Policy and
    International Affairs
Michael Cafferty, Acting Assistant Secretary for Environment
    and Urban Systems
Robert H. Cannon, Jr., Assistant Secretary for Systems
    Development and Technology
Willard J. Smith, Assistant Secretary for Safety and
    Consumer Affairs
J. Thomas Tidd, Acting General Counsel
Admiral Chester R. Bender, Commandant of the Coast Guard
Kenneth M. Smith, Deputy Administrator of the Federal
    Aviation Administration (Shaffer out of town)
Francis C. Turner, Federal Highway Administrator
Carl V. Lyon, Acting Federal Railroad Administrator
Carlos C. Villarreal, Urban Mass Transportation Administrator
David W. Oberlin, Administrator, St. Lawrence Seaway
    Development Corporation
Douglas W. Toms, Acting Administrator, National Highway
    Safety Traffic Administration
John H. Reed, Chairman, National Transportation Safety Board
Theodore N. McDowell, Director of Public Affairs
Lawrence Burton, Director of Congressional Liaison
Barry M. Locke, Special Assistant to the Secretary
Joseph Bosco, Special Assistant to the Secretary

NOTE: Assistant Secretary for Administration is not represented --
    Acting Assistant Secretary Heffelfinger out of town.
Office of the Attorney General

Washington, D.C.

February 1, 1971

Department of Justice officials who will attend meeting with the President and Cabinet at 10:30 a.m. on February 2, 1971

Richard Kleindienst, Deputy Attorney General
Erwin Griswold, Solicitor General
William Rehnquist, Assistant Attorney General
Richard McLaren, " "
L. Patrick Gray, " "
Jerris Leonard, " "
Will Wilson, " "
Robert Mardian, " "
Shiro Kashiwa, " "
Benjamin Holman, Director, Community Relations Service
Richard Velde, Associate Administrator, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration
Fred Russell - Under Secretary
Mitchell Melich - Solicitor
Harrison Loesch - Assistant Secretary for Public Land Management
Richard Hite - Dep. Assistant Secretary for Administration
Gene Morrell - Dep. Assistant Secretary for Mineral Resources
MEMORANDUM TO: Alexander P. Butterfield  
Deputy Assistant to the President  
The White House

Listed below are the top HUD staff who will be attending the President's meeting tomorrow, February 2, at 10:30 a.m., in the East Room.

Richard C. Van Dusen  
Samuel C. Jackson  
George K. Bernstein  
Harold B. Finger  
Eugene A. Gulledge  
Floyd H. Hyde  
David O. Maxwell  
Samuel J. Simmons  
Charles J. Orlebeke

Albert A. Applegate  
Executive Assistant  
to the Secretary
Unable to attend Sub-Cabinet Meeting

Theodore Elliot  (State)
Dr. Rousselot  (Defense)
National Student Coordinating Committee
for Freedom in Vietnam

Daniel E. Teodoru-City University of New York
Robert E. Ripberger, University of Dayton
Caroline Teodoru, Columbia University
Mary K. Nartker, University of Dayton
John Northrump, Princeton University
Steven A. Dworkin, Hofstra University
Vivian Napoleon, Adelphi University
Ed Michels, Colgate University
Max Friedman, George Washington University
James Minarik, University of Dayton
Laszo Pastor, Jr., Harvard University
William Seebeck, Fordham University
Charles Moser, George Washington University
Michael Costelloe, University of California, Los Angeles

Ambassador Leonard J. Saccio
Ambassador Emil Mosbacher, Jr.

Hilary Sandoval

Secretary John Volpe
Mr. and Mrs. W.T. Smith
Mr. Jack McGill
Chris Knapton
Dell Ankers

Harry Flemming
Allan Kaupinen
Bruce Ladd
Peter Milsapaugh
Edwin Rector
Richard Lewis

Victor Gleb
Charles Berwind
Dr. Randolph Taylor
Tom O'Brien
Erwin Westheimer
Robert Westheimer
Burt Hoffman
Congressman Donald G. Brotzman
Ted R. Johnson
Darrell Coover
Donald M. Kendall

Speaker Carl Albert, Congressman
Dr. And Mrs. William Glenn
Mr. And Mrs. Lowell F. Johnson
Mr. John D. Brundage
Dr. James M. Hundley
Dr. Campbell Moses
Mr. and M. Frederick Arkus
Mr. H. Cornell
Mr. Glen Leach
Mike Rees
Charles Moser
Richard Moore

Alexander Haig, NSC staff
Sven Kramer, NSC staff
EVENING AT THE WHITE HOUSE
Tuesday, February 2, 1971
at eight-thirty o'clock

The President & Mrs. Nixon

Mr. & Mrs. Peter Greenough
Mrs.--Opera Singer Beverly Sills, New York, N. Y.

Colonel & Mrs. Ralph D. Albertazzie
   Presidential Pilot, Andrews Air Force Base
Mr. & Mrs. Victor Alexander
   Mrs.--designer, New York, N. Y.
Mr. & Mrs. Myles J. Ambrose
   Commr., Bureau of Customs
Hon. & Mrs. Dillon Anderson
   Houston, Texas
Mr. Bertel W. Antell
   New York, N. Y.
Mr. Nicolas R. Arroyo
   Architect, Washington, D. C.
Hon. & Mrs. Tim M. Babcock
   Former Governor of Montana, Washington, D. C.
Dr. & Mrs. Edward C. Banfield
   Prof. of Government, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.
Mr. & Mrs. Frank Barnett
   National Strategy Information Center, Inc., New York, N. Y.
Mr. & Mrs. Charles Barr
   Standard Oil Company, Chicago, Illinois
Mr. & Mrs. Robert Bartley
   Editorial Writer, Wall Street Journal
Mr. & Mrs. Ronald O. Baukol
   White House Fellow
Mr. & Mrs. William S. Beinecke
   Chmn., Sperry & Hutchinson Co., New York, N. Y.
Sen. & Mrs. Wallace F. Bennett
   Utah
Dr. & Mrs. Alexander V. Berkis
   Farmville, Virginia
Mrs. Maureen Kane Biner
   Washington, D. C.
Mr. & Mrs. Keith L. Brown
   Chmn., Colorado Republican Finance Comte., Denver, Colorado
Mr. & Mrs. M. F. Buell
   Middlebush, New Jersey
Mr. & Mrs. George M. Bunker
   Chmn., Martin-Marietta Corp., New York, N. Y.
Hon. & Mrs. Dean Burch  
Chmn., Federal Communications Commission

Mr. & Mrs. Gerard P. Burke  
Exec. Secy., President's Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board

Rep. & Mrs. J. Herbert Burke  
Florida

Hon. & Mrs. Arthur F. Burns  
Chmn., Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System

Rep. & Mrs. John W. Byrnes  
Wisconsin

Mr. & Mrs. Michael Carousis  
Short Hills, New Jersey

Mr. Joel Carr  
New York, New York

Hon. Charles L. Clapp  
Special Assistant to the President

Mr. & Mrs. William R. Codus  
Assistant Chief of Protocol

Hon. & Mrs. Jack T. Cole  
Special Assistant to the President

Rep. & Mrs. Barber B. Conable, Jr.  
New York

Mr. & Mrs. O. Paul Corley  
Dallas, Texas

Mr. & Mrs. Frank H. Crane  
Editor, Editorial Page, Indianapolis Star, Indianapolis, Indiana

Mr. & Mrs. Victor Crawford  
Mrs.--Washington Daily News & WRC-TV

Mr. & Mrs. Keith Crisco  
White House Fellow

Mr. & Mrs. C. M. Crockett  
Manor Estates, Maryland

Chief Judge & Mrs. Edward M. Curran  
U. S. District Court for D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. George Daly  
Trustee, Building & Construction Trades Council, AFL-CIO, NYC

Hon. John W. Dean, III  
Counsel to the President

Mr. & Mrs. Vincent F. DeCain  
Post Office Department

Mr. & Mrs. Michael J. Deutch  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. Mike Douglas  
TV Personality, Gladwyne, Pennsylvania

Mr. & Mrs. James Dowler, Jr.  
New York, N. Y.

Miss Mary Duncan  
Washington, D. C.

Hon. & Mrs. John D. Ehrlichman  
Assistant to the President for Domestic Affairs
Senator Allen J. Ellender  
Louisiana

Hon. Evelyn Eppley

Chmn., GSA Board of Contract Appeals

Mr. & Mrs. Mark Evans

VP & Dir. of Public Affairs, Metromedia, Inc.

Mr. S. Dean Evans, Sr.

Evans Grain Company, Salina, Kansas

Mrs. Sam Evans

Bennington, Kansas

Mr. & Mrs. Irving M. Felt

City Center of Music & Drama, Inc., NYC

Mr. & Mrs. John Ferguson

Mrs.--White House Gift Unit

Mr. & Mrs. Fred F. Fielding

Assistant to the Counsel to the President

Brig. General & Mrs. Carl J. Fleps

USMC retired, Glenview, Illinois

Lt. General George I. Forsythe

USA, Fort Lesley J. McNair

Mrs. George I. Forsythe, Jr.

Washington, D. C.

Miss Dorothy Fosdick

Staff Dir., Subcomte. on Nat'l Sec. & Int'l Operations, U. S. Senate

Hon. & Mrs. Joseph J. Foss

Former Governor of South Dakota, Scottsdale, Arizona

Miss Eunice Freezer

New York, N. Y.

Dr. & Mrs. Henry C. Frick, II

Alpine, New Jersey

Dr. & Mrs. Eugene G. Fubini

Arlington, Virginia

Mr. Roland Gagnon

Accompanist to Beverly Sills, New York, N. Y.

Mr. & Mrs. Goeran Gentele

Gen. Dir., Royal Opera House, Stockholm, Sweden

Mr. & Mrs. Eugene C. Gerhart

Editor, New York State Bar Journal, Binghamton, N. Y.

Mr. David Gilbert

New York, N. Y.

Hon. & Mrs. Chester K. Gillespie

Former Chief Justice, Cleveland Municipal Court, Cleveland, Ohio

Mr. & Mrs. Albert F. Gordon

VP, Kidder, Peabody & Co., NYC

The Rev. Dr. Billy Graham

Montreat, North Carolina

Colonel & Mrs. Paul Graham

USMC, Commanding Officer, Marine Barracks
Mr. & Mrs. Allen James Lowe
Pres. & Gen. Mgr., Sheraton-Cleveland Hotel, Cleveland, Ohio

Mr. & Mrs. Frederick W. Lowey
Andresen & Company, New York, N. Y.

Mr. & Mrs. Ludwig Lustig
Beverly Sills' Manager, New York, N. Y.

Mr. & Mrs. Benjamin Mandel
Retired Internal Security Subcomte. of Senate Judiciary Comte., Wash., D. C.

Hon. & Mrs. John J. Marchi
State Senator, Staten Island, New York

Mr. & Mrs. A. Oliver McEachern
Pres., Sec. Fed. Savings & Loan, St. Petersburg, Florida

Mr. & Mrs. J. A. McInay
Sr. VP, ESB, Inc., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Mr. & Mrs. Robert R. McMillan
Avon Products, Inc., New York, N. Y.

Mr. & Mrs. Dean Michals
Deal, New Jersey

Hon. & Mrs. David C. Miller, Jr.
Dir., President's Commission on White House Fellows

Mr. & Mrs. Joe D. Miller
American Medical Association, Chicago, Illinois

Hon. & Mrs. William M. Miller
Doorkeeper, House of Representatives

Mr. Peter E. Millspaugh
White House Office

The Attorney General & Mrs. Mitchell

Hon. & Mrs. Emil Mosbacher, Jr.
Chief of Protocol

Miss Patricia Nixon
Washington, D. C.

Rep. & Mrs. Thomas P. O'Neill, Jr.
Massachusetts

Mr. & Mrs. Bradley H. Patterson, Jr.
White House Office

Mr. & Mrs. Ralph J. Perk
Founder & Chmn., American Nationalities Council, Cleveland, Ohio

Hon. & Mrs. Howard W. Pollock
Former Rep. from Alaska, McLean, Virginia

Mr. & Mrs. Samuel F. Pryor
Consultant, Pan Am World Airways, New York, N. Y.

Hon. Paul P. Rao
Chief Judge, U. S. Customs Court, New York, N. Y.

Mr. & Mrs. John S. Reed
Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Railway System, Chicago, Illinois

Mr. & Mrs. Arnold Z. Rosoff
Newton Highlands, Massachusetts
Mr. Pete Rozelle
Commissioner of Football, New York, N. Y.

Mr. & Mrs. Allan Ryskind
Human Events, Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. Hubert Saal
New York, N. Y.

Mr. & Mrs. Albert Schlossberg
Nat'l Comdr., Jewish War Veterans, Mattapan, Massachusetts

Mr. & Mrs. Fred E. Schluter
Princeton, New Jersey

Mrs. Eric Sevareid ANCA
Chevy Chase, Maryland

Mr. & Mrs. Stanley Sills
Woodmere, L.I., New York

Mrs. Shirley Silverman
Mother of Beverly Sills, New York, N. Y.

Dr. & Mrs. Sydney H. Silverman
Woodmere, L.I., New York

Mr. Royal L. Sims

Mr. & Mrs. James A. Skidmore
Berkeley Heights, New Jersey

Hop. George Smathers
Former Senator from Florida, Washington, D. C.

Hop. & Mrs. James V. Smith
Former Rep. from Oklahoma, Chevy Chase, Md.

Mr. & Mrs. Alvin A. Snyder
Assistant to Dir. of Communications, WH

Mr. Michael Straight
Dep. Chmn., Nat'l Endowment for the Arts

Mr. & Mrs. Robert Stripling
Attorney, Midland, Texas

Miss Helen Thomas
United Press International

Mr. & Mrs. H. J. Uchitel
New York, N. Y.

Mr. & Mrs. John Van Sickle
East Aurora, New York

Mr. & Mrs. Abraham S. Venable
Department of Commerce

Mr. & Mrs. Milford A. Vieser
Dir., Mutual Benefit Insurance Co., Newark, N. J.

Mr. & Mrs. Max Ways
Fortune Magazine, New York, N. Y.

Mrs. Charles E. Wiggins
Wife of Rep. from California

Mr. Steve Wiggins
Son of Rep. from California
Mr. & Mrs. Henry K. Willard, II
Washington, D. C.
Mr. & Mrs. Paul W. Williams
New York, N. Y.
Rep. & Mrs. Chalmers P. Wylie
Ohio
DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
FEBRUARY 3, 1971
TIME 9:15 a  WEDNESDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:21</td>
<td>11:32</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:37</td>
<td>11:32</td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:48</td>
<td>11:32</td>
<td>H.R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John B. Connally, Secretary of Treasury-designate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:56</td>
<td>9:57</td>
<td>The President talked with Senator Russell Long.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:33</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Secretary of State, William P. Rogers. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:38</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Secretary of Labor, James D. Hodgson. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:39</td>
<td>11:48</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:48</td>
<td>11:50</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of Labor James D. Hodgson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:52</td>
<td>12:03</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Robert List, Attorney General of Nevada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>William E. Timmons, Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:03</td>
<td>12:10</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John Lungren, Medical Consultant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:12</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President received a long distance telephone call from Prime Minister Edward Heath in London, England. Due to technical delays, the conversation did not commence until 12:18.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Situation Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:42</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:42</td>
<td>12:55</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:56</td>
<td>1:01</td>
<td>The President talked with Deputy Secretary of Defense, David M. Packard.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:58</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:36</td>
<td>2:00</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Senator John Stennis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Admiral Thomas Moorer, Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**DATE** (Mo., Day, Yr.)
FEBRUARY 3, 1971

**THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, D.C.

**TIME**
2:03

**ACTIVITY**
The President went to his Office in the EOB.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Lo</th>
<th>LD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2:10</td>
<td>2:12</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:50</td>
<td>2:52</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:52</td>
<td>2:53</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:56</td>
<td>2:57</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00</td>
<td>3:45</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:02</td>
<td>3:03</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:55</td>
<td>3:56</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:00</td>
<td>4:09</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:08</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:09</td>
<td>4:15</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:30</td>
<td>4:40</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:40</td>
<td>4:44</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:46</td>
<td>6:55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President met with his staff assistant, Steve Bull.
The President talked with the First Lady.
The President talked with his staff assistant, Steve Bull.
The President talked with his staff assistant, Steve Bull.
The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.
The President telephoned Congressman Joseph Waggoner. The call was not completed.
The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
The President talked with his Counsellor, Robert H. Finch.
The President talked with Director of OEO, Donald Rumsfeld. was
The President/telephoned long by Ambassador Walter Annenburg in London, England. The call was not completed.
The President talked with Congressman Joe Waggoner.
The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.
The President met with:

- H.R. Haldeman, Assistant
- Steve Bull, staff assistant
- Walter Tkach, Personal Physician
- Dr. Kenneth Riland, Personal Physician
- Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant.
PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

FEBRUARY 3, 1971
6:12p WEDNESDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 6:12 |       | The President went to the ground floor of the Residence where he joined:  
|      |       | the First Lady  
|      |       | Mrs. Aristotle Onassis  
|      |       | Caroline Kennedy  
|      |       | John Kennedy. |
| 6:40 | 8:05  | The President had dinner in the second floor Dining Room with:  
|      |       | the First Lady  
|      |       | Mrs. Aristotle Onassis  
|      |       | Patricia Nixon  
|      |       | Julie Eisenhower  
|      |       | Caroline Kennedy  
|      |       | John Kennedy. |
| 8:05 | 8:20  | The Presidential party toured the Oval Office. |
| 8:22 |       | The President went to the Ground Floor to view the portrait of Mrs. Aristotle Onassis. He was accompanied by:  
|      |       | the First Lady  
|      |       | Patricia Nixon  
<p>|      |       | Julie Eisenhower. |
| 8:24 |       | The Presidential party went to the Green Room where they viewed the portrait of President John F. Kennedy. |
| 8:26 |       | The President returned to the Residence. |
| 8:43 | 9:05 P| The President talked with Secretary of State, William P. Rogers. |
| 9:14 | 9:17 P| The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:32</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:51</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:12</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President motored from the White House to the Sheraton Park Hotel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:21</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President attended and spoke to the American College of Cardiology.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Among the people on the platform were:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John C. Lungren, Medical Consultant to the President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>William A. Sodeman, President American College of Cardiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Forrest H. Adams, Pre-elect, American College of Cardiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>George M. Davis, Vice Admiral and Surgeon General of the Navy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Theodore Cooper, Director, National Heart and Lung Institute</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:43</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President motored from the Sheraton Park Hotel to the South Grounds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:12</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned news columnist Roscoe Drummond. The call was</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:13</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Postmaster General Winton Blount.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:02</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with news columnist Roscoe Drumond.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:04</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John N. Mitchell, Attorney General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:04</td>
<td></td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:38</td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:05</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with the First Lady.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:55</td>
<td>1:50</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:03</td>
<td>1:38</td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:13</td>
<td>2:00</td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:01</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:01</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his staff assistant, Steve Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00</td>
<td>4:30</td>
<td>The President met with his Asst., John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4:38</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Secretary of State William P. Rogers. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:40</td>
<td>6:10</td>
<td>The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:42</td>
<td>4:43</td>
<td>Steve Bull, Staff Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:43</td>
<td>4:45</td>
<td>James Hughes, Military Aide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:43</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Laurence Rockefeller at Caneel Bay Plantation, St. John, Virgin Islands. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:25</td>
<td>5:40</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:13</td>
<td>6:14</td>
<td>The President talked with the First Lady.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the second floor of the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady had dinner with: Patricia Nixon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Julie Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:55</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:02</td>
<td>7:05</td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:21</td>
<td>7:25</td>
<td>The President talked with his Military Aide, James Hughes.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PLACE</th>
<th>DAY BEGAN</th>
<th>DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FEBRUARY 5, 1971</td>
<td>8:28a</td>
<td>FRIDAY</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:28</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast in the Family Dining Room with: Michael Mansfield, Senator William Rogers, Secretary of State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:46</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Secretary of State William P. Rogers in the Family Library.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Map Room and met with: Carl Albert, Congressman Thomas A. Moorer, Admiral, Chairman JCS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:13</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:15</td>
<td>10:19</td>
<td>The President went to the office of his Deputy Assistant, Alexander Butterfield and viewed the television broadcast of the two Apollo 14 astronauts on the lunar surface. Also present was his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:20</td>
<td>10:22</td>
<td>The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:30</td>
<td>11:06</td>
<td>The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>11:05</td>
<td>The President attended a meeting in the Cabinet Room. Those present were: Spiro T. Agnew, Vice President John N. Mitchell, Attorney General James G. Hodgson, Secretary of Labor Maurice H. Stans, Secretary of Commerce George W. Romney, Secretary of HUD John G. Veneman, Under Secretary, HEW Donald Rumsfeld, Assistant John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant George Shultz, Director, OMB Herbert Klein, Director of Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:19</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Carl Albert, Congressman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Thomas Moorer, Admiral, Chairman, JCS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:28</td>
<td>11:48</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:45</td>
<td>12:14</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>James D. Hughes, Military Aide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:55</td>
<td>12:14</td>
<td>Julie Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:29</td>
<td>11:34</td>
<td>The President talked with the Editor of the Washington Post, Benjamin C. Bradlee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:40</td>
<td>11:41</td>
<td>The President talked with Senator Howard Baker.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:14</td>
<td>12:55</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John N. Mitchell, Attorney General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:14</td>
<td>12:55</td>
<td>John Tower, Senator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:40</td>
<td>1:09</td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:09</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:29</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:37</td>
<td>2:20</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:02</td>
<td>2:04</td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:02</td>
<td>2:20</td>
<td>Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:20</td>
<td>2:45</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ellsworth Bunker, Ambassador</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:41</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was telephone long distance by Laurence Rockefeller in Caneel Bay Plantation, St. John, Virgin Islands. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:57</td>
<td>3:01</td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:01</td>
<td>3:32</td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Franklyn Nofziger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:33</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:39</td>
<td>3:41</td>
<td>The President talked with the First Lady.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:48</td>
<td>3:54</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Laurence Rockefeller, in Caneel Bay Plantation, St. John, Virgin Islands</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.**

**DATE** (Mo., Day, Yr.)

**FEBRUARY 6, 1971**

**TIME**

**DAY**

9:05 a SATURDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>In</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:12</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:20</td>
<td>10:41</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:28</td>
<td>10:38</td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:31</td>
<td>9:34</td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:31</td>
<td>9:34</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie Eisenhower in Rhode Island.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:47</td>
<td>9:51</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:43</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the barbershop.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:07</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:11</td>
<td>11:23</td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:11</td>
<td>11:14</td>
<td>The President talked with Congressman, Carl Albert.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:17</td>
<td>11:25</td>
<td>The President talked with Ambassador Ellsworth Bunker.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:23</td>
<td>1:24</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:23</td>
<td>12:38</td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:23</td>
<td>12:38</td>
<td>Edward L. Morgan, Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:23</td>
<td>12:38</td>
<td>John Evans, Staff Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:23</td>
<td>12:38</td>
<td>Dana Mead, Staff Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:29</td>
<td>1:38</td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:56</td>
<td>12:06</td>
<td>The President talked with Senator Mike Mansfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:38</td>
<td>1:42</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:43</td>
<td>1:46</td>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. Jeb S. Magruder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:59</td>
<td>3:05</td>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. William J. Poulton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:20</td>
<td>2:53</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:42</td>
<td>3:12</td>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Khachigian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:10</td>
<td>3:22</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:19</td>
<td>3:24</td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:22</td>
<td>2:24</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:15</td>
<td>3:17</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:25</td>
<td>3:51</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the South Lawn of the White House to Camp David. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:44</td>
<td>5:46</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:50</td>
<td>6:10</td>
<td>The President had dinner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President viewed the movies: &quot;D-Day Revisited&quot; &quot;A Man Named Lombardi.&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____2_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
# President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary

**ASPHEN RESIDENCE, MARYLAND**

**DATE** (Mo., Day, Yr.)

**FEBRUARY 7, 1971**

**TIME**

**DAY**

**9:15a SUNDAY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE PLaced</th>
<th>R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President motored from his Aspen Residence to the Camp David helipad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:38</td>
<td>10:09</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the Camp David helipad to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:34</td>
<td>10:40</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:02</td>
<td>11:03</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Administrator, Veterans Administration Donald R. Johnson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:04</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of Agriculture Clifford M. Hardin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:15</td>
<td>11:32</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady had coffee in the Yellow Oval Room with: Dr. and Mrs. Jacob Preus Mr. and Mrs. Michael Collins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady and their guests went to the East Room where they joined other guests for Worship Services. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dr. Preus of the Lutheran Church, St. Louis, Missouri officiated. Music was provided by the Falls Church Presbyterian Choir.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady held a photo session in the Main hall with: Dr. and Mrs. Jacob Preus Mr. and Mrs. Michael Collins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady accompanied by their honored guests received other guests in the State Dining Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady held a photo session with members of the Choir.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the second floor of the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had lunch with: The Reverend Billy Graham</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**FEBRUARY 7, 1971**

**TIME**

**ACTIVITY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:46</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:38</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:32</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Reverend Billy Graham departed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:35</td>
<td>3:59</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:04</td>
<td>4:18</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:10</td>
<td>4:24</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:30</td>
<td>4:32</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:33</td>
<td>4:39</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:43</td>
<td>4:45</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:19</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned Senator Henry Jackson. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:20</td>
<td>5:27</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:28</td>
<td>5:31</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:38</td>
<td>5:39</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:56</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:39</td>
<td>7:41</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:35</td>
<td>8:39</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:28</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ___3___ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
WORSHIP SERVICE AT THE WHITE HOUSE

Monday, February 7, 1971
at eleven thirty o'clock

The President & Mrs. Nixon

Dr. & Mrs. Jacob A. O. Preus
Mr. Jack Preus
Miss Peggy Preus
Miss Mary Preus

Hon. & Mrs. Michael Collins
Miss Kathleen Collins
Miss Anna Collins
Mr. Michael Collins

Hon. & Mrs. John B. Connally
The Secretary of Agriculture & Mrs. Hardin
The Secretary of Labor & Mrs. Hodgson
The Secretary of State & Mrs. Rogers
The Secretary of Housing & Urban Development - Romney
The Secretary of Transportation & Mrs. Volpe

Hon. & Mrs. Arthur Burns
Hon. & Mrs. Clark MacGregor
Hon. & Mrs. Earl Warren

Brewer, Mr. & Mrs. Mathias
Broomell, Miss Ann
Brown, Miss Gertrude T.
Brown, Mr. & Mrs. William
Burnett, Dr. & Mrs. Alexander
Calhoon, Mr. & Mrs. Jesse M.
Campbell, Mr. & Mrs. Patrick J.
Collins, Dr. & Mrs. Robert C.

CONGO
H.E. The Amb. of the Democratic Republic of the Congo & Mrs. Uela
Crawford, Miss Patsy
Curtis, Sen. Carl
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Holcomb, Hon. &amp; Mrs. Other</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Houser, Hon. Thomas J.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James, Brig. Gen. &amp; Mrs. David, Jr.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Hon. &amp; Mrs. Nicholas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Hon. &amp; Mrs. Wilfrid E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Herbert</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keller, Hon. &amp; Mrs. Robert F.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kilberg, Mr. &amp; Mrs. William</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kollock, Miss Fenwick</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kovalchick, Lt. &amp; Mrs. Joseph</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuci, Mrs. Anna</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuci, Lt. Col. &amp; Mrs. Richard</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larson, Hon. &amp; Mrs. Clarence E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LATVIA</td>
<td>The Charge d'Affaires of Latvia &amp; Mrs. Diasbergs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee, Hon. &amp; Mrs. H. Rex</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Michael</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee, Hon. &amp; Mrs. Robert E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LITHUANIA</td>
<td>The Charge d'Affaires of Lithuania &amp; Mrs. Kajeckas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magruder, Hon. &amp; Mrs. Jeb S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Massenburg, Miss Shirley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maticie, Mr. &amp; Mrs. James</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matney, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Albert</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
McDevitt, Rear Adm. & Mrs. Joseph B. USN

McLaughlin, Mr. & Mrs. Harry

McMahon, Miss Carole

McManus, Mr. & Mrs. Charles
McManus, Mrs. M. (col. Coffee)

Mein, Mr. & Mrs. David

Mein, Mrs. John Gordon

Mitchell, Hon. Maurice B.

Murphy, Hon. & Mrs. Robert T.

Nielsen, Mr. & Mrs. Jack C.

O’Donnell, Mr. & Mrs. Patrick E.

Padeen, Mr. & Mrs. Lee

Paz, Mrs. Helen (col. Coffee)

Perig, Mrs. Hilda

Pieow, Mr. & Mrs. Kashy (col. Coffee)

Preus, Dr. & Mrs. Robert

Prokopchak, Mr. & Mrs. Michael

Ramsey, Hon. & Mrs. James T.

Rankin, Hon. & Mrs. Robert S.

Revitz, Mr. Meyer

Robinson, Rep. & Mrs. J. Kenneth

Rosedahl, Mr. & Mrs. Dennis

Sherrill, Gov. & Mrs. (col. Coffee)

Sherwood, Mr. Jack

Sidley, Mr. & Mrs. Joseph D. H.

Smith, Mr. & Mrs. Robert

Smoak, Mr. & Mrs. Marion

Stewart, Mr. Justice & Mrs.

Strickland, Robert

Stroud, Dr. & Mrs. Robert

Tepniewski, Mr. & Mrs. Frank

Talarico, Mr. & Mrs. Samuel J.

Tessman, Mr. & Mrs. Alfred

Thomasson, Mr. & Mrs. Dan K.

Tremper, Mr. & Mrs. Charles L.

Turner, Mrs. Eugenie

Vinson, Mrs. (col. Coffee)

Walsh, Hon. Ethel B.

Warkentin, Miss Martha

Warner, Col. & Mrs. Volney F. USA

Watkins, Mr. & Mrs. Irvine D.

Wells, Hon. & Mrs. Robert

Whaley, Dr. & Mrs. Harvey

Whittaker, Hon. & Mrs. Philip N.

Williams, Mr. & Mrs. Carmen

Wilson, Mr. Grady

Wood, Mr. & Mrs. Jim

Ximenes, Hon. & Mrs. Vicente T.

Young, Mr. & Mrs. George

ZAMBIA

Mrs. Mutumbara

Zboril, Mr. & Mrs. Charles T.

Zeeman, Mr. & Mrs. Jesse A.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:32</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:33</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:45</td>
<td>9:04</td>
<td>The President met with: H.R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:50</td>
<td>10:06</td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:14</td>
<td>9:15</td>
<td>The President talked with Director of CIA, Richard Helms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:17</td>
<td>9:18</td>
<td>The President talked with Director of CIA, Richard Helms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:43</td>
<td>9:44</td>
<td>The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:12</td>
<td>10:13</td>
<td>The President talked with the First Lady.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:14</td>
<td>10:15</td>
<td>The President talked with his staff secretary, Marjorie P. Acker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:25</td>
<td>11:26</td>
<td>The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:26</td>
<td>11:57</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:29</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned Senator John S. Cooper. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:58</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:01</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Blue Room where he received diplomatic credentials from the following:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Antonio Sanchez de Lozada, Ambassador from Bolivia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Jose Juan de Olloqui, Ambassador of Mexico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The Earl of Cromer, Ambassador from the United Kingdom.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:58</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:02</td>
<td>1:18</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of State, William P. Rogers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:15</td>
<td>1:30</td>
<td>The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:35</td>
<td>2:30</td>
<td>The President met with: H.R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:31</td>
<td>2:33</td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:48</td>
<td>2:52</td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE Placed</td>
<td>PHONE Received</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:51</td>
<td>2:53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:56</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:59</td>
<td>3:00 P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:06</td>
<td>3:08 P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:08</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:08</td>
<td>3:10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:12</td>
<td>3:21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:21</td>
<td>4:37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:54</td>
<td>4:17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:54</td>
<td>4:17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:38</td>
<td>4:47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:50</td>
<td>5:31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:32</td>
<td>5:43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:44</td>
<td>5:52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:00</td>
<td>6:02 P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:00</td>
<td>6:15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:17</td>
<td>7:36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:56</td>
<td>6:57 P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
7:00 The President went to the Residence.

7:10 The President had dinner with:
   - The First Lady
   - Julie Eisenhower
   - Patricia Nixon.

7:37 7:43 P The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

7:45 P The President telephoned his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.

7:57 7:58 R The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.

8:44 8:45 P The President talked with Usher Nelson Pierce.

8:56 9:00 P The President talked with his Assistant, Peter M. Flanigan.

9:22 11:10 The President and the First Lady attended a reception in the East Room for members of the Diplomatic Corps. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "B".

11:10 The President returned to the Residence.
APPENDIX "B"

DIPLOMATIC RECEPTION
Monday, February 8, 1971
at nine o'clock

The President & Mrs. Nixon
Afghanistan - H. E. The Amb. & Mrs. Malikyar
Argentina - H. E. The Amb. & Mrs. Real
            H. E. The Rep. to the OAS - Dr. Raúl A. Quijano
Australia - H. E. The Amb. - Sir James Plimsole
Austria - H. E. The Amb. & Mrs. Gruber
Belgium - H. E. The Amb. & Mrs. Loridan
Bolivia - H. E. The Amb. & Mrs. de Lozada
            H. E. The Rep. to the OAS & Mrs. Casap
Brazil - The Charge d'Affaires & Mrs. Diniz
Bulgaria - H. E. The Amb. & Mrs. Guerassimov
Burma - H. E. The Amb. & Mrs. San Maung
Burundi - H. E. The Amb. & Mrs. Nsanze
Cambodia - H. E. The Amb. of the Khmer Rep. & Mrs. Sonn
Cameroon - The Chargé d'Affaires a.i. Michel Kos Epangue
Central African Republic - H. E. The Amb. & Mrs. Guerillot
Ceylon - The Charge d'Affaires & Mrs. de Alwis
Chad - H. E. The Amb. & Mrs. Mba\kissi
Chile - The Charge d'Affaires & Mrs. Sanchez
            H. E. The Rep. to the OAS - Alejandro Magnet & his daughter - Miss Maria Cecilia Magnet
China - H. E. The Amb. & Mrs. Chow
Colombia - H. E. The Amb. - Dr. Douglas Botero-Boashill
Congo - H. E. The Amb. & Mrs. Péka
Costa Rica - H. E. The Amb. & Mrs. Zuniga
Cyprus - H. E. The Amb. & Mrs. Rossides
Czechoslovakia - H. E. The Amb. & Mrs. Rohal-Ikiv
Dahomey - H. E. The Amb. & Mrs. De Souza
Denmark - H. E. The Amb. & Mrs. Rønne
Dominican Republic - H. E. The Amb. - S. Salvador Ortiz
            H. E. The Rep. to the OAS - Ing. Enriquillo A. del Rosario
Ecuador - H. E. The Amb. & Mrs. Mantilla-Ortega
            H. E. The Rep. to the OAS - Jorge Fernandez
El Salvador - The Charge d'Affaires & Mrs. Scaffini
Estonia - The Chargé General & Mrs. Jackson
Ethiopia - H. E. The Amb. & Mrs. Minasse
Fiji - H. E. The Amb. & Mrs. H. F. J. Smith
France - H. E. The Amb. & Mrs. Sauvage
Gabon - H. E. The Amb. & Mrs. M. Jean
Georgia - H. E. The Amb. & Mrs. M. Ade
Germany - H. E. The Amb. & Mrs. Zschiesche
Ghana - H. E. The Amb. & Mrs. C. B. Agyemang
Greece - H. E. The Amb. of the Hellenic Republic & Mrs. Z. Tafellou
Guatemala - H. E. The Charge d'Affaires & Mrs. Morelli
Haiti - H. E. The Amb. - Prof. L. J. Chardia
Hebrew Republic - H. E. The Amb. & Mrs. Y. S. Eliyahu
Honduras - H. E. The Amb. & Mrs. Buller
Hungary - H. E. The Amb. & Mrs. Gyuris
India - H. E. The Ambassador & Mrs. R. R. Venkataraman
Indonesia - H. E. The Amb. & Mrs. Suharno
Ireland - H. E. The Amb. & Mrs. Sheehy
Israel - H. E. The Chargé General & Mrs. Zin
Italy - H. E. The Amb. & Mrs. Guiseppe Marini
Japan - H. E. The Chargé General & Mrs. Shigemizu
Jordan - H. E. The Amb. & Mrs. A. M. Al Husein
Kazakhstan - H. E. The Amb. & Mrs. G. Gainullin
Korea, North - H. E. The Amb. & Mrs. O. K. Kim
Korea, South - H. E. The Chargé General & Mrs. Minjae
Krakow - H. E. The Amb. & Mrs. de Rojo
Kuwait - H. E. The Chargé d'Affaires & Mrs. A. Thanoun
Liberia - H. E. The Amb. & Mrs. P. V. Mulgrew
Libya - H. E. The Chargé General & Mrs. Talal Bin Hamed
Macao - H. E. The Amb. & Mrs. A. A. de Moura
Macedonia - H. E. The Chargé d'Affaires & Mrs. U. Reffage
Mali - H. E. The Amb. & Mrs. A. M. Traoré
Mariana Islands - H. E. The Chargé General & Mrs. A. van de Zee
Mauritania - H. E. The Amb. & Mrs. H. Fall
Mauritius - H. E. The Amb. & Mrs. A. P. Perumal
Mexico - H. E. The Chargé General & Mrs. J. B. Atli
Middle East - H. E. The Chargé General & Mrs. M. M. Dahlgren
Moldavia - H. E. The Amb. & Mrs. I. S. Fruk
Monaco - H. E. The Chargé General & Mrs. A. de Murcia
Montenegro - H. E. The Chargé General & Mrs. D. de Lemos
Morocco - H. E. The Chargé General & Mrs. E. Benali
Mozambique - H. E. The Chargé General & Mrs. J. da Cunha
Namibia - H. E. The Chargé General & Mrs. P. V. A. van der Westhuizen
Nepal - H. E. The Chargé General & Mrs. E. B., P. Patel
Netherlands - H. E. The Chargé General & Mrs. J. K. N. Zonneveld
New Zealand - H. E. The Chargé General & Mrs. J. G. Chater
Nicaragua - H. E. The Chargé General & Mrs. M. A. S. Varela
Nigeria - H. E. The Chargé General & Mrs. T. A. Enang
Norway - H. E. The Chargé General & Mrs. E. J. G. Gave
Pakistan - H. E. The Chargé General & Mrs. S. Masood
Philippines - H. E. The Chargé General & Mrs. C. B. Sitran
Poland - H. E. The Chargé General & Mrs. I. D. Konopka
Portugal - H. E. The Chargé General & Mrs. R. N. V. dos Santos
Pudico de Guas - H. E. The Chargé General & Mrs. I. R. F. Tavares
Puerto Rico - H. E. The Chargé General & Mrs. A. S. Postigo
Qatar - H. E. The Chargé General & Mrs. H. H. Al Khater
Qatar, Et - H. E. The Chargé General & Mrs. H. H. Al Khater
Qatar, W. - H. E. The Chargé General & Mrs. H. H. Al Khater
Qatar, X - H. E. The Chargé General & Mrs. H. H. Al Khater
Qatar, Y - H. E. The Chargé General & Mrs. H. H. Al Khater
Qatar, Z - H. E. The Chargé General & Mrs. H. H. Al Khater
Republic of Korea - H. E. The Chargé General & Mrs. J. B. Atli
Romania - H. E. The Chargé General & Mrs. I. D. Konopka
Russia - H. E. The Chargé General & Mrs. L. G. Perfiliev
Rwanda - H. E. The Chargé General & Mrs. N. Namari
Saint Lucia - H. E. The Chargé General & Mrs. R. G. Charley
San Marino - H. E. The Chargé General & Mrs. A. T. Beccarini
Sao Tome - H. E. The Chargé General & Mrs. J. da Cunha
Saudi Arabia - H. E. The Chargé General & Mrs. A. A. Al Herbish
Senegal - H. E. The Chargé General & Mrs. A. N. Ndiaye
Serbia - H. E. The Chargé General & Mrs. I. D. Konopka
Seychelles - H. E. The Chargé General & Mrs. S. G. de Gracia
Singapore - H. E. The Chargé General & Mrs. I. T. Situngkir
Slovakia - H. E. The Chargé General & Mrs. I. D. Konopka
Somalia - H. E. The Chargé General & Mrs. A. A. Al Herbish
South Africa - H. E. The Chargé General & Mrs. J. G. Chater
Spain - H. E. The Chargé General & Mrs. J. K. N. Zonneveld
Sri Lanka - H. E. The Chargé General & Mrs. C. B. Sitran
Sudan - H. E. The Chargé General & Mrs. T. A. Enang
Switzerland - H. E. The Chargé General & Mrs. J. K. N. Zonneveld
Taiwan - H. E. The Chargé General & Mrs. I. T. Situngkir
Thailand - H. E. The Chargé General & Mrs. I. T. Situngkir
Togo - H. E. The Chargé General & Mrs. A. N. Ndiaye
Trinidad & Tobago - H. E. The Chargé General & Mrs. R. G. Charley
Turkmenistan - H. E. The Chargé General & Mrs. I. R. F. Tavares
Uganda - H. E. The Chargé General & Mrs. A. M. Traoré
Ukraine - H. E. The Chargé General & Mrs. I. D. Konopka
U.K. - H. E. The Chargé General & Mrs. J. K. N. Zonneveld
Uruguay - H. E. The Chargé General & Mrs. M. A. S. Varela
Venezuela - H. E. The Chargé General & Mrs. C. B. Sitran
Vietnam - H. E. The Chargé General & Mrs. I. T. Situngkir
Yemen, Rep. - H. E. The Chargé General & Mrs. T. Al Qadami
Zaire - H. E. The Chargé General & Mrs. J. da Cunha
Zambia - H. E. The Chargé General & Mrs. T. Al Qadami
Zimbabwe - H. E. The Chargé General & Mrs. R. G. Charley

TOTAL : 246
France - H. E. The Amb. & Mrs. Lucet


Germany - H. E. The Amb. - Rolf Pauls

Ghana - H. E. The Amb. & Mrs. Debrah

Great Britain - H. E. The Earl of Cromer & Lady Cromer

Guatemala - H. E. The Amb. & Mrs. Ascasio Wundrlich

Guinea - H. E. The Amb. & Mrs. Zelaya Coronado

Guyana - H. E. The Amb. & Mrs. Gajraj

Haiti - H. E. The Amb. & Mrs. Bonhomme

Honduras - H. E. The Amb. & Mrs. de Galvez

Hungary - H. E. The Amb. & Mrs. Nagy

Iceland - The Charge d'Affaires & Mrs. Helgason

India - H. E. The Amb. - Lakshmi Kant Jha

Indonesia - H. E. The Amb. & Mrs. Soedjatmoko

Iran - H. E. The Amb. & Mrs. Afshar

Ireland - H. E. The Amb. & Mrs. Warnock

Israel - H. E. The Amb. & Mrs. Rabin

Italy - H. E. The Amb. - Egidio Ortona

Ivory Coast - H. E. The Amb. & Mrs. Ahoua

Jamaica - H. E. The Amb. - Sir Egerton R. Richardson

Japan - H. E. The Amb. & Mrs. Ushiba

Jordan - H. E. The Amb. & Mrs. Sharaf

Kenya - H. E. The Amb. & Mrs. Kibinge

Korea - H. E. The Amb. & Mrs. Kim

Kuwait - The Charge d'Affaires - Nouri Abdulssalam Shuaid

Laos - The Charge d'Affaires & Mrs. Pathammavong

Latvia - The Charge d'Affaires & Mrs. Dinbergs

Lebanon - H. E. The Amb. & Mrs. Kabbani

Lesotho - H. E. The Amb. & Mrs. Mashologu

Liberia - H. E. The Amb. & Mrs. Pearl

Libya - The Charge d'Affaires & Mrs. Suwadi
Madagascar - H.E. The Amb. of the Malagasy Republic & Mrs. Razafimahatratra
Mali - H.E. The Amb. & Mrs. Traore
Malta - H.E. The Amb. & Mrs. Pardo
Mauritius - H.E. The Amb. & Mrs. Balancy
Mexico - H.E. The Amb. & Mrs. de Oloquii
        H.E. The Rep. to the OAS & Mrs. de la Colina
Morocco - The Charge d'Affaires & Mrs. Tadbougui
Nepal - H.E. The Amb. & Mrs. Sharma
Netherlands - H.E. The Amb. - Baron Rijnhard E. Van Lynden
        No Charge
New Zealand - H.E. The Amb. & Mrs. Corner
Nicaragua - H.E. The Amb. & Mrs. Sevilla-Sacasa
        The Charge d'Affaires & Mrs. Amina
Nigeria - H.E. The Amb. & Mrs. Iyalla
Norway, H.E. The Amb. & Mrs. Gunneng
Pakistan - H.E. The Amb. & Begum Hilal
Panama - H.E. The Amb. & Mrs. de la Ossa
        H.E. The Rep. to the OAS (Dr. Nander A. Pitty Valasquez)
Peru - H.E. The Amb. & Mrs. Berckemeyer
Philippines - H.E. The Amb. & Mrs. Lagdameo
Poland - H.E. The Amb. & Mrs. Michalowski
Portugal - The Charge d'Affaires - Antonio Cabrita Matias
Romania - The Charge d'Affaires & Mrs. Ionita
Rwanda - H.E. The Amb. & Mrs. Nkundabagenzi
Saudi Arabia - H.E. The Amb. & Mrs. Al-Sowayel
Senegal - H.E. The Amb. & Mrs. Fall
Sierra Leone - H.E. The Amb. & Mrs. Akar
South Africa - H.E. The Amb. & Mrs. Taswell
Spain - H.E. The Amb. & Mrs. Arguelles
Swaziland - H.E. The Amb. & Mrs. Sukati
Sweden - H.E. The Amb. & Mrs. de Borsche
Switzerland - H.E. The Amb. & Mrs. Schnyder
Thailand - H.E. The Amb. & Krishyang Lamchaling Homphladarom
Togo - H.E. The Amb. & Mrs. Ohin
Trinidad and Tobago - H.E. The Amb. & Lady Clarke
Turkey - H.E. The Amb. & Mrs. Eisenbel

USSR - H.E. The Amb. & Mrs. Dobrynin

Upper Volta - Mrs. Paul Rouamba - wife of the Amb.

Uruguay - H.E. The Amb. & Mrs. Luisi

Venezuela - H.E. The Amb. & Mrs. Sosa-Rodriguez

Viet-Nam - H.E. The Amb. - Bui Diem

Yugoslavia - H.E. The Amb. & Mrs. Crnobrnja

Zambia - H.E. The Amb. & Mrs. Mutemba

BLOUNT, The Postmaster General & Mrs.

BURNS, Hon. & Mrs. Arthur F.

BUSH, Hon. & Mrs. George

CONNALLY, Hon. & Mrs. John B.

GREEN, Hon. & Mrs. Marshall

HARDIN, The Secy. of Agriculture & Mrs.

HILLENBRAND, Hon. & Mrs. Martin J

HODGSON, The Secy. of Labor & Mrs.

IRWIN, Hon. John N., II

JOVA, Hon. & Mrs. John J.

KENNEDY, The Secy of the Treasury & Mrs.

KISSINGER, Hon. Henry A.

MACONBER, Hon. & Mrs. William B., Jr. - Will not have admit card

MEYER, Hon. & Mrs. Charles A.

MORTON, Hon. & Mrs. Rogers C. B.

MOSBAECHER, Hon. & Mrs. Emil, Jr.

NEWSOM, Hon. & Mrs. David D.

RAIMONDI, H.E. The Most Rev. Luigi, D.D.

RICHARDSON, The Secy of H.E.W. & Mrs.

ROGERS, The Secy of Health & Mrs.

ROMNEY, The Secy of HUD & Mrs.

SAMUELS, Hon. & Mrs. Nathaniel - Will not have admit card

SHULTZ, Hon. & Mrs. George P.

SIESCO, Hon. & Mrs. Joseph J.
The White House - Washington, D.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Lo</th>
<th>LD</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7:50a TUESDAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:04</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:05</td>
<td>10:08</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President attended a Republican Leadership meeting in the Cabinet Room. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:08</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:10</td>
<td>10:13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:13</td>
<td>11:36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:11</td>
<td>11:36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Paul W. McCracken, Chairman, CEA Louis Rukeyser, ABC economic correspondent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:38</td>
<td>12:12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>During the OPEN DOOR HOUR with White House and/or press photographers present the President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:14</td>
<td>12:24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Boy Scouts of America. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;. John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:26</td>
<td>12:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>David Parker, staff assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:28</td>
<td>12:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. William Gemmell, White House staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:28</td>
<td>12:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Victor V. Veysey, Congressman John Nidecker, Special Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30</td>
<td>12:36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mayor and Mrs. J. P. (Rory) Liddy of Limerick, Ireland William Warnock, Ambassador Henry Cashen, Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:37</td>
<td>12:45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>J. Willard Marriott, President, Marriott Corp. Jeb Magruder, Deputy Director of Communications</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D.C.**

**12:45p TUESDAY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 12:45 | 12:54 | OPEN DOOR HOUR - Cont.  
Charles Wesley, Executive Director, Association for the Study of Negro Life and History  
Leroy Jeffries, Executive Vice Pres. Johnson Publishing Company  
Simeon Booker, Chief of Washington Bureau, Johnson Publishing Company  
Alexander Pointsett, author  
Robert Brown, Special Assistant |
| 12:55 | 1:22 | |William Carruthers, Special Consultant  
Mark Goode, Special Assistant |
| 1:23 | 2:30 | |The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. |
| 1:55 | 1:58 | |The President talked with Vice President Spiro Agnew. |
| 3:08 | 4:13 | |The President met with:  
John B. Connally, Secretary-designate of the Treasury  
James D. Hodgson, Secretary of Labor  
George Shultz, Director, OMB  
Paul McCracken, Chairman, CEA  
John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant  
Kenneth R. Cole, Deputy Assistant |
| 4:14 | 5:24 | |The President met with:  
Peregrine Worsthorne, Deputy Editor, The Sunday Telegraph (London)  
Patrick J. Buchanan, Special Assistant |
| 5:27 | 5:30 | |The President talked long distance with the Apollo 14 Astronauts aboard the USS New Orleans in the South Pacific:  
Alan B. Shepard  
Stuart A. Roosa  
Edgar D. Mitchell |
| 5:36 | 5:52 | |The President and the First Lady hosted a reception for the Freedoms Foundation in the East Room. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "C". |
| 5:52 | 5:52 | |The President went to his Oval Office. |
| 5:52 | 6:45 | |The President telephoned long distance to Governor Ronald Reagan in California. The call was not completed. |
| 5:54 | 6:45 | |The President met with:  
H. R. Haldeman, Assistant  
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary |
THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6:04</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:15</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:45</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to KTTV news commentator, George Putnam, in Hollywood, California. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady had dinner with: Patriciais Nixon Julie Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:04</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his Special Assistant, Patrick J. Buchanan. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:10</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with KTTV news commentator, George Putnam, in Hollywood, California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:21</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Assistant, Patrick J. Buchanan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:37</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:49</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:50</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his Counsellor, Robert Finch in California. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:54</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:08</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Governor Ronald Reagan in California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:12</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:13</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:18</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of Defense M. Laird.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:35</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:38</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PARTICIPANTS
February 9, 1971

Executive
The President
Elliot Richardson, Secretary of Health, Education & Welfare

Senate
Hugh Scott
Robert Griffin
Margaret Chase Smith
Peter Dominick
Norris Cotton

Regrets:
Gordon Allott

House
Gerald Ford
Leslie Arends
John Anderson
John Rhodes
Richard Poff
Bob Wilson
Barber Conable
Robert Stafford
H. Allen Smith

Republican National Committee
Robert Dole

Staff
John Ehrlichman
Clark MacGregor
Bill Timmons
Ken Belieu
Pat Buchanan
Ron Ziegler
Bryce N. Harlow
Herb Klein
BOY SCOUTS OF AMERICA

Charles Phillip Illsley, 17
Salt Lake City, Utah
National Youth Representative

Irving J. Feist, Pres., BSA

Kenneth Edward Spann, 15-1/2
Washington, D.C.
National Youth Representative

Alden G. Barber, Chief Scout Executive

Stuart Andrew Baldwin, 17
Flushing, New York

Hobart Lewis, Pres., Readers Digest

Thomas (Tad) Barclay, 18
Mason City, Iowa

and other escorts

Gary Ralph Bassett, 16
Paris, Texas

Gregory Scott Casey, 18
Boise, Idaho

John Mark Costine, 16
St. Clairsville, Ohio

Thomas Joseph Dugger, 17
Hueytqwn, Alabama

Michael J. Elison, 18
Jacksonville, Florida

Stephen H. Echsner, 16
Columbus, Indiana

John H. Bernardo Silvia, Jr., 17
Middletown, Rhode Island

Mark Van Wagoner, 19
Hilo, Hawaii

Allan Wendelburg, 16
Wilmington, Delaware

Scott D. Westrem, 17
Golden Valley, Minnesota
MEMORANDUM FOR: G - 3
FROM: CORAL SCHMID
RE: Gate List

The attached is the gate list for the Freedoms Foundation at Valley Forge White House Reception, Tuesday, February 9, 1971, 5:00 p.m.
Agnich, The Honorable Fred J.
Agnich, Mrs. Fred J.
Aldrich, Lt. Cmdr. C. E., Jr. USN (Ret.)
Aldrich, Mrs. C. E.
Allen, Mr. Robert E.
Alvord, Mr. Robert W.
Anderson, Mr. Marquard J.
Anderson, Mrs. Marquard J.
Apple, Maj. Burton J., USAF
Apple, Mr. Ira
Apple, Mrs. Ira
Apple, David
Armstrong, Dr. William J.
Armstrong, Mrs. William J.
Batson, Mr. Charles A.
Bauer, Mr. Frank E.
Bauer, Mrs. Frank E.
Baxter, Mr. Lionel F.
Baxter, Mrs. Lionel F.
Beard, Mr. C. Randolph, Jr.
Beard, Mrs. C. Randolph, Jr.
Benson, Mrs. Marilyn
Black, Mr. Charles
Bodendieck, Mr. Henry A.
Bresnahan, Mr. William A.
Bresnahan, Mrs. William A.
Bricker, The Hon. John W.
Bricker, Mrs. John W.
Broger, Mr. John C.
Broger, Mrs. John C.
Brown, Mrs. John D. (Carlita)
Burdett, Mr. Warren A.
Burdett, Mrs. Warren A.
Burke, Admiral Arleigh, USN (Ret)
Burke, Mrs. Arleigh
Byrd, The Hon. Harry F., Jr.
Byrd, Mrs. Harry F., Jr.
Callaway, Hon. Howard H.
Camp, Mr. Wafford B.
Camp, Mrs. W. B.
Carberry, Mr. Vincent
Carey, Mr. Walter F.
Carr, Mr. Wm. Herbert
Carr, Mrs. Wm. Herbert
Carter, Mrs. E. Kemper
Cassano, Mr. Victor T.
Cassano, Mrs. Victor T.
Chapman, Mr. Kelly L., Jr.
Chapman, Mrs. Kelly L., Jr.
Chapman, Mrs. Madeline Miller

Cister, Mr. Walker L.

Clarke, Gen. Bruce C., USA (Ret.)

Clarke, Mrs. Bruce C.

Clausen, Henry C.

Collins, Mr. Donald A.

Collins, Mrs. Donald A.

Colson, Charles

Cook, Mr. Rodney S.

Cook, Mrs. Rodney S.

Copley, Mr. James S.

Copley, Mrs. James S.

Corette, Mr. John E.

Gothran, James W., Esq.

Cox, Mr. Lawrence W.

Cox, Mrs. Lawrence W.

Cross, Mr. Cris

Cross, Mrs. Cris

Grutchfield, Mr. Charles

Grutchfield, Mrs. Charles

David, Mr. Miles

David, Mrs. Miles

Décac, Mr. Paul M.

Décac, Mrs. Paul M.

Dick, Mr. Arthur E., III

Duffell, Mr. William R.

Duke, Miss Linda
Gerholz, Mr. Robert P.
Gerholz, Mrs. Robert P.
Giebel, Mr. Robert
Giebel, Mrs. Robert
Gloeckner, Mr. Ted M.
Gloeckner, Mrs. Ted M.
Greco, Mr. Louis J.
Griffin, Mr. James T.
Griffin, Mrs. James T.
Grover, The Hon. Henry C.
Grover, Mrs. Henry C.
Grover, Mr. William M.
Grover, Mrs. William M.
Gruber, Mr. Edward L.
Gruber, Mrs. Edward L.
Hall, Mr. Wallace D.
Hall, Mrs. Wallace D.
Ham, Mr. Richard C.
Ham, Mrs. Richard C.
Hamilton, Mr. Thomas M.
Hamilton, Mrs. Thomas M.
Hammond, Dr. W. A.
Hansen, Mr. Zenon C. R.
Herrick, Mrs. H. James (Veronica)
Hartman, Mr. A. B.
Hartman, Mrs. A. B.
Higgins, Edgar T., Esq.
Higgins, Mrs. Edgar T.
Holland, Mr. William J.
Holland, Mrs. William J.
Hunt, Mr. Nelson Bunker
Hunt, Mrs. Nelson Bunker
Hyatt, Mr. Donald B.
Hyatt, Mrs. Donald B.
James, Mr. Howard P.
James, Mrs. Howard P.
Jameson, Mr. Frank Gard
Jameson, Mrs. Frank Gard
Johnson, General Harold K.
Johnson, Mrs. Harold K.
Jones, Mr. Boisfeuillet
Jones, Mrs. Boisfeuillet
Jones, Dr. Laurence C.,
Jordan, Everett
Jordan, Mrs. Everett
Kane, Dr. Peter Bayard
Kane, Mrs. Peter Bayard
Keighley, Mr. Larry
Keighley, Mrs. Larry
Kemper, Mr. R. Crosby, Jr.
Kemper, Mrs. R. Crosby, Jr.
Kemper, R. Crosby, III
Kerchner, Mr. Whitney R.
Kerchner, Mrs. Whitney R.
Killgallon, Mr. W. C.
Killgallon, Mrs. W. C.
Knight, Mr. Lester B.
Knight, Mrs. Lester B.
Knight, Mr. Norman
Knight, Mrs. Norman
Knight, Robert Andre
Knop, Mr. Peter J.
Knop, Mrs. Peter J.
Krock, Mr. Arthur
Lasher, Mr. Alfred W., Jr.
Lasher, Mrs. Alfred W., Jr.
Leonard, Mr. Armlon
Leonard, Mrs. Armlon
Lillich, Mr. David O.
Lillich, Mrs. David O.
Lin, Colonel LaVon P., USA (Ret.)
Lin, Mrs. LaVon P.
Lynch, Mr. John F.
Lynch, Mrs. John F.
McDonald, Mr. Jack K.
McDonald, Dr. John B.
McDonald, Mrs. John B.
McHugh, Mr. Raymond J.
McHugh, Mrs. Raymond J.
McMichael, Mr. R. Daniel
McMichael, Mrs. R. Daniel
Macintyre, Mr. Malcolm A.
Macintyre, Mrs. Malcolm A.
Magee, Mr. Fred T., Jr.
Magee, Mrs. Fred T., Jr.
Marvin, Mr. Murray Sands
Marvin, Mrs. Murray Sands
Masland, Mr. Frank E., III
Masland, Mrs. Frank E., III
Mayer, Mr. Fred E.
Mayer, Mrs. Fred E.
Meyers, Mr. Martin
Meyers, Mrs. Martin
Mize, Mr. Richard J.
Momsen, Mr. Leo G.
Mize, Mrs. Eleanor A.
Momsen, Mrs. Leo G.
Monson, Mr. Arch, Jr.
Montgomery, Lt. Gen. Richard M. USAF (Ret.)
Moore, Mr. Roy, Jr.
Moriarty, Mr. Ralph F.
Moriarty, Mrs. Ralph F.
Newkirk, Mr. Van C.
Newkirk, Mrs. Van C.
Nichols, Mr. Louis B.
Noble, Mr. Ed
Noble, Mrs. Ed
Palm, Mrs. William M.
Parcher, Mr. Carroll W.
Parcher, Mrs. Stuart
Parma, Mr. Léon W.
Patterson, Mr. Earl F.
Patterson, Mrs. Earl F.
Paul, Mr. DeWitt J.
Paul, Mrs. DeWitt J.
Pfaffmann, Mr. O. L.
Pfaffmann, Mrs. O. L.
Pipkin, Mr. James
Pipkin, Mrs. James
Pogue, Mr. L. Welch
Pogue, Mrs. L. Welch
Pringle, Mr. Edward G.
Pringle, Mrs. Edward G.
Proud, Mr. C. James
Rankin, Mrs. Thomas A.

Redmond, Mr. John Charles, Sr.

Robertson, The Hon. James L.
Robertson, Mrs. James L.
Roche, Mr. John F.
Roche, Mrs. John F.
Rockefeller, Mrs. Eugene, Jr. (Helen)

Rockwell, Colonel Willard F., Sr.

Rockwell, Mrs. Willard F., Sr.

Rosebrough, Mr. Jack J.

Rosebrough, Mrs. Jack J.

Rudy, Mr. John Forney

Rudy, Mrs. John Forney

Rydzeski, Mrs. Roman

Sands, Mr. Charles E.

Sands, Mrs. Charles E.

Sawyer, Mr. W. Curtis

Sawyer, Mrs. W. Curtis

Scaife, Mrs. Richard M.

Scripps, Mr. Charles E.

Scripps, Mrs. Charles E.

See, Mr. Henry W.

See, Mrs. Henry W.

Shane, Mr. Jack W.

Shane, Mrs. Jack W.

Shellenberger, Mrs. Richard E.

Simon, Mr. William G.

Simon, Mrs. William G.

Soos, Mr. George C.

Soos, Mrs. George C.
Stiles, Mr. Charles E.
Stiles, Mrs. Charles E.
Storer, Mr. James P.
Strake, Mr. George W., Jr.
Strake, Mrs. George W., Jr.
Strake, Mrs. George W., Sr.
Suitor, Miss Grace E.
Sutherland, Mr. William B.
Thompson, Mrs. Mayo J.
Thorington, Mr. Richard W.
Thorington, Mrs. Richard W.
Thurmond, The Hon. Strom
Tully, Mr. Donald
Tully, Mrs. Donald
Turner, Mr. William B.
Turner, Mrs. William B.
Tyler, Mrs. Margaret Elizabeth
Van Alen, Mr. William L.
Van Alen, Mrs. William L.
Von Achen, Mrs. Dorothy
Ward, Philip H., Esq.
Ward, Mrs. Philip H.
Wean, Mr. Raymond John, Jr.
Wean, Mrs. Raymond John, Jr.
Wells, Dr. Kenneth D.
Wells, Mrs. Kenneth D.
Weiss, Mrs. Kenneth II
Weilman, Mr. Allen J.
Weilman, Mrs. Allen J.
Wentworth, Mr. Clayton B.
Wentworth, Mrs. Clayton B.
White, Mrs. Ashmead
Wiles, Mr. Paul
Wiles, Mrs. Paul
Williams, Mr. John Hay
Williams, Mrs. John Hay
Wilson, Mr. Edward Foss
Wilson, Mrs. Edward Foss.
Wing, Mr. W. Gordon
Wing, Mrs. W. Gordon
Witz, Mr. Herbert E.
Witz, Mrs. Herbert E.
Woods, Mrs. Richard W.
Wyler, Mr. Karl
Wyler, Mrs. Karl
Zondler, Mrs. Gladys
February 10, 1971
7:57 a.m. Wednesday

7:57  9:58

The President had breakfast in the East Room with Democratic members of Congress. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A".

10:00

The President accompanied by Secretary of the Treasury, designate, John B. Connally, went to his Oval Office.

The President met with:

- John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury-designate
- H.R. Haldeman, Assistant
- John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
- Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
- Clark MacGregor, Counsel
- Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communication
- Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
- Fred Maroon, photographer
- Oliver F. Atkins, White House photographer.

10:00  10:26

The President hosted a reception in the State Dining Room for members of the National Industrial Pollution Control Council. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "B".

11:00

The President returned to his Oval Office.

11:31

The President met with his Assistant, H.R., Haldeman.

11:32  12:07

The President met with:

- Eliot H. Richardson, Secretary, HEW
- John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
- George P. Shultz, Director, OMB
- Sidney P. Marland, Jr., Commissioner of Education.
- Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Deputy Assistant
- John N. Mitchell, Attorney General
- John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury-designate
- David M. Packard, Deputy Secretary of Defense.

12:08  12:50

The President went to his Office in the EOB.

12:08  12:50

The President returned to his Oval Office.

3:12

The President telephoned Vice President, Spiro T. Agnew in California. The call was not completed.

3:15  3:25

The President met with:

- Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
- Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant.
### The White House

**President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**Place Day Began**

**White House**

**Washington, D.C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3:30</td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:33</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Vice President, Spiro T. Agnew in California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:46</td>
<td>The President met with: Barry Goldwater, Senator Clark MacGregor, Counsel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:48</td>
<td>The President met with: Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant H. R. Haldeman, Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:57</td>
<td>The President talked with Ambassador David Kennedy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:02</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:04</td>
<td>The President went to the State Dining Room where he addressed the Business Council Reception. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:06</td>
<td>The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:24</td>
<td>The President talked with Ambassador David Kennedy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:30</td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:31</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:40</td>
<td>The President met with: Walter Tkach, Personal Physician Kenneth Riland, Physician.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:41</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:05</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Vice President, Spiro T. Agnew in California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:10</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:15</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Vice President, Spiro T. Agnew in California.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Date (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

February 10, 1971

**Time**

3:30 Wednesday
**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

February 10, 1971

**TIME**

7:24 Wednesday

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:24</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:31</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:56</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:45</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President attended a birthday dinner honoring Alice R. Longworth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Those present were:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Alice R. Longworth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Admiral and Mrs. Thomas Moorer, JCS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Alsop, columnist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ambassador Robert Murphy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Joanna Sturm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Arne Rode, SEC.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX "A"

PARTICIPANTS

February 10, 1971

SENATE

James Allen ( Ala )
Clinton Anderson ( N.M. )
Lloyd Bentsen ( Tex )
Alan Bible ( Nev )
Harry Byrd ( Va )
Howard Cannon ( Nev )
Lawton Chiles ( Fla )
Frank Church ( Ida )
Alan Cranston ( Calif )
Allen Ellender ( La )
J. W. Fulbright ( Ark )
David Gamblel ( Ga )
Mike Gravel ( Alaska )
Fred Harris ( Okla )
Vince Hartke ( Ind )
Hubert Humphrey ( Minn )
Henry Jackson ( Wash )
B. Everett Jordan ( NC )
Russell B. Long ( La )
Mike Mansfield ( Mont )
John L. McClellan ( Ark )
George McGovern ( S.D. )
Thomas Eagleton ( Mo )

*Gaylord Nelson ( Wis )
*John Pastore ( R.I. )
*William Proxmire ( Wis )
Jennings Randolph ( W. Va. )

HOUSE ( continued )

William Barrett ( Pa )
Nick Begich ( Alaska )
Charles Bennett ( Fla )
Robert Bergland ( Minn )
Tom Bevill ( Ala )
Mario Biaggi ( NY )
Jonathan Bingham ( NY )
Ray Blanton ( Tenn )
Hale Boggs ( La )
Edward Boland ( Mass )
John Brademas ( Ind )
Frank Brasco ( NY )
Jack Brooks ( Tex )
James A. Burke ( Mass )
Omar Burleson ( Tex )
Bill Burlison ( Mo )
Phillip Burton ( Calif )
Goodloe Byron ( Md )
Earle Cabell ( Tex )
Hugh Carey ( NY )
Bob Casey ( Tex )
Emanuel Celler ( NY )
Bill Choppell ( Fla )
Frank Clark ( Pa )
William Colmer ( Miss )
James Oberstar ( Calif )
John Culver ( Iowa )
W. C. Daniel ( Va )
Dominick Daniels ( NJ )
George Danielson ( Calif )
John Davis ( Ga )
 Eligio de la Garza ( Tex )
Frank Denholm ( S. Dak )
Thomas Downing ( Va )
Robert Drinan ( Mass )
John Dow ( NY )
Thaddeus Dulski ( NY )
Ed Edmondson ( Okla )
Joshua Eilberg ( Pa )
Frank Evans ( Colo )
O. C. Fisher ( Tex )
Daniel Flood ( Pa )
Walter Flowers ( Ala )
John Flynt ( Ga )
Thomas Foley ( Wash )
HOUSE (continued)

L. H. Fountain (NC)          Bill Nichols (Ala)
Donald Fraser (Minn)         David Obey (Wis)
Don Fuqua (Fla)              *Dick Gephardt (Mo)
Tom Gettys (SC)              Thomas O'Neill (Mass)
Robert Giaimo (Conn)         Otto Passman (La)
Henry Gonzalez (Tex)         *Wright Patman (Tex)
Ella Grasso (Conn)           Edward Patten (NJ)
                           *Kenneth B. Castle (Va)
                           Claude Pepper (Fla)
                           J. J. Pickle (Tex)
                           Otis Pike (NY)
                           W. R. Poage (Tex)
                           Bertran Podell (NY)
                           Richardson Preyer (NC)
                           Melvin Price (Ill)
                           Roman Pucinski (Ill)
                           *Graham Purcell (Tex)
                           Olin Teague (Tex)

*Wayne Hays (Ohio)
F. Edward Hébert (La)
David Henderson (NC)
Floyd Hicks (Wash)
Louise Day Hicks (Mass)
W. R. Hull (Mo)
Richard Ichord (Mo)
Andrew Jacobs (Ind)
Harold Johnson (Calif)
Ed Jones (Tenn)
Walter Jones (NC)
Abraham Kazen (Tex)
Edward Koch (NY)
*Peter Kyros (Me)
Clarence Long (Md)
Mike McCormack (Wash)
John McMillan (SC)
George Mahon (Tex)
James Mann (SC)
Dawson Mathis (Ga)
Spark Matsunaga (Hawaii)
Romano Mazzoli (Ky)
*Robert McFarland (N.C.)
Abner Mikva (Ill)
George Miller (Calif)
Joseph Minish (NJ)
*John Monagan (Conn)
G. V. Montgomery (Miss)
John M. Murphy (NY)
*Newt Paul (Va)
William Natcher (Ky)
Lucien Nedzi (Mich)

* Tentative acceptance.
CABINET MEMBERS ATTENDING
BUSINESS COUNCIL RECEPTION

Secretary Rogers
Secretary Morton
Secretary Hardin
Secretary Romney
Secretary Volpe
Secretary Connally
Secretary Stans
Secretary Laird
Attorney General Mitchell
OMB Director George Shultz

Staff Members
John D. Ehrlichman
Peter M. Flanigan
William L. Gifford
OFFICERS

Chairman
William M. Batten

Vice Chairmen
Donald C. Burnham
R. V. Hansberger
Edmund W. Littlefield
James M. Roche

Executive Secretary
John W. Burke, Jr.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

William M. Batten, Chairman

J. Paul Austin
S. D. Bechtel, Jr.
* Fred J. Borch
Donald C. Burnham
Howard L. Clark
C. W. Cook
Russell DeYoung
R. V. Hansberger
John D. Harper
Gilbert W. Humphrey
* F. R. Kappel
Edmund W. Littlefield
Birny Mason, Jr.
Irwin Miller
* W. B. Murphy
* Albert L. Nickerson
James M. Roche
H. I. Romnes

*Ex Officio Member

There are 115 active and graduate members of the B.C., and 22 will attend the NIPCC meeting, and one additional may attend the NIPCC meeting.
MEMBERS

Active indicated by A
Graduate indicated by G
Honorary indicated by H

H Winthrop W. Aldrich
    Room 5600, 30 Rockefeller Plaza
    New York, New York 10020

H William M. Allen, Chairman
    The Boeing Company
    P. O. Box 3707
    Seattle, Washington 98124

G Robert B. Anderson
    One Rockefeller Plaza
    New York, New York 10020

G J. Paul Austin
    Chairman and President
    The Coca-Cola Company
    P. O. Drawer 1734
    Atlanta, Georgia 30301

A William M. Batten, Chairman
    J. C. Penney Company, Inc.
    1301 Avenue of the Americas
    New York, New York 10019

H S. D. Bechtel, Senior Director
    Bechtel Corporation
    155 Sansome Street
    San Francisco, California 94104

G S. D. Bechtel, Jr., President
    Bechtel Corporation
    P. O. Box 3965
    San Francisco, California 94119

A Eugene N. Beesley, Chairman
    Eli Lilly and Company
    307 E. McCarty Street
    Indianapolis, Indiana 46206

H S. Clark Beise, President (Retired)
    Bank of America - National Trust
    and Savings Association
    Bank of America Center, Room 4970
    San Francisco, California 94120

A Benjamin F. Biaggini, President
    Southern Pacific Company
    One Market Street
    San Francisco, California 94105

H John D. Biggers
    112 Rock Ledge Circle
    Perrysburg, Ohio 43551

A James H. Binger, Chairman
    Honeywell Inc.
    2701 Fourth Avenue, South
    Minneapolis, Minnesota 55408

G Roger M. Blough, Partner
    White & Case
    14 Wall Street
    New York, New York 10005

H Harold Boeschenstein, Chairman
    Executive Committee
    Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corporation
    The Fiberglas Tower
    One Levis Square
    Toledo, Ohio 43601

H Fred Bohlen, Chairman
    Meredith Corporation
    1716 Locust Street
    Des Moines, Iowa 50303

A Fred J. Borch, Chairman
    General Electric Company
    570 Lexington Avenue
    New York, New York 10022

A Harllee Branch, Jr., Chairman
    The Southern Company
    3390 Peachtree Road, N. E.
    Atlanta, Georgia 30326

H Ernest R. Breech (Retired)
    12723 Telegraph Road
    Detroit, Michigan 48239
The Business Council
Membership - 1971

A  William S. Brewster, Chairman
USM Corporation
140 Federal Street
Boston, Massachusetts 02107

H  Mason Britton, Consultant
Metal Cutting Tool Institute
3114 Chrysler Building
405 Lexington Avenue
New York, New York 10017

H  George R. Brown, Chairman
Brown & Root, Inc.
Box Three
Houston, Texas 77001

H  Pr... (rest of text not legible)

G  Carter L. Burgess, Chairman
National Corporation for Housing
Partnerships
1133 15th Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20005

G  Donald C. Burnham, Chairman
Westinghouse Electric Corporation
3 Gateway Center, P.O. Box 2278
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15230

A  Louis W. Cabot, Chairman
Cabot Corporation
125 High Street
Boston, Massachusetts 02110

H  Paul C. Cabot, Chairman
State Street Investment Corporation
225 Franklin Street
Boston, Massachusetts 02110

G  James V. Carmichael
Honorary Chairman
Scripto, Inc.
P.O. Box 4847
Atlanta, Georgia 30302

H  Walker L. Cisler, Chairman
The Detroit Edison Company
2000 Second Avenue
Detroit, Michigan 48226

A  Howard L. Clark, Chairman
American Express Company
65 Broadway
New York, New York 10006

H  Lucius D. Clay, Senior Partner
Lehman Brothers
One William Street
New York, New York 10004

H  John L. Collyer
The B. F. Goodrich Company
500 South Main Street
Akron, Ohio 44318

A  John T. Connor, Chairman
Allied Chemical Corporation
1411 Broadway
New York, New York 10018

A  C. W. Cook, Chairman
General Foods Corporation
250 North Street
White Plains, New York 10602

H  Ralph J. Cordiner
155 Bayview Drive
Belleair
Clearwater, Florida 33516

A  John E. Corette, Chairman
The Montana Power Company
40 East Broadway
Butte, Montana 59701

A  Stewart S. Cort, Chairman
Bethlehem Steel Corporation
701 East Third Street
Bethlehem, Pennsylvania 18016
H John Cowles, Chairman
The Minneapolis Star & Tribune
Fifth and Portland
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55415

A E. Mandell de Windt, Chairman
Eaton Yale & Towne Inc.
100 Erieview Plaza
Cleveland, Ohio 44114

H W. Howard Cox
Honorary Chairman
The Union Central Life Insurance Co.
Cincinnati, Ohio 45201

G Russell DeYoung, Chairman
The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.
1144 East Market Street
Akron, Ohio 44316

A John H. Daniels, Chairman
Archer Daniels Midland Company
Box 1470
Decatur, Illinois 62525

H Charles D. Dickey, Chairman
Directors Advisory Council
Morgan Guaranty Trust Company
of New York
23 Wall Street
New York, New York 10015

G Bert S. Cross, Chairman
Finance Committee
3 M Company
3 M Center
St. Paul, Minnesota 55101

G G. Douglas Dillon
Room 4302, 767 Fifth Avenue
New York, New York 10022

H Donald K. David
159 South County Road
Osterville, Massachusetts 02655

G Alphonse J. Donahue, President
Donahue Sales Corporation
41 East 51st Street
New York, New York 10022

H Paul L. Davies, Senior Partner
Lehman Brothers
P. O. Box 760
San Jose, California 95106

G Frederic O. Donner
Room 2550, 630 Fifth Avenue
New York, New York 10020

A Frederick B. Dent, President
Mayfair Mills, Inc.
Arcadia, South Carolina 29320

H W. Y. Elliott
Hidden Valley Farm
Haywood, Virginia 22722

H Frank R. Denton, Chairman
Executive Committee
Mellon National Bank and Trust Co.
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15230

A E. Harvey Evans, Jr., President
McNair Seed Company
P. O. Box 706
Laurinburg, North Carolina 28352

H R. R. Deupree
Honorary Chairman
The Procter & Gamble Company
P. O. Box 599
Cincinnati, Ohio 45201

H Marion B. Folsom
106 Oak Lane
Rochester, New York 14610

G Henry Ford II, Chairman
Ford Motor Company
The American Road
Dearborn, Michigan 48121
William C. Foster
3304 R Street, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20007

Philip O. Geier, Jr., Chairman
Cincinnati Milacron Inc.
4701 Marburg Avenue
Cincinnati, Ohio 45209

Fred C. Foy
Star Route
Rector, Pennsylvania 15677

Carl J. Gilbert
Special Representative for Trade Negotiations
Room 719, 1800 G Street, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20506

Clarence Francis
Room 860, 230 Park Avenue
New York, New York 10017

Edwin H. Gott, Chairman
United States Steel Corporation
525 William Penn Place
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15230

John M. Franklin
United States Lines Company
One Broadway
New York, New York 10004

Elisha Gray II, Chairman
Whirlpool Corporation
Administrative Center
Benton Harbor, Michigan 49022

F. B. Friele
7675 E. Medlock Drive
Scottsdale, Arizona 85251

Crawford H. Greenewalt, Chairman
Finance Committee
E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co.
Wilmington, Delaware 19898

G. Keith Funston, Chairman
Olin Corporation
120 Long Ridge Road
Stamford, Connecticut 06904

Courtlandt S. Gross, Chairman
Finance Committee
Lockheed Aircraft Corporation
Two Girard Plaza
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19102

Henry W. Gadsden, President
Merck & Co., Inc.
Lincoln Avenue
Rahway, New Jersey 07065

Alfred M. Gruenther
4101 Cathedral Avenue, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20016

A. H. Galloway, Chairman
R. J. Reynolds Industries, Inc.
Winston-Salem, North Carolina 27102

F. G. Gurley
Railway Exchange Building
80 East Jackson Boulevard
Chicago, Illinois 60604

Thomas S. Gates, Jr., Chairman
Executive Committee
Morgan Guaranty Trust Company
of New York
23 Wall Street
New York, New York 10015

Patrick E. Haggerty, Chairman
Texas Instruments Incorporated
P. O. Box 5474
Dallas, Texas 60604

Frédéric V. Geier, Chairman
Executive Committee
Cincinnati Milacron Inc.
4701 Marburg Avenue
Cincinnati, Ohio 45209

H. B. Friele
7675 E-Medlock Drive
Scottsdale, Arizona 85251

H. B. Friele
7675 E-Medlock Drive
Scottsdale, Arizona 85251

H. B. Friele
7675 E-Medlock Drive
Scottsdale, Arizona 85251

H. B. Friele
7675 E-Medlock Drive
Scottsdale, Arizona 85251

H. B. Friele
7675 E-Medlock Drive
Scottsdale, Arizona 85251

H. B. Friele
7675 E-Medlock Drive
Scottsdale, Arizona 85251
G Michael L. Haider  
Room 1250, One Rockefeller Plaza  
New York, New York 10020

H Joseph B. Hall  
511 Walnut Street, Room 2620  
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202

G R. V. Hansberger, President  
Boise Cascade Corporation  
114 South 10th Street  
P. O. Box 200  
Boise, Idaho 83701

A John D. Harper, Chairman  
Aluminum Company of America  
ALCOA Building  
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219

H W. Averell Harriman  
3038 N Street, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20007

A Ellison L. Hazard  
Chairman and President  
Continental Can Company  
633 Third Avenue  
New York, New York 10017

A William A. Hewitt, Chairman  
Deere & Company  
Moline, Illinois 61265

G Milton P. Higgins, Chairman  
Norton Company  
1 New Bond Street  
Worcester, Massachusetts 01606

H Paul G. Hoffman, Managing Director  
United Nations Special Fund  
Room 2977, United Nations  
New York, New York 10017

A Jack K. Horton, Chairman  
Southern California Edison Company  
601 West Fifth Street  
Los Angeles, California 90053

H Preston Hotchkis, Chairman  
Bixby Ranch Company  
523 West Sixth Street  
Los Angeles, California 90014

H Amory Houghton  
Honorary Chairman  
Corning Glass Works  
Corning, New York 14830

A Robert S. Ingersoll, Chairman  
Borg-Warner Corporation  
200 South Michigan Avenue  
Chicago, Illinois 60604

A Samuel C. Johnson  
Chairman and President  
S. C. Johnson & Son, Inc.  
Racine, Wisconsin 53403

G Alfred W. Jones, Chairman  
Sea Island Company  
Sea Island, Georgia 31561
H  Dèvereux C. Josephs
New York Life Insurance Company
51 Madison Avenue
New York, New York 10010

A  Edgar F. Kaiser, Chairman
Kaiser Industries Corporation
300 Lakeside Drive
Oakland, California 94604

G  F. R. Kappet
17 Hewitt Avenue
Bronxville, New York 10708

A  George E. Keck, President
United Air Lines, Inc.
P. O. Box 66100
Chicago, Illinois 60666

A  J. Ward Keener, Chairman
The B. F. Goodrich Company
500 South Main Street
Akron, Ohio 44318

A  Donald M. Kendall, President
PepsiCo, Inc.
Purchase, New York 10577

G  John R. Kimberly
Route 1
Box 170
Queenstown, Maryland 21658

G  Justin Kingson
1050 Park Avenue
New York, New York 10028

H  Emory Scott Land, Consultant
General Dynamics Corporation
1025 Connecticut Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

H  E. H. Lane, Chairman
The Lane Company, Inc.
Altavista, Virginia 24517

G  Joseph L. Lanier, Chairman
West Point-Pepperell, Inc.
P. O. Box 71
West Point, Georgia 31833

H  Fred Lazarus, Jr., Chairman
Executive Committee
Federated Department Stores, Inc.
222 West Seventh Street
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202

A  Ralph Lazarus, Chairman
Federated Department Stores, Inc.
222 West Seventh Street
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202

A  Barry T. Leithead, Chairman
Cluett, Peabody & Co., Inc.
510 Fifth Avenue
New York, New York 10036

G  James A. Linen III, Chairman
Executive Committee
Time Incorporated
Time & Life Building
Rockefeller Center
New York, New York 10020

A  Edmund W. Littlefield, President
Utah Construction & Mining Co.
550 California Street
San Francisco, California 94104

G  Augustus C. Long, Chairman
Executive Committee
Texaco Inc.
135 E. 42nd Street
New York, New York 10017

H  Donald B. Lourie
921 Greenway Lane
Vero Beach, Florida 32960
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Company/Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>George H. Love</td>
<td>Chairman</td>
<td>Consolidation Coal Company, Inc. One Oliver Plaza, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malcolm MacNaughton</td>
<td>President</td>
<td>Castle &amp; Cooke, Inc. P. O. Box 2990 Honolulu, Hawaii 96802</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George P. MacNichol, Jr.</td>
<td>Director, Executive Committee</td>
<td>Libbey-Owens Ford Company Room 201, 811 Madison Avenue, Toledo, Ohio 43624</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deane W. Malott</td>
<td>President Emeritus</td>
<td>Cornell University 322 Wait Avenue Ithaca, New York 14850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birny Mason, Jr.</td>
<td>Chairman</td>
<td>Union Carbide Corporation 270 Park Avenue New York, New York 10017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. W. McAfee</td>
<td>Chairman</td>
<td>Union Electric Company P. O. Box 87 St. Louis, Missouri 63166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. M. McAdooan, Jr.</td>
<td>Chairman</td>
<td>Anderson, Clayton &amp; Co., Inc. P. O. Box 2538 Houston, Texas 77001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas B. McCabe</td>
<td>Chairman</td>
<td>Finance Committee Scott Paper Company Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John L. McCaffrey</td>
<td>Member, Executive Committee</td>
<td>International Harvester Company 224 South Michigan Avenue Chicago, Illinois 60604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. F. McCollum</td>
<td>Chairman</td>
<td>Continental Oil Company Box 2197 Houston, Texas 77001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles B. McCoy</td>
<td>President</td>
<td>E. I. du Pont de Nemours &amp; Co. Wilmington, Delaware 19898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neil McElroy</td>
<td>Chairman</td>
<td>The Procter &amp; Gamble Company P. O. Box 599 Cincinnati, Ohio 45201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earl M. McGowin</td>
<td></td>
<td>Edgefield Chapman, Alabama 36015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John F. McWilliams</td>
<td></td>
<td>19100 South Park Boulevard Cleveland, Ohio 44122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gordon M. Metcalf</td>
<td>Chairman</td>
<td>Sears, Roebuck and Company 925 South Homan Avenue Chicago, Illinois 60607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buck Mickel</td>
<td>President</td>
<td>Daniel Construction Co. Daniel Building Greenville, South Carolina 29602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. William Miller</td>
<td>President</td>
<td>Textron Inc. 10 Dorrance Street Providence, Rhode Island 02903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irwin Miller</td>
<td>Chairman</td>
<td>Cummins Engine Company, Inc. 301 Washington Street Columbus, Indiana 47201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Otto N. Miller</td>
<td>Chairman</td>
<td>Standard Oil Company of California 225 Bush Street San Francisco, California 94120</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Frank R. Milliken, President
Kennecott Copper Corporation
161 East 42nd Street
New York, New York 10017

Roger Milliken, President
Deering Milliken, Inc.
234 South Fairview Avenue
Spartanburg, South Carolina 29302

George G. Montgomery
600 California Street
San Francisco, California 94108

Howard Morgens, President
The Procter & Gamble Company
P. O. Box 599
Cincinnati, Ohio 45201

George L. Morrison, Consultant
General Baking Company
122 East 42nd Street
New York, New York 10017

Charles G. Mortimer, Director
Chairman, Executive Committee
General Foods Corporation
220 Westchester Avenue
White Plains, New York 10604

Frederick H. Mueller
Box 3436
Sarasota, Florida 33577

D. Hayes Murphy
Retired Chairman
The Wiremold Company
Hartford, Connecticut 06110

W. B. Murphy, President
Campbell Soup Company
375 Memorial Avenue
Camden, New Jersey 08101

W. J. Murray, Jr., President
The Murhartom Company, Inc.
919 Gervais Street
P. O. Box 1193
Columbia, South Carolina 29202

Charles F. Myers, Jr., Chairman
Burlington Industries, Inc.
301 North Eugene Street
Greensboro, North Carolina 27402

Albert L. Nickerson
Room 3540, 150 East 42nd Street
New York, New York 10017

Aksel Nielsen
817 Seventeenth Street
Denver, Colorado 80202

Nicholas H. Noyes, Chairman
Finance Committee
Eli Lilly and Company
307 E. McCarty Street
Indianapolis, Indiana 46206

Robert S. Gelman, Chairman
The National Cash Register Company
Main and K Streets
Dayton, Ohio 45409

David Packard
Deputy Secretary of Defense
The Pentagon, Room 3E921
Washington, D. C. 20301

T. F. Patton, Chairman
Republic Steel Corporation
1707 Republic Building
Cleveland, Ohio 44115

Charles H. Percy
United States Senate
Room 1200, New Senate Office Building
Washington, D. C. 20510
A A. Q. Petersen  
1800 Commerce Building  
821 Gravier Street  
New Orleans, Louisiana 70112

H John L. Pratt  
Chatham Manor  
P. O. Box 120  
Fredericksburg, Virginia 22401

H Gwilym A. Price  
Apt. 701, King Edward Apartments  
4601 Bayard Street  
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15213

H M. J. Rathbone  
Room 1250, One Rockefeller Plaza  
New York, New York 10020

H Philip D. Reed  
Room 2709, 375 Park Avenue  
New York, New York 10022

A R. S. Reynolds, Jr., Chairman  
Reynolds Metals Company  
6601 West Broad Street  
Richmond, Virginia 23218

H Walter M. Ringer, Chairman  
Foley Manufacturing Company  
3300 Fifth Street, N. E.  
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55418

H Reuben B. Robertson  
Honorary Chairman  
Champion Papers, Inc.  
Parkway Offices  
170 Woodfin Street  
Asheville, North Carolina 28801

A James M. Roche, Chairman  
General Motors Corporation  
General Motors Building  
Detroit, Michigan 48202

A David Rockefeller, Chairman  
Chase Manhattan Bank (N. A.)  
1 Chase Manhattan Plaza  
New York, New York 10015

A H. I. Romnes  
Chairman and President  
American Telephone & Telegraph Co.  
195 Broadway  
New York, New York 10007

H Donald J. Russell, Chairman  
Southern Pacific Company  
One Market Street  
San Francisco, California 94105

G Stuart T. Saunders  
40 West Ardmore Avenue  
Ardmore, Pennsylvania 19003

H Charles Sawyer, Partner  
Taft, Stettinius & Hollister  
603 Dixie Terminal Building  
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202

H Emil Schram, Chairman  
Valley Farms, Inc.  
P. O. Box 368  
Peru, Indiana 46970

A Shermer L. Sibley, President  
Pacific Gas and Electric Company  
245 Market Street  
San Francisco, California 94106

G Blackwell Smith, Partner  
Burns & Van Kirk  
521 Fifth Avenue  
New York, New York 10017

H C. R. Smith  
Lazard Freres & Company  
44 Wall Street  
New York, New York 10005
The Business Council
Membership - 1971

G  L. B. (Ted) Smith, Chairman
    A. O. Smith Corporation
    3533 North 27th Street
    Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53216

H  John W. Snyder, President
    The Overland Corporation
    500 Security Building
    Toledo, Ohio 43604

A  Charles H. Sommer, Jr., Chairman
    Monsanto Company
    800 North Lindbergh Boulevard
    St. Louis, Missouri 63166

G  A. E. Staley, Jr., Chairman
    A. E. Staley Manufacturing Co.
    Decatur, Illinois 62525

A  Frank Stanton, President
    Columbia Broadcasting System, Inc.
    51 West 52nd Street
    New York, New York 10019

H  Robert T. Stevens, Chairman
    Executive Committee
    J. P. Stevens & Co., Inc.
    1185 Avenue of the Americas
    New York, New York 10036

G  Hardwick Stree, General Partner
    Scudder, Stevens & Clark
    245 Park Avenue
    New York, New York 10022

H  Lewis L. Strauss
    Room 500
    1250 Connecticut Avenue, N.W.
    Washington, D.C. 20036

H  R. Douglas Stuart
    The Quaker Oats Company
    Merchandise Mart Plaza
    Chicago, Illinois 60654

G  Gardiner Symonds, Chairman
    Texcoco, Inc.
    P. O. Box 2511
    Houston, Texas 77001

G  A. Thomas Taylor, Chairman
    Deltec International, Ltd.
    401 North Michigan Avenue
    Chicago, Illinois 60611

H  Charles Allen Thomas, Chairman
    Washington University
    7701 Forsyth Boulevard
    St. Louis, Missouri 63105

H  J. J. Thomas, Chairman
    Executive & Finance Committees
    The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.
    1144 East Market Street
    Akron, Ohio 44371

G  Charles B. Thornton, Chairman
    Litton Industries, Inc.
    9370 Santa Monica Boulevard
    Beverly Hills, California 90213

A  Lynn A. Townsend, Chairman
    Chrysler Corporation
    341 Massachusetts Avenue
    Detroit, Michigan 48231

H  Juan T. Trippe
    Honorary Chairman
    Pan American World Airways, Inc.
    Pan Am Building
    New York, New York 10017

H  Solon B. Turman, Chairman
    Executive Committee
    Lykes-Youngstown Corporation
    P. O. Box 53068
    New Orleans, Louisiana 70150

H  John G. Virden
    19701 N. Park Boulevard
    Cleveland, Ohio 44122

H  J. Carlton Ward, Jr.
    P. O. Box 54
    Norfolk, Connecticut 06058
A Rawleigh Warner, Jr., Chairman
Mobil Oil Corporation
150 E. 42nd Street
New York, New York 10017

A Thomas J. Watson, Jr., Chairman
International Business Machines Corp.
Armonk, New York 10504

H J. W. Watzek, Jr.
80 East Jackson Boulevard
Chicago, Illinois 60604

H Sinclair Weeks, Chairman
Reed & Barton Corporation
144 West Britannia Street
Taunton, Massachusetts 02781

A George H. Weyerhaeuser, President
Weyerhaeuser Company
Tacoma, Washington 98401

H W. H. Wheeler, Jr., Chairman
Executive Committee
Pitney-Bowes, Inc.
757 Pacific Street
Stamford, Connecticut 06904

G John Hay Whitney, Chairman
Whitney Communications Corporation
110 West 51st Street
New York, New York 10020

G Langbourne M. Williams, Chairman
Executive Committee
Freeport Sulphur Company
161 East 42nd Street
New York, New York 10017

H Charles E. Wilson
437 Fifth Avenue
New York, New York 10016

A Henry S. Wingate, Chairman
The International Nickel Company, Inc.
67 Wall Street
New York, New York 10005

H R. W. Woodruff, Chairman
Finance Committee
The Coca-Cola Company
P. O. Drawer 1734
Atlanta, Georgia 30301

H James W. Young
800 East Garcia Road
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87502

H Harry-W. Zinsmaster
Chairman
Zinsmaster Baking Company
Duluth, Minnesota 55801

January 1st, 1971
PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

---

DATE (Mo., Dir, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 11, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

8:48a THURSDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:48</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:04</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:20</td>
<td>9:29</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:29</td>
<td>9:32</td>
<td>The President motored from the South Lawn of the White House to the State Department.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was greeted by: William P. Rogers, Secretary of State, Emil Mosbacher, Chief of Protocol, Gerard Smith, Director, ACDA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:35</td>
<td>9:54</td>
<td>The President participated in the Signing Ceremony of the Seabed Arms Control Treaty. Among the approximately forty dignitaries signing the Treaty were: Earl of Commer, United Kingdom Ambassador, Anatoly Dobrynin, USSR Ambassador</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:54</td>
<td>9:57</td>
<td>The President motored from the State Department to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:07</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:16</td>
<td>11:14</td>
<td>The President attended a NSC meeting in the Cabinet Room. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:14</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:16</td>
<td>11:20</td>
<td>The President met with: Gordon Metcalf, Chairman of the Board, Sears, Roebuck and Company, David M. Kennedy, Ambassador-at-Large, designate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:17</td>
<td>11:20</td>
<td>The President attended the Swearing-in ceremony in the Oval Office of David Kennedy as Ambassador-at-large. Those present were: Mrs. David Kennedy, Mrs. Barbara Law, daughter, Associate Justice and Mrs. Harry Blackmun, William P. Rogers, Secretary of State, William Safire, Special Assistant, Maurice Stans, Secretary of Commerce, Gordon Metcalf, Chairman of the Board, Sears, Roebuck and Company.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:36</td>
<td>In</td>
<td>The President went to the East Room and attended the Swearing-in Ceremony of John B. Connally as Secretary of the Treasury. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:34</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>The President returned to his Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:38</td>
<td>1:50</td>
<td>The President met with: Elliot Richardson, Secretary of HEW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:38</td>
<td>1:50</td>
<td>George Shultz, Director, OMB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:38</td>
<td>1:15</td>
<td>Lewis Lutler, Assistant, Secretary, HEW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:38</td>
<td>1:15</td>
<td>Kenneth R. Cole, Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:01</td>
<td>1:05</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Vice President Spiro T. Agnew.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:53</td>
<td>2:45</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:53</td>
<td>1:57</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:50</td>
<td>2:58</td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:32</td>
<td>3:40</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;C&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:48</td>
<td>5:50</td>
<td>The President flew by AF-1 from Andrews AFB to Homestead AFB. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;D&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:02</td>
<td>6:13</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Homestead AFB to Key Biscayne. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;C&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the residence of C. G. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his residence at 500 Bay Lane.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00</td>
<td>7:30</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady had dinner with: Patricia Nixon C. G. Rebozo</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 7:50 | 8:40 | The Presidential party watched four W. C. Fields movies: 'Circus Slicker!' "Great Chase" "Hurry, Hurry" "Pharmacist"
LIST OF INVITEES FOR NSC MEETING

THE CABINET ROOM, 10:15 A.M.

February 11, 1971

Secretary of State William P. Rogers
Secretary of Defense Melvin Laird
General George A. Lincoln, Director of Emergency Preparedness

Attorney General John N. Mitchell

Under Secretary of State John N. Irwin, II
Admiral Thomas H. Moorer, Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff
Mr. Richard Helms, Director of Central Intelligence

Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs Henry A. Kissinger

Mr. William Safire, White House
Colonel Richard Kennedy, NSC
Mr. Winston Lord, NSC

Mr. Clinton B. Conger (to set up charts in Cabinet Room; will not attend)
Maj. Michael D. Salmon (Aide to Adm. Moorer; will not attend)
Allen, Mr. and Mrs. Terrill
Allen, Mr. and Mrs. William
Ammidon, Mr. and Mrs. Hoyt
Anderson, Admiral and Mrs. George
Anderson, Mr. and Mrs. M. J.
Anderson, Mr. and Mrs. M. J., Jr.
Anderson, Mr. and Mrs. Robert O.
Anderson, Miss Sandra
Ash, Mr. and Mrs. Roy
Aston, Mr. and Mrs. James D.
Baker, Dr. and Mrs. George
Barnes, The Honorable Ben
Barnhart, Mr. and Mrs. Paul
Bass, Mr. and Mrs. Perry R.
Berlin, Mr. and Mrs. Dick
Berry, Mr. and Mrs. James D.
Blanchard, Senator and Mrs. Doc
Brill, Mr. and Mrs. Bill
Brown, Mr. and Mrs. George R.
Buek, Mr. and Mrs. Charles
Burke, Admiral and Mrs. Arleigh
Carpenter, Mr. and Mrs. Benjamin
Cassidy, Mr. and Mrs. C. W.
Chambers, Mr. and Mrs. Fred
Chambers, Mr. and Mrs. James
Chase, Mr. and Mrs. John S.
Christian, Mr. and Mrs. George R.
Cicala, Mr. and Mrs. John R.
Clark, Dr. and Mrs. Lee
Coates, Mr. and Mrs. Charles
Cockrell, Mr. and Mrs. Ernest
Collie, Mr. and Mrs. Marvin K.
Collier, Mr. and Mrs. Everett
Connally, Judge and Mrs. Merrill
Connally, Mr. and Mrs. John III
Connally, Mr. Mark
Connally, Mr. and Mrs. Stanford
Connally, Senator and Mrs. Wayne
Cook, Mr. and Mrs. C. W. (Tex)
Corcoran, Mr. Tom
Creighton, Senator and Mrs. Tom
Crutcher, Mr. and Mrs. Carey
Dealey, Mr. and Mrs. Joe
Deason, Mr. and Mrs. Willard
Dorsey, Mr. and Mrs. B. R.
Duncan, Mr. and Mrs. John
Eastland, Mr. and Mrs. Seaborn
Elkins, Mr. and Mrs. James A., Jr.
Engelhard, Mr. and Mrs. Charles
Erwin, Mr. Frank
Fisher, Mr. and Mrs. Herbert
Freeman, Mr. and Mrs. R. W.
Frensley, Mr. and Mrs. Herbert
Fubini, Dr. and Mrs. Eugene
Gibbens, Mr. and Mrs. Wayne
Goodrich, Mr. and Mrs. Baxter
Graham, Dr. and Mrs. Billy
Graham, Mr. and Mrs. Ford
Gray, Mr. and Mrs. Gordon
Green, Mr. and Mrs. Cecil
Haas, Mr. and Mrs. Paul
Haggerty, Mr. and Mrs. Pat E.
Hall, Senator and Mrs. Ralph
Harper, Mr. and Mrs. John
Hartley, Mr. and Mrs. Fred
Hicks, Mr. and Mrs. D. W.
Hobby, Mrs. Oveta
Hobby, Mr. and Mrs. William
Hoehn, Mr. and Mrs. Elmer
Holcomb, Mr. and Mrs. Luther
Ikard, Mr. Frank
Jacobsen, Mr. and Mrs. Jake
Jamison, Mr. and Mrs. Ken
Jeffers, Mr. and Mrs. Leroy
Johnson, Mr. and Mrs. B. K.
Johnson, Mr. and Mrs. Berkeley
Jones, Miss Susan
Jonsson, The Honorable and Mrs. Erik
Josey, Mr. and Mrs. Jack
Kappel, Mr. and Mrs. Fred
Kelleher, Mr. and Mrs. Herbert
Kelly, Mr. and Mrs. D. J.
Kilgore, Mr. and Mrs. Joe
Kline, Mrs. Blanche
Kuhn, Mr. and Mrs. Charles
Kuper, Mr. and Mrs. Charles
Lawrence, Mr. and Mrs. John
Lawrence, Miss Gail
Lentz, Mr. and Mrs. Zac
Liedke, Mr. and Mrs. Bill
Liedke, Mr. and Mrs. Hugh
Liesk, Mr. and Mrs. Wardell
Locke, Mr. and Mrs. Eugene
Loeb, Mr. and Mrs. John, Sr.
Lyle, Mr. and Mrs. John
McCollum, Mr. and Mrs. L. F.
McDermott, Mr. and Mrs. Eugene
McKnight, Mr. and Mrs. Felix
McLean, Mr. and Mrs. Hunter
Madison, Mr. James
Manford, Mr. and Mrs. Thomas
Marks, Mr. and Mrs. Leonard
Martin, Mr. and Mrs. Crawford C.
Martin, Honorable Preston
Meaders, Mr. and Mrs. Loren B.
Meyer, Mr. and Mrs. Andre
Mobley, Mr. and Mrs. John
Moore, The Honorable William T.
Moorer, Admiral and Mrs. Thomas H.
Moreton, Dr. and Mrs. Robert
Morris, Mr. and Mrs. Garrett
Mosbacher, Mr. and Mrs. Robert
Murchison, Mr. and Mrs. Clint W.
Murchison, Mr. and Mrs. John D.
Murphy, Mr. and Mrs. Charles
Murphy, Amb. and Mrs. Robert
Myers, Mr. and Mrs. Mike
Negley, Mr. and Mrs. Alfred
O'Shields, Mr. and Mrs. Richard L.
Paden, Mr. Glen
Pagett, Mr. and Mrs. Richard
Panill, Mr. William
Patterson, Mr. and Mrs. Hugh
Peavy, Mr. John
Rabun, Henry
Read, Mr. and Mrs. Julian
Robertson, Mr. and Mrs. Corbin, Jr.
Robinson, Dr. and Mrs. Hampton
Rogers, Mr. and Mrs. Nathaniel
Rose, Mr. and Mrs. Howard
Rowe, Mr. and Mrs. James H., Jr.
Rutherford, Mr. Patrick R., Sr.
Schmidt, Mr. and Mrs. Benno
Searls, Mr. and Mrs. David
Sheppard, Mr. and Mrs. Mark
Shivers, Mr. and Mrs. Allan
Singleton, Judge and Mrs. John Peace
Smathers, Mr. and Mrs. George
Smith, Mr. and Mrs. A. Frank
Smith, Mr. and Mrs. Bryan
Smith, Mr. C. R.
Sprague, Mr. Irvine
Stewart, Mr. and Mrs. Robert
Stinson, Mr. and Mrs. William
Strauss, Mr. and Mrs. Robert and daughter, Susan Strauss
Strauss, Mr. and Mrs. Ted
Taylor, Mr. and Mrs. Jay
Temple, Mr. and Mrs. Larry
Thayer, Mr. and Mrs. Walter
Thomas, Mr. and Mrs. Joe
Thomas, Mr. and Mrs. O. P.
Thompson, Mr. and Mrs. Raybourne, Sr.
Thompson, Mr. and Mrs. Tommy
Thornton, Mr. and Mrs. C. B.
Valenti, Mr. and Mrs. Jack
Wade, Miss Beverly
Wade, Mr. and Mrs. Jim
Ware, Miss Beverie
Ware, Mr. and Mrs. Tol
Warner, Mr. and Mrs. Rawleigh W.
Watson, Mr. and Mrs. Marvin
Weber, Mr. and Mrs. Garry
Weisl, Mr. Edwin L., Sr.
Wells, Mr. Stone
West, Mr. and Mrs. Dick
Westmoreland, General and Mrs. William
White, Mr. and Mrs. Lewis
Wickman, Mr. and Mrs. Wayne
Wild, Mr. and Mrs. Claude
Williams, Mr. and Mrs. Dan
Winchester, Mr. and Mrs. Roy
Woodfin, Mr. and Mrs. Gene
Woodson, Mr. and Mrs. Benjamin N.
Woodward, Mr. and Mrs. Warren
Word, Senator and Mrs. J. P.
Wortham, Mr. and Mrs. Gus
Wright, Mr. and Mrs. Mike
Young, Mr. and Mrs. John H.
Walker, Mrs. Charles E.
Volcker, Mr. Paul A.
Pierce, Mr. Samuel R.
Petty, Mr. John R.
Cohen, Mr. Edwin S.
Rossides, Mr. Eugene T.
Weidenbaum, Mr. Murray L.
Betts, Mr. Ernest C.
Smith, Mr. James E.
MacLaury, Mr. Bruce K.
Kabis, Mrs. Dorothy A.
Thrower, Mr. Randolph W.
Camp, Mr. William B.
Ambrose, Mr. Myles J.
Carlock, Mr. John K.
Englert, Mr. Roy
Rowley, Mr. James
Rustad, Mr. Elmer
Worthy, Mr. Martin
Brumley, Mr. Calvin E.
Kennedy, The Honorable and Mrs. David M., and daughter, Mrs. Barbara Law

Barr, The Honorable and Mrs. Joseph W.

Dillon, The Honorable and Mrs. C. Douglas

Anderson, The Honorable and Mrs. Robert B.

Snyder, The Honorable John W.

Scribner, Mr. and Mrs. Fred C., Jr.

Foley, Mr. and Mrs. Edward H.

Lynch, Mr. Thomas J.

Corcoran, Mr. Thomas

Rowe, Mr. and Mrs. James H., Jr.
Members of the Cabinet

Secretary William Rogers
Secretary Melvin Laird
Attorney General John Mitchell
Secretary Rogers C. B. Morton
Secretary Clifford Hardin
Secretary Maurice Stans
Secretary Elliot Richardson
Secretary George Romney
Secretary John Volpe
Director George Shultz
Ambassador-at-Large David Kennedy

Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System

Arthur F. Burns
J. L. Robertson
George W. Mitchell
J. Dewey Daane
Sherman J. Maisel
William W. Sherrill

Council of Economic Advisers

Paul W. McCracken
Hendrik S. Houthakker
Herbert Stein
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SENATORS</th>
<th>CONGRESSMEN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>George Aiken</td>
<td>John Anderson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinton Anderson</td>
<td>William Anderson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace Bennett</td>
<td>Thomas Ashley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/M Lloyd Bentsen</td>
<td>William Barrett</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill Brock</td>
<td>Jackson Betts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harry Byrd</td>
<td>Tom Bevill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Sherman Cooper</td>
<td>Ben Blackburn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clifford Hansen</td>
<td>John Blatnik</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fred Harris</td>
<td>Hale Boggs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vance Hartke</td>
<td>John Brademas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roman Hruska</td>
<td>Clarence Brown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Humphrey</td>
<td>James Broyhill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Len Jordan</td>
<td>James Burke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jack Miller</td>
<td>Omar Burleson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Percy</td>
<td>M/M Bob Casey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Roth</td>
<td>Barber Conable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret C. Smith</td>
<td>M/M Eligo dela Garza</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Sparkman</td>
<td>O. C. Fisher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Taft</td>
<td>Henry Gonzales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bill Harsha</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Al Johnson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>M/M Abraham Kazen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Joe Minish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>M/M J. J. Pickle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Richard Poff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Robert Price</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>M/M Graham Purcell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tom Rees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>M/M Ray Roberts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Garner Shriver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lenore Sullivan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>M/M Olin Teague</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Al Ullman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Joe Waggoner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bill Widnall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>M/M John Young</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CONGRESSIONAL STAFF</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John R. Evans</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orman S. Fink</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tom Korologos</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John M. Martin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas J. Scott</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Vail</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Wilbur</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul M. Wilson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laurence N. Woodworth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____4____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
## PASSENGER MANIFEST

**AIR FORCE ONE**

**FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY**

**MSN:** 366  
**ANDREWS AFB, WASH, D.C. TO HOMESTEAD AFB, FLA.**  
**11 Feb 71 Depart 3:48pm Arrive 5:47pm 1+59 970SM**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Passenger</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>The President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Mrs. Nixon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Tricia Nixon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Secretary Rogers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Secretary Shultz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Mrs. George Shultz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Mr. H. R. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Dr. Henry Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>Mr. Ron Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Mr. Caspar Weinberger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>Mrs. Caspar Weinberger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>Mr. Lawrence Higby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>Mr. Steve Bull</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>Colonel Kennedy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>Mr. Dave Halpern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>Mr. Winston Lord</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>Mr. Peter Rodman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>Mr. Marshall Wright</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>Commander Larson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td>Dr. Stanley Bear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>Mrs. Runkle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.</td>
<td>Miss Julie Pineau</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.</td>
<td>Miss Diane Matthews</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.</td>
<td>Miss Nancy Meinking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.</td>
<td>YNC Donald Murray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.</td>
<td>SP7 Herbert Oldenberg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.</td>
<td>Mr. Robert Taylor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.</td>
<td>Mr. Arthur Godfrey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.</td>
<td>Mr. C. Zboril</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.</td>
<td>Mr. J. Hardin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.</td>
<td>Mr. D. McCarthy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.</td>
<td>Mr. C. Lyda</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.</td>
<td>Mr. M. Marreo-Otero</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34.</td>
<td>Mr. M. Endicott</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.</td>
<td>Mr. C. Rochner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36.</td>
<td>Mr. Ollie Atkins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37.</td>
<td>Fran Lewine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.</td>
<td>Helen Thomas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.</td>
<td>Harvey Georges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40.</td>
<td>Darryl Heikes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41.</td>
<td>Forrest Boyd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.</td>
<td>Mr. Norton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.</td>
<td>Don Bacon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- WH Photo
- AP
- UPI
- AP Photo
- UPI Photo
- Mutual Broadcasting
- Newsweek
- Newhouse
The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

The President had breakfast.

The President met with:
   Henry A. Kissenger, Assistant
   William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
   H. R. Haldeman, Assistant

The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissenger.

The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.

The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.

The President talked long distance with Secretary of the Treasury, John B. Connally in Washington, D.C.

The President walked along the beach with his daughter, Patricia Nixon and C. G. Rebozo.

The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

The President talked long distance with Secretary of the Treasury, John B. Connally in Washington, D.C.

The President flew by helicopter from Key Biscayne to Grand Cay, Virgin Islands. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A".

The President went swimming.

The President went to the residence.

The President had dinner with:
   William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
   Robert Abplanalp
   C. G. Rebozo
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____5____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
The President motored around the Island with:  
William P. Rogers, Secretary of State  
Robert Abplanalp  
C.G. Rebozo

The Presidential party returned to the Residence.

The President went swimming.

The President returned to the Residence.

The President flew by helicopter from Grand Cay, Virgin Islands, to Key Biscayne. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A".

The President went to his Residence at 500 Bay Lane.

The President telephoned his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.

The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.

The President telephoned his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler. The call was not completed.

The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.

The President talked with his Assistant, Harry A. Kissinger.

The President telephoned his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.

The President and the First Lady had dinner with:  
Patricia Nixon  
C.G. Rebozo

The Presidential Party watched the first half of the movie "Gone With The Wind."
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____6____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
February 14, 1971
TIME    DAY
10:53a  SUNDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE In</th>
<th>PHONE Out</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:53</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned his Press Secretary Ronald L. Ziegler. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:58</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>11:05</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, R. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:05</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>11:12</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:15</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>11:17</td>
<td>The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:23</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>12:28</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:27</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was telephoned by his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:41</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>12:55</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:39</td>
<td></td>
<td>2:15</td>
<td>The President and C. G. Rebozo motored around Key Biscayne.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>2:27</td>
<td>The President and C. G. Rebozo motored from 500 Bay Lane to the Key Biscayne Yacht Club Marina (Crandon Park Marina).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:31</td>
<td></td>
<td>5:12</td>
<td>The President and C. G. Rebozo went boating on the &quot;Coco Lobo.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The Coco Lobo docked at the boat slip at the President's Helicopter pad, Key Biscayne.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:10</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to golfer Arnold Palmer in Palm Springs, California. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:10</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to entertainer Bob Hope in Palm Springs, California. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:34</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>6:40</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with golfer Arnold Palmer in Palm Springs, California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:41</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>6:44</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with entertainer Bob Hope in Palm Springs, California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>7:15</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady had dinner with Patricia Nixon, C. G. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:12</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his Special Assistant, Patrick Buchanan in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>9:30</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady watched the second half of the movie &quot;Gone With The Wind&quot; with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Patricia Nixon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C. G. Rebozo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C. G. Rebozo's friend.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## NIXON’S DAILY DIARY

### (See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

FEBRUARY 15, 1971

**TIME**

11:11a

**DAY**

MONDAY

### KEY BISCAYNE, FLORIDA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11:11</td>
<td>11:12 P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:20</td>
<td>11:21 P</td>
<td>The President talked with C. G. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:26</td>
<td>11:27 P</td>
<td>The President talked with C. G. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>?</td>
<td>12:00 P</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:50</td>
<td>3:50</td>
<td>The President and C. G. Rebozo went boating on the Coco Lobo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Coco Lobo returned to the President's helo pad boat slip.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:34</td>
<td>5:46</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Key Biscayne to Homestead AFB for a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:52</td>
<td>7:41</td>
<td>The President flew by AF-1 from Homestead AFB to Andrews AFB. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:48</td>
<td>7:57</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:57</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:23</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his daughter, Julie Eisenhower, in Rhode Island. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:05</td>
<td>10:12 R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie Eisenhower in Rhode Island.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____7____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
PASSENGER MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE

MSN: 366

HOMESTEAD AFB, FLA. TO ANDREWS AFB, WASH, D.C.

15 Feb 71 Depart 5:48pm Arrive 7:42pm 1+54 970SM

1. The President
2. Mrs. Nixon
3. Tricia Nixon
4. Honorable William P. Rogers
5. Mrs. William P. Rogers
6. Honorable George P. Shultz
7. Mrs. George P. Shultz
8. Mr. H. R. Haldeman
9. Mrs. H. R. Haldeman
10. Mr. Peter Haldeman
11. Miss Ann Haldeman
12. Dr. Henry Kissinger
13. Mr. Ronald Ziegler
14. Mr. Caspar Weinberger
15. Mrs. Caspar Weinberger
16. Colonel Richard Kennedy
17. Mr. Winston Lord
18. Mr. Marshall Wright
19. Commander Larson
20. Mr. Lawrence Higby
21. Dr. Stanley Bear
22. Mrs. Maggie Runkle
23. Miss Sheila Lopez
24. Mr. Manuel Sanchez
25. Mrs. Manuel Sanchez
26. YNC William Cuff
27. SP7 Herbert Oldenburg
28. Mr. Robert Taylor
29. Mr. Arthur Godfrey
30. Mr. A. Dillon
31. Mr. R. McCann
32. Mr. R. Keiser
33. Mr. G. Jenkins
34. Mr. S. Garmon
35. Mr. D. Shaw
36. Mr. J. Whitney
37. Mr. Ollie Atkins
38. Miss Frances Lewine
39. Mr. Harvey. Georges
40. Miss Helen Thomas
41. Mr. Darryl Heikes
42. Mr. Herb Kaplow
43. Mr. John Pierson
44. Mr. Andrew Tully
45. Mr. David Halperin

WH Photo
AP
AP Photo
UPI
UPI Photo
NBC
Wall Street Journal
McNaught

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOCUMENT NUMBER</th>
<th>DOCUMENT TYPE</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>RESTRICTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>List</td>
<td>National Security Council Meeting – Appendix “B”</td>
<td>2/26/1971</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>2/27/1971</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>2/20/1971</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>2/21/1971</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLLECTION TITLE**
WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

**BOX NUMBER**
RC-7

**FOLDER TITLE**
President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary February 16, 1971 – February 28, 1971

**PRRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**
A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
B. National security classified information.
C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.
E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**
D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

FEBRUARY 16, 1971
7:30a TUESDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:56</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:04</td>
<td>8:48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:48</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:58</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:17</td>
<td>9:19</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:35</td>
<td>10:10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:45</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:28</td>
<td>10:50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:48</td>
<td>11:03</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:04</td>
<td>11:24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:27</td>
<td>12:12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:13</td>
<td>12:16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:47</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:55</td>
<td>2:06</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:19</td>
<td>6:15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President had breakfast.

The President went to his Oval Office.

The President attended a Cabinet Meeting in the Cabinet Room. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A".

The President went to his Oval Office.

The President telephoned long distance to Mrs. Everett Jordan, wife of Senator Jordan, in North Carolina. The call was not completed.

The President talked long distance with Mrs. Everett Jordan in North Carolina.

The President met with:
- Vernon A. Walters, General
- Marjorie Acker, staff Secretary

The President met with:
- H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
- Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant

The President attended the Medal of Honor (Posthumous) ceremony in the East Room. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "B".

The President went to his Oval Office.

The President met with:
- George Shultz, Director, OMB
- John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant

The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

The President went to the barber shop.

The President went to his EOB office.

The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

The President was telephoned by Congressman Leslie Arends. Deputy Assistant Alexander Butterfield took the call.

The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
**THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D.C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5:23</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his Personal Physician, Walter Tkach but talked with Dr. William Lukash.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:58</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:02</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:14</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with the First Lady.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:22</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with the First Lady.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner in the Lincoln Sitting Room with: The First Lady Patricia Nixon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:52</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, but talked with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:32</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President motored from the South Lawn of the White House to the Sheraton Park Hotel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:42</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President addressed the 11th Annual Washington Conference of the American Legion. The President was introduced by National Commander Alfred P. Chamie.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:06</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President motored from the Sheraton Park Hotel to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:19</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:34</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:38</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:54</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CABINET MEETING
2-16-71

APPENDIX "A"

At Cabinet Table

The President
The Vice President
Secretary Rogers
Secretary Connally
Secretary Laird
Attorney General Mitchell
Postmaster General Blount
Secretary Morton
Secretary Hardin
Secretary Stans
Secretary Hodgson
Secretary Richardson
Secretary Romney
Secretary Volpe

--
Director Shultz
Counsellor Finch

--

Staff

Mr. Haldeman
Mr. Ehrlichman
Dr. Kissinger
Mr. MacGregor
Mr. Timmons
Mr. Flanigan
Mr. Klein
Mr. Price
Mr. Butterfield
Mr. Ziegler
Mr. Safire
Dr. David

Others

Dr. McCracken, CEA Chairman
Dr. Weber, OMB Dep. Dir.
Mr. Weinberger, OMB Dep. Dir.
Mr. Sohmer, Asst. to the Vice President
Mr. Patricelli, HEW (to assist Secretary Richardson)

Mr. Kenneth Cole, DCS
Mr. John Price, DCS
Mr. Gary Cook, HEW

Unable to Attend

(Ambassador Kennedy - Mexico)
(Counsellor Rumsfeld - Denver)
(Ambassador Yost - New York)
(Ambassador-Designate Bush-Exxon)

(Chairman Dole, RNC - Tampa)
THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON

MEDAL OF HONOR PRESENTATIONS
(POSTHUMOUS)

Tuesday, February 16, 1971

11:00 A.M.

The East Room

THE PRESIDENT:

On Tuesday you will present a total of 12 Posthumous Medals of Honor to the next of kin of servicemen from the Army and the Marine Corps. The ceremony will follow the same format as that of the Posthumous ceremony over which you presided in August of last year.

SEQUENCE OF EVENTS

11:00 a.m. Depart Oval Office for East Room.

Secretary of the Army Resor and Under Secretary of the Navy Warner will be positioned on platform along center of north wall.

11:05 a.m. Enter East Room and proceed directly to platform.

Make opening remarks (suggested remarks attached).

11:10 a.m. Secretary Resor reads a brief and generalized Medal of Honor Citation. It will not include any details with regard to specific deeds performed by the recipients.

Accompanied by Major Brennan, you move to the first family group to the right of the platform and present the Medal of Honor. You will pose for a photograph with the group to be taken by Ollie Atkins.

The name of the next recipient will be announced by the appropriate Service Secretary. The Citation will not be read a second time. After the name is announced, you move to the next family group and repeat the presentation as before and continue until all presentations are completed.
11:30 a.m. Presentations conclude.

You return to platform and invite guests present to remain for refreshments in the State Dining Room and a special tour of the White House. The Service Secretaries, Congressional representatives, and other Military dignitaries present will join the families in the State Dining Room.

11:32 a.m. You return to your office.

Press Plan: There will be no Press coverage of this event.

NOTES:

1. A diagram showing the position of each recipient's family is attached.

2. A list of the recipients and the next of kin who will receive the Medals is attached.

3. A list of the Congressional attendees standing with the families is attached.

Stephen Bull
CONGRESSIONAL ATTENDEES

MEDAL OF HONOR CEREMONY

Tuesday, February 16, 1971

Senator J. Glenn Bexall, Jr.
Senator John Sherman Cooper
Senator Charles McC. Mathias, Jr.
Senator Robert Taft, Jr.

Congressman John N. Erlenborn
Congressman Lawrence J. Hogan
Congressman Earl F. Landgrebe
Congressman Patsy T. Mink
Congressman Stewart McKinney
Congressman Al Ullman
Cpl. Terry L. Kawamura

*Mrs. Mabel S. Gushi - Mother
MSgt. Harry K. Kawamura - Father
Miss Audrey A. Kawamura - Sister
Mr. Stewart H. Gushi - Half brother
Miss Bridget O. Gushi - Half sister
Miss Nadine N. Gushi - Half sister

Wahiawa, Hawaii
Wahiawa, Hawaii
Wahiawa, Hawaii

SP4 Donald R. Johnston

*Mr. and Mrs. James D. Johnston - Parents
Mr. Kenneth B. Johnston - Brother
Mr. Aaron D. Johnston - Brother
Mrs. Dorothy M. Gilmore - Sister

Columbus, Georgia
Norwalk, Conn.

PFC Daniel J. Shea

*Mrs. Olive S. Salancy - Mother
Mr. Dennis S. Shea - Brother
Mrs. Paula S. June - Sister

Avella, Penn.

SSgt. Karl G. Taylor

*Mrs. Shirley Ann Taylor - Wife
Miss Sheryl A. Taylor - Daughter
Mr. Karl G. Taylor, Jr. - Son
Mr. Kevin G. Taylor - Son
Mrs. Anna H. Taylor - Mother
Mr. Arthur G. Taylor - Father
Mrs. Mary A. Brumbaugh - Sister
SSgt. Walter W. Taylor - Brother

Canton, Ohio
Canton, Ohio
Camp Lejeune, NC

LCpl. Thomas P. Noonan

*Mr. and Mrs. Thomas P. Noonan - Parents
Miss Regina Noonan - Sister
Mr. Daniel Noonan - Brother
Mrs. Jeanne Noonan Leonard - Sister
Mrs. Catherine Noonan McIlhugh - Sister

Queens, N. Y.
LCpl. Lester W. Weber

Mr. George C. Weber - Father
Mrs. Elsie M. Weber - Mother
Mr. William J. Weber - Brother
LCpl. George P. Weber - Brother

La Grange, Illinois
Hinsdale, Illinois
USS Ranger (Mediterranean)

PFC Daniel D. Bruce

*Mr. and Mrs. Dean L. Bruce - Parents
Mr. Stephen Bruce - Brother
Miss Karen Bruce - Sister
Mr. Rodney Bruce - Brother
Mr. Robert Bruce - Brother

Michigan City, Indiana
" "
" "
" "
" "
FAMILY GUEST LIST

1st Lt. Stephen H. Doane

*Dr. David G. Doane - Father
Mrs. Joan (Doane) Elliott - Mother
Mr. Eric L. Doane - Brother
Miss Leslie Doane - Sister
WO Geoffrey Doane - Brother
Mr. Michael Doane - Brother

Walton, New York
Front Royal, Virginia
Walton, New York
Walton, New York
Seoul, Korea
Walton, New York

1st Lt. Robert L. Paxon

*Mr. and Mrs. Robert Paxon - parents
Miss Cheryl A. Paxon - Sister
Mr. David W. Paxon - Brother
Mr. Thomas E. Paxon - Brother
Miss Karen M. Paxon - Sister
Miss Barbara J. Paxon - Sister

Detroit, Michigan

SFC William M. Bryant

*Mrs. Lizzie I. Bryant - Wife
Miss Angela R. Bryant - Daughter
Master Gregory N. Bryant - Son
Master Kelven S. Bryant - Son
Mr. Sebron Bryant - Father

Fayetteville, NC

Sgt. Charles C. Fleek

*Mr. and Mrs. Wilford E. Fleek - Parents Petersburg, Ky.
Miss Carle T. Fleek - Sister
Mr. Amuel E. Fleek - Brother
Mr. Ovit B. W. Fleek - Brother

Petersburg, Ky.

Hillsboro, Indiana

Sgt. John N. Holcomb

*Mr. and Mrs. George N. Holcomb - Parents Richland, Oregon
Mr. William D. Holcomb - Brother

Richland, Oregon
MEDAL OF HONOR CEREMONY

11:00 a.m., February 16, The East Room

THOMAS E. POXON

The family of 1LT Stephen H. Doane

- Dr. David G. Doane
- Mrs. Joan Elliott
- Mr. Eric L. Doane
- Miss Leslie Doane
- WO Geoffrey Doane
- Mr. Michael Doane
- Captain Robert J. Monaghan - Escort Officer
- Captain James O. Younts - Escort Officer
- SSG James C. Huddy - Escort NCO

The family of 1LT Robert L. Poxon

- Mrs. Robert Poxon
- Miss Cherry A. Poxon
- Mr. David W. Poxon
- Mr. Thomas E. Poxon
- Miss Karen M. Poxon
- Miss Barbara J. Poxon
- Captain Mark R. Stetson - Escort Officer
- Captain Kevin J. Henry - Escort Officer
- SSG John O. McAulliffe - Escort NCO

The family of SFC William M. Bryant

- Mrs. Lizzie J. Bryant
- Miss Angela R. Bryant
- Master Gregory N. Bryant
- Master Kelven S. Bryant
- Mr. Sebron Bryant
- Captain Jerry W. Hope - Escort Officer
- Captain Herbert H. Joiner - Escort Officer
- SSG Jimmy R. Harper - Escort NCO

The family of Sergeant Charles C. Fleck

- Mr. Wilford E. Fleck
- Mrs. Catherine C. Fleck
- Miss Carle T. Fleck
- Mr. Amuel E. Fleck
- Mr. Ovit B. W. Fleck
- Captain Albert W. Dogynaski - Escort Officer
- Captain Stewart D. Beckley - Escort Officer
- SSG Darrell Moss - Escort NCO

The family of Sergeant John N. Holcomb

- Mr. George N. Holcomb
- Mrs. George N. Holcomb
- Mr. William N. Holcomb
- Captain David A. Beisner - Escort Officer
- Captain Thomas T. Lo Presti - Escort Officer
- SSG W. L. Molton - Escort NCO

Sen John S. Cooper

Cong Al Ullman
The family of Corporal Terry L. Kawamura

Mrs. Mabel S. Gushi
MSgt Harry K. Kawamura
Miss Audrey A. Kawamura
Mr. Stewart H. Gushi
Miss Bridget O. Gushi
Miss Nadine M. Gushi
Captain Raymond N. Sasaki - Escort Officer
1st Lt Atlas R. Yates - Escort Officer
SSG John S. Knewell - Escort NCO

The family of Specialist Four Donald R. Johnston

Mr. James D. Johnston
Mrs. James D. Johnston
Mr. Kenneth B. Johnston
Mr. Aaron D. Johnston
Mrs. Dorothy M. Gilmore
Captain John D. Hyland - Escort Officer
1st Lt Stephen J. Farrel - Escort Officer
SSG Edward I. Gardiner - Escort NCO

The family of Private First Class Daniel J. Shea

Mrs. Olive S. Salancy
Art Dennis S. Shea
Mrs. Paula S. June
Captain Richard S. Smith - Escort Officer
2nd Lt John E. Brinkley - Escort Officer
SSG John M. Dice - Escort NCO

The family of Sergeant Karl G. Taylor

Mrs. Shirley Ann Taylor
Miss Sheryl A. Taylor
Mr. Karl G. Taylor, Jr.
Mr. Kevin G. Taylor
Mrs. Anna H. Taylor
Mrs. Mary A. Brumbaugh
Mr. Arthur G. Taylor
SSgt Walter W. Taylor
LTC Arnold J. Orr - Escort Officer
Major George D. Mock, Jr - Escort Officer
1st Lt R. E. Felton - Escort Officer

The family of Corporal Thomas P. Noonan

Mr. Thomas P. Noonan, Sr.
Mrs. Florence M. Noonan
Miss Regina Noonan
Mr. Daniel Noonan
Mrs. Jeannl Noonan Leonard
Mrs. Catherine Noonan McHugh
1st Lt John F. O'Neil - Escort Officer
1st Lt R. L. Carter - Escort Officer

The family of Corporal Lester W. Weber

Mr. George C. Weber
Mrs. Elsie M. Weber
Mr. William J. Weber
Cpl George P. Weber
Major John L. McLaughlin - Escort Officer
1st Lt R. L. Burton - Escort Officer

The family of Private First Class Daniel D. Bruce

Mr. Dean L. Bruce
Mrs. Patricia L. Bruce
Miss Karen Bruce
Mr. Rodney Bruce
Mr. Robert Bruce
Major Edward M. Condra - Escort Officer
1st Lt R. A. Packard - Escort Officer

The family of Corporal Terry L. Kawamura Cong Patsy T. Mink

The family of Specialist Four Donald R. Johnston Cong Stewart McKinney

The family of Private First Class Daniel J. Shea Sen J. Glenn Beal, Jr.
Sen Charles McC Mathias, Jr.
Sen Robert Taft, Jr.
Cong Lawrence J. Hogan

The family of Corporal Thomas P. Noonan

The family of Corporal Lester W. Weber

The family of Private First Class Daniel D. Bruce
Medal of Honor Ceremony 11:00 a.m., February 16

The East Room

SOUTHWEST GATE

Secretary of Defense Melvin Laird

Secretary of the Army and Mrs. Stanley Resor
Lt Colonel Charles Bagnal - Military Aide

Under Secretary of the Navy Mr. John Warner
Colonel George Fox - Military Aide
Colonel J. E. Greenwood - Military Aide

Admiral Thomas Moorer

Admiral Ralph Cousins
Major Phillip E. Shaw - Military Aide

General and Mrs. Leonard Chapman
Lt Colonel Joseph Goodson - Military Aide

Sergeant Major of the Army and Mrs. Silas Copeland

Master Chief Petty Officer and Mrs. Delbert Black

Sergeant Major of the Marine Corps and Mrs. Joseph Dailey

CONGRESSMEN AND SENATORS

Senator J. Glenn Beal, Jr.

Senator John Sherman Cooper

Senator Charles McC Mathias, Jr.

Senator Robert Taft, Jr.

Congressman John N. Erlenborn

Congressman Lawrence J. Hogan

Congressman Earl F. Landgrebe

Congressman Patsy T. Mink

Congressman Stewart McKinney

Congressman Lucien N. Nedzi

Congressman Al Ullman
MEDAL OF HONOR CEREMONY
11:00, February 16, 1971, The East Room

EAST GATE

BONE, MSG Thomas
BREWER, SFC Charles
DOYLE, LTC David K.
HEATH, LTC Harry A.
HRUBY, Maj Dale
KRAUSE, Maj Stanley
LONG, Colonel H. S.
MILLER, Paul
MOON, SP5 Terry A.
O'BRIEN, GSG C. C.
O'NEIL, Wayne
REED, LTC C. C.
SCHNEIDER, Carl F.
SMOOT, SP5 Thomas V.
TORRETTO, Maj Richard J.
RIVERA-RIVERA, SP5 William
STOMBRES, Maj Richard
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:45</td>
<td>10:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:39</td>
<td>10:49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:40</td>
<td>10:44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:57</td>
<td>11:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:35</td>
<td>1:37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:38</td>
<td>1:39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:30</td>
<td>3:32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:35</td>
<td>3:36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:04</td>
<td>4:51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:52</td>
<td>5:22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:52</td>
<td>5:24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:54</td>
<td>5:19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:25</td>
<td>5:26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:26</td>
<td>5:53</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ACTIVITY**

- The President had breakfast.
- The President went to his EOB Office.
- The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
- The President telephoned Director, OMB, George Shultz. The call was not completed.
- The President talked with Chairman CEA, Paul McCracken.
- The President met with:
  - H.R. Haldeman, Assistant
  - Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary.
- The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.
- The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
- The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
- The President telephoned CEA staff member Herbert Stein but talked with Director OMB, George Shultz.
- The President talked with Director OMB, George Shultz.
- The President went to his Oval Office.
- The President held his thirteenth News Conference. It was not broadcast over radio or television.

**Date:** February 17, 1971
**Place:** White House
**Activity:**
February 17, 1971
5:53 Wednesday

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5:53</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: H.R. Haldeman, Assistant Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:21</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:32</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Physician, Kenneth Riland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:16</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his daughter, Julie Eisenhower.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:18</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Assistant, William Safire.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:48</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady hosted a Military Reception. Entertainment was provided in the East Room by singing groups from the four service academies. A receiving line was held in the Blue Room. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:19</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the second floor of the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Physician, Stanley Baer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:47</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:53</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Physician, Stanley Baer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:54</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Mayor Samuel Yorty in Los Angeles, California. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:58</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:11</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:15</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Warren M. Dorn,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Board of Supervisors, County of Los Angeles, California, in Los Angeles.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:37</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mayor Samuel Yorty in Los Angeles,California.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MILITARY RECEPTION
Wednesday, February 17, 1971
at 8:30 o'clock

The President & Mrs. Nixon

Lt. Gen. & Mrs. Royal B. Allison
Asst. to Chmn., JCS, for Strategic Arms Negotiations

Adm. & Mrs. Jackson D. Arnold
Chief of Naval Material

Hon. Eugene M. Becker
Asst. Secretary of the Army for Financial Management

Hon. & Mrs. James M. Beggs
Under Secretary of Transportation

Vice Adm. & Mrs. C. Edwin Bell
Comdr., Amphibious Force, U. S. Atlantic Fleet, Norfolk

Adm. & Mrs. Chester R. Bender
Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard

Vice Adm. & Mrs. Fred G. Bennett
Comdr., Antisubmarine Warfare Force, U. S. Atlantic Fleet, Norfolk

Commander Valeria L. Berg
Senior SPAR Officer, U. S. Coast Guard

Hon. & Mrs. Richard J. Borda
Asst. Secretary of the Air Force for Manpower & Reserve Affairs

Hon. & Mrs. Charles A. Bowsher
Asst. Secretary of the Navy for Financial Management

Lt. Gen. & Mrs. George S. Boylan, Jr.
DCS/Programs & Resources, U. S. Air Force

General of the Army & Mrs. Omar N. Bradley
U. S. Army, retired, Beverly Hills, California

Gen. & Mrs. George S. Brown
Comdr., Air Force Systems Command

Hon. & Mrs. J. Fred Buzhardt
General Counsel, Dept. of Defense

Vice Adm. & Mrs. Turner F. Caldwell, Jr.
Dir., Antisubmarine Warfare Programs, OPNAV

Vice Adm. & Mrs. James F. Calvert
Supt., U. S. Naval Academy, Annapolis, Maryland

Mr. & Mrs. Richard G. Capen, Jr.
Asst. to the Secretary of Defense for Legislative Affairs

Gen. & Mrs. Jack J. Catton
Comdr., Military Airlift Command, Scott Air Force Base, Illinois
Gen. & Mrs. Leonard F. Chapman, Jr.
Commandant of the Marine Corps

Lt. Gen. & Mrs. Albert P. Clark
Supt., U. S. Air Force Academy, Colorado

Lt. Gen. & Mrs. Frederick J. Clarke
Chief of Engineers, U. S. Army

Vice Adm. & Mrs. Richard G. Colbert
Pres., Naval War College, Newport, Rhode Island

Vice Adm. & Mrs. Thomas F. Connolly
Deputy Chief of Naval Operations for Air

Lt. Gen. & Mrs. Albert O. Connor
Commanding General, Third U. S. Army, Ft. McPherson, Georgia

Adm. & Mrs. Ralph W. Cousins
Vice Chief of Naval Operations

Lt. Gen. & Mrs. Duward L. Crow
Comptroller of the Air Force

Lt. Gen. & Mrs. Robert E. Cushman, Jr.
Dep. Dir., Central Intelligence Agency

Vice Adm. & Mrs. George M. Davis, Jr.
Chief, Bureau of Medicine & Surgery; Surgeon General of the Navy

Lt. Gen. & Mrs. Raymond G. Davis
Commanding General, Marine Corps Development & Educational Command

Vice Adm. & Mrs. Vincent P. de Poix
Dep. Dir. (Administration, Evaluation & Management) Office of Dir.,
Research & Engineering, OSD

Lt. Gen. & Mrs. William E. DePuy
Asst. Vice Chief of Staff, U. S. Army

Lt. Gen. & Mrs. Russell E. Dougherty
DCS/Plans & Operations, U. S. Air Force

Adm. & Mrs. Charles K. Duncan
Comdr-in-Chief, Atlantic; U. S. Atlantic Fleet & Supreme Allied Commander,
Atlantic

Hon. & Mrs. John S. Foster, Jr.
Director of Defense Research & Engineering

Hon. & Mrs. J. Ronald Fox
Asst. Secretary of the Army for Installations & Logistics

Hon. & Mrs. Robert F. Fröehlke
Asst. Secretary of Defense for Administration

Hon. & Mrs. Robert A. Frosch
Asst. Secretary of the Navy for Research & Development

Vice Adm. & Mrs. Noel A. M. Gayler
Dir., National Security Agency, Ft. George G. Meade, Maryland

Lt. Gen. & Mrs. Alvan C. Gillem, II
Comdr., Air University, Maxwell Air Force Base, Alabama

Lt. Gen. Otto J. Glasser
DCS/Research & Development, U. S. Air Force
Vice Adm. & Mrs. Arthur R. Gralla  
Comdr., Military Sealift Command

 Lt. Gen. & Mrs. William C. Gribble, Jr.  
Chief of Research & Development, Dept. of the Army

Vice Adm. & Mrs. Dick H. Guinn  
Deputy Chief of Naval Operations & Chief of Naval Personnel

Brig. Gen. & Mrs. Alexander M. Haig  
Deputy Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs

Hon. & Mrs. Grant L. Hansen  
Asst. Secretary of the Air Force for Research & Development

Rep. & Mrs. F. Edward Hebert  
Chmn., House Armed Services Committee

Lt. Gen. & Mrs. Earl C. Hedlund  

Lt. Gen. & Mrs. Joseph M. Heiser, Jr.  
Deputy Chief of Staff for Logistics, Dept. of the Army

Hon. & Mrs. Daniel Z. Henkin  
Asst. Secretary of Defense for Public Affairs

Hon. & Mrs. James D. Hittle  
Asst. Secretary of the Navy, Manpower & Reserve Affairs

Gen. & Mrs. Bruce K. Holloway  
Comdr-in-Chief, Strategic Air Command, U. S. Air Force

Colonel Jeanne M. Holm  
Director of Women, U. S. Air Force

Vice Adm. & Mrs. Edwin B. Hooper  
Dir. of Naval History, OPNAV, & Curator for the Navy Dept.

Lt. Gen. & Mrs. Hal B. Jennings, Jr.  
Surgeon General, U. S. Army

Hon. & Mrs. Robert L. Johnson  
Asst. Secretary of the Army for Research & Development

Lt. Gen. & Mrs. David C. Jones  
Comdr., 2nd Air Force, Barksdale Air Force Base, Louisiana

Mr. & Mrs. Robert E. Jordan, III  
General Counsel, Dept. of the Army

Hon. & Mrs. Robert T. Kelley  
Asst. Secretary of Defense for Manpower & Reserve Affairs

Lt. Gen. & Mrs. Walter T. Kerwin, Jr.  
Deputy Chief of Staff for Personnel, U. S. Army

Lt. Gen. & Mrs. Richard P. Klocko  
Dir., Defense Communications Agency

Lt. Gen. Richard T. Knowles  
Asst. to the Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff

Maj. Gen. & Mrs. William A. Knowlton  
Supt., U. S. Military Academy, West Point, New York

The Secretary of Defense & Mrs. Laird
Lt. Gen. & Mrs. Stanley R. Larsen
Commanding General, Sixth U. S. Army, Presidio of, San Francisco

Lt. Gen. & Mrs. Eugene B. LeBailly
Chmn., Inter-American Defense Board

Vice Adm. & Mrs. John M. Lee
Asst. Dir., U. S. Arms Control & Disarmament Agency, Dept. of State

Lt. Gen. & Mrs. Frederick E. Leek
Commanding General, Fleet Marine Force Atlantic

Vice Adm. & Mrs. William P. Mack
Deputy Asst. Secretary of Defense, OSD

Lt. Gen. & Mrs. Thomas K. McChee
Comdr., Aerospace Defense Command, Colorado Springs, Colorado

Gen. & Mrs. Seth J. McKee
Comdr-in-Chief, NORAD and CONAD, U. S. Air Force

Hon. & Mrs. John L. McLucas
Under Secretary of the Air Force

Lt. Gen. & Mrs. John B. McPherson
Commandant, National War College

Gen. & Mrs. Jack G. Merrell
Comdr., Air Force Logistics Command, Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio

Gen. & Mrs. John C. Meyer
Vice Chief of Staff, U. S. Air Force

Gen. & Mrs. Henry A. Miley, Jr.
Commanding General, U. S. Army Materiel Command

Vice Adm. & Mrs. Charles S. Minter, Jr.
Deputy Chief of Naval Operations for Logistics

Lt. Gen. & Mrs. Vernon P. Mock
Commanding General, Fifth U. S. Army, Ft. Sheridan, Illinois

Gen. & Mrs. William W. Momyer
Comdr., Tactical Air Command, Langley Air Force Base, Virginia

Vice Adm. & Mrs. George E. Moore, II
Vice Chief of Naval Material

Adm. & Mrs. Thomas H. Moorer
Chmn., Joint Chiefs of Staff

Hon. & Mrs. Robert C. Moot
Asst. Secretary of Defense, Comptroller

Vice Adm. & Mrs. Lloyd M. Mustin
Dir., Defense Atomic Support Agency

Lt. Gen. & Mrs. John Norton
Commanding General, U. S. Army Combat Development Command

Hon. & Mrs. G. Warren Nutter
Asst. Secretary of Defense for International Security Affairs

Lt. Gen. Arthur W. Oberbeck
Dir., Weapons Systems Evaluation Group, U. S. Army
Lt. Gen. & Mrs. John W. O'Neill  
Vice Comdr., Air Force Systems Command

Hon. & Mrs. David Packard  
Deputy Secretary of Defense

Lt. Gen. & Mrs. William R. Peers  
Chief, Office of Reserve Components, U. S. Army

Gen. & Mrs. Bruce Palmer, Jr.  
Vice Chief of Staff, U. S. Army

Lt. Gen. & Mrs. Samuel C. Phillips  
Comdr., Space & Missle Systems Organization, U.S. Air Force,  
Santa Monica, California

Lt. Gen. & Mrs. Jammie M. Philpott  
Dep. Dir., Defense Intelligence Agency

Lt. Gen. & Mrs. Beverley E. Powell  
Commanding General, III Corps & Ft. Hood, Texas

Captain Robin L. Quigley  
Asst. Chief of Naval Personnel for Women

Vice Adm. & Mrs. Eli T. Reich  
Dep. Asst. Secretary of Defense for Production Engineering &  
Material Acquisition, QSD

Hon. & Mrs. Stanley R. Resor  
Secretary of the Army

Vice Adm. & Mrs. Hyman G. Rickover  
Dir., Division of Naval Reactors, Atomic Energy Commission

Lt. Gen. & Mrs. Louis B. Robertshaw  
Dir. of Personnel & Deputy Chief of Staff, Marine Corps

Hon. & Mrs. Louis M. Rousselot  
Asst. Secretary of Defense for Health & Environment

Lt. Gen. & Mrs. Austin J. Russell  
Asst. Vice Chief of Staff, U.S. Air Force

Gen. & Mrs. John D. Ryan  
Chief of Staff, U.S. Air Force

Vice Adm. & Mrs. Thomas R. Sargent, III  
Asst. Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard

Hon. & Mrs. Spencer J. Schedler  
Asst. Secretary of the Air Force for Financial Management

Vice Adm. & Mrs. Frederick H. Schneider, Jr.  
Deputy Asst. Secretary of Defense for Inspection Services

Hon. & Mrs. Robert C. Scamans, Jr.  
Secretary of the Air Force

Vice Adm. & Mrs. Benedict J. Semmes, Jr.  
Deputy Chief of Naval Operations for Fleet Operations & Readiness

Vice Adm. & Mrs. Ralph L. Shifley  
Deputy Chief of Naval Operations for Logistics

Hon. & Mrs. Barry J. Shillito  
Asst. Secretary of Defense for Installations & Logistics
Lt. Gen. & Mrs. George B. Simler
Comdr., Air Training Command, Randolph Air Force Base, Texas

Vice Adm. & Mrs. John Victor Smith
Commandant, Industrial College of the Armed Forces

Mr. & Mrs. Donald W. Srull
Acting Asst. Secretary of the Army for Manpower & Reserve Affairs

Lt. Gen. & Mrs. Alfred D. Starbird
Safeguard Systems Mgr., Safeguard System, U. S. Army

Mr. & Mrs. Merritt H. Steger
General Counsel, Navy Dept.

Mr. & Mrs. Jack L. Stempler
General Counsel, U. S. Air Force

Sen. & Mrs. John C. Stennis
Chmn., Senate Armed Services Committee

Lt. Gen. & Mrs. James T. Stewart
Comdr., Aeronautical Systems Div., Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio

Vice Adm. & Mrs. Bernard M. Strean
Chief of Naval Air Training, Pensacola, Florida

Lt. Gen. & Mrs. Richard G. Stilwell
Dep. Chief of Staff for Military Operations, Dept. of the Army

Colonel Jeanette I. Sustad
Director of Women Marines

Rear Adm. & Mrs. John F. Thompson, Jr.
Supt., U. S. Coast Guard Academy, New London, Connecticut

Gen. & Mrs. John L. Throckmorton
Comdr-in-Chief, U. S. Strike Command, U. S. Army

Lt. Gen. & Mrs. Alonzo A. Towner
Surgeon General of the Air Force

Vice Adm. & Mrs. Robert L. Townsend

Hon. & Mrs. Gardiner L. Tucker
Asst. Secretary of Defense, Systems Analysis

Vice Adm. & Mrs. John A. Tyree, Jr.
Naval Inspector General

Lt. Gen. & Mrs. George V. Underwood, Jr.
Commanding General, U. S. Army Air Defense Command, Colorado Springs

Lt. Gen. & Mrs. Woodrow W. Vaughan
Deputy Commanding General, U. S. Army Materiel Command

Dir., The Joint Staff, Joint Chiefs of Staff

Mr. & Mrs. Carl W. Wallace
Special Asst. to the Secretary of Defense & Deputy Secretary of Defense

Hon. & Mrs. John W. Warner
Under Secretary of the Navy

Vice Adm. & Mrs. John P. Weinert
Dir. for Plans & Policy, J-5-Joint Chiefs of Staff
Gen. & Mrs. William C. Westmoreland
Chief of Staff, U. S. Army

Vice Adm. & Mrs. Ralph Weymouth
Dir., Navy Program Planning, OPNAV

Hon. & Mrs. Philip N. Whittaker
Asst. Secretary of the Air Force for Installations & Logistics

Vice Adm. & Mrs. Eugene P. Wilkinson

Lt. Gen. & Mrs. Robert R. Williams
Asst. Chief of Staff for Force Development, Dept. of the Army

Lt. Gen. & Mrs. Melvin Zais
Dir. for Operations, J3, Office of the Joint Chiefs of Staff
February 18, 1970

WASHINGTON D.C. 9:47 a.m. Thursday

The President, accompanied by his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman, went to his Oval Office.

The President met with:
John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant.

The President talked with his Special Assistant, William L. Safire.

The President met with:
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary.

The President met with:
H.R. Haldeman, Assistant
Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant.

The President met with:
The First Lady
Mark Goode, Special Assistant.

The President and The First Lady went to the South Grounds for the welcoming ceremony for Prime Minister, Emilio Colombo, President of the Council of Ministers of The Italian Republic.

The President returned to his Oval Office with:
Emilio Colombo, Prime Minister, Italy
Neil Seideman, Interpreter
Jose deSabra, Interpreter.

The President, accompanied by Prime Minister Colombo and two interpreters, went to the Cabinet Room where they met with members of the official Italian Party. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A".

The President accompanied Prime Minister Colombo to his car.

The President returned to his Oval Office.

The President filmed a statement in the Rose Garden for the television program "60 Minutes".

The President returned to his Oval Office.
WASHINGTON, D.C.

February 18, 1970
1:09 a.m. Thursday

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mrs. Ralph Albertazzie, wife of Col. Albertazzie, the President's AF-1 pilot.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:09</td>
<td>1:10</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:22</td>
<td>1:23</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:20</td>
<td>2:32</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:42</td>
<td>2:28</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:45</td>
<td>2:28</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:32</td>
<td>3:38</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:32</td>
<td>3:52</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:52</td>
<td>3:55</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:54</td>
<td>4:52</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:58</td>
<td>4:52</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:18</td>
<td>4:31</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:10</td>
<td>5:14</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:25</td>
<td>5:27</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:27</td>
<td>6:10</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President met with:
- H.R. Haldeman, Assistant
- R.L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
- Patrick J. Buchanan, Special Assistant.
- The President talked with the Director of OMB, George P. Shultz.
- The President met with his Special Assistant, Mark Goode.
- The President went to the Family Theatre where he filmed a statement on the Health Message.
- The President, accompanied by Mark Goode, returned to his Oval Office.
- The President met with:
  - Mark Goode, Special Assistant
  - John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
  - George P. Shultz, Director of OMB
  - H.R. Haldeman, Assistant
  - Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant.
- The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
- The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the Smithsonian Institute.
- The President participated in the dedication ceremony for the Woodrow Wilson Center for International Scholars. Included among the approximately 250 attendees were:
  - Hubert H. Humphrey, Senator and Mrs. H. S. Dillon Ripley, Secretary of Smithsonian Institute and Mrs. Ripley, Benjamin Read, Director, Woodrow Wilson Center and Mrs. Read, Francis B. Sayre, Dean of Washington Cathedral, and Mrs. Sayre.
February 18, 1970

6:10 Thursday

The President motored from the Smithsonian Institute to the South Grounds of the White House.

The President went to his Oval Office.

The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

The President met with:
- Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
- H.R. Haldeman, Assistant
- Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
- Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary.

The President went to the Residence.

The President went to the North Portico where he met Prime Minister, Emilio Colombo of Italy.

The President and the First Lady hosted a State Dinner in honor of Prime Minister, Emilio Colombo. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "B".

Entertainment was provided in the East Room by singer Anna Marie Alberghetti.

The President returned to the Residence.
Italian and American Participants in Meeting
in Cabinet Room, 11:00 a.m., February 18, 1971

Italians

His Excellency Aldo Moro
Minister of Foreign Affairs

His Excellency Egidio Ortona
Ambassador of Italy

His Excellency Roberto Gaja
Secretary General, Ministry of Foreign Affairs

His Excellency Giovanni Vincenzo Soro
Director General of Economic Affairs
Ministry of Foreign Affairs

The Honorable Bruno Bottai
Diplomatic Adviser to the Prime Minister

Professor Gaetano Stammati
Accountant General, Ministry of the Treasury

The Honorable Luigi Cottafavi
Chief of Cabinet, Ministry of Foreign Affairs

Mr. Franco Colombo
Chief of the Prime Minister's Press Office

Mr. Salvatore Saraceno
Chief of Press Office, Ministry of Foreign Affairs

Mr. Antonio Armellini
Interpreter

Mr. Alberto Boniver
Interpreter

Mr. Rinaldo Ossola
Vice Director General, Bank of Italy
Americans

The Honorable William P. Rogers
Secretary of State

The Honorable Nathaniel Samuels
Deputy Under Secretary of State for Economic Affairs

The Honorable Martin J. Hillenbrand
Assistant Secretary of State for European Affairs

The Honorable Graham Martin
United States Ambassador to Italy

Mr. William R. Codus
Assistant Chief of Protocol, Department of State

Mr. Robert M. Beaudry
Country Director, Italy-Austria-Switzerland, Department of State

Mr. Charles K. Johnson
Country Officer for Italy, Department of State

Mr. Neil A. Seidenman
Interpreter, Department of State

Mr. A. Jose De Seabra
Interpreter, Department of State
DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE
Thursday, February 18, 1971
at eight o'clock

The President & Mrs. Nixon

His Excellency Emilio Colombo
President of the Council of Ministers of the Italian Republic

His Excellency Aldo Moro
Minister of Foreign Affairs

His Excellency The Ambassador of Italy & Mrs. Ortona

His Excellency Roberto Gaja
Ambassador, Secretary General of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs

His Excellency Giovanni Vincenzo Soro
Ambassador, Director General for Economic Affairs of the
Ministry of Foreign Affairs

Professor Gaetano Stammati
Accountant General, Ministry of the Treasury

Dr. Luigi Cottafavi
Minister Plenipotentiary, Chief of the Cabinet of the Ministry for
Foreign Affairs

Dr. Rinaldo Ossola
Vice Director General, The Bank of Italy

Dr. Salvatore Saraceno
Minister Plenipotentiary, Chief of Press Office, Ministry of Foreign Affairs

Dr. Bruno Bottai
Diplomatic Counselor to the President of the Council of Ministers

Dr. Franco Colombo
Chief of Press Office, Presidency of the Council of Ministers

The Secretary of State & Mrs. Rogers
The Secretary of the Treasury & Mrs. Connally
The Secretary of Defense & Mrs. Laird
The Postmaster General & Mrs. Blount
The Secretary of the Interior & Mrs. Morton
The Secretary of Agriculture & Mrs. Hardin
The Secretary of Commerce & Mrs. Stans
The Secretary of Transportation & Mrs. Volpe
Hon. & Mrs. George P. Shultz
     Dir., Office of Management & Budget
Hon. & Mrs. Robert H. Finch
     Counsellor to the President

Senator & Mrs. John O. Pastore (Rhode Island)
Senator Charles H. Percy (Illinois)
Rep. & Mrs. John W. Byrnes (Wisconsin)
Rep. & Mrs. Peter W. Rodino, Jr. (New Jersey)
Rep. & Mrs. Silvio O. Conte (Massachusetts)
Rep. & Mrs. Delbert L. Latta (Ohio)
Hon. & Mrs. Rocco C. Siciliano
Under Secretary of Commerce

General & Mrs. John D. Ryan
Chief of Staff, U. S. Air Force

General & Mrs. Leonard F. Chapman, Jr.
Commandant of the Marine Corps

Hon. & Mrs. Frank C. Carlucci
Dir., Office of Economic Opportunity

Hon. & Mrs. Graham Martin
U. S. Ambassador to Italy

Hon. Henry A. Kissinger
Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs

Brigadier General James D. Hughes
Military Assistant to the President

Hon. & Mrs. Martin J. Hillenbrand
Assistant Secretary of State for European Affairs

Vice Admiral & Mrs. John A. Tyree
Naval Inspector General

Mr. & Mrs. Marion H. Smoak
Deputy Chief of Protocol

Major General & Mrs. Albert H. Smith, Jr.
Director of Procurement & Distribution, U. S. Army

Mr. & Mrs. Albert E. Albertoni
Secy-Treas., International Association of Fire Fighters, Wash., D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. Louis Barba
Barcon Associates, Chatham, New Jersey

Mr. & Mrs. Angelo B. Cardone, Sr.
Grand Venerable, Sons of Italy, Camden, New Jersey

Mr. & Mrs. Americo V. Cortese
Supreme Venerable, Sons of Italy, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Miss Anne Davis
Portland, Maine

Mr. & Mrs. Peter DeSantis
Grand Venerable, Sons of Italy, Los Angeles, California

Mr. & Mrs. Silvio DeSantis
Nat'l Comdr., Italian American World War Veterans, Conshohocken, Pa

Hon. & Mrs. Herbert F. DeSimone
North Providence, R. I.

Mr. & Mrs. Ralph A. DeVino
Chmn., Essex County Law Dept., Office of Highway Right of Way Commission, Newark, New Jersey

Mr. Philip DiGiorgio
DiGiorgio Corporation, San Francisco, California

Mr. & Mrs. Robert DiGiorgio
DiGiorgio Corporation, San Francisco, California

Mrs. Dwight D. Eisenhower II
Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. John Fischetti
Cartoonist, Chicago Daily News, Chicago, Illinois
Mr. & Mrs. Joe Garagiola
TV Personality, New York, N.Y.

Mr. & Mrs. Fred G. Gaultieri

Mr. & Mrs. Joseph A. Gimma
Partner, Hornblower & Weeks--Hemphill, Noyes, New York, N.Y.

Mr. & Mrs. Claudio Guzman
Mrs.--Singer Anna Maria Alberghetti, Beverly Hills, California

Mrs. Claire Giannini Hoffman
Dir., Bank of America National Trust & Savings Assn., San Francisco

The Very Reverend Nicholas Maestrini
Pontifical Institute for Foreign Missions; Pres., Maryglade College, Detroit, Michigan

Mr. & Mrs. Henry Mancini
Composer, Hollywood, California

Hon. & Mrs. John J. Marchi
State Senator, Staten Island, New York

Dr. & Mrs. August Martinucci
Pres., National Americans of Italian Descent, Joliet, Illinois

Mr. & Mrs. Guy V. Mendola
Nat'l Pres., Order of Italian Sons & Daughters of America, Carnegie, Pa.

Miss Patricia Nixon
Washington, D.C.

Mr. & Mrs. Vito Presutti
Grand Venerable, Sons of Italy, Bellaire, Ohio

Hon. & Mrs. Mario A. Proccano
Attorney, New York, N.Y.

Mr. & Mrs. John J. Riccardo
Pres., Chrysler Corporation, Detroit, Michigan

Mr. & Mrs. Phil Rizzuto
Hillside, New Jersey

Mrs. Roger Rotondi
Upper Saddle River, New Jersey (Secretary Volpe's daughter)

Mr. & Mrs. Henry Salvatori, Sr.
Los Angeles, California

Hon. & Mrs. Ralph Scalera
Beaver, Pennsylvania

Mr. John A. Scali
ABC News, Washington, D.C.

Hon. & Mrs. G. Joseph Tauro
Chief Justice, Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts, Boston

Mr. & Mrs. Frank P. Tufaro
Tufaro & Sons, Inc., Hartsdale, New York

Mr. & Mrs. Richard Valeriani
NBC News, Washington, D.C.
ENTERTAINMENT - Thursday, February 18, 1971 at 10 p.m.

Dr. Giovanni Bottigilieri
Vice Prefect, Chief of Protocol to the President of the Council of Ministers

Dr. Rodolfo Brancoli
Press Office, Presidency of the Council of Ministers

Mr. John C. Court
National Security Council

Mr. & Mrs. John DiSciullo
Chief, Regional, Western & Southern Europe Division, Dept. of State

Mr. & Mrs. Piero Ferraboschi
Counselor, Embassy of Italy

Mr. & Mrs. Samuel R. Gammon
Office of Asst. Dir., U. S. Information Agency

Mr. & Mrs. Philip A. Guarino
Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. James L. Hamilton, 3d
Bethesda, Maryland

Hon. Umberto LaRocca
Minister Counselor, Embassy of Italy

Miss Janet Martin
Ambassador Graham Martin's daughter

Mr. & Mrs. Lawrence Odell
Mrs. -- Department of State

Mrs. Rinaldo Ossola
Wife of Vice Director General, The Bank of Italy

Mr. & Mrs. George J. Pantos
Bethesda, Maryland

Dr. Enzo Perlot
Deputy Diplomatic Counselor to the President of the Council of Ministers

Hon. Alberto Rossi
Minister Counselor, Embassy of Italy

Mr. & Mrs. Helmut Sonnenfeldt
National Security Council

Mr. & Mrs. Charles R. Stout
International Security Affairs, Dept. of Defense

Mr. Pier Talenti
Rome, Italy

Mr. & Mrs. Richard P. Whitney
Chevy Chase, Maryland
The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

The President had breakfast.

The President went to his Oval Office.

The President talked with his daughter, Julie Eisenhower.

The President met with:
- H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
- Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary.

The President met with:
- George P. Shultz, Director, OMB
- Paul W. McCracken, Chairman, CEA
- Peter G. Peterson, Executive Director, Council on International Economic Policy
- Hedley Donovan, Editor in Chief of FORTUNE and other Time, Inc., publications
- Robert Lubar, Managing Editor, FORTUNE
- Daniel Seligman, Executive Editor, FORTUNE
- William Bowen, Business Roundup Editor and Assistant, Managing Editor, FORTUNE
- Gilbert Burck, Member FORTUNE Board of Editors
- Lawrence Mayer, Economist and Member of Fortune Board of Editors
- Louis Banks, Editorial Director, Time, Inc.

The President attended a Reception in the East Room for members of the President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports Advisory Conference. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A".

The President returned to his Oval Office.

During an OPEN DOOR HOUR, with a White House photographer present, the President met with:

- Leah McReynolds, staff secretary
- William Casselman II, Deputy Special Assistant
- David Parker, Staff Assistant.

- Mr. and Mrs. John R. Brown, III, Staff Secretary
- Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
- David Parker, Staff Assistant.
**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.):**
**TIME**
**DAY**
**FEBRUARY 19, 1971**
**12:44p FRIDAY**

**THE WHITE HOUSE D.C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed</th>
<th>R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:44</td>
<td>1:02</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>OPEN DOOR HOUR- CONTINUED</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Harriet Elam, staff secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. Robert H. Elam, mother</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Harry Elam, brother</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Clarence Elam, brother</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dwight L. Chapin, Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>David Parker, Staff Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:04</td>
<td>1:08</td>
<td></td>
<td>George Black, North Carolina brickmaker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Evelyn Abrams, granddaughter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Delores McGee, granddaughter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lawrence Smith, grandson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Robert Brown, Special Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Admiral John A. Hannah, AID</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Harvey J. Witherell, Desk Officer, AID</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>David Parker, Staff Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:09</td>
<td>1:38</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lionel Hampton, bandleader</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Harry Yeates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>William Tipone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry Cashen, II, Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John Richardson, Assistant Secretary of State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:39</td>
<td>2:25</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>Cooper Holt, Executive Director, VFW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:10</td>
<td>2:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>H. R. (''Chief'') Rainwater, National Commander, VFW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:42</td>
<td>1:43 P</td>
<td></td>
<td>Admiral Don Johnson, VFW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:21</td>
<td>2:25 P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:15</td>
<td>3:16 P</td>
<td></td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:15</td>
<td>3:59</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned Congressman Thomas Morgan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:15</td>
<td>3:59</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Congressman Morgan's secretary, Miss King.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:15</td>
<td>3:36</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Senator Strom Thurmond.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>George P. Shultz, Director, OMB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John C. Whitaker, Deputy Assistant.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President telephoned his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods. The call was not completed.

The President met with brickmaker, George Black's great grandchildren:
- Melia Black
- Pamela Southall
- Orville Black
- Hilary Black

Also present were:
- Rosemary Manarin, staff secretary
- Betty Fountain, State Department.

The President met with:
- Ronald C. Romas, Chairman, Young Republican National Federation
- Linda McQuaig, Co-Chairman, Young Republican National Federation
- Glenn Wilson, Executive Director, YRNF
- Jay Morris, Chairman, 1971 Leadership Training School
- Joseph Abate, Chairman, College Republican National Committee
- Robert C. Odle, Jr., Staff Assistant.

The President, accompanied by the above group, attended a reception for Young Republicans in the East Room. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "B".

The President returned to his Oval Office.

The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.

The President met with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.

The President met with the QUADRIAD:
- George P. Shultz, Director, OMB.
- Paul W. McCracken, Chairman, CEA
- Arthur F. Burns, Chairman, FRB
- John Connally, Secretary of the Treasury.

The President went to the Residence.

The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

The President had dinner with the First Lady.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:52</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:16</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the bowling alley.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:04</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PRESIDENT'S COUNCIL ON PHYSICAL FITNESS AND SPORTS

Council Members

Arledge, Roone
Boyce, John L., M.D.
Bradley, William B.
Daniell, James L.
Fox, Samuel M., M.D.
Ford, Miss Judi and Mrs. Virgil Ford
Giese, Warren K.
Hovde, Frederick L.
Kiernan, Owen
Lee, Sammy, M.D.
Lovell, Capt. James A. (Chairman)
Maleski, Alex A.
McMullen, C. Thomas
Merrick, Roswell
Richardson, Bobby

Advisory Conference Members

Gola, Tom
Graebner, Clark E.
Graham, Captain Otto
Granatelli, Anthony A.
Halas, George
Havlicek, John J.
Hayes, W. W. "Woody"
Hodge, Russ
Hoffman, Bob
Hogan, Ben
Houk, Ralph
Howard, Frank
Jones, Parnelli
Jordan, Henry
Kaline, Al
Kemp, Cong. Jack F.
Kidd, Billy
Killebrew, Harmon
King, Mrs. Billie Jean
Kramer, Jack
Laughter, Robert Cy
Lewis, Captain Bill
Liquori, Martin
McCormick, Mrs. Patricia
McCurry, Robert B. Jr.
McKay, John
McKeever, Marlin
McRae, Bennie T.
MacPhail, Lelan S. (Larry)
Mann, Miss Carol
Matte, Tom
Mays, Charlie
Bills, Billy
Molterer, Anderl
Moody, Orville
Mosbacher, Robert
Muncey, Bill
Nelson, Byron
Newman, Wallace J.
Nicklaus, Jack W.
O'Brien, Parry
Palmer, Arnold D.
Pettit, Robert L. Jr.
Petty, Richard Lee

(cont'd)
Advisory Conference Members (cont'd)

Font, John
Richards, Robert (Bob)
Riggs, Bobby
Robinson, Brooks
Robinson, Sugar Ray
Robustelli, Andy
Saari, Roy
Schollander, Don
Scott, Charlie
Shoemaker, William Lee
Shula, Donald F.
Smith, Miss Marilynn
Starr, Bart
Sloboda, Ron
Szekely, Mrs. Deborah H.
Talamini, R. G.
Tarkenton, Francis A.
Tinglehoff, Mick
Toomey, William A.
Trevino, Lee Buck
Twyman, Jack
Uchida, Yoshihiro
Ussery, Bobby
Van Alen, James
Varipapa, Andrew (Andy)
Wilkinson, Jay G.
Williams, Ted
Williams, Tommy
Yastrezemski, Carl M.

PCPFS Council Staff

Buchanan, Mrs. Kaye A.
Conrad, C. Carson
Gordon, Mrs. Doris E.
Kula, Miss Nancy E.
Liff, Leslie
Mattingly, Mrs. Martha
Nicholson, V. L.
Reece, Mrs. Carolyn and Mrs. Charlotte Waskevich
Schmitt, David J.
Swengros, Glenn V.
Welch, Mrs. Ursula

PCPFS Consultants

Clarke, H. Harrison (Research)
Winthers, James R. (Federal-State Relations) and Miss Linda Larson
Sjurseth, Bruce (State Dept.)
Mishtowt, George (State Dept.)
FEBRUARY 20, 1971

8:58
The President had breakfast.

9:33
The President went to the Library.

9:33 10:27
The President met with:
Emilio Colombo, Prime Minister of Italy
William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
Aldo Moro, Foreign Minister
Egidio Ortona, Ambassador
Graham Martin, Ambassador
Henry Kissinger, Asst.

10:27 10:32
The President escorted Prime Minister Colombo to his car on the south driveway.

10:32
The President went to his Oval Office.

10:35 10:40
The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.

10:58 12:15
The President met with:
H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
Peter Flanigan, Assistant
Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant

11:10 11:11
Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant

11:40 11:45
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant

12:00 12:39
John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant

12:43 2:42
H. R. Haldeman, Assistant

1:48 1:50
Mr. and Mrs. John Whitaker and two sons, Deputy Assistant

1:48 1:50
David Shriver

1:50 2:42
Charles Colson, Special Counsel

1:57 2:32
Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant

2:40 2:42
Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant

11:10  
The President was telephoned by Chairman of the Board of Governors, Federal Reserve System, Arthur F. Burns. The call was not completed.

11:29 11:30  
The President talked long distance with Robert Tyson in NYC.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11:36</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of State, William P. Rogers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:22</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with the First Lady.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:19</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with the First Lady.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:21</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:44</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:13</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President motored from the helicopter pad to Aspen, his Camp David residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:41</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:12</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:15</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance to his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:43</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance by his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:58</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:04</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Governor Ronald Reagan in California. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:05</td>
<td>6:00</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went bowling.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:01</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Governor Ronald Reagan in California. The President's Military Aide John Brennan took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady had dinner.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in New York City.

The President and the First Lady watched the movie "Friendly Persuasion."
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____3_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>[P]</td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr., in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:23</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Special Assistant, William L. Safire.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:34</td>
<td>[P]</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Secretary of State, William P. Rogers in Bethesda, Maryland. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:46</td>
<td>[P]</td>
<td>The President telephoned his Assistant, Peter M. Flanigan. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:57</td>
<td>[P]</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Secretary of State, William P. Rogers in Bethesda, Maryland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:03</td>
<td>[P]</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Assistant, William L. Safire.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady walked around the grounds at Camp David.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:10</td>
<td>[P]</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:57</td>
<td>[P]</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger in New York City.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>P</strong> The President talked with Director of OMB, George P. Shultz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:14</td>
<td>6:22</td>
<td><strong>P</strong> The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:52</td>
<td>7:16</td>
<td>The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to Columbia Country Club.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:38</td>
<td>8:58</td>
<td>The First Family motored from the Columbia Country Club to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____4_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
**THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHNE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:38</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:40</td>
<td>8:41</td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:15</td>
<td>10:09</td>
<td>The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:15</td>
<td>9:27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:09</td>
<td>10:38</td>
<td>The President met with: Rogers C. B. Morton, Secretary of the Interior, Robert Hitt, Executive Administrator, Republican National Committee, John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:39</td>
<td>11:58</td>
<td>The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary, James D. Hodgson, Secretary of Labor, George P. Shultz, Director, OMB, Charles Colson, Special Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:39</td>
<td>11:58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:43</td>
<td>11:58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:43</td>
<td>11:58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:52</td>
<td>10:58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:59</td>
<td>12:21</td>
<td>The President met with members of the Advisory Council on Minority Business Enterprise. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:23</td>
<td>12:33</td>
<td>During the OPEN DOOR HOUR the President met with: Oswald Hoffman, Lutheran Hour Speaker, George T. Bell, Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price, Special Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:34</td>
<td>12:40</td>
<td>Business Leaders. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:41</td>
<td>12:45</td>
<td>James Udall, Son of former Secretary of Interior, Murray Chotiner, Special Counsel, David Parker, Staff Assistant, Raymond K. Price, Special Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:46</td>
<td>12:49</td>
<td>Robert Kunzig, Administrator, GSA, James B. Rhoads, Archivist of the USA, A. N. Spence, Public Printer, Raymond K. Price, Special Assistant, Cecilia D. Bellinger, Research, David Parker, Staff Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:50</td>
<td>12:56</td>
<td>Rev. and Mrs. Carl W. Haley, Pastor of the Arlington Methodist Church, Va.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DATE** (Mo., Day, Yr.)

**FEBRUARY 22, 1971**

**TIME**

**8:20 a MONDAY**
THE WHITE HOUSE
PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

FEBRUARY 22, 1971
TIME 12:50p MONDAY
PLACE DAY BEGAN DATE (Mo., Dy., Yr.)
THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C. 12:50p MONDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:57</td>
<td>1:01</td>
<td>OPEN DOOR HOUR - Cont.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rev. Haley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>David Parker, Staff Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Raymond K. Price, Special Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:01</td>
<td>1:12</td>
<td>David H. Popper, Ambassador</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Alexander Haig, Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>David Parker, Staff Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Raymond K. Price, Special Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:13</td>
<td>1:37</td>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. H. E. Sanders, Pres-Elect of National Forest Products Assn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry Cashen, Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>David Parker, Staff Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Raymond K. Price, Special Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:43</td>
<td>2:07</td>
<td>Charles Whitehouse, FSO, State Dept</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Alexander Haig, Dept Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Raymond K. Price, Special Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:43</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Governor Nelson Rockefeller in Albany, New York. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:02</td>
<td>3:09</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:05</td>
<td>3:07</td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:09</td>
<td>3:50</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:09</td>
<td>3:50</td>
<td>George Shultz, Director, OMB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:09</td>
<td>3:14</td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:46</td>
<td>3:49</td>
<td>Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:50</td>
<td>4:33</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:57</td>
<td>4:19</td>
<td>Edward David, Science Advisor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:57</td>
<td>4:05</td>
<td>Peter Flanigan, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:34</td>
<td>4:36</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Peter Flanigan.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.**

**TIME** | **PHONE** | **ACTIVITY**
---|---|---
4:36 & 5:24 | 
4:36 & 5:24 | The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
5:21 & 6:03 | Bryce Harlow, former Counsellor
5:21 & 6:03 | John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury
5:21 & 5:50 | John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
5:47 & 6:03 | George Shultz, Director, OMB
5:24 & 6:03 | Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
6:06 & 6:31 | The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
6:25 & 6:27 | Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
6:28 & 6:35 | Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
6:32 & 6:43 | H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
6:43 & | The President went to the Residence.
7:05 & | The President and the First Lady had dinner with: Patricia Nixon
7:46 & 8:00 | The President talked with Admiral Thomas A. Moorer.
10:30 & 10:31 | The President talked long distance with Governor John B. Williams in Jackson, Mississippi.
PARTICIPANTS

Chairman Sam Wyly of Dallas

Vice Chairman Berkeley Burrell, (Black), President of the National Business League

Member John Belindo, (Indian), National Indian Leadership Training Institute, Albuquerque

Member Ben Fernandez, (Mexican-American), Chairman of the Board, National Economic Development Association, Los Angeles

Member James M. Roche, Chairman of GM

Executive Director Alan Steelman

Under Secretary of Commerce Rocco Siciliano (Secretary Stans is unavoidably out of the city)

Director Abraham Venable of the Office of Minority Business Enterprise, Department of Commerce

Len Garment
ATTENDEES AT MEETING WITH BUSINESS LEADERS February 22, 1971

Harold S. Geneen, Chairman, ITT
Leonard H. Goldenson, President, ABC
Russell McFall, President, Western Union
Patrick E. Haggerty, Chairman, Texas Instruments
Samuel E. Wyly, Chairman, University Computing
Walter D. Scott, Chairman, NBC
Milledge A. Hart, President, Electronic Data Systems
H. E. Romnes, Chairman, ATT
Frank Stanton, President CBS
Thomas J. Watson, Chairman, IBM
Robert S. Oelman, Chairman, NCR

Peter Flanigan, Assistant
James Boatner, Military Assistant to the Deputy Secretary of Defense
David Parker, Staff Assistant
Raymond K. Price, Special Assistant
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:03</td>
<td>9:42</td>
<td>The President attended a Republican Leadership Meeting in the Cabinet Room. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:42</td>
<td>9:44</td>
<td>The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:46</td>
<td>9:48</td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:50</td>
<td>9:53</td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:54</td>
<td>9:55</td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:05</td>
<td>11:05</td>
<td>The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:25</td>
<td>10:45</td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:41</td>
<td>10:45</td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:52</td>
<td>11:30</td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:20</td>
<td>11:23</td>
<td>Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:36</td>
<td>11:48</td>
<td>During the OPEN DOOR HOUR, the President met with: Milton R. Young, Senator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mark Andrews, Congressman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lee Huebner, Staff Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>twenty five members of the North Dakota Legislature. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:49</td>
<td>11:57</td>
<td>John R. Williams, Governor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lee Huebner, Staff Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:57</td>
<td>12:02</td>
<td>The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lee Huebner, Staff Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:02</td>
<td>12:06</td>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. John B. Waters, Federal Co-Chairman, Appalachian Commission</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cynthia Waters, daughter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John B. Waters III, son</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lee Huebner, Staff Assistant</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**WASHINGTON, D. C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:16</td>
<td>1:03</td>
<td>The President attended a meeting with members of the President's Science Advisory Committee in the Cabinet Room. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;C&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:03</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:05</td>
<td>1:56</td>
<td>The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:12</td>
<td>2:09</td>
<td>Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:30</td>
<td>2:09</td>
<td>George P. Shultz, Director, OMB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:50</td>
<td>1:54</td>
<td>Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:43</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Governor David Hall. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00</td>
<td>3:05</td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:05</td>
<td>3:08</td>
<td>P The President talked with his Special Assistant, William L. Safire.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:22</td>
<td>3:28</td>
<td>The President motored from the White House to the Washington Hilton Hotel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:28</td>
<td>3:58</td>
<td>The President addressed the National Governors Conference at the Washington Hilton Hotel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:58</td>
<td>4:06</td>
<td>The President motored from the Washington Hilton Hotel to the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:06</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:08</td>
<td>4:09</td>
<td>The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:12</td>
<td>6:18</td>
<td>The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:51</td>
<td>6:18</td>
<td>Robert H. Finch, Counsellor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:05</td>
<td>6:09</td>
<td>Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:18</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the barber shop.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President returned to his Oval Office.

The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

The President went to the Residence.

The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander M. Haig.

The President and the First Lady hosted a dinner honoring Governors in the East Room and State Dining Room.

Entertainment was furnished by:
- Bob Hope, entertainers
- Up With People, a multi-troupe/educational youth organization.

For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "D".

The President and the First Lady retired to the second floor of the Residence.
PARTICIPANTS
February 23, 1971

Executive

The President
The Vice President
James Hodgson, Secretary of Labor

Senate

Hugh Scott
Robert Griffin
Margaret Chase Smith
Norris Cotton
Gordon Allott
Peter Dominick

House

Gerald Ford
Leslie Arends
John Anderson
Richard Poff
Robert Stafford
Barber Conable
John Rhodes
Bob-Wilson

Republican National Committee

Robert Dole regretted

Staff

Henry Kissinger
Virginia Knauer
Lou Engman
Peter Flanigan
Clark MacGregor
Bill Timmons
Ken Belieu
Pat Buchanan
Harry Dent
Herb Klein
Ron Ziegler
OPEN DOOR HOUR MEETING - Members North Dakota Legislature, 2-23-71

As of March 23, 1971 the attendee listing for this meeting could not be obtained by the Office of Presidential Papers.

H. Berry
Members of the President's Science Advisory Committee who will attend the Meeting with the President, Tuesday, February 23, 1971
12:00 noon - 30 minutes - to be followed by luncheon in WII Staff Mess

Dr. Edward E. David, Jr., CHAIRMAN, Science Adviser to the President

Dr. John D. Baldeschwieler, VICE CHAIRMAN, Prof. of Chemistry, Stanford U.

Mr. David Z. Beckler, Executive Secretary of PSAC, Assistant to the Director, Office of Science and Technology

Dr. Ivan L. Bennett, Jr., New York University (Consultant to PSAC)

Dr. Detlev W. Bronk, Rockefeller University, NY (Consultant to PSAC)

Dr. Solomon J. Buchsbaum, Sandia Laboratories, Albuquerque

Dr. Theodore L. Cairns, E. I. DuPont de Nemours & Co.

Dr. Lee A. DuBridge, former Science Adviser to the President, Laguna Hills, Calif. (New Member)

Dr. Val L. Fitch, Princeton University

Dr. Herbert Friedman, U.S. Naval Research Laboratory, Washington (New Member)

Dr. Richard L. Garwin, IBM Corporation

Dr. Murray Gell-Mann, California Institute of Technology

Mr. Patrick E. Haggerty, Texas Instruments, Inc.

Dr. Philip Handler, President, National Academy of Sciences

Dr. Hubert Hefner, Deputy Director, Office of Science and Technology

Dr. Donald F. Hornig, President, Brown University (Consultant to PSAC)

Mr. Kenneth Harry Olsen, Digital Equipment Corp., Maynard, Mass. (New Member)

Dr. Herbert A. Simon, Carnegie-Mellon University

Dr. Lloyd H. Smith, Jr., University of California, San Francisco
Dr. Gerald F. Tape, Associated Universities, Inc., Washington

Dr. Harland G. Wood, Case Western Reserve University
DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE
Tuesday, February 23, 1971
at eight o'clock
The President & Mrs. Nixon
AGNEW, The Vice President & Mrs.
ANDERSON, The Governor of Minnesota & Mrs.
ANDERSON, The Governor of Montana & Mrs.
ANDRUS, The Governor of Idaho & Mrs.
ASKEW, The Governor of Florida & Mrs.
BUMPERS, The Governor of Arkansas & Mrs.
BURNS, The Governor of Hawaii & Mrs.
CAHILL, The Governor of New Jersey & Mrs. NC
CAMACHO, The Governor of Guam & Mrs. NC
CARTER, The Governor of Georgia & Mrs.
CONNALLY, The Secretary of the Treasury & Mrs.
CURTIS, The Governor of Maine & Mrs.
DAVIS, The Governor of Vermont & Mrs.
DOCKING, The Governor of Kansas & Mrs.
DUNN, The Governor of Tennessee & Mrs.
EHRLICHMAN, Hon. & Mrs. John D. NC
EVANS, The Governor of the Virgin Islands & Mrs.
EVANS, The Governor of Washington & Mrs.
EXON, The Governor of Nebraska & Mrs.
FERRE, Hon. Louis A., Governor of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico
FINCH, Hon. & Mrs. Robert H. NC
GILLIGAN, The Governor of Ohio & Mrs.
GUY, The Governor of North Dakota & Mrs.
HALL, The Governor of Oklahoma & Mrs.
HATHAWAY, The Governor of Wyoming & Mrs.
HEARNES, The Governor of Missouri & Mrs. NC
HOLTON, The Governor of Virginia & Mrs.
HOPE, Mr. & Mrs. Bob - houseguests
KING, The Governor of New Mexico & Mrs.
KNEIP, The Governor of South Dakota & Mrs.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>State</th>
<th>Relationship</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LICHT</td>
<td>Rhode Island</td>
<td>Governor &amp; Mrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOVE</td>
<td>Colorado</td>
<td>Governor &amp; Mrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MANDEL</td>
<td>Maryland</td>
<td>Governor &amp; Mrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCALL</td>
<td>Oregon</td>
<td>Governor &amp; Mrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MESKILL</td>
<td>Connecticut</td>
<td>Governor &amp; Mrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MILLIKEN</td>
<td>Michigan</td>
<td>Governor &amp; Mrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOORE</td>
<td>West Virginia</td>
<td>Governor &amp; Mrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUNN</td>
<td>Kentucky</td>
<td>Governor &amp; Mrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'CALLAGHAN</td>
<td>Nevada</td>
<td>Governor, Hon. D. N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OGILVIE</td>
<td>Illinois</td>
<td>Governor &amp; Mrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PETERSON</td>
<td>Delaware</td>
<td>Governor &amp; Mrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PETERSON</td>
<td>New Hampshire</td>
<td>Governor &amp; Mrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAMPTON</td>
<td>Utah</td>
<td>Governor &amp; Mrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAY</td>
<td>Iowa</td>
<td>Governor &amp; Mrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REAGAN</td>
<td>California</td>
<td>Governor &amp; Mrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RICHARDSON</td>
<td>New York</td>
<td>Secretary &amp; Mrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMNEY</td>
<td>Housing &amp; Urban Development</td>
<td>Secretary &amp; Mrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUMSFELD</td>
<td>Massachusetts</td>
<td>Hon. &amp; Mrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SARGENT</td>
<td>North Carolina</td>
<td>Governor &amp; Mrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHULTZ</td>
<td>George P.</td>
<td>Hon. &amp; Mrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMITH</td>
<td>Texas</td>
<td>Governor, Hon. Preston</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VOLPE</td>
<td>Transportation</td>
<td>Secretary &amp; Mrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WALLACE</td>
<td>Alabama</td>
<td>Governor &amp; Mrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEST</td>
<td>South Carolina</td>
<td>Governor &amp; Mrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITCOMB</td>
<td>Indiana</td>
<td>Governor &amp; Mrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILLIAMS</td>
<td>Arizona</td>
<td>Governor &amp; Mrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILLIAMS</td>
<td>Mississippi</td>
<td>Governor &amp; Mrs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE:** Peter Malatesta will be coming in at 10 p.m. for the entertainment--SW gate --WT
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>State</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Licht</td>
<td>The Governor of Rhode Island &amp; Mrs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Love</td>
<td>The Governor of Colorado &amp; Mrs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mandel</td>
<td>The Governor of Maryland &amp; Mrs.</td>
<td>NC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mccall</td>
<td>The Governor of Oregon &amp; Mrs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meskill</td>
<td>The Governor of Connecticut &amp; Mrs.</td>
<td>NC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milliken</td>
<td>The Governor of Michigan &amp; Mrs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore</td>
<td>The Governor of West Virginia &amp; Mrs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nunn</td>
<td>The Governor of Kentucky</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'callaghan</td>
<td>Hon. D. N., Governor of Nevada</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ogilvie</td>
<td>The Governor of Illinois &amp; Mrs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peterson</td>
<td>The Governor of Delaware &amp; Mrs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peterson</td>
<td>The Governor of New Hampshire &amp; Mrs.</td>
<td>NC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rampton</td>
<td>The Governor of Utah &amp; Mrs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ray</td>
<td>The Governor of Iowa &amp; Mrs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reagan</td>
<td>The Governor of California &amp; Mrs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richardson</td>
<td>The Secretary of Health, Education &amp; Welfare &amp; Mrs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rockefeller</td>
<td>The Governor of New York &amp; Mrs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romney</td>
<td>The Secretary of Housing &amp; Urban Development &amp; Mrs.</td>
<td>NC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rumsfeld</td>
<td>Hon. &amp; Mrs. Donald</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sargent</td>
<td>The Governor of Massachusetts &amp; Mrs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott</td>
<td>The Governor of North Carolina &amp; Mrs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shultz</td>
<td>Hon. &amp; Mrs. George P.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith</td>
<td>Hon. Preston, Governor of Texas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Volpe</td>
<td>The Secretary of Transportation &amp; Mrs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace</td>
<td>The Governor of Alabama &amp; Mrs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West</td>
<td>The Governor of South Carolina &amp; Mrs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitcomb</td>
<td>The Governor of Indiana &amp; Mrs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams</td>
<td>The Governor of Arizona &amp; Mrs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams</td>
<td>The Governor of Mississippi &amp; Mrs.</td>
<td>NC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOTE: Peter Malatesta will be coming in at 10 p.m. for the entertainment—SW gate—W.
PLACE DAY BEGAN
THE WHITE HOUSE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

FEBRUARY 24, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C. 9:30a WEDNESDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:44</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his Oval Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:57</td>
<td>9:58</td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:11</td>
<td>10:15</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:19</td>
<td>10:34</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:24</td>
<td>10:04</td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:25</td>
<td>10:37</td>
<td>H. A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:25</td>
<td>10:30</td>
<td>R. L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:25</td>
<td>10:30</td>
<td>Virginia Knauer, Special Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:25</td>
<td>10:30</td>
<td>Louis Engman, General Counsel, Office of Consumer Affairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:25</td>
<td>10:30</td>
<td>Elizabeth Hanford, Deputy Director, Office of Consumer Affairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30</td>
<td>11:32</td>
<td>A. P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:34</td>
<td>11:35</td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:38</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Roosevelt Room where he met with Black Leaders and others. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:55</td>
<td>12:01</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of Agriculture, Clifford M. Hardin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:57</td>
<td>12:19</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:19</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Theatre where he greeted Federal Executive Board Chairmen. For a list of Attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:43</td>
<td>1:24</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:47</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his Deputy Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr. The Call Was Not Completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his Office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:28</td>
<td>1:43</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of Defense, Melvin R. Laird.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:21</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Assistant, William L. Safire.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Special Assistant, William L. Safire.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:01</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Assistant, William L. Safire.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:38</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Secretary of Commerce, Maurice M. Stans.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:56</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of State, William P. Rogers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:58</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>H. A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:21</td>
<td></td>
<td>William L. Safire, Special Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:17</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by his Special Assistant, William L. Safire.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:26</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisors,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Paul W. McCracken.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:35</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Director of OMB, George P. Shultz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:41</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:57</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Peter M. Flanigan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:09</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:10</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>William Tkach, Personal Physician</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Kenneth Riland, Personal Physician</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### The President's Diary

**Place DAY BEGAN**

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

**DATE** (Mo., Day, Yr.)

**FEBRUARY 24, 1971**

**TIME**

**6:32p** WEDNESDAY

**PLACE**無法確定

**R=Received**

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6:32</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:34</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:38</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:42</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Assistant, William L. Safire.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with: The First Lady Patricia Nixon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:27</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President Governor Nelson Rockefeller.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:41</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Vice President Spiro T. Agnew.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX "A"

Meeting of Black Leaders
Wednesday, February 24, 1971

Those attending were:

Roy Wilkins (NAACP)
Whitney Young (Urban League)
Dorothy Height (Negro Women)
Robert Blackwell (Mayor of Highland Park, Michigan)
Berkeley Burrell (National Business League)
Richard Hatcher (Mayor of Gary, Indiana)
Genoria Johnson (Urban League)

STAFF PEOPLE

Secretary Romney
John Chapin
MR. Orlebeke

George Shultz
John Ehrlichman
John Evans
Robert Brown
Van Shumway
Len Garment
APPENDIX "B"

CLEARANCE LIST - White House Theater - 12:00--1:00 - 2/24/71

Federal Executive Board Chairmen

Abare, Robert L.
Arnold, Maurice D.
Barrett, Henry Q.
Lundin, Bruce
Blanchard, Robert O.
Bolton, Jay H.
Buliard, Ross P.
Bynum, Robert P.
Cohen, Ruben
Donnelly, H. C.
Dudley, William D.
Findlay, John D.
Fryhofer, Willard W.
Gary, George M.
Gratz, H. Tucker
Hillelson, Jeffrey P.
Karl, Clarence
Lawrence, Paul
McGeoghegan, Michael E.
Phillips, Robert
Roumasset, Charles A.
Sabatini, Edmond
Shore, Henry
Skully, Richard P.
Waesche, Russell R.
Yewell, Arthur D.
Aguirre, Edward
Baida, Robert
Bailey, William T.
Barry, James J.
Batchelor, Roy
Baxter, Edward H.
Beach, Charles D.
Bernstein, Bernice L.
Betts, H. Roger
Booth, Harold
Coop, Robert
Cornelius, Samuel J.
Cottrell, Clayton J.
Davis, William P.
Engel, Benjamin F.
Erbe, Norman A.
Farin, Sheridan E.
Farrell, Fred B.
Fulton, Robert E.
Green, S. William
Griffith, James
(Groschelle, Frank)
Harris, William S.
Hays, David W.
Holmes, Horace R.
Kelly, Bernard
Kemp, John B.
Kemp, B. Kenneth
Kirk, Astor
Lewis, William B.
Martinez, Samuel
McCusty, Bernard V.
Mercer, Thomas
Mills, Max Milo
Morgan, Richard L.
Morley, Harry T., Jr.
Morrow, Dorrice L.
Mundy, Watson
Newman, Henry L.
Norwood, William
Pederson, Oscar
Phelan, Warren F.
Potter, Frank
Putnam, Harold
Ramaker, Jess C.
Reed, James
Rivera, Angel
Rogers, James G.
Rogers, Lawrence W.
OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET

Oleyn, William A.

Campbell, Kelly

Kolberg, William H.

Kugel, Kenneth

Weber, Arnold R.

Weinman, David N.

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION

Rosen, Bernard

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Johnson, Lyn

UNDER SECRETARIES WORKING GROUP

Bailin, Harold - OEO

Freier, Jerold S. - HEW

Hearing, Vincent - HUD

McGruder, John - DOT

Quinlan, Pierce A. - DOL

Thompson, Tristan Morris | U.P. STAFF | E.O.B.
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**THE WHITE HOUSE**
**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:54</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:11</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:14</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:17</td>
<td>9:18</td>
<td>The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:24</td>
<td>9:25</td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:30</td>
<td>9:35</td>
<td>The President met with his staff secretary, Marge Acker.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:10</td>
<td>10:12</td>
<td>The President met with his staff secretary, Marge Acker.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:20</td>
<td>10:21</td>
<td>The President met with his staff secretary, Marge Acker.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:48</td>
<td>10:49</td>
<td>The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:56</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President addressed the Nation by radio on United States Foreign Policy for the 1970's, Building for Peace.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:49</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Secretary of State, William P. Rogers. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his Office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:53</td>
<td>11:55</td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:01</td>
<td>1:11</td>
<td>The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:05</td>
<td>1:09</td>
<td>Thomas Moorer, Admiral, Chairman, JCS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:05</td>
<td>1:09</td>
<td>Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:12</td>
<td>1:55</td>
<td>The President met with: Donald Rumsfeld, Counsellor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:12</td>
<td>1:55</td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:12</td>
<td>1:55</td>
<td>Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:12</td>
<td>2:25</td>
<td>H.R. Haldeman, Assistant.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

FEBRUARY 25, 1971

**TIME**

3:20p THURSDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>lo</td>
<td>Out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:28</td>
<td>3:35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:35</td>
<td>3:46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:48</td>
<td>4:05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:07</td>
<td>4:34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:42</td>
<td>5:05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:05</td>
<td>5:43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:44</td>
<td>6:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:01</td>
<td>6:10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:04</td>
<td>6:05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:34</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:35</td>
<td>6:38</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ACTIVITY**

The President went to his Oval Office.

The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.

The President participated in the swearing-in-ceremony for Thomas Kleppe as Administrator of the Small Business Administration. The oath of office was administered by Judge George Renercomb, Superior Court of Washington, D.C. For a list of other guests, see APPENDIX "P".

The President met with:
- Felipe Herrera, President of the Inter-American Development Bank
- Paul A. Volcker, Under Secretary of the Treasury
- Henry Costanzo, U.S. Executive Director, IDB
- Ashley Hewitt, NSC staff member.

The President met with:
- Joe Waggoner, Congressman
- J. M. Menefee, Commissioner of the Louisiana Department of Conservation
- John C. Whitaker, Deputy Assistant
- Richard K. Cook, Special Assistant.

The President met with lawyer, Milton Rose, Mudge Rose, Guthrie, and Alexander.

The President met with:
- David Kennedy, Ambassador-at Large
- Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant.

The President met with:
- H.R. Haldeman, Assistant
- Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant

The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.

The President went to the Residence.

The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
6:40  6:55  P  

The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

7:00

The President had dinner with:
the First Lady
Patricia Nixon.
20 Members of NSC staff who attended the signing of Foreign Policy Message

Mrs. Mary D. Stifflemire
Miss Bernice V. Alexander
Miss Judith L. Johnson
Mr. William G. Hyland
Mr. W. Marshall Wright
Mr. Peter W. Rodman
Mr. C. Fred Bergsten
Mr. Harold H. Saunders
Miss Nancy L. Meinking
Mr. Arnold Nachmanoff

and

Colonel Robert M. Behr
Mr. John H. Holdridge
Mr. John Glancy
Colonel Richard T. Kennedy
Mr. Winston Lord
Mrs. Sheila R. Lopez
Miss Dianne C. Matthews
Miss Julienne L. Pineau
Mr. K. Wayne Smith
Mr. Helmut Sonnenfeldt

and

Mr. Henry A. Kissinger
FAMILY

Mr. Thomas S. Kleppe
Mrs. Thomas S. Kleppe
Jill Kleppe
Jane Kleppe
Mrs. Gladys Anderson

SBA EXECUTIVE STAFF

Ruth Edick
Anthony Chase
Arthur Singer
Marshall Parker
Jack Eachon
Arthur McZier
Howard Russell
Einar Johnson
Dr. William Garvin
Jack Knabel
Loren Rivard
Ray Stull

CONGRESSIONAL

Senator Milton R. Young and Mrs. Young
Senator Bob Dole
Cong. Silvio Conte
Cong. Joe Evans

PERSONAL FRIENDS

Mrs. Christine Gallagher
Mr. Lacey Sharp
Mrs. Dorothy Kabis
Rev. Magnus Lutnass

OTHER

Sec. Rogers Morton
Sec. Maurice Stans
WASHINGTON, D. C. 8:30a FRIDAY

8:30 The President went to the Family Dining Room for Breakfast with:
   Wilbur Mills, Congressman
   John Byrnes, Congressman
   James Hodgson, Secretary of Labor
   Elliot Richardson, Secretary of HEW
   George Shutty, Director of Office of Management and Budget
   Clark MacGregor, Counsel
   John Ehrlichman, Assistant

10:00 The President went to the Blue Room to greet George Bush, U. N. Ambassador-designate.

10:10 The President went to the State Dining Room for Swearing-In of George Bush as U. N. Ambassador. For list of attendees, see Appendix "A".

10:26 The President went to the Oval Office.

10:26 10:27 The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.

10:29 10:36 The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.

10:40 12:35 The President went to the Cabinet Room for a NSC Meeting. For a list of attendees, see Appendix "B".

12:35 12:48 The President met in the Oval Office with:
   Melvin Laird, Secretary of Defense
   Adm. Thomas Moorer, Chairman of JCS
   Henry Kissinger, Assistant

During the OPEN DOOR HOUR with White House and/or press photographers present the President met with:

12:38 12:48 Admiral Sir Nigel Henderson, UK Royal Navy Chairman of the NATO Military Committee

12:48 12:54 Mrs. Patricia Reilly Hitt, Assistant Secretary (HEW)
   Robert Hampton, Chairman CSC
   Mrs. Barbara Bates Gunderson
   6 Federal Woman's Award Winners for 1971. For a list see Appendix "C".
   George Bell, Special Assistant

12:54 1:00 Francis E. White, President, National Association for Retarded Children
   Frederick C. Wieting, Director, Public Information
   Bonnie Cook, 1971 Poster Child
**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

---

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

---

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
FEBRUARY 26, 1971
**TIME**
12:54p FRIDAY

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 12:54 | In | Mr. and Mrs. Dennis Conley (Parents)  
| | Out | Dr. Eva M. Johnson, President, Help for Retarded Children  
| | | George Bell, Special Assistant |
| 1:00 | In | T. Harding Jones, Executive Director of Undergraduates for a Stable America (USA)  
| | Out | Anthony Radd  
| | | Charles Kolb  
| | | Jeb Magruder, Deputy Director of Communications for Planning and Administration |
| 1:08 | In | Cecil W. Stevenson, National Commander of Disabled American Veterans  
| | Out | Frank G. Wood, Assistant National Adjutant  
| | | George Bell, Special Assistant |
| 1:12 | In | Thomas L. Lias, departing Deputy Special Assistant  
| | Out | Harry Dent, Special Counsel |
| 1:14 | In | Guilford Dudley, Jr., U. S. Ambassador to Denmark  
| | Out | Harry Dent, Special Counsel |
| 1:18 | In | The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler  
| | Out | The President met with his deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield. |
| 1:31 | In | The President met with his deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.  
| | Out | The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. |
| 2:44 | In | The President met with:  
| | Out | Henry Kissinger, Assistant  
| | | Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Deputy Assistant |
| 3:00 | In | The President went to the Residence for Adams Portraits unveiling, Presentation Ceremony, and reception. For a list of attendees, see Appendix "D".  
| | Out | The President returned to the Oval Office. |
| 3:54 | In | The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.  
| | Out | The President met with author Henry Brandon. |
| 5:15 | In | The President met with William Rogers, Secretary of State.  
| | Out | The President met with his Assistant, Dr. Henry A. Kissinger. |
THE WHITE HOUSE

WASHINGTON, D. C.

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
FEBRUARY 26, 1971

TIME (Mo., Day, Yr.)
6:09p FRIDAY

ACTIVITY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6:09</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:18</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with William Rogers, Secretary of State.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:29</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with William Rogers, Secretary of State.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:09</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>Frederic Malek, Special Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:17</td>
<td></td>
<td>Richard Ferry, departing W. H. Executive recruiter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with the First Lady and Tricia Nixon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:54</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President retired.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GUESTS AT SWEARING-IN OF
GEORGE BUSH AS AMBASSADOR
TO THE UN

Friday, February 26, 1971

Family and Personal Friends

Mrs. George Bush and 3 Bush children
Senator and Mrs. Prescott S. Bush
Jonathan Bush
Prescott S. Bush, Jr.
William H. T. Bush
Martin Allday
James N. Allison, Jr.
Mrs. Holt Atherton
Mrs. Anne Armstrong
James A. Baker, III
Charles Bartlett
James L. Bayless
Mr. and Mrs. Frank Braken
Henry E. Catto, Jr.
C. Fred Chambers
Marvin Collins
Sam DePama
Mrs. Alexander Ellis
Benjamin Eshleman, Jr.
W. S. Farish, III
Mrs. Kirby Gee
Dr. Luther Holcomb
Baine P. Kerr
Thomas Kleppe
J. Hugh Liedtke
William C. Liedtke
David Lissy
Mr. and Mrs. William B. Macomber, Jr.
L. F. McCollum
Robert Mosbacher
Peter O'Donnell
Amb. Chris Phillips
Mrs. Paula Rendon
Don Rhodes
Jack Steel
Mrs. Alcene Smith
Harry W. Treleaven
Mr. and Mrs. G. H. Walker, Jr.
Mrs. Rose Zamaria
Roy Winchester

Justice & Mrs. Potter Stewart

Cabinet

Vice President Spiro T. Agnew
Sec. William Rogers
Amb. David Kennedy
Sec. Melvin Laird
Postmaster General Winton Blount
Sec. Rogers Morton
Sec. Clifford Hardin
Sec. Maurice Stans
Sec. James Hodgson
Sec. John Volpe
Robert Finch
Donald Rumsfeld

Congressional

Sen. George Aiken
Cong. Bill Mailliard
Cong. Peter Freylinghuysen
Cong. Wilbur Mills
Cong. William Steiger
Cong. Gerald Ford
Cong. John Byrnes
Cong. Jackson Betts
Sen. John Tower

Mrs.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 1 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
1971 FEDERAL WOMAN'S AWARD WINNERS

Mrs. Jeanne Wilson Davis, Staff Secretary, National Security Council, Executive Office of the President

Dr. Florence Johnson Hicks, Special Assistant to the Director of Public Health, Government of the District of Columbia


Mrs. Essie Davis Morgan, Chief, Medicine and Surgery Social Work Programs, Social Work Service, Veterans Administration

Miss Rita M. Rapp, Subsystems Manager for Apollo Food and Personal Hygiene Items, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Houston, Texas

Dr. Joan Raup Rosenblatt, Chief, Statistical Engineering Laboratory, National Bureau of Standards, Department of Commerce
RECEPTION AT THE WHITE HOUSE
Friday, February 26, 1971
at 3:00 o'clock

Enclosure
Telegrams w/ follow-up inv

Mrs. Nixon

Abbott, Miss Mary Ogden
60 Sudbury Road
Concord, Massachusetts 01742
Abbott, Dr. & Mrs. John Adams
Beaver Pond Road
Lincoln, Massachusetts 01773

Abbott, Miss Elizabeth
4221 Van Ness Street, N.W. - 20016
Abbott, Mrs. Mary
333 Park Avenue South
New York, New York 10010

Abbott, Mr. William Henry Grafton
c/o Mrs. Grinnell Munroe
1335 Madison Avenue
New York, New York 10028
Abbott, Mr. William
Stuart Home School
Frankfort, Kentucky 40601

Abbott, Mrs. Henry L.
4221 Van Ness Street, N.W. - 20016
Adams, Mrs. Arthur
Strawberry Hill
Dover, Massachusetts 02030

Adams, Mr. Arthur, Jr.
Strawberry Hill
Dover, Massachusetts 02030
Adams, Mr. & Mrs. Charles F.
Dedham Street
Dover, Massachusetts 02030

Adams, Mr. Timothy
Dedham Street
Dover, Massachusetts 02030
Adams, Mr. Frederick O.
Old Concord Road
South Lincoln, Massachusetts 01773

Adams, Mr. & Mrs. John Quincy
Wilsondale Road
Dover, Massachusetts 02030
Adams, Miss Nancy B.
Wilsondale Road
Dover, Massachusetts 02030

Adams, Mr. & Mrs. J. Quincy
114 Central Road
Dover, Massachusetts 02030
Adams, Mr. Benjamin Dodge
Main Street
Adams, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas B.  
Lincoln, Massachusetts 01773

Adams, Mr. & Mrs. Peter B.  
335 Lexington Road  
Concord, Massachusetts 01742

Adams, Mr. & Mrs. F. Douglas  
42 Howard Street  
Cambridge, Massachusetts 02139

Adams, Miss Margery Lee  
Wilsondale Road, Dover, Mass. 02030

Adams, Mr. John Quincy, Jr.  
Wilsondale Road  
Dover, Massachusetts 02030

Adams, Mr. Henry B.  
Lincoln, Massachusetts 01773

Adams, Miss Ramele  
Lincoln, Massachusetts 01773

Adams, Mr. & Mrs. Douglas  
c/o Mr. Thomas B. Adams  
Lincoln, Massachusetts 01773

Adams, Miss Susanna B.  
Old Concord Road  
South Lincoln, Massachusetts 01773

Adams, Miss Lydia S.  
Old Concord Road  
South Lincoln, Massachusetts 01773

Adams, Mr. & Mrs. John, II  
25 Fairchild Street  
Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138

Ames, Mr. & Mrs. Oliver F.  
279 Marlborough Street  
Boston, Massachusetts 02116

Ames, Mr. & Mrs. David  
Oliver Street  
North Easton, Massachusetts 02356

Ames, Mr. James Barr  
85 Sparks Street  
Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138

Ames, Mr. & Mrs. Charles C.  
85 Sparks Street  
Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138
Ames, Mr. & Mrs. Richard
85 Sparks Street
Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138

Atkins, Mr. & Mrs. Elmer
National Park Service
1100 Ohio Drive, S.W. - 20242

Beckwith, Mr. & Mrs. Richard A.
114 Pilgrim Road
Wellesley, Massachusetts 02181

Beckwith, Mr. Scott
114 Pilgrim Road
Wellesley, Massachusetts 02181

Beckwith, Mr. & Mrs. Harry
225 Common Street
Dedham, Massachusetts 02026

Beckwith, Miss Stephanie
225 Common Street
Dedham, Massachusetts 02026

Bishop, Mr. & Mrs. Costello
Harvard University Press
79 Garden Street
Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138

Blitzer, Mr. & Mrs. Charles
617 A Street, N.E. - 20002

Browne, Mr. & Mrs. Alfred L., III
88 Beacon Street
Boston, Massachusetts 02108

Brooke, Sen. & Mrs. Edward W.
U. S. Senate - 20510

Butterfield, Mr. & Mrs. Lyman
c/o Massachusetts Historical Society

Alsop, Mr. & Mrs. Joseph W.
2720 Dumbarton Avenue, N.W. - 20007

Bauhan, Mr. & Mrs. John H.
Box 157
Boyce, Virginia 22620

Beckwith, Miss Jacqueline
114 Pilgrim Road
Wellesley, Massachusetts 02181

Beckwith, Mr. Russell
114 Pilgrim Road
Wellesley, Massachusetts 02181

Beckwith, Miss Daniele
225 Common Street
Dedham, Massachusetts 02026
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>City, State, Zip</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Mr. J. Carter</td>
<td>3330 Reservoir Road, N.W. - 20007</td>
<td>Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Mr. &amp; Mrs. George R.</td>
<td>3363 Inwood Drive</td>
<td>Houston, Texas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Mr. &amp; Mrs. James M.</td>
<td>American Association of Museums</td>
<td>Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beerstir, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Daniel J.</td>
<td>3541 Ordway Street, N.W. - 20016</td>
<td>Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benton, Hon. &amp; Mrs. William</td>
<td>342 Madison Avenue, Suite 702</td>
<td>New York, New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buchanan, Hon. &amp; Mrs. Wiley T.</td>
<td>4220 Nebraska Avenue, N.W. - 20016</td>
<td>Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biddle, Mr. &amp; Mrs. James</td>
<td>2422 Wyoming Avenue, N.W. - 20008</td>
<td>Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brambilla, Madame Julia</td>
<td>The Fairfax</td>
<td>Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cowdin, Mrs. J. Cheever</td>
<td>19 East 72nd Street</td>
<td>New York, New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carmichael, Hon. (Dr) &amp; Mrs. Leonard</td>
<td>National Geographic Society</td>
<td>Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Castro, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Nash</td>
<td>Fallsides Interstate Park Commission</td>
<td>New York, New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clifford, Hon. &amp; Mrs. Clark M.</td>
<td>915 Connecticut Avenue, N.W. - 20036</td>
<td>Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collins, Mr. Herbert</td>
<td>Museum of History &amp; Technology</td>
<td>Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapin, Mr. Aldus H.</td>
<td>Corcoran Gallery of Art</td>
<td>Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campbell, Mr. &amp; Mrs. William P.</td>
<td>National Gallery of Art - 20565</td>
<td>Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catron, Hon. Bruce</td>
<td>American Heritage Magazine</td>
<td>Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Conger, Hon. & Mrs. Clement E.
320 Mansion Drive
Alexandria, Virginia 22302

Clarke, Hon. (Judge) & Mrs. Thurmond
4633 Brighton Road, Corona del Mar
Corona del Mar, California 92625

Copeland, Mr. & Mrs. Lammot du Pont, Sr.
"Mount Cuba"
Greenville, Delaware 19807

Coffin, Mrs. Philip
c/o Madame Julia Bramberilla
2100 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W. - 20008

Tavila, Mrs. Carlos
Millwood Drive
Great Falls, Virginia 22066

Emlen, Mr. & Mrs. Benjamin
Grubbs Mill Road
Berwyn, Pennsylvania 19312

Engelhard, Hon. & Mrs. Charles W.
"Cragwood"
Far Hills, New Jersey 07931

Evans, Miss Meta M.
3331 Connecticut Avenue, N.W. - 20008

Fleischman, Mr. & Mrs. Lawrence A.
870 United Nations Plaza
New York, New York 10017

Finley, Mr. & Mrs. David E.
205 Grange Building
1616 H Street, N.W. - 20006

Friedlaender, Mr. & Mrs. Marc
Massachusetts Historical Society
1134 Boylston Street
Boston, Massachusetts 02164

Fosburgh, Hon. & Mrs. James W.
32 East 64th Street
New York, New York 10021

Field, Mrs. Marshall
136 East 79th Street
New York, New York 10021

Gilbert, Hon. (Amb) & Mrs. Carl J.
1308 29th Street, N.W. - 20007
Gray, Hon. & Mrs. Gordon  
800 17th Street, N.W. 20006

Gribbel, Mr. & Mrs. John, III  
2141 Paper Mill Road  
Huntingdon Valley, Pennsylvania 19006

Homans, Professor & Mrs. George C.  
11 Francis Avenue  
Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138

Homans, Miss Elizabeth C.  
11 Francis Avenue  
Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138

Homans, Miss Susan W.  
170 Thimble Islands Road  
Stony Creek, Connecticut 06405

Homans, Miss Abigail  
145 Bridge Road  
Hillsborough, California 94010

Hoes, Mrs. Gouverneur  
2204 Que Street, N.W. - 20008

Howat, Mr. & Mrs. John  
Metropolitan Museum of Art  
5th Avenue & 82nd Street  
New York, New York 10028  
(Curator of American Paintings)

Homans, Mr. Robert, Jr.  
145 Bridge Road  
Hillsborough, California 94010

Harris, Mrs. Wilhelmina  
Adams National Historic Site  
135 Adams Street  
Quincy, Massachusetts 02169
Halle, Mr. & Mrs. Walter M.
Walt Hill, Smith Road
Willoughby, Ohio 44094

Hartzog, Mr. & Mrs. George B., Jr.
National Park Service
3104 Interior Building - 20240
(Dir)

Heckler, Mr. & Mrs. John
c/o Hon. Margaret Heckler
House of Representatives - 20515

Hull, Adm. & Mrs. Harry
Upland
Highland Avenue
Manchester, Massachusetts 01944

Hull, Mr. Harry, III
Upland
Highland Avenue
Manchester, Massachusetts 01944

Hull, Miss Louisa Catherine Adams
Upland
Highland Avenue
Manchester, Massachusetts 01944

Jett, Mr. & Mrs. T. Sutton
121 Hilltop Road
Silver Spring, Maryland 20910

Jones, Mr. & Mrs. Edward V.
405 North Monroe Street
Albany, Georgia 31701
(architect)

King, Mr. & Mrs. J. Anthony
101 Wooster Street
New York, New York 10012

King, Mr. & Mrs. Gilbert W.
700 Halliday Avenue
Los Angeles, California 90049

King, Miss Helen E.
c/o T. Corouges
931 President Street
Brooklyn, New York 11215

Klapthor, Mr. & Mrs. Frank
500 3rd Street, S.E. - 20003

Ketchum, Mr. & Mrs. James R.
209 11th Street, S.E. - 20003
Lee, Mr. & Mrs. Richard W.  
210 Chestnut Hill Road  
Newton, Massachusetts 02167  

Lacy, Mr. & Mrs. Benjamin H.  
182 Buckminster Road  
Brookline, Massachusetts 02146  

Marcus, Mr. & Mrs. Stanley  
One Nonesuch Road  
Dallas, Texas 75214  

Miller, Mr. & Mrs. Jeff  
Museum of History and Technology  
14th St. and Constitution Avenue, N.W.  
(Div of Ceramics & Glass)  

McGrath, Mr. & Mrs. Kyran M.  
American Association of Museums  
33 Wisconsin Ave., N.W. - 20007  
(Dir)  

Manny, Mr. & Mrs. James C.  
530 East 86th Street  
New York, New York 10028  

Mason, Mr. & Mrs. Henry L.  
101 Chestnut Street  
Boston, Massachusetts 02108  

Mason, Mr. & Mrs. Henry L., Jr.  
208 LaSalle Street  
Chicago, Illinois 60604  

Mason, Mr. John H.  
101 Chestnut Street  
Boston, Massachusetts 02108  

McKean, Mrs. Henry Pratt  
Beverly Farms, Massachusetts 01915  

McLane, Mr. & Mrs. James W.  
5605 Overlea Road  
Sumner, Maryland 20016  

McDowell, Mrs. William W.  
32 East 68th Street  
New York, New York 10012  

Motley, Mrs. John Lothrop  
68 Beacon Street  
Boston, Massachusetts 02108  

Motley, Mr. & Mrs. John L., Jr.  
Haven Street  
Dover, Massachusetts 02030  

Morgan, Mr. & Mrs. Henry S.  
Morgan, Capt. & Mrs. Henry S., Jr.  
1122 Waverly Way  
Dover, Massachusetts 02030
Morgan, Mr. Henry S., III
1122 Waverly Way
McLean, Virginia 22101

Morgan, Mr. Miles
Via Guila 177
Rome, ITALY

Morgan, Mr. Peter A.
120 East End Avenue
New York, New York 10021

Morgan, Mr. & Mrs. Richard P.
Pine Cabin, Box 341
Ligonier, Pennsylvania 15658

Morgan, Mr. & Mrs. Charles F.
520 East 86th Street
New York, New York 10028

Morgan, Mr. John Adams
15 Rowayton Avenue
Rowayton, Connecticut 06853

Morgan, Mr. P. Angus
147 Noank Road
Mystic, Connecticut 06355

Murchison, Mr. & Mrs. John D.
P.O. Box 55
Addison, Texas 75001
(bus: 2300 First Natl Bank Bldg., Dallas)

Newell, Mrs. Mary Glenn
Army Distaff Hall
6200 Oregon Avenue, N.W. 20015
(Historian of Louisa Adams Chapter of DAR)

Neuhaus, Mr. & Mrs. Hugo, Jr.
2910 Lazy Lane
Houston, Texas 77019

Nelson, Mr. & Mrs. Warren G.
9 Montvale Road
Weston, Massachusetts 02193

Nelson, Miss Dorothy
9 Montvale Road
Weston, Massachusetts 02193
Nelson, Mr. George
9 Montvale Road
Weston, Massachusetts 02193

Nourse, Mr. George D.
3101 S.W. 27th Avenue, Apt. 34
Miami, Florida 33133

Nourse, Miss Martha
33 Chestnut Street
Boston, Massachusetts 02108

Nourse, Mr. F. Russell
417 Palm Trail
Delray Beach, Florida 33444

Onassis, Mr. & Mrs. Aristotle
340 Fifth Avenue
New York, New York 10023

Oliver, Mr. & Mrs. Andrew
The Adams Papers
120 Broadway
New York, New York 10005
(portraits editor)

Phipps, Mr. & Mrs. Ogden
635 Park Avenue
New York, New York 10021

Paley, Mr. & Mrs. William S.
Kiluna Farm
Manhasset, L.I., New York 11030

Price, Mr. & Mrs. Vincent
580 North Beverly Glen Boulevard
Los Angeles, California 90024

Pulitzer, Mr. Joseph, Jr.
St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 1111 Olive St.
St. Louis, Missouri 63101

Payne, Dr. & Mrs. Melvin M.
National Geographic Society
17th and M Streets, N.W. 20036

Payson, Mr. & Mrs. Charles S.
Shelter Rock Road
Manhasset, L.I., New York 11030

Prendergast, Mr. Joseph
National Trust for Historic Preservation
740 Jackson Place, N.W. 20006

Perkins, Professor & Mrs. Elliott
18 Hawthorn Street
Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138

Perkins, Mr. & Mrs. James H.

Perkins, Mr. & Mrs. James H., Jr.
Perkins, Mrs. Thomas Nelson
1032 High Street
Dedham, Massachusetts 02026

Perkins, Mr. Rufus H.
415 Broadway
Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138

Perkins, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas Nelson, Jr.
R. F. D. #1
East Barrington, New Hampshire 03825

Porter, Mr. & Mrs. Henry H., Jr.
3501 Larkin Drive
Minnetonka, Minnesota 55343

Porter, Mr. & Mrs. Henry H., Jr.
1605 Xanthos Lane
Wayzata, Minnesota 55391

Ripley, Mr. & Mrs. S. Dillon, II
2324 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W. 20008

Richardson, Dr. & Mrs. Edgar P.
285 Locust Street
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19106
(Trustee, Winterthur Museum)

Reed, Dr. & Mrs. Daniel J.
130 North Jackson Street
Arlington, Virginia 22201
(Ofs of Pres Libraries, Natl Archives)

Riley, Mr. & Mrs. Stephen T.
Massachusetts Historical Society
1154 Boylston Street
Boston, Massachusetts 02215
(Dir)

Robinson, Mrs. Alison A.
2137 Fourth Street
Boulder, Colorado 80302

Stewart, Mr. Robert G.
1363 28th Street, N.W. - 20007
(Curator, Natl Portrait Gallery)

Shelton, Mr. & Mrs. James
1825 Summit Place, N.W. - 20009
(Visual Info specialist, Smithsonian)

Stone, Hon. & Mrs. W. Clement
The Villa
445 North Sheridan Road
Winnetka, Illinois 60093

Swen, Mr. & Mrs. Theodor
National Park Service

Saltonstall, Mr. Nathaniel
43 Commonwealth Avenue
Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138

Peltier, Mr. & Mrs. Alex
c/o Morgan Guaranty Trust Company
23 Wall Street
New York, New York 10015
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Position/Institution</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sullivan, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Francis</td>
<td>National Gallery of Art, 20560</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seimes, Mrs. Erwin Frees</td>
<td>Daughters of the American Revolution, 1776 D Street, 20006 (Pres Gen)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweeney, Mr. John A. H.</td>
<td>Henry Francis duPont Winterthur Museum, Winterthur, Delaware 19735</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sadik, Mr. Marvin S.</td>
<td>429 N Street, S.W. - 20024 (Dir., Natl Portrait Gallery)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sargent, Mrs. George Lee</td>
<td>Farm Street, Dover, Massachusetts 02030</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stokes, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Richard W.</td>
<td>15 Cedar Road, Brookline, Massachusetts 02147</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storer, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Robert Treat Paine</td>
<td>Hale Street, Beverly Farms, Massachusetts 01915</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, Mr. Joshua C.</td>
<td>National Collection of Fine Arts, 8th and G Streets, N.W. 20560</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telson, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Hillory A.</td>
<td>5200 Sangamore Road, N.W. - 20016 (Exec Dir., WH Historical Assn)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turner, Dr. &amp; Mrs. Evan Hopkins</td>
<td>Philadelphia Museum of Art, P.O. Box 7646 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19101 (Parkway at 26th St.) (Dir)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thorndike, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Augustus Jr.</td>
<td>531 Hammond Street, Brookline, Massachusetts 02147</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thorndike, Mr. &amp; Mrs. John L.</td>
<td>Main Street, Dover, Massachusetts 02030</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Ravenswaay, Mr. Charles</td>
<td>Henry Francis duPont Winterthur Museum, Winterthur, Delaware 19733 (Dir)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walton, Hon. William</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West, Mr. &amp; Mrs. J. Bernard</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Warren, Mr. Whitney
111 Telegraph Hill
San Francisco, California 94133

Wirth, Hon. & Mrs. Conrad L.
9633 East Bexhill Drive
Kensington, Maryland 20765

Weyerhaeuser, Mr. & Mrs. Frederick K.
294 Summit Avenue
St. Paul, Minnesota 55102

Walker, Hon. & Mrs. John, III
2806 N Street, N.W. - 20007

Weaver, Mr. & Mrs. Samuel D.
Point Road, Wilson Point
South Norwalk, Connecticut 06854

Whittemore, Mr. & Mrs. Nicholas
Old Concord Road
Lincoln, Massachusetts 01773

Davidson, Mr. & Mrs. Eugene A.
1301 Astor Street
Chicago, Illinois 60610
(Suzette Morton Zucher)

Darman, Mr. & Mrs. Robert G.
216 G Street, S.W. - 20024

Sargent, The Governor of Massachusetts
& Mrs. (Francis W.)
State House
Boston, Massachusetts 02133
**THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**FEBRUARY 27, 1971**

**TIME**

**DAY**

6:48a SATURDAY

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:18</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:35</td>
<td>9:57</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:46</td>
<td>9:51</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:47</td>
<td>11:57</td>
<td>Alexander P. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:58</td>
<td>9:59</td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:06</td>
<td>11:57</td>
<td>Melvin Laird, Secretary of Defense</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:06</td>
<td>11:57</td>
<td>Richard Helms, Director, CIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:06</td>
<td>11:22</td>
<td>Joseph Sisco, Undersecretary of State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:06</td>
<td>11:57</td>
<td>Alexander Haig, Deputy Assistant for NSC Affairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:21</td>
<td>11:57</td>
<td>Thomas Moorer, Adm., Chairman, JCS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:58</td>
<td>2:58</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>12:05</td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:07</td>
<td>1:11</td>
<td>Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:20</td>
<td>1:05</td>
<td>Leonard Garment, Special Consultant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:15</td>
<td>2:36</td>
<td>Robert Finch, Counsellor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:44</td>
<td>1:45</td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:47</td>
<td>1:48</td>
<td>The President talked with his Military Aide, James D. Hughes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:58</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:11</td>
<td>3:43</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the South Lawn of the White House to Camp David, Md. For a list of passengers, see <em>APPENDIX 'A'</em>.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:44</td>
<td>3:52</td>
<td>The President walked from the helipad to his Camp David Residence (Aspen).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:30</td>
<td>6:00</td>
<td>The President went swimming.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:00</td>
<td>6:25</td>
<td>The President was in the Sauna.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:48</td>
<td>6:54</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Adm. Thomas Moorer, Chairman, JCS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 7:30   | The President had dinner with:  
               Secretary of the Treasury and Mrs. John B. Connally  
               H. R. Haldeman, Assistant  
               John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant |
| 8:30   | The President saw the movie, "Around the World in 80 Days." |
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____2_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:40a</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was called by his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:09</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was called by his daughter, Julie Eisenhower in Newport, Rhode Island. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:06</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his daughter, Julie Eisenhower.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:15</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance his Assistant, Henry A. Kissenger. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:18</td>
<td>11:43</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance his Deputy Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr., in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had lunch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:46</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his brother, Donald Nixon, at his California residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:51</td>
<td>1:59</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Secretary of Defense, Melvin R. Laird, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:20</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President called Vice President, Spiro T. Agnew. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:24</td>
<td>2:44</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price, Jr., in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:28</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was called by the Vice President, Spiro T. Agnew. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:47</td>
<td>2:55</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with the Vice President, Spiro T. Agnew in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:55</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Secretary of State, William P. Rogers in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Secretary of State, William P. Rogers in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:06</td>
<td>3:17</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Consultant, Patrick Moynihan in Cambridge, Mass.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:36</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:40</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with the Secretary of State, William P. Rogers in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:02</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:04</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Camp David to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady had dinner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:21</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Hobart E. Lewis, President of Reader's Digest. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:37</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the E. O. B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:45</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with DeWitt Wallace, Co-Chairman of Reader's Digest in New York.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:04</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:07</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:22</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his brother, Donald Nixon in California. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:03</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissenger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:29</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his brother, Donald Nixon in California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:40</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:48</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the second floor of the Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HELICOPTER PASSENGER MANIFEST - FEBRUARY 28, 1971

From: Camp David, Md. To: White House Lawn

President Nixon
H. R. Haldeman
Manola Sanchez
John D. Ehrlichman
LTC. Vernon C. Coffey
Dr. Walter Lukash
Mr. Grant
Mr. Jenkins
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOCUMENT NUMBER</th>
<th>DOCUMENT TYPE</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>RESTRICTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>List</td>
<td>National Security Council Meeting</td>
<td>3/8/1971</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>3/12/1971</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “C”</td>
<td>3/12/1971</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>3/14/1971</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>3/15/1971</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>3/1/1971</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

COLLECTION TITLE
WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

FOLDER TITLE
President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary March 1, 1971 – March 15, 1971

**PRMBA RESTRICTION CODES:**
A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
B. National security classified information.
C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.
E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**
D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
**THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D.C.**

**MARCH 1, 1971**

**MONDAY 8:09 a**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:09</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by his Press Secretary Ronald L. Ziegler. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:56</td>
<td>8:57</td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:58</td>
<td>9:01</td>
<td>The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:10</td>
<td>9:14</td>
<td>The President talked with Admiral Thomas Moorer, Chairman, JCS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:14</td>
<td>9:18</td>
<td>The President talked with Director, F.B.I., J. Edgar Hoover.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:22</td>
<td>9:28</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the South Lawn of the White House to Andrews AFB. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:36</td>
<td>10:44</td>
<td>The President flew by AF-1 from Andrews AFB to Des Moines, Iowa Air National Guard Base. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:44</td>
<td>10:55</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady were greeted by Governor and Mrs. Robert D. Ray.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:55</td>
<td>11:11</td>
<td>The Presidential party motored from the Air National Guard Base to the Des Moines Capitol Building.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:11</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met briefly with his Special Assistant, Mark Goode in the Governor's office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President spoke to a joint Session of the Iowa State Legislature in the House Chamber.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party motored from the Capitol Building to the Fort Des Moines Hotel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the Presidential Suite on the 11th Floor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President attended a Rural Development meeting in the Wedgewood Room. For a list of invitees, see APPENDIX &quot;C&quot;.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D.C.**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

MARCH 1, 1971

**TIME**

12:20p MONDAY

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE IN</th>
<th>PHONE OUT</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lo</td>
<td>LD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

---

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

---

**TIME**

---

**TIME**

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PLACE</th>
<th>DAY BEGAN</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>P=Placed</th>
<th>R=Received</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lo</td>
<td>LD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**ACTIVITY**

---

The President attended a briefing for editors and publishers of farm publications. For a list of invitees, see APPENDIX "D".

The President met with State and local political leaders. For a list of invitees, see APPENDIX "E".

The President flew by AF-1 from the Des Moines Iowa Air National Guard Base to Andrews AFB. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "F".

The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB to the South Lawn of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A".

The President and the First Lady went to the Residence.

The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.

The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

The President and the First Lady visited in the Yellow Oval Room with the Apollo 14 Astronauts and their wives.

---

The President and the First Lady hosted a dinner in honor of the Apollo 14 Astronauts. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "G".

The President and the First Lady went to the second floor.

The President telephoned Secretary of State William P. Rogers. The call was not completed.

The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.

The President talked long distance with Mrs. Thurmond Clark, wife of Judge Thurmond Clark in California.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____6____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>The President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Mrs. Nixon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Mr. John Ehrlichman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Mr. H. R. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Mr. John Whitaker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Mr. Dwight Chapin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Mr. Ronald Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Mrs. Constance Stuart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Mr. Ed Harper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Major John V. Brennan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Dr. William Lukash</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Mrs. Gloria Seelye</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Mr. Stephen Bull</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Mr. Lawrence Higby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>SP7 Herbert Oldenburg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>SSgt Grace McAlister</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Mr. Ollie Atkins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Mr. R. Taylor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Mr. W. Duncan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Mr. G. Jenkins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Mr. S. Garmon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Mr. D. Shaw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Mr. E. Grieves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Mr. T. Holt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Mr. T. Whitney</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Mr. G. Williams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>SDC Zosimo Monzon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Helen Thomas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Frank Cormier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>J. Naughton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>J. Schecter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Tom Jarriel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>John Rouse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Darryl Heickes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
MARCH 1, 19 MEETING AT DES MOINES, WA

FROM IOWA

Governor Robert D. Ray

Mr. John Murray - Assistant to the Governor

Mr. Leroy H. Petersen, Director, Iowa Development Commission

Mr. Chad A. Wymer, Director Office of Planning and Programming

FROM ILLINOIS

Governor Richard B. Ogilvie

Mr. John Daly - Assistant to the Governor

Mr. Raymond C. Dickerson, Director of the Department of Business and Economic Development

FROM MISSOURI

Governor Warren E. Hearnes

Mr. Floyd C. Warmann, Executive Assistant to the Governor

Mr. Philip Clark, Director of Planning, Department of Community Affairs

Mr. Frank Iuen, Jr., Department of Community Affairs

FROM WISCONSIN

Governor Patrick J. Lucey

Mr. Roger Schrantz, Director Bureau of State Planning

Mr. Charles Hill, Secretary, Department of Local Affairs and Development

State Senator Robert Knowles

State Representative Bert Grover
FEDERAL PARTICIPATION

The PRESIDENT

Donald Rumsfeld

Sec. Rogers Morton

Sec. Clifford Hardin

Sec. Maurice Stans

Sec. George Romney

Ass't Sec. of Labor Jerome Rosow for James Hodgson

John Ehrlichman

Edwin Harper

MEMBERS OF CONGRESS (House and Senate Agriculture Committees):

Senator Jack Miller

Congressman John H. Kyl

Congressman Wiley Mayne
Des Moines Briefing
March 1, 1971

Richard E. Albrecht
Executive Vice President
Wallaces Farmer
Des Moines

Roy Alleenan
Hastings Tribune
Hastings, Nebraska

William W. Allen
Farm Bureau Radio Network
Bloomington, Illinois

Robert L. Bishop
Managing Editor
Nebraska Farmer Company
Lincoln, Nebraska

Robert C. Bjorklund
Farm Editor
Wisconsin State Journal
Madison, Wisconsin

Ed Bomberger
Iowa REC News
Des Moines

Bill Braner
Editor
Burlington Standard Press
Burlington, Wisconsin

Harley Buchholz
Farm Editor
Fond du Lac Commonwealth
Report
Fond du Lac, Wisconsin

Ken Cansler
KWTO
Springfield, Missouri

Wilson W. Carnes
The National Future Farmer
Alexandria, Virginia

Bud Chaldy
News Director - Ames Station
Iowa Radio Newtwork
Des Moines

Chuck Conger
KBLZ
Ottumwa, Iowa

Marc Cox
Sioux City Journal
Sioux City, Iowa

Dean Curtiss
President
KDHL-TV
Faribault, Minnesota

Ferdie J. Deering
Editor
The Farmer-Stockman Magazine
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

Joe A. Elliott
Vice President & Editorial Director
The Progressive Farmer
Birmingham, Alabama

Royal Frederal
Editor
Big Farmer
Frankfort, Illinois

Claude W. Gifford
Director, Editorial Page
Farm Journal
Philadelphia

Forest Goetsch
President
Doane's Agriculture Report
St. Louis, Missouri

Jack Gowing
KMA
Shenandoah, Iowa

Delmer E. Groves
Editor
Nation's Agriculture Chicago
Charles E. Hallam  
Farm Editor  
The Rock Island Argus  
Rock Island, Illinois

Dick Hansen  
Editor  
Successful Farming  
Des Moines

Al Heinz  
KGLO-TV  
Mason City, Iowa

Thomas Huheey  
Publisher  
The Farm Quarterly  
Cincinnati, Ohio

Ken Keenan  
Editor  
Tomahawk Leader  
Tomahawk, Wisconsin

Fred Kiewit  
Farm Editor  
The Kansas City Star  
Kansas City, Missouri

Keith Kirkpatrick  
WHO-TV  
Des Moines

W. D. Knox  
Editor  
Hoard's Dairyman  
Fort Atkinson, Wisconsin

L. T. Laustsen  
Editor and Publisher  
The Dakota Farmer  
Aberdeen, South Dakota

George Logan  
First Vice President, NAFA  
WIBW-TV  
Topeka, Kansas

Ben Luedtke  
Farm Editor  
Wausau Daily Record-Herald  
Wausau, Wisconsin

Gene Mahs  
Editor  
Farm Bureau Spokesman  
Des Moines

Ron Michaelson  
KWWL  
Waterloo, Iowa

Dave Miller  
KWMT  
Fort Dodge, Iowa

Don C. Muhm  
Farm Editor  
Register and Tribune  
Des Moines

Warren Nielson  
KFAB  
Omaha, Nebraska

Duke Norberg  
Washington Farm Letter  
Washington, D.C.

Richard Orr  
Farm Editor  
Chicago Tribune  
Chicago

Merrill Oster  
Top Farmer Intelligence  
Cedar Falls, Iowa

Arnold Peterson  
WOW  
Omaha, Nebraska

Robert Pritchard  
Farm Editor  
WMT-TV  
Cedar Rapids, Iowa

Robert G. Rupp  
Editor  
The Farmer  
St. Paul, Minnesota
Orion Samuelson
WGN-TV
Chicago

Dick Seim
Farm Editor
Farm Journal
Ames, Iowa

Bill Severin
Waterloo Courier
Waterloo, Iowa

David Skoloda
Farm Editor
The Milwaukee Journal
Madison, Wisconsin

George L. Smith
Editor
Kansas Farmer
Topeka, Kansas

Dale Spangler
KXGI
Fort Madison, Iowa

Maynard Speece
WCCO
Minneapolis, Minnesota

Jim Sprake
KFEQ Radio
St. Joseph, Missouri

George Stephens
KCMO
Kansas City, Missouri

Phil Stoerner
KICO
Spencer

David Stone
KSTP
St. Paul, Minnesota

Harold K. Street
Farm Editor
American Banker
Washington, D.C.

J. Alan Swegle
Farm Editor
The Cedar Rapids Gazette
Cedar Rapids, Iowa

Dave Sylvester
KOEL
Oelwein, Iowa

James C. Thomson
Editor
Prairie Farmer
Chicago

Cordell W. Tindall
Editor and Vice President
Missouri Ruralist
Fayette, Missouri

Howard Vint
KFJB
Marshalltown, Iowa

Booth Wallentine
Director of Environmental Studies
Iowa Farm Bureau Network
Des Moines

Chuck Walk
Farm Editor
Mason City Globe Gazette
Mason City, Iowa

Ralph Weber
KSMN
Mason City, Iowa

Skip Weber
Iowa Daily Press Association
Des Moines

Don Weber
WNAX
Yankton, South Dakota
David A. Weitz
Farm Editor
The Post-Crescent
Appleton, Wisconsin

Keith L. Wilkey
Farm Editor
The Quincy Herald-Whig
Quincy, Illinois

Dale Williams
WOI Radio-TV
Ames, Iowa
Iowa Political Leaders to greet the President on departure:

Mr. John C. McDonald
State Chairman

Mrs. Glen (Pat) Pardun
State Vice Chairman

Mr. Stephen C. Robinson
Executive Secretary

Mr. Charles Wittenmeyer
National Committeeman

Mrs. Elmer (Mary Louise) Smith
National Committeewoman

Mr. Jerry Perpich
State Finance Chairman

Mr. Richard F. Drake
First District Chairman

Mrs. Fred (Mary) Erbe
First District Vice Chairman

Mr. Roger A. Halvorson
Second District Chairman

Mrs. Violet Nicolaysen
Second District Vice Chairman

Mr. T. Cooper Evans
Third District Chairman

Mrs. Ernest (Judy) Fossum
Third District Vice Chairman

Mr. Jim West
Fourth District Chairman

Mrs. John (Trudy) Beattie
Fourth District Vice Chairman

Mr. Rod Riggs
Fifth District Chairman

Mrs. John (Pat) Bain
Fifth District Vice Chairman

Mr. Peter B. Narey
Sixth District Chairman

Mrs. James (Margaret) McDonald
Sixth District Vice Chairman

Mrs. R. Keith Richardson
Seventh District Chairman

Mrs. Burran (Maxine) Onweller
Seventh District Vice Chairman

Monte Weissenberger
<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>The President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Mrs. Nixon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Mr. John Ehrlichman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Mr. H. R. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Mr. Dwight Chapin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Mr. Ronald Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Mr. H. Murray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Mrs. Constance Stuart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Major John V. Brennan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Dr. William Lukash</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Mrs. Gloria Seelye</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Mr. Ronald Walker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Mr. Stephen Bull</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Mr. Lawrence Higby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Mr. Mark Goode</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Mr. Mike Duval</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>SP7 Herbert Oldenburg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>SSgt Grace M. McAlister</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Mr. Jack Kightlinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Mr. T. Taylor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Mr. W. Duncan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Mr. G. Jenkins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Mr. S. Garmon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Mr. D. Shaw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Mr. E. Grieves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Mr. T. Holt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Mr. T. Whitney</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Mr. G. Williams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>SDC Zosimo Monzon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Helen Thomas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Frank Cormier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>J. Naughton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>J. Schecter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>John Rouse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Darryl Heickes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE
Monday, March 1, 1971
at eight o'clock

The President & Mrs. Nixon
Capt. & Mrs. Alan B. Shepard, Jr.
Capt. & Mrs. Edgar D. Mitchell
Lt. Col. & Mrs. Stuart A. Roosa

The Vice President & Mrs. Agnew
The Secretary of State & Mrs. Rogers
The Secretary of the Treasury & Mrs. Connally
Sen. Allen J. Ellender (Louisiana)
Sen. & Mrs. Milton R. Young (North Dakota)
Sen. & Mrs. Clinton P. Anderson (New Mexico)
Sen. Carl T. Curtis (Nebraska)
Rep. & Mrs. George H. Mahon (Texas)
Rep. James G. Fulton (Pennsylvania) and Miss Elizabeth Hanford
Rep. & Mrs. George P. Miller (California)
Rep. & Mrs. Olin E. Teague (Texas)
Rep. & Mrs. Frank T. Bow (Ohio)
Rep. Edward P. Boland (Massachusetts)
Rep. & Mrs. Charles Raper Jonas (North Carolina)
Hon. & Mrs. David Packard
        Deputy Secretary of Defense
Hon. & Mrs. John H. Chafee
        Secretary of the Navy
Hon. Robert C. Seamans, Jr.
        Secretary of the Air Force
Adm. Thomas H. Moorer
        Chmn., Joint Chiefs of Staff
Hon. & Mrs. Edward E. David, Jr.
        Dir., Office of Science & Technology
Hon. & Mrs. Emil Mosbacher, Jr.
        Chief of Protocol
Hon. & Mrs. George M. Low
        Acting Administrator, NASA
Hon. & Mrs. Philip Handler
        Pres., National Academy of Sciences
Hon. & Mrs. William A. Anders
        Exec. Secy., National Aeronautics & Space Council
Maj. Gen. & Mrs. David M. Jones, USAF
        DOD Manager for Manned Space Flight Support Operations,
        Patrick Air Force Base, Florida
Rear Adm. & Mrs. Thomas B. Hayward, USN
        Comdr., Task Force 130, Pacific Recovery Area, Hawaiian Sea Frontier
Brig. Gen. & Mrs. Frank K. Everest, Jr., USAF
Comdr., Aerospace Rescue & Recovery Service
Mr. & Mrs. William M. Allen
Chmn., The Boeing Company, Seattle, Washington
Mr. & Mrs. Robert Anderson
Pres., North American Rockwell Corp., El Segundo, California
Mr. & Mrs. Neil A. Armstrong
Dep. Associate Administrator for Aeronautics, NASA
Dr. & Mrs. James R. Arnold
Chemist, University of California at San Diego
Mr. & Mrs. Spencer M. Beresford
General Counsel, NASA
Dr. & Mrs. Charles A. Berry
Dir. of Medical Research & Operations, Manned Spacecraft Center
Houston, Texas
Dr. & Mrs. B. P. Blasingame
Manager, Milwaukee Operations, Delco Electronics Division,
General Motors Corp., Milwaukee, Wisconsin
Mr. & Mrs. Anthony J. Calio
Dir. of Science & Applications, Manned Spacecraft Center, Houston
Capt. & Mrs. Eugene A. Cernan
Apollo 14 Back-up Crew, Manned Spacecraft Center, Houston
Dr. & Mrs. John F. Clark
Dir., Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Maryland
Mr. & Mrs. Raymond L. Clark
Dir., Technical Support, John F. Kennedy Space Center, Florida
Mr. & Mrs. Ozro Covington
Dir. of Manned Flight Support, Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt
Dr. & Mrs. Kurt H. Debus
Dir., John F. Kennedy Space Center, Florida
Lt. Col. & Mrs. Joe H. Engle
Apollo 14 Back-up Crew, Manned Spacecraft Center, Houston
Cdr. & Mrs. Ronald E. Evans
Apollo 14 Back-up Crew, Manned Spacecraft Center, Houston
Mr. & Mrs. M. A. Faget
Dir. of Engineering & Development, Manned Spacecraft Center, Houston
Dr. & Mrs. James C. Fletcher
Pres., University of Utah, Salt Lake City
Mr. & Mrs. M. P. Frank
Apollo 14 Flight Director, Manned Spacecraft Center, Houston
Mr. John F. Griner
Pres., American Federation of Government Employees, Washington, D.C.
Mr. & Mrs. Lee B. James
Dir., Program Management, George C. Marshall Space Flight Center,
Alabama
Mr. & Mrs. Walter J. Kapryan  
Dir., Launch Operations, John F. Kennedy Space Center, Florida

Dr. & Mrs. Christopher C. Kraft, Jr.  
Dep. Dir., Manned Spacecraft Center, Houston

Mr. & Mrs. Chester M. Lee  
Apollo Mission Dir., Office of Manned Space Flight, NASA

Mr. & Mrs. Charles W. Mathews  
Dep. Assoc. Administrator for Manned Space Flight, NASA

Col. & Mrs. James A. McDivitt  
Apollo Program Manager, Manned Spacecraft Center, Houston

Hon. & Mrs. James S. McDonnell  
Chmn., McDonnell Douglas Corporation, St. Louis, Missouri

Mr. & Mrs. Dale D. Myers  
Assoc. Administrator for Manned Space Flight, NASA

Dr. & Mrs. Homer E. Newell  
Assoc. Administrator, NASA

Dr. & Mrs. Rocco A. Petrone  
Dir., Apollo Program, Office of Manned Space Flight, NASA

Dr. & Mrs. Eberhard F. M. Rees  
Dir., George C. Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama

Mr. & Mrs. Dewey Roosa  
Parents of Lt. Col. Stuart A. Roosa

Mr. & Mrs. Miles Ross  
Dep. Dir., John F. Kennedy Space Center, Florida

Mr. & Mrs. Lee R. Scherer  
Apollo Lunar Exploration Dir., Office of Manned Space Flight, NASA

Mr. & Mrs. Willis H. Shapley  
Assoc. Dep. Administrator, NASA

Col. & Mrs. Alan B. Shepard, Sr., USA, ret.  
Parents of Capt. Alan B. Shepard, Jr., East Derry, New Hampshire

Mr. & Mrs. Sigurd A. Sjoberg  
Dir. of Flight Operations, Manned Spacecraft Center, Houston

Mr. & Mrs. Donald K. Slayton  
Dir. of Flight Crew Operations, Manned Spacecraft Center, Houston

Mr. & Mrs. Floyd E. Smith  
Pres., International Association of Machinists & Aerospace Workers, Washington, D.C.

Dr. & Mrs. Richard G. Smith  
Manager, Saturn Program Office, George C. Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama

Mrs. Laura Shepard Snyder  
Daughter of Capt. Alan B. Shepard, Jr.

Col. & Mrs. Thomas P. Stafford  
Chief, Astronaut Office, Manned Spacecraft Center, Houston

Mr. & Mrs. Gerald M. Truszynski  
Assoc. Administrator for Tracking & Data Acquisition, NASA
Dr. & Mrs. Wernher von Braun  
Dep. Associate Administrator, NASA
Mrs. Ernest Wagoner  
Mother of Capt. Edgar D. Mitchell, Tahlequah, Oklahoma
Dr. & Mrs. Robert Walker  
Washington University, St. Louis, Missouri
Dr. & Mrs. Herman K. Weidner  
Dir., Science & Engineering, George C. Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama
Col. and Mrs. Frank Borman  
Vice President, Eastern Airlines
Rep. & Mrs. Louis Frey, Jr. (Florida)
Sen. & Mrs. John Tower (Texas)
Mr. and Mrs. Dale Grubb
### The White House

**President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary**

*Place Day Began*

WASHINGTON, D.C.

**Date:** March 2, 1971

**Time:** 12:01 a.m. Tuesday

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Phone</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:01</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Secretary of State, William P. Rogers. The call was not completed. (This appeared on the telephone log for March 1).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:51</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>10:04</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:07</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Blue Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:07</td>
<td>10:25</td>
<td>The President received the diplomatic credentials of: Orlando Letelier, Ambassador, Chile Abdessadek El Glaoui, Ambassador, Morocco.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>In each ceremony the President and the Ambassador met in the Blue Room for the presentation of the credentials, and then had a brief private meeting in the Red Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:25</td>
<td>10:45</td>
<td>H.R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:27</td>
<td>10:45</td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:45</td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>The President met with: J.N. Mitchell, Attorney General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:55</td>
<td>10:59</td>
<td>The President talked with Congressman, Carl Albert.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Attorney General Mitchell went to the Press Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>11:04</td>
<td>The President announced to the press his recommendation to Congress regarding the Law Enforcement Revenue Sharing Act of 1971. Also present were: Wallace Johnson, Associate Deputy Attorney General Richard Velde, Associate Administrator of LEAA.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
March 2, 1971

TIME: 11:04 Tuesday

ACTIVITY

The President went to his Oval Office.

The President met with:
- Rudolph Peterson, Chairman, Task Force for International Development
- Peter Peterson, Executive Director, Council on International Economics Policy
- Emil Moabacher, Chief of Protocol
- Clark MacGregor, Assistant
- Alexander Haig, Deputy Assistant press photographers.

The President went to the East Room.

The President and the First Lady participated in a Medal of Honor Ceremony. Recipients were:
- Harold A. Fritz, Captain
- Robert L. Howard, Captain
- Finnis D. McCleery, PSG
- Wesley L. Fox, Captain
- Don J. Jenkins, Staff Sergeant
- Gordon R. Roberts, Sergeant
- George C. Lang, Specialist Four.

Also present were:
- Melvin Laird, Secretary of Defense
- Thomas A. Moorer, Admiral, Chief JCS
- William Westmoreland, General
- Leonard Chapman, General
- Ralph Cousins, Admiral
- Stanley Resor, Secretary of the Army
- John H. Chafee, Secretary of the Navy.

For a list of other attendees, see APPENDIX "A".

The President went to his Oval Office.

The President telephoned Secretary of State, William P. Rogers. The call was not completed.

The President met with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.
### PLACE DAY BEGAN

WASHINGTON, D.C.

### DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

March 2, 1971

### TIME

12:07 Tuesday

### PHONE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Lo</th>
<th>ID</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:07</td>
<td>12:32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30</td>
<td>12:37</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:37</td>
<td>12:43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:44</td>
<td>12:53</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:55</td>
<td>1:07</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:08</td>
<td>1:23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:27</td>
<td>1:34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ACTIVITY

The President met with:
- Targut Menemencioglu, Secretary General of Centro
- Emil Mosbacher, Chief of Protocol
- Christopher Van Hollen, Deputy Assistant Secretary of State
- Alexander Haig, Deputy Assistant

The President met with Chief Justice, Warren E. Burger.

During the OPEN DOOR HOUR, the President met with:
- Warren E. Burger, Chief Justice
- John N. Mitchell, Attorney General
- Edward L. Wright, President, American Bar Association
- John W. Dean, Counsel
- press photographers.

Mr. and Mrs. Ralph E. Ulmer and family, former neighbors of the President
- Roger Johnson, Special Assistant
- David Parker, Staff Assistant.

Peter Heltemes, 1971 Easter Seal Child
- Mr. and Mrs. Jack Heltemes, parents
- David and Jack Heltemes, brothers
- Holly Heltemes, sister
- Robert Dole, Senator
- Mr. and Mrs. Robert Young, TV actor and National Campaign Chairman, National Easter Seal Society
- David Parker, Staff Assistant
- George Bill, Special Assistant.

Kenneth T. Lyons, President, National Association of Government Employees
- Charles Colson, Special Counsel.

The President taped a message for the 75th Anniversary Convention of the Jewish War Veterans in his private office.

The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
The President met with:
H.R. Haldeman, Assistant
Marjorie Acker, Staff Secretary.

1:42

The President went to his office in the EOB.

1:45

The President met with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.

3:24

The President talked with Secretary of State, William P. Rogers.

3:32

The President met with:
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
H.R. Haldeman, Assistant.

3:39

The President met with Major General Vernon Walters.

4:16

The President met with:
George Shultz, Director OMB
John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
Peter Peterson
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
H.R. Haldeman, Assistant.

4:24

The President talked with his Staff Assistant, Steve Bull.

6:35

The President talked with the First Lady.

6:51

The President went to the Residence accompanied by his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.

6:54

The President went to the second floor.

7:15

The President and the First Lady had dinner with:
Patricia Nixon
Julie Eisenhower.

10:23

The President talked with his daughter, Julie Eisenhower.
CONGRESSIONAL ATTENDEES

MEDAL OF HONOR PRESENTATIONS

Tuesday, March 2, 1971

Senators

Sen. Herman Talmadge
Sen. Gaylord Nelson
Sen. William Proxmire
Sen. William Saxbe

Congressmen

Cong. Jack Brinkley
Cong. O. C. Fisher
Cong. Omar Burleson
Cong. Olin Teague
Cong. Frank A. Stubblefield
Cong. Richard H. Fulton
Cong. Les Aspen
Cong. William L. Scott
Cong. Donald Brotzman
Cong. Richard Poff
Cong. Walter Powell
Cong. James Grover
Cong. Joseph Addabbo
Cong. Otis Pike
The Family of Specialist Four George C. Lang

SP4 George C. Lang - Recipient
Mrs. Marion D. Lang - Mother
Mr. Alan Damsell - Uncle
Mrs. Alan Damsell - Aunt
Mr. Jeremiah Rack - Uncle
Mrs. Jeremiah Rack - Aunt
Mr. John Lang - Uncle
Mrs. John Lang - Aunt
The Family of Captain Wesley L. Fox

Captain Wesley L. Fox - Recipient
Mrs. Dotti Lu Fox - Wife
Miss Dixie Lee Fox - Daughter
Miss Amy Lu Fox - Daughter
Mr. John W. Fox - Father
Mrs. Desola L. Fox - Mother
Mr. Ray W. Fox - Brother
Mrs. Betty L. Monroe - Sister
Mrs. Dorothy M. Iden - Sister
Mr. David L. Fox - Brother
Mrs. Linda C. Flynn - Sister
Mr. James E. Fox - Brother
Mr. Elmer C. Fox - Brother
Miss Ruby A. Fox - Sister
Mrs. Molly L. Condra - Sister

The Family of Staff Sergeant Don J. Jenkins

SSgt Don J. Jenkins - Recipient
Mr. Henry Jenkins - Father
Mrs. Henry Jenkins - Mother
Mr. Chester L. Jenkins - Brother
Mr. Michael Jenkins - Brother
Miss Sharon K. Jenkins - Sister
Miss Patricia S. Jenkins - Sister
Miss Brenda F. Jenkins - Sister
Mrs. Loretta Sanders - Sister
Miss Frances Jenkins - Sister
Mrs. Helen Freedman - Sister
Mrs. Nokey Pearl Embry - Sister

The Family of Sergeant Gordon R. Roberts

SSgt Gordon R. Roberts - Recipient
Mrs. Charlotte Russell - Mother
Mr. Forrest A. Russell - step-Father
Miss Linda K. Roberts - Sister
Mr. Larry Roberts - Brother
Seaman Stanley C. Roberts - Brother
Seaman Lee Russell - Half-Brother
FAMILY GUEST LIST

The Family of Captain Harold A. Fritz

Captain Harold A. Fritz - Recipient
Mrs. Mary E. Fritz - Wife
Miss Kimberly Fritz - Daughter
Master Cristofer Fritz - Son
Master Jeffrey Fritz - Son
Mr. Harold Fritz - Father
Mrs. Martha Fritz - Mother
Mr. Terrence Fritz - Brother

The Family of Captain Robert L. Howard

Captain Robert L. Howard - Recipient
Mrs. Tina Howard - Wife
Miss Denicia Howard - Daughter
Miss Melissa Howard - Daughter
Mrs. Annie Punchard - Aunt

The Family of Platoon Sergeant Finnis D. McCleery

PSG Finnis D. McCleery - Recipient
Mrs. Lena McCleery - Wife
Miss Lisa A. McCleery - Daughter
Miss Denna K. McCleery - Daughter
Miss Donna J. McCleery - Daughter
Miss Darla G. McCleery - Daughter
Mr. Rodger D. McCleery - Son
Mr. Curtis L. McCleery - Son
Sgt Jackie L. Hollis - Step-son
Mr. James E. McCleery - Brother
Mr. Lester E. McCleery - Brother
Mr. Grady L. McCleery - Brother
Mr. Charly W. McCleery - Brother
Mr. Warren R. McCleery - Brother
Mr. Robert D. McCleery - Brother
Mr. Arthur N. McCleery - Brother
Mr. Bert R. McCleery - Brother
Mr. Carl A. McCleery - Brother
Mrs. Nora I. McCleery - Mother
Mrs. R. J. Anderson - Sister
Mrs. Edmund Pruitt - Sister
Mrs. Jack Groves - Sister
Mrs. E. J. Mahone - Sister
**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**WHITE HOUSE**
**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:20</td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:40</td>
<td>The President went to his Office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:40</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:43</td>
<td>The President talked with his Staff Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:48</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Assistant, Patrick J. Buchanan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:37</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Assistant, Patrick J. Buchanan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:38</td>
<td>The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:41</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:53</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Assistant, Patrick J. Buchanan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:01</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Assistant, Patrick J. Buchanan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:10</td>
<td>The President met with his Special Assistant, Patrick J. Buchanan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:59</td>
<td>The President talked with his Social Secretary, Lucy Winchester.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:06</td>
<td>The President talked with Admiral Thomas Moorer, Chairman JCS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:50</td>
<td>The President talked long distance to Donald Hewitt of CBS in New York City. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:03</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Donald Hewitt of CBS in New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:24</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Secretary of the Treasury, John B. Connally.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
March 3, 1971

3:42 Wednesday

The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.

The President telephoned long distance to President of the Building Trades Council, Peter Brennan in New York City. The call was not completed.

The President talked long distance to TV announcer William Gress in Davenport, Iowa.

The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.

The President talked with his Staff Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.

The President met with:
- H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
- Patrick J. Buchanan, Special Assistant
- William P. Rogers, Secretary of State.

The President talked with his Staff Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.

The President telephoned long distance to Governor Ronald Reagan in California. The call was not completed.

The President went to the Residence.

The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

The President had dinner with:
- The First Lady
- Patricia Nixon
- Julie Eisenhower

The President returned to his EOB Office.

The President telephoned his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson. The call was not completed.

The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**DATE** (Mo., Day, Yr.)
March 3, 1971

**TIME**
8:34

**DAY**
Wednesday

---

**TIME**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Phone</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:34</td>
<td>8:40</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:42</td>
<td>8:47</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:50</td>
<td>8:53</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his daughter, Julie Eisenhower.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:01</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Entertainer Frank Sinatra in California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:16</td>
<td>9:17</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:42</td>
<td>9:43</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Entertainer Frank Sinatra in New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:07</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
---

---

---

---
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:35</td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:52</td>
<td>The President went to his Office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:04 10:06</td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:45 11:20</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:25 11:34</td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00 12:06</td>
<td>The President met with: Strom Thurmond, Senator W.C. Daniel, Congressman John E. Nidecker, Deputy Special Assistant Patricia Perry, Maid of Cotton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:12 12:14</td>
<td>The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:35</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Admiral Thomas Moorer, JCS. The call was taken by his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:53 1:56</td>
<td>The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:43 4:06</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:23 4:26</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:25 4:50</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:11 5:13</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:56 5:58</td>
<td>The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:35 6:40</td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:46 6:47</td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>9:31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:30</td>
<td>9:31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:33</td>
<td>9:35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:54</td>
<td>9:55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:06</td>
<td>10:08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:09</td>
<td>10:10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:17</td>
<td>10:23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:24</td>
<td>10:27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:28</td>
<td>10:34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:34</td>
<td>10:35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President talked with Secretary of State, William P. Rogers.

The President was telephoned long distance by Payl Keyes in Florida. The call was taken by his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.

The President telephoned his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.

The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

The President telephoned his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler. The call was not completed.

The President telephoned his Special Assistant, Patrick J. Buchanan. The call was not completed.

The President walked around the South Grounds of the White House.

The President was telephoned by his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.

The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.
**THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.**

**DATE** (Mo., Day, Yr.): MARCH 5, 1971

**TIME** 7:52a FRIDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:52</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:54</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:07</td>
<td>8:08 R</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:30</td>
<td>10:15</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:02</td>
<td>9:04</td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:17</td>
<td>9:19</td>
<td>Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:19</td>
<td>9:45</td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:19</td>
<td>9:47</td>
<td>William P. Rogers, Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:19</td>
<td>9:47</td>
<td>Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:19</td>
<td>9:47</td>
<td>Thomas Moorer, Adm., Chairman, JCS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:25</td>
<td>10:15</td>
<td>Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>Richard Helms, Director, CIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:44</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Prime Minister Pierre Trudeau in Ottawa, Canada. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:10</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Prime Minister Pierre Trudeau in Canada. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:20</td>
<td>10:40</td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:28</td>
<td>10:30 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Senator John Stennis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:31</td>
<td>10:41</td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:41</td>
<td>10:45 P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Consultant, Leonard Garment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:44</td>
<td>10:46</td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:46</td>
<td>10:49 P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## The White House - Washington, D.C.

### 11:06 a.m. Friday, March 5, 1971

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11:06</td>
<td>The President met with the QUADRIAD:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:06</td>
<td>John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:06</td>
<td>Arthur F. Burns, Chairman, Fed. Reserve Bd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:06</td>
<td>George P. Shultz, Director, OMB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:06</td>
<td>Paul W. McCracken, Chairman, CEA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:06</td>
<td>Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11:06</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:06</td>
<td>Dr. Walter Tkach, Personal Physician</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:06</td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:17</td>
<td>John A. Mulcahy, President Quigley &amp; Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:20</td>
<td>John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30</td>
<td>William Carruthers, Special Consultant</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11:30</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30</td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30</td>
<td>Nelson Rockefeller, Governor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30</td>
<td>George W. Romney, Secretary of HUD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30</td>
<td>Edward L. Morgan, Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30</td>
<td>George P. Shultz, Director, OMB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30</td>
<td>Robert H. Finch, Counsellor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30</td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30</td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30</td>
<td>Members of the Press</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11:30</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11:45</td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11:45</td>
<td>The President returned to his Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11:45</td>
<td>The President met with his Counsellor, Robert H. Finch.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11:45</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11:45</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:45</td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:45</td>
<td>Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:45</td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:45</td>
<td>George P. Shultz, Director, OMB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:45</td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:57</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:22</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:27</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:32</td>
<td>6:33 P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:33</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:33</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:43</td>
<td>6:48 P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:50</td>
<td>6:58 P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:18</td>
<td>8:19 R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HEICOPTER PASSENGER MANIFEST - MARCH 5, 1971

From: White House

To: Camp David

President Nixon
Mrs. Nixon
Mr. Counts
Mrs. Counts
Ronald L. Ziegler
Dr. Stanley Bear
CDR Charles Larson
Robert H. Taylor
Mr. McFarland
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:57</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Admiral Thomas A. Moorer in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast in the den of his Camp David Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:54</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles Colson in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:51</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:45</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by his Special Counsel, Charles Colson in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:51</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles Colson in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:34</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance his Consultant, D. Patrick Moynihan in Cambridge, Mass. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:34</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance Governor Ronald Reagan in California. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:34</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance the editor of the Atlanta Constitution, Reginald Murphy in Georgia. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:34</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance the President of the Building Trades Council, Peter Brennan in New York. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:34</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned to syndicated columnist for the Publishers-Hall Syndicate, Victor Riesel in New York. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:34</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance former Governor Terry Sanford in North Carolina. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:34</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance the editor of the Detroit News, Martin Hayden in Michigan. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:22 12:34</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Governor Ronald Reagan in California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:36 12:51</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with the editor of the Atlanta Constitution, Reginald Murphy in Georgia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:55 1:02</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with the President of the Building Trades Council, Peter Brennan in New York.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:04 1:07</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander Butterfield in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:19 1:22</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with former Governor Terry Sanford in North Carolina.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:31 1:35</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with the editor of the Detroit News, Martin Hayden in Michigan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:39 1:42</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with the President of Readers Digest, Hobart Lewis in New York.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:01</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance his Special Assistant, William Safire. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:04 2:25</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:21</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by his Special Assistant, William Safire in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:30 2:47</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Special Assistant, William Safire in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:50</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance Special Assistant to the Attorney General, Richard A. Moore in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:54 3:14</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary

**MARCH 6, 1971**

**Place**
- Aspen Residence, Maryland
- Camp David, Maryland

**Time**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>P (Placed)</th>
<th>R (Received)</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3:14</td>
<td>3:40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Special Assistant to the Attorney General Richard A. Moore in Virginia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:40</td>
<td>3:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:46</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:51</td>
<td>4:10</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant H. R. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:13</td>
<td>4:30</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger in New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:46</td>
<td>4:56</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:20</td>
<td>5:45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went swimming.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. J. Curtis Counts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:05</td>
<td>9:20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party watched the second half of the movie, &quot;Lawrence of Arabia.&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast in the Den.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:21</td>
<td>9:32</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Admiral Thomas Moorer in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:35</td>
<td>9:37</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from their Camp David residence, Aspen, to the helicopter pad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:39</td>
<td>10:07</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady flew by helicopter from Camp David to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the second floor of the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:26</td>
<td>10:32</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:42</td>
<td>11:15</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger in New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:16</td>
<td>11:32</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the Yellow Oval Room and met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rabbi and Mrs. Joshua O. Haberman, Washington Hebrew Congregation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. James D. Martin, Representative National Committeeman, Alabama.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:37</td>
<td>12:05</td>
<td>The Presidential party attended a Worship Service in the East Room. Rabbi Haberman officiated. The soloist was Mrs. Patricia Huddleston Martin, wife of James Martin. Following the service there was a receiving line and coffee in the State Dining Room. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:09</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the second floor accompanied by Rabbi and Mrs. Joshua O. Haberman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:22</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rabbi and Mrs. Joshua O. Haberman departed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:23</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Map Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:38</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the second floor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his EOB office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:48</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Secretary of State, William P. Rogers. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:49</td>
<td>1:51</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Consultant, Leonard Garment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:59</td>
<td>2:03</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie Eisenhower, in Rhode Island.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:42</td>
<td>2:46</td>
<td>P The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:51</td>
<td></td>
<td>P The President telephoned Vice President, Spiro T. Agnew. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned his Special Assistant, Raymond Price. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:02</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned United Press International news correspondent, Helen Thomas. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:02</td>
<td>3:03</td>
<td>P The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:06</td>
<td>3:07</td>
<td>R The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:10</td>
<td>3:26</td>
<td>R The President talked with United Press International news correspondent, Helen Thomas.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:29</td>
<td>3:37</td>
<td>R The President talked with Vice President, Spiro T. Agnew.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:26</td>
<td></td>
<td>P The President telephoned long distance to Deputy Director OMB, Caspar Weinberger in New Orleans, Louisiana. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:31</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his Staff Assistant, Lee Huebner. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Placed R=Received</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:40</td>
<td>4:43</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:45</td>
<td>4:50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:05</td>
<td>5:18</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:47</td>
<td>5:51</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:16</td>
<td>6:18</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:19</td>
<td>6:20</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:35</td>
<td>6:36</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President talked with his Staff Assistant, John Andrews.

The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.

The President talked long distance with his Staff Assistant, Noel Koch in Pennsylvania.

The President talked long distance with Deputy Director OMB, Caspar Weinberger in New Orleans, Louisiana.

The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.

The President talked with the First Lady.

The President talked with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler.

The President went to the second floor of the Residence.

The President had dinner with:

- The First Lady
- Patricia Nixon
HELIICOPTER PASSENGER MANIFEST MARCH 7, 1971

From: Camp David, Md. To: White House

President Nixon
Mrs. Nixon
Mr. Counts
Mrs. Counts
Ronald L. Ziegler
Dr. William Lukash
CDR. Charles Larson
Robert H. Taylor
Mr. Moulton
WORSHIP SERVICE AT THE WHITE HOUSE

Sunday, March 7, 1971
at eleven thirty o'clock

The President & Mrs. Nixon
Rabbi & Mrs. Joshua Haberman
Daniel Haberman
Michael Haberman

Mr. & Mrs. James Martin
Miss Annette Martin
James Martin, Jr.
Miss Janie Calvert

The Secretary of State & Mrs. Rogers
The Postmaster General & Mrs. Blount
The Secretary of Agriculture & Mrs. Hardin
Mrs. Maurice H. Stans
The Secretary of Labor & Mrs. Hodgson

Hon. & Mrs. George P. Shultz
Hon. & Mrs. Donald Rumsfeld
Ambassador & Mrs. George Bush

Adler, Mr. & Mrs. Warren
Allen, Sen. & Mrs. James
Allen, Brig. Gen. & Mrs. James R. USAF
Andrews, Rep. & Mrs. George
Armstrong, Mrs. Tobin
Ayres, Mr. & Mrs. Warren T.
Bartlett, Mrs. Frederic P.
Beard, Mr. & Mrs. Timothy
Bell, Mr. Jeffrey
Bessor, Mr. & Mrs. John O.

BOLIVIA
H.E. The Amb. of Bolivia & Mrs. de Lozada

Bradley, Mr. Glenn
Broucek, Miss Monica
Brumley, Mr. & Mrs. Cal
Burger, The Chief Justice & Mrs.
BURNS, MRS. ARTHUR
Caldwell, Mr. & Mrs. Charles W., Jr.
Camp, Hon. & Mrs. William B.
Campbell, Chair. & Mrs. Donald S. USN
Caulfield, Mr. & Mrs. John J.
Clark, Hon. & Mrs. John C.
Clayton, Mr. & Mrs. Thompson
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Relationship</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Connelly, Mr. Michael</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dawson, Mrs. Anne</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Day, Hon. &amp; Mrs. James V.</td>
<td></td>
<td>+ 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DeBellis, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Anthony P.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Luccia, Miss Henriette</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Luccia, Miss Mary Grace</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Luccia, Dr. &amp; Mrs. Victor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deutsch, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Stanley E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dickinson, Rep. &amp; Mrs. William L.</td>
<td></td>
<td>+ 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Douglas, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Leslie</td>
<td></td>
<td>+ 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drummond, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Roscoe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dudley, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Robert W.</td>
<td></td>
<td>+ 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duke, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Norman G.</td>
<td></td>
<td>+ 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edwards, Rep. &amp; Mrs. Jack</td>
<td></td>
<td>+ 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eimicke, Dr. &amp; Mrs. Victor W.</td>
<td></td>
<td>+ 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elliott, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Lloyd Hartman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Featheringham, Brian J.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Featheringham, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Walter J., Jr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feureisen, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Charles</td>
<td></td>
<td>+ 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fielding, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Fred F.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ford, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Peyton</td>
<td></td>
<td>+ 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foster, Major &amp; Mrs. E. Bradley</td>
<td></td>
<td>+ 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foust, Mr. &amp; Mrs. John A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>+ 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick, Mark</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Robert</td>
<td></td>
<td>+ 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaunt, Miss Loie</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gerig, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Lester C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GREAT BRITAIN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H.E. The British Amb. &amp; the Countess of Cromer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall, Mrs. Alan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hartwig, Mrs. Richard</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hensler, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Jack</td>
<td></td>
<td>+ 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higgins, Miss Barbara</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holt, Hon. &amp; Mrs. Joseph</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huddleston, Mrs. W. E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jasyn, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Michael</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jenkins, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Garry</td>
<td></td>
<td>+ 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Hon. &amp; Mrs. Robert L.</td>
<td></td>
<td>+ 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, Mrs. Marion M.</td>
<td></td>
<td>+ 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juwel, Mr. &amp; Mrs. David P.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kamp, Hon. &amp; Mrs. Carl O., Jr.</td>
<td></td>
<td>+ 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kelly, Col. &amp; Mrs. James L. USA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kimsey, Mr. &amp; Mrs. J. Bruce</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kimsey, Paul B.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koplovitz, Mr. &amp; Mrs. William C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lambert, Dr. &amp; Mrs. Joseph M.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lancaster, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Ernest J.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Landau, Mr. & Mrs. Ferdinand
Larsen, Mr. & Mrs. Emmanuel
Lawrence, Dr. & Mrs. George
Levine, Dr. & Mrs. Peter H.
Levinson, Mr. & Mrs. S. Jarvin
Lilley, Hon. & Mrs. Tom
Lyle, Miss Virginia L.
Maas, Mr. & Mrs. Ronald W.
Man, Mr. & Mrs. Ben J.
Mazo, Mr. & Mrs. Earl
McFarland, Mr. & Mrs. Patrick
MEXICO
H.E. The Amb. of Mexico & Mrs. de Olloqui
Miller, Brig. Gen. & Mrs. Edward J. USMC
Minetti, Hon. & Mrs. G. Joseph
Mobley, Mr. Gilbert
Mulqueen, Mr. & Mrs. H. J.
Newman, Mrs. Jacqueline
Nezer, Mr. & Mrs. Marc M.
Nichols, Rep. & Mrs. William
Olson, Mr. & Mrs. Dennis C.
O'Melia, Miss Kathy
Patrick, Miss Carol
Raoul-Duval, Mr. Michael
Robertson, Gov. & Mrs. J. L.
Rosenberg, Miss Edna
Schouldel, Miss Lois
Serenati, Brig. Gen. & Mrs. Quintino J.
Sowers, Mr. & Mrs. Larry
Spann, Mrs. Charlotte B.
Spann, Kenneth
Sparkman, Sen. & Mrs. John
Spear, Mr. & Mrs. William W.
Taylor, Mr. & Mrs. Joseph
Thatcher, Hon. Maurice H.
Thomas, Miss Jane E.
Turner, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas
Usabiaga, Miss Maria
Vidler, Miss Bobbie Ann
Warren, Hon. & Mrs. Earl
Watt, Miss Susan K.
Wesley, Mr. & Mrs. Jesse
White, Mr. & Mrs. William T.
Wick, Mr. & Mrs. Robert E.
Williams, Miss Elaine A.
Wines, Mr. & Mrs. Donald George
Wines, William Allen

Winiecki, Miss Gertrude

Wise, Mr. & Mrs. David, Jr.

Woods, Hon. Rose Mary
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

March 8, 1971

**TIME**

7:35 a.m. Monday

**DAY**

**W. HOUSE**

**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

**PHONE TIME**

**PLACE**

**ACTIVITY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:52</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:14</td>
<td>8:32</td>
<td>The President met with: H.R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:25</td>
<td>8:26</td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:26</td>
<td>8:31</td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:32</td>
<td>10:27</td>
<td>The President attended a NSC meeting in the Cabinet Room. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:27</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:31</td>
<td>10:45</td>
<td>The President met with: William P. Rogers, Secretary of State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:08</td>
<td>11:15</td>
<td>During the OPEN DOOR HOUR, the President met with: A. Edward Maumenee, Director of Wilmer Ophthalmological Institute</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John Hopkins, University Medical Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. Lulie R. Maumenee, mother</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ann E. Maumenee, daughter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>David Weeks, Executive Director of Research to Prevent Blindness, Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:15</td>
<td>11:23</td>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. Gerritt Boerema and four children, Farm Family of the year.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Clifford M. Hardin, Secretary of Agriculture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>James Smith, Administrator, FHA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>James Johnson, State Director, FHA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Walter Jones, Congressman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>George Delp, North Carolina businessman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:35</td>
<td>12:04</td>
<td>The President met with: Zalman Shazar, President of Israel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yitzhak Rabin, Ambassador</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Alexander P. Haig, Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:06</td>
<td>1:08</td>
<td>The President met with: Frederick Malek, Special Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dan Kingsley, Special Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bill Horton, Staff Assistant.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE**  
**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**  
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)  
**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**  
March 8, 1971  
**TIME**  
12:10 Monday

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 12:10 |       | The President met with:  
|       |       | H. R. Haldeman, Assistant  
|       |       | Walter Tkach, Personal Physician. |
| 1:09  |       | The President went to his EOB Office. Accompanied by his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. |
| 1:13  |       | Assistant, H. R. Haldeman departed.  
| 3:06  | 4:08  | The President met with:  
|       |       | John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant  
|       |       | George Shultz, Director OMB.  
| 3:06  | 4:06  | The President met with:  
|       |       | Cyres, L. Sulzberger, New York Times reporter  
|       |       | Robert Knudson, White House photographer. |
| 5:10  | 5:38  | The President met with:  
|       |       | Lord Cromer, Ambassador  
|       |       | John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury  
|       |       | David Packard, Deputy Secretary of Defence  
|       |       | Arthur Burns, Chairman, Board of Governors, FRS  
|       |       | Peter Peterson, Assistant Director OMB  
|       |       | George Shultz, Director OMB  
|       |       | Peter Flanigan, Assistant  
|       |       | Herbert Stein, CEA member  
|       |       | William P. Rogers, Secretary of State  
|       |       | Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant  
| 5:25  | 5:38  | The President went to his Oval Office.  
| 5:38  |       | The President met with:  
|       |       | Donald Rumsfeld, Assistant  
|       |       | Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant. |
| 6:40  |       | The President went to the second floor. |
| 7:00  |       | The President and the First Lady had dinner with:  
|       |       | Patricia Nixon  
<p>|       |       | Julie Eisenhower. |
| 7:30  | 7:34  | The President talked with Admiral Thomas A. Moorer. |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:02</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Assistant, William Safire.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:06</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by his Special Assistant, William Safire.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:22</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Assistant, William Safire.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:40</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Assistant, William Safire.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:08</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ___1____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
MEETING - COUNCIL ON INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC POLICY (CIEP)

APRIL 8, 1971

PARTICIPANTS:

William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury
Clifford M. Hardin, Secretary of Agriculture
Maurice H. Stans, Secretary of Commerce
James D. Hodgson, Secretary of Labor
George P. Shultz, Director, Office of Management and Budget
Paul W. McCracken, Chairman, Council of Economic Advisers
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs
Carl J. Gilbert, Special Representative for Trade Negotiations
David M. Kennedy, Ambassador-at-Large
Rocco Siciliano, Under Secretary of Commerce
Deane Hinton, Senior Staff Member, International Economic Policy Council
Donald A. Webster, Senior Staff Member, International Econ. Policy Council
Fred C. Bergsten, NSC Staff Member

Peter G. Peterson, Assistant to the President for International Economic Policy

Franco Mario Malfatti, President of the European Communities
### President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary

**March 9, 1971**

7:40 a.m., Tuesday

#### Time Activity

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Lo</th>
<th>LD</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:58</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 7:58  | 8:02 |     |    |    | The President met with: Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant  
| 8:00  |    | 8:05 |    |    |  
| 7:59  | 8:00 |     |    |    | H.R. Haldeman, Assistant  
| 8:05  | 9:43 |     |    |    | The President talked with Congressman Dan Kuykendall.  
| 9:43  |    |     |    |    | The President attended a Republican Congressional Leadership meeting in the Cabinet Room. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A". |
| 9:58  | 10:36 |     |    |    | The President went to his Oval Office. |
| 10:40 | 11:28 |     |    |    | The President met with:  
| 11:27 | 11:28 |     |    |    | Jack Swigert, Apollo 13 Astronaut  
| 11:27 |    | 11:28 |    |    | Bill Pogue, Apollo 14 support crew  
| 11:30 | 11:39 |     |    |    | Jack Lousma, Apollo 9, 10, and 13 support crew  
| 11:30 | 11:32 |     |    |    | Bill Anders, Apollo 8 Astronaut  
| 11:39 | 12:03 |     |    |    | Donald Rumsfeld, Counsellor  
| 11:45 |    |     |    |    | Jeb Magruder, Deputy Director of Communications  
| 12:03 | 12:23 |     |    |    | Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary.  
| 11:30 | 11:32 |     |    |    | The President met with:  
| 11:30 | 11:32 |     |    |    | H.R. Haldeman, Assistant  
| 11:39 | 12:03 |     |    |    | Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant  
| 11:45 |    |     |    |    | The President telephoned his Special Counsel, Harry S. Dent. The call was not completed.  
| 12:03 | 12:23 |     |    |    | The President met with members of the Legislative Council of the American Association of Retired Persons. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "B". |
## The White House

### President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:26</td>
<td>1:30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:36</td>
<td>12:38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:05</td>
<td>1:06</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:44</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:34</td>
<td>2:58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:44</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:45</td>
<td>3:48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:48</td>
<td>3:55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:55</td>
<td>4:00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:05</td>
<td>5:34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**March 9, 1971**

**12:26 Tuesday**

The President met with:

- H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
- Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary.

- The President telephoned Congressman Peter Frelinghuysen but talked with his Administrative Assistant, William T. Kendall.

- The President was telephoned by his Special Counsel, Harry S. Dent. Staff Assistant, Steve Bull took the call.

- The President met with:
  - Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant
  - Harry S. Dent, Special Counsel.

- The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

- During the Congressional Half-Hour, the President met with:
  - Robert Taft, Senator
  - Mr. and Mrs. Richard Dusterberg
  - John Nidecker, Special Assistant.

- Silvio Conte, Congressman
  - representatives of Whately, Massachusetts
    - Mr. and Mrs. Edward Farrick
    - James H. LaSalle
    - Robert Rodriguez
    - Fred H. Bardwell
    - John Nidecker, Special Assistant

- Manuel Lujan
  - John Nidecker, Special Assistant

- The President met with:
  - William Paley, Chairman of Board, CBS
  - Frank Stanton, President, CBS
  - John Schneider, Executive Vice President, CBS
  - Richard W. Jencks, President, CBS Broadcast Group
  - Bob Wood, President, CBS-TV
  - Richard Salant, President, CBS News
  - Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communications
  - Charles Colson, Special Counsel
  - Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
March 9, 1971

WASHINGTON, D.C. 5:34 Tuesday

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.**

5:36 5:36
5:36 5:36
5:48 5:50
6:13 7:10
5:56 5:59 P
6:16 6:18 P

**The President met with:**
- George P. Shultz, Director, OMB
- John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
- H.R. Haldeman, Assistant
- H.R. Haldeman, Assistant

5:36 6:14
5:36 7:10
5:48 5:50
6:13 7:10
5:56 5:59 P
6:16 6:18 P

**The President talked with Associate Counsel, House of Representatives, Committee on Agriculture, Hyde Murray.**

7:13

**The President went to the second floor of the Residence.**

7:30 9:07

**The President and the First Lady hosted a dinner for:**
- Vice President and Mrs. Spiro T. Agnew
- Attorney General and Mrs. John N. Mitchell
- Secretary of Agriculture and Mrs. Clifford M. Hardin
- Postmaster General and Mrs. Winton M. Blount
- Secretary of Transportation and Mrs. John A. Volpe.

9:07

**The dinner guests departed.**
PARTICIPANTS
March 9, 1971

EXECUTIVE

The President
Clifford Hardin, Secretary of Agriculture
Admiral Thomas Moorer

SENATE

Hugh Scott
Robert Griffin
Margaret Chase Smith
Norris Cotton
Gordon Allott
Peter Dominick

HOUSE

Gerald Ford
Leslie Arends
John Anderson
Robert Stafford
Richard Poff
John Rhodes
Barber Conable
Bob Wilson
H. Allen Smith

REPUBLICAN NATIONAL COMMITTEE

Robert Dole

STAFF

George Shultz
John Ehrlichman
Clark MacGregor
Bill Timmons
Herb Klein  ANC
Ken BeLieu  ANC
Pat Buchanan ANC
Harry Dent
Ron Ziegler
Bryce Harlow
John Price
Ed Harper
AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF RETIRED PERSONS
MARCH 9, 1971

Fred Faassen
President
American Association of Retired Persons
Zion, Illinois

Foster Pratt
President-elect
American Association of Retired Persons
Santa Barbara, California

Arthur Schuettner
Chairman, Board of Directors
American Association of Retired Persons
Ojai, California

Raymond Ast
First Vice President
National Retired Teachers Association
Snyder, New York

Members, Legislative Council, American Association of Retired Persons/National Retired Teachers Association

Emily T. Barhydt
Syracuse, New York

Dr. Louis Blueth
Sun City, California

Dr. Charles C. Fichtner
Miami, Florida

George E. Gilbert
Absecon, New Jersey

Dr. Robert C. Gillingham
Laguna Hills, California

H. Benjamin Hendler
West Hartford, Connecticut

Florence Krieger
Rapid City, South Dakota

Leslie O. Long
Roanoke, Virginia
Mr. A. O. Mathias  
Cincinnati, Ohio

William J. Powell  
Taylor, Pennsylvania

Carl R. Quast  
Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Willie C. Ray  
Shelbyville, Kentucky

Jacob B. Spiegel  
Topeka, Kansas

J. Cecil Sandberg  
Blackfoot, Idaho

H. A. Tiller  
Knoxville, Tennessee

Dr. Lola Tilly  
Fairbanks, Alaska

Jennie S. Wilmot  
Austin, Texas

Emma Woodward  
Albuquerque, New Mexico

Bernard E. Nash  
Executive Director  
American Association of Retired Persons  
Washington, D. C.

Miss Dorothy Crippen  
Director of Membership  
American Association of Retired Persons  
Long Beach, California

Cyril Brickfield  
Legislative Counsel  
American Association of Retired Persons  
Washington, D. C.
Lloyd Wright  
Manager, Public Relations  
American Association of Retired Persons  
Washington, D. C.

Charles Thomas  
American Association of Retired Persons  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Bernard S. Van Rensselaer  
Director, Senior Citizens Division  
Republican National Committee  
Washington, D. C.

John B. Martin

George T. Bell

Robert Finch
**THE WHITE HOUSE - PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**MARCH 10, 1971**

**TIME** | **PLACE** | **DATE** (Mo., Day, Yr.) | **TIME** | **DAILY** | **ACTIVITY**
---|---|---|---|---|---
8:30 | **WASHINGTON, D. C.** | **MARCH 10, 1971** | 8:30 | WEDNESDAY | The President had breakfast with Senator Mike Mansfield.
8:44 | | | R | | The President was telephoned by Secretary of State, William P. Rogers. The call was not completed.
9:25 | | | | | The President went to his Oval Office.
9:33 9:45 | | | | | The President met with his Special Assistant, William L. Safire.
9:45 9:50 | | | | | The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
9:50 9:51 | | | | | The President met with his Special Assistant, Mark A. Goode.
9:51 9:56 | | | | | The President met with approximately 30 leaders of farm organizations. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A".
10:01 10:06 | | | | | The President, accompanied by the above group, attended a signing ceremony in the Roosevelt Room for the Rural Special Revenue Sharing Message.
10:06 | | | | | The President returned to his Oval Office.
10:13 10:23 | | | | | The President met with his assistant, Peter M. Flanigan.
10:42 11:05 | | | | | The President met with:
10:42 11:05 | | | | | Raymond K. Price, Jr., Special Assistant.
10:43 12:22 | | | | | Noel C. Koch, Staff Assistant
11:20 11:36 | | | | | H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
12:00 12:51 | | | | | Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
12:01 12:02 | | | | | Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
12:05 12:18 | | | | | Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
12:49 1:15 | | | | | Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
1:37 1:40 | | | | | The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
1:53 | | | | | The President went to his Office in the EOB.
1:56 1:59 | | | | | The President talked with his Staff Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.
3:10 3:20 | | | | | The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.

The President met with:
- H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
- Diane Tankoos, Staff Secretary
- Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant

The President talked with Director of OMB, George P. Shultz.

The President went to the Barber Shop.

The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.

The President was telephoned by Secretary of State, William P. Rogers. The call was not completed.

The President went to the Residence.

The President met with:
- William Tkach, Personal Physician
- Kenneth Riland, Personal Physician

The President telephoned his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.

The President had dinner with:
- The First Lady
  Patricia Nixon

The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
John W. Scott  
Master  
National Grange  
1616 "H" Street, N. W.  
Washington, D. C. 20006

Robert N. Hampton  
Director of Marketing Services  
National Council of Farmer Coops.  
1200 17th Street, N. W.  
Washington, D. C.

Lowell J. Endahl  
Manager, Member Services  
National Rural Electric Cooperative Association  
2000 Florida Avenue  
Washington, D. C.

C. W. McMillian  
Executive Vice President  
American National Cattlemen's Association  
Washington, D. C.

John Butterbrodt  
President  
Associated Milk Producers, Inc.  
Madison, Wisconsin

Don F. Magdanz  
Executive Secretary-Treasurer  
National Livestock Feeders Association  
309 Livestock Exchange Building  
Omaha, Nebraska

John Palmer  
President  
Tobacco Association  
1101 17th Street, Suite 912  
Washington, D. C.
Eugene Moos
President
National Association of Wheat Growers

Robert Lederer
Executive Vice President
American Association of Nurserymen
835 Southern Building
15th and H Streets, N.W.
Washington, D.C.

Patrick Healy
Executive Sec.
National Milk Producers Federation
30 F Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C.

Harry Graham
Washington Legislative Representative
National Farmers Organization
6030 Hillcroft Place
Oxon Hill, Maryland

Claude Gifford
THE FARM JOURNAL
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
Devoe H. Willard  
President  
National Peanut Council  
1120 Connecticut Avenue, N.W.  
Room 400  
Washington, D.C.

John I. Sutherland  
Executive Vice President  
Executive Building, Suite 964  
1030 15th Street, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20005

Parke Brinkley  
President  
National Agricultural Chemicals Assoc.  
1155 15th Street, N.W.  
Washington, D.C.

Frank Frazier  
Executive Vice President  
National Broiler Council  
Madison Building  
1155 15th Street, N.W.  
Washington, D.C.

Walter W. Goeppinger  
President  
National Corn Growers Assoc.  
9th and Story Streets  
Post Office Box 358  
Boone, Iowa 50036

Charles Toan  
Virginia Director  
National Council of Agricultural Employers  
Phone: 703/662-3401

Albert Russell  
Executive Vice President  
National Cotton Council of America  
1200 18th Street, N.W.  
Washington, D.C.
Robert J. Andrews
Marketing Specialist
Institute of American Poultry Industries
Pennsylvania Building, Room 1020
425 13th Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C.

Elbert Harp
Executive Director
Grain Sorghum Producers Assoc.
1212 14th Street
Lubbock, Texas 79401

Ralph T. Jackson
Chief Executive Officer
American Soybean Association
Hudson, Iowa

Mrs. Lorraine Kirker
Administrative Assistant
National Potato Council
Arlington, Virginia

Roy B. Keppey
President
National Pork Producers Council
4715 Grand Avenue
Des Moines, Iowa
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:57</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:16</td>
<td>9:17</td>
<td>The President met with his Staff Secretary, Marjorie Acker.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:19</td>
<td>9:20</td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 9:20  | 11:12 | The President met with:  
|       |       | H. R. Haldeman, Assistant  
|       |       | Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant  
|       |       | John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant |
| 10:13 | 10:47 | The President met with:  
| 10:44 | 11:12 | Clark MacGregor, Assistant  
|       |       | Charles Colson, Special Counsel. |
| 11:12 | 11:44 | The President met with:  
|       |       | John Brynes, Congressman  
|       |       | John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant  
|       |       | Clark MacGregor, Assistant  
|       |       | Peter Flanigan, Assistant  
|       |       | Bryce Harlow, former Counsellor  
|       |       | Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary. |
| 11:47 | 12:19 | The President met with Secretary of the Treasury, John B. Connally. |
| 12:15 | 12:18 | The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield. |
| 12:22 | 12:25 | The President met with:  
| 12:22 | 12:25 | Gerard Smith, Director ACDA  
| 12:24 | 12:25 | Alexander Haig, Deputy Assistant  
|       |       | Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant. |
| 12:26 | 12:44 | The President met with:  
| 12:26 | 12:44 | John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury  
| 12:38 | 12:40 | George P. Shultz, Director OMB  
| 12:42 | 12:44 | Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant  
|       |       | Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant. |
| 12:46 |       | The President went to the South Grounds. |
The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to the Williamsburg Inn helicopter pad, Williamsburg, Virginia. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A".

Among those present to greet the President was Governor Linwood Holton.

The President motored from the Williamsburg Inn helicopter pad to the Williamsburg Conference Center.

Among those who greeted the President were:

- Warren Burger, Chief Justice
- Carlisle H. Humelsine, President, Colonial Williamsburg Foundation.

The President met briefly with his Special Assistant, Mark Goode.

The President went to the Virginia Room where he addressed the National Conference on the Judiciary. He was introduced by Governor Linwood Holton.

The President motored from the Conference Center to the Williamsburg Inn helicopter pad.

The President flew by helicopter from Williamsburg, Virginia to the South Grounds of the White House.

The President met with:

- H.R. Haldeman, Assistant
- Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
- Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
- John Byrnes, Congressman.

The President met with the following members of the press corps:

- Frances Lewine, Associated Press
- Helen Thomas, United Press International
- Sarah Booth Conroy, Washington Post
- Betty Beale, Washington Evening Star
- Wauhillau LaHay, Scripps Howard
- Claire Crawford, Washington Daily News
- Louise Hutchinson, Chicago Tribune
- Marya McLaughlin, Columbia Broadcasting System
- Fay Wells, Storer Broadcasting Company.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>Phone P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6:17</td>
<td>6:24</td>
<td>The President met with: Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:20</td>
<td>6:25</td>
<td>The President telephoned the First Lady. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:35</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his daughter, Patricia Nixon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:36</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Chief Justice, Warren Burger in Williamsburg, Virginia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:41</td>
<td>6:44</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of the Treasury, John B. Connally.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:48</td>
<td>6:53</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:50</td>
<td>7:30</td>
<td>The President telephoned his Assistant, Peter M. Flanigan. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:55</td>
<td>6:56</td>
<td>The President talked with the First Lady.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:04</td>
<td>7:05</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Peter M. Flanigan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:17</td>
<td>7:21</td>
<td>The President talked with Deputy Secretary of Defense, David Packard.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the second floor of the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:42</td>
<td>8:00</td>
<td>The President met with: Mark A. Goode, Special Assistant Ray Voege, Make up man.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Red Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Blue Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:10</td>
<td>9:14</td>
<td>The President had a filmed interview with NBC-TV commentator, Barbara Walters.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:14</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the second floor of the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:51</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Mrs. Glen P. Fisher, widow of District of Columbia patrolmen killed in line of duty. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
March 11, 1971

10:06 Thursday

The President talked with Mrs. Glen P. Fisher.

The President telephoned Secretary of the Treasury, John B. Connally but talked with Mrs. Connally.

The President talked with former Governor, Alfred Landon.
HELICOPTER PASSENGER MANIFEST - MARCH 11, 1971

From: South Lawn, White House

To: Williamsburg, Va.

President Nixon
John Mitchell, Attorney General
Mr. Charles S. Rhyne, former Pres. ABA
United Citizens for Nixon-Agnew Committee
H. R. Haldeman
Richard Kleindienst
Ronald L. Ziegler
Dwight Chapin
William L. Safire
LTC Vernon C Coffey
Dr. Stanley Bear
Mr. Taylor
Mr. Grant

From: Williamsburg, Va.

To: South Lawn, White House

President Nixon
John Mitchell, Attorney General
Charles S. Rhyne,
H. R. Haldeman
Ronald L. Ziegler
Mr. Goode
Dwight Chapin
William Safire
LTC. Vernon Coffey
Dr. Stanley Bear
Mr. Taylor
Mr. Grant
March 12, 1971
7:55 a.m. Friday

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:15</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:18</td>
<td>8:32</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:19</td>
<td>8:20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:45</td>
<td>8:54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:46</td>
<td>8:47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:48</td>
<td>8:51</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:50</td>
<td>9:01</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:05</td>
<td>9:12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:21</td>
<td>10:19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:43</td>
<td>10:52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:52</td>
<td>10:54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### PLACE DAY BEGAN

**WHITE HOUSE**

**WASHINGTON, D. C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>10:54</strong></td>
<td><strong>P</strong></td>
<td>The President participated in the graduation ceremonies for members of the U.S. Navy Officer Candidate School (OCS) Program.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>11:45</strong></td>
<td><strong>P</strong></td>
<td>The Presidential party motored from Building 1801 to Vice Admiral R. G. Colbert's residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>11:50</strong></td>
<td><strong>P</strong></td>
<td>The Presidential party attended a reception at Vice Admiral Colbert's residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>12:33</strong></td>
<td><strong>P</strong></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady flew by helicopter from the front lawn of the Colbert residence to Quonset Point Naval Air Station. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX 'C'.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>12:40</strong></td>
<td><strong>P</strong></td>
<td>The President met with a group of State political leaders at the ramp of Air Force - 1. For a list of invitees, see APPENDIX &quot;D&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>12:50</strong></td>
<td><strong>P</strong></td>
<td>The President flew by Air Force 1 from Quonset Point Naval Air Station to Homestead AFB, Florida. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;E&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>3:35</strong></td>
<td><strong>P</strong></td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Homestead AFB to his Key Biscayne residence. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;C&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>4:10</strong></td>
<td><strong>P</strong></td>
<td>The President telephoned his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>4:12</strong></td>
<td><strong>P</strong></td>
<td>The President telephoned his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>4:12</strong></td>
<td><strong>R</strong></td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>4:27</strong></td>
<td><strong>R</strong></td>
<td>The President went boating on the Coco Lobo III.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>5:50</strong></td>
<td><strong>R</strong></td>
<td>The President went to his residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>6:00</strong></td>
<td><strong>R</strong></td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>6:39</strong></td>
<td><strong>P</strong></td>
<td>The President telephoned his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

March 12, 1971

**TIME**

**DAY**

6:40 Friday

---

**WHITE HOUSE**

WASHINGTON, D.C.

**TIME**

**PHONE**

P=Placed
R=Received

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Lo</th>
<th>LD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6:40</td>
<td>6:42</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:52</td>
<td>6:59</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00</td>
<td>7:07</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:08</td>
<td>7:17</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:25</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ACTIVITY**

- The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.
- The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.
- The President talked long distance with Martin Luther King, Sr., in Georgia.
- The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson in Washington, D.C.
- The President and the First Lady watched the movie "In Harms Way" with:
  - John Eisenhower, Ambassador
  - Julie and David Eisenhower.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____2____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
APPENDIX "B"

PASSenger MANIFEST
AIR FORCE ONE
MSN: 509
ANDREWS AFB, WASH, D.C. TO QUONSET POINT NAS, R.I.
12Mar71 Depart 9:21am Arrive 10:21am 1+00 370SM

1. The President
2. Mrs. Nixon
3. Tricia Nixon
4. Asst Secretary Herbert DeSimone
5. Mr. George Horkan
6. Mrs. George Horkan
7. Mr. H. K. Haldeman
8. Mr. Dwight Chapin
9. Mr. Ron Ziegler
10. Mr. Lawrence Higby
11. Mr. Steve Bull
12. Mr. Noel Koch
13. Dr. William Lukash
14. Comdr Charles Larson
15. MSgt Abel Araiza
16. SP7 Herbert Oldenberg
17. A. Godfrey
18. R. Pontius
19. W. Livingood
20. W. Benedict
21. J. Beary
22. M. Endicott
23. T. Healy
24. V. Copeland
25. R. McCann
26. Ollie Atkins WH Photo
27. Fran Lewine AP
28. Eugene Risher UPI
29. Roddy Mims AP Photo
30. John Rous UPI Photo
31. M. Storin Los Angeles Times
32. Jack Sutherland USN&WWR
33. D. Rather CBS

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____3____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
March 12, 1971

Group of Local Republican Officials
Who Will Be Greeted at Ramp to
Air Force One Upon Departure
From Quonset Point, R.I.

George DeStefano, GOP State Chairman (Outgoing)
Thomas E. Wright, GOP State Chairman (Incoming)
James L. Taft, Jr., Republican Mayor of Cranston
Mrs. Charles W. Lapointe, GOP State Vice Chairman
Mrs. Donald T. Gibbs, GOP National Committeewoman
State Senator J. William Corr, Jr.
Mrs. Agnes Vigeant
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Photo</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>The President</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Mrs. Nixon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Ensign David Eisenhower</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Mrs. David Eisenhower</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Mr. H. R. Haldeman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Mr. Ron Ziegler</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Mr. Lawrence Higby</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Dr. William Lukash</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Comdr Charles Larson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Comdr Craig Campbell</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>MSgt Abel Araiza</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>SP7 Herbert Oldenberg</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>A. Godfrey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>R. Pontius</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>W. Benedict</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>W. Livingood</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>J. Beary</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>M. Endicott</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>T. Healy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>V. Copeland</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>R. Caughey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Ollie Atkins</td>
<td>WH Photo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Doug Cornell</td>
<td>AP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Eugene Risher</td>
<td>UPI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Grace Bassett</td>
<td>Los Angeles Times</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Jack Sutherland</td>
<td>USN&amp;WR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Robert Pierpoint</td>
<td>CBS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Roddy Mims</td>
<td>UPI Photo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>John Rous</td>
<td>AP Photo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>John Eisenhower</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**PHOTOGRAPHIC REPRODUCTION**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
**MARCH 13, 1971**

**TIME**
**11:21a SATURDAY**

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**
**KEY BISCAYNE, FLORIDA**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>In</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Out</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Lo</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>LD</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>P</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>R</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Lo</th>
<th>LD</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11:21</td>
<td>11:29</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:39</td>
<td>11:51</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:09</td>
<td>12:13</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:21</td>
<td>12:47</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:42</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to heavyweight boxing champion Joe Frazier. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:54</td>
<td>2:55</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Military Aide, John V. Brennan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:17</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:24</td>
<td>3:26</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:38</td>
<td>5:45</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:38</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:50</td>
<td>6:05</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:30</td>
<td>7:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:15</td>
<td>9:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady watched the movie &quot;The Sundowners&quot; with: Julie and David Eisenhower C. G. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.

The President telephoned long distance to Reverend Billy Graham in Cleveland, Ohio. The call was not completed.

The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson in Washington, D.C.

The President telephoned his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.

The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

The President talked long distance with Reverend Billy Graham in Cleveland, Ohio.

The President had lunch.

The President flew by helicopter from Key Biscayne to Grand Cay Island. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A".

The President went swimming.

The President went boating.

The President had dinner with:
- Julie and David Eisenhower
- Robert Abplanalp, personal friend
- C. G. Rebozo.

The President watched the movie "Flight of the Phoenix" with Julie and David Eisenhower.

The President was telephoned long distance by his Counsellor, Donald Rumsfeld in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.

The President was telephoned long distance by his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman in Key Biscayne. The call was not completed.
**Key Biscayne, Florida**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Lo</th>
<th>LD</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11:12</td>
<td>11:16</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman, in Key Biscayne.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____4____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:03</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman in Key Biscayne.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:22</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Grand Cay Island, Virgin Islands, to Key Biscayne, Florida. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:37</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:04</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:28</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:49</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Patricia Nixon in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:55</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:05</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Director, OMB, George Shultz in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:24</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Key Biscayne to Homestead AFB. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:43</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew by AF-1 from Homestead AFB to Andrews AFB. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:47</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Ambassador to U.N. George Bush in New York City. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:47</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Congressman, F. Edward Hebert in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President talked long distance with Ambassador to U.N. George Bush in New York City.

The President talked long distance with Congressman F. Edward Hebert in Washington, D.C.

The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A".

The President and the First Lady went to the Residence accompanied by Julie and David Eisenhower.

The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____5____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
## APPENDIX "B"

### PASSENGER MANIFEST

- **Air Force One**
- **Flight Details:**
  - Departure: 5:43 pm
  - Arrive: 7:42 pm
  - Duration: 2 hours and 59 minutes
  - Distance: 970 SM

### Passenger List

1. The President
2. Mrs. Nixon
3. Ensign David Eisenhower
4. Mrs. David Eisenhower
5. Mr. Rebozo
6. Mr. H. R. Haldeman
7. Mrs. H. R. Haldeman
8. Mr. Peter Haldeman
9. Miss Ann Haldeman
10. Mr. Ron Ziegler
11. Mr. Lawrence Higby
12. Mr. Robert Abplanalp
13. Major John Brennan
14. Dr. William Lukash
15. Comdr Craig Campbell
16. YNC Donald Murray
17. SP7 Herbert Oldenberg
18. Mr. Manuel Sanchez
19. Mr. A. Godfrey
20. Mr. R. Pontius
21. Mr. T. Benedict
22. Mr. W. Livingood
23. Mr. J. Beary
24. Mr. M. Endicott
25. Mr. T. Healy
26. Mr. A. Dillon
27. Mr. D. Rosdahl
28. Ollie Atkins
29. Miss Helen Thomas
30. Roddy Mims
31. Doug Cornell
32. Carroll Kilpatrick
33. Forrest Boyd
34. Henry Hubbard

---

*Sources*

- WH Photo
- UPI
- UPI Photo
- AP
- Washington Post
- Mutual News
- Newsweek

---

**FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOCUMENT NUMBER</th>
<th>DOCUMENT TYPE</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>RESTRICTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>3/27/1971</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>3/17/1971</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”</td>
<td>3/19/1971</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>List</td>
<td>List of Invitees for NSC Meeting – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>3/25/1971</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “D”</td>
<td>3/26/1971</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>3/31/1971</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLLECTION TITLE**
WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

**FOLDER TITLE**
President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary March 16, 1971 – March 31, 1971

**PRMCPA RESTRICTION CODES:**
A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
B. National security classified information.
C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.
E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**
D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:53</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:57</td>
<td>9:05</td>
<td>The President talked with Chairman of the JCS, Admiral Thomas H. Moorer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:30</td>
<td>9:50</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:56</td>
<td>9:59</td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:02</td>
<td>10:27</td>
<td>The President met with: H.R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:04</td>
<td>10:06</td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:31</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the South Grounds for the arrival ceremony of Prime Minister and Mrs. John Lynch of Ireland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>12:20</td>
<td>The President met with: John Lynch, Prime Minister of Ireland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>11:02</td>
<td>members of the press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:01</td>
<td>11:02</td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President accompanied Prime Minister Lynch to his car.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:25</td>
<td>12:30</td>
<td>The President met with: William Brickley, Philadelphia Chapter of the Friendly Sons of St. Patrick, chairman of the 200th Anniversary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John Kull, President, Philadelphia Chapter of the Friendly Sons of St. Patrick.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry Cashen, Deputy Assistant members of the press.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 12:35 | 12:42 | The President met with:  
| | | Jack McCarthy, TV Commentator, WPIX,  
| | | New York City  
| | | Henry Cashen II, Deputy Assistant  
| | | members of the press. |
| 12:45 | 1:15 | The President met with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman. |
| 2:23 | 2:25 | The President met with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman. |
| 2:25 | 3:03 | The President met with:  
| | | John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury  
| | | Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant. |
| 3:06 | 4:00 | The President attended a Cabinet Meeting in the Cabinet Room. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A". |
| 4:00 | | The President returned to his Oval Office. |
| 4:02 | 4:50 | The President met with:  
| | | John N. Mitchell, Attorney General  
| | | Robert Dole, Senator  
| | | H.R. Haldeman, Assistant. |
| 4:50 | 4:52 | The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield. |
| 4:52 | 5:30 | The President met with:  
| | | John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant  
| | | George P. Shultz, Director, OMB. |
| 5:30 | 5:33 | The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield. |
| 5:47 | 5:53 | The President met with:  
| | | Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant  
| | | H.R. Haldeman, Assistant  
| | | Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary  
| | | Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary  
| | | Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant. |
| 6:53 | | The President went to the Residence. |
March 16, 1971  

7:03 Tuesday

7:03 The President had dinner with:
   The First Lady
   Mr. and Mrs. Howard Cox
   Tricia Nixon
   Edward Cox
   David and Julie Eisenhower
   Mr. and Mrs. Jack Drown.

8:20 The President and the First Lady went to the North Portico to greet Prime Minister and Mrs. John Lynch of Ireland.

8:20 The President and First Lady hosted an Irish Evening at the White House in honor of Prime Minister and Mrs. John Lynch. Entertainment was provided by the Shannon Castle Entertainers. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "B".

10:05 The President announced the engagement of his daughter, Patricia Nixon to Edward Finch Cox of New York.

11:16 The President and the First Lady accompanied Prime Minister and Mrs. John Lynch to the North Portico.

11:18 The President and the First Lady returned to the Residence.
Attendees at March 16th (3 p.m.) Cabinet Meeting

At Cabinet Table

The President
Secretary Rogers
Secretary Connally
Deputy Secretary Packard
Attorney General Mitchell
Post Master General Blount
Secretary Morton
Under Secretary Phil Campbell
Secretary Stans
Secretary Hodgson
Secretary Romney
Secretary Volpe
Director Shultz
Counselor Finch
Counselor Rumsfeld
Ambassador George Bush

Others

Mr. Ehrlichman
RNC Chairman Bob Dole
Mr. Alexander Butterfield
Mr. Clark McGregor
Mr. Bob Brown
Director Ed David
Mr. Ray Price
EVENING AT THE WHITE HOUSE
Tuesday, March 16, 1971
at eight-thirty o'clock

The President & Mrs. Nixon

His Excellency The Prime Minister of Ireland & Mrs. Lynch

His Excellency The Ambassador of Ireland & Mrs. Warnock

Mr. Daniel O'Sullivan
   Assistant Secretary to the Government of Ireland

Miss Kathleen Gannon
   Personal Secretary to the Prime Minister

ABPLANALP, Mr. & Mrs. Robert H. (NC)

ABRAMS, Mr. Elliott

AGNEW, The Vice President & Mrs.

AGNEW, Miss Susan Scott

ATHERTON, Mr. & Mrs. S. Muir

BATES, Lt. David Talcott

BERARD, Miss Monique

BERGEN, Rear Admiral John J.

BERGLUND, Mr. Darrell - Admit card reads Berglund

BLOUNT, The Postmaster General & Mrs. (NC)

BRODERICK, Hdm. & Mrs. Raymond J.
BRUMBACK, Miss Cynthia A.

BUCHANAN, Hon. Patrick J.

BUCKLEY, Sen. & Mrs. James L.

BULL, Mr. & Mrs. Stephen B.

BURKE, Mr. & Mrs. John S., Jr.

BURNS, Hon. & Mrs. Arthur F.

BUSH, Hon. & Mrs. George

BYERS, Miss Margery

BYRNEs, Rep. & Mrs. John W.

CARNEVALE, Mr. Donato V.

CASHEN, Hon. & Mrs. Henry C., II

CHAMPION, Mr. & Mrs. George

COLBY, Mr. & Mrs. John

CONNALLY, The Secretary of the Treasury & Mrs.
CONNOR, Mr. Geoffrey M. - admit card reads Conner
CONROY, Mr. & Mrs. Richard T.
COSGROVE, Mr. & Mrs. John P.
COUGHLIN, Rep. & Mrs. R. Lawrence
COUNTS, Hon. & Mrs. J. Curtis
COX, Mr. Edward F.
COX, Mr. & Mrs. Howard E., Sr.
COX, Mr. & Mrs. Howard E., Jr.
COX, Miss Mary Ann and escort Mr. Brinkley Thorne - no card
DALEY, Mr. Paul Patrick
DARGAN, Miss Jean
DARGAN, Mr. Michael J.
DAVIES, Hon. & Mrs. John S.
DAVIS, Miss Anne
DAY, Mr. & Mrs. Dennis
deBRANCHE, Mr. Rene
DeHAVEN, Mr. & Mrs. Robert E.
DETICK, Mr. & Mrs. Alan L.
DEWEY, Hon. Thomas E.

DONFELD, Mr. Jeffrey E.

DOWNEY, Mr. & Mrs. Morton

DOYLE, Mr. & Mrs. M. Dorland

DROWN, Mr. & Mrs. Jack

DUGGAN, Mrs. Ann

EDWARDS, Miss Sally

EISENHOWER, Ensign & Mrs. Dwight D.

FARLEY, Hon. James A.

FAY, Mr. & Mrs. Edward J.

FINCH, Miss Maureen

FINCH, Hon. & Mrs. Robert H.

FINKLESTEIN, Mr. Ira

FLANIGAN, Hon. & Mrs. Peter M.

FOGARTY, Mr. & Mrs. Frank P.

FRAUMAN, Mr. Willard
FRAWLEY, Mr. & Mrs. Patrick J.

FULLER, Mrs. George M.

GEER, Mr. & Mrs. Lewis - will not have admit card

GLANCY, Mr. W. John

GRAEBER, Mr. & Mrs. George K.

GRAHAM, Mr. Michael

GRANDY, Mr. & Mrs. Frederick L.

GREEN, Mr. Mark

GUERRA, Mr. Gabriel

HARDIN, The Secretary of Agriculture & Mrs.

HARGRAVE, Mr. & Mrs. Alexander

HASKELL, Mr. Robert

HASKELL, Mr. Samuel

HEDBERG, Mr. & Mrs. Gregory S.

HECKLER, Mr. & Mrs. John M.

HIBBERT, Mr. & Mrs. B. Lewis

HIBBERT, Miss Dabney - and escort Mr. Barry Feather - no card

HILLENBRAND, Hon. Martin J.

HITT, Mr. & Mrs. Robert J.
HODGSON, The Secretary of Labor & Mrs.
HUGHES, Brig. General & Mrs. James D.
HUTCHINSON, Miss Louise
HUTCHINSON, Mr. Stafford
JOHNSON, Hon. & Mrs. Roger E.
JOHNSON, Miss Willa Ann
JOHNSON, Mr. Stafford
KANE, Mr. & Mrs. Matthew J.
KEARNS, Mr. & Mrs. Norbert W., Sr.
KELLEY, Mrs. Mary
KELLY, Mr. John B., Jr.
KEMP, Miss Barbara Ann - and escort Mr. Michael Wood McCahill - no card
KENDALL, Mr. & Mrs. Donald M.
KIDDER, Mr. & Mrs. J. Norton - will not have admit card
KILLGALLON, Mr. & Mrs. William C., Jr.
KISSINGER, Hon. Henry A.
KOVACHY, Mr. Edward M., Jr.
LADER, Mr. Philip
LaHAY, Miss Wauhillau
LARSON, Commander & Mrs. Charles R.
LAWHON, Lt. & Mrs. Robert A.
LERMAN, Mr. & Mrs. Marvin S.
LEWINE, Miss Frances L.
LEWIS, Hon. & Mrs. Hobart D.
LONGWORTH, Mrs. Nicholas
MacGREGOR, Hon. & Mrs. Clark
MACINDOE, Mr. Colin N.  (admit card reads Sgt.)
MacMURRAY, Mr. & Mrs. Fred
MAHON, Rep. & Mrs. George H.
MAHONEY, Mr. & Mrs. David J.
MARKEL, Mr. & Mrs. Daniel B.
MATHESON, Mr. & Mrs. Charles T.
McCARTHY, Mr. & Mrs. John
McCHRISTIAN, Maj. General & Mrs. Joseph A.
McCLELLAN, Senator & Mrs. John L.
McCLODY, Rep. & Mrs. Robert
MOSBACHER, Hon. & Mrs. Emil, Jr.
MULCAHY, Mr. & Mrs. John A.
MULCAHY, Mr. Kevin B.
MURPHY, Hon. George
MURPHY, Mr. & Mrs. Timothy J.
NEWTON, Miss Elizabeth
NIXON, Miss Patricia
O'BOYLE, His Eminence Patrick Cardinal
ODLE, Mr. & Mrs. Robert C., Jr.
O'DONNELL, General & Mrs. Emmett, Jr.
O'HARA, Mr. & Mrs. William J.
POWERS, Mr. & Mrs. John J., Jr.
POWERS, Miss Louise
PRESSLER, Mr. Larry L.
PRICE, Hon. Raymond K., Jr.
RATH, Miss Susan
REBOZO, Mr. Charles G.
RICHARDSON, The Secretary of Health, Education & Welfare & Mrs.
RILEY, Mr. & Mrs. Robert M.

RODMAN, Mr. Peter W.

ROEBLING, Mrs. Siegfried

ROGERS, The Secretary of State & Mrs.

ROGERS, Mr. & Mrs. Douglas L.

ROGERS, Mr. Jeffrey L.

ROMNEY, The Secretary of Housing & Urban Development & Mrs.

ROSE, Mr. Jonathan C.

RUMSFELD, Hon. & Mrs. Donald

RYAN, Miss Irene

SCARNEY, Miss Shelley Ann

SHAHEEN, Mr. & Mrs. John M.

SHAW, Mr. John E.

SHULTZ, Hon. & Mrs. George P.

SLOAN, Mr. & Mrs. Hugh W., Jr.
van ROIJEN, Mr. Robert D., Jr.

van ROIJEN, Miss Valaer

VOLPE, The Secretary of Transportation & Mrs.

WALD, Mr. Melvyn H.

WARNER, Mr. & Mrs. Alan

WEBSTER, Mr. & Mrs. Philip

WELLS, Mr. & Mrs. Linton

WEST, Mr. William K.

WOODS, Hon. Rose Mary - and escort Hon. Fred J. Russell - no card

WYATT, Mr. & Mrs. Michael
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

---

**PLACE**

WASHINGTON, D.C.

**BEGAN DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

March 17, 1971

**TIME**

8:35 a.m. Wednesday

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>P=Placed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:58</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>9:02</td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:04</td>
<td>9:05</td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:08</td>
<td>9:15</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:10</td>
<td>9:14</td>
<td><strong>P</strong> The President talked with Chairman of JCS, Admiral Thomas H. Moorer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:15</td>
<td>9:16</td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:22</td>
<td>9:42</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:04</td>
<td>10:11</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from The South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passangers, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:21</td>
<td>11:31</td>
<td>The President flew by Air Force-1 from Andrews AFB to Blue Grass Field, Lexington, Kentucky. For a list of passangers, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:54</td>
<td>12:17</td>
<td>The Presidential party motored from Blue Grass Field to Green Wood Cemetery.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:17</td>
<td>12:49</td>
<td>The President and First Lady attended the funeral services of Whitney Young, Jr. With the assistance of Col. Vernon Coffey the President laid a wreath at the foot of the coffin. The President delivered the eulogy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:49</td>
<td>1:06</td>
<td>The Presidential party motored from Greenwood Cemetary to Blue Grass Field.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 1:14 | 2:11  | The President flew by AF-1 from Blue Grass Field to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passangers, see APPENDIX "C".
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHASE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2:20</td>
<td>In</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:32</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 2:43 | 3:17  | The President met with:  
|      |       | Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant  
|      |       | Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary. |
| 2:45 | 2:47  | The President talked with Senator Clifford Hansen. |
| 3:21 | 3:23  | The President talked with Congressman William Colmer. |
| 3:25 | 3:26  | The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield. |
| 3:25 | 3:29  | The President talked with Congressman Samuel Stratton. |
| 3:31 | 3:36  | The President talked with the First Lady. |
| 3:36 |       | The President telephoned long distance to National Commander of The American Legion, Al Chamie in Nevada. The call was not completed. |
| 3:43 | 3:44  | The President telephoned long distance to entertainer Duke Ellington in Illinois. The President talked with Mrs. Ellington. |
| 3:48 | 3:49  | The President talked with Congressman LaMar Baker at Bethesda Naval Hospital. |
| 3:50 | 3:53  | The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield. |
| 3:51 | 3:58  | The President talked with his Special Assistant, William L. Safire. |
| 3:58 | 6:07  | The President met with:  
|      |       | H.R. Haldeman, Assistant  
| 4:15 | 4:18  | Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary  
| 5:45 | 5:47  | Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary. |
The President talked with Secretary of State, William P. Rogers.

The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.

The President went to the Residence.

The President met with his personal physician, Dr. Kenneth Riland.

The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

The President had Dinner with:
- The First Lady
- Patricia Nixon
- Julie and David Eisenhower
- Mr. and Mrs. Jack Drown.

The President was telephoned by his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.

The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

The President talked with his Special Consultant, Leonard Garment.

The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.

The President talked long distance with President of Pepsi-Cola, Donald M. Kendall in Greenwich, Connecticut.

The President was telephoned by his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods. The call was not completed.

The President was telephoned by his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods. The call was not completed.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____2____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
APPENDIX "B"

PASSENGER MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MSN: 549

ANDREWS AFB, WASH., D.C. TO LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY

17Mar71 Depart 10:21am Arrive 11:31am 1+10 440SM

1. The President
2. Mrs. Nixon
4. Senator John S. Cooper
5. Senator Harlow W. Cook
6. Congressman John C. Watts
7. Mr. Donald Rumsfeld
8. Mr. H. R. Haldeman
9. Mr. John D. Ehrlichman
10. Mr. James Farmer
11. Asst Secretary Samuel Jackson
12. Asst Secretary Arthur Fletcher
13. Asst Secretary Elizabeth Koontz
15. Mr. Ronald Ziegler
16. Mr. Leonard Garment
17. Mr. Dwight Chapin
18. Mr. Robert J. Brown
19. Mr. Simeon Booker
20. Mr. Moses Newson
21. Brig Gen Daniel James
22. Mr. Maurice Sorrell
23. Dr. Walter Tkach
24. Mr. Lawrence Higby
25. Mr. Steve Bull
26. Major John Brennan
27. SP7 Herbert Oldenberg
28. SSgt Grace McAlister
29. Mr. R. Taylor
30. Mr. D. Grant
31. Mr. E. Walsh
32. Mr. R. Sowers
33. Mr. B. Walton
34. Mr. D. Weaver
35. Mr. M. Endicott
36. Mr. R. Caughey
37. Mr. V. Copeland
38. Mr. Robert Knudsen
39. Mr. Frank Cormier
40. Miss Helen Thomas
41. Mr. Henry Burroughs
42. Mr. John Full
43. Mr. Paul Healy
44. Mr. Jerry Schecter
45. Mr. Bill Matney
46. Ethel Payne

AP
UPI
AP Photo
UPI Photo
NY Daily News
Time Magazine
NBC
LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY TO ANDREWS AFB, WASH, D.C.
17Mar71  Depart 1:14pm  Arrive 2:11pm  0:07  440SM

1. The President
2. Mrs. Nixon
4. Senator John S. Cooper
5. Senator Maxlow W. Cook
6. Congressman John C. Watts
7. Mr. Donald Rumsfeld
8. Mr. H. R. Haldeman
9. Mr. John D. Ehrlichman
10. Mr. James Farmer
11. Asst Secretary Samuel Jackson
12. Asst Secretary Arthur Fletcher
13. Asst Secretary Elizabeth Koontz
15. Mr. Ronald Ziegler
16. Mr. Leonard Garment
17. Mr. Dwight Chapin
18. Mr. Robert J. Brown
19. Mr. Simeon Booker
20. Mr. Moses Newson
21. Brig Gen Daniel James
22. Mr. Maurice Sorrell
23. Dr. Walter Tkach
24. Mr. Lawrence Higby
25. Mr. Steve Bull
26. Major John Brennan
27. SP7 Herbert Oldenberg
28. SSgt Grace McAlister
29. Mr. R. Taylor
30. Mr. D. Grant
31. Mr. E. Walsh
32. Mr. R. Sowers
33. Mr. B. Walton
34. Mr. D. Weaver
35. Mr. M. Endicott
36. Mr. R. Caughey
37. Mr. V. Copeland
38. Mr. Robert Knudsen
39. Mr. Frank Cormier
40. Miss Helen Thomas
41. Mr. Henry Burroughs
42. Mr. John Full
43. Mr. Paul Healy
44. Mr. Jerry Schecter
45. Mr. Bill Matney
46. Ethel Payne
47. Mr. Ron Walker
### THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Phone</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>1:09</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:57</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his Office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>9:59</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>10:09</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>12:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:16</td>
<td></td>
<td>12:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:52</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned Secretary of State, William P. Rogers. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>11:03</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with former Chief Justice Earl Warren.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:34</td>
<td></td>
<td>11:36</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of the Treasury, John B. Connally.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:53</td>
<td></td>
<td>12:03</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Director of OMB, George P. Shultz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of State, William P. Rogers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:23</td>
<td></td>
<td>12:26</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Secretary of the Treasury, John B. Connally. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:24</td>
<td></td>
<td>2:36</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:45</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Mrs. H. Richard Peterson Niehoff, wife of Ohio Republican Finance Chairman, in Ohio. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:52</td>
<td></td>
<td>2:55</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his daughter, Patricia Nixon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>3:01</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PLACE DAY BEGAN: THE WHITE HOUSE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

DATE: MARCH 18, 1971

TIME: 2:56p THURSDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed  R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:56</td>
<td>2:58</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:58</td>
<td>2:59</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:05</td>
<td>4:15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:06</td>
<td>4:07</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:08</td>
<td>4:09</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:42</td>
<td>4:45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:46</td>
<td>5:00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:53</td>
<td>5:00</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:03</td>
<td>5:04</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:25</td>
<td>6:22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:25</td>
<td>5:26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:16</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:22</td>
<td>6:23</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:24</td>
<td>6:25</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:26</td>
<td>7:32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:30</td>
<td>6:50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:45</td>
<td>7:32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:40</td>
<td>6:41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PLACE DAY BEGAN

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:44</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his valet, Manola Sanchez.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:52</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his brother, Donald Nixon in CA.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:02</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Paul Keyes in CA.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:11</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:26</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:38</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to C. G. Rebozo in FL. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:49</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, TH. Moorer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:54</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in FL.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:01</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie Eisenhower in VA.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:32</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:45</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
MARCH 18, 1971

TIME      DAY
7:44p     THURSDAY

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1969—O-332-068

Page 3 of 3 Page(s)
8:30
The President had breakfast.

8:45
The President went to his Oval Office.

8:51 9:05  P
The President talked with Chairman of the JCS, Admiral Thomas Moorer.

9:23 9:26
The President met with:
Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant

9:25 11:48
H. R. Haldeman, Assistant

9:25 10:53
John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant

10:03 10:07
Mrs. Wilbur Mills, wife of Congressman Mills

10:03 10:07
Mr. and Mrs. Jack Mills Dickson and their three children

10:03 10:07
Mr. and Mrs. Jack Young

10:03 10:07
John Davies, Special Assistant

10:07 10:10
Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant

11:15 11:48
Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel

11:40 11:41
Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant

11:45 11:48
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant

12:06 12:13
The President attended a signing ceremony in the Cabinet Room for the National Week of Concern for Prisoners of War/Missing in Action. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A".

12:13
The President returned to his Oval Office.

12:15 12:16
The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.

12:32  P
The President telephoned his Counsel, Clark MacGregor. The call was not completed.

12:33 12:35  P
The President talked with his Assistant, William E. Timmons.

12:38 1:30
The President met with:
H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary

1:05 1:30
The President talked with Congressman Gerald Ford.

12:50 12:52  P
The President talked with Congressman Wilbur Mills.

1:06 1:08  P
The President talked with Congressman Wilbur Mills.
The President met with:

Dr. Arthur F. Burns, Chairman, FRB
Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant

The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.

The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Md. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "B".

The President flew by AF-1 from Andrews AFB to JFKennedy International Airport, New York City. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "C".

The President held an in-flight meeting in his cabin with:
Hugh Scott, Senator
John N. Mitchell, Attorney General

The President flew by helicopter from JFKennedy International Airport to Sheeps Meadow Heliport. For a list of passengers see APPENDIX "B".

The President motored from Sheeps Meadow Heliport to the Pierre Hotel where he was joined by the First Lady.

The President and the First Lady motored from the Pierre Hotel to St. James Episcopal Church.

The President and First Lady attended funeral services for former Governor Thomas E. Dewey.

The President and First Lady motored from St. James Episcopal Church to Sheeps Meadow Heliport.

The President flew by helicopter from Sheeps Meadow heliport to JFKennedy International Airport. For a list of passengers see APPENDIX "B".

The President flew by AF-1 from JFKennedy International Airport to Andrews AFB. For a list of passengers see APPENDIX "D".
MARCH 19, 1971

TIME

ACTIVITY

6:03p FRIDAY

6:03 6:12
The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers see APPENDIX "B".

6:15
The President and the First Lady went to the Residence accompanied by:
Mr. and Mrs. Jack Drown.

6:26
The President attended a reception in the State Dining Room for members of the National Alliance of Businessmen. For a list of attendees see APPENDIX "E".

7:01
The President went to his Oval Office.

7:03 7:27
The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

7:30
The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.

7:31 7:38
The President motored from the South Grounds to the Pentagon Heliport.

7:40 8:22
The President flew by helicopter from the Pentagon heliport to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers see APPENDIX "B".

8:34 8:44 P
The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger in Washington, D. C.

8:50 P
The President telephoned long distance to his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods. The call was not completed.

8:59 9:03 R
The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger in Washington, D. C.
Ceremony in the Cabinet Room
1200, March 19, 1971

Mrs. Joan Vinson
Mrs. Carol North
Mrs. Kathy Plowman
Mrs. Patsy Crayton
Mrs. Iris Powers
Mrs. Mary Jane McManus
Mrs. Eldora Ford
Mr. and Mrs. Alfred F. Moe
Lieutenant Russ Buckley
Mrs. Marianne Nelson

Army
Secretary Resor
General Palmer
Maj L. Jones (Aide)

USAF, Missing
USAF, Prisoner
USN, Missing
USN, Prisoner
USA, Missing
USAF, Prisoner
USAF, Prisoner
USAF, Prisoner (Parents)
USN, Missing (Brother)
USN, Prisoner (Sister)

JCS
Admiral Moorer
Lt Col Ratliff

Navy
Secretary Chafee
Admiral Zumwalt
General Chapman

Air Force
Gen Meyer
Representatives of Executive Committee of
National League of Families of POW's/MIA's

Mrs. Joan Vinson
Mrs. Carol North
Mrs. Kathy Plowman
Mrs. Patsy Crayton
Mrs. Iris Powers
Mrs. Mary Jane McManus
Mrs. Eldora Ford
Mr. and Mrs. Alfred F. Moe
Lt. Russ Buckley
Mrs. Marianne Nelson

MRS. RUSSELL DAVIS
LT. DAVIS

Others

Frank Sieverts, Special Assistant to
Under Sec. of State for POW Matters

Admiral H. H. Epes, Jr., Director of Department of Defense
Task Force on POW/MIA's

Col. Milton Kegley
LIST OF ATTENDEES AT
SIGNING CEREMONY FOR
H.J. RESOLUTION 16

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Congressional</th>
<th>Cabinet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Senate</td>
<td>Amb. U. Alexis Johnson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Richard Capen, Asst. Sec. of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Defense for Legislative Affairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Brock</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>House</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Edward Boland</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Keating</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romano Mazzoli</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Michel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Myers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bob Nichols</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Pelly</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melvin Payne</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul Rogers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garner Shriver</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Young</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roger Zion</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill Dickinson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Other</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Olive Hunt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Richard Morin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____3____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
APPENDIX "C"

PASSenger MANIFEST

AIR Force ONE FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MSN: 266
THEN:
ANDREWS AFB, WAsh, D.C. TO JFK INT'L APRT, N.Y.
199AR31 Depan 2:31pm Arrive 3:11pm 0:40 212SM

1. The President
2. Miss Tricia Nixon
3. Secretary William P. Rogers
4. Attorney General John Mitchell
5. Justice John M. Harlan
6. Senator James Buckley
7. Senator Jacob Javits
8. Senator Hugh Scott
9. Mr. Robert Finch
10. Mr. H. R. Haldeman
11. Dr. Henry Kissinger
12. Mr. Ronald Ziegler
13. Brig Gen James D. Hughes
14. Dr. William Tkach
15. Miss Rose Mary Woods
16. Mr. Peter Flanigan
17. Mr. Dwight Chapin
18. Mr. Lawrence Higby
19. Mr. Steve Bull
20. SP7 Herbert Oldenberg
21. SSgt Grace McAlister
22. Mr. R. Taylor
23. Mr. W. Duncan
24. Mr. W. Livingood
25. Mr. E. Walsh
26. Mr. C. Rochner
27. Mr. C. Potts
28. Mr. D. Weaver
29. Mr. T. Healy
30. Mr. R. Warner
31. Mr. Robert Knudsen
32. Mr. Frank Cormier
33. Mr. Eugene Risher
34. Mr. John Carroll
35. Mr. Jack Sutherland
36. Mr. William Gill
37. Mr. Roddy Mims
38. Mr. John Duricka

WH Photo
AP
UPI
Baltimore Sun
USN&WR
ABC
UPI Photo
AP Photo
APPENDIX "D"

PASSenger MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MSN: 560

JFK INT’L APRT, N.Y. TO ANDREWS APB, WASH, D.C.

19Mar71  Depart 5:04pm   Arrive 5:54pm     0:50     272SM

1. The President
2. Mrs. Nixon
3. Secretary William P. Rogers
4. Attorney General John Mitchell
5. Justice John M. Harlan
6. Senator Hugh Scott
7. Mr. Robert Finch
8. Mr. H. R. Haldeman
9. Mr. Ronald Ziegler
10. Dr. Henry Kissinger
11. Brig Gen James D. Hughes
12. Dr. William Tkach
13. Mr. Dwight Chapin
14. Mr. Lawrence Higby
15. Mr. Steve Bull
16. SP7 Herbert Oldenberg
17. SSgt Grace McAlister
18. Mr. R. Taylor
19. Mr. W. Duncan
20. Mr. W. Livingood
21. Mr. E. Walsh
22. Mr. C. Potts
23. Mr. D. Weaver
24. Mr. T. Healy
25. Mr. V. Copeland
26. Mr. R. Warner
27. Mr. William Henkel
28. Mr. Robert Knudsen
29. Mr. Frank Cormier
30. Mr. Eugene Risher
31. Mr. John Carroll
32. Mr. Jack Sutherland
33. Mr. William Gill
34. Mr. Roddy Mims
35. Mr. John Duricka
36. Mr. Bush
37. Mr. Drown
38. Mrs. Drown

WH Photo
AP
UPI
Baltimore Sun
USN&WR
ABC
UPI Photo
AP Photo

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
The President

Aldstadt, Mr. Donald M.

Anderson, Mr. Roy L.
  Dir., Community Services, McDonnell Douglas Aircraft Corp., Long
  Beach, Calif.

Avery, Mr. W. G.
  Pres., W. G. Avery Body Co., Jackson, Miss.

Ballance, Mr. Edward G.

Bender, Mr. Jonas E.

Bernhardt, Mr. John
  Exec. V.P., Virginia National Bank, Norfolk, Va.

Blethner, Mr. Edward
  Chmn., First National Bank, Chicago, Ill.

Boyce, Mr. James H.

Bravo, Dr. Francisco
  Bravo Clinic, Los Angeles, Calif.

Brown, Mr. Robert
  Assoc. Manpower Administrator for U.S. Training & Employment
  Service, Dept. of Labor

Burnett, Mr. C. Howard
  Asst. V.P. for Personnel, Union Pacific Railroad Co., Omaha, Nebr.

Busby, Mr. Jack K.

Cabassa, Mr. Hiram David
  Pres., Puerto Rico Manufacturers Assn., Hato Rey, Puerto Rico

Cabot, Hon. Louis W.
  Chmn., Cabot Corp., Boston, Mass.

Cabral, Mr. Herbert J.

Campbell, Mr. James O.
  Mgr., Spenard Builders Supply Co., Anchorage, Alaska

Carpenter, Mr. Edward M., Jr.
  Partner, Best, Best & Krieger, Riverside, Calif.

Carter, Mr. Henry Z.

Castagnola, Mr. George V.
  Pres., Santa Barbara Wharf Co., Santa Barbara, Calif.

Cole, Mr. Carroll E.

  Dep. Asst. to the President for Domestic Affairs

Comins, Mr. Norman
  V.P., P.T. Brakeling, Inc., Lawrence, Mass.

Church, Mr. George W.

Daly, Mr. Edward J.
  COUNTRYMAN, COUNTRYMAN, COUNTRYMAN, COUNTRYMAN, COUNTRYMAN, COUNTRYMAN

DeLauer, Dr. Richard
  Exec. V.P., TRW, Inc., Redondo Beach, Calif.

Duggan, Mr. Martin L.
  Assoc. Managing Editor, St. Louis (Missouri) Globe Democrat

Edwards, Mr. Albert
  V.P. for Manufacturing, North American Rockwell Corp., Textile

Eikel, Mr. Charles F., Jr.
  Pres., CUNA Mutual Insurance Society, Madison, Wisc.

Ellis, Mr. Jack E.
  District Commercial Mgr., Indiana Bell Telephone Co., South Bend, Ind.
Fassier, Mr. Paul
Dep. Asst. Secretary of Labor & Manpower Administrator

Feirtag, Mr. Eric
V.P., Recruiting & Government Programs, NAB

Ferguson, Mr. William H.
Mgr., Employment Relations Service, GE Corp., Irmo, S. C.

Findling, Mr. John B.
Plant Mgr., Fisher Body Div., GM Corp., Columbus, Ohio

Flanigan, Hon. Peter M.
Assistant to the President

Fletcher, Hon. Arthur A.
Assistant Secretary of Labor

Fletcher, Mr. Kim

Frenzel, Mr. Otto N., III
Merchants National Bank & Trust Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

Frost, Mr. Raymond H.

George, Mr. Edwin O.

Gilman, Mr. Lawrence M.
Pres., Gilman Brothers Corp., Gilman, Conn.

Grammas, Mr. Peter

Griffin, Mrs. Eleanor
Exec. Asst. to the President, National Alliance of Businessmen

Gring, Mr. Frank
Administrative V.P. for Operations, NAB Staff

Haas, Mr. Richard
Exec. V.P. for Operations, NAB Staff

Haggar, Mr. Edmond R.
Pres., Haggar Co., Dallas, Texas

Hammer, Mr. Stanley N.
Pres., Pumilite Block & Supply Co., Salem, Ore.

Harper, Hon. John D.
Vice Chmn., NAB; Pres., Aluminum Co. of America, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Hart, Mr. John
V.P. & Gen. Mgr., WBIR Radio & TV, Knoxville, Tenn.

Hart, Mr. Ralph A.
Chmn., Heublein, Inc., Hartford, Conn.

Heffner, Mr. Richard L.
Pres., Chattanooga Glass Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.

Hetrick, Mr. John L.
Exec. V.P., Marine Midland Trust Co., Buffalo, N.Y.

Hill, Mr. Jesse, Jr.
V.P. & Chief Actuary, Atlanta Life Insurance Co., Atlanta, Ga.

Hodgson, Hon. James D.
Secretary of Labor

Hunt, Mr. Lamar
V.P., Hunt Oil Co., Dallas, Texas

Hydrick, Mr. Robert D.
Venture Mgr., Royal Crown Cola Co., Columbus, Ga.

Jarrett, Mr. William F.
Controller & Asst. Secretary-Treasurer, NAB

Jensen, Mr. William L.
Passaic, N.J. Chamber of Commerce

Jones, Mr. Edwin L., Jr.
Pres., J. A. Jones Construction Co., Charlotte, N.C.

Jones, Mr. Paul C.
Pres., Jones Brothers Bakery, Inc., Greensboro, N.C.

Jones, Mr. T. A. D.

Kayser, Mr. Paul W.
V.P., Administration, King Resources, Inc., Denver, Colo.

Kennedy, Mr. Duncan C.
Kinsey, Mr. Norman V. 
Pres., Kinsey Interests, Shreveport, La.

Kirkpatrick, Dr. Forrest H. 
National Alliance of Businessmen, Wheeling, W. Va.

Koogle, Mr. I. H. 
V.P., Triangle Electric Supply Co., El Paso, Texas

Lauman, Mr. Robert M. 
V.P. & Gen. Mgr., Bell Telephone Co. of Pennsylvania, Harrisburg

LeBlanc, Mr. Clifford H. 
Pres., Gulf Coast Machine & Supply Co., Beaumont, Texas

Lewis, Mr. Robert M. 
Chmn. & Pres., General Dynamics Corp., New York, N. Y.

Lindsay, Mr. Gordon 
Staff, National Alliance of Businessmen

Lipman, Mr. Ira A. 

Lovell, Hon. Malcolm R., Jr. 
Asst. Secretary of Labor for Manpower

Mack, Mr. James C. 
Regional Mgr., Allstate Insurance Co., Huntington Station, N. Y.

Martin, Mr. John M. 
Chmn., Hercules Inc., Wilmington, Del.

Masi, Mr. Vincent P. 
Plant Mgr., Ford Motor Co., Cleveland, Ohio

Matarese, Mr. Anthony D. 

McAllister, Mr. Jack 
V.P. & Gen. Mgr., Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Des Moines, Iowa

McArdle, Mr. Walter F. 
Pres., The McArdle Printing Co., Inc., Silver Spring, Md.

McDonald, Mr. Ralph P. 
Board Mill Mgr., Stockton Plant, Fibreboard Corp., Stockton, Calif.

McEachern, Mr. A. Oliver 

McGowan, Mr. W. J. 
Exec. V.P., National Alliance of Businessmen

McGraw, Mr. E. Clyde 
Chmn., Transcontinental Gas Pipeline Corp., Houston, Texas

McGrew, Mr. Gerald 
V.P., Cities Service Oil Co., Tulsa, Okla.

McPherson, Mr. Rene C. 
Pres., Dana Corp., Toledo, Ohio

Meares, Mr. Charles W. V. 
Chmn., New York Life Insurance Co., New York, N. Y.

Metcalf, Mr. Gordon 
Chmn., Sears, Roebuck & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Miller, Mr. Edward A., Jr. 
V.P. & Gen. Mgr., Geometric Tool Co., New Haven, Conn.

Miller, Mr. H. Wisner, Jr. 
V.P. & Chmn., Real Estate Advisory Bd., IBM Corp., White Plains, N. Y.

Miller, Mr. Robert 
Dir., Office of Domestic Business Policy, Dept. of Commerce

Mills, Mr. John A. 

Mulligan, Mr. Michael 
Div. Mgr., East Ohio Gas Co., Canton, Ohio

Nichols, Mr. Byron J. 
Pres., NAB; V.P., Marketing Staff, Chrysler Corp., Detroit, Mich.

O'Brien, Mr. Joseph 
V.P. for Government & Associations Liaison, NAB

O'Keefe, Mr. J. P. 
Gen. Mgr., Utah Copper Div., Kennecott Corp., Salt Lake City, Utah

Ortiz, Mr. Raymond 
V.P., Mobile-Teledyne Continental Motors, Mobile, Ala.

Oxler, Mr. John 
Div. Mgr., Southwestern Bell Telephone Co., Wichita, Kansas
Peach, Mr. Robert
   Pres., Mohawk Airlines, Utica, N.Y.
Potter, Mr. Charles B.
   V.P., Burdines, Miami, Fla.
Price, Hon. John R., Jr.
   Special Assistant to the President
Reimer, Mr. Marvin W.
   Pres., Sun Co. of San Bernardino, Calif.
Riskin, Mr. Leonard L.
   Gen. Counsel & Asst. Secretary-Treasurer, NAB
Rodriguez, Mrs. Jeanne
   Pres., Villa Nova Restaurant, Winter Park, Fla.
Rohrer, Mr. William C.
   Pres., Peoples National Bank, Collingswood, N.J.
Ross, Mr. James W.
   Asst. V.P. for Economic Development, Valley National Bank,
   Phoenix, Ariz.
Sanders, Mr. Royden C., Jr.
   Pres., Sanders Associates, Nashua, N.H.
Schrempf, Mr. David W.
   V.P., American Standard, Inc., Elyria, Ohio
Sellers, Mr. Phillip A.
   Pres., First Alabama Securities, Montgomery, Ala.
Sengstake, Hon. John H. B.C.
Shea, Mr. Alfred D.
   National Alliance of Businessmen, Boston, Mass.
Sherwood, Mr. Charles G.
   Special Asst. to Chmn. & Pres., IT&T Corp., New York, N.Y.
Shunk, Mr. Brentwood S.
Siciliano, Hon. Rocco C.
   Under Secretary of Commerce
Stemiller, Mr. P. L.
   V.P. for Labor Relations, NAB
Silberman, Hon. Laurence H.
   Under Secretary of Labor
Stillman, Mr. Frederick
   Pres., Bridgeport Hydraulic Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Smith, Mr. R. Bob
Smith, Mr. W. Tilford
Smith, Mr. William
   National Alliance of Businessmen, Atlanta, Ga.
Sonneveldt, Mr. Christian H.
Speer, Mr. Edgar B.
Stans, Hon. Maurice H.
   Secretary of Commerce
Stanton, Mr. Thomas J., Jr.
   Pres., First Jersey National Bank, Jersey City, N.J.
Steiner, Mrs. Faye
   Administrative Asst. to Hon. John Price
Stroud, Mr. Harry
   National Alliance of Businessmen, Los Angeles, Calif.
Talbot, Mr. Douglas
   V.P. for Public Affairs (outgoing), NAB
Townsend, Mr. Lynn A.
   Chmn., National Alliance of Businessmen; Chmn., Chrysler Corp., Detroit
Viola, Mr. Ralph T.
   Viola Construction Co., Oxnard, Calif.
Walters, Mr. William H.
   Plant Mgr., Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co., Little Rock, Ark.
Ward, Mr. C. D. Jr.
Special Assistant to the Vice President

Warnken, Mr. Howard J.

Waters, Mr. Paul R.
Administrative Asst. to Lamar Hunt, Hunt Oil Co., Dallas, Texas

Webber, Mr. Ronald
V.P. for Public Affairs, NAB

Webber, Hon. Arnold R.
Assoc. Dir., Office of Management & Budget

Whicker, Mr. Lindel O.

White, Mr. Thomas A.

Wilbur, Mr. Bob
Staff, National Alliance of Businessmen

Williams, Mr. Donn L.

Williams, Mr. Lloyd B., Jr.
Chmn., Thomas & Howard Co., Summerville, S. C.

Willits, Mr. William J.

Wilson, Mr. Robert J.
Exec. V.P. for Administration & Secretary-Treasurer, NAB

Witunski, Mr. Michael
Dir. of External Relations, McDonnell Douglas Corp., St. Louis, Mo.

Wolff, Mr. H. Bradley, Jr.

Woodward, Mr. William C.
V.P., Product Sales, Aluminum Company of America, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Youngblood, Mr. D. Hull
Pres., Southern Steel Co., San Antonio, Texas

Zeyak, Mr. John A., Jr.
Regional Manager, Mutual Life Insurance Co. of N.Y., Trenton, N.J.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:30</td>
<td>10:44 P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:49</td>
<td>10:53 P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:14</td>
<td>11:45 P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:47</td>
<td>11:50 P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with the First Lady in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:58</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:01</td>
<td>12:08 R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:18</td>
<td>12:28 R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:31</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Secretary of the Treasury, John B. Connally in Virginia. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:37</td>
<td>12:46 P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Secretary of the Treasury, John B. Connally in Virginia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:48</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to entertainer, Bob Hope in California. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:52</td>
<td>12:53 P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with the First Lady in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:04</td>
<td>1:05 P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mary Higgins in Tulsa, Oklahoma.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:07</td>
<td>1:19 P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Special Assistant, Patrick J. Buchannan in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME (In Out)</td>
<td>PHONE (P=Placed R=Received)</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:06 P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Senator Henry Jackson in Austin, Texas. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:13 R</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:22 R</td>
<td>1:28 R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:31 P</td>
<td>1:33 P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:51 R</td>
<td>1:58 R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with entertainer, Bob Hope in Palm Springs, California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:59 R</td>
<td>2:02 R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance to Senator Henry Jackson in Austin, Texas.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went for a walk.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had lunch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:32 P</td>
<td>2:41 P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:51 P</td>
<td>4:00 P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:02 P</td>
<td>4:18 P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:29 R</td>
<td>4:43 R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Peter M. Flanigan in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:58 P</td>
<td>5:03 P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:34 P</td>
<td>5:43 P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Chairman of the JCS, Admiral Thomas Moorer in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:44 P</td>
<td>5:55 P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President had dinner with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. Jack Drown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:58</td>
<td>R The President was telephoned long distance by his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:30</td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:33</td>
<td>9:45 P The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:08</td>
<td>10:23 P The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:29</td>
<td>10:45 P The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:30</td>
<td>The President had lunch.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:53</td>
<td>P The President telephoned long distance to his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:44</td>
<td>4:07 R The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:09</td>
<td>4:16 P The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:18</td>
<td>R The President telephoned long distance to Governor, Nelson Rockefeller in New York. The call was not completed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:20</td>
<td>P The President telephoned long distance to his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson in Massachusetts. The call was not completed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:21</td>
<td>P The President telephoned long distance to Reverend Billy Graham in Florida. The call was not completed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:17</td>
<td>5:21 P The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:28</td>
<td>5:46 R The President talked long distance with Reverend Billy Graham in Vero Beach, Florida.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:49</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:00</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Governor Nelson Rockefeller in New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:39</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:10</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Columnist Joseph Alsop, Jr. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President walked to the Camp David helipad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:02</td>
<td>9:21</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Md. to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passangers, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:33</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:49</td>
<td>10:01</td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
From: Camp David
President Nixon
The First Lady
Mr. & Mrs. Jack Drown
Rose Mary Woods
LTC Vernon C. Coffey
Dr. Stanley Bear
Mr. Duncan
Mr. Lamb

To: South Lawn, White House
March 22, 1971

9:00 a.m. Monday

PLACE IAY BEGAN

White House
Washington, D.C.

The President had breakfast.

The President went to his Office in the E.O.B.

The President telephoned his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson. The call was not completed.

The President telephoned Secretary of Defense, Melvin R. Laird. The call was not completed.

The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.

The President talked with his Special Assistant, Patrick J. Buchanan.

The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.

The President talked with Secretary of State, William P. Rogers.

The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.

The President met with:
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant.

The President was telephoned by his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.

The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

The President talked with Secretary of Defense, Melvin R. Laird.

The President talked with Secretary of Defense, Melvin R. Laird.

The President telephoned his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
March 22, 1971

**TIME**
3:20 Monday

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**
WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE Placed</th>
<th>R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3:20</td>
<td>3:21</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:00</td>
<td>5:02</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Assistant, Patrick J. Buchanan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:53</td>
<td>5:55</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:57</td>
<td>6:01</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:02</td>
<td>6:05</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of State, William P. Rogers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:05</td>
<td>6:07</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Special Assistant, Patrick J. Buchanan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:10</td>
<td>6:12</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Staff Assistant, Steve B. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:24</td>
<td>6:34</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:59</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was visited in the Residence by: Ray Voege, Make-up Technician Bill Carruthers, <strong>Special Consultant on Television</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:23</td>
<td>10:34</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President held a televised interview with Howard K. Smith in the Library.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:33</td>
<td>10:34</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Postmaster General, William Blount. The President's Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Secretary of Defense, Melvin R. Laird. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:38</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Secretary of State, William P. Rogers. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Place Day Began

**White House**  
Washington, D.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:52</td>
<td>10:53</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Secretary of the Treasury, John B. Connally. The President's Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:54</td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:54</td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Chairman of the Board, Newsrad Inc., Francis J. Sory, Jr. in New York. The President's Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>11:06</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Assistant, Charles W. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:03</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Attorney General, John N. Mitchell. The President's Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:04</td>
<td>11:06</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Attorney General, J. N. Mitchell.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:13</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:14</td>
<td>11:16</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:15</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was telephoned by his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:18</td>
<td>11:23</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:24</td>
<td>11:26</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of State, William P. Rogers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:29</td>
<td>11:37</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of the Treasury, John B. Connally.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:42</td>
<td>11:45</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of Defense, Melvin R. Laird.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:45</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was telephoned by his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:47</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Assistant, Charles W. Colson.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:56</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:03</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Assistant, Charles W. Colson.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**WHITE HOUSE**

**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
March 23, 1971

**TIME** 7:45 a.m. Tuesday

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 7:53 | 7:55               | The President met with: Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant  
|      | 8:02               | H. R. Haldeman, Assistant. |
| 8:03 | 9:55               | The President attended a Republican Leadership meeting in the Cabinet Room. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A". |
| 9:55 |                    | The President returned to his Oval Office. |
| 9:56 | 10:14              | The President met with: Hugh Scott, Senator  
|      | 10:14              | Gerald Ford, Congressman |
| 9:56 | 10:14              | Ronald Ziegler, Press Secretary  
<p>|      | 10:15              | Clark Mac Gregor, Counsel |
| 10:16| 10:19 P            | The President talked with Secretary of the Treasury, John B. Connally. |
| 10:20| 10:24              | The President met with Congressman, Leslie Arends. |
| 10:24| 10:33              | The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. |
| 10:33| 10:35              | The President met with Secretary of Agriculture, Clifford M. Hardin. |
| 10:35| 11:25              | The President attended a meeting with Leaders of the Dairy Industry in the Cabinet Room. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;. |
| 11:25|                    | The President returned to his Oval Office. |
| 11:25| 11:27              | The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield. |
| 11:30| 12:05              | The President met with his Assistant, Peter G. Peterson. |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 12:05 | The President met with:  
|       | Edwin D. Etherington, President of the Center for Voluntary Action  
|       | Robert Finch, Counsellor. |
| 12:06 | The President met with:  
|       | John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant  
|       | George Schultz, Director, OMB. |
| 1:09  | The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. |
| 1:10  | The President met with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman. |
| 2:44  | The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson. |
| 2:48  | The President met with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman. |
| 3:00  | The President attended a meeting of U.S. Mayors in the Cabinet Room. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "C". |
| 4:45  | The President returned to his Oval Office. |
| 4:45  | The President met with:  
|       | Alexander P. Butterfield, Assistant  
|       | Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary. |
| 4:47  | The President met with:  
|       | James Buckley, Senator  
|       | William Timmons, Assistant. |
| 5:05  | The President met with:  
|       | Clifford M. Hardin, Secretary of Agriculture  
|       | George Schultz, Director, OMB  
|       | John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant  
|       | John C. Whitaker, Deputy Assistant  
|       | Donald Rice, OMB Staff member  
|       | John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury. |
| 5:38  | The President met with:  
|       | H.R. Haldeman, Assistant  
|       | Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant. |
PLACE DAY BEGAN

WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
March 23, 1971
TIME
6:10 Tuesday

TIME | PHONE | ACTIVITY
--- | --- | ---
| In | Out | Lo |

The President met with:
   - Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
   - Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant.

6:14 P
The President telephoned Vice President, Spiro T. Agnew. The call was not completed.

6:45
The President went to the Residence.

6:45 6:48 P
The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.

7:24 7:25 P
The President talked with Reverend Billy Graham in Florida.

7:39 R
The President was telephoned by his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.

7:47 7:51 R
The President was telephoned long distance by Secretary of the Treasury, John B. Connally. The call was taken by his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.

8:05 10:25
The President had dinner with:
   - The First Lady
   - Mr. and Mrs. John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
   - Mr. and Mrs. Henry Ford II
   - Mr. and Mrs. Robert Finch, Counsellor
   - Secretary of HUD and Mrs. George W. Romney
   - Mr. and Mrs. Edwin Etherington.

9:53 R
The President was telephoned by his daughter, Julie Eisenhower. The call was not completed.
PARTICIPANTS

March 23, 1971

EXECUTIVE

The President
The Vice President
Secretary John Volpe
Secretary John Connally

SENATE

Hugh Scott
Robert Griffin
Margaret Chase Smith
Norris Cotton
Gordon Allott
Peter Dominick

HOUSE

Gerald Ford
Leslie Arends
John Anderson
Robert Stafford
Richard Poff
John Rhodes
Barber Conable
Bob Wilson
H. Allen Smith

REPUBLICAN NATIONAL COMMITTEE

Robert Dole

STAFF

George Shultz
Arnold Weber
John Ehrlichman
Clark MacGregor
Bill Timmons
Ken BeLieiu
Herb Klein
Pat Buchanan
Harry Dent

Ron Ziegler
Andy Rouse
Bryce Harlow

ANC
LIST OF KEY DAIRY INDUSTRY PERSONNEL
TO MEET WITH THE PRESIDENT

Listed Alphabetically

Mr. Paul Affeldt, President
Pure Milk Products Co-Operative
Sparta, Wisconsin 54656
608 269-4356

Paul Alagia, Esquire, Executive Director and General Counsel
Dairymen, Inc.
506 Portland Federal Building
Louisville, Kentucky 40218
502 585-4301

Mr. Melvin Besemer
Route 1
New Ulm, Minnesota 56073
507 354-4404

Mr. John E. Butterbrodt, President
Associated Milk Producers, Inc.
Route 1
Burnett, Wisconsin 53922
414 885-6076

Mr. Bill Eckles, General Manager
Pure Milk Products Co-Operative
500 North Park Avenue
Fond du Lac, Wisconsin 54935
414 921-4720

Mr. Don Gregg, Regional Manager
Associated Milk Producers, Inc.
Central Region
1020 North Fourth Avenue
Sibley, Iowa 51249
712 754-2511

Mr. W. R. Griffin
Route 1
Newcastle, Oklahoma 73501
405 778-3474
Mr. Carlyle Hansen, Regional Manager
Associated Milk Producers, Inc.
Northern Region
Box 455
New Ulm, Minnesota 56073
507 354-8854

Marion Edwyn Harrison, Esquire
Washington Counsel for Associated Milk Producers, Inc.
Reeves & Harrison
1701 Pennsylvania Avenue, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20006
202 298-9030

Honorable Patrick J. Billings
Washington Counsel for Associated Milk Producers, Inc.
Reeves & Harrison
1701 Pennsylvania Avenue, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20006
202 298-9030

Mr. Wesley Johnson, Executive Vice President and General Manager
Mid-America Dairymen, Inc.
1101 East University
Springfield, Missouri 65804
417 881-8112

Mr. John A. Moser, President
Dairymen, Inc.
Route 1, Box 560
Louisville, Kentucky 40218
502 241-8281

Harold S. Nelson, Esquire, General Manager
Associated Milk Producers, Inc.
GPM Building, 4th Floor
San Antonio, Texas 78216
512 341-8651

Mr. David L. Parr
Associated Milk Producers, Inc.
Box 9539
Little Rock, Arkansas 72209
501 562-1900
Mr. Bill Powell, President
Mid-America Dairymen, Inc.
Route 1
Princeton, Missouri 64673
816 748-3101

Mr. P. L. Robinson
Dairymen, Inc.
Jonesboro, Tennessee 37659
615 753-3386

Mr. Avery Vose
Associated Milk Producers, Inc.
Route 2
Antioch, Illinois 60002
312 427-2255 office

Mr. Frank White
Associated Milk Producers, Inc.
Route 2
Cedar Vale, Kansas 67024
316 758-3600
NOTICE TO THE PRESS  
March 23, 1971

The following will attend the President's meeting with Mayors today at 3:00 p.m.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mayor</th>
<th>City and State</th>
<th>Political Affiliation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Carl B. Stokes</td>
<td>Cleveland, Ohio</td>
<td>(D)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James H. J. Tate</td>
<td>Philadelphia, Pennsylvania</td>
<td>(D)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roman Gribbs</td>
<td>Detroit, Michigan</td>
<td>(D)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry W. Maier</td>
<td>Milwaukee, Wisconsin</td>
<td>(D)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louie Welch</td>
<td>Houston, Texas</td>
<td>(D)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jack D. Maltester</td>
<td>San Leandro, California</td>
<td>(D)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sam Massell</td>
<td>Atlanta, Georgia</td>
<td>(D)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alfonso J. Cervantes</td>
<td>St. Louis, Missouri</td>
<td>(D)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee Alexander</td>
<td>Syracuse, New York</td>
<td>(D)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moon Landrieu</td>
<td>New Orleans, Louisiana</td>
<td>(D)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John V. Lindsay</td>
<td>New York, New York</td>
<td>(R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence F. Kramer</td>
<td>Patterson, New Jersey</td>
<td>(R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harry G. Haskell</td>
<td>Wilmington, Delaware</td>
<td>(R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Driggs</td>
<td>Phoenix, Arizona</td>
<td>(R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Lugar</td>
<td>Indianapolis, Indiana</td>
<td>(R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William D. Dyke</td>
<td>Madison, Wisconsin</td>
<td>(R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Blackwell</td>
<td>Highland Park, Michigan</td>
<td>(R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas J. D'Alesandro</td>
<td>Baltimore, Maryland</td>
<td>(D)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Will Hays</td>
<td>Crawfordsville, Indiana</td>
<td>(R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kevin H. White</td>
<td>Boston, Massachusetts</td>
<td>(D)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenneth A. Gibson</td>
<td>Newark, New Jersey</td>
<td>(D)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank Curran</td>
<td>San Diego, California</td>
<td>(D)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George C. Seibels, Jr.</td>
<td>Birmingham, Alabama</td>
<td>(R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George M. Sullivan</td>
<td>Anchorage, Alaska</td>
<td>(R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antonina P. Uccello</td>
<td>Hartford, Connecticcut</td>
<td>(R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ann H. Kilgore</td>
<td>Hampton, Virginia</td>
<td>(D)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert W. Knecht</td>
<td>Boulder, Colorado</td>
<td>(D)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph Alioto</td>
<td>San Francisco, California</td>
<td>(D)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter F. Flaherty</td>
<td>Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania</td>
<td>(D)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Also invited to attend are:
- Pat Healey - Executive Director, National League of Cities
- John Gunther - Executive Director, U.S. Conference of Mayors

The following mayors were also invited, but regretted the invitation:
- Beverly Briley - Nashville, Tennessee
- Richard J. Daley - Chicago, Illinois
- Frank W. Burke - Louisville, Kentucky
MARCH 24, 1971

8:30 a.m. WEDNESDAY

PHONE

ACTIVITY

8:30 9:32
The President had breakfast in the family dining room with:
George Meany, President, AFoIL-CIO.
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant.

9:32

The President went to his Oval Office.

9:32 9:43
The President met with:
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant

9:35 9:40
Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant

9:38 9:45
H. R. Haldeman, Assistant

9:47 10:02
The President met with:
Clifford Hansen, Senator
Clarke MacGregor, Counsel

10:05 10:43
The President met with:
Peter Dominick, Senator
Clarke MacGregor, Counsel

10:45 10:55
The President met with:
Harry F. Byrd, Senator
William E. Timmons, Assistant

10:56 11:15
The President met with:
Jack Miller, Senator
Clarke MacGregor, Counsel

11:16 11:25
The President met with:
Louie Nunn, Governor
Whitney Young, Sr.
James G. Hodgson, Secretary of Labor
Arthur Fletcher, Assistant Secretary of Labor
Robert Brown, Special Assistant
Members of the Press

11:26 11:37
The President met with:
Joseph H. Blatchford, Director, Peace Corps
Carol M. Khosrovi, Director, Vista
George P. Schultz, Director, OMB
Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
Members of the Press

11:38 11:54
During the OPEN DOOR HOUR the President met with:
Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY IT"R**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE: DAY BEGAN**

MARCH 24, 1971

**TIME**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**TIME**

**DAY**

**11:38 a** 
**WEDNESDAY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>11:38</strong></td>
<td><strong>OPEN DOOR HOUR (CONTINUED)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>11:43</strong></td>
<td>Admiral Aldo Massarini, President, International Military Sports Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Paul Moniez, France, 1st V. P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Jacques Bullet, Switzerland, 2nd V. P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Major General Kenneth G. Wickham, US Army</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Major General Earl E. Anderson, USMC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Colonel Maocyr Paiva, Brazil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Colonel Willi Rieke, Germany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Colonel Jae Chul Lee, Korea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>William G. McNamara, Chief of Information</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Raoul Mollet, Belgium, Permanent Secretary-General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>James D. Hughes, General, Military Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>11:44</strong></td>
<td>Harvey Firestone, National Chairman, United Service Organizations (USO) National Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>11:50</strong></td>
<td>General Emmett O'Donnell, Jr., President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>George Bell, Special Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>11:51</strong></td>
<td>Craig S. Campbell, Commander, Military Aide-Elect</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>11:54</strong></td>
<td>Charles R. Larson, Commander, Military Aide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>James D. Hughes, Brig.Gen., Military Aide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>11:58</strong></td>
<td>The President went to Rose Garden to greet members of the Creston High School Choir, Grand Rapids, Michigan. The choir was accompanied by Congressman Gerald Ford. For a list of other attendees see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>12:10</strong></td>
<td>The President returned to his Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>12:12</strong></td>
<td>The President went to his Office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>12:15</strong></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John Scali, Commentator, ABC-TV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1:09</strong></td>
<td>The President talked with his Counsel, Clark MacGregor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L. Higby, Staff Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stephen Bull, Staff Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1:14</strong></td>
<td>The President telephoned Senator John S. Cooper. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1:20</strong></td>
<td>The President telephoned Senator John S. Cooper. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>2:29</strong></td>
<td>The President telephoned Senator John S. Cooper. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# The White House

## President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**Place Day Begun**

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

**Date**

March 24, 1971

**Time**

2:57p Wednesday

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Phone</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2:57p</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Senator John S. Cooper.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:04p</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, William E. Timmons.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:08p</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned his Counsel, Clark MacGregor. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:28p</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:40p</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Counsel, Clark MacGregor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:45p</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Senator Gordon Allott.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:50p</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary H.R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:05p</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Secretary John A. Volpe. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:31p</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: George P. Schultz, Director, OMB Ron Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:50p</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Staff Assistant, Stephen Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:55p</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:04p</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:25p</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:29p</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his personal physician, Dr. Kenneth Riland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00p</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with: The First Lady Tricia Nixon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:10p</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:23p</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with the First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:25p</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:39</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Columnist, Joseph Alsop.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:51</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the South Grounds.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:52</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the Washington Hilton Hotel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:58</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President arrived at the Washington Hilton Hotel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:15</td>
<td>10:20</td>
<td>The President addressed the Republican Fund-Raising Dinner. For head-table guests, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:59</td>
<td>11:06</td>
<td>The President motored from the Washington Hilton Hotel to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:08</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MEMBERS

Albee, Hickke
Aldorf, Randy

Baggen, John
Bajzak, Judy

Bozo, Susan

Boyle, Betty

Dillinger, Linda

Blanchard, Lee Ann

Boshoven Munnell, David

Brogger, Barbara

Back, Laurie

Bordick, Rob

Barrock, Paula

Calbok, Cathie

Churchill, James

Church, Kathy

Coates, Diane

Crews, Gary

Craats, Sherrill

Davidson, Bob

Davidson, Carol

Gray, James

De Koon, Sue

DeWilde, Ruth

Derby, Jodi

Eyechner, Craig

Farrell, Jerri

Flanders, Lynda

Ferwood, Dick

Frank, Peg

Frasier, Barbara

Freise, Brigette

George, Barbara

Goosen, Charles

Gordon, Jim

Gregory, Debbie

Gregory, Gloria

Cann, Mike

Haag, Steve

Hallackas, Sue

Hamilton, Scott

Hanks, Carol

Harms, Ruth

Hartz, Chris

Holland, Terry

Hauptman, Barb

Ingram, Chris

Jahns, Kandi

Jarosch, Roxy

Jewell, Debby

Jewell, Diane

Johnson, Laura

Joyce, Dave

Kamstra, Marianne

Karcis, Julie

Kuvelaarn, Nancy

Kitchen, Donald

Kuyers, Deb

Larsen, Sharon

Larson, Colleen

Laffers, Cindy

Lovell, Mark

McDonald, Karen

McGee, Mary

Mckellar, Sue

Marcuso, Linda

Meads, Angie

Mersky, Don

Meyers, Scott

Middleton, Kathy

Milan, Cathy

Milius, Jan

Miske, Shirley

Moore, Christine

Moore, Mary

Morrison, Barbara

Murakami, Atsumi
Oleson, Loretta
Oster, Debbie
Ostrowicz, Celeste
Panch, James
Paul, Terry
Pock, Julie
Pierce, Dick
Plotno, Donald
Podolin, Steve
Porter, Don
Post, Laura
Prince, Sue
Rohnema, Mary
Reno, Sue
Risch, Linda
Robinson, Beth
Ronan, Diane
Russell, Leah
Savage, Debbie
Schuitman, Terry
Sepanik, Marie
Sheehan, Frank
Smith, Craig
Smith, Gail
Stadt, Peg
Staelglish, Sylvia
Sweeney, Dick
Sweeris, Janice
Thomas, Cindy
Van Horn, Jean
Van Straven, Jill
Van Vander Kooy, Sue
Van Vander Lende, Jane
Van Vander Voord, Tom
VanDertill, Myrna
Van't Hof, Terri
Volkers, Pam
Werden, Ruth
Westerweel, Pat
Wilcox, Ellen
Zimmerman, Carol
Zickowski, Marcia
Zock, Barbara

CHAPTERS
Gladstone, Jack
Gladstone, Patricia
Keuvelaar, John
Keuvelaar, Virginia
Lenain, Gerrit (Director)
Koed, Betty
Koed, Richard
Tucker, Frank
Van't Hof, Betty
Van't Hof, Robert
Wilcox, Marge
Wilcox, Ralph

BUS DRIVERS
Barnes, Dick
Jordon, Ed
Vokoviak, Stanley

120 students
12 chaperons
3 bus drivers
139
GUEST LIST - HEAD TABLE

The President
Mrs. Nixon
The Vice President
Mrs. Agnew
Jeremiah Milbank, Republican National Finance Chairman
Mrs. Milbank
Senator Robert Dole
Mrs. Dole
Congressman Bob Wilson, Chairman, Congressional Campaign Committee
Mrs. Wilson
Senator Peter Dominick, Chairman, Senate Campaign Committee
Mrs. Dominick
**THE WHITE HOUSE**
**WASHINGTON, D. C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>Phone</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:58</td>
<td>9:50</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:31</td>
<td>9:34</td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:50</td>
<td>10:12</td>
<td>The President met with five student body presidents:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Steven Baker, Hamilton College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Walter Byrd, University of Mississippi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Eileen Friars, Simmons College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Stanley Grimm, George Washington University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Jay Sternoff, Bellevue Community College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Robert H. Finch, Counsellor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:12</td>
<td>11:15</td>
<td>The President attended a NSC meeting in the Cabinet Room. For a list of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:20</td>
<td>11:25</td>
<td>The President signed the Government's Reorganization message. For a list</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President accompanied by Secretary of the Treasury, John B. Connally</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>went to the Cabinet Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30</td>
<td>11:33</td>
<td>The President went to the Press Area where he briefed members of the</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>press on his Reorganization Message.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:33</td>
<td>12:10</td>
<td>The President attended a reception for members of the National</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Newspaper Association in the State Dining Room. For a list of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;C&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:16</td>
<td>1:58</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:42</td>
<td>12:58</td>
<td>- H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:03</td>
<td>3:53</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- George P. Shultz, Director, OMB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- James D. Hodgson, Secretary of Labor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:16</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Congressman, Carl Perkins.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
MARCH 25, 1971
TIME    DAY
3:55p THURSDAY

MARCH 25, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

PLACED DAY BEGAN

TIME

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3:55 4:23

The President met with:
John N. Mitchell, Attorney General
Thomas H. Pappas, Citizens Committee (1972 Campaign)

4:30 P

The President telephoned long distance to President of
The call was not completed.

4:40 4:50

The President met with:
Clark MacGregor, Counsel
Robert H. Finch, Counsellor

4:52 4:56 P

The President talked long distance with William M. Allen,
President of Boeing Aircraft in Seattle, Washington.

4:55 5:00

The President met with:
Rev. and Mrs. Walter E. Fauntroy -- non-voting delegate-elect
child of Rev. Fauntroy
Clark MacGregor, Counsel
Robert J. Brown, Special Assistant

5:00 6:30

The President met with members of the Black Caucus
in the Cabinet Room. For a list of attendees, see
APPENDIX "D".

6:30 6:40

The President went to a reception in the Roosevelt Room
where he greeted White/Social Aides. For a list of
attendees see APPENDIX "E".

6:40

The President returned to the Residence.

6:43 6:45 R

The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P.
Butterfield.

7:06 7:10 P

The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W.
Colson.

7:11 7:20 P

The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

7:25 7:29 P

The President talked with his Counsellor, Robert H. Finch.

7:31 9:43

The President hosted a dinner for businessmen in the State
Dining Room. For a list of attendees see APPENDIX "F".

9:43

The President returned to the Residence.

10:13 10:15 P

The President talked with his Special Consultant, Leonard
Garment.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____4_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
APPENDIX "B"

Great Lakes Fishery Information Working Group

Wally D. White, Chairman

MEMBERS

Walter W. Estrope, Chairman

1. National Resources
2. Economic Affairs
3. Community Development
4. Human Resources
5. Cultural and Appreciation
6. Natural, and Administration

Paul O'Neill
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Newspaper</th>
<th>City and State</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Amenoff, Mr &amp; Mrs C. V.</td>
<td>Chronicle</td>
<td>St. Charles, Ill.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amodeo, Mr Joseph J.</td>
<td>American Newspaper Representatives, Inc.</td>
<td>Brooklyn, N.Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baum, Mr &amp; Mrs Carl</td>
<td>News-Herald</td>
<td>Perkasie, Pa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bernstein, Mrs Marilyn</td>
<td>Independent</td>
<td>Marathon, N.Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blitz, Mr John E.</td>
<td>Times</td>
<td>Ellicott City, Md.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bosworth, Miss R.S. Jr.</td>
<td>Phoenix-Times</td>
<td>Bristol, R.I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and Bosworth, Peter and Ams</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boynton, Mr Jack</td>
<td>Courier</td>
<td>Clinton, N.Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breck, Mr and Mrs Elliott</td>
<td>Wayne County Press</td>
<td>Jesup, Ga.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bryant, Mr and Mrs Robert</td>
<td>Times</td>
<td>Cullman, Ala.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cahn, Mr Ira</td>
<td>Post</td>
<td>Massapequa, N.Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campbell, Mr Richard</td>
<td>Mirror</td>
<td>Jensen Beach, Fla.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cardwell, Miss Beverly</td>
<td>Natl. Newspaper Assn.</td>
<td>Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chambers, Mr Larry</td>
<td>Galax Gazette</td>
<td>Galax, Va.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Champion, Mr and Mrs W.H.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dublin, Ga.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chien, Mr Clarence</td>
<td>Courier-Herald</td>
<td>Midland, Mich.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chien, Dr Paul</td>
<td>Valley Journal</td>
<td>Midland, Mich.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cronin, Mr William</td>
<td>Valley Journal</td>
<td>Aberdeen, Md.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dear, Mrs. Cyrene</td>
<td>Harford Democrat</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delaplain, Mr and Mrs George</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dew, Mr and Mrs C. Richard</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dietz, Mrs Harriett</td>
<td>Dear Publications/Radio</td>
<td>Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dragon, Mr and Mrs P.A.</td>
<td>News &amp; Post</td>
<td>Frederick, Md.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drucker, Mr Austin C.</td>
<td>Pennsylvania Newspaper</td>
<td>Harrisburg, Pa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Budgeon, Mr Farnham</td>
<td>Publishers' Assn.</td>
<td>Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dugan, Mr and Mrs Raymond</td>
<td></td>
<td>Albion, N.Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edwards, Mr and Mrs Harry</td>
<td>American Newspaper Publishers Assn.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fayssoux, Mr Britt</td>
<td>DeKalb New Era</td>
<td>Dover, N.J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher, Mr and Mrs J. Porter</td>
<td>Rails County Record</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher, Miss Phoebe</td>
<td>Moorefield Examiner</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fritsch, Mrs Ursula</td>
<td>News-Sun</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fulghum, Mr Matthew T.</td>
<td>Daily Press</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Miss Florida

and Mrs. James Jr.

Dr. Walter W.

Kentucky Press Assn.

Hemet News

Independent

Lexington, Ky.

Hemet, Calif.

Marathon, N.Y.

Mrs. James W. Jr.

Alabama Press Assn.

Maryland-Delaware-D.C.

Press Assn.

Courier-News

University, Ala.

Baltimore, Md.

Plant City, Fla.

and Mrs. Horace H.

Mrs. Edmund

Mrs. Dunn

Mrs. Herman

Mrs. George R.

Trudina

Smithtown Messenger

Press & Dakotan Advertiser

Suburban Times

Vestal News

Suburban Publishing Corp.

Smithtown, N.Y.

Yankton, S.D.

New Canaan, Conn.

Des Plaines, Ill.

Vestal, N.Y.

Union, N.J.

Mrs. Jay

Mrs. Jaron and Susan

and Mrs Robert S.

Van Buren County Democrat

Review

Clinton, Ark.

Plymouth, Wis.

Mr. V.

Call

Call

Schuylkill Haven, Pa.

Schuylkill Haven, Pa.

Mr. N. Marlin

Economist Newspapers

Life

Chicago, Ill.

Merrick, N.Y.

and Mrs. Johannes

Paul

Sapulpa Herald

Sapulpa, Okla.

Mrs. Cone

Robert S.

Mrs. Ben D.

Star-Herald

Natl. Newspaper Assn.

Ogawaw County Herald

California Newspaper Publishers Assn.

Enterprise

American Newspaper Representatives, Inc.

Georgia Press Assn.

Urbana Citizen

News & Post

Press & Dakotan

Long Island Advance

McClusky Gazette

Natl. Newspaper Assn.

Cabot, Ark.

Washington, D.C.

West Branch, Mich.

Sacramento, Calif.

Livingston, Mont.

Mrs. Eileen

Mrs. Tom

Evelin D.

J. J.

Christine

Mrs. Bill

Arthur

Ohio Newspaper Assn.

Natl. Newspaper Assn.

St. Marys Oracle

Columbus, Ohio

Washington, D.C.

St. Marys, W. Va.

St. Marys, Ohio

St. Marys, W. Va.

St. Marys, Ohio

St. Marys, W. Va.

St. Marys, Ohio

St. Marys, W. Va.

St. Marys, Ohio

St. Marys, W. Va.

St. Marys, Ohio

St. Marys, W. Va.

St. Marys, Ohio

St. Marys, W. Va.

St. Marys, Ohio

St. Marys, W. Va.

St. Marys, Ohio

St. Marys, W. Va.

St. Marys, Ohio

St. Marys, W. Va.

St. Marys, Ohio

St. Marys, W. Va.

St. Marys, Ohio

St. Marys, W. Va.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Newspaper</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Page, Mr David</td>
<td>Roane County News</td>
<td>Kingston, Tenn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page, Mr Paul</td>
<td>Roane County News</td>
<td>Kingston, Tenn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page, Mrs Jim</td>
<td>Madill Record</td>
<td>Madill, Okla.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pearson, Mr Robert C.</td>
<td>Shell Oil Company</td>
<td>New York, N.Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perry, Miss Denise</td>
<td>Queen Anne's Record-Observer</td>
<td>Centreville, Md.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potter, Mr and Mrs Walter</td>
<td>Star-Exponent</td>
<td>Culpeper, Va.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Renner, Mr and Mrs Donald</td>
<td>Holton Herald</td>
<td>Dayton, Ohio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roberts, Mr and Mrs Jim</td>
<td>Blade</td>
<td>Fairbury, Ill.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and Roberts, Tom and Duval</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers, Mr and Mrs Bill</td>
<td>Forest-Blade</td>
<td>Swainsboro, Ga.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rondomanski, Mr and Mrs C.E.</td>
<td>New York Press Assn.</td>
<td>Syracuse, N.Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ryder, Mr Charles Jr.</td>
<td>Mirror Recorder</td>
<td>Stamford, N.Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saye, Mr Wade</td>
<td>Daily Journal</td>
<td>Marietta, Ga.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schansberg, Mr Al J.</td>
<td>Voice-Jeffersonian</td>
<td>St. Matthews, Ky.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seiler, Mr Allan A.</td>
<td>Pike Press</td>
<td>Pittsfield, Ill.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Mr and Mrs Theodore A.</td>
<td>Natl. Newspaper Assn.</td>
<td>Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp, Miss Jane</td>
<td>Pocahontas Times</td>
<td>Marlinton, W. Va.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Mr and Mrs Raymond W.</td>
<td>Bronson Journal</td>
<td>Bronson, Mich.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tabler, Mr R. Leroy</td>
<td>Leader-Vindicator</td>
<td>New Bethlehem, Pa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, Mr Orrin R.</td>
<td>Sun-Journal</td>
<td>Brooksville, Fla.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treitrick, Mr Walter D.</td>
<td>Buckeye</td>
<td>Archbold, Ohio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, Mr Phillip</td>
<td>Daily News Tribune</td>
<td>Keyser, W. Va.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trentlyon, Mr Robert</td>
<td>Stronberg Publications</td>
<td>Ellicott City, Md.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thurman, Mr Richard</td>
<td>Chelsea Clinton News</td>
<td>New York, N.Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vernon, Mr and Mrs Wallace</td>
<td>Madill Record</td>
<td>Madill, Okla.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vishnia, Mr George</td>
<td>Eldon Advertiser</td>
<td>Eldon, Mo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welch, Mr Owen</td>
<td>American Newspaper Representatives, Inc.</td>
<td>Detroit, Mich.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westerfield, Mrs Richard M.</td>
<td>Leader-Vindicator</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, Mr and Mrs Roger</td>
<td>Sun-Journal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willis, Mr and Mrs James</td>
<td>Buckeye</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, Mr George M.</td>
<td>Daily News Tribune</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, Miss Linda C.</td>
<td>Stronberg Publications</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Withman, Miss Sheila</td>
<td>Chelsea Clinton News</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodhams, Mr Grant</td>
<td>Madill Record</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wortley, Mr George C.</td>
<td>Eldon Advertiser</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zimmerman, Mr and Mrs Jac</td>
<td>American Newspaper Representatives, Inc.</td>
<td>Mt. Vernon, Iowa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zimmerman, Mr Jac Jr.</td>
<td>Leader-Vindicator</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, Mike and Melody</td>
<td>Sun-Journal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Buckeye</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Daily News Tribune</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stronberg Publications</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chelsea Clinton News</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Madill Record</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Eldon Advertiser</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>American Newspaper Representatives, Inc.</td>
<td>Mt. Vernon, Iowa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Leader-Vindicator</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sun-Journal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Buckeye</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Daily News Tribune</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stronberg Publications</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chelsea Clinton News</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Madill Record</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Eldon Advertiser</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX "D"

MR. MACGREGOR'S APPOINTMENTS AND APPROXIMATE TIME OF ARRIVAL

March 8, 1971:

10:30 a.m. Messrs. Albert Tour

Dorrelly front

2:00 p.m. Messrs. Carl Roswell

William Sealy

3:00 p.m. Congressman of the House

Congressman

V.P. McCarthy

Senator Kennedy

John Burns

Department of

Civil Service

Black Caucus

Cabinet Room

Pres.

Congresswoman Shirley Chisholm
March 25, 1971

TO: Mr. Clark McGregor  
The White House

FROM: James E. Booker  
Congressional Black Caucus

The following press persons have requested White House clearance in order to attend the press briefing after the Black Caucus meets with the President on March 25.

Mrs. Cathy Aldridge  
WTOP-9

Mr. Calvin Rolark  
Washington Informer

Mr. James McDonald  
Channel 12-WHYY-Philadelphia

Mrs. Ruth Jenkins  
Afro-American Newspapers

Mr. Keith Jewell  
Photographer

Mr. William Quinn  
Radio News Writer and Interviewer

Mr. William Leatherwood  
Detroit, Michigan

Ofield Duke  
Michigan Chronicle

Mike Silverstein  
Fairchild Broadcasting

Thomas Ricaulo  
Staff
SOCIAL AIDE RECEPTION
March 25, 1971
6:00 P.M. - SOUTHWEST GATE

Lt Harold F. Amerau
Lt William J. Ramsey
Lt Roger Rupe, Jr.
Lt John G. Arikio, Jr.
LT(jg) William D. Griffiths
LT(jg) Aaron L. Spaulding
Lt Linda J. Balink
Lt Marianne M. Blackburn
Lt William G. Green
LT(jg) Michael K. Bohn

Lt Col Sterling P.A. Darling
Maj Francis G. Hall, Jr.
Capt Thomas R. Hill
Capt Edmund F. Feige
Capt Glynn W. Hale
1st Lt Kathleen N. Kohler
1st Lt Marshall T. Ezell
Lt Col Joseph Colello, Jr.
2 Lt David A. Sheppard
Capt Michael B. Fuller
Maj Susanne Phillips
1st Lt Atlas R. Yates

Maj Frank K. Babbitt, Jr.
Capt Darlene K. Brewer
Maj Donald J. Maxwell
Capt Fred W. Ortmann, III
Maj Frederic H. Smith, III
Capt David Van Poznak
Capt Ronald M. Childress
Capt Henry E. Kronbach
Capt William C. Fite
1st Lt Peter Pace
Capt Stephen A. Munson
Capt Robert A. Packard
1st Lt John P. Kiley
1st Lt Linda C. White

Vicky Jalloway
Dianne Ramsey
Gloria Guevara
Jina Claire
Patsy Mitchell
Esther Harrison
Cdr P.A. White
Fritz Meyer
Peggy Haar
Ann Lewis
Ann Koontz
Miss Daniel Parmenter
Saundra Maddock
Winifred Griffin
Anne Halusic
Mr. Gregory Bradford
Sonya Cottee
Tina McKee
Cher Albers
Lt Col Pat Crowe

Charlotte Alexander
Nancy Fletcher
Miss Ronnie Galer
Judý Boesch
Linda Foster
Peggy Morris
Ann Weeks
Holly Dutton
Kathy Canipbell
Homer E. Moyer
DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE
Thursday, March 25, 1971
at 7:30 o'clock

The President

The Attorney General (John N. Mitchell)
The Secretary of Commerce (Maurice H. Stans)
The Secretary of Labor (James D. Hodgson)

Abplanalp, Mr. Robert H.
Precision Valve Corp., Yonkers, N.Y.

Atkins, Mr. Orin E.
Pres., Ashland (Kentucky) Oil & Refining Company

Batten, Mr. William M.
Chmn., J. C. Penney Co., Inc., New York, N.Y.

Berlin, Mr. Richard E.
Pres., The Hearst Corporation, New York, N.Y.

Berry, Mr. Loren M.
Chmn., L. M. Berry & Company, Dayton, Ohio

Bobst, Mr. Elmer H.

Brown, Mr. Edgar W., Jr.
Orange, Texas

Burden, Hon. William A. M.
Partner, William A. M. Burden Co., New York, N.Y.

Butcher, Mr. Howard III

Clay, General Lucius D.
USA, retired, New York, N.Y.

Crosby, Mr. James M.

Dahlberg, Mr. Kenneth H.
Chmn., Dahlberg Electronics, Inc., Minneapolis, Minn.

Dale, Mr. Francis L.
Pres. & Pub., The Cincinnati (Ohio) Enquirer, Inc.

Davis, Mr. Walter R.
Pres., The Permian Corporation, Midland, Texas

Ehman, Mr. Frederick L.
Chmn., Lehman Brothers, New York, N.Y.

Firestone, Mr. Raymond C.
Chmn., Firestone Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, Ohio

Fisher, Hon. Max M.
Detroit, Michigan

Gainey, Mr. Daniel C.
Chmn., Josten's, Owatonna, Minn.

Gordon, Mr. Albert H.
Chmn., Kidder, Peabody & Co., Inc., New York, N.Y.

Gott, Mr. Edwin H.

Greenwall, Mr. Frank K.

Harper, Hon. John D.

Hoffman, Mr. Wayne M.
Chmn., The Flying Tiger Line, Inc., Los Angeles, Calif.

Kalmbach, Mr. Herbert W.
Lawyer, Newport Beach, Calif.

Kendall, Mr. Donald M.
Pres., PepsiCo, Inc., Purchase, N.Y.

Kleberg, Mr. Robert J., Jr.
Pres., King Ranch, Inc., Kingsville, Texas

Lauden, Mr. William S.

Lasker, Mr. Bernard J.
Chmn., New York Stock Exchange, New York, N.Y.
Lear, Mr. William P., Sr.
Lear Motors Corporation, Reno, Nevada

Levy, Mr. Gustave L.
Sr. Partner, Goldman Sachs, New York, N. Y.

Lewis, Mr. Lawrence, Jr.
Richmond, Virginia

Liedke, Mr. William C., Jr.
Pres., Pennzoil United, Inc., Houston, Texas

Lindner, Mr. Carl H.
Pres. & Chmn., American Financial Corp., Cincinnati, Ohio

Luckman, Mr. Charles
Chmn., Charles Luckman Associates, Los Angeles, Calif.

Marriott, Mr. J. Willard, Sr.
Chmn., The Marriott Corporation, Washington, D. C.

McClure, Mr. Harold M., Jr.

McCaw, Mr. Foster G.
Chmn., The Arne dean Hospital Supply Corp., Evanston, Ill.

Milbank, Mr. Jeremiah, Jr.
Chmn., Commercial Solvents Corp., New York, N. Y.

Milliken, Mr. Roger
Pres., Deering Milliken, Inc., Spartanburg, S. C.

Mitchell, Mr. Charles S.
Chmn., Cities Service Company, Inc., New York, N. Y.

Mulcahy, Mr. John A.
Pres., Quigley Company, Inc., New York, N. Y.

Olin, Mr. John M.
Hon. Chmn., Olin Corporation, St. Louis, Mo.

Pappas, Mr. Thomas A.

Payson, Mr. Charles S.
New York, New York

Perot, Mr. H. Ross
Pres., Electronic Data Systems, Dallas, Texas

Pew, Mr. J. Howard

Prince, Mr. William W.

Reed, Mr. Gordon W.
Greenwich, Connecticut

Roche, Hon. James M.
Chmn., General Motors Corp., Detroit, Mich.

Rockwell, Mr. Willard F., Jr.

Rollins, Mr. John W., Sr.
Chmn., Rollins International, Inc., Wilmington, Del.

Rose, Hon. H. Chapman
Jones, Day, Cockley & Reavis, Cleveland, Ohio

Russell, Hon. Fred J.
Washington, D. C.

Scharffenberger, Mr. George T.
Chief Exec. Officer, City Investing Co., New York, N. Y.

Stern, Mr. Whitney
Chmn., Stone & Webster, New York, N. Y.

Swearingen, Mr. John E.
Chmn., Standard Oil Company of Indiana, Chicago, Ill.

Thornton, Hon. Charles B.

Walker, Mr. Elisha, Jr.
Pres., Long Island Company, Ltd., New York, N. Y.

Weyerhaeuser, Mr. Frederick K.
St. Paul, Minnesota

Wilson, Mr. David K.
Chmn., Cherokee Insurance Company, Nashville, Tenn.

Wyly, Mr. Charles J., Jr.
Pres., University Computing Co., Dallas Texas
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON’S DAILY DIARY**

*(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)*

**PLACE** WASHINGTON, D.C.

**DATE** March 26, 1971

**TIME** 8:30 a.m., Friday

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 8:30 | The President had breakfast with:  
Carl Albert, Congressman  
Gerald Ford, Congressman  
Hale Boggs, Congressman  
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant  
Clark MacGregor, Counsel |
| 9:40 | The President went to his Oval Office. |
| 9:40 | The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. |
| 9:55 | The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman. |
| 10:02 | The President attended a Cabinet meeting in the Cabinet Room. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A". |
| 11:12 | The President returned to his Oval Office. |
| 11:15 | The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield. |
| 11:22 | The President greeted members of the Justinian Society in the Roosevelt Room. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "B". |
| 11:35 | The President greeted the Drug Conference for Religious Leaders in the Family Theatre. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "C". |
| 11:55 | The President went to his Office in the E.O.B. |
| 12:00 | The President met with his Staff Assistant, Steve B. Bull. |
| 12:00 | The President talked with the First Lady. |
| 12:04 | The President met with:  
Frank Vander Linden, Nashville Banner  
Steve Bull, Staff Assistant |
| 12:46 | The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods. |
| 12:49 | The President talked long distance with his daughter,  
Julie Eisenhower at Virginia Beach, Virginia. |
| 12:50 | The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods. |
| 1:10 | The President talked with The First Lady. |
### PLACE DAY BEGAN

**THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1:17</td>
<td>1:19</td>
<td>P The President talked with ABC Correspondent, John Scali.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:21</td>
<td>1:25</td>
<td>P The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:25</td>
<td>1:26</td>
<td>P The President talked with the First Lady.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:33</td>
<td>1:39</td>
<td>P The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:35</td>
<td>2:20</td>
<td>P The President met with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:54</td>
<td></td>
<td>P The President returned to his Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:55</td>
<td>2:57</td>
<td>P The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:58</td>
<td>3:41</td>
<td>P The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:59</td>
<td>3:41</td>
<td>P George P. Shultz, Director, OMB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:24</td>
<td>4:06</td>
<td>P John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:09</td>
<td>4:53</td>
<td>P John R. Laird, Secretary of Defense</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:09</td>
<td>4:53</td>
<td>P Thomas H. Moorer, Chairman, JCS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:09</td>
<td>4:53</td>
<td>P DAVID Packard, Deputy Secretary of Defense</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:57</td>
<td>5:04</td>
<td>P The President met with Director of OMB, George P. Shultz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:07</td>
<td>5:15</td>
<td>P The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;D&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:26</td>
<td>7:26</td>
<td>P The President flew by AF-1 from Andrews AFB, to El Toro MCAS. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;E&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:40</td>
<td>8:02</td>
<td>P The President flew by helicopter from El Toro, MCAS to The Western White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;D&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>P The President arrived at the Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TO BE IN ATTENDANCE

At Cabinet Table 3-26-71

The President

--

Secretary Rogers
Secretary Connally
Secretary Laird
Attorney General Mitchell
Assistant PMG Hargrove
Secretary Morton
Secretary Hardin
Secretary Stans
Secretary Hodgson
Under Secretary Veneman
Secretary Romney
Secretary Volpe
Ambassador Kennedy
Director Shultz
Counsellor Finch
Counsellor Rumsfeld
Ambassador Bush

Staff

Mr. Ehrlichman
Dr. Kissinger
Mr. MacGregor
Mr. Peterson
Mr. Klein
Mr. Ziegler
Mr. Butterfield
Mr. Price
Dr. David
Mr. Safire

Other

Dr. McCracken (CEA)
Mr. Stein (CEA)
Chmn Dole (RNC)
Mr. Brown (OMB)

Unable to Attend

(The Vice President - Florida)

(PMG Blount - Indiana)

(Sec Richardson - Utah)

* Not regular Cabinet Meeting attendees; added at Mr. Ehrlichman's request because of subject matter being discussed.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date and Place of Birth</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Paul J. Abbate</td>
<td>December 10, 1926 - China</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hon. Joseph A. Adorno</td>
<td>March 11, 1912 - Middletown, Conn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Joseph A. Adorno</td>
<td>November 23, 1913 - Meriden, Conn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Ruggero J. Aldisert</td>
<td>April 22, 1927 - Pittsburgh, Pa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hon. Salvatore E. Aloisi</td>
<td>February 15, 1911 - Boston, Mass.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Salvatore E. Aloisi</td>
<td>September 21, 1913 - Boston, Mass.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hon. Peter Anello</td>
<td>August 16, 1917 - Italy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Peter Anello</td>
<td>January 20, 1924 - San Jose, Calif.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hon. Nicholas F. Armentano</td>
<td>January 30, 1910 - Hartford, Conn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Nicholas F. Armentano</td>
<td>September 2, 1912 - Hartford, Conn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hon. Alfred M. Ascione</td>
<td>July 16, 1915 - New York, N.Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Alfred M. Ascione</td>
<td>September 10, 1920 - Little Ferry, N.J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hon. Raymond C. Baratta</td>
<td>August 1, 1912 - Poughkeepsie, N.Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Raymond C. Baratta</td>
<td>September 20, 1914 - Brooklyn, N.Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hon. Mario H. Barsotti</td>
<td>January 1, 1924 - Mass Beach, Calif.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Mario H. Barsotti</td>
<td>January 2, 1923 - San Francisco, Calif.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Frank J. Battisti</td>
<td>July 17, 1924 - Cleveland, Ohio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hon. Sebastian J. Bellomo</td>
<td>May 20, 1908 - Jamestown, N.Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hon. Frank J. Blangiardo</td>
<td>May 5, 1923 - New York, N.Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Frank J. Blangiardo</td>
<td>February 2, 1927 - Avoca, Pa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hon. Joseph C. Bottitta</td>
<td>April 6, 1907 - Brooklyn, N.Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Joseph C. Bottitta</td>
<td>June 8, 1909 - Brooklyn, N.Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Emilia Bruno (mother)</td>
<td>July 8, 1897 - Philadelphia, Pa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hon. Nicholas J. Bua</td>
<td>February 9, 1925 - Chicago, Ill.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Nicholas J. Bua</td>
<td>May 27, 1925 - Chicago, Ill.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hon. Robert V. Cacace</td>
<td>May 5, 1926 - Peekskill, N.Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Robert V. Cacace</td>
<td>March 29, 1931 - New York, N.Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hon. John M. Cannella</td>
<td>February 8, 1908 - New York, N.Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. John M. Cannella</td>
<td>May 26, 1911 - Azborn, Switzerland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hon. Vito F. Canuso</td>
<td>May 22, 1913 - Camden, N.J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hon. Vincent A. Catoggio</td>
<td>June 13, 1905 - Hoboken, N.J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Vincent A. Catoggio</td>
<td>October 20, 1905 - Brooklyn, N.Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hon. Anthony J. Celebrezze</td>
<td>September 4, 1910 - Anzi, Italy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Anthony J. Celebrezze</td>
<td>April 20, 1910 - Cleveland, Ohio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Nicholas A. Cipriani</td>
<td>February 24, 1919 - Philadelphia, Pa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hon. Ernest L. Colucci</td>
<td>December 28, 1909 - Buffalo, N.Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Ernest L. Colucci</td>
<td>August 27, 1909 - Buffalo, N.Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hon. Frank Composto</td>
<td>May 26, 1907 - Brooklyn, N.Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Frank Composto</td>
<td>October 9, 1908 - Brooklyn, N.Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hon. Gennaro Consalvo</td>
<td>July 12, 1931 - Atlantic City, N.J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Gennaro Consalvo</td>
<td>April 30, 1930 - Camden, N.J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hon. William P. Constantino</td>
<td>August 19, 1911 - Clinton, Mass.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. William P. Constantino</td>
<td>July 11, 1913 - Clinton, Mass.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Joseph A. DeCristoforo</td>
<td>June 16, 1924 - San Diego, Calif.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hon. Charles De Fazio, Jr.</td>
<td>December 7, 1905 - Hoboken, N.J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Charles De Fazio, Jr.</td>
<td>July 13, 1905 - New York, N.Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hon. M. Edward De Fazio</td>
<td>December 9, 1910 - Hoboken, N.J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. M. Edward De Fazio</td>
<td>May 10, 1916 - Hoboken, N.J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hon. Michael DeMarco</td>
<td>September 15, 1913 - Halden, Mass.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hon. S. Samuel Di Falco</td>
<td>July 26, 1906 - Palermo, Sicily</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Victor J. DiNobile</td>
<td>July 15, 1905 - Baltimore, Md.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hon. Charles T. Drago</td>
<td>March 6, 1909 - Brooklyn, N.Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Charles T. Drago</td>
<td>February 11, 1904 - Brooklyn, N.Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hon. Herman D. Ferrara</td>
<td>DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Herman D. Ferrara</td>
<td>July 28, 1910 - Providence, R.I.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Vincent Ferrara</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hon. Paul A. Fino</th>
<th>August 3, 1915 - New York, N.Y.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Paul A. Fino</td>
<td>February 22, 1918 - Naples, Italy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hon. Albert L. Fiorillo</th>
<th>December 15, 1913 - New York, N.Y.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hon. Felix Forte</td>
<td>October 10, 1915 - New York, N.Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Felix Forte</td>
<td>November 1, 1898 - Caserta, Italy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. John P. Forte</td>
<td>June 12, 1898 - Somerville, Mass.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Michael V. Franciosa</td>
<td>August 25, 1925 - Asheville, N.C.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hon. Angelo J. Gagliardo</th>
<th>September 9, 1919 - New York, N.Y.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Angelo J. Gagliardo</td>
<td>October 2, 1916 - Cleveland, Ohio</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hon. William G. Giaccio</th>
<th>September 23, 1911 - Cleveland, Ohio</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. William G. Giaccio</td>
<td>October 25, 1915 - New York, N.Y.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hon. Corinne P. Grande</th>
<th>March 8, 1924 - New York, N.Y.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hon. Anthony E. Grillo</td>
<td>May 15, 1924 - New York, N.Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Anthony E. Grillo</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hon. F. William Guma</th>
<th>June 29, 1928 - Providence, R.I.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. F. William Guma</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hon. Alphonso M. La Pera</th>
<th>February 17, 1911 - New York, N.Y.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Alphonso M. La Pera</td>
<td>June 5, 1921 - New York, N.Y.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hon. John E. Longinotti</th>
<th>April 19, 1907 - Brooklyn, N.Y.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. John E. Longinotti</td>
<td>December 18, 1909 - New York, N.Y.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hon. Charles A. Loreto</th>
<th>November 20, 1914 - San Jose, Calif.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hon. Charles P. Marchese</th>
<th>August 30, 1902 - New York, N.Y.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Charles P. Marchese</td>
<td>November 18, 1910 - Colorado City, Texas</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hon. Anthony F. Marra</th>
<th>September 5, 1914 - Brooklyn, N.Y.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Anthony F. Marra</td>
<td>June 26, 1918 - Port Washington, N.Y.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hon. F. William Guma</th>
<th>February 25, 1911 - Brooklyn, N.Y.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. F. William Guma</td>
<td>December 5, 1911 - Brooklyn, N.Y.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH

Hon. Joseph S. Mattina
March 19, 1933 - Buffalo, N.Y.
September 11, 1934 - Brooklyn, N.Y.

Hon. A. Frederick Mignone
October 24, 1907 - New Haven, Conn.

Hon. Joseph F. Morelli
January 17, 1916 - New Britain, Conn.
November 30, 1923 - New Britain, Conn.

Hon. Adolph C. Orlando
October 2, 1920 - New York, N.Y.
May 6, 1920 - New York, N.Y.

Hon. John Ottaviano, Jr.
October 2, 1917 - New Haven, Conn.

Hon. Thomas P. Paolino
December 4, 1903 - Providence, R.I.
November 20, 1908 - Providence, R.I.

Hon. Frank J. Pino
June 5, 1909 - Brooklyn, N.Y.
December 24, 1911 - Brooklyn, N.Y.

Hon. Alex Pisciotta
October 5, 1897 - Brooklyn, N.Y.

Hon. Angelo F. Pistilli
July 9, 1924 - Joliet, Ill.
June 9, 1921 - Last Chance, Colorado

Hon. Edward O. Provenzano
September 7, 1914 - Rochester, N.Y.
December 28, 1914 - Rochester, N.Y.

Hon. Francis J. Quirico
February 18, 1911 - Pittsfield, Mass.

Hon. Paul F. Rao
June 15, 1899 - Prizzi, Italy

Hon. Edward D. Re
October 14, 1920 - Italy

Hon. Philip Romiti
February 20, 1918 - Hurley, Wisconsin
June 22, 1930 - Chicago, Ill.

Hon. Angelo G. Santaniello
May 28, 1924 - New London, Conn.

Hon. Alfred A. Sartorelli
August 15, 1901 - Revere, Mass.
December 20, 1905 - Boston, Mass.

Gerald L. Sbarboro, Esq.
January 28, 1934 - Chicago, Ill.

Mrs. Gerald L. Sbarboro
May 11, 1935 - Chicago, Ill.

Hon. A. Benjamin Scirica
August 11, 1910 - Norristown, Pa.

Mrs. A. Benjamin Scirica
August 12, 1908 - Norristown, Pa.

Hon. Margaret Capobianco Scott
May 2, 1918 - Boston, Mass.

Mr. Alphonse Scott (husband)
July 29, 1917 - Boston, Mass.

Hon. Joseph E. Silverio
March 18, 1905 - Quincy, Mass.
NAME

Hon. Silvestri Silvestri
Mrs. Silvestri Silvestri

Hon. John J. Sirica
Mrs. John J. Sirica

Hon. Anselm Sodaro
Mrs. Anselm Sodaro

Hon. P. A. Sorrentino
Mrs. P. A. Sorrentino

Hon. Paul A. Tamburello
Mrs. Paul A. Tamburello

Hon. G. Joseph Tauro
Mrs. G. Joseph Tauro

Hon. Robert J. Testo
Mrs. Robert J. Testo

Hon. Andrew A. Valerian, Jr.
Mrs. Andrew A. Valerian, Jr.

Hon. Carmine A. Ventiera

Hon. Larry M. Vetrano
Mrs. Larry M. Vetrano

Hon. Nicholas Stephen Nunzio
Mrs. Nicholas Stephen Nunzio

Hon. Augustin A. Repetto
Hon. Augustin A. Repetto

Hon. Mario L. Clinco

Hon. Alfred T. Sulmonetti

Mrs. John Ottaviano, Jr.

Hon. Francis N. Pecora
Mrs. Francis N. Pecora

Hon. Vito J. Titone
Mrs. Vito J. Titone

Hon. Paul C. Verticchio
Mrs. Paul C. Verticchio

DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH

March 5, 1920 - Dunlevy, Pa.

March 19, 1904 - Waterbury, Conn.
December 27, 1923 - Washington, D.C.

September 9, 1910 - Italy
February 24, 1913 - Yonkers, N.Y.

September 3, 1917 - Chicago, Ill.
December 2, 1919 - Chicago, Ill.

February 6, 1906 - Pittsfield, Mass.
September 2, 1913 - Bogota, N.J.

January 10, 1906 - Lynn, Mass.
August 11, 1913 - Hartford, Conn.

March 3, 1920 - Bridgeport, Conn.
December 4, 1924 - Aiken, S.C.

September 24, 1932 - Trenton, N.J.
June 30, 1929 - Trenton, N.J.

January 9, 1903 - Brooklyn, N.Y.

July 2, 1911 - Brooklyn, N.Y.
June 11, 1911 - New York, N.Y.

November 12, 1929 - Bethlehem, Penna.
March 20, 1932 - Philadelphia, Penna.

March 31, 1906 - Philadelphia, Penna.
March 16, 1908 - Philadelphia, Penna.

November 6, 1914 - New York, N.Y.

May 27, 1910 - Monte Ferrante,
Province C. Hieti, Italy

August 16, 1923 - Willimantic, Conn.

July 28, 1922 - New York, N.Y.
December 3, 1919 - New York, N.Y.

July 5, 1929 - Brooklyn, N.Y.
November 29, 1929 - Staten Island, N.Y.

March 29, 1916 - Collinsville, Ill.
September 10, 1923 - Benld, Ill.
ATTENDEES AT WHITE HOUSE CONFERENCE ON DRUGS, MARCH 26

Elder Marvin J. Ashton
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints

Mr. Nathan Bailey
Christian and Missionary Alliance

Captain A. A. Banks, Jr.
National Baptist Evangelical Life and Soul Saving Assembly of U.S.A.

Bishop Joseph L. Bernardin
General Secretary, U.S. Catholic Conference

The Rt. Rev. Roger Blanchard
The Episcopal Church

Dr. Harold Z. Boenberger
Church of the Brethren

Bishop Myron F. Boyd
Free Methodist of North America

Rev. William P. Brink
Christian Reformed Church

Mr. Donald R. Brownell
Congregational Christian Churches

Bishop Voy M. Bullen
The Church of God

Rev. Dale Burden
Free Will Baptist Church

Elder W. H. Cayce
Primitive Baptists
Rev. Stanley W. Chambers
United Pentecostal Church

Mr. Bronson Clark
American Friends Service Committee

Mr. Charles W. Conn
Church of God

Mr. Clayton Bion Craig
Church of Christ, Scientist

Dr. W. A. Criswell
First Baptist Church

Dr. A. Dale Fiers
Christian Church (Disciples of Christ)

Mr. Clyde O. Franz
Seventh Day Adventists

Dr. Roger L. Frederickson
American Baptist Convention

Elder E. E. Frye
United Baptists

RADM F. L. Garrett
Chief of Chaplains (Navy)

Sister Mary R. Griffin, S. P.
(Catholic Organization)

Dr. V. Carney Hargroves
Baptist World Alliance
Rev. R. D. Heard
Pentecostal Church of God of America

Rev. William Hecht
Lutheran Church, Missouri Synod

J. David Hester
Cumberland Presbyterian, Western Kentucky

Dr. Oswald C. J. Hoffman
Lutheran Church in the United States

Rt. Rev. Mark J. Hundiak
Bishop, Ukrainian Orthodox Church of U.S.A.

Rev. J. H. Jackson
National Baptist Convention of U.S.A.

Stanley C. Johnson
North American Baptist General Conference

Rabbi Morris N. Kertzer
New York Board of Rabbis

Rev. Dr. Kent S. Knutsen
American Lutheran Church

Rev. Ollie Latch
Gen. Association of Regular Baptist

Rabbi S. Gershon Levi
Jamaica Jewish Center

Rev. F. L. Livingston
National Primitive Baptist Convention, Inc.
Rabbi Eugene Lipman
Washington

Bishop John Wesley Lord
United Methodist Church

Rev. Warren R. Magnuson
Baptist General Conference

Rev. Robert J. Marshall
Lutheran Church of America

Mr. Howard Maxwell
United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.

Rev. Rolf K. McPherson
International Church of the Four-Square Gospel

Mr. Paul Miller
National Association of Congregational Christian Churches

Howard Mills, Sr.
Friends United Meeting

Dr. Robert V. Moss, Jr.
United Church of Christ

Dr. Arnold T. Olson
Evangelical Free Methodist Church

Very Rev. Dr. Nicon D. Patrinacos
Greek Orthodox Archdiocese of North and South America

His Eminence, the Most Rev. Metropolitan L. Philaret
Russian Orthodox Church Outside Russia
Dr. Thomas Price
The United Methodist Church

Dr. Jon L. Regier
National Council of the Churches of Christ in the USA

Mr. Fred Rhodes
South Baptist Convention

Mr. Floyd Robertson
National Association of Evangelicals

Rabbi Stanley Rubinowitz
Adas Israel Congregation

Archbishop Mar Athanasius Y. Samuel
Syrian Orthodox Church of America

Chaplain (MG) Francis L. Sampson
Chief of Chaplains (Army)

J.S. Sams
National Baptist Convention of America

Rev. Richard O. Sandquist
Evangelical Covenant Church of America

Bishop O. L. Sherman
African Methodist Episcopal Church

Rev. W. R. Speer
North American Baptist Association

Bishop John S. Spence
Vicar General of the Archdiocese of Washington
Dr. Wallace Smith
Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of the Latter-Day Saints

MG Roy M. Terry
Chief of Chaplains, DAF

Dr. William Phelps Thompson
United Presbyterian

Father William Toohey
New York

Charles V. Weber
Church of God

Dr. Lowell C. Wendt
Independent Fundamental Church of America

Rev. Robert N. West
Unitarian Universalist Association

Bishop J. Floyd Williams
Pentecostal Holiness Church, Inc.

Rev. O. L. Williams
United Free-Will Baptist Church

Rev. Thaddeus Zielinski
Polish National Catholic Church

Thomas F. Zimmerman
Assemblies of God

Father Michael Wenne
Martin College

Emanuel Wenne
Greenwich
Additions to clearance list for Friday, March 26 -- White House Conference on Drug Abuse, White House Theater:

Kevin Arthur Ambrose -- Bureau of Customs
Mrs. Joan Abell -- National Institute of Mental Health
Special Agent Donald Parkhurst -- Bureau of Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs

BNDD will use a 1966 LeMans, Md. # BG5737, to unload drugs -- will enter East Gate and unload -- about 30 minutes.

James Naughton
Wes Pippert
George Cornell
Kenneth Woodward
William McKay
George Collins
Bennett Bolton
John Novotney
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____5____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Passenger Manifest</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>The President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Mrs. Nixon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Congressman Chet Holifield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Mr. John D. Ehrlichman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Mrs. John D. Ehrlichman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Mr. H. R. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Dr. Henry Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Miss Rose Mary Woods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Mr. Alexander P. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>General Alexander Haig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Mr. Kenneth R. Cole</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Mr. John Campbell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Mr. Dwight L. Chapin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Mr. Ronald Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Mr. Herbert Kalmbach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Mr. Lawrence Highby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Mr. Tod R. Hullin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Mr. Stephen Bull</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Mr. David Halperin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Dr. Stanley H. Bear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Comdr Charles R. Larson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>YNC William Cuff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>SP7 Herbert Oldenberg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>SDC Zosimo T. Monzon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Miss Julie Pineau</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Mr. Arthur Godfrey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Mr. D. Grant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Mr. C. Zboril</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Mr. J. Hardin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Mr. R. Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Mr. R. Kalinowski</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Mr. J. Ball</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Mr. J. Lamb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Mr. D. Germano</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Mr. Ollie Atkins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Mr. Eugene Risher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Mr. Roddy Mims</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Miss Fran Lewine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>Mr. John Duricka</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Mr. Robert Pierpoint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Mr. Murray Seeger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Mr. Henry Hubbard</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
**THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE**  
**SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA**  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:01</td>
<td>8:02</td>
<td>R The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:12</td>
<td>9:15</td>
<td>R The President talked with his Counsellor, Robert H. Finch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:35</td>
<td>9:40</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:07</td>
<td>10:41</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the Western White House to the Los Angeles helipad. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:43</td>
<td>10:45</td>
<td>The President motored from The Los Angeles helipad to the Residence of Chairman of the Board, Goldwyn Production Inc., Samuel Goldwyn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:20</td>
<td>11:32</td>
<td>The President was met by: Mrs. Samuel Goldwyn Taft Schreiber, Vice President, Music Corp. of America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:41</td>
<td>2:00</td>
<td>The President presented Samuel Goldwyn with the Medal of Freedom.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:07</td>
<td>2:14</td>
<td>P The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:14</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the swimming pool.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:23</td>
<td>2:27</td>
<td>P The President talked with his daughter, Patricia Nixon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:33</td>
<td>2:36</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie Eisenhower at Virginia Beach, Virginia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President saw the movie &quot;Arabesque&quot; with: First Lady Rose Mary Woods</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ___1___ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON’S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE**

**SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA**

**March 28, 1971**

**8:50 a.m. Sunday**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONES Placed</th>
<th>R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:54</td>
<td>9:24 P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:31</td>
<td>9:37 R</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:38</td>
<td>9:53 P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:02</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Secretary of State William P. Rogers. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:06</td>
<td>10:13 P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:25</td>
<td>10:44 P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Counsellor, Robert Finch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:10</td>
<td>12:25 P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had lunch with the First Lady.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:55</td>
<td>1:08 P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:12</td>
<td>4:32 P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with the First Lady.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE**
**SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:38</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went by golf cart from the Western White House Residence to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:47</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:55</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson in New York City. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:23</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson in New York City. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:48</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Secretary of State, William P. Rogers. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 10:45 | 11:40 | The President met with:  
James D. Hodgson, Secretary of Labor  
John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant  
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary  
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary |
| 11:55 | 12:00 | The President signed an Executive Order providing for the stabilization of wages and prices in the Construction Industry. |
| 11:55 | 12:00 | The President met with:  
James D. Hodgson, Secretary of Labor  
John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant  
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary  
members of the press. |
| 1:11 | 1:23 | The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson. |
| 2:40 | 3:12 | The President met with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman. |
| 3:14 | 3:15 | The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman. |
| 3:25 | 4:25 | The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods. |
The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.

The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

The President went to the Residence.

The President talked with New York Times Reporter, Bob Semple.

The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.

The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

The President was telephoned by entertainer, Bob Hope in California. The call was not completed.

The President saw the movie "A Man Could Get Killed" with The First Lady Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary.
THE WHITE HOUSE
PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
March 30, 1971

TIME (Mo., Day, Yr.)
9:34 a.m. Tuesday

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:34</td>
<td>9:47</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:44</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:19</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:29</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:13</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:15</td>
<td>11:20</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:29</td>
<td>11:40</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:37</td>
<td>11:42</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:42</td>
<td>11:50</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:50</td>
<td>12:05</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:10</td>
<td>1:36</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:40</td>
<td>1:45</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:53</td>
<td>1:55</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:56</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:05</td>
<td>The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:56</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with William Casey, in New York City.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:10</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:10</td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:10</td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:10</td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:23</td>
<td>The President talked with Mrs. Clifford M. Hardin.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:08</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:08</td>
<td>Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:18</td>
<td>Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:30</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Senator, Strom Thurmond in SC.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:33</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Senator, Barry Goldwater at GH.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:35</td>
<td>The President rode by golf cart from his office to the Residence.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:55</td>
<td>The President telephoned his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods. The call was not completed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:57</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:07</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:20</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Senator, Barry Goldwater in GH.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:25</td>
<td>The President telephoned Senator, Hugh Scott. The call was not completed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
March 30, 1971
TIME      DAY
2:05 Tuesday
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6:29</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:45</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Senator, Hugh Scott.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE**  
**SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA**

**March 31, 1971  
9:10 a.m. Wednesday**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:10</td>
<td>9:18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:48</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:51</td>
<td>10:24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:35</td>
<td>10:42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:40</td>
<td>10:45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:58</td>
<td>10:58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:05</td>
<td>11:07</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:09</td>
<td>11:22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:27</td>
<td>11:29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:36</td>
<td>12:15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:20</td>
<td>1:28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 1:35 | The President met with:  
John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant  
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant  
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary  
H.R. Haldeman, Assistant |
| 1:59 | The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods. |
| 2:05 | The President met with:  
John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant  
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant. |
| 2:35 | The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods. |
| 2:36 | The President talked long distance with Congressman,  
Gerald Ford. |
| 3:10 | The President talked long distance with Speaker of the House, Carl Albert. |
| 3:15 | The President telephoned long distance to Congressman,  
Hale Boggs. The call was not completed. |
| 3:35 | The President telephoned long distance to Congressman,  
Hale Boggs. The call was not completed. |
| 3:36 | The President talked long distance with Congressman,  
Hale Boggs. |
| 4:08 | The President telephoned long distance his Assistant,  
Charles W. Colson. The call was not completed. |
| 4:08 | The President telephoned long distance with his Assistant,  
Charles W. Colson. |
<p>| 5:09 | The President rode by golf cart from his Office to the Residence. |
| 5:24 | The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods. |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5:27</td>
<td>5:28</td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:33</td>
<td>5:34</td>
<td>The President rode by golf cart from the residence to his Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:35</td>
<td>5:37</td>
<td>The President walked from his Office to the San Clemente helipad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:40</td>
<td>5:46</td>
<td>The President greeted Secretary of Treasury and Mrs. John Connally and escorted them to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with: The First Lady Secretary of Treasury and Mrs. John Connally.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:55</td>
<td>7:56</td>
<td>The President rode by golf cart from the Residence to the San Clemente helipad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:59</td>
<td>8:00</td>
<td>The President rode by golf cart from the San Clemente helipad to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:07</td>
<td>8:15</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:27</td>
<td>8:33</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:37</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:42</td>
<td>8:56</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 6 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOCUMENT NUMBER</th>
<th>DOCUMENT TYPE</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>RESTRICTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”</td>
<td>4/5/1971</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

COLLECTION TITLE

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

FOLDER TITLE

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary April 1, 1971 – April 15, 1971

PRMRA RESTRICTION CODES:

A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
B. National security classified information.
C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.
E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE Placed</th>
<th>PHONE Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
<td>LD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:15</td>
<td>10:03</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:07</td>
<td>10:13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:20</td>
<td>10:35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:41</td>
<td>11:33</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:33</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:35</td>
<td>2:10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:35</td>
<td>2:10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>12:46</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:40</td>
<td>12:46</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:20</td>
<td>2:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:31</td>
<td>12:33</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:32</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:12</td>
<td>2:15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:16</td>
<td>2:25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:30</td>
<td>3:40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:30</td>
<td>4:40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:30</td>
<td>3:50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:42</td>
<td>5:01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:36</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE**  
**SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA**  

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**  
April 1, 1971

**TIME**  
6:10 p.m. Thursday

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner in his Office with C. G. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:17</td>
<td>7:20</td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PARTICIPANTS - A Meeting with Individuals Concerned with Employment of Scientists and Engineers - Thursday, April 1, 1971 - 10:30 A.M.

HEADS OF PROFESSIONAL SOCIETIES

1. CLARENCE LINDER, President, National Academy of Engineering.

2. JAMES MULLIGAN, President, Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers.

3. RONALD SMELT, Past President of American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics.

4. SIDNEY TARNOFF, President, Experience Unlimited. Unemployed engineer, head of the self-help organization which has coordinated MDTA programs through California State Department of Human Resources.

5. JEROME WEINGART, Senior Engineer, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Vice President of American Engineers and Scientists Association - self-help organization working with scientists and engineers.

ACADEMIC LEADERS

6. ROBERT F. CHRISTY, Provost, California Institute of Technology.

7. ARJAY MILLER, Dean of Business School, Stanford University.

8. WILLIAM F. MILLER, Vice President and Provost, Stanford University.

9. IVAN GETTING, President, Aerospace Corp. (non-profit defense/space contractor)

10. RUBEN METTLER, President, TRW Corp. (experience in relating aerospace technology to domestic sector)

INDUSTRY LEADERS

11. BENJAMIN BIAZZINI, President, Southern Pacific Railroad
INDUSTRY LEADERS (Cont.)

12. E.N. COLE, President, General Motors Corporation, Detroit


14. DR. PAUL RUBENSTEIN, Director of Professional Services, Cedars-Sinai Hospital, Los Angeles.

15. SHERMER L. SIBLEY, President, Pacific Gas & Electric Co., San Francisco

16. DR. HERMAN WEINER, Regional Medical Director, Southern California Permanente Medical Group, Los Angeles.

*Attended March 3rd Meeting
8:45  The President had breakfast.

8:56  The President rode by golf cart from the Residence to his Office.

9:05 9:20  The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.

9:29 9:31  The President met with:
       Miss Woods
       H.R. Haldeman, Assistant to the President.

9:25  The President met with:

10:04 10:06  The President met with:
       Robert H. Finch, Counsellor to the President
       Warren Dorn, Los Angeles County Supervisor.

10:08 10:10  The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.

10:25 10:45  The President met with:
       Eliot L. Richardson, Secretary of HEW
       Caspar Weinberger, Deputy Director, OMB
       Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Deputy Assistant to the President
       John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant to the President.

10:45 1:10  The President met with:
       Governor Ronald Reagan (R-California)
       members of the press

11:45 11:48  The President met with:
       Wilmot R. Hastings, General Counsel, HEW
       members of the governor's staff
       James Hall
       Ed Messe
       Paul Beck.

12:17 12:33 P  The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.

1:10 1:15  The President walked with Governor Reagan to the helipad.

1:15  The President returned to his Office.
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE**
**SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

April 2, 1971

**TIME** 1:40 p.m. Friday

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:40</td>
<td>2:17</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:40</td>
<td>2:26</td>
<td>Mr. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:15</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Herbert Kalmbach, Secretary of the Nixon Foundation. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:18</td>
<td>3:20</td>
<td>The President met with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:25</td>
<td>3:29</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kalmbach.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:58</td>
<td>4:43</td>
<td>The President went for a drive accompanied by: C. G. Rebozo Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant to the President.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:01</td>
<td>6:08</td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Ehrlichman. The call was not completed. The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:40</td>
<td>7:25</td>
<td>The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. Rebozo Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:35</td>
<td>9:15</td>
<td>The President viewed the movie &quot;Sahara&quot; with: The First Lady Mr. Rebozo Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE**
**SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>IN</th>
<th>OUT</th>
<th>LO</th>
<th>LD</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President walked out on the patio.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:23</td>
<td>8:20</td>
<td>8:28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President walked to his Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:30</td>
<td>11:28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Special Assistant, Patrick J. Buchanan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30</td>
<td>11:40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:50</td>
<td>1:08</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:45</td>
<td>3:05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Buchanan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:34</td>
<td>3:57</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President walked from his Office to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 7:12 | 8:49|    |    |    | The President saw the movie "List of Adrian Messinger" with:  
The First Lady  
C. G. Rebozo. |
**THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE**

**SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA**

**DATE** (Mo. Day, Yr.)

April 4, 1971

**TIME**

8:10 a.m. Sunday

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>ACTIVITY</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Secretary of State William P. Rogers in Chevy Chase, Maryland. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:22</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Secretary of State William P. Rogers in Chevy Chase, Maryland. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:32</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:33</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Assistant, Patrick J. Buchanan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:39</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:20</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:55</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Miss Woods. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:45</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance with Secretary Rogers in Chevy Chase, Maryland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:29</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Marjorie Acker, Secretary to Rose Mary Woods. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:30</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:32</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Buchanan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:56</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President motored from the Residence to Red Beach.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:05</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President motored from Red Beach to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:36</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with C. G. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:50</td>
<td>8:45</td>
<td>The President and C. G. Rebozo watched the movie &quot;Rio Lobo&quot;.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE W HITE HOUSE

"PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY F'ARY" (See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
April 5, 1971

TIME DAY
8:30 a.m. Monday

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:30</td>
<td>8:40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:36</td>
<td>8:40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:49</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:05</td>
<td>9:25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:31</td>
<td>9:37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:40</td>
<td>9:59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>11:55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:53</td>
<td>11:55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:57</td>
<td>12:08</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:15</td>
<td>7:15 EST</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:22</td>
<td>7:29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:41</td>
<td>7:48  P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President had breakfast.

The President rode by golf cart to his Office.

The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.

The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

The President met with his Assistant, Peter Flanigan.

The President met with his brother, Donald Nixon.

The President went to the Conference Room where he met with Representatives of the Movie Industry. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A".

The President walked from his Office to the helipad.

The President flew by helicopter from the San Clemente helipad to the El Toro MCAS. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "B".

The Presidential party flew by AF-1 from El Toro MCAS to Andrews AFB. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "C".

The President and the First Lady went to the Residence accompanied by Mr. and Mrs. Edward Nixon and their two children.

The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
**THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE, SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA**

**TIME** | **PHONE** | **ACTIVITY**
---|---|---
8:00 | | The President had dinner with:
| | The First Lady
| | Mr. and Mrs. Edward Nixon and their two children.
8:47 | 9:02 | The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
9:14 | 9:19 | The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
9:30 | 9:40 | The President went for a walk on the South Grounds.
9:40 | | The President returned to the Residence.
9:50 | 9:52 | The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.
9:56 | | The President telephoned Congressman Gerald Ford (R-Michigan). The call was not completed.
9:58 | 10:05 | The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
10:07 | 10:08 | The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
10:14 | 10:20 | The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
REPRESENTATIVES OF THE MOVIE INDUSTRY

MR. SAMUEL ARKOFF
Chairman of the Board
American International
Pictures
3205 Oakdell Lane
Studio City, California

MR. TED ASHLEY
Chairman of the Board
Warner Brothers, Inc.
1400 Tower Grove Drive
Beverly Hills, California 90210

MR. JAMES AUBREY
President
Metro Goldwyn Mayer, Inc.
1426 Seabright Place
Beverly Hills, California 90210

MR. CHARLES BOREN
Executive Vice President
Association of Motion Picture
and TV Producers
615 South Saltair
Los Angeles, California 90049

MR. AL CHAMIE
Vice President and Secretary
Association of Motion Picture
and TV Producers
1419 North Amalfi Drive
Pacific Palisades, California 90272

MR. ROY DISNEY
Chairman of the Board
Walt Disney Productions
500 South Buena Vista
Burbank, California 91503

MR. MIKE FRANKOVITCH
President
Mike Frankovitch Productions
1124 North Hillcrest Road
Beverly Hills, California
MR. CHARLTON HESTON  
President  
Screen Actors Guild  
2859 Coldwater Canyon  
Beverly Hills, California  
(213) CRestview 5-5022

MR. LEO JAFFE  
Assistant to the President  
Columbia Pictures  
985 Fifth Avenue  
New York, New York  
(212) AG 9-2767

MR. STANLEY JAFFE  
President  
Paramount Pictures  
150 East 69th Street  
New York, New York  
(212) 628-1745

MR. BEN LOVELACE  
Secretary-Treasurer  
Teamsters Local 399  
14642 Runnymede  
Van Nuys, California 91405

MR. WALTER MIRISCH  
President  
Walter Mirisch Productions  
647 Warner Avenue  
Los Angeles, California 90024

MR. JAMES NICHOLSON  
President  
American International Pictures  
400 Dabney Lane  
Beverly Hills, California

MR. DAVID PICKER  
President  
United Artists Corporation  
322 West 20th Street  
New York, New York
MR. ARTHUR RYAN
Paramount Pictures
2275 Betty Lane
Beverly Hills, California

MR. TAFT B. SCHREIBER
Music Corporation of America
1160 Tower Road
Beverly Hills, California 90210

MR. MELVILLE SHAVELSON
President
The Writers Guild
11947 Sunshine Terrace
North Hollywood, California 91604

MR. GORDON STULBERG
President
Cinema Center Films (CBS)
425 Comstock
Los Angeles, California 90024

MR. JACK VALENTI
President
Motion Picture Association of America
c/o Mr. Lew Wasserman
295 Hermosa Place
Palm Springs, California

MR. RICHARD WALSH
President
I.A.T.S.E. (union)
c/o Del Webb Hotel
8th and Market Streets
San Francisco, California

MR. HAL WALLIS
70649 Halper Lane Drive
Cathedral City, California
(714) 328-2468

MR. JACK WARNER
President
Jack Warner Productions
1801 Angelo Drive
Beverly Hills, California 90210
MR. ROBERT WISE
Vice President
Directors Guild
31220 Broadbeach Road
Malibu, California 90265
(213) 457-7677

MR. ELMO WILLIAMS (in place of Darrell Zanuck)
Chief of Worldwide Productions
Twentieth Century Fox Film Corporation
Los Angeles, California
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ___1____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
APPENDIX "C"

AIR FORCE ONE

PASSENGER MANIFEST

MSN: 598

EL TORO MCAS, CALIF. TO ANDREWS AFB, WASH, D.C.

5Apr71 Depart 12:15pm Arrive 7:15pm 4+00 2340SM

1. The President
2. Mr. Ed Nixon
3. Mrs. Ed Nixon
4. Miss Amy Nixon
5. Miss Beth Nixon
6. Mr. Charles G. Rebozo
7. Mr. Donald Rumsfeld
8. Mr. John D. Ehrlichman
9. Mr. H. R. Haldeman
10. Dr. Henry Kissinger
11. Mr. Dwight Chapin
12. Mr. Patrick Buchanan
14. Miss Rose Mary Woods
15. Mr. Frederick Malek
16. Mr. Lawrence Higby
17. Mr. David Halperin
18. Dr. Stanley H. Bear
19. Comdr Craig Campbell
20. MSgt Abel Araiza
21. SP7 Herbert Oldenberg
22. SDC Zosimo T. Monzon
23. Miss Diane Matthews
24. Miss Sally Brinkerhoff
25. Mr. A. Godfrey
26. Mr. W. Duncan
27. Mr. J. Hardin
28. Mr. T. Trombly
29. Mr. R. Hall
30. Mr. R. Grossenbacher
31. Mr. J. Carrell
32. Mr. J. Ready
33. Mr. A. Hutch
34. Mr. Frank Cormier
35. Mr. Paul Healy
36. Mr. Jerry Schechter
37. Mr. Forrest Boyd
38. Mr. John Duricka
39. Mr. Roddy Mims
40. Miss Helen Thomas
41. Mr. Ollie Atkins
42. Lt Col Robert Lowell

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
### THE WHITE HOUSE

**ESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY CY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PLACE</th>
<th>DAY BEGAN</th>
<th>DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>April 6, 1971</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**WASHINGTON, D. C.**

**DATE**

**TIME 7:35 a.m., Tuesday**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Js</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:49</td>
<td>7:54</td>
<td>The President went to his Office in the E. O. B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:42</td>
<td>8:56</td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:54</td>
<td>8:58</td>
<td>R The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie Eisenhower, at Virginia Beach, Virginia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>P The President telephoned and asked to have Marjorie Acker, Secretary to Rose Mary Woods come to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:20</td>
<td>9:59</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:22</td>
<td>9:27</td>
<td>P The President talked with Senator Mike Mansfield. (D-Montana)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:05</td>
<td>10:36</td>
<td>The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant to the President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:35</td>
<td>11:03</td>
<td>Senator Mansfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:59</td>
<td>10:06</td>
<td>P The President talked with Congressman Gerald Ford (R-Michigan).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:02</td>
<td>11:03</td>
<td>P The President talked with Miss Acker.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:10</td>
<td>11:11</td>
<td>P The President talked with Miss Acker.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:13</td>
<td>11:14</td>
<td>P The President talked with Miss Acker.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:19</td>
<td>11:21</td>
<td>P The President talked with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:35</td>
<td>11:37</td>
<td>P The President talked with his Staff Assistant, Stephen P. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:44</td>
<td>11:45</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:47</td>
<td>11:51</td>
<td>The President went to the White House Theatre in the East Wing to do a film clip message on &quot;Education Special Revenue Sharing&quot; for the TV Networks.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President met with members of the Revenue Sharing Working Team. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A".

The President met with his Assistants:
- John D. Ehrlichman
- Mr. Butterfield.

The President talked with Secretary of Agriculture Clifford M. Hardin.

The President met for handshakes and a photo opportunity with:
- Don Wright, President of the Alaskan Federation of Natives
- Roger C. B. Morton, Secretary of the Interior
- Theodore S. Stevens, Senator (R-Alaska)
- Frank Bracken, Legal Counsel, Dept. of the Interior
- Leonard Garment, Special Consultant to the President
- Bradley Patterson, Executive Assistant to Leonard Garment
- Barbara Green Kilberg, Staff Assistant to Leonard Garment
- members of the press.

The President went to the barbershop.

The President went to his office in the E. O. B.

The President met with Mr. Kissinger.

The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.

The President met with Miss Woods.

The President was telephoned by Congressman Gerald Ford (R-Michigan). The call was not completed.

The President met with Miss Woods.
The President met with:
  Mr. Haldeman
  Mr. Kissinger
  Mr. Butterfield.

The President talked with Secretary of HEW Eliot L. Richardson.

The President talked with Miss Woods.

The President met with:
  Mr. Butterfield
  Mr. Kissinger.

The President talked with Miss Woods.

The President left his Executive Office and went to the Residence.

The President and the First Lady entered the East Room where they received and were hosts to guests present for a State Dinner honoring Chiefs of Missions of the Americas and their wives.

The President and the First Lady were accompanied by Secretary of State and Mrs. William P. Rogers.

For a list of other invitees, see APPENDIX "B".
LIST OF ATTENDEES - PRESIDENTIAL MEETING WITH REVENUE SHARING WORKERS

John Ehrlichman
Edward Morgan

SUBSTANTIVE IMPACT:

Dana Mead
Jamie McLane
John Gartland
John Evans

SUBSTANTIVE GROUP: (Domestic Council)

Ed Harper
Ray Waldmann
Peter Michel

SUBSTANTIVE GROUP: (Communications)

William Rhatigan

SUBSTANTIVE GROUP: (Office of Management & Budget)

Donald Rice
Donald Crabill
David Page
Roger Adkins
Richard Nathan
William Robinson
James Blum
Harry Havens
William Hamm
Wilfred Kempel
C. William Fiecher
Naomi Sweeney

CONGRESSIONAL LIAISON:

Richard Cook
John Russell Deane

Bill Fuller OK E-1
List of Attendees Continued

TREASURY:
Murray Weidenbaum
Robert Joss

JUSTICE:
Wallace Johnson
Richard Velde

HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT:
Jerry Coaf
Charles Orlebeck

AGRICULTURE:
Henry Ahlgren

COMMERCE:
William Blunt

TRANSPORTATION:
John Olsson

LABOR:
Malcolm Lovell

HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE:
Christopher Cross

OFFICE OF EDUCATION:
John Ottina

OFFICE OF ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY:
Ned Gramlich
Larry Thompson
The President and Mrs. Johnson

Argentina

H. E. The Ambassador of the Argentine Republic & Mrs.
H. E. The Rep. of Argentina on the Council of the OAS & Mrs. Milian

Barbados

H. E. The Ambassador of Barbados (Valerie Theodore Monty)

Bolivia

H. E. The Ambassador of Bolivia & Mrs. de Lozada
H. E. The Rep. of Bolivia on the Council of the OAS & Mrs. Varsano

Brazil

The Honor. Mr. The Brazilian Charge d'Affaires a.i. & Mrs. Diniz
H. E. The Rep. of Brazil on the Council of the OAS & Mrs. Stael

Canada

H. E. The Ambassador of Canada & Mrs. Cadieux

Chile

H. E. The Ambassador of Chile & Mrs. Letelier
H. E. The Rep. of Chile on the Council of the OAS & Mrs. Herrera

Colombia

H. E. The Ambassador of Colombia & Mrs. Botero-Boshoff
H. E. The Rep. of Colombia on the Council of the OAS & Mrs. Holguin

Costa Rica

H. E. The Ambassador of Costa Rica & Mrs. Zuniga

Dominican Republic

H. E. The Ambassador of the Dominican Republic & Mrs.
H. E. Dr. Marco Antonio de Pena & Mrs. de Pena
Alternatively Rep. of the Dominican Republic on the Council of the OAS

Ecuador

H. E. The Ambassador of Ecuador & Mrs. Mantilla-Ortego
H. E. The Rep. of Ecuador on the Council of the OAS (Jorge Fernandez)

El Salvador

H. E. The Ambassador of El Salvador & Mrs. Rivera

Guatemala

H. E. The Ambassador of Guatemala & Mrs. Asensio-Warbellich

Guyana

H. E. The Ambassador of Guyana & Mrs. Gajraj

Haiti

H. E. The Ambassador of Haiti & Mrs. Bonhomme
H. E. The Rep. of Haiti on the Council of the OAS & Mrs. Simon
Honduras
H. E. The Ambassador of Honduras & Mrs. de Galvez
H. E. The Rep. of Honduras on the Council of the OAS & Mrs. Perdomo

Jamaica
H. E. The Ambassador of Jamaica (Sir Egerton R. Richardson)

Mexico
H. E. The Ambassador of Mexico & Mrs. de Olloqui

Nicaragua
H. E. The Ambassador of Nicaragua & Mrs. Sevilla-Sacasa

Panama
H. E. The Ambassador of Panama & Mrs. de la Ossa
H. E. The Rep. of Panama on the Council of the OAS & Mrs. Pitty

Paraguay
H. E. The Ambassador of Paraguay (Dr. Roque J. Avila)

Peru
H. E. The Ambassador of Peru & Mrs. Berckemeyer
H. E. The Rep. of Peru on the Council of the OAS & Mrs. Alvarado

Trinidad & Tobago
H. E. The Ambassador of Trinidad & Tobago & Lady Clarke

Uruguay
H. E. The Ambassador of Uruguay & Mrs. Luisi
H. E. The Rep. of Uruguay on the Council of the OAS (Mateo Maiques Sere)

Venezuela
H. E. The Ambassador of Venezuela (Dr. Julio Sosa-Rodriguez)
H. E. The Rep. of Venezuela on the Council of the OAS & Mrs. Garcia Busi:

BLATCHFORD, H. E. & Mrs. Joseph H.
CLAUSEN, Rep. & Mrs. Don H.
FASCELL, Rep. Dante B.
FASCELL, Miss Sandra-Jeanne - Will not have admit card
HART, Mr. & Mrs. Augustin S., Jr.
IRWIN, Hon. John N., II
JOVA, Hon. & Mrs. Joseph J.
KENNEDY, Hon. & Mrs. David M.
KISSINGER, Hon. Henry A.
MEYER, Hon. & Mrs. Charles A.
MOSBACHER, Hon. & Mrs. Emil, Jr.
ORTIZ MENA, H. E. & Mrs. Antonio
PLAZA, H. E. The Secretary General of the OAS & Mrs.
ROGERS, The Secretary of State & Mrs.
The President went to his Office in the E.O.B.

The President met with:
- H.R. Haldeman, Assistant
- Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
- Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary.

The President talked with Miss Woods.

The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.

The President met with:
- George P. Shultz, Director, OMB
- Mr. Ehrlichman.

The President met with:
- Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense
- William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
- Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
- Mr. Ziegler
- Mr. Ziegler returned, accompanied by members of the press.

The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

The President met with Mr. Haldeman.

The President talked with his Military Aide, Brigadier General James D. Hughes, USAF.

The President talked with General Hughes.

The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

The President met with Mr. Kissinger.

The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

The President talked with Miss Woods.

The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
### THE WHITE HOUSE [President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary](https://www.whitehouse.gov/archives/presidential-diaries/49)

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PLACE DAY BEGAN</th>
<th>DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THE WHITE HOUSE</td>
<td>April 7, 1971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WASHINGTON, D.C.</td>
<td>4:42 p.m., Wednesday</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:42</td>
<td>4:44</td>
<td>P The President talked with his Counsel, John Wesley Dean, III.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:51</td>
<td>4:52</td>
<td>P The President talked with Mr. Dean.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:22</td>
<td>5:40</td>
<td>P The President met with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:50</td>
<td>5:55</td>
<td>P The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:01</td>
<td>6:10</td>
<td>P The President met with: Mark T. Goode, Special Assistant Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President departed his Office in the EOB and went to the second floor of the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:33</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the office of his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:59</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his Oval Office where he televised an address to the nation on the situation in South East Asia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:26</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Mr. Kissinger. Dwight Chapin, Deputy Assistant, took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:27</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Vice President Spiro T. Agnew. Miss Woods took the call.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President was telephoned by Secretary of State William P. Rogers. Miss Woods took the call.

The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

The President was telephoned by Attorney General John N. Mitchell. Miss Woods took the call.

The President was telephoned long distance by the President of Readers Digest Hobart Lewis in New York. Miss Woods took the call.

The President had dinner.

The President was telephoned long distance by Senator Robert Dole, (R-Kansas) in Florida. Miss Woods took the call.

The President talked with Miss Woods.

The President was telephoned long distance from Florida by the President of Quigley Company, John Mulcahy. Miss Woods took the call.

The President was telephoned long distance by Governor Nelson Rockefeller in New York City. Miss Woods took the call.

The President talked long distance with Reverend Billy Graham in Florida.

The President talked long distance with Vice President Agnew in California.

The President was telephoned long distance by Jack Drown in California. Miss Woods took the call.

The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:38</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance from California by Leonard Firestone, President of the Richard Nixon Foundation. Miss Woods took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:59</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Freeman Gosden in California. Miss Woods took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:07</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:06</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Hobart Lewis. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:20</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:21</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:28</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:34</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:35</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:38</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:46</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:48</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Admiral Thomas Moorer, Chairman of the JCS. Miss Woods took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:49</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:51</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Governor Rockefeller in New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:51</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:53</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Miss Woods. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:08</td>
<td>11:11</td>
<td>P The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:13</td>
<td>11:14</td>
<td>P The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:21</td>
<td>11:32</td>
<td>R The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>R The President was telephoned by Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:33</td>
<td>11:36</td>
<td>P The President talked with Senator Robert Byrd (D-West Virginia).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:46</td>
<td>11:51</td>
<td>R The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:54</td>
<td>11:57</td>
<td>P The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie Eisenhower, in Virginia Beach, Virginia.

The President had breakfast.

The President went to the Oval Office.

The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.

The President talked with Miss Woods.

The President talked with Admiral Thomas H. Moorer, Chairman, JCS.

The President met with:
- Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
- H. R. Haldeman, Assistant

The President met with his Assistant, Peter G. Peterson.

The President, accompanied by Mr. Peterson, went to the East Room where he attended a Domestic Briefing for Administration wives. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A".

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President went to the Cabinet Room for the first meeting of the Council on International Economic Policy (CIEP). For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "B".

Franco Mario Malfatti, President of the European Communities joined the President and the CIEP in the Cabinet Room.

The President returned to the Oval Office accompanied by:
- Franco Mario Malfatti
- Mr. Peterson
- Fred C. Bergsten, NSC staff member
- Neil Seidenman, Interpreter, Department of State
- David M. Kennedy, Ambassador-at-Large
- Members of the CIEP
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1:04</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ralph Cake, Chairman, Finance Committee, Equitable Savings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communications for the Executive Branch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:12</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met in the Oval Office with the following students:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>University of Texas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bryan Lewis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Jenifer Pine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>James Little</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Erich Hoffman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Harmon Carswell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Stephens College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Susan Horsley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Carol Eags</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Amy Gellis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:36</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Gordon C. Strachan, Staff Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. Jack Dempsey, parents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:18</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was telephoned by his daughter, Tricia Nixon. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:03</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>George P. Shultz, Director, OMB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:56</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Douglas MacArthur II, U.S. Ambassador to Iran</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Brig. Gen. Alexander Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant Members of the press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:23</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Keith Holyoake, Prime Minister, New Zealand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Emil Mosbacher, Jr.; Ambassador of Protocol, Dept. of State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE WHITE HOUSE PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN
WASHINGTON, D. C.

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
April 8, 1971

TIME 5:13 p.m. THURSDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:13</td>
<td>7:00</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:23</td>
<td>7:00</td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:23</td>
<td>6:30</td>
<td>Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:56</td>
<td>7:12</td>
<td>Robert H. Finch, Counsellor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:28</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Judge Thomas F. Murphy in New York City. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:12</td>
<td>7:13</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:13</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. Ziegler, went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:18</td>
<td>7:19</td>
<td>The President talked with his daughter, Julie Eisenhower, in Virginia Beach, Virginia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:38</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President received dinner guests in the Blue Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:59</td>
<td>9:37</td>
<td>The President was host at a Stag dinner in the State Dining Room in honor of W. Clement Stone, President, Combined Insurance Company, and a member on the Board of Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;C&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:37</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the second floor of the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:57</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:59</td>
<td>10:03</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:06</td>
<td>10:15</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
RECEPTION AT THE WHITE HOUSE
Thursday, April 8, 1971
at 10:00 a.m.

(A Domestic Briefing)

Mrs. Nixon
Agnew, Mrs. Spiro T.
Allin, Mrs. Lyndon K.
Anderson, Mrs. George W., Jr.
Anderson, Mrs. Martin
Andrews, Mrs. John K., Jr.
Armstrong, Mrs. Anne
Ash, Mrs. A. Russell
Atkins, Mrs. Oliver F.
Baukol, Mrs. Ronald O.
Bear, Mrs. Stanley H.
BeLieu, Mrs. Kenneth E.
Bell, Mrs. George T.
Bentley, Hon. Henlen D.
Black, Hon. Shirley T.
Blount, Mrs. Winton M.
Brennan, Mrs. John V.
Brooks, Hon. Mary T.
Brown, Miss Gertrude T.
Brown, Mrs. Robert J.
Bell, Mrs. Stephen B.
Burgess, Hon. Isabell A.
Burke, Mrs. Gerard P.
Burress, Mrs. Richard T.
Bush, Mrs. George
Butterfield, Mrs. Alexander P.
Campbell, Mrs. Craig S.
Cashen, Mrs. Henry C., II
Casselman, Mrs. William E., II
Coffield, Mrs. John J.
Cavanaugh, Mrs. James
Chapin, Mrs. Dwight L.
Cheney, Mrs. Richard B.
Coate, Mrs. Ed
Handeman, Mrs. H. R.
Hanks, Hon. Nancy
Hardin, Mrs. Clifford M.
Harford, Miss Carol
Harper, Mrs. Edwin L.
Hauser, Hon. Rita E.
Henkel, Mrs. William
Hershey, Mrs. Lewis B.
Highby, Mrs. Lawrence M.
Hilton, Mrs. Mary N.
Hitt, Hon. Patricia R.
Hodgson, Mrs. James D.
Hogue, Mrs. James H.
Hopkins, Mrs. William J.
Horton, Mrs. William L.
Houdek, Mrs. Robert
Howard, Mrs. W. Richard
Howe, Mrs. Jonathan T.
Hughes, Mrs. James D.
Hullin, Mrs. Tod R.
Huntsman, Mrs. Jon M.
Huston, Mrs. Tom Charles
James, Mrs. E. Pendleton
Johnson, Mrs. Roger E.
Kabis, Hon. Dorothy E.
Kehrli, Mrs. Bruce A.
Kennedy, Mrs. David M.
Khachigian, Mrs. Kenneth L.
Kilberg, Mrs. Barbara G.
Kimball, Mrs. Arthur
Kingsley, Mrs. Daniel T.
Klin, Mrs. Herbert G.
Knauer, Hon. Virginia H.
Koch, Mrs. Noel C.
Koontz, Hon. Elizabeth D.
Kaloges, Mrs. Tom C.
Kriegsman, Mrs. William E.
Krogh, Mrs. Egil, Jr.
Ladd, Mrs. Bruce C., Jr.
Laird, Mrs. Melvin R.
LaRue, Mrs. Fred C.
Latimer, Mrs. Thomas K.
Loken, Mrs. James B.
Lord, Mrs. Winston
Lukash, Mrs. William M.
MacGregor, Mrs. Clark
Magruder, Mrs. Jeb S.
McEly, Mrs. Frederic V.
Marumoto, Mrs. William H.
McLane, Mrs. Jamie
Meade, Mrs. Dana
Michel, Mrs. Peter A.
Mitchell, Mrs. John N.
Morton, Mrs. Rogers C. B.
Meeker, Mrs. John E.
Odle, Mrs. Robert C., Jr.
Packer, Mrs. David N.
Patterson, Mrs. Bradley H., Jr.
Peterson, Mrs. Peter G.
Price, Mrs. John R., Jr.
Rector, Mrs. Edwin
Thatican, Mrs. William F.
Richardson, Mrs. Elliot L.
Rocco, Mrs. Frank P.
Rogers, Mrs. William P.
Romney, Mrs. George W.
Rumsfeld, Mrs. Donald
Saffet, Mrs. William L.
Schulz, Mrs. Robert L.
Scouten, Mrs. Rex W.
Seltz, Mrs. George P.
Shumway, Mrs. De Van L.
Smith, Miss LaRose
Smith, Mrs. Michael B.
Snyder, Mrs. Alvin A.
Snyder, Mrs. James M.
Stans, Mrs. Maurice H.
Strachan, Mrs. Gordon C.
Strieff, Mrs. Richard W.
Stuart, Mrs. Constance
Taylor, Mrs. David P.
Timmons, Mrs. William E.
Volpe, Mrs. John A.
Waldmann, Mrs. Ray
Waldron, Miss Agnes
Walker, Mrs. Ronald H.
Walker, Mrs. Gerald L.
Washington, Dr. Bennetta B.
Watson, Hon. Barbara M.
Walker, Mrs. Arnold R.
Weinberger, Mrs. Caspar W.
Whitaker, Mrs. John C.
White, Mrs. Margita E.
Williams, Mrs. Elizabeth L.
Winchester, Mrs. Lucy A.
Woods, Hon. Rose Mary
Young, Mrs. David R.
Ziegler, Mrs. Ronald
MEETING - COUNCIL ON INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC POLICY (CIEP)

APRIL 8, 1971

PARTICIPANTS:

William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury
Clifford M. Hardin, Secretary of Agriculture
Maurice H. Stans, Secretary of Commerce
James D. Hodgson, Secretary of Labor
George P. Shultz, Director, Office of Management and Budget
Paul W. McCracken, Chairman, Council of Economic Advisers
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs
Carl J. Gilbert, Special Representative for Trade Negotiations
David M. Kennedy, Ambassador-at-Large
Rocco Siciliano, Under Secretary of Commerce
Deane Hinton, Senior Staff Member, International Economic Policy Council
Donald A. Webster, Senior Staff Member, International Econ. Policy Council
Fred C. Bergsten, NSC Staff Member

Peter G. Peterson, Assistant to the President for International Economic Policy

Franco Mario Malfatti, President of the European Communities
DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE
Thursday, April 8, 1971
at seven-thirty o'clock

The President

ARMOURED, Mr. A. Watson III

ATHEY, Mr. Bob - no card

BECKER, Mr. Charles, Jr.

BUEHLER, Mr. Albert C.

CARTER, Mr. Robert

CHOTINER, Hon. Murray

COLSON, Hon. Charles W. NC

CROWN, Hon. Henry

DANIELS, Mr. John

DENT, Hon. Harry S.

DRENNAN, Mr. Thomas J.
(Admint reads Drennen)

DUCHOSOIS, Mr. Richard L.

FINCH, Hon. Robert H.

FISHER, Hon. Max M.

FLANIGAN, Hon. Peter M. NC

FLORESHEM, Mr. Harold M.

FREEMAN, Hon. Gaylord A., Jr.

GILLIES, Mr. Frederick M.

GILPIN, Mr. Samuel A.

GWINN, Mr. Robert P.

HOWLETT, Mr. William

IRWIN, Mr. George M.

KARNES, Mr. William G.

LAMKIN, Mr. Robert

LANTERMAN, Mr. Joseph B.

LAVIN, Mr. Leonard H.

MACARTHUR, Col. Alexander NC
Admit card reads Mr. Alex McArthur

McCORMICK, Mr. Brooks

McGAW, Mr. Foster G.

OGILVIE, Hon. Richard B. - Governor of Illinois

OLIN, Mr. Spencer T.

PERCY, Senator Charles H.

PERKINS, Mr. Donald S.

AUTBORD, Mr. Clayton L.

RUMSFELD, Hon. Donald

SCHILLER, Mr. Jay A. - Admit card reads Jay Shiller

SCOTT, Hon. William J. - no card

SEARLE, Mr. Daniel C.

SEAY, Mr. Thomas F.

SOLINSKY, Mr. Robert S.

STONE, Hon. W. Clement

STUART, Mr. R. Douglas, Sr.

STUART, Mr. Robert D., Jr.

STULTS, Mr. Allen P.

THORNTON, Mr. Edmund B.

ROSS, Mr. Dennis F.
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**RESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY RY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

APRIL 9, 1971

**TIME**

8:28am

**D R Y**

FRIDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:28</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President entered the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:52</td>
<td>9:58</td>
<td>The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>9:48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:02</td>
<td>10:03 P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:03</td>
<td>10:27</td>
<td>The President met with: George P. Shultz, Director, OMB Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:05</td>
<td>10:08</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:28</td>
<td>10:31 P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:33</td>
<td>11:05</td>
<td>The President met with Paul W. McCracken, Chairman, CEA.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:01</td>
<td>11:02 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:05</td>
<td>11:38</td>
<td>The President met with: David M. Kennedy, Ambassador-at-Large Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:06</td>
<td>11:38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:40</td>
<td>12:18</td>
<td>The President met with: Leonard Garment, Special Consultant Robert H. Finch, Counsellor Nancy Hanks, National Endowment for the Arts H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:45</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Judge Thomas F. Murphy in Phoenix, Arizona. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:44</td>
<td>1:30</td>
<td>The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant Mr. Ziegler Donald Rumsfeld, Counsellor &amp; Mrs. Rumsfeld Mr. &amp; Mrs. George Rumsfeld, Mr. Rumsfeld's parents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:04</td>
<td>1:06</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:33</td>
<td>1:35</td>
<td>The President talked with Arthur F. Burns, Chairman, Federal Reserve Board.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:47</td>
<td>1:54 P</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:50</td>
<td>2:17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:55</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Judge Murphy in Phoenix, Arizona. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:18</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Kissinger, Phil Watts, Official of St. John's Episcopal Church (O. T. R. )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Judge Murphy in Phoenix, Arizona. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:34</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. Kissinger and Mr. Watts, motored from the White House to St. John's Episcopal Church (O. T. R. )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:37</td>
<td>2:42</td>
<td>The President attended Good Friday Worship Services at the St. John's Episcopal Church, Lafayette Square. Dr. John Harper officiated. (O. T. R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:07</td>
<td>3:14</td>
<td>The President motored from St. John's Church to the South Lawn of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:16</td>
<td>3:33</td>
<td>The President entered the Oval Office where he met with: Mr. Haldeman, Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:20</td>
<td>3:21</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Judge Murphy in Phoenix, Arizona.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:30</td>
<td>3:40</td>
<td>During the OPEN DOOR HOUR with photographers present, the President met with: Mrs. Marguerite Piazza, 1971 Chairman of Cancer Crusade, Mr. Harry Bergtholdt, Mrs. Piazza's husband, Shirley Condon, daughter, Billy Condon, son, Ann Beckley Condon, daughter, Dr. &amp; Mrs. H. Marvin Pollard, President of the American Cancer Society, Irving I. Rimer, Vice President for Public Information, Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Deputy Assistant, Bowie K. Kuhn, Commissioner of Baseball, Joseph E. Cronus, President of the American League, Charles S. Feeney, President of the National League, Robert E. Short, President, Washington Senators, Ted Williams, Manager of the Washington Senators, Henry C. Cashen II, Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President met with Mr. Chapin.

The President met with:
- Mr. Colson
- Dean Burch, Chairman, FCC
- Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant
- Mr. Kissinger

The President met with:
- Miss Woods
- Mr. Chapin

Mr. Chapin re-entered the Oval Office and left the office with the President.

The President flew by helicopter from the South Lawn of the White House to Camp David, Md. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "B".

The Presidential party motored from the Camp David helipad to the Aspen Lodge.
RECIPIENTS OF NATIONAL AND REGIONAL BOY OF THE YEAR AWARDS

Pelton P. Stewart - National Boy Of The Year
Frederick T. Hannah - Regional Boy Of The Year
Alfredo Amaya - Regional Boy Of The Year
Paul P. Spataro - Regional Boy Of The Year
James Mendell - Regional Boy Of The Year
Jeff A. Koneck - Regional Boy Of The Year
Horacio T. Cardozo - Regional Boy Of The Year
Threadwell Goodson - Regional Boy Of The Year
Donald J. Reidy, Jr. - Regional Boy Of The Year
Raymond E. Barnett - Regional Boy Of The Year
GUEST LIST OF WHITE HOUSE APPOINTMENT
FOR "BOY OF YEAR" PROJECT
FRIDAY, APRIL 9, 3:30 P.M.

John L. Burns, President, Boys' Clubs of America, New York
A. Boyd Hinds, National Director, Boys' Clubs of America, New York
E. J. Stapleton, Director of Public Information, Boys' Clubs of America, New York
Pelton P. Stewart, "Boy of the Year," Columbia Park Boys' Club, San Francisco
Charles D. Conley, Executive Director, Columbia Park Boys' Club, San Francisco

Frederick T. Hannah, Boys' Club of Jacksonville
E. Mike Kreshka, Executive Director, Boys' Club of Jacksonville

Alfredo Amaya, El Paso Boys' Club
Thomas Neyman, Executive Director, El Paso Boys' Club

Paul P. Spataro, Boys' Club of Palm Springs
Ray Lockwood, Executive Director, Boys' Club of Palm Springs

James Mendell, Sea-Tac Midway Boys' Club, Seattle
R. Wallace Watson, Executive Director, Sea-Tac Midway Boys' Club

Jeff A. Koneck, South Omaha Gene Eppley Boys' Club
James Ramirez, Executive Director, South Omaha Gene Eppley Boys' Club

Horacio T. Cardozo, Jerome Orcutt Boys' Club, Bridgeport
Martin Freedman, Executive Director, Boys' Club of Bridgeport

Threadwell Goodson, Monmouth Boys' Club, Asbury Park, N.J.
Alex Groppe, Executive Director, Monmouth Boys' Club, Asbury Park, N.J.

Donald J. Reidy, Jr., Boys' Club of East Aurora, N.Y.
Russell G. Skinner, Executive Director, Boys' Club of East Aurora, N.Y.

Raymond E. Barnett, Old Town - Chicago Boys' Club
Edward B. Johnson III, Director, Old Town - Chicago Boys' Club

James Porterfield, Executive Vice President, Carl Byoir & Associates, New York
Robert Keim, President, Advertising Council
Philip King, Director of Radio, Press & TV Relations, National Education Association
Mrs. Frances LaFalce, Chief of Overseas Services, Voice of America

Rita M. Flynn, Assistant Director, Public Information, Boys' Clubs of America
A. E. Beresky, Public Information, Boys' Clubs of America
HELICOPTER PASSENGER MANIFEST - April 9, 1971

FROM: South Lawn, White House

TO: Camp David, Md.

As of 4-22-71 the passenger flight manifest AF-1 has not been made available to this office from the Military Aides Office.

Office of Presidential Papers
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11:09</td>
<td>11:11</td>
<td>The President talked with Lieutenant Commander John L. Dettbarn, CEC, USN, Commanding Officer, Naval Support Facility.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:13</td>
<td>11:41</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Counsel, Charles W. Colson in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his Special Counsel, Harry S. Dent in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:51</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger in New York City. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:55</td>
<td>11:58</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00n</td>
<td>12:20</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:21</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to J. Edgar Hoover, Director, F. B. I. in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to the Reverend Billy Graham in Pennsylvania. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:41</td>
<td>12:51</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Williamsburg, Virginia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:54</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Ted Williams, Manager of the Washington Senators, in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:55</td>
<td>1:03</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Director Hoover in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:06</td>
<td>1:07</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Williams in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:13</td>
<td>1:16</td>
<td>The President talked with Lieutenant Commander Dettbarn.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PLACE DAY BEGAN DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
CAMP DAVID MARYLAND APRIL 10, 1971
1:45 p.m. SATURDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1:45</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Deputy Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:46</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Attorney General John Mitchell in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:56</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:25</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President had Easter dinner with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. Mamie Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tricia Nixon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Edward Cox</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:20</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to John Connally, Secretary of the Treasury in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>At sometime during the evening the President saw the movie &quot;Ryan's Daughter&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:22</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Secretary Connally in Texas.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In: 10:07</td>
<td>Out: 10:17</td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:25</td>
<td>10:42</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from the Aspen Residence in Camp David, Maryland to the Thurmont United Methodist Church in the Catoctin Mountains. They were accompanied by: Mamie Eisenhower, Patricia Nixon, Edward Cox, Patricia's fiance, Julie and David Eisenhower.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:43</td>
<td>11:58</td>
<td>The Presidential party motored from the Church to the Aspen Residence in Camp David, Maryland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:28</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Hobart Lewis, President of the Readers Digest, in New York City. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:44</td>
<td>12:45</td>
<td>The President talked with his Staff Assistant, J. Bruce Whelihan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:49</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:52</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Kissinger, in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:17</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Colson, in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:18</td>
<td>5:37</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger, in New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:38</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Lewis, in Bedford, New York. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**PLACE DAY BEGAN**
CAMP DAVID  
MARYLAND

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**  
APRIL 11, 1971

**TIME**  
5:39 p.m. SUNDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5:39</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson, in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:54</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Lewis, in Bedford New York.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:04</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Richard Moore, Special Assistant to Attorney General John N. Mitchell, in California. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:15</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Moore, in California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:38</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Lawn of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:12</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President went to the second floor of the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:19</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
From: Camp David, Maryland
To: South Lawn, White House

As of 4-22-71 the passenger flight manifest AF-1 has not been made available to this office from the Military Aides Office.

Office of Presidential Papers
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:20</td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:43</td>
<td>The President went to his Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:10</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:40</td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:33</td>
<td>The President went to the Cabinet Room where he met with</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:25</td>
<td>government and veterans leaders to discuss an OEO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:25</td>
<td>grant to aid returning servicemen. For a list of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:25</td>
<td>attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:28</td>
<td>The President met in his Oval Office with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:31</td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:31</td>
<td>Chow Shu-kai, Ambassador, Republic of China</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:31</td>
<td>Emil Mosbacher, Chief of Protocol, State Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:31</td>
<td>Members of the press.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:07</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:07</td>
<td>Anna Chennault, Vice President of the Flying Tiger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:07</td>
<td>Airlines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:07</td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:41</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:47</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:47</td>
<td>Marilyn Cochran, Member of the U. S. Ski Team</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:47</td>
<td>Barbara Cochran, sister</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:47</td>
<td>Bobby Cochran, brother</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:47</td>
<td>Henry C. Cashen II, Deputy Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:53</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:30</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:50</td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:11</td>
<td>Peter G. Peterson, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:11</td>
<td>George P. Shultz, Director, OMB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:37</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:37</td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:37</td>
<td>Maurice H. Stans, Secretary of Commerce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:37</td>
<td>James Lynn, Under-Secretary of Commerce, designate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:30</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:30</td>
<td>Victor Lasky, Syndicated Columnist, North American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:30</td>
<td>Newspaper Alliance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:30</td>
<td>Mrs. Victor Lasky, wife.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:34</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:21</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:23</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
APRIL 12, 1971

**TIME** 5:23 p.m. **DAY** MONDAY
# VETERAN EDUCATION AND TRAINING ACTION COMMITTEE

**APP. A**

**April 12, 1971**

**Attendance not confirmed.**

**Cochairman**

**Mayor Richard Lugar, Indianapolis**

**Mayor Carl Stokes, Cleveland**

---

**Members of Congress**

- **Hon. Olin E. Teague, Chairman**
  - Committee on Veterans' Affairs
  - U.S. House of Representatives, Texas

- **Hon. Hugh Scott**
  - United States Senate, Pennsylvania

- **Hon. Alan Cranston**
  - United States Senate, California

- **Hon. Herman Badillo**
  - U.S. House of Representatives, N.Y.

- **Hon. John Conyers, Jr.**

- **Hon. William J. B. Dorn**
  - U.S. House of Representatives, S.C.

- **Hon. Margaret Heckler**

- **Hon. Samuel E. Stratton**
  - U.S. House of Representatives, N.Y.

---

**Business and Labor**

- **Mr. Alan S. Boyd, President**
  - The Illinois Central Railroad

- **Mr. William J. Driver, President**
  - Manufacturing Chemists Association

- **Mr. Edward J. Dwyer, President**
  - ESB Incorporated, and Chairman, National Association of Manufacturers

- **Mr. Robert Hansberger, President**
  - Boise Cascade Corporation

- **Mr. Ben W. Heineman, President**
  - Northwest Industries, Inc.

- **Mr. Andrew Heiskell, Chairman**
  - Time, Inc.

- **Mr. C. Peter McColough, President**
  - Xerox Corporation

---

**Military**

- **General William Westmoreland, Chief of Staff**
  - The United States Army
Interested Citizens and Cooperating Organizations

Mr. John Gardner, Chairman
Common Cause

Mr. Bob Hope
North Hollywood, California

Mr. Sal Marzilli, Chairman
The National Urban Coalition

Mr. Louis Nunez, President
Aspira of America, Inc.

Hon. Russell W. Peterson
Governor of Delaware, and Chairman, Education Commission of the States

Mr. Harold Russell, Chairman
President’s Committee on Employment of the Handicapped

Hon. John D. Rockefeller IV
Secretary of State, Charleston, West Virginia

Mr. Bayard Rustin, Director
A. Phillip Randolph Institute

Herman Sillas, Esquire
Sillas and Castillo, and Chairman, California State Advisory Commission on Civil Rights

Rev. Dr. Leon Sullivan, Director
Opportunities Industrialization Center

Dr. Raymond Wheeler, President
Southern Regional Council

Mr. Ralph Widner, Executive Director
Appalachian Regional Commission

Mr. Whitney M. Young, Jr., Exec. Dir
The National Urban League, Inc.

Hon. Joseph Bernal, State Senator
San Antonio, Texas

Educators:

Mr. Samuel Bernstein, Asst. to the Mayor of Indianapolis for Manpower

Dr. Albert Bowker, Chancellor
City University of New York

Dr. Herman R. Branson, President
Lincoln University, and National Association for Equal Opportunity in Higher Education

Dr. Joseph P. Cosand, President
Junior College District, St. Louis, and Chairman of the Board of Trustees of the American Council on Education

Dr. Glenn Dumke, Chancellor
California State College System

Mr. William Hayes, President
Alice Lloyd College, Pippa Passes, Ky.

Dr. Vivian Henderson, President
Clark College, Atlanta

Dr. William R. Keast, President
Wayne State University, Detroit

Dr. Clark Kerr, Chairman
Carnegie Commission on Higher Education

Dr. Ewald B. Nyquist, Commissioner of Education, State of New York

Mr. Silas Purnell, Director of Educational Services, Ada S. McKinley Community Center, Chicago

Dr. Clarence Walton, President
Catholic University of America
Education Organizations

Dr. Winford L. Godwin, President
Southern Regional Education Board

Dr. Ralph Waitt, Executive Director
National Association of State Universities and Land Grant Colleges

Mr. Allan W. Ostar, Executive Director
Association of State Colleges and Universities

Mr. William G. Shannon, Acting
Executive Director, American Association of Junior Colleges

Veterans Organizations

Mr. James S. Whitfield, Exec. Dir.
The American Legion

Mr. Samuel Byer, National Chairman
American Veterans Committee

Mr. Felix Putterman, National Exec.
Jewish War Veterans of the U. S.

Recent Veterans

Mr. Ernest Buentienpo
UCLA, Los Angeles, California

Mr. Robert D. Ford
Duncannon, Pennsylvania

Mr. Ronald Parker
Amos Tuck School of Business,
Dartmouth College

Mr. Robert Penn
Buffalo, New York
First Lieutenant (1968-71)
U.S. Army Infantry

Mr. Dean Peterson
Armed Forces Counselor
Staten Island Community College

Mr. Robert W. Spanagle
Michigan State University, and
President, National Association of Collegiate Veterans

Mr. Morris Washington
Xavier University of Louisiana

Mr. Barry Wright, Chairman
Concerned Veterans from Vietnam

More persons may be added.
The President had breakfast.

The President went to his Oval Office.

The President was telephoned by his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.

The President attended a Cabinet Meeting in the Cabinet Room. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A".

The President returned to his Oval Office.

The President met with:
- H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
- Mr. Kissinger
- Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary.

The President talked with General George A. Lincoln, Director, Office of Emergency Preparedness.

The President talked with his Assistant, Peter G. Peterson.

The President met with:
- Ambassador Henry Cabot Lodge, Special Envoy to the Vatican.
- Mr. Kissinger.

The President met with Chairman, Council of Economic Advisers, Paul W. McCracken.

The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.

The President met with:
- Mr. Haldeman
- John A. Scali, Special Consultant
- Mr. Kissinger.

The President met with:
- Carl Yastrzemski, Boston Red Sox baseball player
- Henry C. Cashen, Deputy Assistant
- Members of the Press

The President met with:
- Frank DeMarco, lawyer, Kalmbach, DeMarco & Knapp, Chillingworth
- John DeMarco, son
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:41</td>
<td>1:23</td>
<td>The President went to his Office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:41</td>
<td>12:51</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:23</td>
<td>1:25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:49</td>
<td>3:06</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:49</td>
<td>3:38</td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:04</td>
<td>3:38</td>
<td>George P. Shultz, Director, OMB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:39</td>
<td>4:25</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:39</td>
<td>4:40</td>
<td>Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:05</td>
<td>4:15</td>
<td>Lawrence M. Higby, Staff Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:20</td>
<td>4:24</td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:25</td>
<td>6:00</td>
<td>John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:53</td>
<td>3:54</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Shultz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:40</td>
<td>4:47</td>
<td>The President talked with General Lincoln.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:00</td>
<td>6:01</td>
<td>The President talked with the First Lady.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:04</td>
<td>6:45</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:45</td>
<td>6:46</td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with: The First Lady Patricia Nixon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:55</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:46</td>
<td>7:52</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President took a walk on the South Lawn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:39</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went bowling in the EOB. The President bowled his record high game of 229.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:24</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX "A"

CABINET MEETING
TO BE IN ATTENDANCE

At Cabinet Table

The President
The Vice-President
Under Secretary John Irwin  (Secy Rogers - Costa Rica)
Under Secretary Paul Volcker  (Secy Connally - Texas)
Secretary Laird
Deputy Attorney General Kleindienst  (Attorney General Mitchell - Florida)
PMG Blount
Assistant Secretary Dole  (Secy Morton - Bahamas)
Secretary Hardin
Secretary Stans
Secretary Hodgson
Under Secretary Veneman  (Secy Richardson - Madrid)
Secretary Romney
Secretary Volpe
Ambassador Kennedy
Director Shultz
Counsellor Finch
Counsellor Rumsfeld
Ambassador Bush

Staff

Mr. Ehrlichman
Mr. MacGregor
Mr. Haldeman
Mr. Klein
Mr. Ziegler
Mr. Price
Dr. David
* Mr. Flanigan
* Mr. Whitaker
* Mr. Kriegsman
Mr. Sohmer
Mr. R. Brown

Other

Dr. McCracken (CEA)
* General Lincoln (OEP)
* Mr. Freeman (OST)
(Continued---)
Other (Continued)

* Mr. Shaw (AEC)
* Chairman Seaborg (AEC)
* Mr. Weinberger (OMB)
* Chairman Chet Holifield (JAEC)
* Vice Chairman John Pastore
* Senator Baker
* Congressman Anderson

(all above attendees will be sitting at table)

* Not regular Cabinet Meeting attendees; added at Mr. Ehrlichman's request because of subject matter being discussed.

(Senator Aiken - Vermont)
(Congressman Hosmer - So. Cal.)
8:45 The President had breakfast.

9:00 The President went to the Oval Office.

9:10 - 9:45 The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

9:50 - 10:17 Senator John C. Stennis (D-Mississippi)
9:50 - 10:30 Senator Margaret C. Smith (R-Maine)
9:50 - 10:30 David Packard, Deputy Secretary of Defense
9:50 - 10:30 Mr. Kissinger
9:50 - 10:17 Clark MacGregor, Counsel
9:50 - 10:30 Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant
9:50 - 10:30 Mr. MacGregor.

10:20 - 10:30 Mr. MacGregor.

10:30 - 11:30 The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

11:10 - 11:26 The President participated in the swearing-in ceremony of William Casey as Chairman of the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) in the Oval Office.

11:44 - 12:20 Mr. Kissinger
11:47 - 12:20 Emil Mosbacher, Jr., Chief of Protocol, Department of State
11:47 - 12:20 Rolf Pauls, Ambassador from the Federal Republic of Germany to the U.S.

12:21 - 12:40 John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
12:21 - 12:40 Arthur F. Burns, Chairman, Board of Governors, Federal Reserve System
12:22 - 12:26 Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant.

1:05 - 1:15 The President met with Mr. Kissinger.

1:39 - 2:06 The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.

2:11 The President, accompanied by Mr. Haldeman, left his Oval Office.
**DATE** (Mo., Day, Yr.)
**APRIL 14, 1971**
**TIME** 2:13 p.m. **WEDNESDAY**

**TIME**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2:13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President entered his Office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:05</td>
<td>3:07</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:20</td>
<td>5:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:33</td>
<td>4:36</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:26</td>
<td>5:29</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Assistant, Patrick J. Buchanan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:40</td>
<td>6:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Senator Bob Dole (R-Kansas), Chairman of the Republican National Committee (RNC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by his personal physician, Dr. Kenneth Riland, went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dr. Riland departed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady Tricia Nixon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:27</td>
<td>7:40</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:41</td>
<td>7:42</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:45</td>
<td>7:54</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, at Virginia Beach, Virginia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:55</td>
<td>7:57</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Peter M. Flanigan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:58</td>
<td>8:03</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:05</td>
<td>8:12</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:13</td>
<td>8:14</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:17</td>
<td>8:18</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his son-in-law, Ens. David Eisenhower, at Virginia Beach, Virginia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:45</td>
<td>9:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went for a walk on the South Lawn.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GUEST LIST - CASEY SWEARING-IN - WEDNESDAY, APRIL 14, 1971

FAMILY - FRIENDS

- Mrs. William Casey
- Miss Bernadette Casey
- Mr. George Casey
- Mrs. Thomas Langan
- Mrs. Fred Nimmich
- Mrs. Mary Blend
- Miss Lillian Kurz
- Mr. John Shaheen
- Mr. Leonard W. Hall
- Miss Constance Kirk
- Mr. Joseph Virdone
- Mr. Raymond R. Dickey
- Mr. John A. Wells
- Mr. Ben Frank

CONGRESSIONAL & GOVERNMENT

- Honorable Maurice H. Stans
- Honorable Arthur F. Burns
- Honorable John B. Connally
- Honorable William L. Springer

PRESIDENTIAL INVITEES

- Mr. Robert Carter
- Honorable Clifford Folger
- Judge John J. Sirica

INDUSTRY

- Mr. Bernard J. Lasker
- Mr. Donald T. Regan
- Mr. Charles F. Morin
- Mr. Glenn E. Anderson
- Mr. Albert H. Gordon
- Mr. Gordon Calvert
- Mr. Felix Rehatyn
- Mr. Andrew J. Melton, Jr.
### April 15, 1971

**8:15 a.m. Thursday**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:36</td>
<td>8:42</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:59</td>
<td>10:23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:30</td>
<td>10:45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:59</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:02</td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:02</td>
<td>11:42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:02</td>
<td>11:03</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:04</td>
<td>11:42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:04</td>
<td>11:42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:45</td>
<td>11:55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **The President had breakfast.**
- **The President went to his office in the EOB.**
- **The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.**
- **The President met with:**
  - H.R. Haldeman, Assistant
  - Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
- **The President went to the Oval Office.**
- **The President met with:**
  - Mr. Kissinger
  - Mr. Toumayan, interpreter
  - Ambassador Emil Mosbacher, Chief of Protocol, Department of State
  - Ambassador Mosbacher
  - Ahmed Laraki, Prime Minister of Morocco
  - Mr. Haldeman

**OPEN DOOR HOUR**

- **During an Open Door Hour the President met with:**
  - Rose Garden
  - Mr. and Mrs. Henry Watts, Jr., President Muscular Dystrophy Association of America
  - Harold Russell, Chairman, President's Committee on Employment of the Handicapped
  - Senator Roman Hruska (R-Nebraska)
  - Senator Carl T. Curtis (R-Nebraska)
- For a list of other attendees, see **APPENDIX "A".**

**Oval Office**

- **George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB
- Roger Jones, OMB staff member**

- **The President met with:**
  - Donald Rumsfeld, Counsellor
  - Robert H. Finch, Counsellor
# The White House

## President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary

**PLACE DAY BEGAN:**

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

April 15, 1971

**TIME**

12:40 p.m. Thursday

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>In</strong></td>
<td><strong>Out</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:40</td>
<td>12:41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The President talked with the First Lady.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:50</td>
<td>12:54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The President met with: Jack Sutherland, reporter, U.S. News World Report Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:18</td>
<td>1:40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The President went to the Barber Shop.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:41</td>
<td>L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:15</td>
<td>3:16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:44</td>
<td>L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Finch. The call was not completed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:45</td>
<td>3:48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Rumsfeld.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:05</td>
<td>4:32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The President met with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:31</td>
<td>4:34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The President talked with his Special Assistant, Patrick J. Buchanan.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:35</td>
<td>4:36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The President talked with his Staff Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:42</td>
<td>4:52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The President met with Mr. Buchanan.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:05</td>
<td>5:07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:25</td>
<td>5:41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Haldeman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:38</td>
<td>6:10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Murphy, member, Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board Mr. Kissinger</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:38</td>
<td>6:20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photographer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:40</td>
<td>5:42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The President talked with the First Lady.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:21</td>
<td>6:22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:30</td>
<td>6:50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. Haldeman, went to the Residence.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:51</td>
<td>L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The President had dinner in the West Hall with: The First Lady Tricia Nixon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### The White House

#### Activity Log

**DATE** (Mo., Day, Yr.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:26</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:31</td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Shultz. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:33</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:47</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:49</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Shultz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:05</td>
<td>The President took a walk on the South Grounds.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:17</td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:40</td>
<td>The President returned to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
OPEN DOOR HOUR

President's Committee on Employment of the Handicapped

April 15, 1971

Recipients of the President's Trophy Award

Richard Santin
Robert Santin (twins)

Other Participants

Robert Santin, Sr. (Father)
Marilyn Santin (Sister)
Miss Jesse Kreidler
Mr. and Mrs. Robert Harver
Bernard Posner
Ruth Kunze
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOCUMENT NUMBER</th>
<th>DOCUMENT TYPE</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>RESTRICTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>4/19/1971</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLLECTION TITLE**
WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

**FOLDER TITLE**
President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary April 16, 1971 – April 30, 1971

**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**
A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
B. National security classified information.
C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.
E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**
D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
**THE WHITE HOUSE**  
**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON’S DAILY DIARY**  
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)  

**DATE** (Mo., Day, Yr.)  
APRIL 16, 1971  

**TIME**  
8:45 a.m.  
**DAY**  
FRIDAY  

---  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE Placed</th>
<th>Phone Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
<td>LD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:58</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:40</td>
<td>10:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:06</td>
<td>11:12</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:20</td>
<td>11:58</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:58</td>
<td>12:01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:07</td>
<td>12:09</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:13</td>
<td>12:23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 12:23| 12:38        |    |    | The President met with:  
Bernard J. Lasker, Chairman, New York Stock Exchange  
Albert H. Gordon, Senior Partner, Kidder Peabody and Company  
Donald T. Regan, Chairman, Merrill, Lynch, Pierce, Fenner and Smith  
Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant  
John Connally, Secretary of the Treasury  
Members of the press. |
| 12:25|              |    |    | |
| 12:41| 12:43        |    |    | The President met with:  
Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant  
Jon M. Huntsman, Special Assistant  
Mrs. Jon M. Huntsman, wife  
Mr. and Mrs. David Haight, parents of Mrs. Jon M. Huntsman. |
<p>| 12:45|              |    |    | The President went to his Office in the EOB. |
| 3:10 | 3:12         |    |    | The President met with his Special Assistant, Patrick J. Buchanan. |
| 3:15 | 3:27         |    |    | The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler. |
| 5:20 | 5:22         |    |    | The President met with Mr. Butterfield. |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>IN</th>
<th>OUT</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5:30</td>
<td>5:32</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Virginia.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:33</td>
<td>5:34</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:04</td>
<td>7:05</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:03</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:05</td>
<td>8:07</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:36</td>
<td>8:46</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from the South Lawn of the White House to the Shoreham Hotel.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:46</td>
<td>10:03</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met in the Regency Room of the Shoreham Hotel with the American Society of Newspaper Editors for an hour question and answer session, which was broadcast by radio. For a list of ASNE panel members and Head Table guests, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:57</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by his friend, C. G. Rebozo, in Florida. The call was not completed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:03</td>
<td>10:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from the Shoreham Hotel to the South Lawn of the White House.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:23</td>
<td>10:41</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Rebozo. The call was not completed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:26</td>
<td>10:26</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Rebozo.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:26</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:45</td>
<td>10:56</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:46</td>
<td>10:56</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:01</td>
<td>11:03</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his daughter, Julie Eisenhower.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:05</td>
<td>11:09</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:10</td>
<td>11:10</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his daughter, Julie Eisenhower.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:22</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:28</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:38</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Director of Communications, Herbert G. Klein.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
LIST OF RIO GRANDE HIGH SCHOOL STUDENT COUNCIL:
West Rose Camden 4-16-71

ANDERSON, SHARON
BROWN, OSCAR
CANTU, CELESTE
CARRERA, EULALIO
CARRERA, MINERVA
CARRERA, VICTOR
CASEY, MARTIN---Press Secretary to Senator John Tower
CHAPA, ORALIA
CHRISTESSON, CHARLES
FALCON, JOE
GARZA, IDA
GARZA, JAVIER
GEBHART, DONALD
GEBHART, CAROLYN
GONZALEZ, BELTA
GONZALEZ, CLARISSA
GONZALEZ, FLAVIO
GONZALEZ, JULIAN
GUERRERO, GILBERTO
HINOJOSA, SYLVIA
HINOJOSA, THALIA
KENMOTSU, SUE ANN
LA GRANGE, DEBBIE
LOPEZ, HORTENCIA---Faculty Sponsor
RAMIREZ, JAIME---Son of Dr. Ramirez
RAMIREZ, DR. AND MRS. MARIO---Starr County Judge and Sponsor
RAMIREZ, NORMAN
RAMIREZ, PATSY
RAMIREZ, ROBERTO---Son of Dr. Ramirez
RAMON, EDNA
ROCHESTER, LINDA
RUSSELL, DIANE
RUSSELL, PATRICK
SAENZ, ELIZABETH
SAENZ, JAVIER
SAENZ, MR. AND MRS. RUBEN---High School Principal and Wife
SHAFER, JAMES---Faculty Sponsor
VILLARREAL, ELI
VILLARREAL, ROSA

* de la Garza, (Negro Congressman)
APPENDIX "B"

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF NEWSPAPER EDITORS - April 16, 1971

QUESTION AND ANSWER SESSION

PANELISTS

BILL DICKINSON -- Executive Editor of the Philadelphia Bulletin.

EMMETT DEDMAN -- Editor of the Chicago Sun Times and the Chicago Daily News.

OTIS CHANDLER -- Editor of the Los Angeles Times.

LYHMAN MEYER -- Editor of the Miami News.

FRANK CORMIER -- Associated Press.

GENE RISHER -- United Press International.
1. Mr. and Mrs. Newbold Noyes
   Mr. Noyes is ASNE President and Editor of the Washington Evening Star.

2. Mr. and Mrs. J. Edward Murray
   Mr. Murray is ASNE Secretary and Editor of the Arizona (Phoenix) Republic.

3. Mr. and Mrs. C. A. McKnight
   Mr. McKnight is ASNE incoming President and Editor of the Charlotte (North Carolina) Observer.

4. Mr. and Mrs. Arthur C. Deck
   Mr. Deck is ASNE Treasurer and Editor of the Salt Lake City Tribune

Plus two newly elected members of the ASNE Board of Directors and their wives. The elections will be held Thursday, April 15 p.m.
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PLACE DAY BEGAN</th>
<th>DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THE WHITE HOUSE</td>
<td>APRIL 17, 1971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WASHINGTON, D.C.</td>
<td>TIME</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8:45 a.m. SATURDAY</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TIME** | **PHONE** | **ACTIVITY**
---|---|---
| **In** | **Out** | **Lo** | **LD** |
| 8:45 | | | |
| 8:54 | | | |
| 8:56 | 8:57 | P | The President had breakfast. |
| 8:56 | | | The President went to his Oval Office. |
| 8:56 | | | The President talked with his personal physician, Dr. William D. Lukash. |
| 8:56 | | | The President met with: Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant H. R. Haldeman, Assistant Mr. Butterfield |
| 8:58 | 9:13 | | The President telephoned J. Edgar Hoover, Director of the FBI. The call was not completed. |
| 9:10 | 9:12 | | The President was telephoned by Mr. Hoover. The call was not completed. |
| 9:19 | P | | The President met with: George P. Shultz, Director of OMB Peter G. Peterson, Assistant |
| 9:20 | R | | |
| 9:15 | 9:34 | | The President, accompanied by Mr. Peterson and Mr. Shultz, went to the Cabinet Room and met with: John B. Connally, Jr., Secretary of the Treasury Maurice H. Stans, Secretary of Commerce David M. Kennedy, Ambassador-at-Large Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant U. Alexis Johnson, Under-Secretary of State |
| 9:34 | 10:45 | | The President, accompanied by Ambassador Kennedy, returned to his Oval Office. |
| 10:45 | | | The President met with Ambassador Kennedy. |
| 10:46 | P | | The President telephoned Mr. Hoover. The call was not completed. |
| 10:49 | 10:52 | R | The President talked with Mr. Hoover. |
| 10:53 | P | | The President telephoned his Director of Communications, Herbert G. Klein. The call was not completed. |
| 10:52 | 11:24 | | The President met with: Mr. Kissinger Senator Michael J. Mansfield (D-Montana) |
| 11:02 | 11:24 | | |
## President Richard Nixon's Diary

**Place: The White House, Washington, D.C.**

**Date:** April 17, 1971

### Time

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11:24</td>
<td>The President talked with Dr. Lukash.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:25</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Haldeman, Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30</td>
<td>The President had a dental appointment with Dr. William Chase in the EOB Dental Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:49</td>
<td>The President returned to his Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>The President telephoned his daughter, Julie. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:05</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Haldeman, John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant, Mrs. Ehrlichman, Mrs. Bertha Denny, aunt of Mr. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:15</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Buchanan, Special Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:36</td>
<td>The President talked with Raymond K. Price, Jr., Special Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:51</td>
<td>The President talked with his daughter Julie.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:30</td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:10</td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:19</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:08</td>
<td>The President talked with Marjorie Acker, Secretary to Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:11</td>
<td>The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the Washington Navy Yard.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Note:**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)
**The White House**

**President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary**

*(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)*

**Place Day Began**

**The White House**

**Washington, D.C.**

**Time** | **Phone** (P—Placed; R—Received) | **Activity**
---|---|---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Lo</th>
<th>LD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5:30</td>
<td>7:22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:30</td>
<td>7:37</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:37</td>
<td>7:42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:08</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:08</td>
<td>9:35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5:30 p.m., Saturday

The President went boating on the "Sequoia" with:
- Ensign and Mrs. David Eisenhower
- Ensign and Mrs. Anthony Biddle
- Mr. and Mrs. Fred Grandee
- Lieutenant and Mrs. Robert Lowkon

While aboard, the Presidential Party had dinner.

7:10

The President was telephoned long distance from New York City by his daughter, Miss Tricia Nixon. The First Lady took the call.

7:30

The Presidential Party motored from the Washington Navy Yard to the South Grounds of the White House.

7:37

The Presidential Party went to the Map Room.

7:42

The President went to the second floor of the Residence.

8:08

The President went to the Theatre.

8:08

The President and the above mentioned guests saw the movie: "A New Leaf!"

9:35

The President went to the second floor of the Residence.
### The White House

**President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary**

*See Travel Record for Travel Activity*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast with the First Lady.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:48</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Nelson C. Pierce, Jr., in the Usher’s Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:12</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:12</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Staff Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:22</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:23</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:41</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:12</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Director of Communications, Herbert G. Klein, in Long Beach, California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:17</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President had coffee in the Yellow Oval Room with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:18</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>Ensign and Mrs. David Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:18</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The Reverend Carl W. Haley, Pastor, Arlington (Virginia) Forest United Methodist Church</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:18</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>Mrs. Haley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:18</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>Carl Haley, son</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:18</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>Joe Frazier, World Heavyweight Boxing Champion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:18</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>Mrs. Frazier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:18</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>Marvis Frazier, son</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:18</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>Jacqueline Frazier, daughter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:18</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>Weatta Frazier, daughter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:37</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady, accompanied by their guests, attended a worship service in the East Room. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:19</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady, accompanied by their guests, attended a worship service in the East Room. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:21</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady had photographs taken with their guests in the Great Hall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:10</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady received their guests in the State Dining Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:18</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President went to the North Portico to greet the male glee club of the Texas A and M Choir. For a list of members, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:18</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:28</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:38</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally, Jr., in Virginia. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:52</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:08</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President accompanied by the First Lady and his daughter Julie went for a walk on the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:25</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President, the First Lady, and Julie departed the South Grounds of the White House for a drive.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:24</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential family returned to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with entertainer Bob Hope in Burbank, California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Their conversation was recorded, and played later for guests attending the Eisenhower Medical Center benefit affair at the Beverly Hilton Hotel in Palm Desert, California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:08</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Hope in Burbank, California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tricia Nixon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Julie Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
WORSHIP SERVICE AT THE WHITE HOUSE

Sunday, April 18, 1971
at eleven thirty o'clock

The President & Mrs. Nixon

The Reverend Dr. & Mrs. Earl W. Haley

Ensinger & Mrs. Dwight D. Eisenhower

The Postmaster General & Mrs. Blount
The Secretary of Agriculture & Mrs. Hardin
The Secretary of Labor & Mrs. Hodgson
The Secretary of HUD & Mrs. Romney
The Secretary of Transportation & Mrs. Volpe
Hon. & Mrs. George P. Shultz
Hon. & Mrs. George Bush

Alexander, Mr. & Mrs. Holmes
Bagley, Rear Admiral & Mrs. Worth H. USN
Baker, Mr. & Mrs. Richard T.
Barrett, Hon. & Mrs. Ashton C.
Baysic, SDCS & Mrs. Prudente F.
Bertell, Mr. & Mrs. Alvim, Jr.
Biddle, Mr. & Mrs. Anthony
Bowers, Maj. General & Mrs. Verne L. USA
Boyd, Mr. & Mrs. John
Bradley, Mr. & Mrs. Gene
Braley, Mr. & Mrs. Gerald N.
Brumback, Miss Cynthia A.
Bunker, Mr. & Mrs. George

Burger, The Chief Justice & Mrs.
Cooper, Lt. Col. & Mrs. Kenneth M.
Cooper, Dr. & Mrs. William H.
Cotton, Mr. & Mrs. Aylett
Curry, Dr. & Mrs. John Lamar
Delia Cruz, SDC & Mrs. Victorio M.
DENMARK
H.E. The Amb. of Denmark
Eastman, Mr. & Mrs. W. F., Jr.
Edwards, Dr. & Mrs. James B.
Ehrlichman, Hon. & Mrs. John D.
Pappachen, Hon. James F.
Fasenmyer, Sister Mary Sara
Frazier, Mrs. Dolly
Frazier, Mr. & Mrs. Joe

APPENDIX "A"
Smith, Capt. & Mrs. Walter Augustus, III

SOUTH AFRICA
H.E. The Amb. of South Africa & Mrs. Taswell
Sprouse, Mr. & Mrs. Oliver
Stewart, Mr. & Mrs. George

SWEDEN
H.E. The Amb. of Sweden & Mrs. de Besche
Temprant, Mrs. Dora R.
Trice, Mr. & Mrs. J. Mark

Walton, Mr. & Mrs. Edmund
Waugh, Mr. & Mrs. Merle G.
Weyer, Mr. Harry
Wick, Mr. & Mrs. Robert E.
Wilroy, Mrs. Mary Edith
Wright, Rep. Jim

Zaccarelli, Brother Herman E. C.S.C.
**TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY**

**SINGING CADET ROSTER**

"VISIT TO THE WHITEHOUSE"

They will enter via the Southwest Gate at 9:45AM 04-18-71. The bus will return to pick them up around 1:30PM.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>BIRTHPLACE</th>
<th>BIRTHDATE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Altman, Larry W.</td>
<td>LaGrange, Texas</td>
<td>4/4/49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson, B. Wayne</td>
<td>Shreveport, La.</td>
<td>6/7/48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boehm, Alan R.</td>
<td>Wichita Falls, Texas</td>
<td>7/25/52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boyd, Dean L.</td>
<td>Camp Polk, La.</td>
<td>11/5/51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cain, Jim D.</td>
<td>Birome, Texas</td>
<td>12/3/42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campbell, Fred C. Jr.</td>
<td>Belleville, Il.</td>
<td>11/7/50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chitwood, James E.</td>
<td>Hollister, Calif.</td>
<td>9/18/47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooper, Robert T.</td>
<td>Bryan, Texas</td>
<td>10/11/51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cox, Billy J.</td>
<td>Texarkana, Texas</td>
<td>7/25/51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dean, Rex G.</td>
<td>Lometa, Texas</td>
<td>6/10/43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Devine, James M.</td>
<td>Corpus Christi, Texas</td>
<td>11/23/51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donaho, John C.</td>
<td>Bryan, Texas</td>
<td>4/17/49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elmer, Jerry B.</td>
<td>Salt Lake City, Utah</td>
<td>3/14/51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, Steven J.</td>
<td>San Angelo, Texas</td>
<td>12/16/46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, Phillip M.</td>
<td>Abilene, Texas</td>
<td>3/27/52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gerald, Thomas S.</td>
<td>Topeka, Kansas</td>
<td>11/21/46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall, Mitchell D.</td>
<td>Sugarland, Texas</td>
<td>6/17/50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harris, C. Gene</td>
<td>Montgomery, Alabama</td>
<td>6/17/51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herndon, Joseph M.</td>
<td>Los Angeles, Calif.</td>
<td>3/23/43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackson, Fred B.</td>
<td>Corpus Christi, Texas</td>
<td>1/24/51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jensen, Niels L.</td>
<td>McAllen, Texas</td>
<td>11/5/49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kesey, David A.</td>
<td>Albuquerque, N.M.</td>
<td>8/15/49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kidd, Mark S.</td>
<td>Harlingen, Texas</td>
<td>2/4/51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klotz, D. Wayne</td>
<td>Victoria, Texas</td>
<td>9/20/52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linn, John W.,III</td>
<td>Houston, Texas</td>
<td>10/28/49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maclin, Carroll G.</td>
<td>Pittsburgh, Pa.</td>
<td>6/15/52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maddox, Fred A.</td>
<td>Center, Texas</td>
<td>9/11/51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madeley, Jack T.</td>
<td>Pampa, Texas</td>
<td>1/1/49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McLeRoy, James C.</td>
<td>Bryan, Texas</td>
<td>4/10/52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, Charles L.</td>
<td>Houston, Texas</td>
<td>5/2/50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore, Gary R.</td>
<td>Kingsville, Texas</td>
<td>3/9/49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mueller, Michael D.</td>
<td>Canyon, Texas</td>
<td>3/1/52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newberg, Glenn W.</td>
<td>Cincinnati, Ohio</td>
<td>10/15/48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parish, Dennis L.</td>
<td>Marshall, Texas</td>
<td>7/13/52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peavy, William H.</td>
<td>Abilene, Texas</td>
<td>3/2/52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pena, Carlos D.</td>
<td>Grand Saline, Texas</td>
<td>8/5/50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phillippi, Steven R.</td>
<td>San Antonio, Texas</td>
<td>9/26/52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Porter, Emerson L.</td>
<td>Newgulf, Texas</td>
<td>5/17/49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Randolph, James L.</td>
<td>Snyder, Texas</td>
<td>8/17/49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reeves, William E.</td>
<td>Monahans, Texas</td>
<td>5/2/51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roby, John W.</td>
<td>Shawnee, Okla.</td>
<td>7/22/52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roese, H. Dana</td>
<td>Dallas, Texas</td>
<td>11/14/47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers, Kevin R.</td>
<td>Houston, Texas</td>
<td>11/28/52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shuttlesworth, James S.</td>
<td>Baytown, Texas</td>
<td>11/26/51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slider, Garland R.</td>
<td>Austin, Texas</td>
<td>12/28/51</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total**
### Texas A&M University

**Singing Cadet Roster**

"Visit to the Whitehouse"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Birthplace</th>
<th>Birthdate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Kent L.</td>
<td>Alice, Texas</td>
<td>6/12/49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soli, Teri C.</td>
<td>Bay City, Texas</td>
<td>3/14/49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stewart, Robert S.</td>
<td>Dallas, Texas</td>
<td>12/28/51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tharp, Billie L.</td>
<td>Bryan, Texas</td>
<td>5/26/49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, John C.</td>
<td>Houston, Texas</td>
<td>11/29/46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warren, Ronald L.</td>
<td>Marshall, Texas</td>
<td>3/28/51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webb, Tim J.</td>
<td>Houston, Texas</td>
<td>12/27/46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wiggins, Alan R.</td>
<td>Houston, Texas</td>
<td>3/18/49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilder, Mark E.</td>
<td>Longview, Texas</td>
<td>4/18/52</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Biering, Mrs. Gus (June), Accompanist, Ashland Ore., 6/21/14

Boone, Robert L., Director, Baltimore, Maryland, 12/30/26

Boone, Mrs. Robert L., New Orleans, La., 8/9/25

Mrs. & Mrs. Boone & Mrs. Biering included in total count of 54.
The President had breakfast.

The President went to the Oval Office.

The President met with:
- H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
- Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
- Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
- Mr. Butterfield

The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to the Williamsburg Inn helipad, Williamsburg, Virginia. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A".

The President was greeted upon arrival by Governor Linwood Holton (R-Virginia).

The Presidential party motored from the helipad to the Williamsburg Conference Center.

The President addressed a meeting of the Republican Governors' Conference. For a list of gubernatorial invitees, see APPENDIX "B".

The Presidential party motored from the Conference Center to the Williamsburg Inn helipad.

The President flew by helicopter from Williamsburg, Virginia to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A".

The President went to the Oval Office.

The President met with Mr. Haldeman.

The President met with Mr. Butterfield.

The President met with:
- Mr. Kissinger
- Mr. Butterfield

The President met with:
- John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
- George P. Shultz, Director, OMB

The President talked with Deputy Attorney General Richard G. Kleindienst.
OPEN DOOR HOUR

During the Open Door Hour the President met with:

Robert Taft, Jr., Senator (R-Ohio)
John E. Nidecker, Special Assistant
Trustees and officers of the Robert A. Taft Institute of Government. For a list, see APPENDIX "C".

The Presidential party went to the Rose Garden.

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President met with Mr. Haldeman.

The President met with:

John L. McClellan, Senator (D-Arkansas)
Clark MacGregor, Counsel
Kenneth E. BeLieu, Deputy Assistant

The President was telephoned by Secretary of State William P. Rogers. The call was not completed.

The President met with:

Mr. Haldeman
James D. Hodgson, Secretary of Labor

The President, accompanied by Secretary Hodgson, went to the Cabinet Room and met with members of the Executive Council of the AFL-CIO Building and Construction Trades. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "D".

The Presidential party went to the Rose Garden.

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.

The President met with:

Mr. Haldeman
Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel

The President went to the second floor of the Residence.
**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
APRIL 19, 1971

**TIME**
6:40 p.m. MONDAY

---

**THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, D.C.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 6:40 |       | The President had dinner with:  
The First Lady  
Tricia Nixon  
Julie Eisenhower |
| 6:50 | 6:56 P | The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers. |
| 7:24 | 7:26 P | The President talked with Mr. Haldeman. |
| 9:24 | 9:27 | The President and the First Lady motored from the South Grounds to the DAR Constitution Hall. |
| 9:27 | 10:00 | The President addressed a session of the 80th Continental Congress of the Daughters of the American Revolution. They were introduced by Mrs. Erwin Seimes, President-General of the DAR. |
| 10:00 | 10:02 | The President and the First Lady motored from the DAR Constitution Hall to the South Grounds of the White House. |
| 10:02 | | The President and the First Lady went to the second floor of the Residence. |
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____1_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
GOVERNORS TO BE IN ATTENDANCE AT
REPUBLICAN GOVERNORS' CONFERENCE

APRIL 19, 1971

Gov. Jack Williams (Arizona)
Gov. Ronald Reagan (California)
Gov. John A. Love (Colorado)
Gov. Thomas J. Meskill (Connecticut)
Gov. Russell W. Peterson (Delaware)
Gov. Carlos Camacho (Guam)
Gov. Richard B. Ogilvie (Illinois)
Gov. Edgar D. Whitcomb (Indiana)
Gov. Robert D. Ray (Iowa)
Gov. Louie B. Nunn (Kentucky)
Gov. Francis W. Sargent (Massachusetts)
Gov. William G. Milliken (Michigan)
Gov. Walter Peterson (New Hampshire)
Gov. William T. Cahill (New Jersey)
Gov. Nelson A. Rockefeller (New York)
Gov. Luis A. Ferre (Puerto Rico)
Gov. Winfield Dunn (Tennessee)
Gov. Deane C. Davis (Vermont)
Gov. Linwood Holton (Virginia)
Gov. Melvin H. Evans (Virgin Islands)
Gov. Arch A. Moore, Jr. (West Virginia)
Gov. Stanley K. Hathaway (Wyoming)
Vice President Spiro T. Agnew
Senator Robert Dole (Kansas)
Trustees and Officers of the
Robert A. Taft Institute of Government

April 19, 1971

Mrs. Preston Davie, Chairman
Jeremiah Milbank, Jr., Treasurer
Ross Reid, Secretary
Thomas W. Evans, President

Henry Catto, Jr. (Mrs. Catto)
Miss Adelaide M. Dempsey
Marion J. Epley III
Robert L. Garner
E. J. Gerrity, Jr.
E. Frederic Morrow
William Wood Prince
Dr. Louis L. Rader
Richard M. Scaife
George M. Steinbrenner III
Admiral Lewis L. Strauss
Arthur E. Summerfield
Senator Robert Taft, Jr.
Dr. W. Allen Wallis
David K. Wilson
Miss Marilyn Chelstrom
APPENDIX "D"

EXEcutIvE Concnc. - aFL-ClO BUILDing AND CONstrUCTION TRADES

Aquadro, Charles D., President, United Slate, Tile & Composition
Roofers, Damp & Waterproof Workers Association.

Bonadio, Frank, Sec.-Treas., Building & Construction Trades

Bouy, Harold J., President, Intl. Brotherhood of Boilermakers, Iron
Shipbuilders, Blacksmiths, Forgers & Helpers

Carlough, Edward J., President, Sheet Metal Workers Intl. Assn._ B-4

Fosco, Peter, President, Laborers Intl. Union of North America

Georgine, Robert, President, Wood, Wire & Metal Lathers Intl. Union

Hutchison, M.A., President, United Brotherhood of Carpenters &
Joiners of America

Hutchinson, Albert E., President, Intl. Assn. of Heat & Frost
Insulators & Asbestos Workers

Lyons, John H., President, Granite Cutters Intl. Assn. _ B-4

Murphy, Thomas J., President, Bricklayers, Masons & Plasters
Intl. Union of America

Peitler, William, President, Intl. Assn. of Marble, Slate & Stone
Polishers, Rubbers & Sawyers, Tile & Marble Setters Helpers and
Marble, Mosaic & Terrazzo Workers Helpers

Pillard, Charles H., President, Intl. Brotherhood of Electrical Workers

Power, Joseph T., President, Operative Plasterers & Cement Masons
Intl. Union.

Raftery, S. Frank, President, Intl. Brotherhood of Painters & Allied
Trades

Ricciarelli, Joseph P., President, Intl. Union of Granite Cutters

Schoemann, Peter T., President, United Assn. of Journeymen &
Apprentices of the Plumbing & Pipe Fitting Industry

Sherman, Louis, General Counsel, Building and Trades Council
WILLIAMS, Richard Wayne, President, Int'l. Union of Elevator Constructors.

STAFF:

Secretary James Hodgson

Under Secretary William Usery

Henry Kissinger

Charles Colson
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE Placed</th>
<th>Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:45</td>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:55</td>
<td>7:57</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:57</td>
<td>8:06</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:01</td>
<td>8:02</td>
<td></td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:06</td>
<td>9:44</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President attended a Republican Congressional Leadership meeting in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>the Cabinet Room. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:44</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:46</td>
<td>11:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:13</td>
<td>10:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:25</td>
<td>10:32</td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:03</td>
<td>11:07</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:16</td>
<td>11:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:20</td>
<td>11:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Rose Garden and met with agricultural editors.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:50</td>
<td>12:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:15</td>
<td>12:37</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. Haldeman, went to the State Dining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Room and met with officials of the U.S. Junior Chamber of Commerce.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(U.S. Jaycees)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;C&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:37</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President met with:

- Marcel Naville, President of the International Committee of the Red Cross
- Melchior Borsinger, General Delegate for Europe to the International Red Cross
- Mr. Kissinger

The President met with Mr. Kissinger.

The President went to his EOB Office.

The President telephoned Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois). The call was not completed.

The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.

The President talked with Congressman Arends.

The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

The President went to the Oval Office.

The President met with Director of OMB George P. Shultz.

The President met with:

- Clifford M. Hardin, Secretary of Agriculture
- General George A. Lincoln, Director, OEP
- Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant
- Clark MacGregor, Counsel

The President talked with Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally, Jr.

The President talked with his Military Aide, General James D. Hughes.

The President talked with Congressman George H. Mahon (D-Texas).
The President met with:
- Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
- Mr. Ziegler
- Fred Maroon, photographer for Allen Drury, writer

The President met with:
- John N. Mitchell, Attorney General
- Mr. Haldeman
- John W. Dean III, Counsel
- Mr. Maroon

The President telephoned Mrs. Morrison, the secretary to Attorney General Mitchell. The call was completed.

Mr. Maroon took pictures of the President and Attorney General Mitchell on the patio outside of the Oval Office.

The President attended a meeting in the Cabinet Room with Republican Senators and members of the President's staff. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "D".

The President went to the Oval Office.

The President met with:
- Mr. Kissinger
- Mr. Haldeman

The President went to the second floor of the Residence.

The President had dinner on the second floor balcony with:
- The First Lady
- Tricia Nixon

The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

The President telephoned Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.

The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.

The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>IN</th>
<th>OUT</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:18</td>
<td>9:16</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went bowling in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the second floor of the Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX "A"

PARTICIPANTS
April 20, 1971

REPUBLICAN CONGRESSIONAL LEADERSHIP MEETING

Executive

The President
The Vice President

Senate

Hugh Scott
Robert Griffin
Margaret Chase Smith
Norris Cotton
Gordon Allott
Peter Dominick

House

Gerald Ford
Leslie Arends
Barber Conable
Richard Poff
Bob Wilson
Bob Stafford

Regrets

John Anderson
John Rhodes
H. Allen Smith

Republican National Committee

Bob Dole

Staff

George Shultz
Peter Peterson
Peter Flanigan
James Schlesinger
Clark MacGregor
Bill Timmons
Ken BeLieu
Pat Buchanan
Ernest Stern
Fred Bergsten
Jon Rose
Bryce Harlow
Herb Klein
Ron Ziegler
APPENDIX "B"

Attend not confirmed

Please clear through SW Gate for 11:30 a.m. meeting with President in Rose Garden on Tuesday, April 20.

Guests White House - April 20, 1971 - Newspaper Farm Editors of America

Mr. and Mrs. R. C. Bjorklund, Farm Editor, Wisconsin State Journal, Madison
Mr. William M. Blair, Farm Editor, New York Times (Washington Bureau)
Mr. Bernard Brenner, Farm Writer, UPI, Washington, D. C.
Mr. Dominick Costello, Farm Editor, Lincoln Star and Journal
Mr. and Mrs. Glenn Cunningham, NFEA Secretary-Treasurer, Des Moines
Mr. and Mrs. Ed Curran, Farm Newspaper Editor, USDA
Mr. Glen R. Geib, Farm Editor, Fremont News-Messenger, Fremont, Ohio
Miss Martha Hamilton, Washington, D.C.
Mr. S. Archie Holdridge, President, NFEA, Madison, Conn.
Mr. Duane Howell, Farm Editor, Lubbock Avalanche-Journal
Mr. William Humphries, Farm Editor, Raleigh News and Observer, North Carolina
Mr. Herb Karner, Farm Editor, Tulsa Daily World
Mr. Donald M. Kendall, Farm Editor, AP, Washington, D. C.
Mr. Jack Keyser, Farm Writer, Lancaster Livestock Reporter, Pennsylvania
Mr. and Mrs. Harold Lewis, Falls Church, Virginia
Mr. Don C. Muhm, Farm Editor, Des Moines Register and Tribune
Mr. Richard Orr, Farm Editor, Chicago Tribune
Mr. Clyde Osborne, Farm Editor, Charlotte Observer, North Carolina
Mr. Ray Pagel, Farm Editor, Green Bay Press-Gazette, Wisconsin
Mr. Herb Plambeck, Asst. to the Secretary, USDA
Mr. James V. Risser, Farm Editor, Des Moines Register and Tribune (Wash. Bureau)
Mr. David Skoloda, Farm Editor, The Milwaukee Journal, Madison, Wisconsin
Mr. Claude L. Smith, Farm Editor, The Tampa Tribune
Mr. and Mrs. Harold K. Street, Farm Editor, American Banker, Washington, D. C.
Dr. Orman E. Street, Professor Emeritus, Univ. of Maryland, College Park, Md.
Mr. and Mrs. Hal Taylor, Acting Dir. of Information, USDA
Mr. James C. Thomson, Editor, Prairie Farmer, Chicago, Illinois
Mr. and Mrs. Roderick Turnbull, Director of Public Affairs, Kansas City, Mo.
Mr. James E. Vance, Farm Editor, Ft. Worth Star-Telegram
Mr. Reginald Watts, Reuters News Service, Washington, D. C.
Mr. Keith L. Wilkey, Farm Editor, The Quincy Herald-Whig, Illinois
Mr. Zane Wilson, Managing Editor, Lancaster Farming, Lititz, Pennsylvania
Mr. and Mrs. William H. Zipf, Farm Editor, The Columbus Dispatch, Ohio
Miss Connie Drath, New York Journal of Commerce

Office of Stephen Bull
Buses to enter Northwest Gate at 12:00 noon; buses to park on North Drive; Jaycees enter North portical and proceed to the State Dining Room.

Lantalek, Frank W.
Au, Ronald, G. S.
Lasselle, Ralph L., Jr.
Beavers, Jim, B.
Bennett, Clarence Stephen
Benz, Darold
Blitz, Sandford
Bouchard, Carroll J.
Brandon, Charles L.
Brassand, Russell J.
Brennan, Kenneth C.
Brundicck, Kenneth R.
Bowers, Robert C.
Blitz, Mona M.
Blank, Don Sargent
Clarke, Gordon V.
Cobb, Robert
Cox, Anthony Poe
Crump, Edward L., Jr.
Childress, Gene Wayne
Clark, Roderick, Erwin
Disney, Jack Eugene
Clark, Edward A.
Clayton, Rick R.
Cole, Larry Don
Collier, Richard E.
Conyers, Herbert Dwayne
Corlew, John G.
Convy, Raymond O.
Duncan, William A.
DeMoss, Donald E.
Donner, James H.
Douglas, Charles Joseph
Douglas, Robert Samuel
Drew, Philip Martin
Dalton, Charles, Edward
DeBruin, Jon Edward
Edwards, Eric D. J.
Ellis, Robert A.
Embree, Thomas, Earl
Flangas, Ernest A.
Foote, Gary L.
Forgash, Michael Ambrose
Puller, Larry D.
Gray, James Leroy
Gottshall, John Charles
Guise, John Carroll, Jr.
Guise, Linda M.
Green, Arthur Richard
Grussendorf, Ben F.
Haller, Henry, Jr.
Hancock, Robert L.
Haines, Donald L.
Hagen, Paul R.
Hale, David Loy
Hamilton, Frank
Harris, Sidney O., Jr.
Henderson, David Ward
Hobbs, William K.
Hudson, Bobby K.
Haith, Gilbert W.
Haley, Owen R.
Herr, James D.
Horne, Don L.
Howlett, Fred James
John, James M.
Fankowish, John
Jarvis, James Michael
Jordan, Walter, Thomas
Kouyoumjian, Charles
Keplinger, Carl H.
Kraemer, Sven Fritz
Keithley, Cliff William
Kurschat, Robert Eric
Laursen Steven P.
Layman, T. Rodman
Lamb, James Mercer
Lacy, Jack W.
Larry, Lois A.
Larry, Richard Michael
LeTendre, Andre' Edward
LeVerone, Lawrence J.
McCauley, James Paul
McGhee, L. Dale
Marsh, Jack
Maxey, William
McDonald, John E. Jr.
McGhoo, Robert W.
McFarlane, Jerry K.
McKnight, James William, Jr.
Meynig, Donal Elton
Nadeau, James Paul
Nowak, Patrick Michael
Obenshein, Richard D.
Ohlen, Ben N.
Ohls, Jim B.
Owenby, Ronald D.
Parsons, Frank R.
Poppen, Roger D.
Darnell, Kevin Pat
Pauhick, Ron K.
Pritchett, Raymond A.
Rasmusser, Stanley S.
Rhynes, Billy Robert
Reiff, John R.
Riddler, Dale Charles
Riddle, Tom M.
Rogers, Richard Congdon
Scott, Alfred Landon
Serriton, Gary Dean
Clarkweather, DuWayne Cecil
Schneider, Robert Lee
Sanders, Robert Leslie
Serasin, Andrew J.
Sergent, Birg Eugene
Short, Clifford H.
MEETING WITH REPUBLICAN SENATORS AND
MEMBERS OF PRESIDENT'S STAFF
CABINET ROOM - April 20, 1971

Senators
Barry Goldwater
Henry Bellmon
John Tower
Howard Baker
Bob Dole
Ed Gurney
Caleb Boggs
Carl Curtis
Clifford Hansen
Jack Miller
William Brock
Robert Taft

Staff
Clark MacGregor
Bill Timmons
Ken Lieu
Gene Cowen
Harry Dent
Henry A. Kissinger
The President had breakfast.

The President went to the Oval Office.

The President met with:

- Harry S. Dent, Special Counsel
- Bryce N. Harlow, Chief of Governmental Operations, Proctor and Gamble
- John N. Mitchell, Attorney General
- John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
- Elliot L. Richardson, Secretary of HEW
- Edward L. Morgan, Deputy Assistant
- George P. Shultz, Director, OMB
- Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant

The President met with:

- H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
- Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
- Mr. Butterfield

The President met with:

- Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
- Mr. Ziegler
- Graham B. Steenhoven, President of the U. S. Table Tennis Association
- John A. Scali, Special Consultant
- Members of the press

The President met with Mr. Shultz.

OPEN DOOR HOUR

During the Open Door Hour, with a White House photographer present, the President met with:

- Richard A. Moore, Special Counsel
- James M. Hannan, National President, Navy League of the U. S.
- Thomas E. Morris, Senior Vice President
- J. Paull Marshall, National Judge Advocate
- C. Robert Clark, National Treasurer
- George T. Bell, Special Assistant
- Ann Ucello, Director, Office of Consumer Affairs, Department of Transportation and former mayor of Hartford, Connecticut
- Mary Lou Grier, Chairman, National Advisory Council, Small Business Administration
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**THE WHITE HOUSE**
**WASHINGTON, D. C.**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
**APRIL 21, 1971**

**TIME**
**12:50 p.m. WEDNESDAY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:12</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:31</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:54</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:08</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:14</td>
<td></td>
<td>3:51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:14</td>
<td></td>
<td>3:46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:14</td>
<td></td>
<td>3:46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:14</td>
<td></td>
<td>3:46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:14</td>
<td></td>
<td>3:46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:51</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:18</td>
<td>6:13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:18</td>
<td>6:13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:31</td>
<td>4:38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:59</td>
<td>5:02</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:13</td>
<td>6:35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:37</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:47</td>
<td>7:54</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:47</td>
<td>7:54</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
APRIL 21, 1971
TIME DAY
8:01 p.m. WEDNESDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Placed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:01</td>
<td>8:03</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:04</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.

The President went to the bowling alley in the EOB.

The President returned to the Residence.
MEETING WITH 4-H CLUB LEADERS - April 21, 1971

The gate list showing attendees for this event has not been received in this office as of 4-29-71. Will forward, as soon as it is available.

Office of Presidential Papers
# APPENDIX "A"

## LIST OF VISITORS TO THE WHITE HOUSE

**National 4-H Conference**  
April 21, 1971  
3:00 p.m.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Place of Birth</th>
<th>Date of Birth</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aamot, Mary Ellen</td>
<td>Huron, South Dakota</td>
<td>Dec. 29, 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adams, Jeanne</td>
<td>Miami, Florida</td>
<td>April 4, 1951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adams, Sarah</td>
<td>Washington, D. C.</td>
<td>Dec. 11, 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albrechtsen, Bryce P.</td>
<td>Taylorsville, Utah</td>
<td>Sept. 22, 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen, Rita</td>
<td>Plymouth, New Hampshire</td>
<td>June 4, 1951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anavitarte, Aracelis</td>
<td>Yauco, Puerto Rico</td>
<td>Sept. 3, 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson, Kenneth H.</td>
<td>Hudson, South Dakota</td>
<td>Dec. 17, 1912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson, Ted</td>
<td>Birds Landing, California</td>
<td>Nov. 2, 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson, Terry C.</td>
<td>Colman, South Dakota</td>
<td>May 7, 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew, Ray</td>
<td>Brockville, Indiana</td>
<td>May 14, 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew, Mrs. Ray</td>
<td>Lafayette, Indiana</td>
<td>Sept. 7, 1937</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apodaca, Toribio</td>
<td>San Miguel, New Mexico</td>
<td>Jan. 13, 1927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armstrong, Bonnie Gene</td>
<td>Columbia, North Carolina</td>
<td>Dec. 11, 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aronson, Ronald F.</td>
<td>Lincoln, Nebraska</td>
<td>Oct. 14, 1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avellaneda, Henry A.</td>
<td>Trujillo Alto, Puerto Rico</td>
<td>April 10, 1954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachand, Anna M.</td>
<td>Sturgis, South Dakota</td>
<td>July 16, 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Backman, Grace M.</td>
<td>Fargo, North Dakota</td>
<td>April 30, 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bailey, Steven W.</td>
<td>Parkersburg, W. Va.</td>
<td>June 13, 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baker, James O.</td>
<td>Fairmont, West Virginia</td>
<td>March 13, 1927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bargiel, Joan S.</td>
<td>Maugansville, Md.</td>
<td>April 19, 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barlow, Ross</td>
<td>Davidson, Saskatchewan, Canada</td>
<td>Feb. 26, 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bass, Diann</td>
<td>Cochran, Georgia</td>
<td>December 3, 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bates, Monte A.</td>
<td>Grants Pass, Oregon</td>
<td>April 12, 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bernick, Clayton D.</td>
<td>Walcott, Iowa</td>
<td>January 7, 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black, Chester D.</td>
<td>Memphis, Missouri</td>
<td>Oct. 22, 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Block, Jean Ann</td>
<td>San Angelo, Texas</td>
<td>Feb. 4, 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bouldin, Danny Lee</td>
<td>Fyffe, Alabama</td>
<td>Oct. 31, 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boyd, Regenia</td>
<td>Cadiz, Kentucky</td>
<td>Jan. 10, 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brashaber, Deborah Ann</td>
<td>Rushville, Indiana</td>
<td>Jan. 12, 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brdecko, David</td>
<td>Deming, New Mexico</td>
<td>Apr. 13, 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Britt, Gary</td>
<td>Smithfield, Virginia</td>
<td>Sept. 7, 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broadwell, George J.</td>
<td>Troy, New York</td>
<td>Jan. 14, 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brodeur, Brigitte</td>
<td>Beloeil, Quebec, Canada</td>
<td>July 14, 1950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brooks, Gregory</td>
<td>Washington, D. C.</td>
<td>Sept. 4, 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brooks, Jessie</td>
<td>Greenville, North Carolina</td>
<td>July 8, 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Location</td>
<td>Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Cheryl K.</td>
<td>McMinnville, Oregon</td>
<td>Jan. 26, 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Dolores</td>
<td>Price, Utah</td>
<td>Oct. 14, 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Woodrow W.</td>
<td>Walnut Hill, Florida</td>
<td>Nov. 9, 1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buell, Ken</td>
<td>Murdock, Nebraska</td>
<td>Mar. 20, 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burgess, Bennie Carol</td>
<td>Hamburg, Arkansas</td>
<td>Aug. 15, 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burgess, Paul</td>
<td>Cookeville, Tennessee</td>
<td>Jan. 17, 1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Busse, Rick</td>
<td>Maysville, Arkansas</td>
<td>July 29, 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Busset, Glenn</td>
<td>Aliceville, Kansas</td>
<td>Jan. 5, 1916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caldwell, Paula</td>
<td>Milan, Missouri</td>
<td>Nov. 7, 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Callanan, Betty</td>
<td>Warwick, Rhode Island</td>
<td>June 27, 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carper, Elsie J.</td>
<td>Biwabik, Minnesota</td>
<td>Dec. 24, 1920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carroll, Elizabeth Ann</td>
<td>Las Cruces, New Mexico</td>
<td>Feb. 13, 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Celis, Caroline</td>
<td>San Salvador, El Salvador</td>
<td>May 18, 1957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark, Jim</td>
<td>Urbana, Ohio</td>
<td>Jan. 24, 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cole, Connie</td>
<td>Troy, West Virginia</td>
<td>Apr. 16, 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coombs, Kenneth L.</td>
<td>Canaseraga, New York</td>
<td>March 24, 1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Covin, Mary Jo</td>
<td>Ovassa, Alabama</td>
<td>Feb. 4, 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cox, Ray</td>
<td>Florals, Arkansas</td>
<td>Nov. 1, 1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crook, Joan M.</td>
<td>Beaverton, Oregon</td>
<td>Jan. 10, 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cullenberg, Carol</td>
<td>Farmington, Maine</td>
<td>Feb. 26, 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cunningham, George G.</td>
<td>Franklin, North Carolina</td>
<td>July 15, 1951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curtis, Carolyn</td>
<td>Charlotte Hall, Maryland</td>
<td>Oct. 21, 1954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Danni, Jerry W.</td>
<td>Almont, Colorado</td>
<td>June 30, 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daugherty, Hope S.</td>
<td>Bell City, Arkansas</td>
<td>July 8, 1920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Day, Michael</td>
<td>Winnemucca, Nevada</td>
<td>Oct. 27, 1954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deden, Jerome C.</td>
<td>Red Wing, Minnesota</td>
<td>Jan. 3, 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DeOrtega, Sonia</td>
<td>Aquas Buenas, Puerto Rico</td>
<td>May 16, 1938</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DeVries, Cathy</td>
<td>Milwaukee, Wisconsin</td>
<td>Nov. 24, 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donovan, Nancy</td>
<td>Lompoc, California</td>
<td>May 23, 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drew, Amy B.</td>
<td>Rockwell, North Carolina</td>
<td>Feb. 28, 1951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunlap, Sue</td>
<td>Aledo, Illinois</td>
<td>July 15, 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duncan, Duane</td>
<td>Fairfield, Pennsylvania</td>
<td>Jan. 9, 1937</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunne, Ignatius</td>
<td>Renew, Newfoundland, Canada</td>
<td>July 5, 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dziuk, Yvonne</td>
<td>Floresville, Texas</td>
<td>Dec. 22, 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eason, George B.</td>
<td>Waterbury, Connecticut</td>
<td>March 25, 1954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edwards, Mary</td>
<td>L'Anse, Michigan</td>
<td>May 2, 1954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edwards, Robin</td>
<td>Bend, Oregon</td>
<td>July 3, 1954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elliott, Dianna</td>
<td>Olympia, Washington</td>
<td>June 12, 1951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engelking, John C.</td>
<td>Battle Ground, Washington</td>
<td>Jan. 3, 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etzler, Carole</td>
<td>Detroit, Michigan</td>
<td>Dec. 25, 1946</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eversole, Jill</td>
<td>Baltimore, Ohio</td>
<td>Aug. 31, 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>City, State</td>
<td>Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fechtelkotter, Nancy</td>
<td>Poplar, Wisconsin</td>
<td>Feb. 17, 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feltner, Conrad</td>
<td>London, Kentucky</td>
<td>Apr. 23, 1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher, Neal</td>
<td>Tappan, North Dakota</td>
<td>July 5, 1951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher, Sandra</td>
<td>Altamont, Utah</td>
<td>Apr. 22, 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fizer, Mildred</td>
<td>Milton, West Virginia</td>
<td>March 6, 1921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flemmons, Stephen</td>
<td>Lovingston, New Mexico</td>
<td>Nov. 2, 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fletcher, William E.</td>
<td>Winnsboro, Louisiana</td>
<td>Aug. 31, 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fludd, Edward L.</td>
<td>Santee, South Carolina</td>
<td>March 17, 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fong, Theresa Y. S.</td>
<td>Kula, Maui, Hawaii</td>
<td>Sept. 24, 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foster, George S.</td>
<td>Knoxville, Tennessee</td>
<td>Oct. 21, 1921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foster, Paula</td>
<td>Washington, D. C.</td>
<td>Dec. 1, 1954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frampton, Gail</td>
<td>Ramona, California</td>
<td>Jan. 12, 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French, Tim</td>
<td>Powell, Wyoming</td>
<td>Apr. 16, 1954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frickey, E. L.</td>
<td>Topeka, Kansas</td>
<td>June 4, 1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frickey, Mrs. E. L.</td>
<td>Topeka, Kansas</td>
<td>Nov. 5, 1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuller, Jon</td>
<td>Rolling Hills, Calif.</td>
<td>June 18, 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Funte, Frederick K.</td>
<td>Franklin, Tennessee</td>
<td>June 16, 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gerh.ard, Gary W.</td>
<td>Phoenix, Arizona</td>
<td>May 29, 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glines, George R.</td>
<td>Canterbury, New Hampshire</td>
<td>Nov. 30, 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gooden, Dana L.</td>
<td>Wyoming, Delaware</td>
<td>March 12, 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gosney, Michael L.</td>
<td>West Lafayette, Indiana</td>
<td>May 7, 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graham, Frank</td>
<td>Fair Grove, Missouri</td>
<td>Apr. 29, 1920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graziano, Anne M.</td>
<td>Trenton, New Jersey</td>
<td>Feb. 16, 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greene, Deborah M.</td>
<td>Roxbury, Massachusetts</td>
<td>Sept. 21, 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gutman, Frances</td>
<td>Vienna, Austria</td>
<td>April 8, 1912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guy, Jan</td>
<td>Huntsville, Alabama</td>
<td>April 20, 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haddow, Brian</td>
<td>Dawson Creek, British</td>
<td>Jan. 21, 1954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hardin, Mrs. Clifford M.</td>
<td>Muncie, Indiana</td>
<td>Aug. 13, 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harkness, Leonard L.</td>
<td>Randolph, Minnesota</td>
<td>Dec. 31, 1916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harrington, Rhoda</td>
<td>Midland, Michigan</td>
<td>Apr. 28, 1954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hartman, James</td>
<td>Farmingdale, New Jersey</td>
<td>June 29, 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hatcher, Ester L.</td>
<td>College Grove, Tennessee</td>
<td>Jan. 2, 1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heck, Rosemarie</td>
<td>Cold Spring, Kentucky</td>
<td>Feb. 21, 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henderson, Paul</td>
<td>Spencerville, Ontario,</td>
<td>July 14, 1950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henderson, Morris</td>
<td>Frederiksted, St. Croix,</td>
<td>July 12, 1917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Virgin Islands</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henninger, Barbara R.</td>
<td>Bristol, Tennessee</td>
<td>July 17, 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hersey, Sharon</td>
<td>Farmington, Arkansas</td>
<td>Aug. 31, 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hevener, George</td>
<td>Franklin, West Virginia</td>
<td>Feb. 19, 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hewitt, Sheri</td>
<td>Ottawa, Kansas</td>
<td>Nov. 30, 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hillyer, Connie</td>
<td>Thief River Falls, Minn.</td>
<td>Oct. 4, 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hindman, Sammy E.</td>
<td>Fayette, Alabama</td>
<td>June 14, 1954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hiser, John H.</td>
<td>Milledgeville, Ohio</td>
<td>June 10, 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hochman, Howard L.</td>
<td>Cranston, Rhode Island</td>
<td>Aug. 23, 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hodges, Lydia R.</td>
<td>Dorsey, Mississippi</td>
<td>Nov. 4, 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Location</td>
<td>Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hodges, Marilyn</td>
<td>Vicksburg, Mississippi</td>
<td>Dec. 24, 1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hood, Bradford</td>
<td>Metaskiwin, Alberta, Canada</td>
<td>Feb. 9, 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hopkins, Brinton</td>
<td>Curry's Corner, Nova Scotia, Canada</td>
<td>Oct. 15, 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howes, Diane</td>
<td>Lewes, Delaware</td>
<td>April 10, 1954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howes, Merle L.</td>
<td>Newtown, Pennsylvania</td>
<td>Sept. 12, 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hudson, Brenda</td>
<td>Grants, New Mexico</td>
<td>August 14, 1924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ivy, Wayne D.</td>
<td>Raleigh, Mississippi</td>
<td>Sept. 2, 1954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackson, Mary Nell</td>
<td>Hardinsburg, Kentucky</td>
<td>Apr. 22, 1954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James, Beatrice</td>
<td>Newport, Rhode Island</td>
<td>Dec. 9, 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James, Jesse</td>
<td>Waycross, Georgia</td>
<td>Aug. 8, 1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jenni, Donald F.</td>
<td>Lewistown, Montana</td>
<td>Dec. 8, 1951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Anita</td>
<td>Rapid City, South Dakota</td>
<td>Sept. 17, 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Brandon S.</td>
<td>Harwinton, Connecticut</td>
<td>Dec. 13, 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Don</td>
<td>Athens, Georgia</td>
<td>Feb. 11, 1941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Jim</td>
<td>Roncevert, W. Va.</td>
<td>Jan. 25, 1924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Maurice E.</td>
<td>Coeur d'Alene, Idaho</td>
<td>Aug. 30, 1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Norman</td>
<td>Madison, Wisconsin</td>
<td>Apr. 11, 1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Mrs. Norman</td>
<td>Madison, Wisconsin</td>
<td>Nov. 25, 1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, Howard E.</td>
<td>McMinnville, Oregon</td>
<td>Feb. 7, 1936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Junk, John Paul</td>
<td>Louisville, Kentucky</td>
<td>Feb. 28, 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Junot, Edward, Jr.</td>
<td>Otis, Kansas</td>
<td>Aug. 4, 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Junot, Mary L.</td>
<td>Houma, Louisiana</td>
<td>May 12, 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaven, Mary L.</td>
<td>Avoca, Iowa</td>
<td>May 14, 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kawakami, Ellen</td>
<td>Hilo, Hawaii</td>
<td>May 1, 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kelley, Fern S.</td>
<td>Franklin, Idaho</td>
<td>Feb. 6, 1910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kelly, Stephen</td>
<td>Crittenden, Kentucky</td>
<td>Oct. 28, 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kelsey, Carol</td>
<td>Bridger, Montana</td>
<td>Sept. 2, 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kempton, Rodney</td>
<td>Eden, Arizona</td>
<td>May 13, 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kent, Michael L.</td>
<td>Green City, Missouri</td>
<td>April 13, 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kent, Peggy</td>
<td>Fallon, Nevada</td>
<td>Nov. 27, 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King, Granville</td>
<td>Russellville, Kentucky</td>
<td>Oct. 4, 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirby, Edwin L.</td>
<td>Springfield, Ohio</td>
<td>Dec. 1, 1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirby, Helen S.</td>
<td>Springfield, Ohio</td>
<td>Sept. 23, 1921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klosterman, Nancy Jo</td>
<td>Worthington, Ohio</td>
<td>May 11, 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knighton, Curt</td>
<td>Bluffton, Georgia</td>
<td>Apr. 15, 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kovarik, Duane</td>
<td>Ord, Nebraska</td>
<td>Feb. 29, 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kulin, Pam</td>
<td>Seward, Alaska</td>
<td>Aug. 1, 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larson, Steven</td>
<td>Minnesota, Minnesota</td>
<td>Sept. 8, 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence, Marcia</td>
<td>St. Clair, Missouri</td>
<td>April 27, 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawson, Garfield</td>
<td>Putnam Valley, New York</td>
<td>April 1, 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee, Tom</td>
<td>Merrillville, Indiana</td>
<td>Nov. 12, 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee, Virginia E.</td>
<td>Seattle, Washington</td>
<td>June 12, 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leone, Diana</td>
<td>Norwich, Connecticut</td>
<td>Aug. 7, 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lewis, Bob</td>
<td>Wheat Ridge, Colorado</td>
<td>Jan. 22, 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lewis, Connie</td>
<td>Sherman, South Dakota</td>
<td>Apr. 28, 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lewis, Robert B.</td>
<td>Marion, Ohio</td>
<td>March 15, 1939</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lewis, Virgil B.</td>
<td>Coolidge, Arizona</td>
<td>July 4, 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lifer, Charles W.</td>
<td>Knox, Ohio</td>
<td>Sept. 11, 1938</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lister, Susan</td>
<td>Harvey Station, New</td>
<td>March 29, 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brunswick, Canada</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Little, Janet L.</td>
<td>Boise, Idaho</td>
<td>Nov. 27, 1951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lobaugh, Dawn</td>
<td>Aspers, Pennsylvania</td>
<td>Dec. 2, 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lonchar, Judy</td>
<td>Gibsonia, Pennsylvania</td>
<td>May 9, 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lopez, Cathy</td>
<td>Espanola, New Mexico</td>
<td>March 6, 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lovely, Larry</td>
<td>Witsall, Montana</td>
<td>Nov. 13, 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lueder, Elroy J.</td>
<td>Cedarburg, Wisconsin</td>
<td>July 16, 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luety, Randy J.</td>
<td>Beloit, Wisconsin</td>
<td>April 21, 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lycan, Margaret Ann</td>
<td>Fort Gay, West Virginia</td>
<td>April 3, 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lynch, Carol</td>
<td>Oneonta, New York</td>
<td>Nov. 24, 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lyon, Richard O.</td>
<td>Hesston, Kansas</td>
<td>July 16, 1917</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Macklin, Jerry</td>
<td>Bryant, Indiana</td>
<td>June 28, 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macklin, Mrs. Jerry</td>
<td>Lafayette, Indiana</td>
<td>Sept. 29, 1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magee, Louis H.</td>
<td>Tylertown, Mississippi</td>
<td>Sept. 5, 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mann, Emily R.</td>
<td>Hendersonville, Tenn.</td>
<td>Apr. 24, 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mansue, Francis S.</td>
<td>LeRoy, New York</td>
<td>May 21, 1922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maples, Franklin I.</td>
<td>Cleveland, Tennessee</td>
<td>May 10, 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marcum, Lynne</td>
<td>Spencer, Nebraska</td>
<td>July 17, 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marek, Steve C.</td>
<td>Petersburg, Virginia</td>
<td>March 1, 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marks, Reita J.</td>
<td>Middletown, W. Va.</td>
<td>May 22, 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin, John</td>
<td>Flora, Illinois</td>
<td>March 16, 1940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin, Marilyn</td>
<td>Casper, Wyoming</td>
<td>Jan. 14, 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martindale, Thomas A.</td>
<td>Bathgate, North Dakota</td>
<td>Nov. 28, 1923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martinez-Sandin, Louis F.</td>
<td>Vega Baja, Puerto Rico</td>
<td>May 26, 1921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathews, Marion</td>
<td>Detroit, Michigan</td>
<td>Oct. 9, 1927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthews, Seth</td>
<td>Weiser, Idaho</td>
<td>Jan. 21, 1954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayfield, Cecil</td>
<td>Moundville, Alabama</td>
<td>Aug. 22, 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGlenaghan, Karma</td>
<td>Lethbridge, Alberta, Canada</td>
<td>Nov. 25, 1944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McFarland, Beverly</td>
<td>Bainbridge, Indiana</td>
<td>July 10, 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGrath, Kevin P.</td>
<td>E. Waterboro, Maine</td>
<td>June 7, 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McNutt, John P.</td>
<td>Iowa City, Iowa</td>
<td>March 29, 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McQueen, James I.</td>
<td>St. Johns, Michigan</td>
<td>Feb. 7, 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meharg, Annette</td>
<td>Attalla, Alabama</td>
<td>June 27, 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merchant, John D.</td>
<td>Pine Plains, New York</td>
<td>June 2, 1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, Cassandra</td>
<td>Church Point, Louisiana</td>
<td>March 22, 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, David B.</td>
<td>Oceanside, New York</td>
<td>Oct. 9, 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>City/Municipality</td>
<td>Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, Randy D.</td>
<td>Edinburg, Texas</td>
<td>May 7, 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, Retta</td>
<td>Enid, Oklahoma</td>
<td>April 6, 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mindrum, Craig</td>
<td>Silver Spring, Maryland</td>
<td>July 16, 1956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mindrum, Dorothy</td>
<td>Rushford, Minnesota</td>
<td>May 31, 1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mindrum, Norman</td>
<td>Rushford, Minnesota</td>
<td>Sept. 11, 1917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monosmith, R. O.</td>
<td>Starkville, Mississippi</td>
<td>June 20, 1909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore, Laura J.</td>
<td>Easthampton, Mass.</td>
<td>July 27, 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>More, Jeri Lynn</td>
<td>Denver, Colorado</td>
<td>May 7, 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morgan, Steve</td>
<td>Mount Vernon, Washington</td>
<td>Jan. 25, 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morhardt, Keith A.</td>
<td>Elizabeth, Illinois</td>
<td>April 9, 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myers, H. Joe</td>
<td>Walla Walla, Washington</td>
<td>Aug. 25, 1924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nadeau, Marcia</td>
<td>Lancaster, New Hampshire</td>
<td>Dec. 17, 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Navratil, Bonnie</td>
<td>Lincoln, Nebraska</td>
<td>June 4, 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholls, James M.</td>
<td>Barder, Wyoming</td>
<td>March 5, 1917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noland, Douglass F.</td>
<td>Kansas City, Missouri</td>
<td>July 27, 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oberbroeckling, Mary</td>
<td>Manchester, Iowa</td>
<td>Jan. 25, 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orr, John D.</td>
<td>Corsica, South Dakota</td>
<td>Dec. 9, 1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer, Dwight E.</td>
<td>Devils Lake, North Dakota</td>
<td>Nov. 6, 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Park, Alan M.</td>
<td>Honolulu, Hawaii</td>
<td>May 10, 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parker, Shelton J.</td>
<td>Harleyville, S. C.</td>
<td>Jan. 2, 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peacock, Sheila</td>
<td>Pittsburgh, Pa.</td>
<td>Feb. 25, 1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Persons, Becky L.</td>
<td>Marshfield, Vermont</td>
<td>March 3, 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peterson, Tommy</td>
<td>Brooklyn, Georgia</td>
<td>May 16, 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phelon, James</td>
<td>Westfield, Massachusetts</td>
<td>June 27, 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinckney, Patricia E.</td>
<td>Jackson, Georgia</td>
<td>Sept. 21, 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pippin, Laura</td>
<td>Fremont, North Carolina</td>
<td>Sept. 28, 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pitts, John</td>
<td>Earth, Texas</td>
<td>Aug. 22, 1951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potter, Deborah Mae</td>
<td>Lexington, Virginia</td>
<td>April 19, 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pruden, Rudolph B.</td>
<td>Portsmouth, Virginia</td>
<td>March 8, 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quarles, David</td>
<td>Ball Ground, Georgia</td>
<td>Oct. 29, 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radewald, Marie</td>
<td>Niles, Michigan</td>
<td>Jan. 7, 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Redmond, Christine M.</td>
<td>Scipio Center, New York</td>
<td>May 9, 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reece, Richard H.</td>
<td>North Miami, Florida</td>
<td>Oct. 9, 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reiner, Maurice C.</td>
<td>Tripp, South Dakota</td>
<td>April 18, 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rewerts, Janet</td>
<td>Stafford, Kansas</td>
<td>Sept. 30, 1952</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Names and dates are placeholders for the purpose of this example.*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reynolds, John M.</td>
<td>Paradise, Kansas</td>
<td>March 9, 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhoads, George</td>
<td>Paragould, Arkansas</td>
<td>Jan. 19, 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richards, Susan</td>
<td>Milton, Vermont</td>
<td>May 20, 1954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richardson, Joyce</td>
<td>Luverne, Alabama</td>
<td>April 8, 1940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rider, Barry</td>
<td>Willimantic, Conn.</td>
<td>July 25, 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riggs, Suzanne L.</td>
<td>Willcox, Arizona</td>
<td>Dec. 26, 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rishel, John</td>
<td>Milton, Pennsylvania</td>
<td>Sept. 4, 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ritchie, Suzanne</td>
<td>Millis, Massachusetts</td>
<td>Apr. 12, 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rivera, Victor M.</td>
<td>Yauco, Puerto Rico</td>
<td>Sept. 1, 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roberts, Norma O.</td>
<td>Eunice, Louisiana</td>
<td>July 5, 1938</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rohde, Mark W.</td>
<td>Buchanan, Michigan</td>
<td>Dec. 9, 1952-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roman-Arzua, Elizabeth</td>
<td>Trujillo Alto, Puerto Rico</td>
<td>Apr. 30, 1954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose, Nina</td>
<td>Eagle Butte, S. Dak.</td>
<td>Apr. 25, 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose, Vanessa</td>
<td>Providence, R. I.</td>
<td>Oct. 29, 1954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ross, Linda M.</td>
<td>Oakland, Mississippi</td>
<td>March 1, 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutledge, Lloyd L.</td>
<td>Dardenell, Arkansas</td>
<td>Apr 2, 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. John, Kenneth R.</td>
<td>East Montpelier, Vermont</td>
<td>July 26, 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salva-Mercado, Lillian</td>
<td>Utuado, Puerto Rico</td>
<td>Aug. 6, 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanborn, Abigail</td>
<td>Augusta, Maineq</td>
<td>March 18, 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sappington, Charles W.</td>
<td>Pontotoc, Miss.</td>
<td>Sept. 9, 1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sargent, James F.</td>
<td>Big Timber, Montana</td>
<td>Oct. 19, 1927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schettler, Claryca</td>
<td>Emmet, North Dakota</td>
<td>Apr. 15, 1954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schneider, Jack</td>
<td>New York City, N. Y.</td>
<td>Jan. 5, 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schruben, Luke</td>
<td>Hoxie, Kansas</td>
<td>Sept. 25, 1909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schwabe, Georgia Mae</td>
<td>Pueblo, Colorado</td>
<td>Sept. 14, 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sealing, John</td>
<td>Jessup, Maryland</td>
<td>July 30, 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seifrit, Eugene</td>
<td>Reading, Pa.</td>
<td>Jan. 10, 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheehan, Mike</td>
<td>Nixon, Wyoming</td>
<td>Apr. 9, 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheridan, Dennis</td>
<td>Angle, Louisiana</td>
<td>July 30, 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shirley, C. S.</td>
<td>DeRidder, Louisiana</td>
<td>Sept. 10, 1916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shockey, Larry</td>
<td>Chickasha, Oklahoma</td>
<td>May 25, 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shrum, Mrs. Grant</td>
<td>Farmington, Missouri</td>
<td>June 21, 1927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sickler, Melvin</td>
<td>Gladstone, North Dakota</td>
<td>Dec. 18, 1951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simmons, Ann</td>
<td>Ware Shoals, S. C.</td>
<td>Sept. 9, 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skaling, Paul E.</td>
<td>Greene, Rhode Island</td>
<td>March 15, 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Charlene M.</td>
<td>Thermopolis, Wyoming</td>
<td>Jan. 23, 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Charles W.</td>
<td>Bridgeville, Delaware</td>
<td>Apr. 20, 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Joan</td>
<td>Bethesda, Maryland</td>
<td>Oct. 28, 1946</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Maryan</td>
<td>Oakton, Virginia</td>
<td>Feb. 7, 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Robert L.</td>
<td>Farmington, Maine</td>
<td>Nov. 20, 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snitzer, Shari</td>
<td>Coolidge, Arizona</td>
<td>Jan. 22, 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southard, William E.</td>
<td>Windsor, Vermont</td>
<td>March 17, 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spann, Gerri</td>
<td>Sumter, South Carolina</td>
<td>May 6, 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stanworth, Rex D.</td>
<td>Delta, Utah</td>
<td>April 23, 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staver, Cecil G.</td>
<td>Lenexa, Kansas</td>
<td>Oct. 15, 1908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staver, Mrs. Cecil G.</td>
<td>Cedaredge, Colorado</td>
<td>Aug. 1, 1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephens, Martha</td>
<td>Enfield, Illinois</td>
<td>March 26, 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stevens, Margaret F.</td>
<td>Camden, Maine</td>
<td>July 11, 1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stormer, Donald</td>
<td>Empire, Michigan</td>
<td>Oct. 24, 1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storms, Natalie</td>
<td>Brandon, Florida</td>
<td>Oct. 29, 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stott, Gailq</td>
<td>Brandon, Manitoba, Canada</td>
<td>Feb. 26, 1954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stromme, Diane</td>
<td>Zahl, North Dakota</td>
<td>Feb. 27, 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stubbs, Jonathan</td>
<td>Gloucester, Virginia</td>
<td>Aug. 12, 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swiney, Kemp L.</td>
<td>Adamsville, Tennessee</td>
<td>May 12, 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzler, Franklin</td>
<td>Warm Springs, Oregon</td>
<td>Jan. 5, 1954</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Takata, Dennis T. | Hilo, Hawaii | April 24, 1952 |
| Taylor, Kenneth J. | Tonapah, Nevada | Sept. 4, 1952 |
| Taylor, Linda J. | Newark, Delaware | March 14, 1953 |
| Thomas, Anthony M. | Parlin, New Jersey | June 10, 1953 |
| Trehubets, Natalie C. | Stockton, New Jersey | Oct. 31, 1952 |
| Tyree, Jack M. | Salt Lake City, Utah | Sept. 4, 1921 |
| Tyl er, Margo | Hattieburg, W. Va. | Sept. 18, 1915 |

| Vaughan, E. Dean | Olathe, Colorado | July 8, 1922 |
| Vaughan, Mrs. E. Dean | Prophetstown, Illinois | Sept. 2, 1936 |

| Wall, Susan R. | Camp White, Oregon | May 22, 1943 |
| Walsh, Kathy | Summerville, Prince Edward Island, Canada | May 13, 1952 |
| Walton, Tommy L. | Columbus, Georgia | Sept. 20, 1920 |
| Washington, Sheila Ann | Jeannette, Pennsylvania | Sept. 20, 1953 |
| Weber, Ted | Carmen, Oklahoma | Dec. 8, 1952 |
| Wegmueller, Jody | Monroe, Wisconsin | Nov. 30, 1953 |
| Welch, Linda | Duke, Oklahoma | Oct. 20, 1953 |
| Westbrook, Lloyd | Dierks, Arkansas | Oct. 11, 1932 |
| Whittler, Irvin | Columbia, Missouri | June 10, 1953 |
| Whorton, Jim | Loy, Arkansas | June 2, 1925 |

| Wickens, Wayne | Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada | Aug. 26, 1939 |
| Williams, Eugene | Amherst, Texas | Feb. 10, 1927 |
| Wilson, Dan A. | Waupun, Wisconsin | Jan. 12, 1952 |
| Wolfhard, Ute | Heidelberg, West Germany | Jan. 6, 1942 |
| Wright, Anita L. | Greenwood, South Carolina | Jan. 3, 1953 |
| Wright, Deanna Sue | Wells, Nevada | Oct. 21, 1953 |

| Yaeger, Kathy | Kalispell, Montana | March 7, 1953 |
| Yates, James E. | Kissimmee, Florida | Jan. 23, 1952 |
| Young, Garald B. | Damascus, Maryland | July 21, 1953 |

| Zabawsky, Peter | Moravia, New York | Dec. 21, 1952 |
APRIL 22, 1971
8:34 a.m. THURSDAY

The President had breakfast in the Family Dining Room with Secretary of Defense Melvin Laird.

The President went to the Oval Office.

The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

The President met with:
- Senator Robert Dole (R-Kansas)
- Anne Armstrong, Co-Chairman, Republican National Committee
- H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
- Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant

The President met with:
- House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan)
- Congressman John W. Byrnes (R-Wisconsin)
- Elliot L. Richardson, Secretary of HEW
- Clark MacGregor, Counsel
- Kenneth R. Cole, Deputy Assistant
- John R. Price, Jr., Special Assistant
- John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury
- Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
- Fred Maroon, photographer
- Stan Wayman, photographer

The President went to the Rose Garden for photographs with:
- Secretary Connally
- Mr. Ziegler
- Mr. Maroon
- Mr. Wayman

The President and Secretary Connally returned to the Oval Office.

They were joined by Mr. Haldeman.

The President went to his office in the EOB.

No information available on the President's activities in his EOB office during this time.

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President met with:
- Mr. Haldeman
- Mr. Ziegler
PLACE DAY BEGAN
THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>P=Placed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>R=Received</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:32</td>
<td>4:35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:35</td>
<td>3:41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:41</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:53</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:58</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:52</td>
<td>5:11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:10</td>
<td>5:11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:54</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:47</td>
<td>6:56</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:58</td>
<td>8:06</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:10</td>
<td>8:23</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:23</td>
<td>8:25</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President met with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.

The President and Secretary Rogers went to the Rose Garden
where they were joined by:
- Mr. Ziegler
- Mr. Maroon
- Mr. Wayman

The President and Secretary Rogers returned to the Oval
Office.

The President was telephoned by Senator John Sparkman
(D-Alabama). The call was not completed.

The President went to the Blue Room for Posthumous Medal
of Honor presentation ceremonies. For a list of
attendees, see APPENDIX "A".

The President met with:
- Mr. Haldeman
- Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary

The President went to the Cabinet Room and met with a
group of Republican Congressmen. For a list of
attendees, see APPENDIX "B".

The President was telephoned by Attorney General John N.
Mitchell. The call was not completed.

The President went to the Residence.

The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

The President had dinner with his daughter, Tricia.

The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W.
Colson.

The President talked with Secretary Connally.
GUEST LIST

MEDAL OF HONOR CEREMONY - 4:30 p.m., 22 April

Family of Staff Sergeant Robert J. Pruden

- Mr. and Mrs. Lawrence G. Pruden
- Mr. Lawrence G. Pruden, Jr.
- Mrs. Constance L. McSherry
- Private Michael P. Pruden
- Mr. Martin J. Pruden
- Miss Elizabeth J. Pruden
- Miss Mary Ann M. Pruden
- Mr. James W. Pruden
- Mr. Richard D. Pruden
- Miss Lucinda K. Pruden
- Miss Theresa L. Pruden
- Miss Susan J. Pruden
  Miss Brigette A. Pruden

- Captain Robert W. Knowles Escort Officer
- Captain Freddie L. Capps Escort Officer
- SSgt Jimmie R. Harper Escort Officer

Family of Sergeant Rodney J. Evans

- Mr. and Mrs. John C. Evans
- Specialist Wyman L. Evans
- Miss Patty A. Evans

- Major William M. Price Escort Officer
- Captain Atlas R. Yates Escort Officer
- SSgt Jose Martinez Escort Officer

Family of Specialist Four Michael R. Blanchfield

- Mrs. Jeannette L. Blanchfield
- Mr. James Blanchfield
- Miss Bobbie Jo Blanchfield
- Miss Patricia Blanchfield
- Mr. William H. Blanchfield

- Captain William Steinkoetter Escort Officer
- Captain William L. Sale Escort Officer
- SSgt Sebastian B. Stowers Escort Officer
SOUTHWEST GATE
THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON

MEDAL OF HONOR CEREMONY

✓ Mr. Melvin R. Laird
✓ Mr. and Mrs. Stanley Resor
✓ Colonel Charles Bagnall
✓ Admiral Thomas Moorer
✓ General and Mrs. Bruce Palmer
✓ Major Lincoln Jones, III
✓ Sergeant Major and Mrs. Silas Copeland

Secretary of Defense
Secretary of the Army
Aide to Secretary of the Army
Chief of Naval Operations
Vice Chief of Staff, Army
Aide to General Palmer

CONGRESSIONAL INVITEES

✓ Senator John J. Sparkman
 Senator James B. Allen
✓ Senator Charles H. Percy
 Senator Walter F. Mondale
 Senator Hubert H. Humphrey
✓ Cong William L. Dickinson
✓ Cong Philip M. Crane
✓ Cong Harold R. Collier
✓ Cong Joseph E. Karth
MEETING WITH HOUSE REPUBLICAN LOYALISTS - CABINET ROOM

APRIL 22, 1971

CONGRESSMEN

Dan Kuykendall (R-Tenn)
Samuel L. Devine (R-Ohio)
Elford A. Cederberg (R-Mich.)
Robert H. Michel (R-Illinois)
Glenn R. Davis (R-Wisc.)
Peter H. B. Frelinghuysen (R-N. J.)
Barber B. Conable, Jr. (R-New York)
John H. Kyl (R-Iowa)
John E. Hunt (R-N. J.)
John Buchanan (R-Ala.)
John N. -Erlenborn (R-Ill. )-
William A. Steiger (R-Wisc.)
Burt L. Talcott (R-Calif)
Charles E. Wiggins (R-Calif)
Wendell Wyatt (R-Oreg.)
Louis C. Wyman (R-N. H.)
John T. Myers (R-Ind.)
Ben B. Blackburn (R-Ga.)
Wilmer Mizell (R-N. C.)-
Hamilton Fish, Jr. (R-N. Y.)
William L. Dickinson (R-Ala.)

STAFF

Clark MacGregor, Counsel
William E. Timmons, Assistant
Richard K. Cook, Special Assistant
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE Placed/Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:53</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:15</td>
<td>9:25</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:20</td>
<td>10:10</td>
<td>Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:28</td>
<td>10:03</td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:12</td>
<td>10:34</td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:12</td>
<td>10:34</td>
<td>Arthur S. Flemming, President, Manchester College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:12</td>
<td>10:34</td>
<td>John B. Martin, Commissioner, Administration on Aging</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:12</td>
<td>10:34</td>
<td>Elliot L. Richardson, Secretary of HEW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:13</td>
<td>10:14</td>
<td>Leonard Garment, Special Consultant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:35</td>
<td>10:38</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with John A. Mulcahy, President of the Quigley Company, in Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:40</td>
<td>10:50</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:40</td>
<td>10:42</td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:56</td>
<td>11:15</td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:27</td>
<td>11:47</td>
<td>William L. Safire, Special Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:56</td>
<td>12:19</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:56</td>
<td>11:57</td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:58</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by his brother's wife, Mrs. Donald Nixon, in California. Dwight Chapin's secretary, Nell Yates, took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:20</td>
<td>12:28</td>
<td>OPEN DOOR HOUR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>During the Open Door Hour the President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Michael Newton, poster child for Better Hearing and Speech Month Campaign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lt. and Mrs. Richard Newton, his parents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mary Switzer, Chairman of May Hearing and Speech Month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Edward C. Merrill, Jr., President of National Association of Hearing and Speech Agencies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Edgar B. Porter, Associate Director</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bradley P. Dunn, Director of Public Information</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Susan Segrest, Editor of Hearing and Speech News</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mary Haimbach, Staff Assistant to Mary Switzer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Karen Luzak, teacher</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### OPEN DOOR HOUR (Contd.)

George T. Bell, Special Assistant  
Lee Huebner, Staff Assistant  
Members of the press

Congressman John Buchanan (R-Alabama)  
Senator James B. Allen (D-Alabama)  
Norman Pless, President, Birmingham Chamber of Commerce  
Elton Stevens, Chairman of National Medal of Honor Society in Alabama  
George Siebels, Mayor, Birmingham  
John E. Nidecker, Special Assistant  
Mr. Huebner  
Ollie Atkins, photographer

The President met with:  
Deputy Assistant and Mrs. Henry C. Cashen, II  
Mr. and Mrs. Ray Cashen, his parents  
Mr. and Mrs. Arnold Sax, Stanford, Connecticut, friends of Ray Cashen

The President met with Mr. Kissinger.

The President telephoned long distance to Senator Robert Taft, Jr., (R-Ohio) in Hot Springs, Virginia. The call was not completed.

The President telephoned long distance to Herbert R. Rainwater, National Commander of the Veterans of Foreign Wars, in New Brunswick, New Jersey. The call was not completed.

The President talked long distance with Mr. Rainwater.

The President met with Mr. Haldeman.

The President went to his office in the EOB.

The President went to the Oval Office.

The President met with:  
Mr. Haldeman  
Mr. Butterfield  
Mr. Kissinger
### President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.):** APRIL 23, 1971  
**TIME:** 3:36 p.m. FRIDAY

#### PLACE DAY BEGAN

**WASHINGTON, D. C.**

#### TIME

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 3:36 | The President met with:  
|      | John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant  
|      | George W. Romney, Secretary of HUD  
|      | John A. Volpe, Secretary of Transportation  
| 3:37 |  
| 4:14 | Mr. Butterfield  
| 4:44 | Mr. Kissinger  
| 4:54 | Mr. Ziegler  
| 4:56 | The President went to the South Grounds.  
| 4:59 | The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds to Fort Storey, Virginia Beach, Virginia. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A".  
| 6:16 | The President was greeted by the base commander, Colonel Lowell Hutson.  
| 6:16 | The President motored from Fort Storey to the residence of Ensign and Mrs. David Eisenhower.  
| 6:49 | The President had dinner with:  
|      | The First Lady  
|      | David and Julie Eisenhower  
| 7:48 | The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D. C.  
| 7:48 | The Presidential party motored from the Eisenhower residence to Fort Storey.  
| 7:58 | The President flew by helicopter from Fort Storey, Virginia to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A".  
| 9:40 | The President motored from the helipad to Aspen, his Camp David residence.  

**PHONE**  
P=Placed  
R=Received  
L=Left  
D=Returned  

**TIME**  
- 3:36 In
- 4:14 Out
- 4:54 In
- 4:54 Out
- 4:57 In
- 4:56 Out
- 4:55 Out
- 4:14 In
- 4:54 Out
- 4:54 In
- 4:57 In
- 4:56 Out
- 4:56 Out
- 6:16  
- 6:49  
- 7:48  
- 7:58  
- 9:40  

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON**
APRIL 23, 1971

From: White House

To: Fort Storey, Virginia Beach, Virginia

As of May 4, 1971, the passenger flight manifest AF-1___

HELICOPTER __XX____ has not been made available to this office from the Military Aides Office.

Office of Presidential Papers
HELICOPTER PASSENGER MANIFEST - APRIL 23, 1971

From: White House Lawn

President Nixon
Dr. Bear
Mr. Sanchez
MAJ Brennan
Mr. Godfrey

To: Fort Story, Virginia Beach, Va.

From: Fort Story, Virginia Beach, Va. To: Classified Site

President Nixon
Mrs. Nixon
ENS. Eisenhower
Mrs. Eisenhower
Dr. Bear
Mr. Sanchez
MAJ Brennan
Mr. Godfrey
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Place</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:20</td>
<td>MD</td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:26</td>
<td>MD</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:52</td>
<td>MD</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman, in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:05</td>
<td>MD</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Vermont. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:12</td>
<td>MD</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:44</td>
<td>MD</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Vermont.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:07</td>
<td>MD</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his brother's wife, Mrs. Donald Nixon, in California. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:08</td>
<td>MD</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>MD</td>
<td>The President had lunch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:10</td>
<td>MD</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his brother, Donald Nixon, in California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:58</td>
<td>MD</td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:01</td>
<td>MD</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Special Assistant, William L. Safire, in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:22</td>
<td>MD</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:12</td>
<td>MD</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Safire in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:04</td>
<td>MD</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:41</td>
<td>MD</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PLACE DAY BEGAN
CAMP DAVID
MARYLAND

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
APRIL 24, 1971
TIME       DAY
6:30 p.m. SATURDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>David and Julie Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ann Davis, friend of the Eisenhowers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Malcolm Griffin, friend of the Eisenhowers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:25</td>
<td>7:44</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TWG/hb/mm
### Nixon's Daily Diary

#### Camp David

**PLACE**: CAMP DAVID  
**DAY**: APRIL 25, 1971  
**DATE**: 10:15 a.m., SUNDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:28</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:19</td>
<td>12:43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:45</td>
<td>1:06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:11</td>
<td>1:32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:34</td>
<td>1:35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:10</td>
<td>2:19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:54</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:20</td>
<td>6:31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:43</td>
<td>6:47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:12</td>
<td>7:29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:42</td>
<td>8:09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
From: CAMP DAVID, MD. To: WHITE HOUSE

As of MAY 8, 1971 the passenger flight manifest for AF1
and/or HELICOPTER X has/have not been made available to
this office from the Military Aides Office.

Office of Presidential Papers
**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

APRIL 26, 1971

**TIME**

8:00 a.m. MONDAY

**PHONE**

○ P=Placed

R=Received

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:00</td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:22</td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:34</td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:36</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>H.R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:18</td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:24</td>
<td>The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the DAR Constitution Hall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:05</td>
<td>The President addressed the 59th Annual Meeting of the U.S. Chamber of Commerce. Among those present were:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:06</td>
<td>F. Ritter Shumway, President, U.S. Chamber of Commerce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:07</td>
<td>Archie Davis, President-elect, U.S. Chamber of Commerce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:08</td>
<td>Arch N. Booth, Vice President, U.S. Chamber of Commerce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:09</td>
<td>Jenkin Lloyd Jones, Chairman, Executive Committee, U.S. Chamber of Commerce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:06</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:43</td>
<td>The President motored from the DAR Constitution Hall to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:46</td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:52</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:07</td>
<td>The President went to the Cabinet Room and met with members of the President's Commission for the Observance of the Twenty-Fifth Anniversary of the United Nations. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:07</td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:15</td>
<td>CONGRESSIONAL HALF HOUR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:17</td>
<td>During a Congressional Half-Hour the President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:17</td>
<td>Cathy &quot;Mim&quot; Frazier, 1971 Cystic Fibrosis Poster Child</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:17</td>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. James Frazier, parents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:17</td>
<td>Paul Frazier, brother</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:17</td>
<td>John Frazier, brother</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:17</td>
<td>Senator Robert Griffin (R-Michigan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:17</td>
<td>David Laro, Republican County Chairman, Genessee County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:17</td>
<td>Ann Brewer, Director of the National Cystic Fibrosis Foundation in Washington</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### TIME

| TIME  | PHONE
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ACTIVITY

**CONGRESSIONAL HALF HOUR CONTINUED**

Members of the press
John C. Nidecker, Deputy Special Assistant
John Andrews, Jr., Staff Assistant

12:26 12:33

Senator Howard H. Baker, Jr. (R-Tennessee)
Congressman LaMar Baker (R-Tennessee)
Gordon Wetmore, artist
Benjamin Longley, Tennessee State Representative, 3rd District
Paul V. Nolan, Tennessee State Representative, 3rd District
Paul L. Johnson, Republican Chairman, Hamilton County, Tennessee
A.C. Ball, Republican Co-Chairman Hamilton County, Tennessee
Mr. Nidecker
Mr. Andrews
White House photographer

12:33 12:44

**ROSE GARDEN**

All Ohio State Fair Youth Choir,
For a list of members, see APPENDIX "B".

For a list of Congressmen and Senators attending this event, see APPENDIX "C".
Mr. Nidecker
Mr. Andrews

12:44

The President returned to the Oval Office.

12:45 12:46

The President met with Mr. Butterfield.

1:00 2:00

The President met with Mr. Haldeman.

2:54 2:55

The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Dwight Chapin.

2:57 3:12

The President met with:
Mr. Haldeman
Mr. Ziegler
John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB
Mr. Kissinger

3:03 3:05

3:07 3:57

3:07 3:57

3:56 4:12
**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON’S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**APRIL 26, 1971**

**TIME DAY**

4:13 p.m. MONDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4:13</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: William Kuhfuss, President of The American Farm Bureau</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:13</td>
<td></td>
<td>Roger Fleming, Secretary-Treasurer of The American Farm Bureau</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:13</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bryce Harlow, Governmental Operations for Proctor and Gamble</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:13</td>
<td></td>
<td>Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:13</td>
<td></td>
<td>John C. Whitaker, Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:58</td>
<td>5:25</td>
<td>The President met with: John G. Gorton, Australian Minister for Defense</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:58</td>
<td>5:25</td>
<td>Brig, Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:28</td>
<td>6:36</td>
<td>The President met with: Senator Russell B. Long (D-Louisiana)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:28</td>
<td>6:36</td>
<td>Senator Wallace Bennett (R-Utah)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:28</td>
<td>6:36</td>
<td>James D. Hodgson, Secretary of Labor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:28</td>
<td>6:36</td>
<td>Elliot Richardson, Secretary of HEW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:28</td>
<td>6:36</td>
<td>John G. Veneman, Under Secretary of HEW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:28</td>
<td>6:36</td>
<td>Mr. Ehrlichman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:28</td>
<td>6:36</td>
<td>Clark MacGregor, Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:28</td>
<td>6:36</td>
<td>Eugene S. Cowen, Special Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:35</td>
<td>6:38</td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:37</td>
<td>6:45</td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:40</td>
<td>6:45</td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:50</td>
<td>6:53</td>
<td>P The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00</td>
<td>7:05</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with: Tricia Nixon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:38</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:40</td>
<td>7:49</td>
<td>P The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>P The President telephoned long distance to C.G. Rebozo in Florida. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>P The President telephoned Senator James L. Buckley (Conservative-New York) The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:55</td>
<td>8:01</td>
<td>P The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:11</td>
<td>8:12</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Senator Buckley.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went for a walk on the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:51</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the bowling alley.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:11</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MEMBERS OF THE PRESIDENT'S COMMISSION FOR THE OBSERVANCE 
OF THE TWENTY-FIFTH ANNIVERSARY OF THE UNITED NATIONS

Amb. Henry Cabot Lodge, Chairman
275 Hale Street
Beverly, Massachusetts 01915

Mr. Frederick L. Ehrman, Vice-chairman
Chairman of the Ex. Comm., Lehman Brothers
1 William Street
New York, New York 10004

* Honorable George D. Aiken
United States Senate
Washington, D. C. 20510

Dr. Ruth E. Bacon
2475 Virginia Avenue N.W.
Washington, D. C. 20037

Mr. George F. Baker, Jr.
20 Exchange Place
New York, New York 10005

* Mrs. Bernice W. Behrens
Director, Reception Center
Department of State
50 Fulton Street
San Francisco, California 94102

Mr. Joseph L. Block
Chairman, Executive Committee
Inland Steel Company
30 West Monroe Street
Chicago, Illinois 60603

* Dr. Lincoln P. Bloomfield
MIT Center for International Studies
30 Wadsworth Street
Cambridge, Massachusetts 02139

Dr. Landrum R. Bolling
President, Earlham College
Richmond, Indiana 47374
Mr. Erwin D. Canham  
Editor, Christian Science Monitor  
1 Norway Street  
Boston, Massachusetts 02115

Miss Susie A. Chan  
Munger Hall  
Wellesley College  
Wellesley, Massachusetts 02181

Mr. Richard T. Clark  
Box 1020  
Randolph-Macon College  
Ashland, Virginia 23005

His Eminence Terence Cardinal Cooke  
451 Madison Avenue  
New York, New York 10022

Honorable John Sherman Cooper  
United States Senate  
Washington, D. C. 20510

Mr. Americo V. Cortese  
815 One East Penn Square Bldg.  
Juniper & Market Streets  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19107

Dr. Lee A. DuBridge  
2355 Via Mariposa East  
LaQuana Hills, California

Honorable Robert M. Duncan  
Justice, Supreme Court of Ohio  
State House Annex  
Columbus, Ohio 43215

Mr. John Clifford Folger  
Chairman, Folger, Nolan, Fleming & Company  
725 15th Street N. W.  
Washington, D. C. 20005

Honorable J. William Fulbright  
United States Senate  
Washington, D. C. 20510

Honorable Cornelius E. Gallagher  
House of Representatives  
Washington, D. C. 20515
Mr. James C. Hagerty
American Broadcasting Companies, Inc.
Vice President, Corporate Relations
1330 Avenue of the Americas
New York, New York 10019

Miss Marie-Louise Handal
1900 South Eads Street
Arlington, Virginia 22202

Honorable Bourke B. Hickenlooper
5511 Cedar Parkway
Chevy Chase, Maryland 20015

Dr. John Raymond Howard
President, Lewis & Clark College
0615 Palatine Hill Road S. W.
Portland, Oregon 97219

Mr. John T. Isaacson
811 Broadway
Highland, Illinois 62249

Mr. William D. Jackson
Department of Political Science
Miami University
Oxford, Ohio 45056

Mr. John H. Johnson
President, Johnson Publishing Company
1820 S. Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60616

Dr. Robert B. Kamm
President, Oklahoma State University
Stillwater, Oklahoma 74074

Rabbi Bertram W. Korn
Reform Congregation Keneseth Israel
York Road & Township Line, Elkins Park
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19117

Mr. Andre Le Tendre
P.O. Box 63
Wausau, Wisconsin 54401
Mr. Arthur G. Linkletter
8321 Beverly Blvd.
Los Angeles, California

* Honorable Sherman P. Lloyd
House of Representatives
Washington, D. C.

* Mrs. Oswald B. Lord
770 Park Avenue
New York, New York

Dr. Gerard J. Mangone
Executive Secretary to the Commission
Washington, D. C.

* Mr. Benjamin M. McKelway
Editorial Chairman
The Washington Star
225 Virginia Avenue S. E.
Washington, D. C.

Mr. Paul Miller
Chairman & Chief Executive
Gannett Company, Inc.
55 Exchange Street
Rochester, New York

* Honorable Thomas E. Morgan
House of Representatives
Washington, D. C.

Mr. James J. Norris
Office of His Eminence
Terence Cardinal Cooke
New York, New York

Mr. Eugene Ormandy
Philadelphia Orchestra
230 S. 15th Street
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Mr. Thomas A. Pappas
President, C. Pappas Company, Inc.
450 Summer Street
Boston, Massachusetts

Dr. Norman Vincent Peale
Mrs. Mildred E. Persinger  
26 Judson Avenue  
Dobbs Ferry, New York

* Mr. Charles S. Rhyne  
839 17th Street, N.W.  
Washington, D.C.

Dr. Walter Orr Roberts  
University Corp. for Atmospheric Research  
P. O. Box 1470  
Boulder, Colorado

Miss Anne P. Simons  
Staff Member, UN Commission  
Washington, D.C.

Mrs. Mary Louise Smith  
654 59th Street  
Des Moines, Iowa

* Honorable John S. Sparkman  
United States Senate  
Washington, D.C.

Mr. Vernon B. Stouffer  
President, Stouffer Foods Corp.  
Cleveland, Ohio

Mr. Ronald F. Stowe  
500 23 Street, N.W.  
Washington, D.C.

* Honorable Robert Taft, Jr.  
United States Senate  
Washington, D.C.

Mr. Thomas V. Vail  
Publisher & Editor, The Plain Dealer  
Cleveland, Ohio

* Dean Francis O. Wilcox  
School of Advanced Intl. Studies of the  
Johns Hopkins University  
Washington, D.C.

Mr. Andrew W. Wyeth  
Chadds Ford, Pennsylvania
James Michael Akers
827 Gloria Drive
Lima, OH 45805
Allen Tenor
419: 991-8521

Dennis Lee Baker
3018 Sunbury Road
Columbus, OH 43219
Franklin Bass
614: 741-2677

Phyllis Melinda Bartram
1404 South Ninth Street
Ironton, OH 45638
Lawrence Alto
614: 532-0577

Kevin David Bascom
2888 Old Hill Road
Huron, OH 44236
Gospel Tenor
319: 434-1340

Valerie Eugenie Biggs
7763 Blackford Drive
Chagrin Falls, OH 44022
Gospel Tenor
319: 734-7116

Jean Louise Blyth
169 E. Newman Street
Zanesville, OH 43701
Muskingum Alto
614: 453-0653

Virginia Ann Boom
1127 Summit Drive
Mayfield Hts., OH 44124
Gospel soprano
316: 464-0862

Geoffrey Karl Borgelt
2001 Stratmoor
Toledo, OH 43614
Lucas Tenor
419: 382-3923

Fred Alwin Bostater
105 Second Street
Montpelier, OH 43543
Williams Tenor
419: 485-3400

Joyce Ellen Bragg
Highland Drive
Box 349 - Rt. #1
Proctorville, OH 45669
Lawrence Alto
614: 886-5432

Joyce Elaine Brooks
Route #1
Newport, OH 44849
Wyandot, Soprano
614: 469-3313

James Paul Browning
R.R. #2
Seaman, OH 45679
Adams Tenor
513: 386-6631

Carol Jean Bruning
241 Behman Road
Oak Harbor, OH 43449
Ottawa Alto
419: 977-1598

Jean Ann Cavanaugh
506 Brookaver Avenue
Zanesville, OH 43701
Muskingum Soprano
614: 453-9671

Herman H. Chochullo,
416 Hinton Street
Zanesville, OH 43701
Muskingum Alto
614: 453-2950

Denise Elaine Champion
6294 Greenleaf Road
Ravenna, OH 44266
Portage Soprano
216: 296-4174

Deborah Lee Collins
220 N. Seventh Street
Ironton, OH 45638
Lawrence, Soprano
614: 532-3270

Jacqueline Corsatea
587 Belvedere S.E.
Warren, OH 44483
Trumbull Soprano
330: 330-3303

Diana Lee Corwin
R.R. #1
Ridgeway, OH 43345
Logan Soprano
513: 363-2539

Catherine Jeannette
Dening
Rt. #0 - Box 241
Chillicothe, OH 45601
Ross Alto
614: 867-5713

Russell Earl Donley
540 North Samuel Drive
Zanesville, OH 43701
Muskingum Bass
614: 452-2919

Douglas Otto Drake
R.R. #1 - Box 50
North Jackson, OH 44451
Mahoning Bass
216: 534-2332

William Dennis Dyke
6128 Cleveland Ave.
Worthington, OH 43085
Franklin Bass
614: 885-9999

George Finley Eastman
200 West Main St.
New London, OH 44851
Huron Tenor
419: 929-3181

Lenise Frye
200 West Main St.
New London, OH 44851
Darke Alto
513: 668-4073

Valerie Jo Darich
Route #1 - Box 312
London, OH 43140
Madison Soprano
614: 852-3167

Beth Ann Flickinger
R.R. #2
Conway, OH 45336
Van Wert Alto
419: 622-8964

Robert Lee Fox
2347 Belvoir Blvd.
Cleveland, OH 44121
Cuyahoga Tenor
Christine Knaur  
1005 Richwood-LaRue Road  
LaRue, OH 43332  
Marion Sop.  
614: 499-4771  

Edward Louis Kozel  
18 Maple Avenue  
Bridgeport, OH 43912  
Belmont Tenor  
614: 635-1192  

Dennis Lee Kromenberg  
274 Greenvale Drive  
South Euclid, OH 44121  
Cuyahoga Bass  
216: 794-1166 or 692-3427  

Debra Sue Lemon  
Route 29  
West Jefferson, OH 43162  
Madison Sop.  
614: 879-9373  

John Robert Leutz  
146 East Water Street  
Oak Harbor, OH 43449  
Columbus Bass  
419: 897-1394  

Mark Allen Lightner  
R.R. #8 - Box 230  
Willsboro, OH 45133  
Highland Bass  
513: 393-3022  

Christine Darse Lilly  
William Sou  
Cuyahoga Sop.  
419: 658-2566  

Billie Jean Lint  
26 Massachusetts Avenue  
Poland, OH 44514  
Mahoning Alto  
216: 757-2929  

Denise Ann Lord  
403 Washington Street  
Perrysburg, OH 43331  
Logan Sop.  
513: 592-0482  

Robert Eugene Markin, II  
1266 Matthias Drive  
Columbus, OH 43229  
Franklin Tenor  

Robert Marshall Matth  
P.O. Box 44  
Cortland, OH 44410  
Trumpet Bass  
216: 637-7776  

Ann McFarland  
233 Wilson Ave.  
Galion, OH 44833  
Crawford Sop.  
419: 468-4876  

Mary Katharine McMillan  
R.R. #3 - Box 138  
Wilmington, OH 45177  
Clinton Sop.  
713: 382-6699  

Edward Louis Metzger, II  
162 South Remington Road  
Columbus, OH 43209  
Franklin Tenor  
614: 231-4960  

Daniel Lee Minneman  
47 West Norman Avenue  
Dayton, OH 45405  
Montgomery/Bass  
713: 721-0964  

Jackie Gordon Monjar  
3783 Glenfield Road  
Columbus, OH 43227  
Franklin Tenor  
614: 837-5791  

Michael Kieth Morgan  
75 Northern Avenue - Box 451  
Columbus, OH 43201  
Mark Tenor  
513: 864-2232  

Diane Kay Moser  
390 Audrey Drive  
Richmond Heights, OH 44143  
Cuyahoga Sop.  
216: 531-1041  

Jeremy Dean Nelson  
69 Rodgers Avenue  
Columbus, OH 43222  
Franklin Tenor  
614: 661-1094  

Donna June Nickles  
R.R. #2  
Fredericksburg, OH 44627  
Holmes Alto  
216: 695-3472  

Randall Ray Nye  
R.R. #1  
Malinta, OH 43535  
Henry Bass  
419: 256-7987  

Twila Sue Osman  
Rt. #9 - Box 542  
Chillicothe, OH 45601  
Ross Sop.  
614: 775-5848  

Connie Sue Parks  
3853 Bainbridge Road  
N. Ridgeville, OH 44039  
Lorain Sop.  
216: 327-3303  

William Samuel Pasco  
655 Babbitt Road  
Euclid, OH 44123  
Cuyahoga Bass  
216: 732-7059  

Gary William Penton  
216 Garfield Avenue  
Paulding, OH 45379  
Paulding Sop.  
419: 399-2341  

Robert Matthew Pastak  
2115 Algonquin Road  
Euclid, OH 44117  
Cuyahoga Bass  
216: 486-2243  

Cynthia Elaine Pedit  
624 N. 9th Street  
Paulding, OH 45379  
Paulding Alto  
419: 399-4991  

Deborah Jean Printz  
R.R. #3  
Arcanum, OH 45304  
Darke Sop.  
513: 947-5297  

Amber Jean Pucik  
2829 N. Frederick  
Warrendale, OH 43465  
Moody Sop.  
419: 693-2380  

Carl Allen Pyles  
5212 South Seventh St.  
Ironton, OH 43638  
Lawrence Bass  
614: 532-7782
Marilyn May Roth
R.R. #2
Republic, OH 44667
Seneca Sop.
419: 585-6772

Jo Ellyn Rowe
R.R. #6
Washington C.H., OH 43160
Fayette Sop.
614: 335-5795

Roxanne Ruggles
Box 64
Decatur, OH 45115
Brown Alto
513: 373-2653

Raymond Allen Ruprecht
9422 Guilford Road
Seville, OH 44273
Medina Tenor
216: 769-2224

Jack Edward Scholl, Jr.
3400 Palm Drive
Dayton, OH 45449
Montgomery Tenor
513: 859-4509

Sandra Lou Senn
Box 247
Attica, OH 44807
Seneca Alto
419: 426-3665

Lee Thomas Seward
58 North Park Avenue
Mechanicsburg, OH 43044
Champaign Bass
513: 834-3551

Marie Elaine Shaffer
R.R. #1 - Angling Road
Wakeman, OH 44889
Erie Alto
216: 965-7454

Richard Kay Shaw
207 Marion-Edison Road
Marion, OH 43302
Marion Tenor
614: 389-1882

Grace Annette Sorrell
1818 Carroll Avenue
Middleton, OH 45042
Butler Alto
513: 423-3727

Frank Eldon Sowers
3499 Eisenhower Road
Columbus, OH 43224
Franklin Bass
614: 262-0824

Cheryl Maxine Sparks
R.R. #5
Keokuk, IA 52632
Hardin Alto
513: 363-2550

Scott Allen Sundheimer
Box 57
Berlin, OH 44610
Holmes Tenor
216: 673-4665
Donald Arthur Wiggins, Jr.
5750 Hughes Road
Galena, OH 43021
Delaware Bass
614: 964-4363

Marsha Lou Wilkins
R.R. #2
Lynchburg, OH 45142
Highland Alto
513: 364-2656

Duane David Will
R.D. #1
Hubland, OH 45775
Martin Tenor
614: 742-3349

William Richard Williams
R.R. #3 - Box 46
Wilmingston, OH 45177
Clinton Tenor
513: 382-7052

Deborah Ann Woodring
R.D. #2 - LeRoy Road
Seville, OH 44273
Medina Sop.
216: 887-3903

Marie Ida Dora Woodring
R. R. #2
Bryan, OH 43506
Williams Sop.
419: 630-2992

Frank Mitchell Wells
Box 27
Wilmington, OH 45695
Winton Tenor
614: 667-4642

Jyncce Adair Welty
2008 East 44th Street
Ashtabula, OH 44004
Ashtabula Sop.
216: 297-2376

Vickie Lee Westerman
500½ North Main Street
Sugar Grove, OH 43155
Fairfield Sop.
614: 746-8345

CHOIR DIRECTOR
Mr. Glenville Thomas
224 E. Newman Street
Zanesville, OH 43701
Tel: 614: 452-2887

TOUR DIRECTOR
Home-
Mr. Loren E. Vissell
1957 Norwood Blvd.
Zanesville, OH 43701
Tel: 614: 452-1723

Office-
AAA Muskingum Motor Club
1120 Maple Avenue
Zanesville, OH 43701
Tel: 614: 454-1234

Also
Mr. Brian Thomas
224 E. Newman Street
Zanesville, OH 43701

Mr. & Mrs. William M.
822 Princeton Avenue
Zanesville, OH 43701
Board Commissioners

Mr. and Mrs. John Evans
Route 2
Mechanicsburg, Ohio

Mr. and Mrs. L. W. Burns
2825 Willow Way
Portsmouth, Ohio

Mr. and Mrs. Edward Schled
Route 1
Sandusky, Ohio

Mr. Norman Treadon
7862 Oakhurst Drive
Brecksville, Ohio

Ohio Exposition Directors

Mr. Ralph Larue  (Special Events and Youth Director)
Ohio Exposition Commission
Ohio State Fair Grounds
Columbus, Ohio

Mr. Steve Toms
News and Marketing Director
Ohio Exposition Commission
Ohio State Fair Grounds
Columbus, Ohio
CONGRESSIONAL GUESTS UNDER EVENT NO. 3

Senator Robert Taft, Jr.
Senator William B. Saxbe

Congressman Clarence E. Miller
Congressman William J. Keating
Congressman Walter E. Powell
Congressman Clarence J. Brown
Congressman Samuel L. Devine
Congressman William H. Harsha
Congressman Delbert L. Latta
Congressman J. William Stanton
Congressman Chalmers P. Wylie
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:42</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:52</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:53</td>
<td>7:54</td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:55</td>
<td>8:04</td>
<td>The President met with Vice President Spiro T. Agnew.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:04</td>
<td>9:43</td>
<td>The President and the Vice President attended a Cabinet meeting in the Cabinet Room. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:43</td>
<td>9:46</td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office and met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:45</td>
<td>9:48</td>
<td>- Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:48</td>
<td>9:54</td>
<td>- Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:55</td>
<td>10:05</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:05</td>
<td>10:16</td>
<td>The President attended the swearing-in ceremony in the Oval Office of Dr. James Fletcher as Administrator of NASA. For a list of other attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:19</td>
<td>10:53</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:50</td>
<td>11:08</td>
<td>- Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:53</td>
<td>10:55</td>
<td>- Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:55</td>
<td>11:43</td>
<td>- Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:08</td>
<td>11:43</td>
<td>- John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:08</td>
<td>11:43</td>
<td>- Lide Anthony Iacocca, President, Ford Motor Company</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:43</td>
<td>12:16</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:16</td>
<td>12:40</td>
<td>- Winton M. Blount, Postmaster General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Blue Room in the Residence and, in two separate ceremonies, received diplomatic credentials from the ambassadors of Kuwait and Guinea. Following each presentation, the President and the ambassador met briefly in the Red Room. Those present for each ceremony were:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Shaykh Salim Al Sabah, Ambassador from Kuwait</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Emil Mosbacher, Jr., Chief of Protocol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Alfred L. Atherton, Jr., Deputy Assistant Secretary of State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME (Mo., Day, Yr.)</td>
<td>DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)</td>
<td>PLACE DAY BEGAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:16</td>
<td>APRIL 27, 1971</td>
<td>THE WHITE HOUSE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>WASHINGTON, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:46</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:57</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:54</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PLACE DAY BEGAN
THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

THEME
DAY BEGAN
DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
APRIL 27, 1971
TIME
6:19 p.m. TUESDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:19</td>
<td>7:00</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady hosted a reception for the National Voluntary Action group in the State Dining Room. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;D&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the second floor of the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:05</td>
<td>7:40</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:05</td>
<td>7:15</td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:05</td>
<td>7:15</td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:45</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with: The First Lady Tricia Nixon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:16</td>
<td>8:36</td>
<td>P The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HB/twg/mm
At Cabinet Table

The President
The Vice President
Under Secretary Irwin
Secretary Connally
Secretary Laird
Attorney General Mitchell
Postmaster General Blount
Secretary Morton
Secretary Hardin
Under Secretary Designate Lynn
Secretary Hodgson
Secretary Richardson
Secretary Romney
Secretary Volpe

--

Director Shultz

--

Ambassador Bush

Staff

Mr. Ehrlichman
Dr. Kissinger
Mr. MacGregor
Dr. David
Mr. Price
Mr. Ziegler
Mr. Butterfield
Mr. R. Brown

Others

Chairman Dole, RNC
Mr. Sohmer, Asst to the Vice President

To enter at about 8:15 a.m., for Sec Hodgson's briefing only:

Mr. Donald Johnson, Administrator, VA
Mr. Malcolm R. Lovell, Asst Sec for Manpower
Mr. Robert J. Brown, Assoc Manpower Administrator,
U.S. Training and Employment Service
GUEST LIST

Dr. James Fletcher

Members of Fletcher Family and Friends:

- Mrs. Fay Fletcher
- Ginger Fletcher
- Mary Sue Fletcher
- Stephen Fletcher
- Missy Fletcher

Sen. Wallace F. Bennett

Members of Senate Aeronautical and Space Sciences Committee:

- Clinton P. Anderson - Chairman
- Carl T. Curtis

Members of House Science and Astronautics Committee:

- George P. Miller - Chairman
- Olin Teague
- James J. Fulton

NASA:

- George M. Low - Acting Administrator of NASA
- Richard McCurdy
- Dale Grubb

White House Staff:

John Ehrlichman
Dr. Henry Kissinger
Peter Flanigan
John Whitaker
H. R. Haldeman

Other:

Dr. Edward David
Clay T. Whitehead
William E. Kriegsman
Daniel Kingsley
Ronald L. Ziegler

Dr. Thomas Paine

ATTENDEES:

Edwin D. Etherington, President, NCVA
Thomas R. Donnelly, Jr., Executive Vice President, NCVA
John L. Burns, Former Chairman of the Board, Cities Service (ret)
Victor Garnet, Chairman of the Board, Republic Pictures
Albert L. Cole, Chairman of the Board, Cities Service
Max M. Fisher, Chairman of the Board, Cities Service
Henry Ford II, Chairman of the Board, Ford Motor Company
Leonard Goldenson, President, American Broadcasting Company
Gustave Levy, Senior Partner, Goldman, Sachs and Company
Raymon H. Mulford, Chairman of the Board, Owens-Illinois Glass Company
Frank Pace, Jr., President, International Executive Service Corps
Paul Sonnabend, President, Sonesta International Hotels Corp.
W. Clement Stone, Chairman of the Board, Combined Insurance Company
Lynn A. Townsend, Chairman of the Board, Chrysler Corporation
George Grassmuck, Assistant to Robert Finch
APPENDIX "D"

NATIONAL CENTER FOR VOLUNTARY ACTION

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

A - Richard Albrecht
    Joseph A. Beirne

B - Mrs. Hiram D. Black
    Dr. Cleo W. Blackburn
    Honorable Winton M. Blount
    John L. Burns
    Honorable George Bush
    Mrs. Joella Terrill Butler

C - Victor Carter
    James Neal Cavener
    Martin G. Castillo
    Albert L. Cole
    Honorable John B. Connally
    Jack T. Conway
    Hugh Cranford
    John Crichton

D - Honorable Charles L. Delaney
    Robert S. Dunbar

E - Mrs. Lewis P. Evans, Jr.
    Bayard Ewing
    Edmund H. Fallon

TOTAL 60
Benjamin Fernandez
Max M. Fisher
Henry Ford, II
Mrs. Jerald J. Friedman

Willard W. Carvey
Warren Gilmore
Leonard H. Goldenson
Mrs. Jean Gumerson

Honorable Clifford Hardin
Miss Dorothy Height
Dr. R. J. Hildreth
Honorable James D. Hodgson
Dr. Ernest B. Howard
Dr. Charles G. Hurst

Mrs. Elliot L. Jacobson
Ted R. Johnson
Version Jordan

Rabbi Jay Kaufman
Honorable David M. Kennedy

Honorable Melvin R. Laird
Joseph Lavorci
Gustave Levy
James P. Low
Honorable Richard G. Lugar

Peter MacDonald
M - Raphael Malsin
   Mrs. Alfred Martinez
   Myosius A. Mazewski
   Harold McClure, Jr.
   C. F. McNeil
   Peter G. Meek

Honorable John Mitchell
Gordon Moodie
Honorable Rogers C. B. Morton
C. S. Harding Mott
Raymon H. Mulford
Ralph Davis Munro
Miss Joan Murray

N - Anthony W. Novasitis, Jr.
   Louis Nunez

O - Louis Oberdorfer
   Frederick O'Neal

P - Frank Pace, Jr.
   Leo Perlis
   Miss Bette Perot
   Dr. Sal J. Prezioso
   Peter Pucilo

R - Honorable Elliot L. Richardson
   Jon B. Riffel

   Mrs. Jeannette Rockefeller
R - Honorable William P. Rogers
  Honorable George Romney
  Mrs. George Romney
  Honorable Donald Rumsfeld

S - Mrs. Saul Schary
  Honorable George P. Shultz
  Sanford Solender
  Paul Sonnabend
  Honorable Maurice H. Stans
  Eugene Stewart
  Honorable John S. Stiff
  W. Clement Stone
  Mrs. R. Peter Strauss
  W. A. Strauss

T - Honorable James H. J. Tate
  Lynn A. Townsend

V - Honorable John A. Volpe

O - Dr. Cynthia Wedel
  Mrs. Leonard H. Weiner
  Robert Wherry
  Miss Eartha M. M. White
  Honorable Charles B. Wilkinson

Y - Dr. E. T. York, Jr.
OFFICERS OF THE CENTER

F - Henry Ford II
   Chairman

H - Dorothy Height
   Vice Chairman

S - W. Clement Stone
   Vice Chairman and Treasurer

G - Gerald Greenwald
   Secretary
   Norman Goldstein
   Assistant Secretary

E - Edwin D. Etherington
   President

P - Thomas R. Donnelly, Jr.
   Executive Vice President

P - James E. Pitt
   Vice President - Communications

R - Dr. Helga Roth
   Vice President - Information Clearinghouse

R - Benjamin Ross
   Vice President - Voluntary Action Centers

W - William Mullins
   Director - Special Projects

L - Kenneth Liles
   Legal Counsel

M - Christopher Mould
   Director - Office of Voluntary Action

J - David Jeffreys
   Vice President - Organizational Relations

S - Horace E. Sheldon
   Interim President before Mr. Etherington took office

G - George Grassmuck
   Assistant to Robert Finch
**THE WHITE HOUSE**  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

**TIME** | **PHONE**  
---|---
9:13 |  
9:25 |  
9:28 | 9:31
9:30 | 11:37
9:34 | 9:54
9:55 | 11:35
11:35 | 11:37
11:03 | 11:06
11:42 | 11:59
11:42 | 11:59
11:42 | 11:59
11:42 | 11:59
11:43 | 11:59
12:00 | 12:09
12:07 | 12:16
12:07 | 12:16
12:15 | 12:15
12:16 | 12:35
12:35 | 12:39
12:35 | 12:39
12:37 | 12:38
12:39 | 1:06
12:39 | 1:06
12:39 | 1:06
12:39 | 12:40
1:07 | 1:47
1:07 | 1:56
1:50 | 1:50
1:56 | 2:05

**ACTIVITY**

- The President had breakfast.
- The President went to the Oval Office.
- The President met with: Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary, H. R. Haldeman, Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant, Mr. Kissinger, Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary.
- The President talked with the First Lady.
- The President met with: Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense, James E. Johnson, Assistant Secretary of the Navy for Manpower and Reserve Affairs-designate, Brig. Gen. James D. Hughes, Military Aide, Frederic V. Malek, Special Assistant, Mr. Ziegler.
- The President met with: Mr. Ziegler, Tricia Nixon, Howell Conant, photographer for *Look* magazine, Mr. Ziegler.
- The President, accompanied by his daughter, Tricia and Mr. Conant, went to the Rose Garden for photographs.
- The President returned to the Oval Office and met with: Tricia Nixon, Mr. Conant, Ann Coffin, writer for *Look* magazine.
- The President met with: Gerhardt Schroeder, Defense Minister, West Germany, Mr. Kissinger, Helmut Sonnenfeldt, NSC staff member, Members of the press.
- The President met with: Mr. Ziegler, Mr. Haldeman, Mr. Ziegler.
- The President, accompanied by Mr. Haldeman, went to the Cabinet Room and met with winners of the annual White House News Photographers Association photo contest. For a list of attendees, see **APPENDIX "A"**.
### PLACE DAY BEGAN
THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

### DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
APRIL 28, 1971

### TIME (Mo., Day, Yr.)
2:05 p.m. WEDNESDAY

#### TIME

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Lo</th>
<th>LD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2:05</td>
<td>2:07</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:53</td>
<td>3:57</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:33</td>
<td>4:47</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:49</td>
<td>4:50</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:51</td>
<td>5:49</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:20</td>
<td>6:08</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:55</td>
<td>6:06</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:08</td>
<td>6:27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:27</td>
<td>6:38</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:39</td>
<td>6:40</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00</td>
<td>7:45</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:48</td>
<td>7:50</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:52</td>
<td>7:53</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:06</td>
<td>8:06</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:14</td>
<td>8:14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:08</td>
<td>9:08</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### PHONE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Placed</th>
<th>Received</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### ACTIVITY

- The President returned to the Oval Office.
- The President went to his office in the EOB.
- The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
- The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
- The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
- The President met with:
  - Mr. Kissinger
  - Mr. Haldeman
  - Mr. Butterfield
- The President went to the West Wing accompanied by:
  - Mr. Haldeman
  - Mr. Ziegler
- The President went to the second floor of the Residence.
- The President met with his Personal Physician, Dr. W. Kenneth Riland.
- The President talked with Director of the OMB George P. Shultz.
- The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
- The President had dinner with:
  - The First Lady
  - Tricia Nixon
- The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
- The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
- The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
- The President went for a walk on the South Grounds.
- The President went to his office in the EOB.
- The President telephoned his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman. The call was not completed.
THE WHITE HOUSE

PLACE DAY BEGAN

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME
P=Placed
R=Received
Lo LD

9:20 9:30 P The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
9:35 9:36 P The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
11:10 The President left his office in the EOB and went to the Residence.
11:33 11:45 P The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
APRIL 28, 1971
TIME DAY
9:20 p.m. WEDNESDAY
WINNERS OF THE ANNUAL WHITE HOUSE NEWS PHOTOGRAPHERS ASSOCIATION PHOTO CONTEST IN THE CABINET ROOM

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Organization</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Richard Durrance II</td>
<td>National Geographic Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chick Harrity</td>
<td>Associated Press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bruce Dale</td>
<td>National Geographic Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James L. Amos</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret Thomas</td>
<td>Washington Post</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew Lewis</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas V. Dukehart, Jr.</td>
<td>WTOP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duff Thomas</td>
<td>Freelance Photographer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Peterson</td>
<td>CBS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eugene J. Gerlach</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David L. Moubray</td>
<td>WTOP</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President had breakfast.

9:29 9:31  P  The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.

9:32  The President went to his office in the EOB.

9:48 9:50  The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.

10:24 10:50  The President met with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.

10:48 11:08  R  The President talked long distance with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman, in New York City.

10:55 10:56  The President met with Mr. Butterfield.

12:03  The President went to the Oval Office.

12:04 12:29  The President met with:

Valerija B. Raulinaitis, Director-designate of the Leech Farm Road Veterans Administration Hospital, Pittsburg, Pennsylvania

Robert E. Hampton, Chairman, U.S. Civil Service Commission

Barbara Hackman Franklin, Staff Assistant

Vicki L. Keller, Senior Associate, Domestic Council

Jayne Baker Spain, Vice Chairman-designate to the U.S. Civil Service Commission

Sallyanne Payton, Associate, Domestic Council

Frederik V. Malek, Special Assistant

Members of the press, in/out

Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary

Tricia Nixon

12:42 12:52  The President accompanied by his daughter, Tricia, went to the patio for photographs.

12:52  The President returned to the Oval Office.

12:53 1:06  The President met with:

Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant

Mr. Haldeman

1:00 1:17  The President went to his office in the EOB.

1:17  The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
## PLACE DAY BEGAN

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

WASHINGTON, D.C.

### DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 29, 1971

### TIME (Mo., Day, Yr.)

3:57 P.M., THURSDAY

### TIME | PHONE | ACTIVITY
---|---|---

3:57 | P | The President telephoned Miss Woods but talked with her secretary, Marjorie Acker.

4:44 | | The President met with Mr. Butterfield.


6:40 | | The President met with Mr. Butterfield.

7:27 | R | The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger in California.

8:02 | | The President went to the Residence.

8:15 | | The President met with cosmetologist Ray Voege.

8:25 | P | The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

9:00 | | The President went to the East Room where he held his fifteenth news conference. It was broadcast live on radio and television.

9:38 | R | The President was telephoned by Secretary of Health Education and Welfare Elliot L. Richardson. Mr. Butterfield took the call.

9:39 | R | The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in California.

9:43 | R | The President was telephoned by Secretary of Housing and Urban Development George W. Romney. Mr. Butterfield took the call.

9:48 | P | The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

9:55 | R | The President was telephoned by Secretary of Agriculture Clifford M. Hardin. Mr. Butterfield took the call.

9:57 | R | The President was telephoned by Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally, Jr. Mr. Butterfield took the call.

10:03 | R | The President was telephoned long distance by Attorney General John N. Mitchell in Kentucky. Mr. Butterfield took the call.

10:05 | R | The President was telephoned by Brig. Gen. Haig. Mr. Butterfield took the call.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:08</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Speaker Carl Albert (D-Oklahoma). The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:25</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:13</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Postmaster General Winton M. Blount in Alabama. Mr. Butterfield took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:31</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:33</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Mrs. Acker. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:36</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Assistant, Patrick J. Buchanan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:39</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked to Mrs. Acker.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:40</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:44</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Mr. Butterfield. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:50</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:55</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Secretary Connally in Texas. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:57</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary Richardson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:04</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Secretary Connally in Texas.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:12</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:15</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went for a walk on the South Grounds.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:26</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:31</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

APRIL 29, 1971
TIME 10:08 P.M. THURSDAY
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:56</td>
<td>The President had breakfast in the State Dining Room with former Prime Minister of the United Kingdom Harold Wilson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:04</td>
<td>The President escorted Mr. Wilson to the South Portico.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:09</td>
<td>The President went to the Map Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:12</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the South Lawn of the White House to Andrews AFB. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:28</td>
<td>The President flew by AF-1 from Andrews AFB to the El Toro MCAS, California. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:29</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the El Toro MCAS to Camp Pendleton MCB. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>The President accompanied by his daughter, Tricia, was greeted on arrival to the Camp Pendleton Parade Grounds by Commandant of the Marine Corps Leonard F. Chapman and Mrs. Chapman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>The President participated in the ceremony honoring the return from Vietnam of the First Marine Division. The President awarded the Presidential Unit Citation to the Division.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:17</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Camp Pendleton MCB to San Clemente. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:40</td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:14</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:00</td>
<td>The President had dinner with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tricia Nixon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C.G. Rebozo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Robert H. Abplanalp, President of the Precision Valves Corporation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hobart D. Lewis, President of Reader's Digest.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:48</td>
<td>The President saw the movie &quot;Captain Horatio Hornblower&quot; with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tricia Nixon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Rebozo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Abplanalp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Lewis</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX A is missing.

--- 5/17/99

[Signature]
APPENDIX "B"

PASSenger MANIFEST
AIR FORCE ONE
FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
MSN: 800
ANDREWS AFB, WASH, D.C. TO EL TORO MCAS, CALIF.
30 Apr 71 Depart 9:28am Arrive 11:21am 4+53 2340SM

1. The President
2. Tricia Nixon
3. H. R. Haldeman
4. John Scali
5. Ron Ziegler
6. Dwight Chapin
7. John Warner
8. Brig Gen Alexander Haig
9. Larry Higby
10. Steve Bull
11. Lt Col Vernon Coffey
12. Dr. William Lukash
13. Kathy Bachman
14. Muriel Hartley
15. Julie Pineau
16. Nell Yates
17. Beverly Cole
18. Ruby Youngs
19. Mildred Campbell
20. Barbara Knadler
21. Bernice Simonik
22. Zosimo T. Monzon
23. Donald Murray
24. Herbert Oldenburg
25. A. Godfrey
26. R. Keiser
27. C. Zboril
28. R. Hall
29. R. Kalinowski
30. G. Williams
31. M. Best
32. F. Foster
33. R. Hartwig
34. R. Knudsen
35. Charles Tasnadi
36. John Full
37. Eugene Risher
38. Frank Cormier
39. Howard Norton
40. Dan Rather
41. Jeff Antevil

WH Photo
AP Photo
UPI Photo
UPI
AP
USN&WR
CBS
New York Daily News

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOCUMENT NUMBER</th>
<th>DOCUMENT TYPE</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>RESTRICTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest</td>
<td>5/3/1971</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>5/10/1971</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “C”</td>
<td>5/10/1971</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLLECTION TITLE**

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

**FOLDER TITLE**

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary May 1, 1971 – May 15, 1971

**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**

A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
B. National security classified information.
C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.
E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
### President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary

#### Travel Record (or Travel Activity)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:51</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:28</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:39</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:56</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Ehrlichman in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:58</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President held his sixteenth Press Conference on the patio in front of the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:44</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:52</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:56</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:04</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:06</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:13</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Special Assistant, Patrick J. Buchanan, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:44</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:53</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:03</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with C.G. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:51</td>
<td>1:25</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from San Clemente to the Palm Springs estate of U.S. Ambassador to the United Kingdom Walter Annenberg. He was accompanied by: Mr. Rebozo Mr. Haldeman Hobart D. Lewis, President of Reader's Digest Robert H. Abplanalp, President of the Precision Valves Corporation Dwight Chapin, Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 2:30 |       | The President went golfing with:  
|      |       | Mr. Rebozo  
|      |       | Mr. Abplanalp  
|      |       | Mr. Lewis |
| 4:15 |       | The Presidential party went swimming. |
| 5:43 |       | The President talked with his daughter, Tricia. |
| 5:55 |       | The President had dinner with:  
|      |       | Mr. Rebozo  
|      |       | Mr. Abplanalp  
|      |       | Mr. Lewis |
| 7:00 |       | The Presidential party saw the movie "Houseboat". |
PLACE     DAY BEGAN          DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
PALM SPRINGS          MAY 2, 1971
CALIFORNIA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:45</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman, in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:33</td>
<td>8:36</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with the First Lady in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President taped his Farm Speech.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:30</td>
<td>1:05</td>
<td>The President played golf with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C. G. Rebozo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Robert H. Abplanalp, President of the Precision Valves Corporation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hobart D. Lewis, President of the Reader's Digest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party had lunch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:22</td>
<td>1:26</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with Secretary of Agriculture Clifford M. Hardin in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:55</td>
<td>2:43</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the Palm Springs estate of U.S. Ambassador to the United Kingdom Walter Annenberg to San Clemente. He was accompanied by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Rebozo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Abplanalp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Lewis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dwight L. Chapin, Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:05</td>
<td>3:11</td>
<td>The President took a walk around the grounds.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:11</td>
<td>3:16</td>
<td>R The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Virginia Beach, Virginia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:16</td>
<td>3:35</td>
<td>The President went swimming.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:36</td>
<td></td>
<td>R The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Ehrlichman in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:45</td>
<td>6:30</td>
<td>The President had dinner with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tricia Nixon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Rebozo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Abplanalp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Lewis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:38</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Palm Springs, California. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:39</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:41</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:49</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Palm Springs, California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:57</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:05</td>
<td>8:38</td>
<td>The President and his dinner guests watched the movie &quot;High Commissioner.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:45</td>
<td>8:50</td>
<td>The President walked around the grounds.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:08</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman, in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:18</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Ehrlichman in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:20</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:29</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Attorney General John N. Mitchell in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:56</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:57</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:59</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his brother, Edward C. Nixon, in the state of Washington.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:31</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:39</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the Western White House to the El Toro MCAS with: Tricia Nixon, C. G. Rebozo, Robert H. Abplanalp, President of the Precision Value Corporation, Hobart Lewis, President of the Reader's Digest, Mr. Haldeman, Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:20</td>
<td>PDT</td>
<td>The President flew by AF-1 from the El Toro MCAS to Andrews AFB. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:50</td>
<td>EDT</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB to the South Lawn of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:02</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:38</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Rebozo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Abplanalp</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.): MAY 3, 1971
TIME: 8:38 p.m. MONDAY
### PASSENGER MANIFEST

**AIR FORCE ONE**

**MSN:** 800

**EL TORO MCAS, CALIF. TO ANDREWS AFB, WASH, D.C.**

3 May 71  Depart 12:22pm  Arrive 7:40pm  4+18  2340SM

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>The President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Tricia Nixon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Charles G. Rebozo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Robert Abplanalp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Hobart Lewis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>John Scali</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Brig Gen Alexander Haig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Dwight Chapin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Steve Bull</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Larry Higby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Mrs. H. R. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Dr. William Lukash</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Lt Col Vernon Coffey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Nell Yates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Kathy Bachman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Muriel Hartley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Julie Pineau</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>YNCS William Cuff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>SP7 Herbert Oldenburg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Manuel Sanchez</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>A. Godfrey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>W. Duncan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>C. Zboril</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Mr. Jenkins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Mr. Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Mr. Kalinowski</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Mr. Williams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Mr. Wagner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Mr. Rochner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Robert Knudsen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Douglas Cornell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Eugene Risher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Mr. Bartley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Henry Hubbard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Herb Kaplow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>John Full</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Charles Tasnadi</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*WH Photo*  
*AP*  
*UPI*  
*Wall Street Journal*  
*Newsweek*  
*NBC*  
*UPI Photo*  
*AP Photo*
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 1 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
MAY 4, 1971
7:25 a.m. TUESDAY

The President had breakfast.

The President went to the Oval Office.

The President met with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.

The President attended a Republican Leadership meeting in the Cabinet Room. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A".

The President returned to the Oval Office, and met with:
- Senator Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)
- Congressman Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan)
- Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)
- Clark MacGregor, Counsel
- Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communications for the Executive Branch.

The President met with:
- Mr. Haldeman
- Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant

The President attended a meeting in the Cabinet Room with members of the President's Commission on School Finance and the Panel on Nonpublic Education. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "B".

The President went to the Oval Office.

The President met with:
- Admiral Thomas H. Moorer, Chairman, JCS
- David Packard, Deputy Secretary of Defense
- Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant

The President met with:
- Mr. Haldeman
- Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel

The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.

The President went to his office in the EOB.

The President talked with William B. Macomber, Deputy Under Secretary of State.

The President left his office in the EOB and went to the Oval Office.
The President met with:
- Mr. Butterfield
- Ronald Ziegler, Press Secretary
- Mr. Haldeman

The President met with the Quadriad.
- John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
- George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB
- Mr. Ziegler
- Mr. Haldeman
- Arthur F. Burns, Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System
- Paul W. McCracken, Chairman, Council of Economic Advisors
- Paul A. Volcker, Under Secretary of the Treasury for Affairs
- John B. Connally, Jr., Secretary of the Treasury

The President talked with District of Columbia Commissioner Walter E. Washington.

The President talked with Deputy Attorney General Richard D. Kleindienst.

The President went to the Residence.

The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.

The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.

The President talked with Miss Woods.

The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.

The President had dinner with:
- The First Lady
- Tricia Nixon
- Miss Woods

The President was telephoned by Secretary Connally. The call was not completed.

The President talked with Secretary Connally.

The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

The President was telephoned by Chairman Burns. The call was not completed.
The President talked with Chairman Burns.

The President walked on the South Grounds.

The President went bowling in the EOB Bowling Alley.

The President went to the Secret Service Command Post in the EOB.

The President went to the Residence.
REPUBLICAN LEADERSHIP MEETING - CABINET ROOM

APPENDIX "A"

PARTICIPANTS

May 4, 1971

Executive

The President
The Vice President
Secretary John Connally

Senate

Hugh Scott
Robert Griffin
Margaret Chase Smith
Gordon Allott
Norris Cotton
Milton Young
John Tower

House

Gerald Ford
Leslie Arends
John Anderson
John Rhodes
Richard Poff
Bob Wilson
Barber Conable
Robert Stafford
H. Allen Smith
Frank Bow
William J. Widnall

Staff

George Shultz
John Ehrlichman
Clark MacGregor
Ken BeLieau
Herb Klein
Ron Ziegler
Pat Buchanan
Bryce Harlow
President's Commission on School Finance
Meeting May 4, 1971 -- Attendees
Cabinet Room -- 10:15 a.m.

MR. NEIL H. McELROY
Chairman of the Commission on School Finance

MR. WILLIAM G. COLMAN

DR. HILDA A. DAVIS

DR. JOHN B. DAVIS, JR.

DR. DOROTHY M. FORD

DR. EUGENE GONZALES

DR. DAVID H. KURTZMAN

BISHOP WILLIAM E. McMANUS

DR. WENDELL PIERCE

MR. WILLIAM G. SALTONSTALL

DR. WILLIAM B. THOMPSON

DR. CLARENCE WALTON
Chairman of the Panel on Nonpublic Education

MR. IVAN E. ZYLSTRA

MR. NORMAN KARSH
Executive Director of the Commission

MR. CLINT PACE

DR. TERREL H. BELL
Assistant Commissioner of Education, HEW

DR. JOHN OTINA
Acting Deputy Commissioner for Management, Office of Education, HEW

CASPAR WEINBERGER
Assistant Director, OMB

PAUL O'NEILL
Chief, Human Resources, Programs Division, OMB

JOHN EHRLICHMAN
KEN COLE
ED MORGAN

DR. SIDNEY P. MARLAND
Director of the Office of Education
Assistant Secretary for Education, HEW

Meeting Room: The Cabinet Room

Secretary Peggy Strock
Room 170 EOB
Phone: 2331
May 3, 1971
# President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary

**MAY 5, 1971**

**TIME:** 8:50 a.m. **WEDNESDAY**

### The White House, Washington, D.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:50</td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:04</td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:35</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:15</td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:40</td>
<td>Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:27</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of Defense Melvin R. Laird.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:30</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:27</td>
<td>Peter G. Peterson, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30</td>
<td>Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:25</td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:27</td>
<td>The President went to the Rose Garden to join others who were working on wedding plans with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:31</td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:23</td>
<td>Tricia Nixon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:31</td>
<td>The Presidential party went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:31</td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield joined the meeting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:33</td>
<td>The First Lady and Tricia departed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:33</td>
<td>The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:40</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:08</td>
<td>Paul W. McCracken, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:11</td>
<td>Ezra Solomon, New member of the CEA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:23</td>
<td>George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**OPEN DOOR HOUR**

During an Open Door Hour the President met with:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:11</td>
<td>Recipients of the Distinguished Federal Civilian Service Awards. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:23</td>
<td>Senator John G. Tower (R-Texas)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:28</td>
<td>Robert D. Bob Lee, Director of Sales, Goodwill Industries, San Antonio, Texas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:28</td>
<td>Mrs. Jill Lee, wife</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:28</td>
<td>A. J. Bob Blase, Executive Director, Goodwill Industries, San Antonio, Texas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:28</td>
<td>Richard Moore, Special Counsel</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# The President's Diary

**Place Day Began**
The White House, Washington, D.C.

**Date (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
MAY 5, 1971

**Time**
12:28 p.m. WEDNESDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:28</td>
<td>The President met with Senator Tower.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:43</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:16</td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00</td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:01</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:01</td>
<td>Mr. Flanigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:31</td>
<td>Caspar W. Weinberger, Deputy Director of the OMB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:31</td>
<td>John N. Mitchell, Attorney General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:31</td>
<td>Congressman Leslie C. Arends, (R-Illinois)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:31</td>
<td>Congressman Gerald R. Ford, (R-Michigan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:25</td>
<td>Lee Nunn, Director of the Republican Senatorial Campaign Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:41</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:43</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John B. Connally, Jr., Secretary of the Treasury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:04</td>
<td>Mr. Shultz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:38</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:45</td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant LBJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:03</td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:13</td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:35</td>
<td>The President had dinner with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tricia Nixon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:46</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by his daughter, Tricia. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:53</td>
<td>The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Phone**
P=Placed
R=Received

**Time/Place/Outside/Main**

---

**TWG/HB/mm**
DISTINGUISHED FEDERAL CIVILIAN SERVICE AWARDS

Please clear following for meetings with President between 12:00 and 12:15 p.m. on Wednesday, May 5, 1971:

Mr. and Mrs. Samuel M. Cohn
Mr. and Mrs. U. Alexis Johnson
Dr. and Mrs. Edward F. Knipling
Dr. and Mrs. Fred Leonard
Mr. and Mrs. George H. Willis

Chairman Robert Hampton
Secretary John Connally
Secretary Clifford Hardin
Mr. George Shultz

Office of Stephen Bull
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Acts)

**DATE (No., Day, Yr.)**

MAY 6, 1971

**TIME**

8:15 a.m. THURSDAY

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:37</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:45</td>
<td>8:55</td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:10</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan). The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:20</td>
<td>9:26</td>
<td>The President talked with Congressman Ford.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:38</td>
<td>9:41</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:08</td>
<td>10:10</td>
<td>The President met with: Clifford M. Hardin, Secretary of Agriculture Norman Borlaug, 1970 Noble Prize Winner John C. Whitaker, Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:10</td>
<td>10:28</td>
<td>The President, accompanied by the above group, went to the South Grounds to view Agriculture Exhibits.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:28</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office and met with: Secretary Hardin Mr. Borlaug Clark MacGregor, Counsel Congressman H. R. Gross (R-Iowa) Senator Jack Miller (R-Iowa) Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Haldeman Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:06</td>
<td>11:07</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mohammad Ayub Khan, former President of Pakistan, in Cleveland, Ohio.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:06</td>
<td>12:10</td>
<td>OPEN DOOR HOUR</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**OPEN DOOR HOUR**

During an Open Door Hour the President met with: Charles Rhyne, 1968 Chairman, Citizens for Nixon-Agnew Richard A. Moore, Special Counsel
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:10</td>
<td>Tom Korologos, Special Assistant Max Friedersdorf, Special Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>William E. Timmons, Assistant Mr. Moore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. MacGregor White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:15</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Arte Johnson, Comedian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. Arte Johnson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:22</td>
<td>John B. Connally, Jr., Secretary of the Treasury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Barber Shop.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:06</td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:38</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:24</td>
<td>The President talked with Crosby S. Noyes, Columnist for the Washington Star.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:30</td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:32</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Ehrlichman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:32</td>
<td>The President met in the Cabinet Room with the Commission on Financial Structure and Regulation. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:15</td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:25</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:45</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

OPEN DOOR HOUR (Contd)
The President met with:
  Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
  Mr. Ziegler

The President went to the Blue Room.

The President met with the House Task Force on Revenue Sharing and Reorganization. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "b".

The President went to the Residence.

The President had dinner with:
  The First Lady
  Tricia Nixon
GUESTS TO MEET WITH THE PRESIDENT
CABINET ROOM
3:30 P. M., THURSDAY, MAY 6, 1971
COMMISSION ON FINANCIAL STRUCTURE AND REGULATION

Reed O. Hunt
Chairman
Commission on Financial Structure and Regulations
1015 Second Avenue
Seattle, Washington 98104

Atherton Bean
Chairman of the Executive Committee of the Board of Directors
International Multifoods Corporation
Investors Building
733 Marquette Avenue
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402

Morris D. Crawford, Jr.
Chairman of the Board
The Bowery Savings Bank
110 East 42nd Street
New York, New York 10017

Morgan C. Earnest
Earnest Homes, Inc.
P. O. Box 8236
New Orleans, Louisiana 70122

James H. Edgerton
President, California Federal Savings and Loan Association
5680 Wilshire Boulevard
Los Angeles, California 90036

Richard G. Gilbert
President
Citizens Savings
Central Plaza
Canton, Ohio 44702
William D. Grant
President
Businessmen's Assurance Company
BMA Tower
Kansas City, Missouri 64141

Alan Greenspan
President
Townsend-Greenspan and Company
80 Pine Street
New York, New York 10005

Walter S. Holmes, Jr.
President
C.I.T. Financial Corporation
650 Madison Avenue
New York, New York 10022

Lane Kirkland
Secretary-Treasurer
AFL-CIO
815 16th Street N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20006

Donald S. MacNaughton
Chairman, The Prudential Insurance
Company of America
Prudential Plaza
Newark, New Jersey 07101

Edward H. Malone
Vice President, Trust Operations
General Electric Corporation
750 Lexington Avenue
New York, New York 10022

Rex J. Morthland
President, Peoples Bank and Trust Co.
310 Broad Street
Box 799
Selma, Alabama 36701
William H. Morton  
President, American Express Co.  
65 Broadway  /New York, New York 10004

Ellmore C. Patterson  
President  
Morgan Guaranty Trust Co.  
23 Wall Street  /New York, New York 10015

K. A. Randall  
Vice Chairman  
United Virginia Bankshares, Inc.  
900 E. Main Street  
Richmond, Virginia 23219

Ralph S. Regula  
15 N. Main Street  
Navarre, Ohio 44662

Dr. R. J. Saulnier  
Professor of Economics  
Barnard College  
Columbia University  /New York, New York 10027

Dr. Ezra Solomon  
Dean Witter Distinguished Professorship  
in Finance  
Stanford University  
Stanford, California 94305

Robert H. Stewart, III  
Chairman  
First National Bank in Dallas  
P. O. Box 6031  
Dallas, Texas 75222
Members of the Staff

✓ Allen R. Rule  
✓ James Lynch  
✓ Mrs. Lucille Mayne  
✓ Bertwing Mah  
✓ Dr. Donald Jacobs  
✓ Dr. Almarin Phillips  
✓ Dr. Samuel Chase  
✓ Clarence Scruggs  
✓ Henry Shelle  
✓ Neil Murphy

The group will be accompanied by:

Under Secretary of the Treasury  
✓ Charls E. Walker  
✓ Peter M. Flanigan
**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

MAY 7, 1971

**TIME** 8:31 a.m. FRIDAY

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

WASHINGTON, D.C.

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PHONE**

P=Placed  R=Received

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Lo</th>
<th>LD</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:37</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Lincoln Sitting Room in the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:53</td>
<td>9:11</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:36</td>
<td>9:38</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:43</td>
<td>9:44</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:48</td>
<td>9:49</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:57</td>
<td>10:04</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from the South Lawn of the White House to the Department of Agriculture.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:04</td>
<td>10:32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady attended the opening event of &quot;Salute to Agriculture Day&quot; in the Jefferson Auditorium of the Department of Agriculture. Seated on the stage with the President were: John N. Mitchell, Attorney General, Clifford M. Hardin, Secretary of Agriculture, Mrs. Clifford M. Hardin, Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant Secretary of Agriculture, Dr. Norman Borlaug, 1970 Nobel Peace Prize Winner, John N. Mitchell, Attorney General, Clifford M. Hardin, Secretary of Agriculture, Mrs. Clifford M. Hardin, Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant Secretary of Agriculture, Dr. Norman Borlaug, 1970 Nobel Peace Prize Winner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:32</td>
<td>10:35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from the Department of Agriculture to the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:46</td>
<td>10:49</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Congressman Edith Green (D-Oregon) at Friendship Airport, Baltimore, Maryland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:52</td>
<td>10:56</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned Senator Barry Goldwater (R-Arizona). The President talked with Betty Garcia, Staff Secretary in Senator Goldwater's Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:55</td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:06</td>
<td>11:45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:28</td>
<td>11:32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:48</td>
<td>11:56</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Cabinet Room to sign the Telephone Bank Bill-S.70. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:56</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.

**OPEN DOOR HOUR**

During an Open Door Hour the President met with:

- Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communications
- Bob Murphy, Cartoonist with the Manchester Union Leader
- Robert Rosenthal, National Labor Relations Board
- Ollie Atkins, White House Photographer in/out

W. Richard Howard, Assistant to the Director of Communications
- Mrs. W. Richard Howard
- Mr. Northrup, Mrs. Howard's father

The President met with Mr. Haldeman.

The President went to his office in the EOB.

The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.

The President telephoned House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan). The call was not completed.

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President met with:
- George L. Meany, President of AFL-CIO
- Willis J. Usery, Jr., Assistant Secretary for Labor Management Relations

The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

The President met with:
- Ernest Siracusa, U.S. Ambassador to Bolivia
- Brig, Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant Press in/out

The President talked with Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally, Jr.

The President met with:
- John N. Mitchell, Attorney General
- Mr. Butterfield
- Mr. Haldeman

The President went to the Residence.
The President and the First Lady hosted a "Salute to Agriculture" dinner in the Residence. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "B".

Entertainment was furnished by Glen Campbell.

The President and the First Lady entertained Mr. and Mrs. Campbell in the second floor of the Residence.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:20</td>
<td>11:35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MAY 7, 1971
8:11 p.m. FRIDAY
GUEST LIST
S. 70

CONGRESSIONAL

Senator Bob Dole
Senator Jack Miller
Senator Herman Talmadge

Rep. Page Belcher
Rep. Ancher Nelsen
Rep. Alvin O'Konski
Rep. W. R. Poage
Rep. Bob Price
Rep. Garner Shriver
Rep. Vernon Thomson

DEPARTMENTAL

Honorable Clifford Hardin, Secretary of Agriculture
Honorable Phil Campbell, Under Secretary of Agriculture
Dr. T. K. Cowden, Assistant Secretary of Agriculture
William Galbraith, Deputy Under Secretary for Congressional
   Relations, Department of Agriculture
David A. Hamil, Administrator, Rural Electrification
   Administration
Everett C. Weitzell, Deputy Administrator, Rural Electrification
   Administration

INDUSTRY

James R. Wright, Manager
Cap Rock Telephone Company, Inc.

Harold C. Ebaugh, Manager
Triangle Telephone Cooperative Association, Inc.

Warren B. French, Jr., Manager
Shenandoah Telephone Company

Admiral William C. Mott
U. S. Independent Telephone Association

David C. Fullarton
Ross Heller
Eldon M. Snowden
National Telephone Cooperative Association
INDUSTRY (cont)

Harold G. Payne, Manager
Telephone Utilities of Pennsylvania

A. Harold Peterson
Executive Director
National R.E.A. Telephone Association

OTHER

Hyde Murray, Associate Counsel, House Agriculture Committee

John Whitaker
Dick Cook
Max Friedersdorf
DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE
Friday, May 7, 1971
at eight o'clock

The President & Mrs. Nixon

ACKER, Mr. & Mrs. Duane - admit cards read D. C. Acker

AIKEN, Senator & Mrs. George D.

ANDREWS, Rep. & Mrs. Mark

BELCHER, Rep. & Mrs. Page

BELLMON, Senator & Mrs. Henry

BORLAUG, Dr. & Mrs. Norman

BROCK, Mr. & Mrs. Warren

CAMP, Mr. & Mrs. Wofford B. - admit cards read William Camp

CAMPBELL, Mr. & Mrs. Glen

CAMPBELL, Hon. & Mrs. J. Phil

COLEY, Mr. & Mrs. Howard W.

COLLINS, Mr. & Mrs. Robert E. - admit card reads R. E. Collins

CONNER, Mr. & Mrs. Doyle

GORODON, Mr. & Mrs. Gary - admit card reads Gary Gordon

COVELL, Mr. & Mrs. Edward H., Jr.

CURTIS, Senator Carl T.

CURTISS, Mr. & Mrs. Dean

DECHANT, Mr. & Mrs. Tony T.

DOLE, Senator & Mrs. Robert J.

DOWSING, Mr. Frank D., Jr.

ELLENDER, Senator Allen J.

ELLIOTT, Mr. & Mrs. Joe

FARR, Mr. & Mrs. William D. - will have 10 p.m. admit card

FICK, Mr. & Mrs. Herbert - admit card reads Herb Fick

FLEMING, Mr. & Mrs. Roger

GIFFEN, Mr. & Mrs. Russell

GIFFORD, Mr. & Mrs. Claude W.

HAMILTON, Mr. & Mrs. Robert L.

HANNAH, Hon. & Mrs. John A.

HANSON, Mr. & Mrs. Bert A. - admit card reads Bert Hanson
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Last Name</th>
<th>First Name</th>
<th>Spouse Name</th>
<th>Admission Card Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HARDIN</td>
<td>The Secretary of Agriculture &amp; Mrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEBERER</td>
<td>Mr. &amp; Mrs. Wayne</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HERLONG</td>
<td>Mr. &amp; Mrs. William F., Jr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HODGSON</td>
<td>The Secretary of Labor &amp; Mrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOLDRIDGE</td>
<td>Mr. &amp; Mrs. S. Archie</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRUSKA</td>
<td>Senator &amp; Mrs. Roman L.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOHNSON</td>
<td>Mr. &amp; Mrs. LaVerne A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KNOX</td>
<td>Mr. &amp; Mrs. William D. - admission card reads W. D. Knox</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUHFUSS</td>
<td>Mr. &amp; Mrs. William</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEHMANN</td>
<td>Mr. J. Dan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGEE</td>
<td>Senator &amp; Mrs. Gale W.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCKEOWN</td>
<td>Senator &amp; Mrs. Gale W.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCLINTURF</td>
<td>Mr. &amp; Mrs. Robert C. - admission card reads Mcinturs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MILLER</td>
<td>Senator &amp; Mrs. Jack - admission card</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MURRAY</td>
<td>Mr. &amp; Mrs. Hyde H.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHILLIPS</td>
<td>Mr. &amp; Mrs. John M.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POAGE</td>
<td>Rep. &amp; Mrs. W. R.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROTTLE</td>
<td>Mr. &amp; Mrs. Lee Roy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAMUELSON</td>
<td>Mr. &amp; Mrs. Orion</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SANDEFORD</td>
<td>Mr. &amp; Mrs. A. Hogarth</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAUNDERS</td>
<td>Mrs. Charles</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAWYER</td>
<td>Mr. &amp; Mrs. Wesley - admission card reads Sayer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHUHART</td>
<td>Mr. &amp; Mrs. E. G.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCOTT</td>
<td>Mr. &amp; Mrs. John W.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMITH</td>
<td>Mr. &amp; Mrs. Haven N.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPITZER</td>
<td>Dr. &amp; Mrs. Robert R.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STALEY</td>
<td>Mr. &amp; Mrs. Oren Lee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STANTON</td>
<td>Mr. &amp; Mrs. Harker T. - Mrs. needs wheelchair</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STEWART</td>
<td>Mr. &amp; Mrs. John A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWEGLE</td>
<td>Mr. &amp; Mrs. Wayne E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TALMADGE</td>
<td>Senator &amp; Mrs. Herman E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WARD</td>
<td>Mr. &amp; Mrs. Richard H.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITTEN</td>
<td>Rep. &amp; Mrs. Jamie L.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILLIAMS</td>
<td>Mr. &amp; Mrs. Robert W.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOOG</td>
<td>Mr. &amp; Mrs. Edward - admission card reads Ed Young</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ENTERTAINMENT - Friday, May 7, 1971 at 10 p.m.

Mr. & Mrs. Henry L. Ahlgren
Deputy Under Secretary of Agriculture for Rural Development

Mr. & Mrs. A. W. Anthony, Jr.
Pres., Grain Sorghum Producers Association, Lubbock, Texas

Mr. & Mrs. Emmett Barker
Agricultural Services Association, Bells, Tennessee

Mr. & Mrs. Wilfred Barmann
Chico, California

Dr. & Mrs. Ned D. Bayley
Dir., Science & Education, Dept. of Agriculture

Mr. & Mrs. E. Frederick Behrens
Exec. Asst. to the Secretary of Agriculture

Mr. & Mrs. Bernard Brenner
UPI Agriculture Writer

Mr. & Mrs. Oscar Brethauer
Pres., National Livestock Feeders Association, Omaha, Nebraska

Mr. & Mrs. Parke C. Brinkley
Pres., National Agricultural Chemicals Assn., Wash., D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. Donald E. Brock
Admin. Asst. to the Secretary of Agriculture

Mr. & Mrs. John Butterbrodt
Pres., Associated Milk Producers, Inc., San Antonio, Texas

Dr. & Mrs. Earl L. Butz
Former Asst. Secretary of Agriculture; Purdue Univ., Lafayette, Ind.

Mr. & Mrs. Ronald F. Collins
Pres., National Peanut Council, Wash., D. C.

Hon. & Mrs. Charles W. Colson
Special Counsel to the President

Hon. & Mrs. Thomas K. Cowden
Assistant Secretary of Agriculture

Mr. & Mrs. Garnett A. Ensminger
Pres., Albers Milling Co., Los Angeles, California

Hon. & Mrs. Kenneth E. Frick
Adm't., Agricultural Stabilization & Conservation Serv., Dept. Agric.

Mr. & Mrs. William E. Galbraith
Dep. Under Secretary of Agriculture for Congr. Relations

Mr. & Mrs. Frank Gildner, Jr.
The Evansville Review, Evansville, Wisconsin

Mr. & Mrs. Ed Glennon
Pres., American Feed Manufacturers Assn., Chicago, Illinois

Mr. & Mrs. Walter M. Goeppinger
Pres., National Corn Growers Association, Boone, Iowa

Rep. George A. Goodling
Pennsylvania

Hon. & Mrs. David A. Hamil
Adm't., Rural Electrification Admin., Dept. of Agriculture
Mr. & Mrs. Lester A. Helgesen
Pres., Helgesen Harvestore, Inc., Janesville, Wisconsin

Mr. & Mrs. H. Earl Hodgson
Vice Pres., Agricultural Div., Fuller, Smith & Ross, Inc., Chicago, Ill.

Mr. & Mrs. Jack B. Kaufman

Mr. & Mrs. Donald M. Kendall
AP Agriculture Writer

Mr. & Mrs. Roy B. Keppy
Pres., National Pork Producers Council, Des Moines, Iowa

Rep. & Mrs. John Kyl
Iowa

Mr. & Mrs. Glenn Lake
Pres., National Milk Producers Federation, Wash., D.C.

Mr. & Mrs. Wade Logsdon
Pres., American Poultry & Hatchery Federation, Kansas City, Mo.

Hon. & Mrs. Richard E. Lyng
Assistant Secretary of Agriculture

Rep. & Mrs. Wiley Mayne
Iowa

Rep. & Mrs. Clarence E. Miller
Ohio

Mr. & Mrs. Robert S. Milligan
Washington, D.C.

Mr. Gene Moos
Pres., National Association of Wheat Growers, Wash., D.C.

Mr. & Mrs. Harold R. Nickel
Pres., American Association of Nurserymen, Inc., Wash., D.C.

Hon. & Mrs. Don Parrlberg
Dir., Agricultural Economics, Dept. of Agriculture

Hon. & Mrs. Clarence D. Palmby
Assistant Secretary of Agriculture

Mr. & Mrs. Herb Plambeck
Asst. to Secretary of Agriculture for Public Affairs

Rep. & Mrs. Albert H. Quie
Minnesota

Mr. & Mrs. Tom Reese
Pres., National Broiler Council, Wash., D.C.

Mr. & Mrs. Robert Sakata
Pres., National Beet Growers Federation Association, Greeley, Colo.

Mr. & Mrs. Charles Sayre
Pres., National Cotton Council, Wash., D.C.

Mr. & Mrs. Nicholas Scvano
Beverly Hills, California (Glen Campbell's Manager)

Hon. & Mrs. James V. Smith
Admr., Farmers Home Admin., Dept. of Agriculture

Mr. & Mrs. Louis Strong
Pres., National Rural Electric Cooperative Assn., Wash., D.C.
Mr. & Mrs. D. Leslie Tindal  
Pres., American Soybean Association, Hudson, Iowa

Mr. & Mrs. Vern Vivion  
Pres., National Wool Growers Association, Wash., D.C.

Mr. & Mrs. Delmar Walker  
Pres., American Seed Trade Association, Wash., D.C.

Mr. & Mrs. John C. Whitaker  
Deputy Assistant to the President for Domestic Affairs

Mr. & Mrs. F. L. Wyatt  
Pres., National Forest Products Association, Wash., D.C.

Mr. Robert A. Brogoitti  
La Grande, Oregon
THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

MAY 8, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME PHONE ACTIVITY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Lo</th>
<th>LD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:05</td>
<td>10:32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:20</td>
<td>10:23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:33</td>
<td>1:12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:53</td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:35</td>
<td>11:36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:37</td>
<td>12:42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:43</td>
<td>11:45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:49</td>
<td>11:51</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:35</td>
<td>1:40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:50</td>
<td>1:55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:08</td>
<td>3:25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:25</td>
<td>4:08</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:08</td>
<td>4:25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

9:00 a.m. SATURDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE

9:00 The President had breakfast.

9:16 The President went to the Oval Office.

10:05 The President met with:
- Walter E. Washington, Mayor of the District of Columbia
- Jerry V. Wilson, Chief of Police, District of Columbia
- Lt. General H.M. Exton, Director of Military Support, Department of the Army
- Major General R.M. Gleszer, Commanding General, D.C. National Guard
- Major General Charles Southward, Commanding General, D.C. National Guard
- John Wesley Dean III, Counsel

10:20 Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary

Members of the press in/out

10:33 H.R. Haldeman

10:53 Mr. Ziegler

11:35 Mr. Ziegler

11:37 John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant

11:43 Mr. Ziegler

11:49 The President talked with Attorney General John N. Mitchell.

1:35 The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.

1:50 The President met with Mr. Butterfield.

2:40 The President went to the Residence.

3:08 The President motored from the South Lawn of the White House to the Most Blessed Sacrament Church, 6001 Western Avenue, N.W. He was accompanied by:
- The First Lady
- Ensign and Mrs. David Eisenhower
- Tricia Nixon

3:25 The Presidential family attended the wedding of:
- Shelley A. Scarney, White House Receptionist
- Patrick J. Buchanan, Special Assistant

4:08 The Presidential family motored from the Most Blessed Sacrament Church to the North Grounds of the White House.

4:25 The President went to the Residence.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6:50</td>
<td>7:05</td>
<td>P  The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:40</td>
<td>8:50</td>
<td>The President motored from the White House to the Sheraton Park Hotel, 2660 Woodley Road, N.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:50</td>
<td>11:25</td>
<td>The President attended the White House Correspondents Association 57th Annual Dinner. For a list of head table invitees, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:25</td>
<td>11:34</td>
<td>The President motored from the Sheraton Park Hotel to the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:42</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned C.G. Rebozo. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:45</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX "A"

Attendance not confirmed

WHITE HOUSE CORRESPONDENT'S
ASSOCIATION DINNER

Expected Head Table

Chief Justice Warren E. Burger
Secretary of State William P. Rogers
Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally
Postmaster General Winton M. Blount
Secretary of Agriculture Clifford M. Hardin
Attorney General John N. Mitchell
Secretary of Labor James D. Hodgson
Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare Elliot L. Richardson
Secretary of Housing and Urban Development George W. Romney
Secretary of Transportation John A. Volpe
Ronald L. Ziegler
Herbert G. Klein
Stanley Adams, President of ASCAP
Victor Fuentealba, Vice President, American Federation of Musicians
Leonard Marks, the Association's attorney
David Lawrence, Publisher, U.S. News & World Report
Wes Gallagher, General Manager, Associated Press
Frank Hewlett, Chairman of the Standing Committee of Correspondents
John R. Wagley, of the Worth Bingham Memorial Fund
(Hewlett and Wagley to present awards)
George Tames, President, White House News Photographers Association

Officers of the Association:

Peter Lisagor, outgoing President
John P. Sutherland, incoming President
Edgar A. Poe, incoming Vice President and Treasurer
Garnett D. Harner, Secretary and Dinner Committee Chairman

Members of Association Executive Committee:

Robert C. Young
Ted Knap
James Deakin
Helen Thomas
Lawrence M. O'Rourke
Members of the Dinner Committee:

Frank Cormier  
Douglas B. Cornell  
Paul F. Healy  
Carroll Kilpatrick  
Frances Lewine  
Eugene V. Risher  
Robert Roth  
Aldo Beckman

Retired former presidents of the Association:

William H. Y. Knighton, Jr. (Baltimore Sun)  
Edward T. Folliard (Washington Post)

NOTE: All of the above have not necessarily confirmed that they will attend.
DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
MAY 9, 1971
TIME
12:16 a.m., SUNDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE Placed</th>
<th>R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:29</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his Special Counsel, Richard A. Moore. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast in the Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 11:15 | | | The President and the First Lady had coffee in the Yellow Oval Room with:
Reverend and Mrs. John Harper, St. John’s Episcopal Church, Lafayette Square, Washington, D.C.
Senior Warden and Mrs. Phillip H. Watts, St. John’s Episcopal Church. |
| 11:32 | 12:05 | | The Presidential party went to the East Room for the worship service. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A". |
| 12:05 | | | The President, the First Lady, and Reverend and Mrs. Harper went to the North Portico for photographs. |
| 12:08 | 1:00 | | The Presidential party went to the State Dining Room to receive worship service guests. |
| 1:00 | 1:01 | | The President and the First Lady went to the Grand Hall and posed for photographs with the Grafton West Virginia Senior High School Concert Choir. |
| 1:25 | | P | The President telephoned his Assistant, Stephen B. Bull. The call was not completed. |
| 1:01 | | | The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor. |
| 1:06 | | | The President met with C.G. Rebozo. |
| 1:28 | 1:29 | P | The President talked with his Staff Assistant, J. Bruce Whelihan. |
| 2:04 | 2:15 | P | The President talked with Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally, Jr. |
| 2:17 | | P | The President telephoned Mr. Moore. The call was not completed. |
| 2:18 | 2:21 | P | The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods. |
| 2:26 | | | The President motored from the South Lawn to Pier One, Washington Navy Yard. He was accompanied by:
The First Lady
C.G. Rebozo |
The Presidential party went boating on the "SEQUOIA".

The Presidential party motored from Pier One to the South Grounds of the White House.

The Presidential party went to the Residence.

The President talked long distance with Reverend Billy Graham in North Carolina.
The President & Mrs. Nixon
Rev. & Mrs. John Harper ........................................ + 3
Miss Patricia Nixon
Mr. Edward Finch Cox
Mrs. David & Julie Eisenhower / E.E.
The Attorney General & Mrs. Mitchell ........................................ + 2 (? )Att. Gen
The Postmaster General & Mrs. Blount ........................................ + 1
The Secretary of the Interior & Mrs. Morton ........................................ + 2
The Secretary of Agriculture & Mr. Hardin ........................................ + 3
The Secretary of Commerce & Mr. Stans ........................................ + 1
The Secretary of Labor & Mrs. Hodgson ........................................ + 2
The Secretary of HUD & Mrs. Richardson ........................................ + 2
The Secretary of Transportation & Mrs. Volpe ........................................ + 1
Hon. & Mrs. George P. Shultz ........................................ + 1
Hon. & Mrs. George Bush ........................................ + 1

Abegg, Hon. & Mrs. Charles ........................................ + 2
Baruch, Mr. Wayne / E.E.
Bailey, Dr. & Mrs. H. A. ........................................ + 3
Barringer, Mr. & Mrs. Russell, Sr. ........................................ + 3
Bingham, Mr. Barry, Jr. ........................................ + 2
Boswell, Brig. General & Mrs. Marion L. USAF ........................................ + 1
Brandt, Mr. & Mrs. Lawrence ........................................ + 2
Brown, Rev. & Mrs. William ........................................ + 2

BULGARIA
H.E. The Amb. of the People's Republic of Bulgaria & Mrs. Guerassimov ........................................ + 3

Burroughs, Mrs. Clara P. (USAF) ........................................ + 1
Carrescia, Mr. & Mrs. Nick ........................................ + 1
Cavanaugh, Dr. & Mrs. James ........................................ + 1

Chandley, Mr. S. ........................................ + 1
Chapman, Mr. & Mrs. Alger B., Jr. ........................................ + 1
Christenson, Rev. & Mrs. James ........................................ + 1
Clarke, Hon. & Mrs. Thomas H. ........................................ + 2
Crawford, Mr. & Mrs. R. George ........................................ + 2
Crooks, Col. & Mrs. William M. USMC ........................................ + 1
Deardorff, Mr. & Mrs. Richard F. ........................................ + 1
Doyle, Lt. Col. & Mrs. David K. ........................................ + 1
Duncan, Miss Edith E. ........................................ + 1
Evans, Mrs. Moorse (USN) ........................................ + 1

FINLAND
H.E. The Amb. of Finland & Mrs. Munkki ........................................ + 1
Mr. & Mrs. Henry ........................................ + 1

SINN

* E.E.E./Mr. Pierce
Flanigan, Hon. & Mrs. Peter

Flemming, Hon. & Mrs. Arthur

FRANCE
H.E. The Amb. of France & Mrs. Lucet

Frosch, Hon. & Mrs. Robert A.

Fulton, Mrs. Robert B.

Funk, Mr. & Mrs. Elliott

Geist, Mr. & Mrs. Samuel M.

Goldman, Mr. & Mrs. Robert F.

Gonella, Roy Mr. & Mrs.

Green, Mrs. Elsie E.

Groom, Mr. & Mrs. Winston

Gude, Rep. & Mrs. Gilbert

Hanson, Rev. & Mrs. Richard

Harpold, Rev. & Mrs. William

Hartley, Miss Peggy

Hicks, Mrs. Edna B. (USAF)

Horner, Mr. & Mrs. Jack

Howell, Mr. & Mrs. Carson

Hufschmidt, Miss Holly A.

Ireland, Mr. John Peters

IVORY COAST
H.E. The Amb. of the Rep. of Ivory Coast & Mrs. Ahouta

Johnson, Captain T. USMC

Jones, Mr. & Mrs. Walter A.

Kearns, Mr. & Mrs. Norbert W., Sr.

Klein, Mr. Steve E.E.E.

Krumbhaar, Mrs. & Mrs. George

LaBarre, Mrs. & Mrs. George

Larrabee, Mr. & Mrs. Donald R.

Lauren, Mr. & Mrs. Lee D.

Law, Mr. & Mrs. Alan W.

Lewis, Mrs. Fulton, Jr.

Lewis, Mr. & Mrs. Fulton, III

Lisagor, Mr. Peter

Lockwood, Mrs. Chester

Lockwood, Mr. & Mrs. Ralph H.

Lowe, Mr. & Mrs. T. M., Jr.

Marin, Mrs. Jean (USMC)

Marks, Hon. & Mrs. Leonard

Marshburn, Mr. & Mrs. Oscar (?) E.E.E.

Martin, Hon. John B.

McDaniel, Mr. & Mrs. C. B.

McFadden, Mrs. Margaret

McHugh, Mr. & Mrs. Ray

McNaughton, Mr. & Mrs. Harold

Miles, Miss Rebecca

Mills, Mr. & Mrs. William O.

Mundell, Jas. J.
NORWAY
H.E. The Amb. of Norway & Mrs.

Shepard, Mrs. B. E.
Shepard, Mrs. Elaine
Shepard, Miss Linda
Simmons, Mr. Bernard A.
Smith, Mr. Glen "Gypsy"
Sprague, Hon. & Mrs. Irvine H.
Staggers, Rep. & Mrs. Harley
Strahota, Mr. & Mrs. Robert
Suffridge, Mr. & Mrs. James
Sutherland, Mr. & Mrs. John
Swandby, Mr. & Mrs. Robert

SWITZERLAND
H.E. The Amb. of Switzerland & Mrs.
Thomsen, M. & Mrs. Thomas
Trumble, M. & Mrs. Eugene F.
Turner, Rear Admiral & Mrs. Frederick C. USN

UPPER VOLTA
H.E. The Amb. of the Rep. of Upper Volta & Mrs. Rouamba
Vanderbeck, Rev. & Mrs. John
Walt, Mrs.
Walters, Mr. & Mrs. Tom
Watts, Mr. & Mrs. Philip H.
Waugh, Mr. & Mrs. Merle
Westlake, Mr. James R.
Wilkinson, Mr. Mims
PLACE DAY BEGAN
THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME | PHONE | ACTIVITY
-----|-------|-----------------------------

8:00  |       | The President had breakfast in the first floor Family Dining Room with:

8:00  |       | John B. Connally, Jr., Secretary of the Treasury
8:00  |       | House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan)
8:00  |       | George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB
8:00  |       | John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
8:00  |       | Clark MacGregor, Counsel

9:27  | 9:30  | The President motored from the South Grounds to the Ellipse.
9:31  | 9:38  | The President flew by helicopter from the Ellipse to Andrews AFB. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A".
9:47  | 10:30 | The President flew by AF-1 from Andrews AFB to the Newark Airport, Newark, New Jersey. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "B".

10:42 | 11:03 | The President was greeted by:

10:42 | 11:03 | Governor William Cahill (R-New Jersey)
10:42 | 11:03 | Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller (R-New York)
10:42 | 11:03 | Mayor John V. Lindsay (R-New York City)
10:42 | 11:03 | Mayor Kenneth Gibson (D-Newark)

11:06 | 11:30 | The President flew by helicopter from the Newark Airport to the Floyd Bennett Field, New York City. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "C".

11:06 | 11:30 | Enroute the Presidential party viewed the New York State portion of the proposed Gateway National Recreation Area.

11:33  |       | The President went to hangar 14.
11:33  | 11:39 | The President spoke to members of the press corps.
11:45  | 12:25 | The President flew by AF-1 from the Newark Airport to Andrews AFB. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "D".
12:35  | 12:43 | The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB to the Ellipse. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A".
12:45  | 12:46 | The President motored from the Ellipse to the South Grounds of the White House.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:46</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:46</td>
<td>12:48</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:57</td>
<td>1:30</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:35</td>
<td>2:39</td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:40</td>
<td>3:08</td>
<td>The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:08</td>
<td>3:30</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Ehrlichman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:08</td>
<td>3:11</td>
<td>Kathleen O'Melia, Domestic Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:08</td>
<td>3:11</td>
<td>Ann Broomell, Domestic Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:08</td>
<td>3:11</td>
<td>Tara Donohoue, Domestic Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:10</td>
<td>3:30</td>
<td>Mr. Shultz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:15</td>
<td>3:30</td>
<td>Mr. MacGregor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:28</td>
<td>3:30</td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:30</td>
<td>4:53</td>
<td>The President met with: William P. Rogers, Secretary of State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:38</td>
<td>3:42</td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:41</td>
<td>4:53</td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:15</td>
<td>4:17</td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:54</td>
<td>5:25</td>
<td>The President met with: M. M. Ahmed, Senior Economic Minister, Republic of Pakistan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Agha Hilaly, Ambassador from the Republic of Pakistan to the U.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Harold H. Saunders, NSC staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:25</td>
<td>6:15</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:28</td>
<td>5:45</td>
<td>Mr. Ehrlichman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:09</td>
<td>6:11</td>
<td>Miss Woods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:14</td>
<td>6:15</td>
<td>The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the second floor of the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady had dinner with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Julie Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tricia Nixon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:04</td>
<td>7:08</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Travel Record (or Travel Activity)

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
MAY 10, 1971

**TIME** 7:12 p.m. MONDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:12 P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:29</td>
<td>7:44 R</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:47</td>
<td>8:04</td>
<td>The President and his daughter, Julie walked on the South Grounds to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:07</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and his daughter, Julie, went to the third floor of the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the second floor.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TWG/REM/mm**
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____2____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
1. The President
2. Secretary Rogers C. B. Morton
3. George Shultz
4. George Hartzog
5. Douglas Hofe
6. Mr. Curry
7. Ron Ziegler
8. Steve Bull
9. John Whitaker
10. John D. Ehrlichman
11. H. R. Haldeman
12. Dwight Chapin
13. Larry Higby
14. Ron Walker
15. Lt Col Vernon Coffey
16. Dr. Stanley Bear
17. SP7 Herbert Oldenberg
18. SSgt Marti McAlister
19. A. Godfrey
20. W. Duncan
21. C. Zboril
22. M. McCarthy
23. G. Williams
24. J. Perez
25. M. Best
26. W. Kieran
27. D. Schwartz
28. Robert Knudsen
29. Helen Thomas
30. Fran Lewine
31. Frank Cancellare
32. Charles Harrity
33. Hal Walker
34. Bob Semple
35. Howard Norton

WH Photo
UPI
AP
UPI Photo
AP Photo
CBS
New York Times
USN&WR
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____3____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
APPENDIX "D"

PASSENGER MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE
MSN: 824
NEWARK, NEW JERSEY TO ANDREWS AFB, WASH, D.C.
10 May 71 Depart 11:45am Arrive 12:25pm 0+40 240SM

1. The President
2. Mr. Ehrlichman
3. Mr. Haldeman
4. Mr. Whitaker
5. Mr. Ziegler
6. Mr. Chapin
7. Mr. Bull
8. Mr. Higby
9. Mr. Walker
10. Mr. Goode
11. Dr. Bear
12. Lt Col Coffey
13. SP7 Oldenbarg
14. SSgt McAlister
15. A. Godfrey
16. W. Duncan
17. C. Zboril
18. D. McCarthy
19. G. Williams
20. J. Perez
21. M. Best
22. W. Kieran
23. D. Schwartz
24. Robert Knudsen
25. Helen Thomas
26. Fran Lewine
27. Frank Cancellare
28. Charles Harrity
29. Hal Walker
30. Howard Norton
31. Mr. Tretick

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

WASHINGTON, D.C.

**TIME**

**PLACE**

**DIARY**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

MAY 11, 1971

**TIME**

**DAY**

**7:40 a.m. TUESDAY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>IN</th>
<th>OUT</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:55</td>
<td>7:58</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:01</td>
<td>8:02</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:02</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President attended a Cabinet meeting in the Cabinet Room. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:06</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:22</td>
<td>8:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:42</td>
<td>9:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Cabinet Room for the last half of the Cabinet Meeting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 9:46 | 10:41 | | The President met with: Mr. Haldeman  
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary  
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant |
| 9:49 | 10:08 | | The President met with:  
Mr. Butterfield  
Elliot L. Richardson, Secretary of HEW  
Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Deputy Assistant  
Edward E. David, Jr., Science Advisor  
James H. Cavanaugh, Deputy Assistant Secretary of HEW  
Robert Q. Marston, Director, National Institutes of Health  
Mr. Ziegler |
| 10:27 | 10:41 | | The President went to the Press Room. |
| 10:54 | 11:00 | | The President returned to the Oval Office. |
| 11:03 | 11:20 | | The President met with: Mr. Haldeman  
John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant |
| 11:04 | 11:20 | | The President met with:  
Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant  
Senator William B. Saxbe (R-Ohio) |
The President met with the following new Presidential appointees:
- John W. Barnum, General Counsel, Department of Transportation
- Richard S. Bodman, Assistant Secretary, Administration, Department of the Interior
- Robert W. Fri, Deputy Administrator, Environmental Protection Agency
- Stephen Kurzman, Assistant Secretary, Legislation, Department of HEW
- William N. Letson, General Counsel, Department of Commerce
- Phillip V. Sanchez, Assistant Director, Operations, Office of Emergency Operations
- Frederick V. Malek, Special Assistant
- Daniel T. Kingsley, Special Assistant

11:53 12:07
The President met with Mr. Haldeman.

12:08 12:22
The President motored from the South Lawn of the White House to the United States Capitol.

12:22 12:31
The President attended an annual seafood luncheon in the Speaker's Dining Room in the Capitol. The luncheon was hosted by:
Congressman William M. Colmer (D-Mississippi)
For a list of invitees, see APPENDIX "B".

1:59 2:08
The President motored from the Capitol to the South Lawn of the White House.

2:10
The President went to the Oval Office.

2:14 2:48
The President met with:
- Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
- Mr. Butterfield
- Mr. Haldeman
- Mr. Ziegler
- George P. Shultz, Director, OMB
- Mr. Ehrlichman
- John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury
- John N. Mitchell, Attorney General
- Mr. Ehrlichman
- Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant
- Mr. Butterfield
- Mr. Haldeman
- Director Shultz
- Mr. Butterfield
- Senator Roman L. Hruska (R-Nebraska)
- Senator James O. Eastland (D-Mississippi)
- Richard G. Kleindienst, Deputy Attorney General
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4:52</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary Connally.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:02</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:03</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his Deputy Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:09</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President went to the Map Room and the Library with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Senator Hruska</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Senator Eastland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Attorney General Mitchell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Deputy Attorney General Kleindienst</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:19</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the second floor of the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:27</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner on the Truman Balcony with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tricia Nixon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:10</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Secretary Connally. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:15</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary Connally.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:20</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President met with Secretary Connally.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:02</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady walked on the South Lawn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:19</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
At Cabinet Table

The President
The Vice President
Secretary Rogers
Secretary Connally
Secretary Laird
Attorney General Mitchell
Postmaster General Blount
Secretary Morton
Secretary Hardin
Secretary Stans
Secretary Hodgson
Secretary Richardson
Secretary Romney
Secretary Volpe
Ambassador Kennedy
Director Shultz
Counsellor Finch
Counsellor Rumsfeld
Ambassador Bush

Staff

Mr. Haldeman
Mr. Ehrlichman
Dr. Kissinger
Mr. MacGregor
Mr. Flanigan
Mr. Peterson
Dr. David
Mr. R. Price
Mr. Butterfield
Mr. Ziegler
Mr. R. Brown

Others

Chmn. Dept., NCE
Mr. Söhmer, Asst to the Vice President
* Dr. Glenn T. Seaborg, Chmn, AEC
* Dr. William D. McElroy, Dir., National Science Foundation
* Mr. Donald B. Rice, OMB
* Mr. Harold H. Saunders, NCE

* Mr. James R. Smith, Asst. Secretary of the Interior
* Mr. William S. Butcher, OST, Water Resources Staff
* Mr. John W. O'Meara, Acting Dir., OSW Dept of the Interior
* Mr. John C. Whitaker
* Mr. Frank Pagnotta, OST

* To attend Desalting briefing only. Will enter Cabinet Room at approximately 8:30 a.m.
GUEST LIST

Congressional:

Members of House Rules Committee

William M. Colmer
Ray J. Madden
James J. Delaney
Richard Bolling
Thomas P. O'Neill, Jr.
B. F. Sisk
John Young
Claude Pepper
Spark M. Matsunaga
William R. Anderson
H. Allen Smith
John B. Anderson
David T. Martin
James H. Quillen
Delbert L. Latta

Other

Carl Albert
Gerald R. Ford
Hale Boggs
Leslie C. Arends
Lewis Deschler - House Parliamentarian
Laurie Battle - Chief Counsel - Rules Committee
Robert Hines - Minority Counsel - Rules Committee
Dr. Rufus Pearson - Physician - House and Senate
Judge Howard Smith - Former Rules Chairman
Trent Lot - Administrative Aide to Cong. Colmer

White House Staff:

Clark MacGregor
William Timmons
Richard Cook
The President met with his Deputy Assistant Alexander P. Butterfield and two University of Maryland students, David H. Simpson and Charles H. Blocher, Jr., to commend them for their efforts defending the flag during demonstrations on the University of Maryland campus.

(Source: Washington Evening Star May 12, 1971)
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

**PHONE**

**TIME**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Lo</th>
<th>ID</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:50</td>
<td>8:07</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:07</td>
<td>8:53 11:50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:25</td>
<td>10:50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:15</td>
<td>11:17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:51 10:12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:25 10:35</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:01 12:09</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:09 12:11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:24 12:32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:35 12:54</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:46 12:47</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:55 1:05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:19 2:22</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:53 2:58</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00 3:18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:18 3:19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ACTIVITY**

- The President had breakfast in the Residence.
- The President went to the Oval Office.
- The President met with:
  - H.R. Haldeman, Assistant
  - Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
  - Mr. Kissinger
- The President talked with Director of the OMB George P. Shultz.
- The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.
- The President attended the swearing in ceremony of the new Administrator of the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, Jerris Leonard in the Oval Office. The oath of office was administered by Justice Harry A. Blackmun. Members of the press in/out. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A".
- The President met with White House photographer Ollie Atkins and Mr. Atkin's assistant Andrew (Buck) J. May for photographs to be published in the REPUBLICAN.
- The President met with his Deputy Assistant Alexander P. Butterfield and two University of Maryland students David Simpson and Charles Blocker, to commend them for their efforts defending the flag during demonstrations on the University of Maryland campus. Mr. Atkins in/out
- The President met with:
  - Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
  - Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
- The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
- The President went to the Residence.
- The President talked with his personal physician, Brig. Gen. Walter Tkach.
- The President went to the Oval Office.
- The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
- The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
- The President met with Mr. Butterfield.

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

May 12, 1971

**TIME**

7:50 a.m. Wednesday
The President met with:
   Mr. Haldeman
   Mr. Kissinger
   Brig. Gen. Haig

The President telephoned House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan). The call was not completed.

The President talked with Congressman Ford.

The President talked with his Assistant, William L. Safire.

The President met with Mr. Kissinger.

The President telephoned Senator Henry M. Jackson (D-Washington). The call was not completed.

The President telephoned the First Lady. The call was not completed.

The President met with:
   David M. Kennedy, Ambassador at Large
   Peter G. Peterson, Assistant

The President talked with Congressman Ford.

The President telephoned the President of the AFL-CIO George Meany. The call was not completed.

The President met with:
   Elliot L. Richardson, Secretary of the Department of HEW
   Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
   Mr. Haldeman

The President talked with Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois).

The President talked with Congressman Frank T. Bow (R-Ohio).

The President talked with Congressman Edward P. Boland (D-Massachusetts).

The President telephoned Congressman John J. McFall (D-California). The call was not completed.

The President talked with Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally.
### President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary

- **Date**: May 12, 1971
- **Time**: 5:45 p.m. Wednesday

#### Activity Log

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Phone Placed</th>
<th>Activity Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5:45</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Congressman Wilbur D. Mills (D-Arkansas).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:52</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Congressman John W. Byrnes (R-Wisconsin). The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:03</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:12</td>
<td>6:13</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:13</td>
<td>6:15</td>
<td>The President talked with Congressman Byrnes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:15</td>
<td>6:16</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:23</td>
<td>6:25</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Meany in Atlanta, Georgia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tricia Nixon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:05</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Congressman McFall. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:10</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to C.G. Rebozo in Florida. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:25</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his Assistant Roger E. Johnson. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:36</td>
<td>7:37</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Johnson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:40</td>
<td>8:10</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Kissinger in the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:20</td>
<td>8:21</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Rebozo in Florida.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

CD/HB/SV
GUEST LIST

Family Members

Mrs. Marieellen Leonard - Wife
Mary Alice Leonard - Daughter
Gib Leonard - Son
John Leonard - Son
Katie Leonard - Daughter
Frank Leonard - Son
Danny Leonard - Son

Administration

Attorney General John N. Mitchell

Associate Administrator Richard Velde
Associate Administrator Clarence Coster

Staff

Frederic Malek
Daniel Kingsley
Geoffrey Shepard
Clark MacGregor
MAY 13, 1971

8:10 a.m. THURSDAY

The President had breakfast.

The President went to the Oval Office.

The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Virginia.

The President met with:
- Dwight L. Chapin, Deputy Assistant
- Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
- H. R. Haldeman, Assistant

The President talked with the Secretary of State, William P. Rogers.

The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.

The President met with:
- Elliott L. Richardson, Secretary of HEW
- Dr. Merlin DuVal, Assistant Secretary of HEW-designate
- John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
- Clark MacGregor, Counsel
- Mr. Butterfield
- Mr. Haldeman
- Mr. Ehrlichman
- Mayor Richard Daley of Chicago
- George P. Shultz, Director of OMB

The President met with Mr. Butterfield.

The President went to the Cabinet Room to attend a meeting of the Citizens Committee for Government Reorganization.
For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A".

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President met with Mr. Haldeman.

The President met with:
- Mr. Kissinger
- Mr. Butterfield

The President met with:
- Mr. Ehrlichman
- Peter G. Peterson, Assistant
- James M. Roche, Chairman, General Motors Corporation

The President talked with Mr. Chapin.
The President met with:
  Mr. Haldeman
  Mr. Ehrlichman
  Mr. MacGregor

The President talked with Mr. Chapin.

The President talked with Senator J. Glenn Beall, (R-Maryland).

The President telephoned William M. Magruder, Director of the Office of Super Sonic Transport Development, Department of Transportation. The call was not completed.

The President talked with Mr. MacGregor.

The President talked with the Secretary of the Treasury, John B. Connally.

The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.

The President, accompanied by Brig. Gen. Haig, went to the Cabinet Room to meet with military and diplomatic officials for the purpose of discussing the proposed amendment to reduce U.S. forces in Europe.

Members of the press, in/out
For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "B".

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President met with Mr. Butterfield.

The President met with Mr. Kissinger.

The President went to the second floor of the Residence.

The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.

The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.

The President telephoned Mr. Shultz. The call was not completed.

The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.

The President talked with Mr. Shultz.

The President had dinner with his daughter, Tricia.
APPENDIX "A"

Participants -- Meeting with President
of Citizens Committee for Government
Reorganization (May 13, 1971

Co-Chairmen:

JAMES M. ROCHE
Chairman of the Board
General Motors Corp.

MR. TERRY SANFORD
President, Duke University

GOV. DEWEY F. BARTLETT
Keener Oil Company

Vice-Chairman

JOHN E. ROBSON
Leibman, Williams, Bennett
Baird & Minow

Finance Chairman

WALTER N. THAYER
President
Whitney Communications Corp.

Executive Director

JIM FINCH

Members

MURRAY COMAROW
Booz, Allen & Hamilton

FRANCIS A. COY
President
The May Company

MISS BETTY FURNESS
Chairman & Executive Director
N.Y. State Consumer Protection Board
MAYOR KENNETH A. GIBSON
Mayor, Newark, N. J.

BEN W. HEINEMAN
President
Northwest Industries, Inc.

J. ERICK JONSSON
Honorary Chairman of the Board
Texas Instruments, Inc.

FRANKLIN A. LINDSAY
President
ITEK Corporation

LEONARD MARKS
Washington, D. C.

NEWTON MINOW
Leibman, Williams, Bennett
Baird & Minow

GEN. LAURIS NORSTAD
Chairman
Owens Corning Fiberglass Corp.

RICHARD M. PAGE
President
Cresap, McCormick & Paget

JACK S. PARKER
Vice Chairman of the Board
General Electric Corp.

JAMES J. REYNOLDS
President
American Institute of Merchant Shipping

ALLEN P. STULTS
Chairman of the Board
American National Bank & Trust

MRS. CYNTHIA WEDEL
President
National Council of Churches
ANDREW J. YOUNG, JR.
Chairman
Communications Relations Commission
Atlanta, Ga.

JOSEPH A. CALIFANO, JR.
Arnold & Porter
MEETING ON NATO

4:30 p.m., Thursday, May 13, 1971--Meeting with the President

Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
Mr. John J. McCloy, Former US High Commissioner to Germany
Mr. George Ball, Former Under Secretary of State
Mr. Dean Acheson, Former Secretary of State
Mr. Henry Cabot Lodge, Former Ambassador to the UN and South Vietnam
Mr. Nicholas deB. Katzenbach, Former Attorney General
General Alfred Gruenther, Former Supreme Allied Commander, Europe
General Lucius Clay, Former High Commissioner of Germany
General Lauris Norstad, Former Supreme Allied Commander
General Lyman Lemnitzer, Former Supreme Allied Commander
Mr. Cyrus Vance, Deputy Defense Secretary
Mr. William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
Secretary Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense
Admiral Thomas H. Moorer, Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff
Mr. James Roche, Chairman, General Motors Corporation
General Andrew Goodpaster, Supreme Allied Commander, Europe
Brig. Gen. Adrian St. John II, Aid
Captain William H. Read (Navy) Executive Officer to Gen. Goodpaster
President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

WASHINGTON, D.C.

**DATE** (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 14, 1971

**TIME** 8:25 a.m. FRIDAY

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:25</td>
<td>The President had breakfast in the Family Dining Room with Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:11</td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:15</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:37</td>
<td>The President talked with the First Lady.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:55</td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield and John McCowan of England. The purpose of this meeting was to welcome the President's pen pal to the United States. Ollie Atkins, White House photographer, in/out.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:37</td>
<td>The President met with representatives of five major Senior Citizens Organizations in the Cabinet Room. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:08</td>
<td>The President went to the Rose Garden where he met with the 12 member Advisory Committee on Voluntary Foreign Aid, 80 representatives of volunteer agencies and 40 prominent businessmen. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:20</td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 11:30  | The President met with:  
- Brig. Gen. James D. Hughes, Military Aide  
- The Reverend Jacob A. Preus, President of the Lutheran Church, Missouri Synod  
- Members of the press, in/out  |
| 11:50  | The President met with:  
- Paul W. McCracken, Chairman, CEA  
- Max M. Fisher, President, Counsel of Jewish Federations and Welfare Funds  |
| 12:05  | The President met with his Counsellor, Donald Rumsfeld.                                                                                                                                                   |
# OPEN DOOR HOUR

During an Open Door Hour, the President, accompanied by Mr. Rumsfeld, went out to the Rose Garden to meet with:
- Senator Charles H. Percy (R-Illinois)
- Illinois Republican County Chairmen, Ward and Township Chairmen and their wives. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "C".

Open Door Hour Postponed.

The President joined the First Lady in the Residence for a walk to the Rose Garden to participate in a tree planting ceremony. Assisted by Rex Scouten, White House Usher, the President and the First Lady planted a Sequoia tree near the Oval Office.

Members of the press, in/out

12:32 The President returned to the Residence.

12:36 12:37 R The President talked with his Staff Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.

## OPEN DOOR HOUR (CONT.)

The President met with:
- Mrs. M. Jean Robb, White House Personnel Officer
- Mr. Donald F. Robb, husband
- Jon Huntsman, Special Assistant
- Mr. Atkins, in/out

12:44 12:53

- Landrum Bolling, President, Earlham College
- D. Elton Trueblood - Professor-at-Large
- Mr. Atkins, in/out

The President met with:
- Mr. Kissinger
- Senator Edward L. Brooke (R-Massachusetts)

1:45 1:48 R The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.

The President flew by helicopter from the South Lawn of the White House to Andrews AFB. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "D".

The President flew by AF-1 from Andrews AFB to Homestead AFB, Florida. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "E".

The President flew by helicopter from Homestead AFB to the Key Biscayne helipad. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "D".
### Travel Record for Travel Activity

**PLACE**

**DAY BEGAN**

THE WHITE HOUSE

WASHINGTON, D. C.

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

MAY 17, 1971

**TIME**

DAY

4:46 p.m. FRIDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| **4:46** | **4:49** P  
| The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.                                   |
| **7:00** | **7:35**  
| The President had dinner with: C. G. Rebozo  
Roger E. Johnson, Special Assistant  
The Presidential party saw the movie "The Egyptian." |
The following are expected for a 10:00 a.m. meeting with the President today:

1. Fred Fassen
2. William L. Mitchell
3. Tom Walters
4. Ashby Smith
5. Garson Meyer
6. Marcelle G. Levy
7. Geneva Mathiasen
8. Nelson H. Cruikshank
9. Rose A. Nathenson
10. Matthew DeMore
11. James Carbray
12. Katherine Pearce
13. Elsie E. Green
14. Secretary James Hodgson
15. Secretary Elliott Richardson
16. Secretary John Volpe
17. Director George Shultz
18. Richard Van Dusen (HUD)
19. Dr. Arthur Flemming
20. John Martin
21. Len Garment
APPENDIX "B"

25th Anniversary

Clear on Busses
S.W. Gate - 10:45 a.m.
Friday, May 14.
To go to the Rose Garden.

Advisory Committee on Voluntary Foreign Aid
List for Attendance at White House Ceremony

ACCION International

Aid for International Medicine
Dr. John M. Levinson

American Bureau for Medical Aid to China
B. A. Garside

American Dentists for Foreign Service
Dr. Herman Ivanhoe
Anne Brearley

American Foundation for Overseas Blind
Alex Townsend
Irving Schloss

American Freedom from Hunger Foundation
David Brown
Jack Healey
Harvey Silver

American Friends Service Committee
Roger Frederickson
Henry Passmore

American Fund for Czechoslovak Refugees
Dr. Adolf Klimk
Jan Papensk

American Health Education for African Development (AHEARD)
Kendall Foster

[Handwritten note: Horne, Robert - E03. Plus ok by Beverly Kope. To escort this group. Set G. 6/5/1920. 5/13/20]
25th Anniversary

American Institute for Free Labor Development

Jesse A. Friedman
Gabriel F. Migala
Charles B. Wood

American Jewish Joint Distribution Committee

Dr. William Haber
Herbert Katski

American Korean Foundation

Charles W. Bonesteel
Dorothy Irvine
Mary E. Switzer

American Mission to Greeks

Constantine Kalamaros

American National Committee to Aid Homeless Armenians

George M. Mardikian

American National Red Cross

Samuel Krakow
Enso V. Bighinatti

American Near East Refugee Aid

John P. Richardson
John H. Davis

American ORT Federation

Paul Bernick
Dr. William Haber
Joel Fisher

American Relief for Poland

Miss Adele Legodzinski
Col. Kasimir J. Lenard
25th Anniversary

Americans for Children's Relief

Mrs. Candice Jordan
Haven Roosevelt
Cliff Robertson

Andean Foundation

Gordon Cloney

Assemblies of God-Foreign Service Committee

Juanita Hyde

Boys' Towns of Italy

Msgr. John Patrick Carroll
Janet Garry

Catholic Relief Services-USCC

Bishop Edward E. Swanson
Msgr. Andrew P. Landi
James J. Norris

Children's Medical Relief International

Dr. Arthur J. Darsky

Christian Children's Fund

Dr. Edmund W. Jansen
Charles W. Daber

Christian Reformed World Relief Committee

Louis Van Ess
Wilbert M. Van Dyk
John J. Van Der Ploeg

Church World Service

Reginald H. Helfforich
John W. Schaeffer
Wilson MacVay
25th Anniversary

Community Development Foundation

Stuart Holle

Congregational Christian Service Committee

Dr. and Mrs. Alfred C. Bartholomew

Cooperative for American Relief Everywhere (CARE)

Frank Goffio
Ronwyn Ingraham

Direct Relief Foundation

James H. Boren
Virgin T. DeVault

The Thomas A. Dooley Foundation

Farnee Freeskin

Foster Parents Plan

Gloria C. Matthews
E. Glenn Rogers
L. Sidney Lautz-Schurer

Foundation for the Peoples of the South Pacific

Father Stanley W. Hosie
Mrs. Elizabeth B. Silverstein

Friends of the United States of Latin America

Mrs. Lillian K. Wallace

HADASSAH

Denise Tourover
Fanny H. Rose
Juliett N. Benjamin

Weiser Project

Thurl Metzger
25th Anniversary

Hiroshima Peace Center Associates – Aid to African Children

Holst Adoption Program
Mrs. David Cheney

International Development Foundation
Stephen Lack

International Educational Development
Father Joseph Conyard
Margaret Greene

International Eyefoundaion
James Lawlor
William M. Carrigan

International Institute of Rural Reconstruction
Mrs. Ping-sheng Chin
James Johnson

International Rescue Committee
Charles Sternberg

International Social Service – American Branch
Wells Klein
Mrs. Michael Harris
Mrs. Nicholas Platt

Iran Foundation
Dr. Bettina Warburg

Laubach Literacy
Dr. Robert Laubach
25th Anniversary

Lutheran World Relief

Bernard A. Confer
Ove Nielsen
Dr. Kenneth Prieb

Meals for Millions Foundation

Mrs. Mary Flint

Medical Assistance Programs

Dr. Raymond J. Knighton
Mrs. Beth Knighton
Dr. Edwin Brown

Mennonite Central Committee

William T. Snyder
H. Ernest Bennett
Edgar Steesz

Mizrachi Women's Organization of America

Mrs. Norma Burdette
Mrs. Reidstein

National Association of the Partners of the Alliance

Alan A. Rubin
E. David Luria

Near East Foundation

William J. Deroody

Pen American Development Foundation - Tools for Freedom

Sy Rotter
David E. Wilson
Carmen Sarmiento

The Pathfinder Fund
25th Anniversary

People-to-People Health Foundation (Project HOPE)

Dr. William Walsh

Polish American Immigration and Relief Committee

Magr. John J. Karpinski
Hieronim Wyszynski
Walter Zachariasovicz

Project Concern

Wyatt Durrette
Wallace D. Hall
Susie Tucker

Dr. Jose P. Rizal and General Douglas MacArthur Memorial Foundation

Father Quinn

Salvation Army-National Headquarters

Capt. Richard Norris

Save the Children Federation

Glen Leet

Albert Schweitzer Fellowship

Dr. David Miller
Phena Schweitzer

Seventh-day Adventist Welfare Service

W. E. Phillips
Dornhard J. Kohler

Stelios M. Stelson Foundation

Stelios M. Stelson
Nick Soulas

Summer Institute of Linguistics

Cameron Townsend
Dr. Richard Pittman
25th Anniversary

Tolstoy Foundation

Teymuraz K. Bagration
Tityna S. Schaufuss

Unitarian Universalist Service Committee

Harold Bejcek
Gertrude M. Entenmann

United HIAS Service

Gaynor I. Jacobson

United Israel Appeal

Isador Lubin
Maurice Atkin

United Lithuanian Relief Fund of America

Dr. Elena Armanas
Rev. Frances Geisclimas

United States Foundation for International Scouting

George Freeman

United Ukrainian American Relief Committee

Dr. Walter Gallan

VITA (Volunteers for International Technical Assistance)

Edward Dennison
Lloyd Hughlett

Volunteer Border Relief

World Education

Dr. Allio Filler

World Neighbors
25th Anniversary

World Relief Commission, N.A.E.

Everett Graffam
Frank Edinger

World University Service

Leon Marion
Wilmer Kitchen

World Vision Relief Organization

Richard Halverson
Theodore W. Engstrom
Gordon Diehl

Y.M.C.A. - International Committee

C. Edward Singer

International Division, National Board of the Y.W.C.A of the USA

Miss Jimmie Woodward
ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON VOLUNTARY FOREIGN AID

Members:
Charles P. Taft, Chairman
Miss Margaret Hickey, Vice Chairman
Gordon M. Cairns
Ugo Carusi
John B. Faegre, Jr.
Adelaide C. Hill
Clifford R. Hope, Jr.
Martha E. Irvine
George N. Lund
Raymond F. McCoy
Edward M.M. Warburg

Howard S. Kresge, Executive Director

Representing Agency for International Development

Dr. John A. Hannah, Administrator
Mrs. Harriett S. Crowley, Director, Office for Private Overseas Programs
Mr. Edward B. Marks, Coordinator, 25th Anniversary Meeting
Mr. Stephen R. Tripp, Disaster Relief Office
May 13, 1971

MEMORANDUM FOR: MIKE FARRELL

FROM: LEE GOODELL
       Office of Donald Rumsfeld

SUBJECT: Additional names of Percy Group
         Touring White House 5/14/71

In addition to the lists provided by the Percy office, I am advised that the following will be in the group:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name and Address</th>
<th>Place of Birth Man</th>
<th>Place of Birth Woman</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sam Young, Wilmette, Ill.</td>
<td>Casey, Illinois</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. Ed Kucharski (wife: Martha) Chicago</td>
<td>Chicago</td>
<td>Lincoln, Ill.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joe Hale, Ridgeway, Ill.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PERCY STAFF WHO WILL ACCOMPANY ILLINOIS LEADERS ON THE TOUR

Senator and Mrs. Percy

Mr. Joseph Farrell

Nadine Jacobsen

Kathleen Friedman

Barbara Fairbank

Dwain Kinsland

Donna Maddox

Lucille Paaske

Susan Veatch
G. Marshal Abbey
435 Dundee Road
Glencoe, Illinois

John Bickley
612 S. George St.
Mt. Prospect, Illinois

Gerald J. Chirpka
310 S. Bennett Lane
Des Plaines, Illinois

Noel B. Chirpka
310 S. Bennett Lane
Des Plaines, Illinois

Lincoln R. Dowell
1500 Chicago Avenue
Evanston, Illinois

Warren Faver
R.F.D.
Sublett, Illinois

Howard Grigsby
Stronghurst, Illinois

Earl Heffly
809 Ottawa Avenue
Ottowa, Illinois

Richard W. Kasperson
945 Western Avenue
Northbrook, Illinois
Elizabeth Percy
308 Linden Avenue
Wilmette, Illinois
(Senator's mother)

Martha Pullen
Arcola, Illinois

Clifford H. Raber
Sperry and Hutchinson Co.
Hillside, Illinois

James Ratcliffe
R. R. Donnelly, & Co.
Chicago, Illinois

Keith Sanderson
Stronghurst, Illinois

William Scott, Attorney General for Illinois
Springfield
Illinois

L. J. Sichel
75 Atteridge Rd.
Lake Forest, Illinois

Harriett Altorfer
7406 Edgeville
Peoria, Illinois
(wife John Altorfer - Sp. Assist. to Sec. of Commerce for Minority Affairs)

Edward Atkins
Waltonville, Ill.
Themis and Dena Anastos
5501 Madison Street
Morton Grove, Illinois

John Austin
Box 206
Cornell, Illinois

Mr. and Mrs. J. Frederick Baker
425 Lundy Lane
Leland, Illinois

Agnes Bramfeld
2300 West 108th Street
Chicago, Illinois

John and Helen Caldwell
700 South New Street
Springfield, Illinois

William and Rosemary Campbell
R. R. #2
Ashland, Illinois

Mr. and Mrs. Clifford D. Carlson
921 Batavia
Geneva, Illinois

15th District State Central Committeeman
Richard Duchossios
2219 Travers Lane
Flossmore, Illinois

Chicago, Ill.

Ralph Dunn
P.O. Box 107
DuQuoin, Illinois

Pinckneyville, Ill.

Robert Dwyer
884 Wiggons Lane
Winetka, Illinois

Chicago, Ill.

Dr. Joseph Ebbeson
121 East Locust Street
DeKalb, Illinois

DeKalb, Ill.

Lee Ann Elliott
7425 Lamon
Skokie, Illinois

St. Louis, Mo.

Ted Fields
2556 West Coyle
Chicago, Illinois

Chicago, Ill.

Helen
Mr. and Mrs. Paul Forbes
Goreville, Illinois

Carterville, Ill.

Duluth, Minn.
Keith and
Marvelle Fox
441 South Nelson Avenue
Kankakee, Illinois

William and Barbara Gooch
881 Bryan
Elmhurst, Illinois

Dr. Theodore Grevas
13 Forest Road
Rock Island, Illinois

Harber and Pat Hall
1202 East Jefferson
Bloomington, Illinois

Lila Hammond
511 South Beverly
Lake Forest, Illinois

David Hardin
909 Chippewa
Wilmette, Illinois

James W. Jackson
P.O. Box 66
Ridgway, Illinois
Ralph and Vivian Jacobson  
3557 West Hollywood  
Chicago, Illinois

Gretchen James  
242 Powder Horn Drive  
Northbrook, Illinois

Marvin and Glena Jicha  
141 Patricia Lane  
Palatine, Illinois

Raymond J. Kahoun  
8600 South Winchester Avenue  
Chicago, Illinois

Frank Keistler  
200 South Street  
Anna, Illinois

Peter Kostantacos  
1812 Old Wood Avenue  
Rockford, Illinois

Ethel Kolerus  
9 North Pine  
Mt. Prospect, Illinois
Myron B. Kuropas  
1752 North Normandy Avenue  
Chicago, Illinois

Vincent McDonnell  
1332 Plymouth Lane  
Glenview, Illinois

James Mack  
2214 Linneman  
Glenview, Illinois

Larry L. Marzman  
R.R. #1  
Effingham, Illinois

Mr. and Mrs. John Meizner  
5624 West Irving Park  
Chicago, Illinois

Norman E. Miller  
123 South 8th Street  
Altamont, Illinois

Jeanne Obcamp  
7 Prairie Lane  
Springfield, Illinois
George T. Offord  
10551 South Longwood Drive  
Chicago, Illinois

Charles Pappageorge  
Robinson, Illinois

Peter and Pat Pappas  
P.O. Box 795  
Rock Island, Illinois

Wayne Patterson  
Box 206  
Cornell, Illinois

Maxine Polhill  
Milledgeville, Illinois

Kenneth and Luella Raffl  
269 Summit  
Red Bud, Illinois

Walter and Lucy Reum  
232 North Ridgeland Avenue  
Oak Park, Illinois
Yale Roe
395 Berkeley Avenue
Winnetka, Illinois

Oak Park, Ill.

Elroy C. Sandquist, Jr.
353 Belden
Chicago, Illinois

Chicago, Ill.

John Scherrer
Ridgeway, Illinois

Shawntown, Ill.

A. E. and Helen Schmidt
290 Lorraine
GlenEllyn, Illinois

Humboldt, Nj.

Kenneth and Almeda Schmid
189 Signal Hill Road
Barrington, Illinois

Chicago Ill.

Mary C. Schmitz
2153 West 110th Street
Chicago, Illinois

Athens, Ga.

Diane Shirk
3444 West Congress Parkway
Chicago, Illinois

Burlington, Vt.
Max W. Shurtz  
Waltonville Road  
Mt. Vernon, Illinois

Leon and Helen Skan  
138 Lockerbie Lane  
Wilmette, Illinois

Victor and Agnes Smith  
403 West Walnut  
Robinson, Illinois

Mr. and Mrs. Neele Stearns  
481 Jefferson  
Glencoe, Illinois

Justin and Mardell Taft  
Rochester, Illinois

Mary Wagoner  
37 Westwood Terrace  
Springfield, Illinois

Laura Mae West  
6008 South Loomis Street  
Chicago, Illinois
Perry Tow 7/4/71

John and Margaret Barlow
418 S. Washington
Sullivan, Illinois 61951

Willard and Doreen Barthel
27 Irene Drive
Belleville, Illinois

Paul and Laurie Behan
805 S. 8th Street
Oregon, Illinois 61061

Clyde and Elsih Belcher
901 Bradley Street
Alton, Illinois 62002

Yale and Ramona Bell
4222 N. Mozart Street
Chicago, Illinois 60618

Mr. Frank A. Bella, Jr.
12145 Western Avenue
Blue Island, Illinois 60406

Casimer Bierzychudek
12329 Morgan
Calumet Park, Illinois 60643

G-Bella
Robert R. Blouin
600 W. 119th Street
Chicago, Illinois 60628

Dan and Betty Borah
Route #6
Olney, Illinois 62450

Mr. William T. Bringham
4020 Bunker Lane
Wilmette, Illinois 60091

lis and Georgia Brown
Rural Route #2
Simpson, Illinois

William and Judith Bunch
400 Cobblestone Drive
Aurora, Illinois 60506

William and Mary Carroll
707 W. Jones Street
West Frankfort, Illinois

Mrs. Sally Catlin
Lafayette Lane
Hoffman Estates, Illinois
G-Totten
1 Walter B. Chaney  
Rural Route  
Yale, Illinois  
G-Heady

John and Marion Chesnutt  
1347 Prosser Drive  
Sycamore, Illinois

Mr. and Mrs. Terrel E. Clarke  
4070 Central Avenue  
Western Springs, Illinois

Sherron Cleveland  
3147 W. 16th Street  
Chicago, Illinois 60623  
G-Walker

Mrs. Charlene L. Cooperman  
1255 N. State Parkway  
Chicago, Illinois

Mario and Rose Costa  
825 East Union Street  
Nokomis, Illinois 62075

Carol and Sonya Cowen  
100 W. Monroe  
Chicago, Illinois
Mr. and Mrs. John A. Cunningham (Sandy)  
79 S. Edgelawn  
Aurora, Illinois

Marvin and Jeanne-Marie Dee  
400 E. Randolph Street  
Chicago, Illinois

John and Ann Dixon  
140 E. 88th Street  
Chicago, Illinois  60619

Ray and Imogene Doerr  
Vergennes  
Vergennes, Ill.

Miss Joan Marie Doherty  
7636 South Shore Drive  
Chicago, Illinois

Quentin and Irene Durst  
512 Crestwood Street  
Bureka, Illinois

Quentin, Miss  
Louise, Miss

Canton, Miss  
Vergennes, Ill.

Elkville, Ill.

Checag, Ili.
Mr. Louis S. Feltz
DeLand
Illinois
G-Fonner

Mr. Paul (Doc) E. Fonner
DeLand
Illinois

Mr. Harold B. Gangler
1439 North Harding Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60651

Mr. J. Horace Gardner
6014 Indiana Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60637

Herbert and Lucille Geisler
3743 West Fullerton Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60647

William and Kaye Getz
2526 12th Street
Moline, Illinois 61265
19th District - State Central Committee
Ralph and Dorothy Glans
915 James Avenue
Rockford, Illinois

Mr. Frank Glienna
6130 W. Belmont
Chicago, Illinois
G-McAuliffe

Parker and Betty Graves
301 N. Allen Street
Robinson, Illinois

Chester and Lucile Haas
524 E. Main
Greenville, Illinois 62246

John and Esther Hall
1506 Locust Street
Sterling, Illinois 61061

Charles and Virgie Hamm
224 N. Guthrie
Gibson City, Illinois 60936

Carl and Christl Hansen
110 S. Edward Street
Mt. Prospect, Illinois

Chicago, Ill.

Rockford Ill.

Chicago, Ill.

Cheyenne, Ill.

Champaign, Ill.

Onward, Ind.

Lebanon, Ill.

Rock Falls, Ill.

Ludlow, Ill.

Summerfield, Ill.

Osburg, Germany
Naturalized Citizen
Otto and Beatrice Hartwig  
7539 S. Cregier Avenue  
Chicago, Illinois 60649

John and Marilyn Hawkinson  
458 E. Grove Street  
Galesburg, Illinois 61401

Mr. Marion B. Heady  
P.O. Box #1  
Newton, Illinois 62448

Mr. and Mary Jane Hoellen  
1842 W. Larchmont Avenue  
Chicago, Illinois 60613

Mr. John A. Holmes (Lois D.)  
208 Gensan  
Villa Grove, Illinois 61956  
G-Lindenmeyer

Mrs. Jean Hurd  
605 South Prospect  
Park Ridge, Illinois 60068  
G-Gangler

Bogota

Chicago, Ill.  
Seattle Wash

Port Huron, Mich  
Westfield, Wis.
Mr. William C. Ives
134 South La Salle Street
Chicago, Illinois 60603
14th District State Central Committee

Jefford and Loretta Jeppson
Granville
Illinois 61326

Eddie and Gertrude Jones
7521 South Normal Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60620

Roger and Stephany Joslin
2001 Cloud
Bloomington, Illinois 61701

Albert and Carolyn Jourdan
4112 North Riverdale Drive
McHenry, Illinois 60050

Cornell and Mari Kane
1311 Elm Street
Jacksonville, Illinois

William and Ethel Kane
14712 West Avenue
Orland Park, Illinois 60462
Mr. Ralph A. Killey
Rural Route 4
Monmouth, Illinois 61462

Walter and Ruth Kiltz
2809 West 63rd Street
Chicago, Illinois 60629

Edward and Lecie King
221 East Cross Street
Winchester, Illinois 62694

Everett and Betty Klipp
3820 West 216th Street
Matteson, Illinois 60443

Lester and Barbara Koch
309 West South Street
Tremont, Illinois 61568

John and Patricia LaCroix
Burnside
Illinois 62318
Gene and Peg Leonard  
5323 West 147th Street  
Midlothian, Illinois 60445

Mr. Paul A. Lindenmeyer  
252 South Pine  
Arcola, Illinois 61910

Bill and Gertrude Linker  
Route 1  
Chadwick, Illinois

Darrell and Eileen Littrell  
2528 South Millard Avenue  
Chicago, Illinois 60623

David and Judy Martenson  
5720 Coachman Court  
Rockford, Illinois  
16th Dist.-State Central  
Committee

James and Marilyn Mayhall  
736 Pine Street  
Neoga, Illinois 62477
Mr. Roger P. McAuliff
5541 Henderson
Chicago, Illinois

Mr. Monroe H. McDowell
1024 Institute Boulevard
Dixon, Illinois 61021

Mr. Joe McHugh
202 Voltz Road
Northbrook, Illinois
G-Btingham

John and Ruth Ann Meyer
Post Office Box 121
Flora, Illinois 62839

Christopher and Sophia Michas
2800 North Lake Shore Drive
Chicago, Illinois 60657

Clarence and Elaine Neff
Stronghurst
Illinois

Mr. Ray A. Neumann
12 North Institute Place
Peoria, Illinois 61606
18th Dist. Ill. State Central
Republican
John and Dorothy Nimrod
9216 Kildare Avenue
Kokie, Illinois 60076

Richard and Shirlee Northern
Illinois Soldiers' and Sailors' Home
1707 North 12th Street
Quincy, Illinois 62301

Glen and Grace Palmer
Game Farm Road
Yorkville, Illinois 60560

Mr. Thomas H. Parks
Courthouse
Morris, Illinois 60450

Stanley and Betty Patrick
Rural Route 1 Box 95
Belvidere, Illinois 61008

Mr. Frederick P. Patton
312 First National Bank Building
Rock Island, Illinois 61201
James and Judith Philip  
488 East Crescent  
Lilburn, Illinois 60126

Peter and Sharon Piotrowicz  
4228 North Marmora  
Chicago, Illinois 60621

Marshall and Margaret Quandt  
105 Rockford Avenue  
Forest Park, Illinois 60130

Mrs. Leone E. Richards  
532 East 107th Street  
Chicago, Illinois 60628  
G-Blowin

Virgil and Mildred Roberts  
Route 1  
Augusta, Illinois

Pete and Eunice Sapetti  
Box 93  
Tovey, Illinois 62570

Burpingham Township  
Schuyler County  
Brooklin Township  
Schuyler County
Mr. William F. Scannell
90 South Yates Avenue
Calumet City, Illinois 60409
2nd District - State Central Committee

Donald and Marnette Schilke
407 North Kenilworth
Oak Park, Illinois 60302

Albert and Bernice Schumacher
319 Custer Avenue
Evanston, Illinois 60202
5th District - State Central Committee

Ruth Shaw
141 West Main Street
Amboy, Illinois
-McDowell

Keith and La Vonne Smith
Bismarck
Illinois

Mr. William O. Stewart
219 East 45th Street
Chicago, Illinois 60653
1st District - State Central Committee (Black)

Mrs. Diane Y. Tacker
13613 South Lowe Avenue
Riverdale, Illinois 60627
G-Scannell
Mr. Hamilton B. Talbert, Jr.
1220 East Hyde Park Boulevard
Chicago, Illinois 60615

Harry and Marion Taylor
1340 West Wood Street
Decatur, Illinois

Mr. Donald L. Totten
193 Woodlawn Street
Hoffman Estates, Illinois

Iyle and Ruth Van Horn
121 Arnold Drive
Cerro Gordo, Illinois 61818

Andrew and Dolores Vrtjak
1608 Milwaukee Avenue
Chicago, Illinois

William and Margaret Wake
1804 Edgelawn Court
Aurora, Illinois
Mr. Moses Walker, Jr.
654 South Harding
Chicago, Illinois 60623

Mrs. Barbara Wheat
4512 Sterling Road
Downers Grove, Illinois
G-Ives

Mr. George W. Woodcock
111 East 5th Street
P.O. Drawer 433
Mount Carmel, Illinois 62863

MILLAGE
"Buddy" and Aline Woodward
1012 Ferry Street
Metropolis, Illinois

Mr. Joe W. Young
430 Cherry Street
Mount Carmel, Illinois
G-Woodcock

Cancelled
HELICOPTER PASSENGER MANIFEST - MAY 14, 1971

From: White House Lawn
President Nixon
MAJ Brennan
Mr. Johnson
Mr. Haldeman
Mr. Ziegler
Mr. Higby
Dr. Bear
Mr. Grant
Mr. McCarthy

To: Andrews AFB

From: Homestead AFB
President Nixon
MAJ Brennan
Mr. Johnson
Mr. Price
Mr. Haldeman
Miss Foote
Mr. Ziegler
Mr. Higby
Dr. Bear
Mr. Godfrey
Mr. Grant

To: Key Biscayne, Fla.
APPENDIX "E"

PASSENGER MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MSN: 944

ANDREWS AFB, WASH, D.C. TO HOMESTEAD AFB, FLA.

14 May 71

Depart 2:16pm Arrive 4:16pm 2+00 970SM

1. The President
2. H. R. Haldeman
3. Ron Ziegler
4. Roger Johnson
5. Ray Price
6. Larry Higby
7. Major Brennan
8. Dr. Bear
9. MSgt Abel Araiza
10. SP7 Herbert Oldenberg
11. Margaret Foote
12. A. Godfrey
13. D. Grant
14. D. McCarthy
15. J. Perez
16. M. Best
17. D. Beck
18. N. Lucas
19. C. Zboril
20. Robert Knudsen
21. Charles Harrity
22. Doug Cornell
23. Helen Thomas
24. Frank Cancellare
25. Tom Jarriel
26. John Lindsay
27. Paul Healy

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

KEY BISCAYNE
FLORIDA

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

MAY 15, 1971

**TIME**

9:50 a.m. SATURDAY

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:50</td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:59</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:29</td>
<td>The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:36</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his Counsel, Clark MacGregor in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:39</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:40</td>
<td>The President talked long distance to Mr. MacGregor in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:03</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:09</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. MacGregor in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:25</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his daughter, Tricia, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:29</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:39</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:47</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:11</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his Special Assistant, William L. Safire.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:12</td>
<td>The President went swimming with: Robert H. Abplanalp, President, Precision Valves Corp. Roger E. Johnson, Special Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:15</td>
<td>The President returned to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:30</td>
<td>The President had lunch with: C.G. Rebozo Mr. Abplanalp Mr. Johnson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:50</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:02</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:15</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia in New York.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:59</td>
<td>6:06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:10</td>
<td>6:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:30</td>
<td>6:46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:46</td>
<td>9:15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOCUMENT NUMBER</td>
<td>DOCUMENT TYPE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLLECTION TITLE**

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

**BOX NUMBER**

RC-7

**FOLDER TITLE**

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary May 16, 1971 – May 31, 1971

**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**

A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
B. National security classified information.
C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.
E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
MAY 16, 1971

**TIME** 9:47 a.m. SUNDAY

**KEY BISCAYNE**
FLORIDA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:47</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:07</td>
<td>10:10</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:33</td>
<td>10:34</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:34</td>
<td>11:07</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:10</td>
<td>11:12</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:12</td>
<td>11:23</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:28</td>
<td>11:29</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:32</td>
<td>1:33</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:53</td>
<td>1:56</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:15</td>
<td>6:20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:08</td>
<td>7:09</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:30</td>
<td>8:10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:18</td>
<td>10:48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President had breakfast.

The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger in New York City.

The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in New York City. The call was not completed due to a malfunction of the toll facility.

The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in New York City.

The President talked long distance with the First Lady in Camp David, Maryland.

The President talked long distance with Secretary of State William P. Rogers in Washington, D.C.

The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.

The President had lunch.

The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

The President went boating on the "Coco Lobo" with:
- C.G. Rebozo
- Robert H. Abplanalp, President, Precision Valves Corporation
- Roger E. Johnson, Special Assistant

The Presidential party returned to the Residence.

The President talked with Mr. Haldeman in Miami, Florida.

The President had dinner with his guests.

The President saw the movie "Ship of Fools" with:
- Mr. Rebozo
- Mr. Abplanalp
- Mr. Johnson
### Place DateBegan
KEY BISCAYNE
FLORIDA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Lo</th>
<th>LD</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:01</td>
<td>10:06</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:15</td>
<td>10:36</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:29</td>
<td>11:39</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:02</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:12</td>
<td>12:22</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:24</td>
<td>12:27</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:36</td>
<td>1:26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went for a drive with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C. G. Rebozo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Roger E. Johnson, Special Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Robert H. Abplanalp, President of the Precision Valves Corporation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:31</td>
<td>1:32</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:33</td>
<td>1:34</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had lunch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:16</td>
<td>3:30</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:56</td>
<td>4:07</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the Key Biscayne residence to Homestead AFB. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:15</td>
<td>6:15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew by AF-1 from Homestead AFB to Andrews AFB. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:25</td>
<td>6:35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Andrews APF to the South Lawn of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:37</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President had dinner on the Truman Balcony with:
   The First Lady
   Tricia Nixon

7:29  7:30  P
The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.

7:34  P
The President telephoned his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
    The call was not completed.

7:35  7:40  P
The President talked with Director of the OMB, George P. Shultz.

9:25  9:34  P
The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.

10:22  P
The President telephoned Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.

10:31  10:38  P
The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 2 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
APPENDIX "B"

PASSENGER MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE  FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MSN: 944

HOMESTEAD AFB, FLA. TO ANDREWS AFB, WASH, D.C.

17 May 71: Depart 4:15pm  Arrive 6:15pm  2+00  970SM

1. The President
2. Mr. H. R. Haldeman
3. Ron Ziegler
4. Roger Johnson
5. Raymond K. Price, Jr.
6. Larry Nigby
7. Major Brennan
8. Dr. Bear
9. MSgt Abel Araiza
10. SP7 Herbert Oldenberg
11. GySgt Muriel A. Collins
12. Margaret Foote
13. A. Godfrey
14. D. Grant
15. Mr. Garmon
16. Mr. Miller
17. Mr. Williams
18. Mr. Sternberg
19. Mr. Mayer
20. Mr. Smith
21. Mr. McCaffrey
22. Robert Knudsen
23. Doug Cornell
24. Helen Thomas
25. Charles Harrity
26. Frank Cancellare
27. Curt Matthews
28. Jerry Schechter
29. Forrest Boyd

WH Photo
AP
UPI
AP Photo
UPI Photo
St Louis Post Dispatch
Time Magazine
Mutual Broadcasting

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
DATE (Mo., Day, Ye.)
MAY 18, 1971
TIME    DAY
7:10 a.m. TUESDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:26</td>
<td>7:30</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:58</td>
<td>9:33</td>
<td>Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:59</td>
<td>7:59</td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:55</td>
<td>7:56</td>
<td>Mrs. Marjorie Acker, Secretary to Rose Mary Woods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:07</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:07</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. Kissinger, went to the</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cabinet Room for a Republican Congressional Leadership</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Meeting. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:33</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:34</td>
<td>9:38</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:41</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>10:22</td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. Kissinger, went to the</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>East Room for the State Legislative Leaders' Briefing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Press, in/out.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:24</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:26</td>
<td>11:03</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:06</td>
<td>11:28</td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30</td>
<td>12:10</td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30</td>
<td>12:10</td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30</td>
<td>12:10</td>
<td>George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:27</td>
<td>11:32</td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:44</td>
<td>11:45</td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

OPEN DOOR HOUR

During an Open Door Hour the President met with:

12:10 12:15
Mr. John N. Frank, National Small Businessman of the year, Manager, Frankoma Pottery, Inc.
Mrs. John N. Frank
Miss Joniece Frank, daughter
Thomas S. Kleppe, Administrator, Small Business Administration
THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME

PLACE DAY BEGAN
THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

ACTIVITY

OPEN DOOR HOUR (CONT.)

Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant
Ollie Atkins, White House photographer, in/out

Art Linkletter, Entertainer
DeVan L. Shumway, Assistant to the Director of
Communications for the Executive Branch
Mr. Atkins, in/out

The President went to the Barber Shop.

The President went to his office in the EOB.

The President went to the Oval Office.

The President met with:

Mr. Butterfield
Mr. Haldeman
Mr. Kissinger
Mr. Haldeman
Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
Mr. Kissinger

The President went to the Blue Room for Presentation of
Diplomatic Credentials Ceremony. He met with:

Joao Augusto de Araujo Castro, Ambassador-Designate
from Brazil to the U.S.
James C. H. Shen, Ambassador-Designate from China
Epiphane Ayi Mawussi, Ambassador-Designate from the
Republic of Togo to the U.S.

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President met with:

Mr. Haldeman
John Scali, Special Consultant
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
Mr. Kissinger
Mr. Ehrlichman
Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communications with
attendees to the Business Magazine Editors' Meeting.
For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "C".

The President met with:

Mr. Butterfield
Mr. Haldeman
Mr. Kissinger
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6:34</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with the First Lady.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:49</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President motored from the South Lawn to Pier I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:07</td>
<td>9:15</td>
<td>The President went boating aboard the &quot;Sequoia.&quot; He was</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>accompanied by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Ehrlichman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Colson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:18</td>
<td>9:33</td>
<td>The Presidential Party had dinner on board.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:46</td>
<td>9:47</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:32</td>
<td>10:33</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

cd/hb/mm
REPUBLICAN CONGRESSIONAL LEADERSHIP MEETING

PARTICIPANTS

EXECUTIVE

The President
Secretary Melvin Laird
Secretary William Rogers

SENATE

Robert Griffin
Margaret Chase Smith
Norris Cotton
Peter Dominick

HOUSE

Gerald Ford
Leslie Arends
John Anderson
Barber Conable
Richard Poff
Bob Wilson
John Rhodes
Robert Stafford
H. Allen Smith

REPUBLICAN NATIONAL COMMITTEE

Robert Dole

STAFF

Pete Peterson
George Shultz
John Ehrlichman
Henry Kissinger
Clark MacGregor
Bill Timmons
Harry Dent
Ron Ziegler
Bryce Harlow
Ken Belieu

APPENDIX "A"

All present but
Margaret Chase
Androt the
indicated regrets
APPENDIX "B"

NATIONAL LEGISLATIVE CONFERENCE
"FOR SERVICE TO STATE LEGISLATURES"
SECRETARIAT: THE COUNCIL OF STATE GOVERNMENTS

ICE OF THE SECRETARIAT
4 WORKS PIKE
WINTON, KENTUCKY 40505
NE: (606) 252-2291
CRANE
RETARY

OFFICE OF FEDERAL-STATE RELATIONS
1735 DESALES STREET, N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20036
PHONE: (202) 737-9717
EARL MACK, DIRECTOR OF FEDERAL-STATE RELATIONS

ALABAMA *

State Capitol
Montgomery, Alabama 36104

Senator Pierre Pelham
President Pro Tem
919 Dauphin Street
Mobile, Alabama 36604

Representative Tom Gloor
Speaker Pro Tem
Box 666
Bessemer, Alabama 35020

Representative Sage G. Lyons
Speaker
2510 First National Bank Building
Mobile, Alabama 36602

ALASKA *

State Capitol
Juneau, Alaska 99801

Senator Jay S. Hammond
Senate President
Naknek, Alaska 99633

Senator Joseph P. Josephson
Minority Leader
326 H Street
Anchorage, Alaska 99501

Representative Gene Guess
Speaker
Box 1332
Anchorage, Alaska 99501

ARIZONA *

Representative Clem Tillion
Minority Leader
Halibut Cove, Alaska 99603

ARIZONA *

State Capitol
Phoenix, Arizona 85007

Senator Harold C. Giss
Minority Leader
Box 1351
Yuma, Arizona 85364

Senator William C. Jacquin
Senate President
5202 E. Alhambra Place
Tucson, Arizona 85711

Representative Timothy A. Barrow
Speaker
6846 N. 4th Avenue
Phoenix, Arizona 85013

Representative Jack A. Brown
Minority Leader
Box 220
St. Johns, Arizona 85936

ARKANSAS

State Capitol
Little Rock, Arkansas 72201

Senator Olen Hendrix
President Pro Tem
Prescott, Arkansas 71857

Representative Ray S. Smith, Jr.
Speaker
123 Market
Hot Springs, Arkansas 71901

With offices in
ATLANTA  CHICAGO  NEW YORK  SAN FRANCISCO
KANSAS (cont'd)
Representative C.W. Turner, Jr.
Speaker Pro Tem
711 W. 34th
Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71601

CALIFORNIA *
State Capitol
Sacramento, California 95814

Senator Fred W. Marler, Jr.
Minority Leader
Box 2297
Redding, California 96601

Senator James R. Mills
President Pro Tem
326 Broadway
Suite 341
San Diego, California 92101

Representative Bob Monagan
Minority Floor Leader
406 Bank of America Building
Stockton, California 95202

Representative Bob Moretti
Speaker
12444 Victory Boulevard
Suite 401
North Hollywood, California 91606

COLORADO *
State Capitol
Denver, Colorado 80203

Senator Fay DeBerard
President Pro Tem
Box 188
Kremmling, Colorado 80459

Senator Clarence Decker
Minority Leader
2680 S. Zurick
Denver, Colorado 80219

Representative Thomas Farley
Minority Leader
117 E. Orman
Pueblo, Colorado 81005

Representative John D. Fuhr
Speaker
11075 E. Colfax

CONNECTICUT *
State Capitol
Hartford, Connecticut 06115

Senator Charles T. Alfano
President Pro Tem
50 Marbern Drive
Suffield, Connecticut 06078

Senator Alden A. Ives
Majority Leader
Morris, Connecticut 06763

Representative Francis J. Collins
Minority Leader
Whisconier Hill
Brookfield Center, Connecticut 06805

Representative William R. Ratchford
Speaker
2 Johnson Drive
Danbury, Connecticut 06810

DELAWARE *
Legislative Hall
Dover, Delaware 19901

Senator Allen J. Cook
Minority Leader
Kenton, Delaware 19955

Senator Reynolds duPont
President Pro Tem
Greenville, Delaware 19807

Representative William L. Frederick
Speaker
2400 W. Parris Drive
Wilmington, Delaware 19808

Representative Sherman Tribbitt
Minority Leader
W. Odessa Heights
Odessa, Delaware 19730

FLORIDA *
State Capitol
Tallahassee, Florida 32304

Senator Warren S. Henderson
Minority Leader
Box 3888
Sarasota, Florida 33578
Senator Jerry Thomas  
President and Majority Leader  
First Marine Bank & Trust Company  
Riviera Beach, Florida 33404

Representative Richard A. Pettigrew  
Speaker and Majority Leader  
740 Ingraham Building  
Miami, Florida 33131

Representative Donald H. Reed, Jr.  
Minority Leader  
755 Hibiscus  
Boca Raton, Florida 33432

GEORGIA  
State Capitol  
Atlanta, Georgia 30334

Senator Oliver C. Bateman  
Minority Leader and Minority Floor Leader  
247 Candler Drive  
Macon, Georgia 32104

Senator Hugh M. Gillis  
President Pro Temp  
Box 148  
Soperton, Georgia 30457

Senator A.W. Holloway  
Majority Leader and Majority Floor Leader  
Box 588  
Albany, Georgia 31702

Representative Michael J. Egan  
Minority Leader and Minority Floor Leader  
3100 First National Bank Building  
Atlanta, Georgia 30303

Representative George L. Smith, II  
Speaker  
Louisville Road  
Swainsboro, Georgia 30401

HAWAII  
State Capitol Building  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Senator Wadsworth Yee  
Minority Leader  
2390 Aina Lani Place  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96822

Representative Tadao Beppu  
Speaker  
3350 Sierra Drive  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Representative Buddy Soares  
Minority Leader  
674 Pepeekeo Street  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96821

IDAHO  
State Capitol  
Boise, Idaho 83701

Senator James Ellsworth  
President Pro Temp  
Leavertown, Idaho 83464

Senator John V. Evans  
Minority Floor Leader  
Rte. 1  
Malad, Idaho 83252

Representative William J. Lanting  
Speaker  
Rte. 1  
Twin Falls, Idaho 83301

Representative Ed V. Williams  
Minority Floor Leader  
3418 12th Street  
Lewiston, Idaho 83501

ILLINOIS  
Senator Russell W. Arrington  
Minority Leader  
135 S. LaSalle Street  
Chicago, Illinois 60603

Senator Arthur J. Bidwill  
Chairman, Senate Executive Committee  
1403 Bonnie Brae  
River Forest, Illinois 60305

Senator Cecil A. Partee  
President Pro Temp  
100 N LaSalle Street  
Chicago, Illinois 60602
Representative W. Robert Blair
Speaker
box 273
Park Forest, Illinois 60466

Representative Clyde L. Choate
Minority Leader
416 State House
Springfield, Illinois 62706

Representative John H. Conolly
Vice President, National Legislative Conference Chairman, Intergovernmental Relations Committee
211 Washington Street
Waukegan, Illinois 60085

State House
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204

Senator Phillip E. Gutman
President Pro Tem
Indiana Bank Building
Fort Wayne, Indiana 46802

Senator David Rogers
Minority Floor Leader
1036 S. Jordan
Bloomington, Indiana 47401

Representative Richard C. Bodine
Minority Floor Leader
453 Edgewater Drive
Mishawaka, Indiana 46544

Representative Otis Bowen
Speaker
304 N. Denter Street
Bremen, Indiana 46506

State Capitol
Des Moines, Iowa 50319

Senator Lee H. Gaudineer, Jr.
Minority Leader
312 Hubbell Building
Des Moines, Iowa 50309

Senator Vernon H. Kyl
President Pro Tem
201 Oak Park Circle
Parkersburg, Iowa 50665

Representative Dale M. Cochran
Minority Leader
Rte. 1
Eagle Grove, Iowa 50533

Representative William H. Harbor
Speaker
Henderson, Iowa 51541

KANSAS *

State House
Topeka, Kansas 66612

Senator Harold S. Herd
Minority Leader and Minority Floor Leader
Coldwater, Kansas 67029

Senator Glee S. Smith
President Pro Tem
616 W 4th Street
Larned, Kansas 67550

Representative Richard C. Loux
Minority Leader and Minority Floor Leader
237 S. Custer
Wichita, Kansas 67213

Representative Calvin Grout
Speaker
1112 N. Buckeye
Abilene, Kansas 67410

KENTUCKY

State Capitol
Frankfort, Kentucky 40601

Senator William L. Sullivan
President Pro Tem
517 N. Main
Henderson, Kentucky 42420

Senator Wendell Van Hoose
Minority Floor Leader
Tutor Key, Kentucky 41263
MARYLAND (cont'd)

Senator Jervis S. Finney
Valley Road
Stevenson, Maryland 21153

Senator Edward T. Hall
Prince Frederick, Maryland 20678

Senator William S. James
Senate President
Old Bay Lane
Havre de Grace, Maryland 21078

Representative C.A. Porter Hopkins
Minority Leader and Minority Floor Leader
Falls Road
Glyndon, Maryland 21701

Representative Thomas H. Lowe
Speaker
225 Steward Building
Easton, Maryland 21601

MASSACHUSETTS *

State House
Boston, Massachusetts 02133

Senator Kevin Harrington
Senate President
21 Fairview Road
Salem, Massachusetts 01970

Senator John F. Parker
Minority Floor Leader
28 Orchard Street
Taunton, Massachusetts 02780

Representative David M. Bartley
Speaker
25 Hillcrest Road
Holyoke, Massachusetts 01040

Representative Francis W. Hatch, Jr.
Minority Floor Leader
Preston Place
Beverly Farms, Massachusetts 01915

MICHIGAN *

State Capitol
Lansing, Michigan 48903

Senator George S. Fitzgerald
Minority Leader
1334 Bucklin Hill
I

Senator Robert Vander Laan
Majority Leader
4745 Curwood, S.E.
Grand Rapids, Michigan 49508

Senator Milton Zaagman
President Pro Temp
2251 Plymouth, S.E.
Grand Rapids, Michigan 49506

Representative William A. Ryan
Speaker
1582 Defer Place
Detroit, Michigan 48214

Representative Clifford H. Smart
Minority Leader
555 W. Walled Lake Drive
Walled Lake, Michigan 48088

Representative George P. Cossar
President, National Conference of State Legislative Leaders
Cossar Building
Charleston, Mississippi 38921

Representative John R. Junkin
Speaker
Box 928
Natchez, Mississippi 39120

MISSOURI

State Capitol
Jefferson City, Missouri 65101

Senator Clifford A. Jones
Minority Floor Leader
9177 Robin Court
Brentwood, Missouri 63144

Senator J.F. Patterson
President Pro Temp
112 W. 18th Street
Carthage, Missouri 63830

Representative John T. Russell
Minority Floor Leader
Box 93
Lebanon, Missouri 65536

MONTANA

State Capitol
Helena, Montana 59601

Senator William F. Hafferman
President Pro Temp
314 E. 9th
Libby, Montana 59923

Senator William L. Mathers
Minority Floor Leader
Box 267
Miles City, Missouri 59301

Representative Bill Christiansen
Minority Floor Leader
310 N. Crow
Hardin, Montana 59034

Representative James P. Lucas
Speaker
1920 Sudlow Street
Miles City, Montana 59310
NEVADA *

State Capitol
Carson City, Nevada  89701

D Senator B. Mahlon Brown
Majority Leader and Member of Advisory
Commission on Intergovernmental Relations
302 E. Carson Avenue
Suite 904
Las Vegas, Nevada  89101

D Senator Floyd R. Lamb
President Pro Tem
Box 7498
Las Vegas, Nevada  89101

R Senator Coe Swobe
Minority Leader
Box 1588
Reno, Nevada  89502

D Assemblyman Norman Hilbrecht
Minority Leader
717 S. 3rd Street
Las Vegas, Nevada  89101

R Assemblyman Lawrence E. Jacobsen
Speaker
Box 367
Minden, Nevada  89432

NEW HAMPSHIRE *

State House
Concord, New Hampshire  03301

R Senator John R. Bradshaw
Senate President
Nelson, New Hampshire  03457

NEW HAMPSHIRE (cont'd)

D Senator Harry V. Spanos
Minority Leader
Box 132
Newport, New Hampshire  03773

R Representative Marshall W. Cobleigh
Speaker
42 Sherri Ann Avenue
Nashua, New Hampshire  03060

D Representative Robert E. Raiche
Minority Floor Leader
957 Somerville Street
Manchester, New Hampshire  03103

NEW JERSEY *

State House
Trenton, New Jersey  08625

R Senator Raymond Bateman
President
21 E. High Street
Somerville, New Jersey  08876

D Senator J. Edward Crabiel
Minority Leader
11 Kearney Drive
Milltown, New Jersey  08850

R Assemblyman David J. Friedland
Minority Leader
591 Summit Avenue
Jersey City, New Jersey  07306

R Assemblyman Barry T. Parker
Speaker
115 High Street
Mount Holly, New Jersey  08060

NEW MEXICO

State Capitol
Santa Fe, New Mexico  87501

R Senator John P. Eastham
Minority Floor Leader
Box 2034
Albuquerque, New Mexico  87103

D Senator R.C. Morgan
President Pro Tem
1311 W. 17th Lane
Portales, New Mexico  88130
Representative Thomas W. Hoover
 Minority Floor Leader
 8524 Las Camas, N.E.
 Albuquerque, New Mexico 87111

Representative Walter K. Martinez
 Speaker
 Box 10
 Grants, New Mexico 87020

NEW YORK *
 State Capitol
 Albany, New York 12224

Senator Earl W. Brydges
 President Pro Tem & Majority Leader
 82 Lake Street
 Wilson, New York 14172

Senator Joseph Zaretzki
 Minority Leader
 160 Cabrini Boulevard
 New York, New York 10033

Assemblyman Perry B. Duryea, Jr.
 Speaker
 Old Montauk Highway
 Montauk, New York 11954

Assemblyman Stanley Steingut
 Minority Leader
 1199 E. 53rd Street
 Brooklyn, New York 11234

NORTH CAROLINA *
 State Capitol
 Raleigh, North Carolina 27602

Senator Harry Bagnal
 Minority Leader
 2861 Wesleyan Lane
 Winston-Salem, North Carolina 27106

Senator Frank N. Patterson, Jr.
 President Pro Tem
 446 N. 10th Street
 Albemarle, North Carolina 28001

Representative Philip P. Godwin
 Speaker
 Batesville, North Carolina 29738

NORTH CAROLINA (cont'd)

Representative Charles H. Taylor
 Minority Leader
 Box 66
 Brevard, North Carolina 28712

NORTHERN DAKOTA
 State Capitol
 Bismarck, North Dakota 58501

Senator L.D. Christensen
 Minority Leader
 Kenmare, North Dakota 58746

Senator Evan F. Lips
 President Pro Tem
 Box 775
 Bismarck, North Dakota 58501

Representative Howard F. Bier
 Speaker
 Hazelton, North Dakota 58544

Representative S.F. Hoffner
 Minority Leader
 Esmond, North Dakota 58332

OHIO *
 State House
 Columbus, Ohio 43215

Senator Anthony Calabrese
 Minority Leader
 12618 Fairhill Road
 Cleveland, Ohio 44120

Senator Theodore M. Gray
 President Pro Tem
 1115 Park Avenue
 Pique, Ohio 45356

Representative Charles F. Kurfess
 Speaker
 9449 Reitz Road
 Perrysburg, Ohio 43551

Representative A.C. Lancione
 Minority Leader
 3765 Tallman Avenue
 Bellaire, Ohio 43906

Representative Charles E. Fry
 Speaker Pro Tem
 1041 E. Home Road
 Springfield, Ohio 45503
PENNSYLVANIA (cont'd)

D Senator Martin L. Murray
President Pro Tem
34 Mary Street
Ashley, Pennsylvania 18706

D Representative Herbert Fineman
Speaker
632 Bankers Security Building
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19107

D Representative Robert K. Hamilton
President, National Society of St. Legislators
917 Maplewood Avenue
Ambridge, Pennsylvania 15003

D Representative Kenneth B. Lee
Minority Leader and Minority Floor Leader
1 Lakewood Avenue
Eagles Mere, Pennsylvania 17731

RHODE ISLAND *

State House
Providence, Rhode Island 02903

R Senator William J. Corr, Jr.
Minority Leader
34 Cypress Court
East Greenwich, Rhode Island 02818

D Senator Francis P. Smith
President Pro Tem
219 Prospect Street
Woonsocket, Rhode Island 02895

D Representative Joseph A. Bevilacqua
Speaker
125 Pocasset Avenue
Providence, Rhode Island 02909

R Representative Frederick Lippitt
Minority Leader
108 Prospect Street
Providence, Rhode Island 02906

SOUTH CAROLINA *

State House
Columbia, South Carolina 29211

D Senator Edgar A. Brown
President Pro Tem
Box 248
Barnwell, South Carolina 29812
CAROLINA (cont'd)

Representative Solomon Blatt
Speaker
Barnwell, South Carolina 29812

Representative John K. Earle
Minority Leader
7 Bartram Grove
Greenville, South Carolina 29605

SOUTH DAKOTA

State Capitol
Pierre, South Dakota 57501

Senator Louis L. Johnson
President Pro Temp
217 E. 8th Avenue
Milbank, South Dakota 57252

Senator Harvey Wollman
Minority Leader
Hitchcock, South Dakota 57348

Representative Bernie D. Kopecky
Minority Leader
405 N. Congress
Aberdeen, South Dakota 57401

Representative Donald Osheim
Speaker
Box 235
Watertown, South Dakota 57201

TENNESSEE

State Capitol
Nashville, Tennessee 37219

Senator Houston M. Goddard
Minority Floor Leader
Drawer P
Maryville, Tennessee 37801

Senator William J. Peeler
Majority Floor Leader
102 S. Court Square
Waverly, Tennessee 37185

Representative Tom Jensen
Minority Floor Leader
2323 Juniper Drive
Knoxville, Tennessee 37912

Representative James R. McKinney
Speaker
608 Gallatin Road N.
Nashville, Tennessee 37215

TEXAS

Senator A.M. Aikin
Chairman, Finance Committee
Box 385
Paris, Texas 75460

Senator Jack Hightower
President Pro Temp
Box 1720
Vernon, Texas 76384

Representative G.F. Mutscher
Speaker
1805 Harrison
Brenham, Texas 77833

State Capitol
Austin, Texas 78711

UTAH

State Capitol
Salt Lake City, Utah 84114

Senator Haven J. Barlow
Senate President
552 Elm Street
Layton, Utah 84041

Senator W. Hughes Brockbank
Immediate Past President
National Legislative Conference
777 E. South Temple
Salt Lake City, Utah 84102

Senator Omar B. Bunnell
Minority Leader
640 N. 3rd E.
Price, Utah 84501

Representative Richard D. Howe
Speaker
830 E. 5600 S.
Salt Lake City, Utah

Representative Lorin N. Pace
Minority Leader
2386 Olympus Drive
Salt Lake City, Utah 84117

VERMONT

State House
Montpelier, Vermont 05602

Representative Charles L. Delaney
Minority Leader
RFD 3
WASHINGTON (cont'd)

Representative John L. O'Brien
Chairman, Minority Executive Committee
1305 Joseph Vance Building
Seattle, Washington 98101

Representative Leonard A. Sawyer
Minority Leader
2723 E. Main
Puyallup, Washington 98371

Representative Thomas A. Swayne, Jr.
Speaker
3408 N. 24th Street
Tacoma, Washington 98406

WEST VIRGINIA *

State Capitol
Charleston, West Virginia 25305

Senator John E. Carrigan
Minority Leader and Minority Floor Leader
514 7th Street
Moundsville, West Virginia 26041

Senator E. Hans McCourt
Senate President
Webster Springs, West Virginia 26288

Representative Lewis N. McManus
Speaker
Box 1818
Beckley, West Virginia 25801

Representative George H. Seibert, Jr.
Minority Leader and Minority Floor Leader
1217 Chapline Street
Wheeling, West Virginia 26003

WISCONSIN *

State Capitol
Madison, Wisconsin 53702

Senator Robert P. Knowles
President Pro Tem
335 E. 1st Street
New Richmond, Wisconsin 54017

Senator Fred A. Risser
Minority Leader
15 W. Main Street
Madison, Wisconsin 53703
Assemblyman Harold Froehl
Minority Leader
E. College Avenue
Appleton, Wisconsin 54911

Assemblyman Robert T. Huber
Speaker
2228 S. 78th Street
West Allis, Wisconsin 53219

WYOMING

State Capitol
Cheyenne, Wyoming 82001

Senator Elmer D. Kinnaman
Minority Floor Leader
320 8th Street
Rawlins, Wyoming 82301

Senator Pete Madsen
Senate President
1760 Martin Avenue
Sheridan, Wyoming 82801

Representative Arthur L. Buck
Minority Floor Leader
3018 Thobes Avenue
Cheyenne, Wyoming 82001

Representative Ward G. Myers
Speaker
586 Montana Avenue
Lovell, Wyoming 82431

All States marked with an asterisk are in session, and the invitation should be sent directly to the State Capitol.

STAFF

Mr. Brevard Crihfield
Executive Director
The Council of State Governments

Mr. Charles A. Byrley
Washington Office Director
The Council of State Governments

Mr. Earl S. Mackey
Assistant Director, Washington Office
The Council of State Governments

Mr. Ed Crane
Director of Legislative Services
The Council of State Governments

Mr. Charles O. Davis, Jr.
Executive Secretary
National Conference of State Legislative Leaders

Mr. Terry Hansen
Secretary
National Society of State Legislators

Mrs. Nancy McDowell
Secretary to Mr. Charles Davis

Miss Kathleen Everding
Secretary to Mr. Earl S. Mackey
Meeting with State Legislative Leaders
May 18, 1971

WHITE HOUSE PARTICIPANTS

Secretary John Connally
Secretary Elliot Richardson
Secretary George Romney

Clark MacGregor
John F. Evans (John Ehrlichman's staff)
C. D. Ward (Vice President's staff)
Marsh Thompson (Vice President's staff)
APPENDIX C

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON

PARTICIPANTS IN PRESIDENT'S MEETING ON DOMESTIC POLICY
MAY 18, 1971

Mr. Robert Lubar  
Editor  
Fortune Magazine

Mr. James W. Michaels  
Editor  
Forbes Magazine

Mr. Lewis H. Young  
Editor-in-Chief  
Business Week

Mr. Robert M. Bleiberg  
Editor  
Barrons

Mr. Joe Evans  
Editor of Editorial Page  
Wall Street Journal

Mr. Jack Wooldridge  
Editor  
Nations Business

Mr. Raymond J. Brady  
Editor  
Dun's Review

Mr. Thomas Mulloney  
Financial and Business Editor  
The New York Times

Mr. Howard Flieger  
Executive Editor  
U.S. News & World Report

Mr. Marshall Loeb  
Business Editor  
Time Magazine

Mr. Lester Bernstein  
Managing Editor  
Newsweek Magazine

Mr. Henry Gemmill  
Editor  
National Observer

Note: Most of the above listed will be flying in from New York with the exception of Mr. Wooldridge and Mr. Flieger, who are here in Washington, and Mr. Giles, who is in Silver Springs.
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE, DAY Began**

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
MAY 19, 1971

**TIME**
8:17 a.m. WEDNESDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Le</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:52</td>
<td>8:53</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:55</td>
<td>9:05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:05</td>
<td>10:14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:45</td>
<td>9:46</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:22</td>
<td>11:04</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:24</td>
<td>10:53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:53</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:54</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:54</td>
<td>11:56</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>12:02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:07</td>
<td>12:24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:24</td>
<td>12:28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:24</td>
<td>12:25</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30</td>
<td>1:03</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:14</td>
<td>1:18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:18</td>
<td>1:29</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President met with:
Mr. Haldeman
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
Mr. Kissinger

The President met with:
Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense
Mr. Kissinger
Mr. Kissinger

The President met with:
Mr. Kissinger
Ambassador Gerard Smith, Director of the Arms Control
and Disarmament Agency
SALT delegates:
Major General Royal B. Allison
Paul J. Nitze
Dr. Harold Brown
Ambassador Llewellyn Thompson
Philip J. Farley

The President met with:
Mr. Butterfield
Mr. Kissinger
Mr. Butterfield
Mr. Ziegler

The President met to discuss aid to drought stricken areas in
the Southwest with:
Senator Henry Bellmon (R-Oklahoma)
Senator John C. Tower (R-Texas)
Clifford M. Hardin, Secretary of Agriculture
John C. Whitaker, Deputy Assistant for Domestic Affairs
Clark MacGregor, Counsel for Congressional Relations
Peter Flanigan, Assistant

The President met with:
Mr. Haldeman
Mr. Kissinger
John Scali, Special Consultant
Mr. Ziegler
Mr. Kissinger
Robert H. Finch, Counsellor
Donald Rumsfeld, Counsellor
Mr. Haldeman

The President talked with Secretary Rogers.

The President went to the Residence.
**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6:20</td>
<td>6:45</td>
<td>The President met with his physician, Dr. W. Kenneth Riland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:44</td>
<td>6:50 R</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 7:00 | 7:54                    | The President had dinner on the Truman Balcony with:  
The First Lady  
Tricia Nixon  
Julie Eisenhower |
| 7:16 | R                       | The President was telephoned by Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed. |
| 7:44 | 7:47 P                  | The President talked with Mr. Kissinger. |
| 7:48 | 7:50 P                  | The President talked with Mr. Haldeman. |
| 7:54 |                         | The President re-entered the Residence. |
| 7:55 | 7:56 P                  | The President talked with Mr. Kissinger. |
| 7:58 | 7:59 P                  | The President talked with his daughter, Julie. |
| 8:12 |                         | The President went to the bowling alley in the EOB with:  
The First Lady  
Julie Eisenhower |
| 8:13 | R                       | The President was telephoned by Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed. |
| 9:42 |                         | The Presidential family returned to the Residence. |
| 9:47 | 9:50 P                  | The President talked with Mr. Haldeman. |
| 10:24| 10:28                   | The President talked with Mr. Kissinger. |
| 10:34| 10:41                   | The President had a conference call with:  
Mr. MacGregor  
Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania) |
| 10:42| 10:46 R                 | The President talked with Mr. Haldeman. |
| 10:47| 10:54 P                 | The President talked with Secretary Rogers. |
| 10:55| 10:57 P                 | The President talked with Senator John C. Stennis (D-Mississippi) |
PLATF0RM GUESTS:

Mr. E. Roland Harriman
Chairman

Mr. George M. Elscoy
President

Mr. W. John Kenney
Convention Chairman

Mr. Maurice Dantin
Convention Vice Chairman

Mr. Hobart Taylor
Convention Parliamentarian

Mr. Neal Hurd
Chairman, Committee on Nominations

Mrs. Keith S. Lain
1971 Convention Secretary
THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:16</td>
<td>8:19</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:32</td>
<td>8:40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:38</td>
<td>9:02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:02</td>
<td>9:48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:48</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:49</td>
<td>9:54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:54</td>
<td>9:55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:54</td>
<td>10:03</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:09</td>
<td>10:12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:15</td>
<td>11:05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:18</td>
<td>11:59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:26</td>
<td>11:31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:34</td>
<td>11:38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:40</td>
<td>11:43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:47</td>
<td>11:48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:51</td>
<td>11:54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:57</td>
<td>11:58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:58</td>
<td>11:59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
WASHINGTON, D.C.  11:59 a.m.  THURSDAY

The President went to the Briefing Room to announce an agreement between the governments of the United States and the Soviet Union on the Strategic Arms Limitation Talks. The President's remarks were broadcast by radio and television.

The President went to the Oval Office.

The President met with:
- Mr. Haldeman
- Mr. Ziegler
- Mr. Kissinger
- John Scali, Special Consultant
- Mr. Ziegler
- Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary

The President was telephoned by his daughter, Tricia. The call was not completed.

The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.

The President went to Miss Wood's office.

The President went to his office in the E.O.B.

The President went to the office of his Assistant, Peter G. Peterson.

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President talked long distance with Justin Dart, Chairman of the Board, Dart Industries.

The President met with:
- Mr. Zielger
- Mr. Haldeman
- Mr. Kissinger
- Mr. Ziegler

The President talked with Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois).

The President met with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.

The President met with:
- John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
- George P. Shultz, Director, OMB
- Mr. Haldeman
- Mr. Kissinger
- Mr. Ziegler
- Miss Woods
3:43 3:44 P
The President telephoned Arnold R. Weber, Associate Director of the OMB. The call was not completed. The President talked with Mr. Weber's secretary, Mrs. Lee.

3:51 P
The President telephoned Miss Woods. The call was not completed because Miss Woods was enroute to the Post Office.

3:56 3:57 R
The President talked with Mr. Shultz.

3:58 5:33
The President accompanied by Mr. Haldeman walked from the South Lawn of the White House to the Office of the Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally in the Treasury Department. They discussed Secretary Connally's pending trip to the International Banking Conference sponsored by the American Bankers Association in Munich, Germany.

5:33 5:40
The President walked from the Treasury Department to the second floor of the Residence.

5:56 5:58 P
The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.

6:03 6:45
The President and the First Lady hosted a reception in the Blue Room for delegates to the Strategic Arms Limitation Talks and their wives. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "C".

6:45
The President and the First Lady went to the second floor of the Residence.

6:53 6:54 P
The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.

6:55 7:30
The President met with Mr. Kissinger.

7:05
The President had dinner with the First Lady. Mr. Kissinger was present, but did not have dinner.

7:46 P
The President telephoned Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed.

7:46 7:50 P
The President talked with Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communications for the Executive Branch.

7:52 P
The President telephoned Mr. Scal. The call was not completed.

7:53 P
The President telephoned Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed.

7:59 8:00 P
The President talked with his Staff Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:11</td>
<td>8:12</td>
<td>P The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:14</td>
<td>8:16</td>
<td>P The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:25</td>
<td>8:27</td>
<td>P The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:28</td>
<td>8:29</td>
<td>P The President talked with Mr. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:35</td>
<td>8:45</td>
<td>P The President motored from the White House to the Washington Hilton Hotel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:45</td>
<td>9:14</td>
<td>P The President spoke at a Tulane University Alumni dinner honoring Senator Allen J. Ellender (D-Louisiana) and Congressman F. Edward Hebert (D-Louisiana).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>P The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:41</td>
<td>9:43</td>
<td>P The President talked with his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CABINET MEETING

APPENDIX "A"

TO BE IN ATTENDANCE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>At Cabinet Table</th>
<th>(Unable to Attend)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The President</td>
<td>(Sec Morton - New Hampshire)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Vice President</td>
<td>(Sec Stans - California)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretary Rogers</td>
<td>(Sec Hodgson - Williamsburg, Virginia)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretary Connally</td>
<td>(Sec Volpe - Seattle, Washington)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretary Laird</td>
<td>(Amb Kennedy - France)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attorney General Mitchell</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postmaster General Blount</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Under Secretary Pecora</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretary Hardin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Under Secretary Lynn</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Under Secretary Silberman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretary Richardson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretary Romney</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Under Secretary Beggs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director Shultz</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counsellor Finch</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counsellor Rumsfeld</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ambassador Bush</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Staff</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1  Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2  Mr. Ehrlichman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3  Dr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4  Mr. MacGregor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5  Mr. Flanigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6  Mr. Klein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7  Dr. David</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8  Mr. R. Price</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9  Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Others</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20 Chairman Dole (RNC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 Admiral Moorer (Chmn, JCS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 Ambassador G. Smith (Dir., ACDA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 Mr. Sohmer (Asst to the Vice President)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 Mr. Weinberger (OMB)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 Mrs. Knowl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 Mr. Weber (OMB)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
10:00 a.m. Meeting - 5/20/71
The Cabinet Room
Subject: SALT

Executive
The President
The Vice President
Secretary Rogers
Secretary Laird
Admiral Moorer
Gerald Smith

Staff
H. Kissinger
C. MacGregor
W. Timmons
R. Ziegler
H. Klein
J. Scali

Senate
Hugh Scott R-Pa.
Alan Ellender D-La.
William Fulbright D-Ark.
John Stennis D-Miss.
Margaret Smith R-Me.
George Aiken R-Ver.
Milton Young R-N.Dak.
Mike Mansfield D-Mont.

House
Hale Boggs D-La.
Leslie Arends R-Ill.
William Mailliard R-Calif.
Frank Bow R-Ohio
Edward Hebert D-La.
Thomas Morgan D-Pa.
Thomas O'Neal D-Miss.
George Mahon D-Tex.
GUEST LIST

Cocktails with the President and Mrs. Nixon
Residence
Thursday, May 20, 1971
6 P.M.

Secretary and Mrs. Rogers
Secretary Laird
Secretary and Mrs. Connally
Attorney General and Mrs. Mitchell
General and Mrs. Lincoln
Admiral and Mrs. Moorer
Director and Mrs. Richard Helms
Dr. Henry A. Kissinger
Ambassador and Mrs. Smith
Mr. and Mrs. Philip Farley
Mr. and Mrs. Paul Nitze
Lt. General Royal B. Allison
Dr. Harold Brown
Secretary and Mrs. U. Alexis Johnson
Ambassador and Mrs. Llewellyn Thompson
Brigadier General and Mrs. Alexander Haig
Mr. and Mrs. Ronald Spiers
Mr. and Mrs. Gardner Tucker
Mr. and Mrs. K. Wayne Smith
Mr. and Mrs. Helmut Sonnenfeldt
Mr. Carl Duckett
Lt. Col. and Mrs. Jack Merritt
Mr. and Mrs. William Hyland
Mr. and Mrs. Spurgeon Keeny
Col. and Mrs. Richard Kennedy
Mr. and Mrs. Winston Lord
Mr. Raymond Garthoff
Mr. and Mrs. Seymour Weiss
MAY 21, 1971

7:25 a.m. FRIDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:32</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:08</td>
<td>8:21</td>
<td>The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:13</td>
<td>9:25</td>
<td>H.R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:32</td>
<td>8:40</td>
<td>Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:43</td>
<td>9:05</td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:37</td>
<td>9:40</td>
<td>P The President talked with his Special Assistant William L. Safire.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:40</td>
<td>9:46</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:53</td>
<td>9:56</td>
<td>The President met with his Press Secretary Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:56</td>
<td>10:43</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:03</td>
<td>10:43</td>
<td>The President met with members of the Strategic Arms Limitation Talks (SALT) delegation. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:40</td>
<td>10:44</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:46</td>
<td>10:47</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:02</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:06</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President accompanied by the First Lady went to the East Room to present the National Medal of Science Awards. For a list of recipients and guests, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:29</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President accompanied by Secretary of State William P. Rogers, returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:29</td>
<td>11:31</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:41</td>
<td>11:46</td>
<td>The President in the company of Secretary of State Rogers, went to the South Grounds of the White House, where they motored to the Department of State. The President addressed the participants in the INTELSAT Ceremony in the Conference Auditorium of the Department of State.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:04</td>
<td>12:08</td>
<td>The President accompanied by Secretary of State Rogers, motored from the Department of State to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### THE WHITE HOUSE

**PLACE** WASHINGTON, D.C.

**TIME** 12:09 P.M.

**ACTIVITY**

The President returned to the Oval Office.

**TIME** 12:09 - 12:10

The President met with Secretary of State Rogers.

**TIME** 12:11 - 12:20

The President met with:

- Donald Schollander, Five time Olympic Gold Medal Swimming Champion
- Jonathan Rose, Staff Assistant

**OPEN DOOR HOUR**

During an Open Door Hour the President met with:

- Mrs. Sidney Stevens (Ivy Baker Priest), Treasurer, State of California
- Mr. Sidney Stevens
- Mr. Alex D. Steinkamp, Deputy Treasurer, State of California
- Mrs. Alex D. Steinkamp
- Robert H. Finch, Counsellor
- Ollie Atkins, White House Photographer

**TIME** 12:20 - 12:31

The President went to the Family Theatre to film a statement to be shown at a Testimonial Dinner for Senator John Tower (R-Texas) in Dallas, Texas on May 27, 1971.

**TIME** 12:33

The President went to the Residence.

**TIME** 12:42 - 12:50

The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.

**TIME** 2:59

The President returned to the Oval Office.

**TIME** 2:59 - 3:39

The President met with:

- Mr. Haldeman
- John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
- George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB
- Mr. Kissinger

**TIME** 3:06 - 3:34

The President met with the Quadriad:

- Herbert Stein, member, Council of Economic Advisors
- John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury
- George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB
- Arthur F. Burns, Chairman, Federal Reserve Board
**THE WHITE HOUSE PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

WASHINGTON, D.C.

---

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

MAY 21, 1971

**TIME**

5:26 p.m. FRIDAY

---

### TIME | PHONE | ACTIVITY
---|---|---
5:26 | P | **TIME**
5:55 |  | The President met with:
5:58 |  | Ambassador Robert D. Murphy, member, Foreign Intelligence
5:59 |  | Advisory Board
6:00 |  | Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant
6:04 |  | The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
6:07 |  | The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
6:15 |  | The President, accompanied by C.G. Rebozo, visited the
6:18 |  | offices of:
6:18 |  | Mr. Butterfield
6:28 |  | Mr. Haldeman
6:28 |  | Mr. Kissinger
6:26 |  | The President talked with the First Lady.
6:28 |  | The President and C.G. Rebozo went to the President's office
6:33 |  | in the EOB.
6:34 |  | The President and C.G. Rebozo went to the Residence.
7:05 |  | The President had dinner with:
7:10 |  | The First Lady
7:10 |  | Tricia Nixon
7:10 |  | Ensign David Eisenhower
7:10 |  | Julie Eisenhower
7:10 |  | Reverend and Mrs. Billy Graham
7:10 |  | Mr. C.G. Rebozo
7:10 |  | Mrs. Priscilla Kidder of Boston, designer of Tricia's
7:10 |  | wedding dress
7:10 |  | Mr. and Mrs. Harold Thomas, Secret Service detail for
7:10 |  | Julie Eisenhower
8:30 |  | The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
8:38 |  | The Presidential Party saw the movie "Lady from Shanghai."
8:48 |  | The President telephoned Mr. Butterfield. The call was not
10:08 |  | completed.

---

REM/HB/sv
LIST OF PARTICIPANTS, MEETING WITH THE PRESIDENT

FRIDAY, MAY 21, 1971 - 10:00 A.M.

Secretary of State William Rogers

Amb. Gerard Smith, Chairman, SALT Delegation

Maj. Gen. Royal Allison

Mr. Paul Nitze

Amb. Llewellyn Thompson

Mr. Harold Brown

Mr. Philip J. Farley

Mr. Henry A. Kissinger
NATIONAL MEDAL OF SCIENCE RECIPIENTS

RICHARD D. BRAUER, Professor of Mathematics, Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts, "For his work on conjectures of Dickson, Cartan, Maschke, and Artin, his introduction of the Brauer group, and his development of the theory of modular representations". (accepted by Fred Brauer)

ROBERT H. DICKE, Cyrus Fogg Brackett Professor of Physics, Princeton University, Princeton, New Jersey, "For fashioning radio and light waves into tools of extraordinary accuracy and for decisive studies of cosmology and of the nature of gravitation".

BARBARA MCCLINTOCK, Distinguished Service Member, Carnegie Institution of Washington, Cold Spring Harbor, Long Island, New York, "For establishing the relations between inherited characters in plants and the detailed shapes of their chromosomes, and for showing that some genes are controlled by other genes within chromosomes".

GEORGE E. MUELLER, Senior Vice President, General Dynamics Corporation, 1 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, N. Y., "For his many individual contributions to the design of the Apollo System, including the planning and interpretation of a large array of advanced experiments necessary to insure the success of this venture into a new and little known environment".

ALBERT B. SABIN, President of the Weizmann Institute of Science, Rehovoth, Israel, "For numerous fundamental contributions to the understanding of viruses and viral diseases, culminating in the development of the vaccine which has eliminated poliomyelitis as a major threat to human health".

ALLAN R. SANDAGE, Staff Member, Hale Observatories, Carnegie Institution of Washington, California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, Calif., "For bringing the very limits of the universe within the reach of man's awareness and unraveling the evolution of stars and galaxies -- their origins and ages, distances and destinies".

JOHN C. SLATER, Professor of Physics and Chemistry, University of Florida, Gainesville, Florida, "For wide-ranging contributions to the basic theory of atoms, molecules, and matter in the solid form".
JOHN A. WHEELER, Joseph Henry Professor of Physics, Princeton University, Princeton, New Jersey, "For his basic contributions to our understanding of the nuclei of atoms, exemplified by his theory of nuclear fission, and his own work and stimulus to others on basic questions of gravitational and electromagnetic phenomena". (Accepted by James Wheeler)

SAUL WINSTEIN, deceased November 23, 1969; formerly Professor of Chemistry, University of California, Los Angeles, Calif., "In recognition of his many innovative and perceptive contributions to the study of mechanism in organic chemical reactions". (Accepted by Mrs. Saul Weinstein)
PROFESSIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

LINDER, Dr. Clarence H., President, National Academy of Engineering

GROSVENOR, Dr. Melville Bell, Chairman of the Board, National Geographic Society

RAUDABAUGH, Dr. Robert, President, Engineers Joint Council, Inc.

REES, Dr. Mina S., President, American Association for the Advancement of Science

SHERBURNNE, Mr. E. G., Director, Science Service, Inc.

WILSON, Dr. Logan, President, American Council on Education
Government officials continued

SCHULTZ, George P.
Director, OMB

SHAKESPEARE, Frank, Director
U.S. Information Agency

SISCO, Bernard, Assistant Director
for Administration, NSF

STAATS, Elmer
Controller General of the United States

STEINFELD, Jesse
Surgeon General
Public Health Service

TRAIN, Russell E., Chairman
Council on Environmental Quality

WAKELIN, James H.
Assistant Secretary of Commerce
for Science and Technology

WEBER, Arnold R., Assoc. Director OMB

WEINBERGER, Casper W., Deputy Director, OMB

WHITE, Robert M., Administrator
National Oceanic & Atmospheric Administration
GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS

ANDERS, William A., Director
National Aeronautics & Space Council

BAKER, Carl, Director
National Cancer Institute
National Institutes of Health

BURNS, Arthur F., Chairman
Board of Governors of the
Federal Reserve System

CREUTZ, Dr. Edward C.
Assistant Director for Research, NSF

EGGERS, Dr. Alfred
Assistant Director, Research Applications, NSF

FLETCHER, James C.
Administrator, NASA

FROSCH, Robert A.
Asst. Secretary of the Navy
Research & Development

GALLER, Sidney, R.
Asst. Secretary for Science
Smithsonian

HANSEN, Grant L.
Asst. Secretary of the
Air Force, Res. & Develop.

HELMS, Richard, Director
Central Intelligence Agency

HUMPHREYS, Dr. Lloyd G.
Asst. Director for Education
NSF

JOHNSON, Robert L.
Asst. Secretary of the Army
Research & Development

KISSINGER, Henry A.
Asst. to the Pres. for National Security Affairs

LEVIN, Dr. Louis
Asst. Director for Institutional Programs, NSF

LINCOLN, George A., Director
Office of Emergency Planning

LUKASIK, Stephen J., Acting Dir.
Advanced Research Project Agency,
Defense Res. & Engineering, DOD

McCRAKEN, Paul W., Director
Council of Economic Advisers

MARSTON, Robert, Director
National Institutes of Health

MOSBACHER, Emil, Jr.
Chief of Protocol, State Dept.

OWEN, Dr. Thomas B., Asst. Dir.
National & International Programs NSF

RECHTIN, Eberhardt, Deputy Dir.
Defense Research & Engineering,
DOD

RIPLEY, S. Dillon, The Secretary
Smithsonian Institute

RICE, Donald, Asst. Director, OMF

RUCKELSHAUS, William D.
Administrator, Environmental Protection Agency
Press continued

FREELAND, Mr.  
MYLER, Joseph  
SPIVAK, Jon  
COHN, Victor  
KRNISH, Art  
LANNAN, John  
McELHENY, Victor  
DAVIS, Dr. Harold  
LEAR, John  

U.S. News & World Report  
United Press  
Wall Street Journal  
Washington Post  
Washington Science Trends  
Washington Star  
The Boston Globe (Boston)  
Physics Today (NYC)  
Saturday Review (NYC)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Company</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CAREY, Frank</td>
<td>Associated Press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STRICKLAND, Zack</td>
<td>Aviation Week &amp; Space Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHLSTEDT, Albert</td>
<td>Baltimore Sun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMALL, William</td>
<td>Biomedical News</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZERKEL, Fred</td>
<td>Chemical &amp; Engineering News</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HINES, William</td>
<td>Chicago Sun-Times</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COWEN, Robert</td>
<td>Christian Science Monitor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GREENBERG, Daniel</td>
<td>Science &amp; Government Report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEWCOMBE, Jack</td>
<td>Life Magazine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABRAMSON, Rudy</td>
<td>Los Angeles Times</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REUTER, Ted</td>
<td>Mutual Broadcasting Station</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRAZELL, Carl</td>
<td>Metromedia Television</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HACKES, Peter</td>
<td>NBC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROWITT, David</td>
<td>National Educational Television</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SIMMONS, Henry</td>
<td>Newsweek Magazine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHMECK, Harold</td>
<td>New York Times</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARKER, Allan</td>
<td>Reuters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRAIZER, Kendrick</td>
<td>Science Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIRKMAN, Donald</td>
<td>Scripps-Howard Newspaper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HANNIFER, Jerry</td>
<td>Time Magazine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOURGIN, Simon</td>
<td>USIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHROTH, Charles</td>
<td>USIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recipient</td>
<td>Member of Congress</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Richard D. Brauer</td>
<td>Senator Edward M. Kennedy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Senator Edward E. Brooke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Congressman Torbert H. Macdonald</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Robert H. Dicke</td>
<td>Senator Clifford P. Case</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. John A. Wheeler</td>
<td>Senator Harrison A. Williams, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Congressman Frank Thompson, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Barbara McClintock</td>
<td>Senator James Buckley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Senator Jacob K. Javits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Congressman Lester L. Wolff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Albert B. Sabin</td>
<td>Senator Robert Taft, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Congressman Otto E. Passman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Senator Hubert H. Humphrey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Allan R. Sandage</td>
<td>Senator Alan Cranston</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Senator John V. Tunney</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Congressman John Rousselot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. John C. Slater</td>
<td>Senator Spessard L. Holland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Senator Edward J. Gurney</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Congressman Don Fuqua</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Saul Winstein</td>
<td>Senate same as for Dr. Sandage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Congressman Alphonzo Bell</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

MILLER, George (D-Calif.) Chairman, Committee on Science and Astronautics

MOSHER, Charles (R-Tenn.)

NELSON, Ancher (R-Minn.) Ranking Minority Member, Subcommittee on Public Health and Welfare, Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce

PRICE, Melvin (D-Ill.) Vice Chairman, Joint Committee on Atomic Energy

TEAGUE, Olin E. (D-Tex.) Chairman, Subcommittee on Manned Space Flight, Committee on Science and Astronautics
SENATE

SCOTT, Hugh (R-Penn.)

SMITH, Margaret Chase (R-Maine)

WILLIAMS, Harrison (D-N.J.), Chairman, Committee on Labor &
(see recipient list) Public Welfare

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ALBERT, Carl (D-Okla)

BELL, Alphonzo (R-Calif.), Ranking Minority Members, Subcommittee
(see recipient list) on Science Research & Development,
Committee on Science and Astronautics

BOLAND, Edward (D-Mass.), Chairman, Subcommittee on HUD-Space-
Science Appropriations

DAVIS, John (D-Ga.), Chairman, Subcommittee on Science, Research &
Development, Committee on Science
and Astronautics

FORD, Gerald R (R-Mich) Minority Leader

FULLTON, James (R-Pa.) Ranking Minority Member, Committee on
Science and Astronautics

HOSMER, Craig (R-Calif.) Ranking Minority Member, Joint Committee
on Atomic Energy

JARMAN, John (D-Okla.) Chairman, Subcommittee on Public Health &
Welfare, Committee on Interstate and Foreign
Commerce

JONAS, Charles R. (R-N.C.) Ranking Minority Member, Subcommittee
HUD-Space-Science Appropriations
SENATE

AIKEN, George (R-Vt.), Ranking Minority Member, Joint Committee on Atomic Energy

ALLOTT, Gordon (R-Col.), Ranking Minority Member, Subcommittee on Independent Offices - HUD Appropriations

ANDERSON, Clinton P. (D-N.M.), Chairman, Committee on Aeronautical and Space Sciences

BAKER, Howard (R-Tenn.)

CURTIS, Carl (R-Neb.), Ranking Minority Member, Committee on Aeronautical and Space Sciences

DOMINICK, Peter (R-Colo.), Ranking Minority Member, Subcommittee on Health, Committee on Labor & Public Welfare

JAVITS, Jacob (R-N.Y.), Ranking Minority Member, Committee on Labor and Public Welfare (see recipient list)

KENNEDY, Edward (D-Mass.), Chairman, Subcommittee on Health and Special Subcommittee on National Science Foundation, Committee on Labor & Public Welfare (see recipient list)

MANSFIELD, Michael J. (D-Mont.)

PASTORE, John O. (D-R.I.), Chairman, Subcommittee on Independent Offices - HUD Appropriations and Chairman, Joint Committee on Atomic Energy

PROUTY, Winston L. (R-Vt.), Ranking Minority Member, Special Subcommittee on National Science Foundation, Committee on Labor & Public Welfare

RIBICOFF, Abraham (D-Conn.), Chairman, Subcommittee on Executive Reorganization & Research, Committee on Government Operations
WHITE HOUSE SPECIAL ASSISTANTS

BELIEU, Kenneth
EHRLICHMAN, John D.
FINCH, Robert
FLANIGAN, Peter M.
MACGREGOR, Clark
RUMSFELD, Donald
TIMMONS, William E.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANDERSON, Miss Vernice</td>
<td>BING, Dr. R. H.</td>
<td>CARTER, Dr. H. E.</td>
<td>CHARPIE, Dr. Robert A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COOKE, Dr. Lloyd M.</td>
<td>Fowler, Dr. William A.</td>
<td>Gates, Dr. David M.</td>
<td>HACKERMAN, Dr. Norman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEYNs, Dr. Roger W.</td>
<td>JONES, Dr. Charles F.</td>
<td>JONES, Dr. Thomas F., Jr.</td>
<td>MARCH, Dr. James G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORISON, Dr. Robert S.</td>
<td>Murrarry, Dr. Grover E.</td>
<td>PRESS, Dr. Frank</td>
<td>REYNOLDS, Dr. Joseph M.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NSF Board members covered under different categories

Dr. Harvey Brooks (PSAC)  
Dr. Robert H. Dicke (1970 NMS Recipient)  
Dr. Philip Handler (NMS Cmte & PSAC)  
Dr. W. D. McElroy (Official List)  
Dr. E. R. Piore (PSAC)
MEMBERS OF THE
FEDERAL COUNCIL FOR SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

BAYLEY, Dr. Ned D. Agriculture
CANNON, Dr. Robert H., Jr. Department of Transportation
EGEBERG, Dr. Roger O. Health, Education, & Welfare
FINGER, Mr. Harold B. HUD
POSTER, Dr. John S. Research & Engineering, DOD
POLLACK, Mr. Herman Department of State
PROCHNIK, Dr. Martin Department of the Interior
SEABORG, Dr. Glenn T. Atomic Energy Commission
BALDESCHWIEeler, Dr. John D.  OLSEn, Mr. Kenneth Harry
BECKLER, Mr. David Z.  PIORE, Dr. Emanuel
BRONK, Dr. Detlev W.  RABI, Dr. Isidor I.
BROOKS, Dr. Harvey  SIMON, Dr. Herbert A.
BUCHSBAUM, Dr. Solomon J.  SMITH, Dr. Lloyd H., Jr.
CAIRNS, Dr. Theodore  TAPE, Dr. Gerald F.
COLEMAN, Dr. James S.  TRUXAL, Dr. John G.
DuBRIDGE, Dr. Lee A.  WIESNER, Dr. Jerome B.
FISK, Dr. James B.  WOOD, Dr. Harland G.
FITCH, Dr. Val L.
FRIEDMAN, Dr. Herbert
GARWIN, Dr. Richard L.
GELL-MANN, Dr. Murray
HAGGERTY, Mr. Patrick E.
HORNIG, Dr. Donald F.
KILLIAN, Dr. James R., Jr.
KISTIAKOWSKY, Dr. George B.
MacLEOD, Dr. Colin M.
MOYNIHAN, Dr. Daniel P.

PSAC members covered under different catagories

Dr. Philip Handler (NMS Cmte & NSF Board)
Dr. Edwin H. Land (NMS Cmte)
NATIONAL MEDAL OF SCIENCE SELECTION COMMITTEE

BENNETT, Dr. Ivan L., Jr.
BRANSCOMB, Dr. Lewis M.
GATES, Dr. Marshall D.
HANDLER, Dr. Philip (Ex Officio)
HILGARD, Dr. Ernest R.
LAND, Dr. Edwin
McSHANE, Dr. Edward J.
PIERCE, Dr. John R. (Chairman) (and wife)
SLICHTER, Dr. Charles P.
THIMANN, Dr. Kenneth V.
TURNER, Dr. Richard B.
WHINNERY, Dr. John R.
RYER, David E. (Executive Secretary)
GUEST LIST FOR DR. WHEELER

Mrs. John A. Wheeler (Wife)
30 Maxwell Lane
Princeton, New Jersey 08540

Mr. & Mrs. Charles Wilbur Ufford, Jr. (Daughter and son-in-law)
150 Mercer Street
Princeton, New Jersey 08540

Miss Eleanor Morris Ufford (Granddaughter)
(same address as above)

Miss Catherine Latourette Ufford (Granddaughter)
(same address as above)

Dr. & Mrs. James English Wheeler (Son and daughter-in-law)
370 Panmure Road
Haverford, Pennsylvania

Mr. & Mrs. Beardsley Ruml (Daughter and son-in-law)
1380 E. Madison Park
Chicago, Illinois 60615

Miss Frances Ruml (Granddaughter)
(same address as above)

Dr. & Mrs. Robert R. Wheeler (Brother and sister-in-law)
5775 Viking Drive
Beaumont, Texas 77706

Mrs. Joseph Wheeler (Sister-in-law)
20 East Pueblo Street
Santa Barbara, California 93105

Mrs. Mary B. Beavin (Sister)
Route 3
Montpelier, Vermont 05602
FORMER NMS RECIPIENT

ADAMS, Roger
ALVAREZ, Luis W.
BARDEEN, John
BARKER, H. Albert
BARTLETT, Paul D.
BEAMS, Jesse W.
BIRCH, Francis
BJERKNES, Jacob
BREIT, Gregory
BRODIE, Bernard B.
BROWN, Herbert C.
BUSH, Vannevar
CHANDRASEKHAR, Subrahmanyan
COHEN, Paul J.
COLE, Kenneth S.
DOBZHANSKY, Theodosius
DRAPER, Charles S.
ECKERT, J. Presper
EYRING, Henry

HAMMETT, Louis P.
HARLOW, Harry F.
HEIDELBERGER, Michael
HUEBNER, Robert J.
JOHNSON, Clarence L.
KILBY, Jack S.C.
KNIPLING, Edward F.
LEDERMAN, Leon M.
LEFSCHETZ, Solomon
LEWIS, Warren K.
LIPMANN, Fritz A.
LUSH, Jay L.
MAYR, Ernst
MILLER, Neal E.
MILNOR, John W.
MORSE, Marston
NEWMARK, Nathan M.
NEYMAN, Jerzy
NIRENBERG, Marshall W.
FORMER NMS RECIPIENTS

ONSAGER, Lars
PANOFSKY, Wolfgang K.
ROSE, William C.
RUBEY, William W.
SCHWINGER, Julian
SHANNON, Claude E.
SIKORSKY, Igor I.
SIMPSON, George Gaylord
SKINNER, B. Frederic
STURTEVANT, Alfred H.
UREY, Harold C.
VAN NIEL, Cornelis B.
VAN SLYKE, Donald D.
VAN VLECK, John H.
WIGNER, Eugene P.
WOODWARD, Robert B.
WRIGHT, Sewall
ZWORYKIN, Vladimir K.
NATIONAL MEDAL OF SCIENCE

THE PRESIDENT AND FIRST LADY

THE VICE PRESIDENT AND MRS. AGNEW

THE CABINET

Secretary of State

Secretary of the Treasury

Secretary of Defense

Postmaster General

Attorney General

Secretary of the Interior

Secretary of Agriculture

Secretary of Commerce

Secretary of Labor

Secretary of Housing and Urban Development

Secretary of Transportation

Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare

Science Adviser to the President, and wife and daughter

Director, National Science Foundation, and wife

Deputy Director, Office of Science and Technology, and wife
GUEST LIST FOR DR. BRAUER

Mrs. Richard D. Brauer (Wife)
15 Franklin Street
Belmont, Massachusetts 02179

Mr. & Mrs. George U. Brauer (Son and daughter-in-law)
425 University Avenue, SE
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55414

Mr. & Mrs. Fred G. Brauer (Son and daughter-in-law)
5113 Coney Weston Place
Madison, Wisconsin 53711

David Brauer (Grandson - age 12)
Madison, Wisconsin

Deborah Brauer (Granddaughter - age 10)
Madison, Wisconsin

Michael Brauer (Grandson - age 8)
Madison, Wisconsin
GUEST LIST FOR DR. SLATER

Mrs. John C. Slater (Wife)
623 Southwest 27th Street
Gainesville, Florida 32601

Mr. & Mrs. C. E. Huntington (Daughter and Son-in-Law)
South Harpswell, Maine 04079

Mr. & Mrs. J. F. Slater (Son and Daughter-in-law)
519 South 11th Street
Laramie, Wyoming

Mr. C. R. Slater (Son)
12 Teversham Road
Fulbourne
Cambridge, England
GUEST LIST FOR DR. SANDAGE

Mrs. Allan R. Sandage (Wife)
8319 Josard Avenue
San Gabriel, California 91775

David Allan Sandage (Son - Age 11)
John Howard Sandage (Son - Age 8)

Dr. Charles H. Sandage (Father)
106 W. Meadows
Urbana, Illinois
GUEST LIST FOR DR. SABIN

Miss Debbe Sabin (Daughter)
Joyce Apartment # 10
1212 Duke University Road
Durham, North Carolina 27701

Miss Amy Sabin (Daughter)
Morton House # 221
11443 Juniper Road
Cleveland, Ohio 44106
GUEST LIST FOR DR. MUELLER

Mrs. George E. Mueller (Wife - Maude)
3043 West Lane Keys, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20007

Mr. & Mrs. Randall Hyvonen (Daughter and son-in-law)
Morgan House
2414 Pierce Avenue
Nashville, Tennessee 37212

Mr. & Mrs. James M. Porter (Daughter and son-in-law)
Highland Hall
25 South Old Glebe Road
Arlington, Virginia 22204

Mrs. Ella F. Mueller (Mother)
Apartment 5
4559 Morganford Road
St. Louis, Missouri 63116
GUEST LIST FOR DR. DICKE

Mrs. Robert Dicke
321 Prospect Avenue
Princeton, N.J. 08540

Professor & Mrs. John Rapoport  (Daughter and son-in-law)
Box 122
South Hadley, Massachusetts 01075

Mr. John Robert Dicke  (Son)
401 Eden Road
   Apartment D-5
Lancaster, Pennsylvania 17601

Mr. James Howard Dicke  (Son)
321 Prospect Avenue
Princeton, New Jersey 08540
The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.

The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A".

The President flew, aboard AF-1, from Andrews AFB to Bergstrom AFB, Texas. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "B".

The President flew by helicopter from Bergstrom AFB to Clark Field, University of Texas. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A".

The President motored from Clark Field to the Lyndon Baines Johnson Library, University of Texas. The President was accompanied by:

- The First Lady
- David Eisenhower
- Julie Eisenhower

The Presidential Party was greeted by former President Lyndon B. Johnson and Mrs. Johnson.

The President and the First Lady were escorted on a tour of the Library by Lyndon B. Johnson, Mrs. Johnson and Harry Middleton, Director, LBJ Library.

Pausing at the entrance to the replica of former President Johnson's Oval Office on the eighth floor of the Library, the President presented Mr. Johnson with a portrait of Andrew Jackson. The Portrait, on loan from the National Gallery of Art to the Johnson Library, hung in the Oval Office during former President Johnson's tenure.

The President and the First Lady accompanied by Mr. and Mrs. Johnson went to the living room adjacent to the Oval Office replica for light refreshments.

The Presidential party went to the southwest corner of the Library for the dedication ceremonies.

Nationwide television and radio coverage began.

The President spoke at the dedication.

The President and the First Lady motored from the Johnson Library to Clark Field.
The President flew by helicopter from Clark Field to Bergstrom AFB. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A".

The President flew, aboard AF-1, from Bergstrom AFB to Homestead AFB, Florida. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "C".

The President flew by helicopter from Homestead AFB to the Key Biscayne heliport. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A".

The President telephoned his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler. The call was not completed.

The President had dinner with:
- David Eisenhower
- Julie Eisenhower
- C.G. Rebozo

The President telephoned his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.

The President telephoned Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed.

The President telephoned long distance to his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger in Bethesda, Maryland. The call was not completed.

The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Bethesda, Maryland.

The Presidential party saw the movie "Take the Money and Run".
APPENDIX "B"

PASSENGER MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE
MSN: 1001
ANDREWS AFB, WASH, D.C. TO BERGSTROM AFB, TEXAS
22 May 71 Depart 7:56am Arrive 9:56am 3+00 1400SM

1. The President
2. Mrs. Nixon
3. Julie Eisenhower
4. David Eisenhower
5. Secretary Rogers
6. Mrs. Rogers
7. Secretary Connally
8. Mrs. Connally
9. Ambassador Bush
10. Mrs. Bush
11. Reverend Billy Graham
12. Mrs. Graham
13. Mr. C. Rebozo
14. Mr. H. R. Haldeman
15. Dr. Kissinger
16. Mr. Ehrlichman
17. Mr. Ray Price
18. Mr. Bryce Harlow
19. Mrs. Harlow
20. Mr. Ron Ziegler
21. Mr. Dwight Chapin
22. Mr. Steve Bull
23. Dr. Lukash
24. Lt Col Vernon Coffey
25. MSgt L. Williams
26. SP7 Herbert Oldenburg
27. A. Godfrey
28. R. Keiser
29. R. Johnson
30. S. Garmon
31. M. Best
32. T. Brehm
33. S. Smith
34. D. McCarthy
35. W. Moulton
36. Ollie Atkins
37. Frank Cormier
38. Eugene Risher
39. Charles Harrity
40. Frank Cancellare
41. Sara McLendon
42. Bill Matney
43. Jack Sutherland

WH Photo
AP
UPI
AP Photo
UPI Photo
El Paso Times
NBC
USN&WR
AIR FORCE ONE
MISSION: 1001
BERGSTROM AFB, TEXAS TO HOMESTEAD AFB, FLORIDA
22 May 71 Depart 12:41pm Arrive 3:41pm 2+00 1135SM

1. The President
2. Julie Eisenhower
3. David Eisenhower
4. Mr. H. R. Haldeman
5. Mr. Ehrlichman
6. Mr. C. Rebozo
7. Mr. Bruce Whelihan
8. Mr. Dwight Chapin
9. Dr. Lukash
10. Lt Col Vernon Coffey
11. MSgt L. Williams
12. SP7 Herbert Oldenburg
13. A. Godfrey
14. R. Keiser
15. R. Johnson
16. S. Garmon
17. M. Best
18. T. Brehm
19. R. Smith
20. D. McCarthy
21. Ollie Atkins
22. Doug Cornell
23. Eugene Risher
24. Bill Matney
25. Charles Harrity
26. Frank Cancellare

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
**THE WHITE HOUSE**  
**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**  
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)  

**PLACE**  
**MAY 23, 1971**  
**TIME**  
**DAY**  
**BEGAN**  
**FLORIDA**  
**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**  
**10:00 a.m.**  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE Placed</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:05</td>
<td>10:23</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:32</td>
<td>10:49</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:52</td>
<td>11:07</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:29</td>
<td>12:31</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with the First Lady, in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:49</td>
<td>2:04</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:28</td>
<td>2:38</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger, in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:41</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went boating aboard the &quot;Coco Lobo.&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 7:00 | 7:50         | The President had dinner with:  
|       |              | C. G. Rebozo  
|       |              | David Eisenhower  
|       |              | Julie Eisenhower |
| 8:00 | 9:50         | The Presidential Party saw the movie "Red Sky at Morning." |
**The White House**

**President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**Date:** MAY 24, 1971

**Time:** 9:30 a.m.

**Activity**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Lo</th>
<th>LD</th>
<th>Activity Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:01</td>
<td>10:02</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>11:20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Michele McDonald, Miss U.S.A. 1971.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:59</td>
<td>1:01</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had lunch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:21</td>
<td>1:30</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Army Aid, Lt. Col. Vernon C. Coffey.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party arrived at the Key Biscayne campground.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:28</td>
<td>6:32</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President motored to the Key Biscayne Hotel to have dinner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:53</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:05</td>
<td>10:37</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President watched the movie &quot;The Red Ball Express&quot; with: Ensign and Mrs. Eisenhower, Mr. Rebozo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President retired.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:11</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDT</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the Key Biscayne helipad to Homestead AFB. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew by AF-1 from Homestead AFB to the Mobile Aero Space Center, Mobile, Alabama. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDT</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was greeted by: Governor George Wallace (D-Alabama) Mayor Robert B. Doyle, Jr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President motored from the Mobile Aero Space Center to the Alabama State Docks. The President was accompanied by: Ensign and Mrs. David Eisenhower.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:38</td>
<td>12:16</td>
<td>The President participated in the Dedication of the Tennessee Tombigbee Waterway Project. For a list of platform guests, see APPENDIX &quot;C&quot;.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:16</td>
<td>12:53</td>
<td>The Presidential party motored from the Alabama State Docks to the Mobile Aero Space Center.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:53</td>
<td>1:08</td>
<td>The President flew by AF-1 from the Alabama State Docks to the Municipal Airport, Birmingham, Alabama. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;D&quot;.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:11</td>
<td>2:12</td>
<td>The President was greeted at the airport by: Congressman John Buchanan (R-Alabama) Mayor George Seibels (R-Alabama)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:22</td>
<td>2:54</td>
<td>The Presidential party motored from the Birmingham Municipal Airport to the Parliament House Hotel.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:54</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party is greeted by: James Lane, Hotel Owner Tom Kelley, General Manager</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:52</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President participated in the closing session of a briefing to the Southern Regional Media, held in the Windsor Room of the Parliament House Hotel. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;E&quot;.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Presidential party motored from the Parliament House Hotel to the Birmingham Municipal Airport.

The President flew by AF-1 from the Birmingham Municipal Airport to Andrews AFB. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "F".

The President was telephoned by his daughter, Tricia, during the flight. The call was not completed.

The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB to the South Lawn of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A".

The President went to the Residence.

The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.

The President telephoned Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____4____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
APPENDIX "B"

PASSENGER MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE
MSN: 1001
HOMESTEAD AFB, FLORIDA TO MOBILE, ALABAMA
25 May 71  Depart 11:05am  Arrive 11:27am  1+22  665SM

1. The President
2. Julie Eisenhower
3. David Eisenhower
4. Mr. H. R. Haldeman
5. Mr. Dwight Chapin
6. Mr. Ron Ziegler
7. Mr. Steve Bull
8. Dr. Lukash
9. Lt Col Vernon Coffey
10. SP7 Herbert Oldenburg
11. A. Godfrey
12. D. Keiser
13. D. Johnson
14. B. Livingood
15. S. Garmon
16. M. Best
17. T. Brehm
18. D. McCarthy
19. Ollie Atkins
20. Frank Cancellare
21. Charles Harrity
22. Henry Hubbard
23. William Theis
24. Eugene Risher
25. Doug Cornell
26. Bill Gill
27. MSgt L. Williams

WH Photo
UPI Photo
AP Photo
Newsweek
Hearst Newspapers
UPI
AP
ABC

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
PLATFORM GUESTS
MOBILE, ALABAMA

Postmaster General Winton M. Blount

Senator James B. Allen
Senator John J. Sparkman
Senator William Brock

Congressman Jack Edwards
Congressman William L. Dickinson
Congressman Tom Bevill
Congressman Bill Nichols
Congressman Ed Jones
Congressman Ray Blanton
Congressman Dan H. Kuykendall
Congressman LaMar Baker
Congressman Thomas G. Abernethy
Congressman Jamie Whitten
Congressman Charles H. Griffin
AIR FORCE ONE

MSN: 1001

MOBILE, ALABAMA TO BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

25 May 71  Depart 1:11pm  Arrive 2:12pm  1+01  273SM

1. The President
2. Julie Eisenhower
3. David Eisenhower
4. Mr. H. R. Haldeman
5. Mr. Dwight Chapin
6. Mr. Ron Ziegler
7. Mr. Steve Bull
8. Dr. Lukash
9. Lt Col Vernon Coffey
10. Mr. Ron Walker
11. Mr. Mark Goode
12. Governor Askew
13. Governor Dunn
14. Governor Nunn
15. Governor Wallace
16. Governor Williams
17. Postmaster General Blount
18. Mr. Harry Dent
19. SP7 Herbert Oldenburg
20. A. Godfrey
21. D. Keiser
22. D. Johnson
23. B. Livingood
24. S. Carmon
25. M. Best
26. T. Brehm
27. D. McCarthy
28. R. Pontius
29. Ollie Atkins
30. Frank Cancellare
31. Charles Harrity
32. Henry Hubbard
33. William Theis
34. Eugene Risher
35. Doug Cornell
36. Bill Gill
37. MSgt L. Williams
38. Comdr Campbell
ALABAMA

Wynn Alby
WYDE Radio Station
Birmingham, Alabama

H. Brandt Ayers
Editor
Anniston Star
Anniston

Ralph Callahan
Anniston Star
Anniston

Ben Davis
Managing Editor
The Advertiser
Montgomery

James E. Jacobson
Editorial Page Editor
The News
Birmingham

Bob Jones
WAPT-TV
Birmingham

Johnny Jones
WBMG-TV
Birmingham

Joe Langston
WBRC-TV
Birmingham

Duard LeGrand
Editor-Editorial Page Editor
Post-Herald
Birmingham

Pat McCauley
The Times
Huntsville

George Mitchell
WSFA-TV
Montgomery

Dave Perry
WSGN Radio Station
Birmingham

Robert Brown
Vice Pres. & General Manager
KARK-TV
Little Rock

Jim Pitcock
News Director
KATV-TV
Little Rock

Marcus B. Genge
Editor
The Democrat
Little Rock

J.O. Powell
Editorial Page Editor
Arkansas Gazette
Little Rock

ALABAMA (Continued)

C.E. Mathews
Editorial Writer
Press Register
Mobile
AIR FORCE ONE
MSN: 1001
BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA TO ANDREWS AFB, WASH, D.C.
25 May 71 Depart 5:15pm Arrive 7:37pm 1+22 665SM

1. The President
2. Julie Eisenhower
3. David Eisenhower
4. Mr. H. R. Haldeman
5. Mr. Dwight Chapin
6. Mr. Ron Ziegler
7. Mr. Steve Bull
8. Mr. Larry Higby
9. Mr. Harry Dent
10. Mr. Ehrlichman
11. Mr. Ted Hullin
12. Dr. Lukash
13. Mr. Ron Walker
14. Mr. Mark Goode
15. Postmaster General Blount
16. Congressman J. Buchanan
17. Congressman William Dickinson
18. Lt Col Vernon Coffey
19. MSgt L. Williams
20. SP7 Herbert Oldenburg
21. A. Godfrey
22. D. Keiser
23. D. Johnson
24. B. Livingood
25. S. Garmon
26. M. Best
27. T. Brehm
28. D. McCarthy
29. R. Pontius
30. Ollie Atkins WH Photo
31. Frank Cancellare UPI Photo
32. Charles Harrity AP Photo
33. Henry Hubbard Newsweek
34. William Theis Hearst Newspapers
35. Helen Thomas UPI
36. Frank Cormier AP
37. Bill Gill ABC
38. Mr. Dewey Clower
39. Comdr Campbell
The President talked with Marjorie Acker, Secretary to Rose Mary Woods.

The President had breakfast.

The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

The President went to the Oval Office.

The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.

The President met with Mr. Butterfield.

The President met with Mr. Butterfield.

The President met with:
- Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
- Mr. Haldeman
- Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
- Miss Woods

The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.

The President, accompanied by Mr. Haldeman, motored to the Mayflower Hotel.

The President addressed the delegates to the Fifth Annual Conference of Associated Councils of the Arts. Seated on the platform with the President were:
- Mr. Robert O. Anderson, Conference Chairman
- Nancy Hanks, Chairman of the National Endowment for the Arts
- George M. Irwin, Chairman of the Board of the Associated Councils of the Arts

Full press coverage

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President met with:
- Mr. Butterfield
- Mr. Haldeman
- Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
- David K. E. Bruce, Chief Negotiator of the Paris Peace talks
- Mr. Kissinger
- Press in/out
The President met with:
  Mr. Butterfield
  Miss Woods

The President met with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.

The President telephoned long distance to Edward J. Kiernan, President of the Patrolman's Benevolent Association of New York City. The call was not completed.

The President went to his office in the EOB.

The President talked long distance with Mr. Kiernan in New York City.

The President talked with Mr. Colson.

The President talked with his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price, Jr.

The President talked with his daughter, Julie Eisenhower.

The President talked with his Special Consultant, Leonard Garment.

The President met with:
  Mr. Price
  John K. Andrews, Jr., Staff Assistant

The President met with Mr. Butterfield.

The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

The President met with:
  J. Edgar Hoover, Director of the FBI
  John N. Mitchell, Attorney General
  John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
  Egil "Bud" Krogh, Jr., Deputy Assistant
  Mr. Ziegler
  Press

The President, accompanied by his personal friend from Hong Kong, Harold Lee, went to the Oval Office.

The President met with:
  Mr. Lee
  Mr. Kissinger

The President went to the Barber Shop.
### Date

**MAY 26, 1971**

### TIME

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>P</th>
<th>R</th>
<th>LD</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6:05</td>
<td>6:15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:17</td>
<td>6:17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:33</td>
<td>6:34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his physician, Dr. W. Kenneth Riland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:33</td>
<td>6:34</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Hoover. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:42</td>
<td>6:46</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:50</td>
<td>6:55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:58</td>
<td>7:01</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Hoover.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned Miss Hanks. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:35</td>
<td>7:36</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Miss Hanks.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:39</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the South Grounds.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President's phone calls were not completed.

---

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Acts)

**PLACE**

THE WHITE HOUSE

**DAY BEGAN**

WASHINGTON, D. C.

**DATE (Mo., Day. Yr.)**

MAY 27, 1971

**TIME**

8:10 a.m. THURSDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President had breakfast.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:50</td>
<td>8:55</td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:33</td>
<td>9:38</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:33</td>
<td>9:47</td>
<td>Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:45</td>
<td>9:46</td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:55</td>
<td>9:57</td>
<td>Miss Woods</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:57</td>
<td>10:01</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:57</td>
<td>10:01</td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:57</td>
<td>10:01</td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:55</td>
<td>10:01</td>
<td>The First Lady went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:01</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the South Grounds to welcome King Faisal Ibn Abd Al-Aziz Al Saud of Saudi Arabia. The King's reply was interpreted by Isa Sabbagh, USIA employee.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:03</td>
<td>10:30</td>
<td>Among those present for the ceremony were:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:03</td>
<td>10:30</td>
<td>Secretary of State and Mrs. William P. Rogers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:03</td>
<td>10:30</td>
<td>Gen. Leonard F. Chapman, Jr., Commandant of the Marine Corp and a member of the Joint Chiefs of Staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:03</td>
<td>10:30</td>
<td>Mrs. Leonard F. Chapman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:03</td>
<td>10:30</td>
<td>Emil Mosbacher, Jr., Chief of Protocol</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:30</td>
<td>10:36</td>
<td>The President and First Lady were photographed with King Faisal on the South Portico.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:36</td>
<td>11:50</td>
<td>The Presidential party proceeded to the Blue Room where they were joined by Secretary and Mrs. Rogers and Gen. and Mrs. Chapman. They received members of King Faisal's official party. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:36</td>
<td>11:50</td>
<td>The President met in the Oval Office with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:36</td>
<td>11:50</td>
<td>King Faisal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:36</td>
<td>11:50</td>
<td>Mr. Sabbagh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:36</td>
<td>11:50</td>
<td>Camile Nowfels, interpreter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:36</td>
<td>11:50</td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:41</td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:24</td>
<td>11:50</td>
<td>Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:24</td>
<td>11:50</td>
<td>Prince Nawwaf ibn Abd al-Aziz Al Saud, Adviser to King Faisal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:24</td>
<td>11:50</td>
<td>Rashad Pharaon, Adviser to King Faisal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:24</td>
<td>11:50</td>
<td>Ibrahim al-Sowayel, Ambassador from Saudi Arabia to the U.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE Placed R=Received</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:50</td>
<td>11:52</td>
<td>The President escorted King Faisal to his motorcade.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:52</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:54</td>
<td>11:56</td>
<td><strong>OPEN DOOR HOUR</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>During an Open Door Hour the President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:56</td>
<td>11:58</td>
<td>Adm. R. C. &quot;Hugh&quot; Robinson, Liaison Officer between NSC Staff and the JCS, Brig. Gen. Haig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:58</td>
<td>11:59</td>
<td>Jack T. &quot;Tom&quot; Cole, former White House and Domestic Council staff member, Frederick V. Malek, Special Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:59</td>
<td>12:02</td>
<td>Robert Martin, departing Recruiter, White House Personnel Office, Frank P. Rocco, departing Recruiter, White House Personnel Office, Mr. Malek</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:02</td>
<td>12:05</td>
<td>Carson M. Howell, retiring Administrative Officer, White House Staff, Mrs. Carson Howell, Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:10</td>
<td>12:58</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Haldeman, Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:40</td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>The President hosted a luncheon in the State Dining Room for King Faisal. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>2:30</td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Ambassador Mosbacher, escorted King Faisal to the North Portico.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:32</td>
<td>2:35</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:39</td>
<td>2:42</td>
<td>The President met with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Activity Log

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
MAY 27, 1971

**TIME**
2:42 p.m. THURSDAY

### Activity Log:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Secretary Rogers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:42</td>
<td>4:09</td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:42</td>
<td>4:26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

|      |       | The President met with: |
|      |       | Mr. Ziegler |
| 4:28 | 4:35  | Egil "Bud" Krogh, Deputy Assistant |
| 4:28 | 5:49  | John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant |
| 4:43 | 4:44  | Mr. Ziegler |
| 5:06 | 5:48  | Mr. Malek |
| 5:06 | 5:48  | Elliot L. Richardson, Secretary of HEW |
| 5:51 | 6:38  | Mr. Haldeman |
| 5:56 | 6:38  | Mr. Kissinger |

| 6:38 |       | The President went to the Residence. |

| 7:10 |       | The President had dinner on the Truman Balcony with the First Lady and his daughter, Tricia. |

| 7:53 | 7:59  | P | The President talked with Mr. Haldeman. |
| 8:09 | 8:11  | P | The President talked with the First Lady. |
| 8:19 | 8:20  | P | The President talked with his Staff Assistant, John K. Andrews. |
| 8:27 |      |   | The President went to the Oval Office. |
| 9:05 | 9:07  | P | The President talked with Patrick Cardinal O'Boyle, Archbishop of Washington, D. C. |
| 9:31 |      | P | The President telephoned long distance to Michael McGreevy, Vietnam veteran, in San Francisco, California. The call was not completed. |
| 9:32 |      |   | The President went to the bowling alley in the EOB. |
| 11:09 |      | The President returned to the Residence. |
MEMBERS OF THE OFFICIAL PARTY

His Majesty Faisal ibn Abd al-Aziz Al Saud, King of Saudi Arabia

His Royal Highness Prince Nawwaf ibn Abd al-Aziz Al Saud
Adviser to His Majesty

His Excellency Dr. Rashad Pharaon
Adviser to His Majesty

His Excellency Ibrahim al-Sowayel
Ambassador of Saudi Arabia

His Excellency Kamal Adham
Adviser to His Majesty

His Excellency Shaikh Mohamed al-Nowaisir
Chief of the Royal Special Bureau

His Excellency al-Sayid Ahmad Abd al-Wahhab
Chief of Royal Protocol

His Excellency Dr. Rifat al-Sayid Ali, M.D.
Private Physician to His Majesty

His Excellency al-Sayid Kanaan al-Khateeb
Minister-Plenipotentiary, Ministry of Information

Major General Abdullah Al Bu Saili
Chief of the Royal Guard

Mr. Mansour Al Kheraiji
Interpreter to His Majesty
LUNCHEON AT THE WHITE HOUSE
Thursday, May 27, 1971
at one o'clock

The President

His Majesty Faisal ibn Abd al-Aziz Al Saud
King of Saudi Arabia

His Royal Highness Prince Nawwaf ibn Abd al-Aziz Al Saud
Advisor to His Majesty the King

His Excellency Dr. Rashad Pharaon
Advisor to His Majesty the King

His Excellency The Ambassador of Saudi Arabia
(Ibrahim Al-Sowayel)

His Excellency Shaikh Kamal Adham
Advisor to His Majesty the King

His Excellency Shaikh Mohamed al-Newaisir
Chief of the Royal Special Bureau

His Excellency Ahmad Abd al-Wahhab
Chief of Royal Protocol

His Excellency Dr. Rifat al-Sayid Ali
Private Physician to His Majesty

The Vice President (Spiro T. Agnew)
The Secretary of State (William P. Rogers)
The Secretary of Defense (Melvin R. Laird)
The Secretary of the Interior (Rogers C. B. Morton)
Senator Harry F. Byrd, Jr. (Virginia)
Rep. Tom Steed (Oklahoma)
Rep. L. H. Fountain (N. C.)
Rep. William S. Mailliard (California)
Rep. Albert Quie (Minneapolis)

Rep. John Buchanan (Alabama)
Rep. Lee H. Hamilton (Indiana)
Rep. Sherman P. Lloyd (Utah)

Hon. David K. E. Bruce
Chief of U. S. Delegation to the Paris Peace Talks

General William C. Westmoreland
Chief of Staff, U. S. Army

General Leonard F. Chapman, Jr.
Commandant of the Marine Corps

Hon. Glenn T. Seaborg
Chairman, Atomic Energy Commission

Hon. Nicholas G. Thacher
U. S. Ambassador to Saudi Arabia

Hon. Emil Mosbacher, Jr.
Chief of Protocol
Hon. Henry A. Kissinger
   Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs
Hon. Joseph J. Sisco
   Assistant Secretary of State for Near Eastern & South Asian Affairs
Admiral George W. Anderson, Jr.
   USN retired, Chmn., President's Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board
General Charles H. Bonesteel, III
   USA retired, Arlington, Virginia
Hon. John J. McCloy
   Former High Commissioner to Germany
Hon. William J. Casey
   Chmn., Securities & Exchange Commission
Hon. Secor D. Browne
   Chmn., Civil Aeronautics Board
Hon. J. Edgar Hoover
   Dir., FBI
Ensign Dwight D. Eisenhower
   Washington, D.C.
Mr. Richard W. Murphy
   Dir. for Arabian Peninsula Affairs, Department of State
The President had breakfast.

The President went to the Oval Office.

The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.

The President telephoned Director of the FBI J. Edgar Hoover. The call was not completed.

The President talked with Mr. Hoover.

The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.

The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.

The President met with:
Congressman William O. Mills (R-Maryland), victor in the special congressional election to fill Rogers C. B. Morton's vacancy.
Rogers C. B. Morton, Secretary of the Interior
William E. Timmons, Assistant

The President met with:
Mr. Haldeman
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary

The President talked with Staff Assistant John K. Andrews.

The President met with:
Governor Luis A. Ferre of Puerto Rico
Mrs. Rosario Trigo, the governor's daughter
John C. Whitaker, Deputy Assistant

The President escorted Governor Ferre and Mrs. Trigo to their limousine on the South Driveway.

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President met with:
Stephen Hess, National Chairman of the White House Conference on Children
Dr. Edward Zigler, Director of the Office of Child Development, HEW
Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Deputy Assistant
Mr. Butterfield
MAY 28, 1971
THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

11:34 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME PHONE ACTIVITY

P = Placed
R = Received

In | Out | Lo | LD

11:34 | 11:41 | | |

The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

11:43 | 12:08 | | | |

The President met with:
Torben Ronne, Danish Ambassador to the U.S.
Mr. Kissinger

OPEN DOOR HOUR

During the Open Door Hour, the President met with:

12:09 | 12:13 | | |

James Suffridge, President Emeritus, Retail Clerks International Association
James Housewright, President
William McGuire, Secretary-Treasurer
Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
Ollie Atkins, White House photographer, in/out

12:14 | 12:18 | | |

Jack Heintz, Republican candidate for the 18th Congressional District of Pennsylvania
Harry S. Dent, Special Counsel
Mr. Atkins, in/out

12:18 | 12:21 | | |

The President met with Mr. Butterfield.

12:20 | 12:21 | P |

The President talked with his daughter, Julie.

12:22 | 12:43 | | |

The President met with Mr. Kissinger.

12:40 | 1:17 | | |

The President met with Mr. Haldeman.

1:17 | 1:18 | | |

The President went to his office in the EOB.

2:39 | 3:07 | P |

The President telephoned Secretary Rogers. The call was not completed.

2:50 | 3:07 | P |

The President talked with Secretary Rogers.

3:00 | 5:01 | | |

The President met with:
Mr. Ehrlichman
George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB
Peter G. Peterson, Assistant
White House photographer, in/out

3:10 | 3:11 | P |

The President talked with Staff member Stephen B. Bull.

4:51 | 4:52 | P |

The President talked with Mr. Butterfield.

5:04 | | | |

The President, accompanied by Mr. Ehrlichman, returned to the Oval Office.
**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
MAY 28, 1971

**TIME**  5:04 p.m.  FRIDAY

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 5:04 | The President met with:  
       | Mr. Ehrlichman  
       | Mr. Butterfield  
| 5:04 | The President met with Mr. Butterfield.  
| 5:10 | The President met with:  
      | Mr. Kissinger  
      | Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary  
      | Mr. Haldeman  
      | John N. Mitchell, Attorney General  
      | Miss Woods  
      | Mr. Butterfield  
| 5:51 | The President talked with Miss Woods.  
| 6:50 | The President, accompanied by Mr. Butterfield and Miss Woods, went to the Residence.  
| 7:00 | Miss Woods left the Residence.  
| 7:20 | The President had dinner with:  
      | The First Lady  
      | Tricia Nixon  
| 8:11 | The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.  
| 8:13 | The President telephoned Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.  
| 8:14 | The President telephoned his Deputy Assistant, Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr. The call was not completed.  
| 8:21 | The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.  

REM/TWG/MMM
DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
MAY 29, 1971

TIME
7:55 a.m., SATURDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME

7:55
8:13
9:08 10:32
10:00 10:32
10:00 10:06
10:48 10:50
10:51 10:59
11:06 11:50
12:02 12:09
12:10 12:15
12:22
12:26 12:35
12:35 12:45
12:50

ACTIVITY

The President had breakfast.

The President went to the Oval Office.

The President met with:
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
H.R. Haldeman, Assistant

The President talked long distance with Governor Nelson A.
Rockefeller (R-New York) in New York.

The President flew by helicopter from the South Lawn of the White House.

The President flew by AF-1 from Andrews AFB to Stewart AFB, New York. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A".

The President flew by helicopter from the Stewart AFB to Target Field, West Point. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A". He was greeted by Major General William A. Knowlton, Superintendent of the U.S. Military Academy.

The President accompanied by Major General Knowlton, motored from Target Field to the Parade Field, known as "The Plain".

The President and General Knowlton walked to the reviewing stand.

The President was presented with a sabre mounted on a wooden plaque by the Cadet First Captain.

Following the parade of Colors the President addressed the West Point Corp of Cadets.

Among those present on the VIP platform behind the reviewing stand was General William C. Westmoreland, U.S. Army Chief of Staff.

The President viewed the Corp of Cadets as they passed in review.

The President motored from the Parade Field to Major General Knowlton's residence. Enroute the President and General Knowlton viewed the Battle Monument on Trophy Point and the Hudson River.
## Place

**The White House**

**Washington, D.C.**

---

### Date

**May 29, 1971**

### Time

**1:00 p.m. Saturday**

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>1:25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:27</td>
<td>2:00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00</td>
<td>2:07</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:14</td>
<td>2:55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:03</td>
<td>3:42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:47</td>
<td>3:49</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:57</td>
<td>3:59</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:10</td>
<td>4:15</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:20</td>
<td>4:24</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:29</td>
<td>4:40</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:54</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:57</td>
<td>5:01</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

Arriving at the residence the President received top West Point Officers and their wives. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "C".

The President, accompanied by Major General Knowlton, walked to the Mess Hall and proceeded to the Cadet Brigade Commander's table, where he presented a proclamation granting amnesty to the Corp of Cadets from minor punishments.

The President flew by helicopter from the Parade Field to the Stewart AFB, New York. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A".

The President flew by AF-l from the Stewart AFB to Andrews AFB. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "D".

The President went to Aspen, his Camp David residence.

The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia in Washington, D.C.

The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia in Washington, D.C.

The President worked in the study.

The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.

The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.

The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson in Washington, D.C.

The President telephoned long distance to his daughter, Tricia in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.

The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia in Washington, D.C.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Julie Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential family watched the movie &quot;Waterloo&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President worked in the study.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____1____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title/Role</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>The President</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Honorable George A. Lincoln</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Mr. H. R. Haldeman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Mr. Peter Haldeman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Mr. Ron Ziegler</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Brig Gen James D. Hughes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Mr. Dwight Chapin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Brig Gen Alexander M. Haig</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Mr. Frederick V. Malek</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Mr. John K. Andrews, Jr.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Mr. Steve Bull</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Mr. Dana G. Mead</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Mr. Peter E. Millspaugh</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Colonel Richard W. Streiff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Mr. Ron Walker</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Colonel Bernard Loeffke</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Dr. Bear</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>SP7 Herbert Oldenburg</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>SSgt Grace McAlister</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>SDC Zosimo T. Monzon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>A. Godfrey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>R. Pontius</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>R. Johnson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>S. Garmon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>J. Mitchell</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>D. Mayer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>S. Smith</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>C. Williams</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>N. Wallace</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Ollie Atkins</td>
<td>WH Photo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Frank Cormier</td>
<td>AP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Nicholas Daniloff</td>
<td>UPI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Jeff Anteaval</td>
<td>New York Daily News</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Don Fulsion</td>
<td>UPI Audio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>John Lindsay</td>
<td>Newsweek</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Charles Harrity</td>
<td>AP Photo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Frank Cancellare</td>
<td>UPI Photo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Stanley Tretick</td>
<td>Look Magazine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>Colonel Redman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Reception in Honor of
The President of the United States
Quarters 100
29 May 1971

Major General and Mrs. Knowlton
Brigadier General and Mrs. Jannarone
Brigadier General and Mrs. Walker
Colonel and Mrs. Broshous
Colonel and Mrs. Cutler
Colonel and Mrs. Dick
Colonel and Mrs. Jordan
Colonel and Mrs. Griess
Colonel and Mrs. Lough
Colonel and Mrs. Renfroe
Colonel and Mrs. Schilling
Colonel and Mrs. Smith
Colonel and Mrs. Sutherland
PASSENGER MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MSN: 1061

STEWART, NEW YORK TO ANDREWS AFB, WASH, D.C.

29 May 71 Depart 2:14pm Arrive 2:56pm 0+42 260SM

1. The President
2. Honorable George A. Lincoln
3. Mr. H. R. Haldeman
4. Mr. Peter Haldeman
5. Mr. Ron Ziegler
6. Colonel A. Redman
7. Mr. Dwight Chapin
8. Brig Gen Alexander Haig
9. Mr. Frederick V. Malek
10. Mr. John K. Andrews Jr.
11. Mr. Steve Bull
12. Mr. Dana G. Mead
13. Mr. Peter E. Millspaugh
14. Colonel Richard Streiff
15. Mr. Ron Walker
16. Colonel Bernard Loeffke
17. Dr. Stanley Bear
18. Lt Col Vernon Coffey
19. SP7 Herbert Oldenburg
20. SSgt Grace McAlister
21. SDC Zosimo T. Monzon
22. A. Godfrey
23. R. Pontius
24. R. Johnson
25. S. Garmon
26. J. Mitchell
27. D. Mayer
28. S. Smith
29. C. Williams
30. N. Wallace
31. Ollie Atkins WH Photo
32. Frank Cormier AP
33. Nicholas Daniloff UPI
34. Jeff Anteaval New York Daily News
35. Don Fulson UPI Audio
36. John Lindsay Newsweek
37. Charles Harrity AP Photo
38. Frank Cancellare UPI Photo
39. Stanley Tretick Look Magazine
40. Mark Goode

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

CAMP DAVID

MARYLAND

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

MAY 30, 1971

**TIME**

9:35 a.m. SUNDAY

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:52</td>
<td>10:09</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:11</td>
<td>10:14</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:27</td>
<td>12:30</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:32</td>
<td>12:49</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>1:55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:55</td>
<td>1:58</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:15</td>
<td>4:45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:55</td>
<td>5:05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:14</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HB/TWG/MMM**
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PLACE DAY BEGAN</th>
<th>DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND</td>
<td>MAY 31, 1971</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:52</td>
<td>10:05</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with Secretary of State William P. Rogers in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President worked in the study.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:17</td>
<td>12:55</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:09</td>
<td>1:10</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with his Deputy Assistant, Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr. in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had lunch by the ASPEN pool.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:26</td>
<td>1:27</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:49</td>
<td>1:50</td>
<td>The President accompanied by the First Lady and his daughter, Julie motored from the Aspen Residence to the Camp David helipad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:52</td>
<td>2:19</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:21</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>P The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:26</td>
<td>2:27</td>
<td>P The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:38</td>
<td></td>
<td>P The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:43</td>
<td>5:44</td>
<td>P The President talked with the First Lady.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:45</td>
<td>6:06</td>
<td>P The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>P The President telephoned Secretary Rogers. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>P The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:30</td>
<td>6:38</td>
<td>P The President talked with Secretary Rogers.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1966-00-197-008
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PLACE DAY BEGAN</th>
<th>DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND</td>
<td>MAY 31, 1971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TIME</strong></td>
<td><strong>PHONE</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:38</td>
<td>6:42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:50</td>
<td>6:52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:13</td>
<td>7:18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:21</td>
<td>7:22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:23</td>
<td>7:24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MAY 31, 1971

FROM: Camp David, Maryland    TO: White House

As of June 7, 1971, the passenger flight manifest AF-1 HELICOPTER XX has not been made available to this office from the Military Aides Office.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOCUMENT NUMBER</th>
<th>DOCUMENT TYPE</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>RESTRICTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>6/5/1971</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLLECTION TITLE**

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

**BOX NUMBER**

RC-8

**FOLDER TITLE**

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary June 1, 1971 – June 15, 1971

**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**

A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
B. National security classified information.
C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.
E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE**

**DAY BEGAN**

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**JUNE 1, 1971**

**TIME**

**8:50 a.m. TUESDAY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE Placed</th>
<th>PHONE Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:12</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:14</td>
<td>9:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:25</td>
<td>11:30</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:06</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:07</td>
<td>12:09</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Miss Mary Kay Leavitt, 1971 Strawberry Festival Queen, Congressman Harley O. Staggers (D-West Virginia), John E. Nidecker, Deputy Special Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:10</td>
<td>12:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the barber shop.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his Office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:28</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was telephoned by former Secretary Homer Ferguson. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:19</td>
<td>4:21</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:16</td>
<td>6:17</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:28</td>
<td>6:30</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the second floor of the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Red Room on the first floor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:30</td>
<td>9:01</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President held his 17th Presidential Press Conference in the East Room. The Conference was broadcast nationwide by radio and television.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor of the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:03</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:08</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Attorney General John Mitchell. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:14</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Secretary of Defense Melvin R. Laird. The call was not completed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:20</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:38</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:51</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:10</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:17</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:23</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Director of the F.B.I., J. Edgar Hoover.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:30</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Attorney General Mitchell.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:45</td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:55</td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:20</td>
<td>The President met with: Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:36</td>
<td>Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:45</td>
<td>The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:13</td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:55</td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:02</td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:24</td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:52</td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Judge Homer Ferguson, U.S. Court of Military Appeals. The call was not completed.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:07</td>
<td>The First Lady went to the Oval Office.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:08</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady were joined in the Oval Office by: William J. Hopkins, retiring Executive Assistant to the President</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:32</td>
<td>Mrs. William J. Hopkins</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:03</td>
<td>Gail Hopkins, daughter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:48</td>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. John N. Castell. Mr. Castell is Mrs. Hopkins' cousin.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:55</td>
<td>Miss Hopkins and Mr. and Mrs. Castell went to the Rose Garden.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:12</td>
<td>The President, the First Lady, and Mr. and Mrs. Hopkins went to the Rose Garden. Approximately 500 White House and Executive Office staff members had gathered for the ceremony and reception honoring Mr. Hopkins upon his retirement. The President presented the Medal of Freedom to Mr. Hopkins.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:19</td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:24</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:26</td>
<td>The President met with: Robert H. Finch, Counsellor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:27</td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:57</td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President met with:
- Mr. Butterfield
- John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant

The President met with eight Explorer Scouts; members of the Advisory Committee for the Explorer Presidents' Congress:
- William Stephany, Chairman of the Advisory Committee for the Explorer Presidents' Congress
- Wade Laughter
- Bruce Michel
- Robert Bordes, Jr.
- Robert Jasper
- Gary Cross
- Wadel Keeling
- Robert Carter
- White House photographer in/out

The above group with the exception of Chairman Stephany went to the South Grounds.

The President and Chairman Stephany went to the South Grounds. The President welcomed approximately 2000 Explorer Post presidents and several hundred adult sponsors.

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President met with:
- John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury
- Mr. Butterfield

The President met with Mr. Butterfield.

The President met with Mr. Haldeman.

The President, accompanied by Mr. Butterfield, went to the Residence.

The President met in the Treaty Room with:
- Anastasio Somoza Debayle, President of Nicaragua
- Mr. Kissinger

The President and the First Lady hosted a State Dinner in honor of President and Mrs. Somoza. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A".

The President and the First Lady accompanied their guests to the Blue Room for coffee.

The President and the First Lady went to the second floor of the Residence.
The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE

Wednesday, June 2, 1971
at eight o'clock
Party - NW gate
XA
Others - telegram

The President & Mrs. Nixon

H.E. The President of the Republic of Nicaragua & Mrs. Somoza UT.
Mrs. Salvadora D. de Somoza UT.
Wife of former President Anastasio Somoza Garcia

H.E. Dr. Lorenzo Guerrero UT.
Minister of Foreign Relations

H.E. The Ambassador of Nicaragua & Mrs. Sevilla-Sacasa UT.
The Hon. & Mrs. Jose A. Mora
"Minister of Education UT.
The Hon. Juan Jose Martinez
"Minister of Economy UT.
The Hon. Dr. & Mrs. Alvaro Rizo-Castellon UT.
"Minister Counselor, Embassy of Nicaragua
Col. Julio Gutierrez-Rivera
"Military & Naval Attache, Embassy of Nicaragua UT.

BUZHARDT, Hon. & Mrs. J. Fred, Jr.
CHURCH, Sen. & Mrs. Frank

FASCELL, Rep. Dante B. UT.

HAIG, Brig. Gen. & Mrs. Alexander M., Jr. UT.

HILDEBRANDT, Gen. & Mrs. James E. UT.

HUGHES, Brig. Gen. & Mrs. James D. UT.

HURWITCH, Mr. & Mrs. Robert A. UT.

IRWIN, Hon. John N., II

JORDAN, Col. & Mrs. Amos A., Jr. UT.

KENDALL, Mr. & Mrs. Donald M. UT.

LaROCQUE, Rear Adm. & Mrs. Gene R. UT.

LeBAILLY, Lt. Gen. & Mrs. Eugene B. UT.

LEDDY, Mr. Raymond G. UT.

McLELLAN, Hon. & Mrs. W. Robert

MEYER, Hon. & Mrs. Charles A.

MOSBACHER, Mrs. Emil, Jr. UT.

MURPHY, Rep. & Mrs. John M. UT.

NACHMANOFF, Mr. & Mrs. Arnold UT.

NUTTER, Hon. & Mrs. G. Warren

NYE, Col. & Mrs. Roger H. UT.

Patton, Gen. & Mrs. Bruce, Jr. UT.

ROBERTS, Col. & Mrs. Billy Pat UT.
### President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary

**Place Day Began:**

**The White House**

**Washington, D.C.**

**Telephone Time:**

P = Placed, R = Received

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Phone In</th>
<th>Phone Out</th>
<th>Activity Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:02 a.m.</td>
<td>9:51</td>
<td>9:51</td>
<td>The President went to the State Dining Room for a breakfast meeting with administration officials and military chiefs about the drug problem. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:51</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:49</td>
<td>9:54</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:59</td>
<td>10:04</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: J. Edgar Hoover, Director of the FBI, John N. Mitchell, Attorney General, John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant, Egil Krogh, Jr., Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:59</td>
<td>10:04</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:02</td>
<td>10:04</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Mrs. Corrinne Griffith, former wife of the late George Marshall, owner of the Washington Redskins Football Team, Roger E. Johnson, Special Assistant, White House photographer in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:04</td>
<td>11:44</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:44</td>
<td>11:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:47</td>
<td>12:08</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:09</td>
<td>12:13</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Mrs. Corrinne Griffith, former wife of the late George Marshall, owner of the Washington Redskins Football Team, Roger E. Johnson, Special Assistant, White House photographer in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:14</td>
<td>12:34</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went out to the Rose Garden to greet the Poznan Boys Choir of Poland and the All-Philadelphia Boys Choir. The combined choirs numbering approximately 125, sang &quot;Sailors Song&quot;, &quot;Szla Dziewczka&quot;, &quot;Let There Be Peace&quot;. The President then met with the financial sponsor of the Poznan Boys Choir Tour, Mr. Edward Piszek and his family. For a list of participants, see APPENDIX &quot;C&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:34</td>
<td>12:38</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Date:**

**June 3, 1971**

**Time:**

8:02 a.m. Thursday
**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**JUNE 3, 1971**

**TIME**

**12:36 p.m. THURSDAY**

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:36</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan). The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:40</td>
<td>1:57</td>
<td>The President talked with his daughter, Julie.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:26</td>
<td>1:57</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:47</td>
<td>2:49</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:49</td>
<td>3:06</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:06</td>
<td>3:07</td>
<td>Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:17</td>
<td>3:27</td>
<td>Attorney General Mitchell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:26</td>
<td>4:49</td>
<td>Senator Robert J. Dole (R-Kansas)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:36</td>
<td>4:46</td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:49</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the Red Room where they joined Speaker of the House Carl Albert (D-Oklahoma) and Mrs. Carl Albert.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady escorted their guests to the East Room where they hosted a reception for members of the 80th Congressional Club and their wives. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;D&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:08</td>
<td>6:27</td>
<td>The President went to the second floor of the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:27</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:39</td>
<td>6:40</td>
<td>The President had dinner with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tricia Nixon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Priscilla Kidder, Dress Designer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:43</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. Kidder departed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:43</td>
<td>8:01</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:03</td>
<td>8:04</td>
<td>The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:16</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President walked on the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:24</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President went to the Bowling Alley in the EOB.

The President returned to the Residence.
INTERDEPARTMENTAL BREAKFAST MEETING

JUNE 3, 1971

PARTICIPANTS

Secretary Melvin Laird
Deputy Secretary David Packard
Assistant Secretary Roger T. Kelley
Secretary Stanley R. Resor
Secretary John H. Chafee
Secretary Robert C. Seamans, Jr.
Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff Admiral Thomas H. Moorer
General W. C. Westmoreland
Admiral R. W. Cousins
General John D. Ryan
General Leonard R. Chapman, Jr.
Secretary Elliot Richardson
Attorney General John Mitchell
Under Secretary John Irwin
Donald Johnson - Administrator, Veterans Administration
John Ingersoll - Director, Bureau of Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs
Assistant Secretary of the Treasury for Law Enforcement - Eugene Rossides
Secretary of the Treasury, John B. Connally
Donald Rumsfeld
Henry Kissinger
John Ehrlichman
Ronald Ziegler
Bud Krogh
APPENDIX "B"

PARTICIPANTS, 10:00 a.m. Meeting with the President, Attorney General and Director of the FBI -- Thursday, June 3, 1971

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF CHIEFS OF POLICE OFFICERS:

19 President John R. Shryock
Chief of Police, Kettering, Ohio

15 1st Vice President, George A. Murphy
Chief of Police, Oneida, New York

9 2nd Vice President, Don R. Derning
Chief of Police, Winnetka, Illinois

B 3rd Vice President, Edmund I. Hockaday
Superintendent, Missouri State Highway Patrol
Jefferson City, Missouri

4th Vice President - Vacant

14 5th Vice President, Rocky Pomerance
Chief of Police, Miami Beach, Florida

16. 6th Vice President, Richard C. Clement
Chief of Police, Dover Township
Toms River, New Jersey

8 Treasurer, Ramon M. Nardini
Chief of Police, Vandalia, Ohio

NATIONAL SHERIFFS' ASSOCIATION:

18 Sheriff Michael N. Canlis - President
Stockton, California

6 First Vice President - Sheriff James H. Young
Richmond, Virginia

MAJOR CITY CHIEFS AND STATE POLICE HEADS:

10 Clarence M. Kelley
Chief of Police, Kansas City, Missouri

B James B. Conlisk, Jr.
Superintendent, Chicago, Illinois, Police Department

B--Behind table, along wall.
Jerry V. Wilson
Chief of Police, Metropolitan Police Department, Washington, D. C.

William E. Kirwan
Superintendent, New York State Police

Edmund L. McNamara
Commissioner, Boston, Massachusetts, Police Department

Wilson E. Speir
Director, Texas Department of Public Safety

Edward M. Davis
Chief of Police, Los Angeles, California

Peter Pitchess
Sheriff, Los Angeles County, California

FBI PERSONNEL:

Assistant Director Joseph J. Casper

FBI NATIONAL ACADEMY ASSOCIATES:

President Guy F. Van Cleave
Sheriff of Adams County, Brighton, Colorado

CONGRESSIONAL REPRESENTATIVES

Senator Roman L. Hruska

Senator John L. McClellan -- Unable to attend

Congressman Richard H. Poff

Congressman Emanuel Celler

B--Behind table, along wall.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Occupation</th>
<th>Choir affiliation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Anton Bette</td>
<td>Asst. Director</td>
<td>Phila.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ambrozik Marek</td>
<td>student</td>
<td>Poznan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Augustyniak Marek</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Poznan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bentley Scott</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Phila.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonanni Stephen</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brock David</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bump Scott</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burgin Brian</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brys Krzysztof</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Poznan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brys Zygmunt</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carley Richard</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Phila.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cassar Robert</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Childo Thomas</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clemson Dennis</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Covington Clarence</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creelman Steven</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cross William</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cseplo Mark</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curci John</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cwiklinski Robert</td>
<td>librarian</td>
<td>Poznan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delski Konrad</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degerberg Keith</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Phila.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delozier Roy</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dembski Janusz</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desher David</td>
<td>student</td>
<td>Phila.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deskur Pawel</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Poznan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drobnik Pawel</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dzikowski John</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Phila.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caverly Michael</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eberls Robert</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaffney John</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaffney William</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gawlak Jerzy</td>
<td>singer</td>
<td>Poznan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gawronski Tadeusz</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Golden Michael</td>
<td>student</td>
<td>Phila.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grajkowski Wieslaw</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Poznan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grauer Robert</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Phila.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gregg Robert</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Phila.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grubb Robert</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gunchak Walter</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamilton Robert</td>
<td>director</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hart Bradley</td>
<td>student</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hassan Richard</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hauser Roman</td>
<td>singer</td>
<td>Poznan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heidelmark Wallace</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hobson Keith</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoffman Tadeusz</td>
<td>singer</td>
<td>Poznan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holcombe Steve</td>
<td>student</td>
<td>Phila.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horn Charles</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoeve Joseph</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huber Barry</td>
<td>asst. Director</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ingram Kevin</td>
<td>student</td>
<td>Poznan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jaskowiak Pawel</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jezierski Maciej</td>
<td>singer</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Occupation</td>
<td>Choir affiliation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson Charles</td>
<td>student</td>
<td>Phila.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones Eric</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jurga Wojciech</td>
<td>singer</td>
<td>Poznan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kawa Stefan</td>
<td>student</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kielban Slawomir</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirkley Michael</td>
<td></td>
<td>Phila.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Konowal Marc</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korn Mel</td>
<td>President</td>
<td>J.M. Korn &amp; Son</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kostka Antoni</td>
<td>student</td>
<td>Poznan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koznarski Michael</td>
<td>student</td>
<td>Phila.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kramer Bruce</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krolopp Wojciech</td>
<td>asst. Director</td>
<td>Poznan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kruszona Zbyszek</td>
<td>singer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kubiak Marek</td>
<td>student</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kucharski Roman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurczewski Jerzy</td>
<td>conductor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lazanowicz Jacek</td>
<td>student</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lehmann Jan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lenard Antoinette</td>
<td>Exec. Director, Polish-American Congress</td>
<td>student Phila.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lenard Kazimierz</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lenard Elizabeth, A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lec Theodore</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Les'Pere Bernard</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin Michael</td>
<td>Personnel Manager</td>
<td>Mrs. Paul's Kitchens, Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martire Bruno</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Misiorny Jan</td>
<td>singer</td>
<td>Poznan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mlodziejowski Witold</td>
<td>student</td>
<td>Phila.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miodziewski Witold</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moleda Krzysztof</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moon James</td>
<td>student</td>
<td>Ethnic photographer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moszuk Stanley</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. Paul's Kitchens, Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newsome Eric</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nowicki Jan</td>
<td>singer</td>
<td>Poznan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paglia Joseph</td>
<td>student</td>
<td>Phila.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peers Kenneth</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pernie Daniel</td>
<td></td>
<td>Poznan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pery Krzysztof</td>
<td>student</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piatkowski Janusz</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piechocki Andrzej</td>
<td>singer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piechowiak Jerzy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piszek Edward</td>
<td>President</td>
<td>Mrs. Paul's Kitchens, Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piszek Edward, Jr.</td>
<td>Manager of Manufacturing</td>
<td>Mrs. Paul's Kitchens, Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piszek George</td>
<td>Director of Marketing</td>
<td>Mrs. Paul's Kitchens, Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piszek Helen</td>
<td>Homemaker</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piszek, Mrs. Olga</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piszek, Mrs. Sondra</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Occupation</td>
<td>Choir Affiliation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pioterek Marek</td>
<td>student</td>
<td>Poznan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polowy Roman</td>
<td></td>
<td>Phila.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prauzinski Marek</td>
<td></td>
<td>Poznan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prosser Donald</td>
<td></td>
<td>Phila.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Putsch Michael</td>
<td></td>
<td>Poznan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rachel Grzegorz</td>
<td>singer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radowicz Bogdan</td>
<td></td>
<td>Phila.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radzewski Aleksander</td>
<td>singer</td>
<td>Poznan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raley Alan</td>
<td>student</td>
<td>Phila.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reitenbaugh Ann</td>
<td>homemaker</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reitenbaugh Robert</td>
<td>auto dealer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richman Marc</td>
<td>student</td>
<td>Phila.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richards William</td>
<td></td>
<td>Poznan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosenberg Michael</td>
<td></td>
<td>Phila.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutkowski Zbigniew</td>
<td>singer</td>
<td>Poznan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schmitt Krzysztof</td>
<td>student</td>
<td>Phila.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shunkwiler Arthur</td>
<td></td>
<td>Poznan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shutt Daniel</td>
<td></td>
<td>Phila.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shutt Jesse</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sieradzki Franciszek</td>
<td>singer</td>
<td>Poznan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simpson Joseph</td>
<td>student</td>
<td>Phila.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skrzypczak Radoslaw</td>
<td>singer</td>
<td>Poznan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smiegocki Robert</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith Robert</td>
<td>student</td>
<td>Phila.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solomon Stephen</td>
<td></td>
<td>Poznan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spieczynski Robert</td>
<td></td>
<td>Poznan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Splocharski Pawel</td>
<td></td>
<td>Poznan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stanislawski Przemyslaw</td>
<td></td>
<td>Poznan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stefaniak Jacek</td>
<td>singer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stern Glen</td>
<td>student</td>
<td>Phila.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strand Harry</td>
<td></td>
<td>Poznan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strzelecki Jan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Szafranski Wieslaw</td>
<td></td>
<td>Poznan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Szymanski Ireneusz</td>
<td></td>
<td>Poznan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tarka Miroslaw</td>
<td></td>
<td>Poznan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tarzewski Marek</td>
<td></td>
<td>Phila.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trindle Jeffrey</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trindle Joshua</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vineberg Fred</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walczak Tomasz</td>
<td>singer</td>
<td>Poznan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker Stephen</td>
<td>student</td>
<td>Phila.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walkowiak Leszek</td>
<td></td>
<td>Poznan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weiner Warren</td>
<td>President of Public Relations Ltd.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington Ulysses</td>
<td>student</td>
<td>Phila.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wichlacz Roman</td>
<td></td>
<td>Poznan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson Chris</td>
<td></td>
<td>Phila.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wroblewski Miroslaw</td>
<td></td>
<td>Poznan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woehr Roland</td>
<td></td>
<td>Phila.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood Fred</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodard Leroy</td>
<td></td>
<td>Poznan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wysocki Leszek</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
RECEPTION AT THE WHITE HOUSE
Thursday, June 3, 1971
at five o'clock

The President & Mrs. Nixon

Rep. & Mrs. Watkins M. Abbitt (Va.)
Rep. Thomas G. Abernethy (Miss.)
The Speaker & Mrs. Albert
Rep. George W. Andrews ( Ala.)
Rep. & Mrs. Leslie C. Arends ( Ill.)
Hon. Claude I. Bakewell (St. Louis, Mo.)
Hon. & Mrs. Laurie Battle (Alexandria, Va.)
Rep. & Mrs. John A. Blatnik (Minn.)
Sen. & Mrs. J. Caleb Boggs (Del.)
Hon. John W. Bricker (Columbus, Ohio)
Hon. John C. Brophy (Milwaukee, Wis.)
Rep. & Mrs. John W. Byrnes (Wis.)
Hon. & Mrs. Harry P. Cain (Miami Lakes, Fla.)
Sen. & Mrs. Clifford P. Case (N. J.)
Rep. Emanuel Celler (N. Y. )
Rep. & Mrs. William M. Colmer (Miss.)
Sen. & Mrs. John Sherman Cooper (Ky.)
Sen. Norris Cotton (N. H. )
Mrs. Frederic R. Coudert, Jr. (New York, N. Y. )
Hon. & Mrs. William J. Crow (Carlisle, Pa.)
Sen. Carl T. Curtis (Nebr.)
Rep. & Mrs. Glenn R. Davis (Wis.)
Hon. James C. Davis (Atlanta, Ga.)
Hon. & Mrs. Edward J. Devitt (St. Paul, Minn.)
Rep. Harold D. Donohue (Mass.)
Rep. & Mrs. W. J. Bryan Dorn (S. C.)
Sen. Allen J. Ellender (La.)
Rep. & Mrs. Joe L. Evins (Tenn.)
Rep. & Mrs. O. C. Fisher (Tex.)
Mrs. Ann Marie Foote Floyd (daughter of Ellsworth B. Foote)
Hon. Ellsworth B. Foote (New Haven, Conn.)
Sen. & Mrs. J. W. Fulbright (Ark.)
Hon. & Mrs. Abe McGregor Goff (Moscow, Idaho)
Hon. & Mrs. Porter Hardy, Jr. (Portsmouth, Va.)
Rep. & Mrs. Chet Holifield (Calif.)
Hon. Donald L. Jackson (Washington, D. C.)
Sen. & Mrs. Henry M. Jackson (Wash.)
Sen. & Mrs. Jacob K. Javits (N. Y. )
Hon. & Mrs. Edward H. Jenison (Paris, Ill.)
Hon. & Mrs. Mitchell Jenkins (Dallas, Pa.)
Hon. William E. Jenner (Bedford, Ind.)
Hon. & Mrs. Frank Karsten (Washington, D. C.)
Hon. & Mrs. Carroll D. Kearns (Conneaut Lake, Pa.)
Hon. Kenneth B. Keating (U. S. Amb. to India)
Hon. & Mrs. Charles J. Kersten (Milwaukee, Wis.)
Hon. Francis J. Love (Wheeling, W. Va.)
Miss Mary Dell Lucas (daughter of Wingate Lucas)
Hon. Wingate Lucas (Bristol, Va.)
Mrs. Russell V. Mack (Washington, D. C.)
Hon. & Mrs. George E. MacKinnon (Potomac, Md.)
Rep. Ray J. Madden (Ind.)
Sen. & Mrs. Warren G. Magnuson (Wash.)
Rep. & Mrs. George H. Mahon (Tex.)
Sen. & Mrs. Mike Mansfield (Mont.)
Hon. & Mrs. Gregory McMahon (New York, N. Y.)
Hon. & Mrs. W. Howes Meade (Frankfort, Ky.)
Rep. & Mrs. George P. Miller (Calif.)
Rep. & Mrs. Wilbur D. Mills (Ark.)
Hon. & Mrs. Edward A. Mitchell (Evansville, Ind.)
Rep. & Mrs. Thomas E. Morgan (Pa.)
Hon. & Mrs. Toby Morris (Lawton, Okla.)
Hon. Frederick A. Muhlenberg (Wernersville, Pa.)
Hon. & Mrs. Abraham J. Multer (Brooklyn, N. Y.)
Hon. Robert Nodar, Jr. (Flushing, N. Y.)
Rep. & Mrs. Alvin E. O'Konski (Wis.)
Hon. & Mrs. James T. Patterson (Bethlehem, Conn.)
Hon. & Mrs. Preston E. Peden (LaGrange, Ill.)
Hon. & Mrs. Dayton E. Phillips (Elizabethton, Tenn.)
Rep. & Mrs. W. R. Poage (Tex.)
Hon. & Mrs. Charles E. Potter (Chevy Chase, Md.)
Hon. & Mrs. David M. Potts (New York, N. Y.)
Rep. & Mrs. Melvin Price (Ill.)
Hon. & Mrs. Monroe M. Redden, Sr. (Hendersonville, N. C.)
Hon. & Mrs. Albert L. Reeves (San Francisco, Calif.)
Hon. & Mrs. R. Walter Richman (Deland, Fla.)
Hon. A. Willis Robertson (Lexington, Va.)
Hon. & Mrs. Robert Tripp Ross (Jackson Heights, N. Y.)
Hon. & Mrs. Charles H. Russell (Carson City, Nev.)
Hon. & Mrs. Antoni N. Sadlak (Rockville, Conn.)
Hon. Katharine St. George (New York, N. Y.)
Hon. John Sanborn (Hagerman, Idaho)
Hon. & Mrs. George W. Sarbacher (Chevy Chase, Md.)
Hon. & Mrs. Hardie Scott (Philadelphia, Pa.)
Hon. & Mrs. Horace Seely-Brown (Pomfret Center, Conn.)
Hon. George A. Smathers (Washington, D. C.)
Sen. Margaret Chase Smith (Maine)
Hon. & Mrs. Melvin C. Snyder (Kingwood, W. Va.)
Sen. & Mrs. John J. Sparkman (Ala.)
Hon. & Mrs. Robert J. Twyman (Palm Beach, Fla.)
Mrs. James E. Van Zandt (Arlington, Va.)
Ensign James E. Van Zandt, II (son)
Hon. & Mrs. W. M. Wheeler (Alma, Ga.)
Rep. & Mrs. Jamie L. Whitten (Miss.)
Hon. & Mrs. John J. Williams (Millsboro, Del.)
Sen. & Mrs. Milton R. Young (N. Dak.)
Hon. & Mrs. Harold F. Youngblood (Tucson, Ariz.)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:02</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:02</td>
<td>9:03</td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:05</td>
<td>9:08</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:42</td>
<td>10:22</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:27</td>
<td>11:10</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:33</td>
<td>10:34</td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:48</td>
<td>10:52</td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:07</td>
<td>11:10</td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Press Office to announce an energy message to Congress.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:12</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:12</td>
<td>11:15</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:14</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Senator John O. Pastore (D-Rhode Island). The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:17</td>
<td>11:18</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:18</td>
<td>11:20</td>
<td>The President talked with Congressman Craig Hosmer (R-California).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:19</td>
<td>12:02</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:42</td>
<td>11:43</td>
<td>The President talked with Senator Pastore.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:09</td>
<td>12:13</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry Kearns, Chairman of the Export-Import Bank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rosemary Mazon, Public Affairs Officer, Export-Import Bank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ollie Atkins, White House photographer in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:15</td>
<td>12:22</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:21</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Postmaster General Winton M. Blount. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**JUNE 4, 1971**

**TIME**

**DAY**

**12:22 p.m. FRIDAY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:14</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:18</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:42</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his Office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:24</td>
<td>2:33 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Attorney General Mitchell.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:34</td>
<td>2:54 P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:55</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:02</td>
<td>3:03 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:11</td>
<td>3:12 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:14</td>
<td>3:35</td>
<td>The President met with: Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller (R-New York) Mr. Kissinger Dwight L. Chapin, Deputy Assistant Mr. Ziegler Members of the press in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Governor Rockefeller, went to the Cabinet Room to meet with members of the President's Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:44</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:47</td>
<td>4:52 P</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Kissinger Vice President Spiro T. Agnew Mr. Haldeman Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:51</td>
<td>5:12</td>
<td>The President talked with Judge Homer Ferguson of the U.S. Court of Military Appeals.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:15</td>
<td>5:47</td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:14</td>
<td>5:17 P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:59</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President, accompanied by the First Lady and his daughter, Julie, went to the South Grounds of the White House.

The First Family motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the Anderson House, Washington, D. C., the Headquarters of the Society of Cincinnati, to attend a diplomatic reception for the President's daughter, Tricia, and her fiance, Edward Finch Cox.

The First Family was met at the entrance hall of the Anderson House by:
- Tricia Nixon
- Mr. Cox
- Mr. and Mrs. Howard E. Cox, Sr.

The First Family, accompanied by the Cox family, went to the Great Hall.

The dean of the Diplomatic Corps Guillermo Sevilla-Sacasa, Nicaraguan Ambassador to the U.S., presented a silver punch bowl set to Tricia Nixon and Edward Cox.

The President thanked the Diplomatic Corps for the reception honoring his daughter and future son-in-law.

The First Family motored from the Anderson House to the North Grounds of the White House.

The First Family returned to the Residence.

The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

The President had dinner with the First Lady and his daughter, Julie.

The President went to the Library.

The President went to his Office in the EOB.

The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.

The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.

The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.

The President went to the West Wing of the White House.
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**  
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**THE WHITE HOUSE**  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**JUNE 4, 1971**

**TIME**  
9:17 p.m. FRIDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:17</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**REM/JC/WJM**
3:30 – President's Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board

Admiral George W. Anderson, Jr.
Governor Nelson Rockefeller
Dr. William Baker
Mr. Gordon Gray
Dr. Edwin Land
Mr. Frank Lincoln
Mr. Franklin Murphy
Mr. Robert Murphy
Mr. Frank Pace
Henry A. Kissinger
Mr. James Schlesinger,
**DATE** (Mo., Day, Yr.)
JUNE 5, 1971

**TIME**
8:21 a.m. SATURDAY

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:21</td>
<td>8:22</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:35</td>
<td>9:42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30</td>
<td>11:37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:46</td>
<td>11:47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:32</td>
<td>12:38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:43</td>
<td>12:49</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:59</td>
<td>4:05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.

The President had breakfast with:
- Spiro T. Agnew, Vice President
- Arthur Sohmer, Assistant to the Vice President
- Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
- Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant

The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.

The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds to Andrews AFB. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

The President flew by AF-1 from Andrews AFB to the Tulsa International Airport, Tulsa, Oklahoma. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "B."

The President flew by helicopter from the Tulsa International Airport to the Port of Catoosa helipad, Tulsa, Oklahoma. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

The Presidential party motored from the Port of Catoosa helipad to the dedication site of the McClellan-Kerr Arkansas River Navigation System.

The President participated in the dedication ceremony. During the dedication, he unveiled a commemorative plaque. He was aided by:
- Senator John L. McClellan (D-Arkansas)
- Robert S. Kerr, Jr., son of the late U.S. Senator Robert S. Kerr of Oklahoma
- Governor David Hall (D-Oklahoma) presented a commemorative gold coin to the President. The President gave the dedication address. For a list of platform guests, see APPENDIX "C."

The ceremony was televised locally.

The Presidential party motored from the dedication site to the Port of Catoosa helipad.

The President flew by helicopter from the Port of Catoosa helipad to the Tulsa International Airport. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

The President flew by AF-1 from the Tulsa International Airport to the Andrews AFB. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "D."
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDT 2:48</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Martin J. Caserio in Lake Geneva, Wisconsin. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:14</td>
<td>4:45</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB to the Camp David helipad, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:47</td>
<td>4:48</td>
<td>The President motored to the Aspen residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went swimming.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:44</td>
<td>5:55</td>
<td>R The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tricia Nixon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Julie Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:28</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Caserio in Lake Geneva, Wisconsin. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:46</td>
<td>6:58</td>
<td>R The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00</td>
<td>9:30</td>
<td>The First Family watched the movie &quot;Rose Marie.&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____1_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
AIR FORCE ONE
MSN: 1091
ANDREWS AFB, WASH, D.C. TO TULSA, OKLA.
5 Jun 71 Depart 9:50am Arrive 11:21am 2+31 1090SM

1. The President
2. Speaker Carl Albert
3. Attorney General John Mitchell
4. Secretary Clifford Hardin
5. Secretary Maurice Stans
6. Senator Henry Bellmon
7. Congressman Page Belcher
8. Mrs. Page Belcher
9. Congressman John Hammerschmidt
10. Congressman Bill Alexander
11. Congressman John N. Happey Camp
12. Mr. William E. Timmons
13. Mr. Ron Ziegler
14. Mr. Dwight Chapin
15. Mr. John C. Whitaker
16. Mr. Steve Bull
17. Dr. William Lukash
18. Major John Brennan
19. SP7 Herbert Oldenburg
20. SSgt Grace McAlister
21. A. Godfrey
22. W. Duncan
23. W. Livingood
24. W. Benedict
25. J. Beary
26. M. Endicott
27. J. Glenn
28. A. Hutch
29. D. Weaver
30. Ollie Atkins
31. Richard Meyer
32. Eugene Risher
33. Jerry Schecter
34. Mill Malvina Stephenson
35. Charles Harrity
36. Darryl Heikes

WH Photo
AP
UPI
Time Magazine
Tulsa World
AP Photo
UPI Photo
JUNE 5, 1971

PLATFORM GUESTS

Dedication of the McClellan-Kerr Arkansas River Navigation Project

President Nixon
Governor David Hall (Oklahoma)
Mrs. David Hall
Mr. F. G. McClintock
Speaker Carl Albert
Governor Dale Bumpers (Arkansas)
Mrs. Dale Bumpers
Senator John McClellan (Arkansas)
Secretary Clifford Hardin
Secretary Maurice Stans
Congressman Ed Edmondson (D-Oklahoma)
Congressman Page Belcher (R-Oklahoma)
Congressman Tom Steed (D-Oklahoma)
Mayor Robert J. LaFortune (Tulsa)
Senator Fred R. Harris (Oklahoma)
Senator Henry Bellmon (Oklahoma)
Attorney General John Mitchell
Mrs. John Mitchell
Mr. Robert Kerr
Lt. Gen. Frederick J. Clarke
Congressman Bill Alexander (D-Arkansas)
Congressman John N. (Happy) Camp (R-Oklahoma)
Mr. Kenneth W. Rugh
Rev. William J. Wiseman
Bishop Victor J. Reed
Congressman John Jarman (D-Oklahoma)
Congressman J. R. Hammerschmidt (R-Arkansas)
Mr. Marcus R. Tower
R. Adm. R. R. Waesche
APPENDIX "D"

PASSenger MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MSN: 1091

TULSA, OKLA. TO ANDREWS AFB, WASH, D.C.

5 Jun 71 Depart 12:58pm Arrive 4:05pm 2+07 1070SM

1. The President
2. Attorney General John Mitchell
3. Mrs. John Mitchell
4. Miss Martha Mitchell
5. Secretary Clifford Hardin
6. Secretary Maurice Stans
7. Congressman Page Belcher
8. Mrs. Page Belcher
9. Congressman John Jarman
10. Mrs. John Jarman
11. Congressman John Hammerschmidt
12. Congressman John N. Happy Camp
13. Mrs. John N. Happy Camp
14. Mr. William E. Timmons
15. Mr. Ron Ziegler
16. Mr. Dwight Chapin
17. Mr. John C. Whitaker
18. Mr. Steve Bull
19. Mr. Ron Walker
20. Dr. William Lukash
21. Major John Brennan
22. SP7 Herbert Oldenburg
23. SSgt Grace McAlister
24. A. Godfrey
25. W. Duncan
26. W. Livingood
27. W. Benedict
28. J. Beary
29. M. Endicott
30. J. Glenn
31. A. Hutch
32. D. Weaver
33. Ollie Atkins
34. Frank Cormier
35. Eugene Risher
36. Mr. Pierpoint
37. Jerry Schecter
38. Don Irwin
39. Charles Harrity
40. Darryl Heikes

WH Photo
AP
UPI
Westinghouse
Time Magazine
Los Angeles Times
AP Photo
UPI Photo

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
The President had breakfast.

The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman in the Dogwood Cottage.

The President telephoned long distance to White House photographer Ollie Atkins, in Virginia. The call was not completed.

The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

The President talked long distance with Mr. Atkins in Virginia.

The President talked long distance with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler, in Washington, D. C.

The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D. C.

The President had lunch.

The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

The President went swimming in the Aspen pool with:
- The First Lady
- Tricia Nixon
- Julie Eisenhower

The President talked with his Military Assistant, Major John V. Brennan.

The President telephoned long distance to Martin J. Caserio, Vice President of the General Motors Corporation Truck and Coach Division, in Lake Geneva, Wisconsin. The call was not completed.

The President talked long distance with his Deputy Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin, in Washington, D. C.

The President talked long distance with Mr. Caserio.

The President talked long distance with Mr. Chapin, in Washington, D. C.

The President telephoned long distance to Mrs. William P. Rogers, wife of the Secretary of State, in Ithaca, New York. The call was not completed.

The President talked with Major Brennan.
PLACE DAY BEGAN
CAMP DAVID
MARYLAND

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:01</td>
<td>5:02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:06</td>
<td>5:21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:30</td>
<td>9:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:31</td>
<td>6:32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:08</td>
<td>7:11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:24</td>
<td>8:26</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### June 7, 1971

#### 8:45 a.m. MONDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:45</td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:03</td>
<td>The President motored from the Aspen residence to the Camp David helipad.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 9:06 | The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. The President was accompanied by:  
- The First Lady  
- Tricia Nixon  
- Julie Eisenhower  
- Dr. William Lukash, Personal Physician  
- Major John V. Brennan, Military Aide |
| 9:34 | The President, accompanied by Major Brennan went to the Oval Office. |
| 9:35 | Major Brennan departed. |
| 9:43 | The President telephoned long distance to Mrs. William P. Rogers, wife of Secretary of State Rogers, in Ithaca, New York. The call was not completed. |
| 10:00 | The President talked with Frank F. Fitzsimmons, General Vice President of the International Brotherhood of Teamsters. |
| 10:02 | The President talked long distance with Mrs. Rogers in Ithaca, New York. |
| 10:28 | The President accompanied by Governor Holton and Mr. Ehrlichman went to the Cabinet Room for a meeting with the Executive Board of Directors of the National Association of Home Builders. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A". |
| 10:40 | The President returned to the Oval Office. |
| 11:05 | The President met with:  
- Mr. Butterfield  
- Mr. Ehrlichman  
- George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB |
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

*(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)*

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

CAMP DAVID

MARYLAND

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

JUNE 7, 1971

**TIME**

12:35 p.m. MONDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>12:41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>The President met with:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>William D. Brewer, U.S. Ambassador to Mauritius</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>W. Marshall Wright, NSC staff member</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:41</td>
<td></td>
<td>12:48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:43</td>
<td></td>
<td>1:10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>The President met with:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:11</td>
<td></td>
<td>1:12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:41</td>
<td></td>
<td>1:43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>The President went to his Office in the EOB.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>2:47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>The President talked with Miss Woods.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:46</td>
<td></td>
<td>2:47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>The President talked with his Military Assistant, Brig. Gen. James D. Hughes.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:49</td>
<td></td>
<td>2:50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>The President talked with Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:07</td>
<td></td>
<td>3:09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>The President talked with Miss Woods.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>3:22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>The President went to the Oval Office.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>3:23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:23</td>
<td></td>
<td>3:26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>The President telephoned Miss Woods. The call was not completed.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>3:48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>The President met with:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Miss Woods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Peter G. Peterson, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:41</td>
<td></td>
<td>4:46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:04</td>
<td></td>
<td>5:07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:07</td>
<td></td>
<td>5:22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:21</td>
<td></td>
<td>5:22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>The President talked with Miss Woods.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:22</td>
<td></td>
<td>5:25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>The President went to the second floor of the Residence.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:45</td>
<td>6:25</td>
<td>The President went to the Library for a photo session with: Howard Conant, photographer from New York Ollie Atkins, White House photographer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:32</td>
<td>6:35</td>
<td>The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the &quot;F&quot; Street Club for dinner. The President was accompanied by the First Lady and his daughters, Tricia and Julie.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:07</td>
<td>8:10</td>
<td>The Presidential family motored from the &quot;F&quot; Street Club to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:14</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and his daughter, Julie, went to the bowling alley in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:13</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and his daughter returned to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Participants in the meeting of the National Association of Home Builders with the President -- June 7, 1971.

John Stastny -- President, National Association of Home Builders

George Martin -- Vice President and Treasurer

Louis Cenker -- Vice President and Secretary

Nathaniel Rogg -- Executive Vice President

Stanley Warneck -- Member of Executive Committee

George W. Romney, Secretary of HUD

Richard VanDusen, Under Secretary of HUD

James D. Hodgson, Secretary of Labor

Laurence H. Silberman, Under Secretary of Labor

Governor Linwood Holton (R-Virginia)

John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
## President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary

**Place Day Began**

The White House

**Date**

JUNE 8, 1971

**Time**

7:40 a.m. TUESDAY

**Activity**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Phone</th>
<th>Lo</th>
<th>LD</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:53</td>
<td>7:50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:53</td>
<td>7:55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:55</td>
<td>7:59</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:59</td>
<td>8:02</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:03</td>
<td>9:40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Cabinet Room for a Cabinet meeting. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:43</td>
<td>10:31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:45</td>
<td>10:31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Ehrlichman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:50</td>
<td>10:31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Caspar Weinberger, Deputy Director of the OMB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:44</td>
<td>9:45</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:45</td>
<td>9:47</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Curtis W. Tarr, Director of the Selective Service System.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:31</td>
<td>11:04</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. Ehrlichman, went to the Cabinet Room for a meeting with the Board of Directors of the National Railway Passenger Corporation (AMTRAK). For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:04</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:06</td>
<td>11:17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:17</td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Milton Friedman, Professor of Economics, University of Chicago</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:01</td>
<td>12:12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Secretary of Transportation John A. Volpe went to the Rose Garden where they greeted the American Committee on Italian Migration. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;C&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Secretary Volpe, returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Secretary Volpe departed the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**WASHINGTON, D. C.**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**JUNE 8, 1971**

**TIME**

12:15 p.m. **TUESDAY**

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:15</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:18</td>
<td>Mayor John Driggs (R-Phoenix, Arizona)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. John Driggs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Andrew Driggs, son</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Douglas Driggs, son</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Thomas Driggs, son</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jon M. Huntsman, Special Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:21</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:10</td>
<td>Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:21</td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30</td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:15</td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:38</td>
<td>The President went to his Office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:45</td>
<td>The President talked with Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:35</td>
<td>The President went to the barber shop.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:57</td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:57</td>
<td>The President met with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:03</td>
<td>The President met with NBC Executives. Those present were:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:34</td>
<td>Julian Goodman, President and Chief Executive Officer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Walter Scott, Chairman of the Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>David Adams, Executive Vice President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Thomas E. Ervin, Executive Vice President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reuven Frank, President, NBC News</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Don Durgin, President, NBC-TV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:35</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:12</td>
<td>Mr. Colson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:00</td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:12</td>
<td>The President went to the Rose Garden to be photographed with</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:22</td>
<td>his daughter, Tricia, for Life Magazine.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:22</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:31</td>
<td>The President went to the Family Theater for the briefing of bipartisan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:40</td>
<td>Congressional leaders on international economic policy. For a list of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;D&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:40</td>
<td>The President went to the second floor of the Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE Placed</th>
<th>R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5:45</td>
<td>5:47 P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:52</td>
<td>5:56 P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:00</td>
<td>6:03 P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with the First Lady and his daughter, Julie, on the Truman Balcony.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:50</td>
<td>6:56 P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:30</td>
<td>7:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:45</td>
<td>7:46</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:54</td>
<td>7:56</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the second floor of the Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
JUNE 8, 1971
TIME    DAY
5:45 p.m. TUESDAY
TO BE IN ATTENDANCE

At Cabinet Table

The President
The Vice President
Secretary Connally
Secretary Laird
Attorney General Mitchell
Postmaster General Blount
Secretary Morton
Secretary Hardin
Secretary Stans
Secretary Hodgson
Secretary Richardson
Secretary Romney
Secretary Volpe

Director Shultz
Counsellor Finch
Counsellor Rumsfeld
Ambassador Bush

Staff

Mr. Ehrlichman
Mr. MacGregor
Mr. Flanigan
Mr. Peterson
Mr. Klein
Dr. David
Mr. R. Price
Mr. Ziegler
Mr. R. Brown

Others

Dr. McCracken (CEA)
Mr. Weinberger (OMB)
Mr. Weber (OMB)
Mr. Sohmer (Office of the Vice President)

(Unable to Attend)

(Sec Rogers - Paris)

(Amb Kennedy - Hong Kong)
PARTICIPANTS

National Railway Passenger Corporation*

Secretary John A. Volpe

Roger Lewis, President, General Dynamics Corporation

David W. Kendall, Counsel - Butzel, Eaman, Long, Gust & Kennedy

Catherine May Bedell, former Congresswoman, State of Washington and nominee to be Chairman of Tariff Commission

Frank S. Besson, former Chairman of the Joint Logistics Review Board, Department of Defense; retired with rank of General, October 1, 1970

David E. Bradshaw, attorney with the firm of Bradshaw, Speranza and Veverka

John J. Gilhooley, Chairman and President, Urban Industries, Inc.

Arthur D. Lewis, investment banker and former President of Eastern Airlines

Charles Luna, President, United Transportation Union

John P. Olsson, Deputy Under Secretary, Department of Transportation

William H. Moore, President and Chief Executive Officer, Penn Central Transportation Company

William J. Quinn, Chairman and Chief Executive Officer, Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul and Pacific

John Ehrlichman

Egil Krogh

Charles Clapp

Don Rice

* Secretary Volpe and Roger Lewis replaced original incorporators Olsson and Arthur D. Lewis when present board constituted. Moore and Quinn were elected by the stockholders (Lewis W. Menk, Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of the Burlington, Northern, the third director so elected, unable to attend)
Rev. Joseph A. Cogo, C.S., Executive Secretary

Hon. Ross J. Di Lorenzo, National Secretary

E. Howard Molisani, Labor Committee

Anthony J. Pileggi, Treasurer

Mario F. Tagliagambe, M.D., Ways & Means Committee

NATIONAL BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Perry Barse

Rev. J. John Busco

Ralph De Chiaro

Rev. Louis Donanzan, C.S.

Msgr. Carl J. Fenice

Angelo J. Gagliardo

Msgr. William F. Kelly

Angelo D. Roncallo

Peter Torrieri

Sen. John Vlasto also in attendance,

Congressman Peter Rodino.
June 8, 1971, Briefing
5:15 p.m.

Senators

Anderson, Clinton P.
Case, Clifford P.
Dominick, Peter H.
Eastland, James O.
Griffin, Robert P.
Hart, Philip A.
Javits, Jacob K.
Miller, Jack
Magnuson, Warren G.
McClellan, John L.
Nelson, Gaylord
Scott, Hugh
Sparkman, John J.
Tower, John G.
Talmadge, Herman E.
Williams, Harrison A., Jr.

Congressmen

Albert, Carl
Belcher, Page
Blackburn, Benjamin B.
Bolling, Richard
Conte, Silvio O.
Derwinski, Edward J.
Dwyer, Florence P.
Evins, Joe L.
Fulton, James G.
Hebert, F. Edward
Holifield, Chet
Johnson, Albert W.
Mahon, George
Mailliard, William S.
Miller, George P.
Morgan, Thomas E.
Patman, Wright
Quie, Albert H.
Reuss, Henry S.
Staggers, Harley O.
LEFT TO RIGHT  

Congressman Peter Rodino  
Secretary of Transportation John Volpe  
The President  
Reverend Joseph A. Cogo
The President had breakfast.

The President went to his Office in the EOB.

The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.

The President met with:
- Miss Woods
- Marge Acker, Secretary to Miss Woods

The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.

The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

The President met with:
- John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
- H. R. Haldeman, Assistant

The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.

The President talked with Mr. Butterfield.

The President, accompanied by Mr. Haldeman, went to the Oval Office.

The President met with Mr. Butterfield.

The President was photographed with a group from Fordham University to open the National fund-raising campaign for the Vincent Lombardi Memorial Fieldhouse.

Press in/out.

For a list of participants, see APPENDIX "A."

The President met with Mr. Butterfield.

The President talked with the First Lady.

The President met with his tailors, Anthony Rossi and Achille Mongelli, of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

The President went to the Residence.

The President returned to the Oval Office.

Mr. Rossi and Mr. Mongelli departed.
**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
JUNE 9, 1971

**TIME**
1:05 p.m. WEDNESDAY

**ACTIVITY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Miss Woods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his Office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:07</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:27</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:31</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:53</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:53</td>
<td>4:35</td>
<td>The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:07</td>
<td>3:09</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:13</td>
<td>3:14</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:04</td>
<td>4:17</td>
<td>The President talked with Director of the OMB George P. Shultz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:48</td>
<td>5:16</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:50</td>
<td>4:55</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Governor Ronald Reagan (R-California) in California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:55</td>
<td>5:00</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:15</td>
<td>5:18</td>
<td>The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:18</td>
<td>5:19</td>
<td>The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:25</td>
<td>5:30</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tricia Nixon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Edward Finch Cox</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:30</td>
<td>5:55</td>
<td>The President, accompanied by his daughter, Tricia, and her fiance, Mr. Cox, went to the Indian Treaty Room in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by his physician, Dr. Kenneth Riland, went to the second floor of the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:18</td>
<td>6:20</td>
<td>The President, accompanied by his daughter, Julie, went to the Rose Garden.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Diplomatic Reception Room.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**JUNE 9, 1971**

**6:42 p.m. WEDNESDAY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>P=Placed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>R=Received</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ACTIVITY**

- **6:42 6:53**
  - The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to Pier One, Washington, D. C. Navy Yard. He was accompanied by:
    - The First Lady
    - Julie Eisenhower
    - Tricia Nixon

- **6:53 8:30**
  - The First Family had dinner aboard the "Sequoia" on the Potomac River.

- **8:32 8:41**
  - The First Family motored from Pier One, Washington, D. C. Navy Yard to the South Grounds of the White House.

- **8:44**
  - The First Family went to the Office in the EOB.

- **9:10**
  - The First Family went to the Residence.
ATTACHMENT I

Participants:

1) Mrs. Vincent T. (Marie) Lombardi- Honorary National Chairman
2) Felix E. Larkin- Chairman
3) John A. Mulcahy- Associate Chairman
4) Wellington Mara- Associate Chairman
   (Owner of the New York Giants football team)
5) Joseph M. McCrane- Treasurer
   (State of New Jersey and football player at West Point under Lombardi)
6) Honorable John Volpe
   Secretary of Transportation
7) Honorable John Mitchell
   Attorney General of the United States
8) Honorable William Casey
   Chairman of the Securities and Exchange Commission
9) Honorable Silvio Conte
   House of Representatives
10) John J. Breslin, Jr.
    (Attorney from Hackensack, New Jersey, and a Fordham University graduate)
11) Gene Leone
    (Private businessman from Central Valley, New York, and former personal friend of Lombardi's)
12) Peter C. Brown
    (New York City attorney. Former attorney for Mr. Lombardi and currently for Mrs. Lombardi)
13) William H. Sullivan  
President of the New England Patriots

14) Peter Carlesimo  
Athletic Director at Fordham

15) Rev. Michael P. Walsh, S.J.  
President of Fordham University

16) Andrew Jackson- Director of the Campaign

17) Rev. Francis C. Mackin, S.J.  
Provost of Fordham University

18) Phil David Fine  
(With Fine-Ambrogue of Boston)

19) Zenon C. R. Hansen  
(Chairman of the Board of Mack Trucks, Inc.)

20) Robert Levitas  
(Chairman of Juillard Alpha Liquor Co., San Francisco)

21) Carroll D. Rosenbloom  
(Chairman of the Board of the Baltimore Colts)

22) John J. Ryan  
(Chairman of John J. Ryan of Newark)

23) Henry (Casey)
The President had breakfast.

The President met with:
- H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
- Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
- Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant

The President met with Mr. Butterfield.

The President met with:
- Jacob Beam, U.S. Ambassador to the Soviet Union
- Helmut Sonnenfeldt, NSC staff member

The President met with:
- Mr. Butterfield
- Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant

The President, accompanied by Mr. Flanigan, went to the Cabinet Room to attend a meeting with railroad executives. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A."

The President and Mr. Flanigan returned to the Oval Office.

The President met with:
- Mr. Flanigan
- Mr. Butterfield

The President met with:
- Horace Hampton, retiring Director of Government Communications Services of the Chesapeake and Potomac Telephone Company
- Egil "Bud" Krogh, Jr., Deputy Assistant

The President met with Mr. Butterfield.

The President met with:
- Everett Collier, Editor of the Houston Chronicle
- Philip G. Warner, Executive Assistant to the Editor of the Houston Chronicle
- Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communications

The President stopped by the Roosevelt Room to greet businessmen meeting with Mr. Flanigan. The group had, however, adjourned for lunch.

The President returned to the Oval Office.
THE WHITE HOUSE

WASHINGTON, D. C.

---

**TIME** | **PHONE P=Plac.u R=Received** | **ACTIVITY**
--- | --- | ---
1:00 | | The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
1:34 | | The President went to the West Colonnade for a photo with:
1:34 | | Manolo Sanchez, valet
1:35 | | Mrs. Manolo Sanchez
1:35 | | Ollie Atkins, White House Photographer
1:35 | | The President returned to the Oval Office.
2:15 | 2:30 | The President met with:
2:15 | | Mr. Haldeman
2:25 | 2:35 | Miss Woods
2:25 | | Mr. Butterfield
2:44 | 3:06 | The President met with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
2:53 | 2:57 P | The President talked with Senator Hubert H. Humphrey (D-Minnesota).
3:05 | 3:08 | The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
3:08 | 4:24 | The President met with:
4:17 | 4:22 P | John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
4:25 | 5:18 | Mr. Haldeman
4:25 | 4:36 | Mr. Krogh
4:42 | 5:18 | Jeffrey Donfeld, Staff Assistant
5:20 | 5:34 | Arnold R. Weber, Associate Director of the OMB
5:32 | 5:57 | Jerome Jaffee, Associate Professor, University of Chicago
5:50 | 6:01 | The President talked with Secretary of Agriculture Clifford M. Hardin.
6:02 | | The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6:05</td>
<td>6:12</td>
<td>The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to Pier I of the Washington, D. C. Navy Yard. Accompanying the President were: John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury; Mr. Haldeman; Mr. Ehrlichman; Mr. Flanigan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:12</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential Party was met by Secretary of State William P. Rogers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:15</td>
<td>8:15</td>
<td>The Presidential Party went for a working session cruise and dinner aboard the &quot;Sequoia.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:29</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by bandleader Duke Ellington in Jolliet, Illinois. The call was taken by Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:25</td>
<td>8:35</td>
<td>The President motored from Pier I at the Washington, D. C. Navy Yard to West Executive Avenue.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his Office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PARTICIPANTS

Benjamin Biaggini, President, Southern Pacific Railroad
Tom Rice, Chairman, Seaboard Coast Lines
Jack Fishwick, President, Norfolk and Western Railroad
Graham Claytor, President Southern Railway
Bill Moore, President, Penn Central Railroad
Hays Watkins, Vice President, C&O - B&O
Bill Johnson, Chairman, Illinois Central Railroad
Frank Barnette, Chairman, Union Pacific Railroad
Lou Menk, President, Burlington Northern Railroad
John Reed, President, Santa Fe Railroad
Steven Ailes, President, Association of American Railroads
Secretary Volpe

Staff:

Peter Flanigan
Bud Krogh
Charles Clapp
George Crawford
PLACE DAY BEGAN DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
The White House
Washington, D.C.
June 11, 1971

TIME ACTIVITY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:24</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:37</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:39</td>
<td>10:36</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:42</td>
<td>10:33</td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:37</td>
<td>11:06</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Elliot L. Richardson, Secretary of HEW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Roger O. Egeberg, Assistant Secretary of HEW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:08</td>
<td>11:56</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Senator John S. Cooper (R-Kentucky)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Clark MacGregor, Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:58</td>
<td>12:20</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Congressman Samuel L. Devine (R-Ohio)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>William E. Timmons, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:23</td>
<td>12:39</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Baron Guido Zerilli-Marimo of Rome, Italy, personal friend of the President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ollie Atkins, White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:40</td>
<td>12:59</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Robert C. Hill, U.S. Ambassador to Spain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Harry S. Dent, Special Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:02</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the barber shop.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:36</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:43</td>
<td>1:53</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:43</td>
<td>1:53</td>
<td>William H. Carruthers, Special Consultant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:43</td>
<td>2:02</td>
<td>Mark I. Goode, Special Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:05</td>
<td>2:38</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
WASHINGTON, D.C. 2:40 p.m. FRIDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:58</td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:04</td>
<td>The President stepped out to the Rose Garden to observe the progress of wedding preparations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:09</td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:11</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:08</td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:09</td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:09</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary Richardson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:11</td>
<td>The President, accompanied by the First Lady, went to the Rose Garden for the wedding rehearsal of Tricia Nixon and Edward Finch Cox.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:59</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady returned to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:16</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:40</td>
<td>The President joined the First Lady and the wedding party in the East Room. For members of the wedding party, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:43</td>
<td>The President went to the second floor of the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:46</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:55</td>
<td>The President telephoned Miss Woods. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:56</td>
<td>The President talked with Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:32</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:45</td>
<td>The President motored from the North Portico of the White House to the Blair Lee House. He was accompanied by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tricia Nixon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Julie Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mamie Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Barbara Anne Eisenhower Echavarria-Uribe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Edward F. Cox</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE**  
**WASHINGTON, D. C.**  

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**  
**JUNE 11, 1971**  
**TIME**  
**7:49 p.m. FRIDAY**  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In 7:49</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>The President attended a rehearsal dinner in the Blair Lee House. For a list of guests, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:53</td>
<td>10:54</td>
<td>The President motored from the Blair Lee House to the North Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:58</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Residence. He was accompanied by The First Lady Julie Eisenhower Mamie Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:24</td>
<td>11:27</td>
<td>The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX "A"

WEDDING PARTY
EAST ROOM
6/11/71

The President & Mrs. Nixon

Miss Patricia Nixon

Mr. Edward Finch Cox

Mrs. Dwight D. Eisenhower II
Matron of Honor

Mr. & Mrs. Jonathan Colby
Mr.--Groomsman, Milford, Connecticut

Mr. & Mrs. Howard E. Cox, Sr.
Parents of the Groom, New York, New York

Mr. & Mrs. Howard E. Cox, Jr.
Mr.--Best Man, Washington, D. C.

Miss Mary Ann Cox
Bridesmaid, New York, New York

Mr. Rene de Branche
Groomsman, New York, New York

Mr. & Mrs. Alexander M. Hargrave
Mr.--Groomsman, Huntington, New York

Mr. & Mrs. Gregory S. Hedberg
Mr.--Groomsman, New York, New York

Mr. Charles Robert Horsburgh, Jr.
Groomsman, Shaker Heights, Ohio

The Reverend Dr. Edward G. Latch
Chaplain, U. S. House of Representatives

Mr. James C. Moore II
Groomsman, Cambridge, Massachusetts

Miss Amelie Nixon
Junior Bridesmaid, Lynnwood, Washington

Miss Elizabeth Nixon
Junior Bridesmaid, Lynnwood, Washington

Mr. & Mrs. Philip Webster
Mr.--Groomsman, Cambridge, Massachusetts

Mr. William K. West
Groomsman, New York, New York
GUESTS ATTENDING THE WEDDING REHEARSAL DINNER FOR
TRICIA NIXON AND EDWARD FINCH COX
JUNE 11, 1971
BLAIR LEE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

1. The President and Mrs. Nixon
2. Miss Patricia Nixon
3. Mr. Edward Finch Cox
4. Mrs. Julie Eisenhower
5. Mr. and Mrs. Jonathan Colby
6. Mr. and Mrs. Howard E. Cox, Sr.
7. Mr. and Mrs. Howard E. Cox, Jr.
8. Miss Mary Ann Cox
9. Mr. Rene de Branche
10. Mr. and Mrs. Alexander M. Hargrave
11. Mr. and Mrs. Gregory S. Hedberg
12. Mr. Charles Robert Horsburgh, Jr.
13. Mr. James C. Moore II
14. Miss Amelie Nixon
15. Miss Elizabeth Nixon
16. Mr. and Mrs. Philip Webster
17. Mr. William K. West
18. Mrs. Mamie Eisenhower
19. Mrs. Barbara Anne Eisenhower Echavarria-Uribe
20. Mr. and Mrs. Hugh F. McKean
21. Mrs. J. Harper Skillin
22. Mr. C. G. Rebozo
23. Mr. and Mrs. Edward Nixon
24. Mr. and Mrs. Jack Drown

25. Mrs. Glen Thomas

26. Mr. Maturin D. Finch

27. Miss Elizabeth L. Finch

28. Mr. Edward R. Finch III
**THE WHITE HOUSE PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY TRAVEL RECORD**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE** THE WHITE HOUSE

**DAY BEGAN** WASHINGTON, D. C.

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)** JUNE 12, 1971

**TIME** 10:00 a.m. SATURDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:16</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:16</td>
<td>10:23</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:20</td>
<td>10:23</td>
<td>Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:24</td>
<td>10:25</td>
<td>The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:25</td>
<td>10:26</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:32</td>
<td>11:11</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:17</td>
<td>11:19</td>
<td>The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30</td>
<td>11:45</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:50</td>
<td>1:41</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:01</td>
<td>12:03</td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President stepped onto the porch to check the weather and returned to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>the office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:12</td>
<td>12:14</td>
<td>The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:41</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:07</td>
<td>2:09</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Edward L. Ryerson, Director, Joe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>th T. Ryerson and Son, Incorporated in Chicago, Illinois.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:21</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the second floor of the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:01</td>
<td>3:02</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:33</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Butterfield. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:37</td>
<td>3:38</td>
<td>The President talked with Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:40</td>
<td>3:41</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:16</td>
<td>4:17</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President and his daughter, Tricia, went to the Blue Room.

The President and Tricia proceeded to the altar fashioned in the Rose Garden.

The President gave his daughter, Tricia, in marriage to Edward F. Cox.

The President and the First Lady went to the Blue Room.

The wedding party went to the Blue Room for official photographs. For a list of members of the wedding party see APPENDIX "A".

The wedding party received 398 guests in the Blue Room. For a list of guests, see APPENDIX "B".

The President, the First Lady, Tricia and Edward Cox returned to the second floor of the Residence.

The First Family attended the wedding reception in the East Room.

The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor of the Residence where they entertained relatives.

The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

The President talked with Chief Usher Rex Scouten.

The President telephoned Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed.

The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.

The President had dinner with:
- The First Lady
- Julie Eisenhower
- Mr. and Mrs. J. Norton Kidder
  (Priscilla Kidder)
- C. G. Rebozo

Mr. and Mrs. Kidder departed.
Wedding Party

The President & Mrs. Nixon

Miss Patricia Nixon

Mr. Edward Finch Cox

Mrs. Dwight D. Eisenhower II
Matron of Honor

Mr. & Mrs. Jonathan Colby
Mr.--Groomsman, Milford, Connecticut

Mr. & Mrs. Howard E. Cox, Sr.
Parents of the Groom, New York, New York

Mr. & Mrs. Howard E. Cox, Jr.
Mr.--Best Man, Washington, D. C.

Miss Mary Ann Cox
Bridesmaid, New York, New York

Mr. Rene de Branche
Groomsman, New York, New York

Mr. & Mrs. Alexander M. Hargrave
Mr.--Groomsman, Huntington, New York

Mr. & Mrs. Gregory S. Hedberg
Mr.--Groomsman, New York, New York

Mr. Charles Robert Horsburgh, Jr.
Groomsman, Shaker Heights, Ohio

The Reverend Dr. Edward G. Latch
Chaplain, U. S. House of Representatives

Mr. James C. Moore II
Groomsman, Cambridge, Massachusetts

Miss Amelie Nixon
Junior Bridesmaid, Lynnwood, Washington

Miss Elizabeth Nixon
Junior Bridesmaid, Lynnwood, Washington

Mr. & Mrs. Philip Webster
Mr.--Groomsman, Cambridge, Massachusetts

Mr. William K. West
Groomsman, New York, New York
FOR RELEASE SATURDAY, JUNE 12, 1971 at 4:00 p.m.

WEDDING AND RECEPTION AT THE WHITE HOUSE
Saturday, June 12, 1971
at four o'clock

The President & Mrs. Nixon

Miss Patricia Nixon

Mr. Edward Finch Cox

Mrs. Dwight D. Eisenhower II
Matron of Honor

Mr. & Mrs. Jonathan Colby
Mr. - Groomsman, Milford, Connecticut

Mr. & Mrs. Howard E. Cox, Sr.
Parents of the Groom, New York, New York

Mr. & Mrs. Howard E. Cox, Jr.
Mr. - Best Man, Washington, D. C.

Miss Mary Ann Cox
Bridesmaid, New York, New York

Mr. Rene de Branche
Groomsman, New York, New York

Mr. & Mrs. Alexander M. Hargrave
Mr. - Groomsman, Huntington, New York

Mr. & Mrs. Gregory S. Hedberg
Mr. - Groomsman, New York, New York

Mr. Charles Robert Horsburgh, Jr.
Groomsman, Shaker Heights, Ohio

The Reverend Dr. Edward G. Latch
Chaplain, U. S. House of Representatives

Mr. James C. Moore II
Groomsman, Cambridge, Massachusetts

Miss Amelie Nixon
Junior Bridesmaid, Lynnwood, Washington

Miss Elizabeth Nixon
Junior Bridesmaid, Lynnwood, Washington

Mr. & Mrs. Philip Webster
Mr. - Groomsman, Cambridge, Massachusetts

Mr. William K. West
Groomsman, New York, New York

Mr. & Mrs. Robert H. Abplanalp
Bronxville, New York

Mr. & Mrs. Earl C. Adams
San Marino, California

The Vice President & Mrs. Agnew

Mr. James Rand Agnew
Washington, D. C.

Miss Susan Scott Agnew
Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. Thomas Anfinson
Yorba Linda, California

Hon. & Mrs. Walter H. Annenberg
U. S. Ambassador to Great Britain

Mr. & Mrs. Raymond J. Arbuthnot
La Verne, California

Mr. & Mrs. John B. Aspegren
New York, New York

Mr. & Mrs. S. Muir Atherton
Princeton, New Jersey
Lt. General & Mrs. Milton G. Baker
Wayne, Pennsylvania

Mr. & Mrs. Donald F. Barrow
Cold Spring Harbor, New York

Dr. & Mrs. Talcott Bates
Carmel, California

Mr. & Mrs. Rolf A. Baumann
Glendale, California

Mr. & Mrs. Harris Baumgold
New York, New York

Mr. Matthew Bender
Los Angeles, California

Miss Monique Berard
New York, New York

The Postmaster General & Mrs. Blount

Mr. & Mrs. Elmer H. Bobst
New York, New York

Mrs. Edward Marshall Boehm
Titusville, New Jersey

Mrs. George C. Brock
Los Angeles, California

Hon. Mary T. Brooks
Washington, D. C.

Hon. & Mrs. Herbert Brownell
New York, New York

Hon. & Mrs. Patrick J. Buchanan
Special Assistant to the President

Hon. & Mrs. Wiley T. Buchanan, Jr.
Washington, D. C.

The Chief Justice & Mrs. Burger

Hon. & Mrs. Arthur F. Burns
Chairman, Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System

Hon. & Mrs. George Bush
Representative of the USA to the United Nations

Mr. & Mrs. John Campagnà
New York, New York

Mr. Donato V. Carnevale
New York, New York

Mr. & Mrs. George Champion
New York, New York

Mr. & Mrs. Norman Chandler
Los Angeles, California

Mrs. Thurmond Clarke
Middleburg, Virginia

Mr. & Mrs. Albert L. Cole
Greenwich, Connecticut

Hon. & Mrs. Clement Conger
White House Curator

The Secretary of the Treasury & Mrs. Connally

Mr. & Mrs. James S. Copley
La Jolla, California

Hon. & Mrs. J. Curtis Counts
Director, Federal Mediation & Conciliation Service

Mr. & Mrs. Thomas Curtis
Washington, D. C.

The Rev. Dr. & Mrs. Gilbert Darlington
New York, New York

Miss Anne Davis
Portland, Maine

Mr. & Mrs. Robert E. DeHaven
Baltimore, Maryland

Mr. & Mrs. Edward C. Delafield
Sarasota, Florida
Mr. & Mrs. James H. Dempsey, Jr.
Chagrin Falls, Ohio
Miss Melissa H. Dempsey
Chagrin Falls, Ohio
Mr. & Mrs. Alan L. Detrick
Ho-Ho-Kus, New Jersey
Mr. Jeffrey E. Donfeld
Washington, D. C.
Mrs. Joseph W. Dorland
New York, New York
Mr. & Mrs. M. Dorland Doyle
New York, New York
Mr. Bruce Drown
Rolling Hills, California
Mr. & Mrs. Jack Drown
Rolling Hills, California
Mr. Larry Drown
Rolling Hills, California
Mr. John Duberg
Southport, Connecticut
Mrs. Ann Duggan - New York, New York
Mrs. Fernando Zchavarria - Bogota, Colombia
Hon. & Mrs. John D. Ehrlichman
Assistant to the President for Domestic Affairs
Mrs. Dwight D. Eisenhower
Gettysburg, Pennsylvania
Hon. John S. D. Eisenhower
U. S. Ambassador to Belgium
Miss Louise M. Farley
Richmond, Virginia
Mr. & Mrs. Robert Fellmeth
Sacramento, California
Mr. & Mrs. Edward Ridley Finch, Jr.
New York, New York
Mr. Edward R. Finch III
New York, New York
Miss Elizabeth L. Finch
New York, New York
Miss Margaret R. Finch
Lawrence, New York
Mr. Maturin D. Finch
New York, New York
Hon. & Mrs. Robert H. Finch
Counsellor to the President
Mr. & Mrs. Stephen B. Finch, Sr.
Lawrence, New York
Mr. & Mrs. Duncan M. Findlay
Harrison, New York
Mr. & Mrs. John W. Finger
New York, New York
The Rev. Dr. & Mrs. Terence J. Finlay
New York, New York
Mr. & Mrs. Leonard K. Firestone
Los Angeles, California
Hon. & Mrs. Peter M. Flanigan
Assistant to the President
Mr. & Mrs. Patrick J. Frawley
Los Angeles, California
Mrs. George M. Fuller
Washington, D. C.
The Rev. Dr. & Mrs. C. Leslie Glenn
Washington, D. C.
Mr. & Mrs. Albert H. Gordon  
New York, New York

Mr. & Mrs. Freeman F. Gosden  
Beverly Hills, California

The Rev. Dr. & Mrs. Billy Graham  
Montreat, North Carolina

Mr. & Mrs. George Griswold, Jr.  
New York, New York

Hon. & Mrs. H. R. Haldeman  
Assistant to the President

The Secretary of Agriculture & Mrs. Hardin

Hon. & Mrs. Bryce N. Harlow  
Arlington, Virginia

Mr. & Mrs. Howard L. Hartman  
New York, New York

Colonel & Mrs. Francis W. Haskell  
McLean, Virginia

Mr. Robert F. Haskell  
McLean, Virginia

Mr. Samuel D. Haskell  
McLean, Virginia

Mr. & Mrs. William Randolph Hearst, Jr.  
New York, New York

Mr. & Mrs. B. Lewis Hibbert  
Washington, D.C.

Miss Dabney Hibbert  
Washington, D.C.

Mr. Mark Hildebrand  
Woodbridge, Connecticut

Hon. & Mrs. Robert C. Hill  
U. S. Ambassador to Spain

Mr. & Mrs. Robert J. Hitt  
Washington, D.C.

The Secretary of Labor & Mrs. Hodgson

Hon. J. Edgar Hoover  
Dir., FBI

Mrs. Bob Hope  
North Hollywood, California

Brig. General & Mrs. James D. Hughes  
Military Assistant to the President

Lieutenant J.g. Peter B. Humphrey  
New York, New York

Mr. Stafford Hutchinson  
Washington, D.C.

Major & Mrs. Charles J. Irwin  
New York, New York

Mr. & Mrs. Ronald D. Jeancon  
New York, New York

Hon. & Mrs. Roger E. Johnson  
Special Assistant to the President

Captain & Mrs. Edvard J. Jorgensen  
Huntington, New York

Miss Beatrice Joyce  
New York, New York

Mr. & Mrs. Herbert W. Kalmbach  
Newport Beach, California

Mr. Kevin O. Kammerer  
Westhampton Beach, New York

Mr. & Mrs. Donald M. Kendall  
Greenwich, Connecticut

Mr. & Mrs. Paul W. Keyes  
Hollywood, California
Mr. & Mrs. J. Norton Kidder
Winchester, Massachusetts

Hon. Henry A. Kissinger
Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs

Hon. & Mrs. Herbert G. Klein
Director of Communications for the Executive Branch

Mr. Edward M. Kovachy, Jr.
Brighton, Massachusetts

Mr. Bernard J. Lasker
New York, New York

Mr. & Mrs. Victor Lasky
Washington, D.C.

Mr. & Mrs. Robert Cyrus Laughter
Dayton, Ohio

Lieutenant & Mrs. Robert A. Lawhon
Washington, D.C.

Mr. David Lawrence
Washington, D.C.

Miss Elizabeth N. Lawrence
New York, New York

Miss Katherine Leary
New York, New York

Mr. & Mrs. Marvin S. Lerman
New York, New York

Mr. Louis A. Leslie
Scarsdale, New York

Hon. & Mrs. Hobart D. Lewis
Bedford Hills, New York

Mr. & Mrs. Art Linkletter
Los Angeles, California

Mrs. Richard P. Loftus
New York, New York

Mrs. Nicholas Longworth
Washington, D.C.

Mr. D. Alastair MacKay
Toronto, Canada

Mr. & Mrs. David J. Mahoney
New York, New York

Mr. & Mrs. J. Willard Marriott, Sr.
Washington, D.C.

Mrs. Robert McCurdy Marsh
New York, New York

Dr. & Mrs. Alpheus T. Mason
Hanover, New Hampshire

Mr. & Mrs. Charles T. Matheson
The Plains, Virginia

Mr. Harrison H. McCall
South Pasadena, California

Major General & Mrs. Joseph A. McChristian
Hobe Sound, Florida

Miss Janet McColl
New York, New York

Mrs. Eugene McGovern
Rockville Centre, New York

Dr. & Mrs. Hugh F. McKean
Winter Park, Florida

Mr. & Mrs. Robert S. Milligan
Washington, D.C.

Mrs. Walter Millis
New York, New York

The Attorney General & Mrs. Mitchell
Admiral & Mrs. Thomas H. Moorer
Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff

The Secretary of the Interior & Mrs. Morton
Hon. & Mrs. Emil Mosbacher, Jr.
Chief of Protocol

Mr. & Mrs. John A. Mulcahy
Bronxville, New York

Mr. Ralph Nader
Washington, D. C.

Mrs. Joseph A. Neff
New York, New York

Mr. Donald Anthony Nixon
Newport Beach, California

Mr. & Mrs. Edward C. Nixon
Lynnwood, Washington

Mr. & Mrs. F. Donald Nixon
Newport Beach, California

Mr. Richard Calvert Nixon
Newport Beach, California

Mr. & Mrs. Patrick J. Nugent
Austin, Texas

Mr. & Mrs. John H. Nunn
Palos Verdes Peninsula, California

Mr. & Mrs. Robert C. Odle, Jr.
Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. Thomas A. Pappas
Belmont, Massachusetts

Mrs. John J. Parsons
Newport, Rhode Island

The Rev. Dr. & Mrs. Norman Vincent Peale
New York, New York

The Rev. Dr. & Mrs. Irving Pollard
Melville, New York

Mr. Larry L. Pressler
Washington, D. C.

Hon. Raymond K. Price, Jr.
Special Assistant to the President

Mrs. Frank B. Rackley, Sr.
Washington, Pennsylvania

Mr. Frank B. Rackley, Jr.
Washington, Pennsylvania

Mr. & Mrs. John S. Rath
New York, New York

Miss Nancy P. Rath
New York, New York

Mr. Charles G. Rebozo
Key Biscayne, Florida

The Secretary of Health, Education & Welfare & Mrs. Richardson

Major & Mrs. Charles S. Robb
Charlottesville, Virginia

Mrs. Mary G. Roebling
Trenton, New Jersey

The Secretary of State & Mrs. Rogers

Mr. & Mrs. Douglas L. Rogers
West Haven, Connecticut

Mr. Jeffrey L. Rogers
New Haven, Connecticut

Mrs. June Sears Rogers
Los Angeles, California

Hon. & Mrs. John W. Rollins, Sr.
Greenville, Delaware

The Secretary of Housing & Urban Development & Mrs. Romney
Mr. Samuel Rowe
Bronx, New York

Hon. & Mrs. Donald Rumsfeld
Counselor to the President

Hon. Fred J. Russell
Washington, D.C.

Mr. Michael William Ryan
Glendale, California

Mr. Patrick B. Ryan
Glendale, California

Mr. & Mrs. Thomas Sanford Ryan
Glendale, California

Mr. & Mrs. Thomas Sinclair Ryan
Glendale, California

Mr. & Mrs. William G. Ryan
Northridge, California

Mr. & Mrs. Henry Salvatori, Sr.
Los Angeles, California

Mr. & Mrs. Manuel Sanchez
Washington, D.C.

Mr. & Mrs. Richard M. Scaife
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

Mr. John E. Schulz
Washington, D.C.

Mr. & Mrs. Alan T. Schumacher
New York, New York

Mr. Derek Schuster
New York, New York

Mr. & Mrs. Rex Scouten
Chief Usher, The White House

H.E. The Ambassador of Nicaragua & Mrs. Sevilla-Sacasa

Mr. & Mrs. John M. Shaheen
New York, New York

Hon. & Mrs. George P. Shultz
Dir., Office of Management & Budget

Mr. Paul Sinclair
New York, New York

Mr. & Mrs. Red Skelton
Cathedral City, California

Mrs. J. Harper Skillin
New York, New York

Mrs. John J. Slocum
Newport, Rhode Island

Mr. Bruce A. Smathers
Jacksonville, Florida

Dr. & Mrs. Alan DeForest Smith
New York, New York

Mr. & Mrs. Kent H. Smith
Gates Mills, Ohio

Mr. & Mrs. James G. Stahlman
Nashville, Tennessee

Mr. & Mrs. John S. Stewart
New York, New York

Rear Admiral & Mrs. Lewis L. Strauss
Washington, D.C.

Miss Joanna Sturm
Washington, D.C.

Mr. & Mrs. Edward O. Sullivan, Jr.
Mt. Kisco, New York

Mr. & Mrs. James Mack Swigert
Cincinnati, Ohio
Mr. William H. Taft, IV
Washington, D. C.
Miss Dianne C. Tankoos
Washington, D. C.
Mrs. Glen Thomas
Newport Beach, California
Mr. Brinkley S. Thorne
Greenwich, Connecticut
Brig. General & Mrs. Walter R. Tkach
Physician to the President
Mr. & Mrs. John J. Trask
New York, New York
Mr. & Mrs. Harold J. Treanor
Pelham, New York
Mr. Alexander B. Trevor
New York, New York
Mr. & Mrs. Bronson Trevor
New York, New York
Miss Emily Trevor
New York, New York
Mr. & Mrs. John B. Trevor, Jr.
New York, New York
Mr. Roberto M. Unger
Cambridge, Massachusetts
The Secretary of Transportation & Mrs. Volpe
Mr. Malachy J. Wade
Middle Village, New York
Mr. & Mrs. DeWitt Wallace
Mt. Kisco, New York
Mr. & Mrs. Alan Warner
New York, New York
Hon. & Mrs. Walter E. Washington
Mayor-Commissioner, District of Columbia
Miss Ethel Waters
Los Angeles, California
Mr. & Mrs. Robert B. Watson
Belmont, Massachusetts
Hon. & Mrs. Thomas J. Watson, Jr.
Greenwich, Connecticut
Hon. & Mrs. Charles S. Whitman
New York, New York
Mr. Armistead Williams
Charlottesville, Virginia
Hon. Rosemary Woods
Personal Secretary to the President
Mr. & Mrs. Michael K. Wyatt
Cambridge, Massachusetts
Baron & Baroness Guido Zerilli-Marimo
Rome, Italy
Hon. & Mrs. Ronald L. Ziegler
Press Secretary to the President
Mr. & Mrs. Charles E. Zoubek
Greenwich, Connecticut
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:35</td>
<td>8:36</td>
<td>The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:56</td>
<td>10:03</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:05</td>
<td>10:10</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:19</td>
<td>10:32</td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:53</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President accompanied by C. G. Rebozo went to his Office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:06</td>
<td>11:07</td>
<td>The President talked with his daughter, Julie.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:51</td>
<td>11:53</td>
<td>The President talked with Mrs. Robert H. Finch, wife of Counsellor Finch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had lunch in his office with Mr. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:18</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:42</td>
<td>12:43</td>
<td>The President talked with his daughter, Julie.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:53</td>
<td>12:56</td>
<td>The President talked with the First Lady.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:28</td>
<td>1:35</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:09</td>
<td>3:22</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Los Angeles, California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:27</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor of the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:03</td>
<td>4:04</td>
<td>The President talked with Usher Stewart Stout of the Usher's Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:07</td>
<td>4:08</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Stout.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:33</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, the First Lady, and their daughter, Julie, went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:34</td>
<td>4:59</td>
<td>The First Family motored from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB for the departure of Julie for New York and Europe.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:01</td>
<td>5:26</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from Andrews AFB to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor of the White House.

The President talked with Miss Woods.

The President had dinner with the First Lady and Miss Woods.

Miss Woods departed.

The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.
**THE WHITE HOUSE**
**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
JUNE 14, 1971

**TIME**
8:05 a.m. MONDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE Placed</th>
<th>PHONE Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:49</td>
<td>9:57</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>10:04</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:06</td>
<td>10:07</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:07</td>
<td>11:54</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President attended a meeting on drug control in the Cabinet Room. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:54</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:56</td>
<td>12:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Peter G. Peterson, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Harry S. Dent, Special Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:16</td>
<td>12:19 P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:17</td>
<td>12:26</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President participated in the swearing in ceremony of Jayne B. Spain as Vice Chairman of the Civil Service Commission. Supreme Court Justice Potter Stewart administered the oath of office. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:26</td>
<td>1:09</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>William P. Rogers, Secretary of State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:09</td>
<td>1:11</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:10</td>
<td>1:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:30</td>
<td>1:42</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:44</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President accompanied by Mr. Butterfield went to his Office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:41</td>
<td>2:45 P</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield departed the Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

JUNE 14, 1971

**TIME**

2:58 p.m. MONDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:58</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:59</td>
<td>3:01</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:02</td>
<td>3:29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:30</td>
<td>3:33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:30</td>
<td>3:33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:30</td>
<td>4:34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:33</td>
<td>4:34</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:30</td>
<td>5:32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:35</td>
<td>6:10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:10</td>
<td>6:11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:11</td>
<td>6:45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:12</td>
<td>6:45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:46</td>
<td>7:07</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:46</td>
<td>6:57</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:07</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Place Day Began**

**THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, D. C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Lo</th>
<th>LD</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner in his Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:13</td>
<td>7:15</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:19</td>
<td>7:22</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with the Attorney General, John N. Mitchell.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:37</td>
<td>7:41</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with the First Lady.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:46</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned C. G. Rebozo long distance in Florida. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:48</td>
<td>7:51</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his daughter Tricia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:52</td>
<td>7:55</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Rebozo in Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:56</td>
<td>7:58</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:54</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the bowling alley in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:56</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the second floor of the Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Date (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

JUNE 14, 1971

**Time**

7:10 p.m. MONDAY
PARTICIPANTS

State Department

- Secretary William P. Rogers
- Under Secretary John N. Irwin II
- U. Alexis Johnson, Under Secretary for Political Affairs
- Nathaniel Samuels, Deputy Under Secretary for Economic Affairs
- William B. Macomber, Jr., Deputy Under Secretary for Administration
- Richard F. Pedersen, Counselor
- William I. Cargo, Director of Planning and Coordination
- Marshall Green, Assistant Secretary for East Asian and Pacific Affairs
- Rodger P. Davies, Deputy Assistant Secretary for Near Eastern and South Asian Affairs
- Martin J. Hillenbrand, Assistant Secretary for European Affairs
- Martin F. Herz, Deputy Assistant Secretary for International Organization Affairs
- Charles A. Meyer, Assistant Secretary for Inter-American Affairs
- Harvey R. Wellman, Special Assistant to the Secretary for Narcotics Matters
- Maurice J. Williams, Deputy Administrator for AID
- David M. Abshire, Assistant Secretary for Congressional Relations

Cabinet

- Attorney General John N. Mitchell
- Secretary Elliot L. Richardson
- Secretary John B. Connally
- Asst. Sec. Roger Markey

Ambassadors

- Leonard Unger, U.S. Ambassador to Thailand
- Robert H. McBride, U.S. Ambassador to Mexico
- Arthur K. Watson, U.S. Ambassador to France
- Kingdom Gould, Jr., U.S. Ambassador to Luxembourg
- William J. Handley, U.S. Ambassador to Turkey
- Ellsworth Bunker, U.S. Ambassador to the Republic of Vietnam
- George Bush, U.S. Ambassador to the United Nations

Attendance coordinated with Mr. Krogh's Secretary - 6/21/71 hb
White House

\*John Ehrlichman
\*General Haig
\*Ronald Ziegler
\*Donald Rumsfeld
\*Egil Krogh, Jr.

Agencies

\*John Ingersoll, Bureau of Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs
\*Richard Helms, Central Intelligence Agency
GUEST LIST

Family

Mr. John Spain - Husband
Jeffry Spain - Son
Kim Spain - Son

Friends

Mr. and Mrs. Howard Mayer
Mr. and Mrs. Carl Sharek

Congressional

Congressman Robert Taft

Other

Civil Service Commission Chairman Robert Hampton
PARTICIPANTS

Railroad Union Leaders

Frank T. Gladney
International Vice President
International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers

John J. McNamara
International Secretary-Treasurer
International Brotherhood of Firemen and Oilers

C. J. Coughlin
Grand Chief Engineer
Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers

William W. Winpisinger
Vice President
International Association of Machinists and Aerospace Workers

Charles J. Chamberlain
President
Brotherhood of Railroad Signalmen

Anthony L. Krause
President
Brotherhood of Railway Carmen of the United States and Canada

C. L. Dennis
President
Brotherhood of Railway and Airline Clerks
J. R. Tipton
President
American Railway and Airlines Supervisors' Association

A. T. Otto, Jr.
President
Railroad Yardmasters of America

Charles R. Pfenning
President
American Train Dispatchers Association

J. W. O'Brien
Vice President
Sheet Metal Workers International Association

Richard W. Smith
Vice President
Hotel and Restaurant Employees' and Bartenders' International Union

James E. Yost
President
Railroad Employees' Department, AFL-CIO

Charles E. Goodlin
Assistant to the International President
Boilermakers, Iron Ship Builders, Blacksmiths, Forgers International
Harold C. Crotty
President
Brotherhood of Maintenance of Way Employees

Charles Luna
President
United Transportation Union

John A. Volpe, Secretary of Transportation
Charles W. Colson, Special Consultant
George T. Bell, Special Assistant
Willis J. Usery, Jr., Assistant Secretary of Labor
The President had breakfast.

The President went to the Oval Office.

The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.

The President went to the Cabinet Room to attend a Republican Congressional Leadership Meeting. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A."

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President met with Mr. Butterfield.

The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

The President met with:
- William N. Brown, President of the National Association of Real Estate Boards (NAREB)
- H. Jackson Pontius, Executive Vice President of NAREB
- Fred C. Tucker, Jr., Vice President of NAREB
- Donald I. Hovde, Chairman, Realtors Washington Committee of NAREB
- John C. Williamson, Director, Government Relations of NAREB
- George W. Romney, Secretary of the Department of Housing and Urban Development
- John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
- Henry C. Cashen II, Deputy Assistant
- Oliver P. Atkins, White House photographer in/out

The President met with:
- Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
- Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary

The President met with:
- Willy Brandt, Chancellor of the Federal Republic of Germany
- Members of the press in/out
- Mr. Kissinger
- Egon Bahr, State Secretary, Chancellor's Office
- Rolf Pauls, Ambassador from the Federal Republic of Germany to the U.S.
- Conrad Ahlers, State Secretary, Office of Press and Information
- Hermann Kusterer, Counselor, Foreign Office (Interpreter)
- Wolf-Dietrich Schilling, First Secretary, Foreign Office (Chancellor's Personal Aide)
- Harry Obst, U.S. State Department interpreter
JUNE 15, 1971

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:34</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:40</td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:45</td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:54</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:59</td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:59</td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:15</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:15</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:19</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:30</td>
<td>Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:39</td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:58</td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:17</td>
<td>The President went to the East Room to participate in a Medal of Honor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:19</td>
<td>presentation ceremony. For a list of recipients and guests, see APPENDIX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:31</td>
<td>&quot;B.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:32</td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:32</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:45</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:45</td>
<td>Arthur K. Watson, U.S. Ambassador to France</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:09</td>
<td>Col. Richard Kennedy, staff member NSC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:40</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:45</td>
<td>John N. Mitchell, Attorney General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:45</td>
<td>Mr. Ehrlichman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:47</td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:51</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:13</td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:13</td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:30</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:03</td>
<td>Kenneth B. Keating, U.S. Ambassador to India</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:21</td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:28</td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:21</td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:21</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:28</td>
<td>The President telephoned House Minority Leader Gerald Ford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:28</td>
<td>(R-Michigan). The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President telephoned Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois). The call was not completed.

The President telephoned Mr. Ehrlichman. The call was not completed.

The President talked with Attorney General Mitchell.

The President talked with the Secretary of State, William P. Rogers.

The President talked with Mr. Butterfield.

The President returned to the second floor of the Residence.

The President was telephoned by Mr. Ehrlichman. The call was not completed.

The President was telephoned by Mr. Ehrlichman. The call was not completed.

The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.

The President talked with Mr. Colson.

The President went to the North Portico to greet Chancellor Brandt.

The President accompanied by Chancellor Brandt went to the Blue Room to receive the dinner guests.

The President attended a stag dinner in the State Dining Room in honor of Chancellor Brandt. For a list of guests, see APPENDIX "C."

The President escorted Chancellor Brandt to the North Portico.

The President returned to the second floor of the Residence.
REPUBLICAN LEADERSHIP MEETING

6-15-71

PARTICIPANTS

EXECUTIVE

The President

SENATE

Hugh Scott
Robert Griffin
Norris Cotton
Gordon Allott
Peter Dominick
Milton Young

HOUSE

Gerald R. Ford
Leslie Arends
John Anderson
Barber Conable
Richard Poff
Bob Wilson
John Rhodes
Bob Stafford
H. Allen Smith
Frank Bow

REPUBLICAN NATIONAL COMMITTEE

Robert Dole

STAFF

Bud Krogh
Henry Kissinger
John Ehrlichman
George Shultz
Clark MacGregor
Herb Klein
Bill Timmons
Harry Dent

Ken Belieu
Dick Cook
Pat Buchanan
Ronald Ziegler
Bryce Harlow

Attendance by Steve Bull
GUEST LIST

MEDAL OF HONOR CEREMONY - 3:00 P.M., June 15, 1971

U.S. ARMY

The Family of Major Kern W. Dunagan

Major Kern W. Dunagan - Recipient
Mrs. Anna Dunagan - Wife
Miss Stephanie I. Dunagan - Daughter
Miss Alexandria Dunagan - Daughter
Miss Angelica M. Weckerle - Stepdaughter
Mr. Kern W. Dunagan, Jr. - Son
Miss Jennifer P. Dunagan - Daughter
Mrs. Olive Hudson - Mother
Mr. Robert D. Dunagan - Father
Mr. Gregory Hudson - Brother
Mr. William Hudson - Brother
Mr. Michael Dunagan - Brother
Mr. Timothy Dunagan - Brother
Mr. Marvin Dunagan - Brother
Mr. Rodney Dunagan - Brother

The Family of Chief Warrant Officer Michael J. Novosel

CWO Michael J. Novosel - Recipient
Mrs. Ethel Mae Novosel - Wife
CWO Michael J. Novosel, Jr. - Son
Miss Patricia E. Novosel - Daughter
Miss Jean M. Novosel - Daughter
Mr. John M. Novosel - Son
Mrs. Catherine Novosel - Mother
Mrs. Antoinette Folger - Sister
Mr. Frank J. Novosel - Brother

The Family of Staff Sergeant Franklin D. Miller

SSG Franklin D. Miller - Recipient
Mrs. Gloria Shipman - Mother
Mr. Lloyd Shipman - Stepfather
SSG Walter L. Miller, Jr. - Brother
The Family of Sergeant Peter C. Lemon

SGT Peter C. Lemon - Recipient
Mrs. Diane Lemon - Wife
Mrs. Charles R. Lemon - Mother
Mr. Charles R. Lemon - Father
Miss Jan Lemon - Sister
Mr. Richard Lemon - Brother

The Family of Sergeant Richard A. Penry

SGT Richard A. Penry - Recipient
Mr. Frank W. Penry - Father
Mrs. Frank W. Penry - Mother
Mr. Darryl Penry - Brother
Mr. David Penry - Brother
Mr. Michael Penry - Brother
Miss Julie Ann Penry - Sister
Miss Patricia Penry - Sister

The Family of Specialist Four John P. Baca

SFC John P. Baca - Recipient
Mr. Chandaloria Baca - Father
Mrs. Chandaloria Baca - Mother
Miss Kathy Baca - Sister
Miss Judy Baca - Sister

US MARINE CORPS

The Family of Private First Class Raymond M. Clausen, Jr.

PFC Raymond M. Clausen, Jr. - Recipient
Mrs. Mary L. Clausen - Mother
Mr. Erwin J. Clausen - Brother
Mr. Charles C. Clausen - Brother
Mr. Gerald T. Clausen - Brother
Mr. Glenn P. Clausen - Brother
Mrs. Christina L. Clausen - Sister

The father, Mr. Raymond M. Clausen, Sr., will not attend because he is at sea with the Merchant Marine. On the day of the ceremony, he will be arriving Manila from China. You sent him a telegram.
CONGRESSIONAL GUESTS

NOVOSEL
Senator B. Everett Jordan  ) North Carolina
Representative Alton Lennon

LEMON
Senator Robert P. Griffin  ) Michigan
Rep Elford A. Cederberg

PENRY
Rep Don H. Clausen  ) California

BACA
Rep John G. Schmitz  ) California

CLAUSEN
Rep John R. Rarick  ) Louisiana

Possible Attendees:

NOVOSEL  Senator Hugh Scott
DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE
Tuesday, June 15, 1971
at eight o'clock

The President

H.E. Willy Brandt
Chancellor of the Federal Republic of Germany
H.E. The Ambassador of the Federal Republic of Germany
Rolf Pauls

The Honorable Walter Gehlhoff
German Observer at the United Nations

The Honorable Hans H. Noebel
Minister, Embassy of the Federal Republic of Germany

The Honorable Egon Bahr
State Secretary, Chancellor's Office

The Honorable Dr. Johann B. Schoellhorn
State Secretary, Ministry of Economics & Finance

The Honorable Conrad Ahlers
State Secretary, Office of Press & Information

The Honorable Dr. Georg Wieck
Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Defense

The Honorable Guenther van Well
Deputy Assistant Secretary, Foreign Office

Dr. Joseph Thomas
Counselor, Foreign Office (Director, American Section)

Mr. Hermann Kusterer
Counselor, Foreign Office (Interpreter)

Dr. Wolf-Dietrich Schilling
First Secretary, Foreign Office (Chancellor's Personal Aide)

The Secretary of State
William P. Rogers

The Secretary of the Treasury
John B. Connally

The Secretary of Defense
Melvin R. Laird

The Secretary of Commerce
Maurice H. Stans

Hon. Arthur F. Burns
Chmn., Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System

Senator Mike Mansfield (Montana)
Senator Clifford P. Case (New Jersey)
Senator John Sherman Cooper (Kentucky)
Senator Claiborne Pell (Rhode Island)
Senator James B. Pearson (Kansas)

Senator Peter H. Dominick (Colorado)
Senator William B. Spong, Jr. (Virginia)
Rep. William S. Mailliard (California)
Rep. Edward J. Derwinski (Illinois)
Rep. John S. Mcnagan (Connecticut)
Rep. Paul Findley (Illinois)
Rep. Guy Vander Jagt (Michigan)
Hon. Gerard C. Smith
   Dir., U.S. Arms Control & Disarmament Agency
Hon. Paul W. McCracken
   Chmn., Council of Economic Advisers
Hon. Frank Shakespeare
   Dir., U.S. Information Agency
Hon. Kenneth Rush
   U.S. Ambassador to Germany
Hon. Emil Mosbacher, Jr.
   Chief of Protocol
Hon. Henry A. Kissinger
   Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs
Hon. Peter G. Peterson
   Assistant to the President for International Economic Affairs
Hon. Nathaniel Samuels
   Deputy Under Secretary of State for Economic Affairs
Hon. Martin J. Hillenbrand
   Assistant Secretary of State for European Affairs
Hon. John A. Scali
   Special Consultant to the President
Hon. John J. McCloy
   Former High Commissioner to Germany
Mr. Helmut Sonnenfeldt
   Senior staff member, National Security Council
Mr. James S. Sutterlin
   Country Director for Germany, Dept. of State
Mr. William J. Baroody, Sr.
   Pres., American Enterprise Institute, D.C.
Mr. Karl R. Bendetsen
   Chmn. & Chief Exec. Officer, U.S. Plywood-Champion Papers, Inc., NYC
Mr. Clay Claiborne
   National Silent Black Majority Committee, D.C.
Mr. Nathan Cummings
   New York, New York
Dr. Louis K. Eilers
   Chmn., Eastman Kodak Company, Rochester, New York
Hon. Thomas S. Gates
   Dir., Morgan Guaranty & Trust Co., New York, New York
Mr. Carl A. Gerstacker
   Chmn., Dow Chemical Company, Midland, Michigan
Mr. Zeno C. R. Hansen
   Chmn., Mack Trucks, Inc., Allentown, Pennsylvania
Mr. Cooper Holt
   Exec. Dir., Washington, Veterans of Foreign Wars of the U. S.
Mr. Harold L. Kennedy
   Marathon Oil Company, D. C.
Mr. Donald W. King
   Pres., Home Testing Institute, Manhasset, New York
Mr. Ward Lange
   National Chmn., Steuben Society of America, New York, New York
Mr. Jay Lovestone
   Dir., International Affairs, AFL-CIO, D. C.
Mr. Joseph Meyerhoff
   Monumental Properties, Baltimore, Maryland
Hon. Robert S. Oelman
   Chmn., The National Cash Register Company, Dayton, Ohio
Mr. Roger M. Rettig
   Natl. Pres., National Federation of Independent Unions, D. C.
Mr. Erwin A. Single
Mr. Herbert A. Spennon
   Pres., German-American Societies of Milwaukee, Inc., Milwaukee, Wis.
Mr. Dudley Swim
   Chmn., National Airlines, Inc., Carmel, California
Mr. Heinz O. Vetter
   Pres., German Trade Union Confederation
Mr. Del E. Webb
   Chmn., Del E. Webb Construction Company, Phoenix, Arizona
Ambassador Kenneth Keating
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOCUMENT NUMBER</th>
<th>DOCUMENT TYPE</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>RESTRICTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”</td>
<td>6/24/1971</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”</td>
<td>6/25/1971</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “C”</td>
<td>6/25/1971</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>6/27/1971</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>List</td>
<td>NSC Meeting – List of Attendees – Appendix “B”</td>
<td>6/17/1971</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>6/22/1971</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>List</td>
<td>List of Invitees for NSC Meeting – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>6/30/1971</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLLECTION TITLE**

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

**FOLDER TITLE**

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary June 16, 1971 – June 30, 1971

**PRMMA RESTRICTION CODES:**

- A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
- B. National security classified information.
- C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
- D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.
- E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
- F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
- G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
- H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

- D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
PLACE DAY BEGAN

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME
8:45
9:02
9:05 9:25
9:10 10:00
9:56 10:38
10:39 11:22
10:59 11:22
11:21 12:07
11:32 12:07
11:40 11:43
12:07 12:24
12:26 12:37
12:38 12:45
12:46 12:59
1:02 1:04
1:04 1:09
1:05 1:15
1:15

ACTIVITY
The President had breakfast.
The President went to the Oval Office.
The President met with:
Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
The President met with:
Mr. Haldeman
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
Ellsworth Bunker, U.S. Ambassador to the Republic of Vietnam
Mr. Butterfield
Members of the press in/out
The President went to the State Dining Room to address members of the Teenage Republican Leadership Conference. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A."
The President returned to the Oval Office.
The President met with:
E. Ross Adair, U.S. Ambassador to Ethiopia
Mrs. Adair
Marshall Wright, Senior member of the NSC.
The President met with:
Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communications
Stanley S. Scott, Assistant to the Director of Communications
Ollie Atkins, White House photographer
The President met with officers of the White House News Photographers Association. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "B."
The President met with Mr. Ziegler
The President met with:
Mr. Butterfield
Mr. Haldeman
The President, accompanied by Mr. Haldeman, went to the South Grounds in a surprise visit to a Rural Electric Youth group who were listening to a speech by Secretary of Agriculture Clifford M. Hardin.
JUNE 16, 1971
1:27 p.m. WEDNESDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1:27</td>
<td>The President and Mr. Haldeman returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:27</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:50</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:59</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Swaran Singh, Foreign Minister of India</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lakshmi Kant Jha, Ambassador from India to the U.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kenneth B. Keating, U.S. Ambassador to India</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Joseph J. Sisco, Assistant Secretary of State for Near Eastern and South Asian Affairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:02</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Peter G. Peterson, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Charles Bluhdorn, Chairman of the Board of Gulf and Western Industries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Ehrlichman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:08</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John M. O'Neill, member of Vietnam Veterans for a Just Peace</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Melville Stephens, White House Consultant on Vietnam Veterans Affairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:43</td>
<td>The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:41</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Ehrlichman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:51</td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Dr. W. Kenneth Riland and Brig. Gen. Walter R. Tkach, went to the second floor of the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:08</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:30</td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Dr. W. Kenneth Riland and Brig. Gen. Walter R. Tkach, went to the second floor of the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:30</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:58</td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Dr. W. Kenneth Riland and Brig. Gen. Walter R. Tkach, went to the second floor of the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:10</td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Dr. W. Kenneth Riland and Brig. Gen. Walter R. Tkach, went to the second floor of the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:08</td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Dr. W. Kenneth Riland and Brig. Gen. Walter R. Tkach, went to the second floor of the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:36</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:46</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:48</td>
<td>7:56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:57</td>
<td>7:58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:07</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:22</td>
<td>8:25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:31</td>
<td>8:36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:55</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX "A"

Attendance not confirmed

BOB ABRAHAM - FLORIDA
BOB ALTIZER - STAFF
MARK AMES - MASSACHUSETTS
STEVEN ANDERSON - CALIFORNIA
TERRY ANDERSON - SOUTH DAKOTA
LINDA LEE ARNOLD - INDIANA
MAC ARNOLD - ILLINOIS
MIKE ARNOLD - CONNECTICUT
LINDA ARPIN - FLORIDA
CHARLES BAILEY - OHIO
KRIS BAKER - NEBRASKA
GLENN BALSIS - ILLINOIS
DAVID BARNEBEY - TEXAS
TOM BARRY - MONTANA
CATHIE BENNETT - ILLINOIS
JOHN BICKERSTAFF - ARIZONA
ROBERTA BONACQUISTI - COLORADO
DEBBIE BOOTS - OKLAHOMA
JAN BOST - OKLAHOMA
DAVID BRADLEY - WASHINGTON, D.C.
JOSEPH BRITT - NEW JERSEY
WHITT BROMM - VIRGINIA
BILL BROOKS - TEXAS
BETH BUCHANAN - WEST VIRGINIA
DANNY BURCH - MISSISSIPPI
ELLEN BUTLER - TENNESSEE

JAMES BYRNES - PENNSYLVANIA
DAVID CALDWELL - TENNESSEE
ANNE CAMP - STAFF
TOM CAMP - NEBRASKA
DUNCAN CAMPBELL - MONTANA
PHILLIP CARLYON - COLORADO
DEBBIE CARRIER - PENNSYLVANIA
ELLEN CARSON - TENNESSEE
FRED CASONI - NEW JERSEY
MIKE CHANNING - ALASKA
SUSAN CLARKSON - SOUTH CAROLINA
MARGARET COLDRON - MONTANA
LEWIS COLLINS JR - FLORIDA
MIKE CONNORAN - NEW JERSEY
SKIP CONRAD - NEW JERSEY
CHERYL COUCH - COLORADO
GARY COXE - PENNSYLVANIA
ROBERT CRAFT - MARYLAND
CAROLE CURRIN - NORTH CAROLINA
DAVE DAUGHERTY - INDIANA
PHIL DAVIS - PENNSYLVANIA
SUSAN DELCOUR - STAFF
MIKE DELEHOY - ILLINOIS
ROBIN DE PAAPE - ILLINOIS
RANDALL DICKEY - MAINE
MARGIE DUBARRY - STAFF
BARBARA DUNN - ILLINOIS
DAVID EATON JR - MAINE
GLORY EBNER - COLORADO
WILLIAM EDWARDS - LOUISIANA
FRANCES EGAN - KANSAS
LAURIE ELDREDGE - NEW JERSEY
BURTON ESRIQ - NEW YORK
MARK EXLEY - MINNESOTA
JAY CURTIS FEAGLES - CALIFORNIA
RICHARD FOUNTER - MARYLAND
MARK FRENCH - PENNSYLVANIA
TY FRENCH - FLORIDA
ELENORE FRITZ - ALASKA
DEBORAH JO GARCIA - COLORADO
MARK GARNEAU - CONNECTICUT
BARBARA GEORGE - WEST VIRGINIA
GAYLE GERSHACH - OKLAHOMA
BRUCE GILBERT - PENNSYLVANIA
BILLY GLASS - KENTUCKY
BOB GLOTFELTY - FLORIDA
FRANKLIN GRIEBEL - VIRGINIA
CONNIE GUGGISBERG - MINNESOTA
DOUG GUTZLOE - FLORIDA
JEANETTE HAAS - VIRGINIA
ROBERT HALVORSON - WISCONSIN
BETH HANLEY - PENNSYLVANIA

FORREST HART - OKLAHOMA
JOCELYN B. HAWKINS - PENNSYLVANIA
HAKEY HENDERSON - SOUTH CAROLINA
JOYCE HIGGINS - VIRGINIA
JOHN HILDEBRAND - VIRGINIA
BRIAN HINDELANG - TEXAS
SCOTT HODGES - SOUTH DAKOTA
BARI ANNE HOLDEN - STAFF
JIM HOLMES - FLORIDA
GEOFFREY HOPPE - WISCONSIN
ROGER A. HUNT - GEORGIA
JO HYNES - ILLINOIS
JEFF JEFFERS - ALASKA
GREG JENSON - WISCONSIN
BRENT JOHNSON - PENNSYLVANIA
DAVID JOHNSON - MISSISSIPPI
SERENA KANIG - UTAH
PAULA KAY - TEXAS
MAUREEN KELLY - NEW YORK
LEON KENYON - LOUISIANA
MARTIN KILLIAN - PENNSYLVANIA
TAMI KING - CONNECTICUT
ROBERT KIRK - SOUTH CAROLINA
BONNIE KIRKLAND - SOUTH CAROLINA
DAVID KNUDSEN - FLORIDA
CARL KOUPAL JR - MISSOURI
ALICE KUNDERT - SOUTH DAKOTA
MARK KRYSIAK - CONNECTICUT
KEITH KUNDERT - SOUTH DAKOTA
DEBI LACY - OKLAHOMA
RON LAMOREAUX - CALIFORNIA
FREDERICK LAMONT - SOUTH DAKOTA
ROSEMARY LANG - IOWA
ROBERT LARSEN - ALASKA
ROGER LEE - CALIFORNIA
PAMELA LEGRENDRE - LOUISIANA
RICK LEWANDOWSKI - WISCONSIN
STEVE LITTLE - NORTH CAROLINA
BLAKE LORICK - SOUTH CAROLINA
SANDRA LUNT - CALIFORNIA
NORA MC CONNAUGHEY - MICHIGAN
MARY MC CORMICK - OKLAHOMA
LINDA MC HAM - CALIFORNIA
TOM MARQUETTE - ILLINOIS
DUDLEY MARSTELLER - VIRGINIA
RICHARD MARTIN - MARYLAND
JOANNE MENDITTO - CONNECTICUT
DEBI MERRIMAN - ILLINOIS
RICHARD MILLER - UTAH
MIKE MILLS - MONTANA
BRENDA MILNER - NEW JERSEY
GARY MOORE - CONNECTICUT
MARK MOTT - OKLAHOMA
MARK MURPHY - MASSACHUSETTS
ROBIN MURPHY - ALASKA
KENNETH MURRAY - MISSISSIPPI
MARK NYSTUEN - NORTH DAKOTA
KATHIE O'CONNELL - CALIFORNIA
GREG OLDS - KANSAS
WALTER OMDAHL - SOUTH DAKOTA
DAVID OWEN - VIRGINIA
CISSY PARKS - FLORIDA
NANCY PATTERSON - MONTANA
BECKY PHILLIPS - SOUTH CAROLINA
RANDY PICKETT - UTAH
JOEY PIERCE - OKLAHOMA
CHRISTOPHER PIROLO - PENNSYLVANIA
PEGGY POESKE - WISCONSIN
VICKI POHL - OHIO
STEVE PRADER - INDIANA
GARY PRICE - INDIANA
BARRBARA RATLIFF - WYOMING
MARY RICE - STAFF
DORI RICQUER - CONNECTICUT
ERNIE ROBERTSON - NORTH CAROLINA
CHRIS ROSSOMANDO - CONNECTICUT
DOUG ROTONDI - MONTANA
LESLEY ROBICZEK - NEBRASKA
WHITE HOUSE NEWS PHOTOGRAPHERS ASSOCIATION

Participants in June 16 Meeting With the President

Principal Officers:

George Tames, The New York Times, President
Arnold C. Noel, UPI News Film, Vice President
Norman Driscoll, The Washington Post, Secretary
Byron Rollins, AP Photos, Treasurer

The Dinner Committee Co-chairmen:

Maurice Johnson, Superintendent of the U.S. Senate Photographers Gallery
Charles Shutt, Manager of Hearst Metrotone News Film, Washington Bureau

The Washington Picture Editors:

Barry Stroup, AP Photos
George Gaylin, UPI Photos
William Beall, head photographer, Washington Daily News
Carl Kramer, Picture Editor, Washington Post
John Rosson, Picture Editor, Washington Star

Network Film Editors in Washington:

Charles Woolsey, NBC
John McGee and John Arrowsmith, ABC
William Galbraith and Lynne Peterson, CBS
Allan Smith and Constance Chung, Metromedia
Paul Sisco, UPI News Film

Old Friends of the President from the Time he was in the House and Senate:

Frank Cancellare, UPI Photos
Henry Griffin, AP Photos
Tom Craven, Sr., retired UPI News Film
Founders of the White House Photographers Assn. still Alive:

Hugo Johnson, Paramount Newsreel
Robert H. Denton, Paramount Newsreel
J. Thomas Baltzell, Pathe Newsreel
George Dorsey
Joe Roberts
Andrew J. May
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

JUNE 17, 1971

**TIME**

7:45 a.m. THURSDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:55</td>
<td>8:06</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:06</td>
<td>9:48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:48</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:52</td>
<td>9:55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:58</td>
<td>10:34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:04</td>
<td>10:05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:39</td>
<td>10:47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:58</td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>11:06</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:06</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:15</td>
<td>11:33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:33</td>
<td>11:53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:33</td>
<td>12:03</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:06</td>
<td>12:11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:12</td>
<td>12:17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President had breakfast.

The President went to the Oval Office.

The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

The President met in the Cabinet Room with bi-partisan leaders of the Senate and House. For a list of participants, see APPENDIX "A."

The President was telephoned long distance by band leader Edward K. Ellington (Duke Ellington) in New York City. The call was not completed.

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.

The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.

The President met with Lucy Alexander Winchester, Social Secretary on the First Lady's staff.

The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.

The President, accompanied by Mr. Ziegler, went to the Press Room where he announced his drug message.

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President met with:
- Mr. Haldeman
- Mr. Butterfield

The President met with:
- Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
- Donald M. Kendall, President, Pepsi Cola Company

The President met with:
- Christian de Guigne, Chairman of the Stauffer Chemical Company
- Christian de Guigne IV, Mr. Guigne's son
- Mr. Butterfield

The President met with:
- Senator John L. McClelland (D-Arkansas)
- Clark MacGregor, Counsel
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:18</td>
<td>12:22</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Congressman Wendell Wyatt (D-Oregon)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. MacGregor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:22</td>
<td>12:46</td>
<td>The President met with Director of the OMB, George P. Shultz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:46</td>
<td>1:09</td>
<td>The President went to the Barber Shop.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:09</td>
<td>1:10</td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:13</td>
<td>1:16 P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:22</td>
<td>2:37 P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:39</td>
<td>2:41</td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:41</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Colson. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:42</td>
<td>3:04</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:42</td>
<td>3:01</td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:46</td>
<td>3:04</td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:04</td>
<td>3:33</td>
<td>Mr. Colson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:04</td>
<td>3:33</td>
<td>Senator Barry Goldwater (R-Arizona)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:37</td>
<td>5:12</td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. Kissinger, went to the Cabinet Room where he met with members of the National Security Council. For a list of participants, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:12</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:15</td>
<td>5:17</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:16</td>
<td>6:05</td>
<td>Miss Woods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:17</td>
<td>6:13</td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:07</td>
<td>6:11</td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:09</td>
<td>6:10</td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:46</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:13</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:17</td>
<td>6:34</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:19</td>
<td>6:20</td>
<td>Miss Woods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE**  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

**DATE**  
**TIME: 6:35 p.m. THURSDAY**

**ACTIVITY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>Phone Call In</th>
<th>Phone Call Out</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6:35</td>
<td>6:46</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:38</td>
<td>6:45 P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:55</td>
<td>6:56 P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:39</td>
<td>7:45 P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:54</td>
<td>7:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan). The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:10</td>
<td>8:11 R</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:21</td>
<td>8:24 R</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Congressman Ford.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:25</td>
<td>8:28 P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Congressman F. Edward Hebert, (D-Louisiana).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:46</td>
<td>8:48 R</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:28</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:29</td>
<td>9:35 P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:39</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HAB/JNC/MMM
Bi-Partisan Leadership Meeting - 6-17-7

Listed below are the participants in the 8:00 a.m. meeting of the Bi-Partisan Leadership in the Cabinet Room on the President's initiatives to prevent drug addiction and drug abuse.

SENATE

N 6 Sen. James Eastland, Chairman, Judiciary Committee
14 Sen. Roman Hruska, ranking, Judiciary Committee
18 Sen. George Aiken, ranking, Foreign Relations Committee
N 19 Sen. John Stennis, Chairman, Armed Services Committee
20 Sen. Allen Ellender, Chairman, Appropriations Committee
17 Sen. Milton Young, ranking, Appropriations Committee
N 20 Sen. Vance Hartke, Chairman, Veterans Committee
9 Sen. Strom Thurmond, ranking, Veterans Committee
19 Sen. Warren Magnuson, Chairman, Commerce Committee

HOUSE

2 Speaker Carl Albert
3 Rep. Hale Boggs
12 Rep. Gerald Ford
5 Rep. Emanuel Celler, Chairman, Judiciary Committee
7 Rep. Richard Poff, Judiciary Committee
N Rep. Thomas Morgan, Chairman, Foreign Affairs Committee
4 Rep. F. Edward Hebert, Chairman, Armed Services Comm.
13 Rep. Leslie Arends, ranking, Armed Services Committee
16 Rep. George Mahon, Chairman, Appropriations Committee
11 Rep. Olin Teague, Chairman, Veterans Affairs Committee

1 The President

STAFF

* - left to right (clockwise)

N - not present, but accepted

STAFF

Bud Krogh
Bill Timmons
John Ehrlichman
Jeff Donfled
Ron Ziegler
Herb Klein

Attendance by Steve Bull
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____5____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
### President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary

**JUNE 18, 1971**

**8:35 a.m. FRIDAY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:35</td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:40</td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:40</td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:42</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:45</td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:28</td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:38</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:45</td>
<td>Leopold Sedar Senghor, President of Senegal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:34</td>
<td>Jose De Seabra, U.S. State Department interpreter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:34</td>
<td>W. Marshall Wright, Senior staff member, NSC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:34</td>
<td>Members of the press in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:31</td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:08</td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:10</td>
<td>The President went to the South Grounds where he said farewell to President Senghor. He met briefly with his Counsel, John W. Dean III, and departing Staff Assistant Tom C. Huston.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:15</td>
<td>The President, the First Lady flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:38</td>
<td>The President flew by AF-1 from Andrews AFB to Rochester, Monroe County Airport, Rochester, New York. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:54</td>
<td>The President was greeted by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:15</td>
<td>Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller (R-New York)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:15</td>
<td>Mayor Steven May (R-Rochester, New York)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:15</td>
<td>County Manager Gordon Howe (R-Monroe County, New York)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President, the First Lady, and Governor Rockefeller, motored from the airport to the Flagship Hotel. The Presidential party was greeted at the entrance to the hotel by a group of handicapped children from the Forman Learning Center in Rochester.

The President and the First Lady went to the Presidential Suite in the hotel.
The President went to the Tudor Room where he addressed participants in the Northeastern Media briefing for Media executives on the President's domestic policy initiatives.

The President met the First Lady in the Windsor Room where they received attendees to the media briefing. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "C."

The President and the First Lady departed the Windsor Room, and, accompanied by Governor Rockefeller, met briefly in the Genessee Room with 38 community leaders of the New York State Citizens Committee for Revenue Sharing. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "D."

The President and the First Lady motored from the Flagship Hotel to Pittsford, New York and the home of the President of Gannett Newspapers, Paul Miller.

The President and the First Lady attended a reception at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Miller. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "E."

The President and the First Lady motored from the Miller residence to the Rochester, Monroe County Airport where they were greeted by a number of local Republicans.

The President and the First Lady flew by AF-1 from the Rochester airport to Homestead AFB, Florida. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "F."

The President and the First Lady flew by helicopter from the Homestead AFB to Key Biscayne, Florida.

The President and the First Lady walked from the Key Biscayne compound to the residence of their friend, C. G. Rebozo.

The President telephoned his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.

The President telephoned his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler. The call was not completed.

The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON’S DAILY DIARY**

*(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:38</td>
<td>7:51</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:53</td>
<td>7:54</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:56</td>
<td>7:57</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:57</td>
<td>7:58</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:11</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:34</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:40</td>
<td>8:46</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:10</td>
<td>10:25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **7:38 p.m. FRIDAY**
  - The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia Cox, in Camp David, Maryland.
  - The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
  - The President, the First Lady, and Mr. Rebozo walked to the President's Key Biscayne residence.
  - The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
  - The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
  - The President had dinner with:
    - The First Lady
    - C. G. Rebozo
  - The President was telephoned by Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
  - The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
  - The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
  - The President saw the movie, "Broken Lance" with:
    - The First Lady
    - C. G. Rebozo
## HELICOPTER PASSENGER MANIFEST - JUNE 18, 1971

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>From: White House Lawn</th>
<th>To: Andrews, AFB</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>President Nixon</td>
<td>Mr. Dwight Chapin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The First Lady</td>
<td>L. Higby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miss Rose Mary Woods</td>
<td>Dr. Wm. Lukash</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDR Campbell</td>
<td>Mr. Steward</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler</td>
<td>Arthur Godfrey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. R. Haldeman</td>
<td>Mr. Copeland</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>From: Homestead, AFB</th>
<th>To: Key Biscayne, Fla.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>President Nixon</td>
<td>Rose Mary Woods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The First Lady</td>
<td>CDR Campbell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. R. Haldeman</td>
<td>Dr. William Lukash</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler</td>
<td>Mr. Arthur Godfrey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. G. Rebozo</td>
<td>Mr. Copeland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larry Higby</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PASSENGER MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MSN: 976

ANDREWS AFB, WASH, D.C. TO ROCHESTER, NEW YORK

18 Jun 1971 Depart 10:54am Arrive 11:45am 0+51 340SM

1. The President
2. Mrs. Nixon
3. Senator Jacob Javits
4. Senator James Buckley
5. Congressman Frank Horton
6. Congressman Barber Conable, Jr.
7. Mr. H. R. Haldeman
8. Mr. Ronald Ziegler
9. Mr. Dwight Chapin
10. Miss Rose Mary Woods
11. Mr. John Andrews, Jr.
12. Mr. Steve Bull
13. Mr. Lawrence Higby
14. Dr. William Lukash
15. Comdr Craig Campbell
16. Mrs. Marjorie Acker
17. Miss Pat McKee
18. YNCS William Cuff
19. SP7 Herbert Oldenburg
20. SDC Zosimo T. Monzon
21. Mr. A. Godfrey
22. Mr. R. Pontius
23. Mr. W. Duncan
24. Mr. C. Zboril
25. Mr. G. Jenkins
26. Mr. J. Carrell
27. Mr. J. Perez
28. Mr. V. Copeland
29. Mr. J. Krajewski
30. Ollie Atkins
31. Frank Cormier
32. Eugene Risher
33. Bill Ringle
34. T. DeFrank
35. Bill Greenwood
36. Harvey Georges
37. Darryl Heikes

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
PARTICIPANTS

John Ehrlichman - White House/Domestic Council
   John Evans (staff)
   Jamie McLane (staff)
   Tod Hullin

John Connally - Treasury
   Murray Weidenbaum (Assistant Secretary)
   Cal Brumley
   Jim Hardin (Secret Service)

John Veneman - HEW
   Richard Nathan (OMB)
   Russell Byers

Herbert Klein - White House
   Van Shumway (staff)
   Al Snyder (staff)
   (Mrs.) Tina Diver

Neal Ball - (Ron Ziegler's staff)

Peter Milspaugh - (Harry Dent's Staff)
FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE

Office of the White House Press Secretary

THE WHITE HOUSE

Participants - Rochester Media Briefing for Media Executives

on the President's Domestic Policy Initiatives

CONNECTICUT

William J. Foote
Editorial Page Editor
The Courant
Hartford

Paul Kuntz
WTIC-TV
Hartford

DELAWARE

Les Cansler
Wilmington News and Journal
Wilmington

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

David Stolberg
Managing Editor
Daily News

MAINE

Larry Geraghty
WCSH-TV
Portland

MARYLAND

Dudley Diggs
Associate Editor
Baltimore Sun
Baltimore

Frances Murphy Henderson
Chairman of the Board
Baltimore
Afro American

MASSACHUSETTS

Robert C. Achorn
Editor
Gazette
Worcester

WILLIAM J. FOOTE

Editorial Page Editor
The Courant
Hartford

Paul Kuntz
WTIC-TV
Hartford

Les Cansler
Wilmington News and Journal
Wilmington

Richard S. Jackson
Managing Editor
WBEC, Inc.
Pittsfield

Larry Geraghty
WCSH-TV
Portland

MASSACHUSETTS (Cont'd.)

Robert C. Achorn
Editor
Gazette
Worcester

James McLean
Record American
Boston

Robert Gilbertson
WNAC-TV
Boston

George Savre
Editorial Page Editor
Christian Science Monitor
Boston

Winthrop P. Baker
WBZ-TV
Boston

Robert Healy
Editor
Globe
Boston

Donald C. Wilder
Patriot Ledger
Quincy

Kenneth E. Thompson
Boston Herald Traveler
Boston

E. H. Close
WKNE
Keene

James Idema
Editor
The News
Newark

John Corley
Courier News
Plainfield

(MORE)
NEW YORK

Colin Campbell
SWYR-TV
Syracuse

Millard C. Browne
Editorial Page Editor
News
Buffalo

Harold E. Addington
Herald Journal
Syracuse

Robert J. Danzig
Vice President
Times-Union and Knickerbocker News
Albany

Tom Decker
WROC-TV
Rochester

Will Moyle
WROC-TV
Rochester

John Dougherty
Managing Editor
Times-Union
Rochester

Frank E. Merriweather, Jr.
Buffalo Criterion
Buffalo

Mike Morgan
WHAM
Rochester

James Head
Executive Editor
Westchester-Rocklin Newspapers
White Plains

J. Leonard Gorman
Executive Editor
Post-Standard
Syracuse

Murray Light
Buffalo News
Buffalo

Peter Kohler
WCBS-TV
New York City

Howard Coles
Frederick Douglas Voice
Rochester

Ray Laws
WOKR-TV
Rochester

David Leaventhal
Editor
Newday
Long Island

Phil Austin
WNYR
Rochester

Calvin Mayne
Associate Editor
Times-Union
Rochester

Paul Miller
Editor
Times-Union
Rochester

Miss Donna Drew
Jamaica Voice
Jamaica, Long Island

Patrick Muldowney
WABC-TV
New York City

Allen H. Neuharth
Executive Vice President
Gannett Co., Inc.
Rochester

Alex Lamutis
WBBF
Rochester

William Pearce
WXXI
Rochester

Warren Doremus
WHEC Radio
Rochester

Howard Hosmer
WHEC-TV
Rochester

Warren H. Phillips
General Manager
Wall Street Journal
New York City

(MORE)
Sidney Bernstein
Case & Comment
Rochester

Douglas Turner
Courier-Express
Buffalo

Harold Clother
Courier-Express
Buffalo

Bert Bayar
Elmira Star Gazette
Elmira

Charles R. Reeves
News Director
WCBS Radio
New York City

Steven Rowen
WBEN
Buffalo

Mason Taylor
Utica Observer Dispatch
Utica

Jervis Langdon
Ithaca Journal
Ithaca

Laurence Hale
Binghampton Press
Binghampton

Sandy Socolow
CBS News
New York City

Don Johnson
Niagara Falls Gazette
Niagara Falls

Rick Tuttle
Managing Editor
Democrat & Chronicle
Rochester

Edwin S. Underhill III
Publisher
The Leader
Corning

Irvin B. Weinstein
WKBW
Albany

Mike Prelee
WHN
New York City

Henry Marcotte
WGR
Buffalo

Fred Eaton
Saratogian
Saratoga

Desmond Stone
Editorial Page Editor
Democrat and Chronicle
Rochester

PENNSYLVANIA

Creed Black
Editor
Inquirer
Philadelphia

Barry Nemcoff
WCAU-TV
Philadelphia

John McCullough
Editorial Page Editor
Bulletin
Philadelphia

RHODE ISLAND

Donald Smith
Managing Editor
The Journal
Providence

VERMONT

Clinton Andrews
Free Press
Burlington

WEST VIRGINIA

Bob Mellace
Associate Editor
Mail
Charleston

L. Story Zartman
Kodak
Attendance not confirmed
OTHER GOVERNMENTAL REPRESENTATIVES

Gordon Howe, Host, Monroe County Manager
John Mulroy, Chairman, County Executives
Everett F. Neckers, President, County Officers Association
William K. Sanford, Executive Secretary, Association of Towns
Mayor William Valentine, President, Conference of Mayors

LABOR REPRESENTATIVES

Anthony Castagnaro, President, Building and Construction Trades Council
Joseph Catalano, Business Representative, Teamsters Local 398
Howard Dalton (Engineers)
Joseph DeVitt, President, Musicians Local 66
Alex Gaby, Labor News, Inc.
Joseph Trerotola, Teamsters, Joint Council 16

MEMBERS OF COMMITTEE

R. Burdell Bixby, Dewey, Ballentine, Palmer & Woods
Charles T. Lanigan, Chairman, New York State Republican Committee

SPECIAL GUESTS

Ronald Abney, Executive Director, New York State Citizens Committee for Revenue Sharing
William Swan, Jr., Executive Director, The Association for a Better New York

GOVERNOR'S STAFF

Joseph H. Boyd, Jr., Appointments Officer to the Governor
James Cannon, Special Assistant to the Governor
Charles Holcomb, Ganette News Service, NYS Pool Reporter
Bernard Levine, Stenographer
Ronald Maiorana, Press Secretary to the Governor
Robert Wands, Photographer
ROCHESTER CONGRESSIONAL DELEGATION

Senator James L. Buckley
Representative Barber B. Conable, Jr.
Representative Frank Horton
Senator Jacob K. Javits
RECEPTION FOR THE PRESIDENT
AND MRS. NIXON
AT THE HOME OF
MR. AND MRS. PAUL MILLER
June 18, 1971

Beebee, Mr. Alexander M., Jr.
Birmingham, Mr. Martin F.
Branch, Mr. David R.
Buckley, The Hon. James L.
Carson, Mr. Loftus
Chapman, Dr. and Mrs. Albert K.
Clement, Mr. Thomas
Conable, The Hon. Barber B.
Craig, Mr. and Mrs. Wilmot
Croop, Mr. A. Vernon
Curtis, Mr. Edward Peck, Sr.
Daly, Mrs. Edna
Doyle, Mr. Jerome
Dwyer, Mr. William F.
Eilers, Dr. Louis K.
Ely, Mr. J. Wallace
Farnham, Mr. Sherman
Fearnley, Mr. Wallace
Ferrari, Mr. Joseph
Finley, Mr. Luke
Gannett, Mrs. Frank E.
Gordon, Mr. and Mrs. Frederick H.
Gordon, Mr. and Mrs. Lucius R.
Gosnell, Mr. Thomas H.
Gullen, Mr. Martin
Haen, Mr. Herbert
Hall, Mr. and Mrs. E. B.
Hallauer, Mr. Carl S.
Hargrave, Mr. and Mrs. Alexander D.
Hawks, Mr. Thomas H.
Heselden, Mr. and Mrs. John E.
Hill, Mr. Kermit
Holderman, Mr. Russell
Horton, The Hon. Frank J.
Howe, Mr. Gordon
Javits, The Hon. Jacob K.
Johnson, Mr. Arnold L.
Jones, Mr. and Mrs. Vincent S.
Kesselring, Mr. Leo J.
King, Mr. Joseph P.
Kyriakakis, Mr. Basil
Landsman, Mr. and Mrs. Richard
LaVerne, The Hon. Thomas
Lavery, Very Rev. Charles J.
Lee, Mr. William E.
Lomenzo, The Hon. John P.
MacDougall, Mr. Roderick M.
Marsters, Mr. Alton K.
Maurer, Mr. Ernest W.
May, The Hon. Stephen
McCurdy, Mr. Gilbert G.
McCurdy, Mr. Gilbert J. C.
McQuilkin, Mr. William W.
Miller, Mr. Kenner W.
Miller, Mr. and Mrs. Paul
Miller, Dr. and Mrs. Paul A.
Miller, Mr. and Mrs. Ranne J.
Neuharth, Mr. and Mrs. Allen H.
Power, Mr. J. Harry
Projansky, Mr. Henri
Purcell, Mr. and Mrs. John R.
Quigley, Mr. Robert J.
Remington, Mr. and Mrs. John W.
Rockefeller, The Hon. Nelson A. and Mrs.
Rosenbaum, The Hon. Richard M.
Rosenberg, The Hon. S. William
Sage, Mr. and Mrs. F. Dwight
Scheu, Mr. William E.
Schubert, Mr. John E.
Shumway, Mr. F. Ritter
Skinner, Sheriff Al
Spezzano, Mr. Vincent
Spiegel, Mrs. Carolyn T.
Stern, Mr. Arthur
Thayer, Mr. William R.
Tofany, Mr. Vincent
VanVoorhis, The Hon. John
Vaughn, Mr. William S.
Ward, Mrs. Hawley
Wegman, Mr. Robert B.
Willis, The Hon. Charles L.
Wilson, Mr. and Mrs. Joseph C.
LIST OF GOP TYPES TO MEET THE PRESIDENT ON DEPARTURE FROM ROCHESTER

Mrs. Robert (Dorothy) Phillips
Mr. Jerry Livadas
Mrs. David (Penelope) Gosling
Miss Pamela J. Robinson
Mr. Leo F. Oakes
Mr. William Roberts
Mr. V. James ChivaroLI
Mrs. William F. (Ellie) Dwyer
Mrs. Dudley (Mary) Tennant

Honorable John H. Potter
Honorable William A. Legg

Honorable Charles A. Schiano
Mr. Robert Hendricks
Mr. Jerry Apple
Mr. Ernie Amato
Mr. David Stirling, Jr.
Mr. Fred A. Herman
Mr. Michael P. Casella
Mrs. David M. (Kay) Strasenburgh

Honorable Charles Willis
Miss Kathy DiFiore
Mrs. Sally Traub
Mrs. Ben Daly

Honorable Paul Spiegel

Member, Rochester Board of Education
Staff, Monroe County Republican Committee
" "
" "
" "
" "
Wife of County Chairman
Staff, Monroe County Republican Committee
Ward Leader, Candidate -- City Council
Incumbent Candidate -- City Council
Candidate
Friend of the Party
" "
" "
" "
" "
City Court Judge
Friend of the Party
" "
Vice Chairman - Republican Committee
Treasurer - Republican Committee
APPENDIX "F"

PASSenger MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MSN: 976

ROCHESTER, NEW YORK TO HOMESTEAD AFB, FLORIDA
18 Jun 1971 Depart 4:17pm Arrive 6:45pm 2+28 1260SM

1. The President
2. Mrs. Nixon
3. Mr. H. R. Haldeman
4. Mr. Ronald Ziegler
5. Miss Rose Mary Woods
6. Mr. Lawrence Higby
7. Dr. William Lukash
8. Comdr Craig Campbell
9. Mrs. Marjorie Acker
10. YNCS William Cuff
11. SP7 Herbert Oldenburg
12. SDC Zosimo T. Monzon
13. Mr. A. Godfrey
14. Mr. R. Pontius
15. Mr. C. Zboril
16. Mr. G. Jenkins
17. Mr. J. Carrell
18. Mr. J. Perez
19. Mr. V. Copeland
20. Mr. A. Hutch
21. Mr. J. Krajewski
22. Mr. Byron Schumaker
23. Mr. Frank Cormier
24. Mr. Eugene Risher
25. Mr. T. Defrank
26. Mr. Bill Greenwood
27. Mr. Harvey Georges
28. Mr. Darryl Heikes

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
**The President's Daily Diary**

**Key Biscayne, Florida**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Phone</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:41</td>
<td>8:10</td>
<td>8:51</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:06</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>9:20</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:35</td>
<td>9:30</td>
<td>9:40</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Director of OMB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>George P. Shultz in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:07</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>10:14</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Eisenhower in Brussels, Belgium.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Secretary of State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>William P. Rogers in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:40</td>
<td>11:35</td>
<td>11:42</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, John D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ehrlichman in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:48</td>
<td>11:43</td>
<td>11:49</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Valet, Manola Sanchez.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:03</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:26</td>
<td>1:21</td>
<td>1:29</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had lunch with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:27</td>
<td>2:22</td>
<td>2:40</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Attorney General John N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mitchell in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:18</td>
<td>4:13</td>
<td>4:24</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:27</td>
<td>4:22</td>
<td>4:59</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Ehrlichman in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:08</td>
<td>5:03</td>
<td>6:24</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went boating on the &quot;Coco Lobo III&quot; with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Miss Woods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C. G. Rebozo</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Presidential party returned to the Key Biscayne residence.
PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY  
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN  
KEY BISCAYNE  
FLORIDA

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)  
JUNE 19, 1971

TIME  
6:29 p.m. SATURDAY

ACTIVITY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:29</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:31</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:33</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:34</td>
<td>6:55</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:30</td>
<td>8:15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:25</td>
<td>10:15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:16</td>
<td>10:24</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**KEY BISCAYNE**

**FLORIDA**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**JUNE 20, 1971**

**TIME (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**9:15 a.m. SUNDAY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:45</td>
<td>9:54</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman, in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:56</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>10:14</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:14</td>
<td>10:33</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:37</td>
<td>10:48</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with the Attorney General, John N. Mitchell, in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:50</td>
<td>10:54</td>
<td>The President, accompanied by the First Lady and C. G. Rebozo, motored from the compound to the Key Biscayne Community Church, 335 Glenridge Road, Key Biscayne.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>The Presidential party attended worship services at the Community Church.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:01</td>
<td>12:03</td>
<td>The Presidential party motored from the Key Biscayne Community Church to the compound.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:29</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:32</td>
<td>12:49</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:53</td>
<td>12:54</td>
<td>The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:03</td>
<td>1:06</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia Cox, in Camp David, Maryland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:13</td>
<td>1:23</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:25</td>
<td>1:32</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:33</td>
<td>1:35</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:45</td>
<td>1:46</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:30</td>
<td>2:55</td>
<td>The President had lunch with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Rebozo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Miss Woods</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
JUNE 20, 1971

**TIME**
4:20 p.m. SUNDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4:20</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 6:23   |       | The President went boating aboard the "Coco Lobo III" with:  
The First Lady  
Mr. Kissinger  
Mr. Rebozo  
Miss Woods                                                                                  |
| 8:00   |       | The Presidential party returned to the residence.                                                                                           |
| 8:10   |       | The Presidential party had dinner.                                                                                                           |
| 9:25   | 11:15 | The President saw the movie "Wings of Eagles" with:  
The First Lady  
Mr. Rebozo  
Jane Lucke, a friend of Mr. Rebozo  
Miss Woods                                                                                       |
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S D. I. DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**JUNE 21, 1971**

**TIME**

10:15 a.m. **MONDAY**

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**KEY BISCAYNE**

**FLORIDA**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE PLaced</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
<th>PHONE Received</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:17</td>
<td>10:24 P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:32</td>
<td>10:45 P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D. C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:52</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods. The call was not completed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:57</td>
<td>10:59 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Rebozo.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:03</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler. The call was not completed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:20</td>
<td>11:57</td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. Haldeman, motored from the Key Biscayne compound to the Playboy Plaza Hotel, Miami Beach, Florida.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:57</td>
<td>12:47</td>
<td>The President met with Frank E. Fitzsimmons, President of the International Brotherhood of Teamsters. The President addressed the Executive Board and members of the Union Constitution Committee. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:47</td>
<td>1:16</td>
<td>The President motored from the Playboy Plaza Hotel to the Nosegay Florist Shop.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:22</td>
<td>1:24</td>
<td>The President motored from the Nosegay Florist Shop to the Key Biscayne compound.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00</td>
<td>3:35</td>
<td>The President had lunch.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:21</td>
<td>2:27 P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman, in Washington, D. C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:28</td>
<td>2:29 P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman, in Washington, D. C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:06</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:13</td>
<td>4:25 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:42</td>
<td>4:43 R</td>
<td>The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Ehrlichman in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.

The President talked long distance to Mr. Ehrlichman in Washington, D. C.

The President had dinner with:
- The First Lady
- C. G. Rebozo
- Miss Woods

The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
EXECUTIVE BOARD

Frank E. Fitzsimmons
Acting President
Washington, D. C.

Thomas E. Flynn
General Secretary-Treasurer
Washington, D. C.

Joseph J. Diviny
First Vice President
San Francisco, California

Einar Hohn
Second Vice President
Burlingame, California

George E. Mock
Vice President
Sacramento, California

Murray Miller
Vice President
Dallas, Texas

Harold J. Gibbons
Vice President
St. Louis, Missouri

Joseph Trerotola
Vice President
New York, New York

Robert Holmes
Vice President
Detroit, Michigan

Ray Schoessling
Vice President
Chicago, Illinois

William Presser
Vice President
Cleveland, Ohio

William McCarthy
Vice President
Boston, Massachusetts
Salvatore Provenzano  
Vice President  
Union City, New Jersey

Edward Nangle  
Vice President  
Reading, Pennsylvania

Frank J. Matula  
International Trustee  
Los Angeles, California

Maurice R. Schurr  
International Trustee  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Roy Williams  
International Trustee  
Kansas City, Missouri
UNION CONSTITUTION COMMITTEE

Frank E. Fitzsimmons
Co-Chairman
Washington, D. C.

Einar O. Mohn
Co-Chairman
Burlingame, California

Members

Bernard Adelstein
Secretary-Treasurer, Local Union 813
New York, New York

George Cavano
Secretary-Treasurer, Local Union 174
Seattle, Washington

Daniel DeGregory
President, Teamster Joint Council 40
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

Joseph J. Diviny
International Vice President
San Francisco, California

Thomas E. Flynn
General Secretary-Treasurer
Washington, D. C.

Harold J. Gibbons
International Vice President
St. Louis, Missouri

H. Ray Greene
President, Teamster Joint Council 91
Montreal, Quebec, Canada

Robert Holmes
International Vice President
Detroit, Michigan
Joseph Ounow
Secretary-Treasurer, Local Union 210
New York, New York

Edward M. Lawson
President, Teamster Joint Council 36
Vancouver, Canada

George Lonergan
Secretary-Treasurer, Teamster Local Union 641
Jersey City, New Jersey

William J. McCarthy
International Vice President
Boston, Massachusetts

Weldon L. Mathis
President, Local Union 728, Atlanta
and
Executive Assistant to Mr. Fitzsimmons

Verne Milton
International General Organizer
Western Conference
Burlingame, California

George E. Mock
International Vice President
Sacramento, California

Edward Nangle
International Vice President
Reading, Pennsylvania

Louis F. Peick
Secretary-Treasurer, Local Union 705
Chicago, Illinois

Donald Peters
President, Local Union 743
Chicago, Illinois

Wendell Phillips
Recording Secretary, Local Union 484
San Francisco, California

William Presser
International Vice President
Cleveland, Ohio
Salvato· Provenzano  
International Vice President  
Union City, New Jersey

Ray Schoessling  
International Vice President  
Chicago, Illinois

Kenneth Silvers  
General Organizer  
Miami, Florida

Joseph Trerotola  
International Vice President  
New York, New York

E. E. Walla  
President, Local Union 682  
St. Louis, Missouri

Arnie Weinmeister  
President, Teamster Joint Council 28  
Seattle, Washington

W. L. Williams  
International General Organizer  
Seattle, Washington

Charles Winters  
President, Local Union 270  
New Orleans, Louisiana

Attorneys

Florian J. Bartosic  
House Counsel, International Union  
Washington, D. C.

Albert Brundage  
Western Conference  
Burlingame, California

Hugh Beins  
Eastern Conference  
Washington, D. C.

David Previant  
Milwaukee, Wisconsin

L. N. D. (Nat) Wells, Jr.  
Dallas, Texas
## President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary

### June 22, 1971

**Place Day Began**

**Key Biscayne**  
**Florida**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:16</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady flew by helicopter from the Key Biscayne compound to Homestead AFB. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:36</td>
<td>The President flew by AF-1 from Homestead AFB to the U.S. Naval Air Facility, Pomona, New Jersey. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 10:49      | Among those scheduled to meet the President at the airport were:  
Governor William T. Cahill (R-New Jersey)  
Senator Clifford P. Case (R-New Jersey)  
Senator Harrison A. Williams, Jr. (D-New Jersey)  
Congressman Charles W. Sandman, Jr. (R-New Jersey)  
Congressman Durwood G. Hall (R-Missouri) |
| 12:22      | The President motored from the airport to the Haddon Hall Hotel, Atlantic City, New Jersey, where he expected to meet:  
Anthony Rey, Manager, Haddon Hall Hotel  
Dr. Walter C. Bornemeir, President of the American Medical Association (AMA) |
| 12:44      | The President addressed approximately 2,500 delegates to the 120th Annual AMA Convention at the Haddon Hall Hotel. Among those invited to be platform guests were:  
Governor Cahill  
Elliot L. Richardson, Secretary of HEW  
Dr. Roger O. Egeberg, Assistant Secretary of HEW for Health and Scientific Affairs  
Dr. Merlin K. DuVal, Dean, College of Medicine, University of Arizona  
Dr. Russell B. Roth, Speaker of the House of Delegates, AMA |
|            | The President, accompanied by the First Lady and Dr. Bornemeir, went to the Vernon Room to receive approximately 32 members of the AMA. |
|            | Upon his departure from the hotel, the President greeted patients from the Atlantic City's Seashore Children's House. |
|            | The Presidential party motored from Haddon Hall Hotel to the U.S. Naval Air Facility, Pomona, New Jersey. |
|            | A group of GOP leaders was scheduled to greet the President at the forward ramp of AF-1. |
The President flew by AF-1 from Pomona, New Jersey, to Andrews AFB. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "C."

The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

The President went to the Oval Office.

The President met with:
- H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
- Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
- John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
- Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
- Mr. Butterfield
- Mr. Butterfield
- Mr. Butterfield

The President met with:
- Mr. Haldeman
- Frank Shakespeare, Director of the U.S. Information Agency

The President met with Appalachian Governors:
- Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
- Governor Linwood Holton (R-Virginia)
- Governor Arch A. Moore, Jr., Chairman, Appalachian Regional Commission (R-West Virginia)
- Governor Louis B. Nunn (R-Kentucky)
- Edwin L. Harper, Special Assistant
- Members of the press in/out
- Mr. Butterfield
- Vice President Spiro T. Agnew
- Mr. Kissinger

The President met with:
- Mr. Haldeman
- John N. Mitchell, Attorney General
- Mr. Ehrlichman
- Mr. Ziegler
- Mr. Ziegler
- Mr. Ziegler

The President went to the second floor of the Residence.

The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:10</td>
<td>7:14</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:32</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:45</td>
<td>10:04</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President hosted a stag dinner in the State Dining Room. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;D.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:04</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the second floor of the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:24</td>
<td>10:30</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:28</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was telephoned by his Assistant, Peter M. Flanigan. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:31</td>
<td>10:38</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:42</td>
<td>10:43</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Flanigan.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____6____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
APPENDIX "B"

PASSENGER MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MSN: 976

HOMESTEAD AFB, FLORIDA TO ATLANTIC CITY, NEW JERSEY

22 Jun 1971 Dep 8:36am Arr 10:42am 2+06 1050SM

1. The President
2. Mrs. Nixon
3. Mr. H. R. Haldeman
4. Miss Rose Mary Woods
5. Mr. Ronald Ziegler
6. Mr. Steve Bull
7. Mr. Lawrence Higby
8. Mrs. Marjorie Acker
9. Dr. William Lukash
10. Comdr Craig Campbell
11. Mrs. H. R. Haldeman
12. Miss Susan Haldeman
13. YNC Donald Murray
14. SP7 Herbert Oldenburg
15. SDC Zosimo T. Monzon
16. Mr. A. Godfrey
17. Mr. R. Pontius
18. Mr. C. Zboril
19. Mr. G. Jenkins
20. Mr. J. Carrell
21. Mr. J. Perez
22. Mr. J. Krajewski
23. Mr. J. Antonelli
24. Mr. V. Copeland
25. Mr. Byron Schumaker
26. Mr. Doug Cornell
27. Miss Helen Thomas
28. Mr. Mark Sullivan
29. Mr. Herb Kaplow
30. Mr. John Carroll
31. Mr. Harvey Georges
32. Mr. Darryl Heikes
33. Mr. Bebe Rebozo

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
## PASSENGER MANIFEST

**AIR FORCE ONE**  
**MSN: 976**  
**ATLANTIC CITY, NEW JERSEY TO ANDREWS AFB, WASH, D.C.**  
**22 Jun 1971 Depart 12:57pm Arrive 1:30pm 0+33 150SM**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name and Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>The President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Mrs. Nixon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Secretary Elliot Richardson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Senator Harrison A. Williams, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Senator Clifford P. Case</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Congressman Durward G. Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Dr. R. Egeberg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>Dr. M. Du Val</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Mr. H. R. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>Mr. J. Cavanaugh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>Mr. Dwight Chapin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>Mr. Steve Bull</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>Mr. Lee Huebner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>Mr. Ron Walker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>Miss Rose Mary Woods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>Mr. Ron Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>Mr. Lawrence Higby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>Mrs. Marjorie Acker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td>Dr. William Lukash</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>Comdr Craig Campbell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.</td>
<td>Mrs. H. R. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.</td>
<td>Miss Susan Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.</td>
<td>YNC Donald Murray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.</td>
<td>SP7 Herbert Oldenburg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.</td>
<td>SDC Zosimo T. Monzon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.</td>
<td>Mr. A. Godfrey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.</td>
<td>Mr. R. Pontius</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.</td>
<td>Mr. C. Zboril</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.</td>
<td>Mr. G. Jenkins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.</td>
<td>Mr. J. Carrell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.</td>
<td>Mr. J. Perez</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.</td>
<td>Mr. J. Antonelli</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34.</td>
<td>Mr. V. Copeland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.</td>
<td>Mr. W. Duncan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36.</td>
<td>Mr. Byron Schumaker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37.</td>
<td>Mr. Doug Cornell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.</td>
<td>Miss Helen Thomas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.</td>
<td>Mr. Mark Sullivan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40.</td>
<td>Mr. Herb Kaplow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41.</td>
<td>Mr. John Carroll</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.</td>
<td>Mr. Harvey Georges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.</td>
<td>Mr. Darryl Heikes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44.</td>
<td>Mr. Bebe Rebozo</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name and Title</th>
<th>Agency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>38.</td>
<td>Miss Helen Thomas</td>
<td>AP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.</td>
<td>Mr. Mark Sullivan</td>
<td>UPI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40.</td>
<td>Mr. Herb Kaplow</td>
<td>Time Magazine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41.</td>
<td>Mr. John Carroll</td>
<td>NBC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.</td>
<td>Mr. Harvey Georges</td>
<td>Baltimore Sun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.</td>
<td>Mr. Darryl Heikes</td>
<td>AP Photo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44.</td>
<td>Mr. Bebe Rebozo</td>
<td>UPI Photo</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY**
DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE

Tuesday, June 22, 1971
at 7:30 o'clock

The President

The Attorney General
(John N. Mitchell)
Hon. George P. Shultz
Dir., Office of Management & Budget
Hon. Robert H. Finch
Counsellor to the President
Hon. Robert O. Anderson
Chmn., Atlantic Richfield Company, NYC
Hon. Roy L. Ash
Dr. Edward C. Banfield
Professor of Government, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.
Mr. Benjamin F. Biaggini
Hon. Fred J. Borch
Chmn., General Electric Company, NYC
Hon. Charles H. Crutchfield
Mr. Richard P. Cooley
Mr. Harry B. Cunningham
Chmn., S. S. Kresge Company, Detroit, Mich.
Dr. Robert H. Ebert
Dean, Harvard Medical School, Boston, Mass.
Dr. Louis K. Eilers
Chmn., Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Mr. Leonard K. Firestone  
   Pres., Firestone Tire & Rubber Co., Los Angeles, Calif.

Dr. Shelton Fisher  
   Pres. & Chief Exec. Officer, McGraw-Hill, Inc., NYC

Hon. Gaylord A. Freeman, Jr.  
   Chmn., The First National Bank of Chicago

Mr. Edwin H. Gott  
   Chmn., United States Steel Corp., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Mr. Jack K. Horton  
   Chmn., Southern California Edison Co., Los Angeles, Calif.

Dr. John E. Jeuck  
   Prof., Graduate School of Business, University of Chicago

Mr. Thomas V. Jones  

Mr. R. Crosby Kemper, Jr.  
   Pres., City National Bank & Trust Company, KansasCity, Mo.

Mr. Donald M. Kendall  
   Pres. & Chief Exec. Officer, PepsiCo, Inc., Purchase, N. Y.

Hon. James R. Killian, Jr.  
   Former Chmn. corp., Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Mr. William Kuhfuss  
   Pres., American Farm Bureau Federation, Chicago, Ill.

Mr. Gordon M. Metcalf  
   Chmn., Sears, Roebuck & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Mr. Howard J. Morgens  
   Pres., Proctor & Gamble Co., Cincinnati, Ohio

Mr. Arthur H. Motley  
   Pres., Parade Publications, Inc., NYC

Hon. William B. Murphy  
   Pres., Campbell Soup Co., Camden, N.J.

Mr. Ward L. Quaal  
   Pres., WGN Continental Broadcasting Co.; Chicago, Ill.

Mr. Donald T. Regan  
   Pres., Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith, Inc., NYC

Hon. H. Chapman Rose  
   Lawyer, Cleveland, Ohio

Dr. H. Guyford Stever  

Mr. Lynn A. Townsend  
   Chmn., Chrysler Corp., Detroit, Mich.

Mr. W. Allen Wallis  
   Pres., University of Rochester, Rochester, N. Y.
- 3 - 6/22/71

Mr. M. A. Wright
Chmn., Humble Oil & Refining Co., Houston, Texas
Mr. Walter B. Wriston
Chmn., First National City Bank, NYC
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
June 23, 1971

**TIME**
7:52 a.m.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:52</td>
<td>7:54 P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>Senate Majority Leader, Michael J. Mansfield (D-Montana)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Ehrlichman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:14</td>
<td>10:12</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:25</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:31</td>
<td>10:12</td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:22</td>
<td>9:25 P</td>
<td>Mr. Ehrlichman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:22</td>
<td>9:25 P</td>
<td>The President met with Mary Jane Delbalzo, Senator Mansfield's secretary.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:12</td>
<td>10:40</td>
<td>The President attended a meeting to discuss veterans' employment problems with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:12</td>
<td>10:40</td>
<td>James D. Hodgson, Secretary of Labor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:12</td>
<td>10:40</td>
<td>Malcolm R. Lovell, Jr., Assistant Secretary for Manpower, Dept. of Labor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:12</td>
<td>10:40</td>
<td>Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:12</td>
<td>10:40</td>
<td>Maurice H. Stans, Secretary of Commerce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:12</td>
<td>10:40</td>
<td>Rufus H. Wilson, Associate Deputy Administrator of the Veterans Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:12</td>
<td>10:40</td>
<td>John Harper, Chairman of the National Alliance for Businessmen (NAB)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:12</td>
<td>10:40</td>
<td>William Woodward, President of the NAB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:12</td>
<td>10:40</td>
<td>James Oates, Chairman of Jobs for Veterans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:12</td>
<td>10:40</td>
<td>John F. Evans, Jr., Staff Assistant to Mr. Ehrlichman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:12</td>
<td>10:40</td>
<td>Melville Stephens, Vietnam veteran and consultant from Veterans Administration to the President's Special Counsel, Charles Colson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:31</td>
<td>10:33</td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:40</td>
<td>11:04</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:48</td>
<td>10:55</td>
<td>Secretary Laird</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:49</td>
<td>11:04</td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:49</td>
<td>11:04</td>
<td>Mr. Ehrlichman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:03</td>
<td>11:04 R</td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:04</td>
<td>12:45</td>
<td>The President talked with the First Lady.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:05</td>
<td>11:06</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:39</td>
<td>12:41</td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:47</td>
<td>12:52</td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE:**
- P = Placed
- R = Received
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:54</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:39</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Congressman Edward F. Hebert (D-La.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:45</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Congressman Charles S. Gubser (R-Calif)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:48</td>
<td>3:04</td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Brigadier General, Alexander M. Haig, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:49</td>
<td>2:50</td>
<td>The President talked with Congressman Pierre S. DuPont (R-Del.).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:51</td>
<td>2:52</td>
<td>The President talked with Congressman Gary Brown (R-Mich.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned Senator John C. Stennis (D-Miss.). The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:16</td>
<td>3:18</td>
<td>The President talked with Senator Stennis.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:19</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to band leader Edward K. &quot;Duke&quot; Ellington in Wayne, Pennsylvania. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Under Secretary of Agriculture Phillip Campbell in Wisconsin. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:27</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to recently returned Vietnam veteran Michael McGreevy in San Francisco, Calif. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:36</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to William P. Rinaldi in Dunmore, Pennsylvania. The call was not completed. Mr. Rinaldi, who has had muscular dystrophy since birth, is now employed as a high school teacher.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:41</td>
<td>3:43</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Campbell in Wisconsin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:48</td>
<td>3:49</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:00</td>
<td>4:01</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Haldeman Bryce Harlow, Chief of Government Operations for Procter and Gamble, Inc. Harry S. Dent, Special Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Mr. McGreevy in San Francisco, Calif. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>LD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:06</td>
<td>4:08</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:01</td>
<td>5:06</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:10</td>
<td>5:10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:10</td>
<td>5:54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:54</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:58</td>
<td>6:10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:26</td>
<td>6:27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:28</td>
<td>6:37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 6:40   | 9:10  |          | The President went boating aboard the "Sequoia" with:
John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury
George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB
Mr. Ehrlichman
Mr. Haldeman
Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant |
| 9:30   | 9:43  |          | The President motored from Pier One of the Washington, D. C. Navy Yard to the Blair Lee House. |
| 9:43   | 9:46  |          | The President attended a surprise birthday party for Secretary of State William P. Rogers. The President played "Happy Birthday" on the piano. |
| 9:46   | 9:47  |          | The President motored from the Blair Lee House to the South Grounds of the White House. |
| 9:49   |       |          | The President returned to the second floor of the Residence. |

**REM/JC/KB**
APPENDIX "A"

RECEPTION AT THE WHITE HOUSE

Wednesday, June 23, 1971
at five o'clock
(National Association of Broadcasters)

The President

Mr. Edward D. Allen, Jr.
Bd. of Dirs., NAB; Pres., Radio Station WDOR, Sturgeon Bay, Wis.

Mr. Leslie G. Arries, Jr.
TV Bd. of Dirs., NAB; VP, Station WBEN-TV, Buffalo, N. Y.

Mr. Frank A. Balch
Radio Bd. of Dirs., NAB; Pres., Radio Station WJOY, South Burlington,

Mr. Richard L. Beesemyer
TV Bd. of Dirs., NAB; VP, American Broadcasting Co., NYC.

Mr. Richard C. Block
TV Bd. of Dirs., NAB; VP, Kaiser Broadcasting Corp., Oakland, Calif.

Mr. Donald P. Campbell
TV Bd. of Dirs., NAB; VP, Station WMAR-TV, Baltimore, Md.

Mr. Richard W. Chapin
Radio Bd. of Dirs., NAB; Pres., Stuart Enterprises, Lincoln, Nebraska

Mr. F. Garfield Clark, Jr.
Radio Bd. of Dirs., NAB; Station Manager, KSTP Radio, St. Paul, Minn.

Mr. Grover C. Cobb
Exec. VP, Station Relations, NAB, Wash., D. C.

Mr. Paul Comstock
Exec. VP, Government Relations, NAB, Wash., D. C.

Mr. George R. Comte
TV Bd. of Dirs., NAB; Gen. Mgr., Station WTMJ-TV, Milwaukee, Wis.

Mr. Don C. Dailey
Radio Bd. of Dirs., NAB; VP, Radio Station KGBX, Springfield, Missouri

Mr. Charles R. Dickoff
Radio Bd. of Dirs., NAG; Pres., WEAQ Radio, Eau Claire, Wisconsin

Mr. Victor C. Diehm
Radio Bd. of Dirs., NAB; Pres., Mutual Broadcasting System, NYC

Mr. Richard D. Dudley
Radio Bd. of Dirs., NAB; Pres., Forward Communications Corp.,
Wausau, Wisconsin

Mr. Joseph S. Field, Jr.
Radio Bd. of Dirs., NAB; Pres., Radio Station WIRK, West Palm Beach,
Fla.

Mr. Carl Fisher
Radio Bd. of Dirs., NAB; Pres., Radio Station KUGN, Eugene, Oregon

Mr. Clint Formby
Radio Bd. of Dirs., NAB; Owner-Manager, Radio Station KPAN,
Hereford, Texas

Mr. George A. Foulkes
Radio Bd. of Dirs., NAB; Pres.-Gen. Mgr., Radio Station WAAC,
Terre Haute, Indiana
Mr. William Gram
TV Bd. of Dirs., NAB; Pres., Station KOAA-TV, Denver, Colorado

Mr. Paul Haney
Exec. Vice Pres., Public Relations, NAB, Wash., D. C.

Mr. Earl Hickerson
TV Bd. of Dirs., NAB; VP, Station WCEE-TV, Rockford, Illinois

Mr. Robert R. Hilker
Radio Bd. of Dirs., NAB; Pres., Station WCGC, Belmont, N.C.

Mr. John F. Hurlbut
Radio Bd. of Dirs., NAB; Pres., Radio Station WVMC, Mt. Carmel, Ill.

Mr. Peter B. Kenney
TV Bd. of Dirs., NAB; VP, NBC-TV, Washington, D. C.

Mr. Daniel W. Kops
Radio Bd. of Dirs., NAB; Pres., Kops-Monahan Communications, Inc.,
New Haven, Conn.

Mr. Harold R. Krelstein
Radio Bd. of Dirs., NAB; Pres., Plough Broadcasting Co., Memphis, Tenn.

Mr. Ben A. Laird
Radio Bd. of Dirs., NAB; Pres., Radio Station WDUZ, Green Bay, Wis.

Mr. Allan Land
Radio Bd. of Dirs., NAB; VP, WHIZ Radio, Zanesville, Ohio

Mr. Jerry Lee
Radio Bd. of Dirs., NAB; Pres., Station WDVR, Phila., Pa.

Mr. J. Kenneth Marston
Radio Bd. of Dirs., NAB; Exec. VP, Radio Station WDXI, Jackson, Tenn.

Mr. Wendell Mayes, Jr.
Radio Bd. of Dirs., NAB; Pres., Pioneer Broadcasting Co., Austin, Tex.

Mr. Dan McKinnon
Radio Bd. of Dirs., NAB; Pres., McKinnon Enterprises, La Jolla, Calif.

Mr. Donald J. Mercer
Radio Bd. of Dirs., NAB; VP, NBC, NYC

Mr. William A. Merrick
Radio Bd. of Dirs., NAB; Pres., Radio Station KBMN, Bozeman, Mont.

Mr. Dale G. Moore
TV Bd. of Dirs., NAB; Pres., Station KGVO-TV, Missoula, Mont.

Mr. Andrew M. Ockershausen
Radio Bd. of Dirs., NAB; Asst. Gen. Mgr., Star Broadcasting Stations,
Washington, D. C.

Mr. Allan Page
Radio Bd. of Dirs., NAB; Pres., Radio Station KGWA, Enid, Okla.

Mr. Leonard J. Patricelli
TV Bd. of Dirs, NAB; Pres., Station WTIC-TV, Hartford, Conn.

Mr. A. Louis Read
TV Bd. of Dirs., NAB; Pres., Station WDSU-TV, New Orleans, La.

Mr. Everett E. Revercomb
Secretary-Treasurer, NAB, Wash., D. C.

Mr. Walter A. Schwartz
Radio Bd. of Dirs., NAB; Pres., Radio Network, ABC, NYC
Mr. William D. Shaw
   Radio Bd. of Dirs., NAB; Pres., Broadcast Div., Golden West
   Broadcasters, San Francisco, Calif.
Mr. Hamilton Shea
   TV Bd. of Dirs., NAB; Exec. VP, Gilmore Broadcasting Corp.,
   Harrisonburg, Va.
Mr. Philip Spencer
   Radio Bd. of Dirs., NAB; Pres., Radio Station WCSS, Amsterdam, N.Y.
Mr. Peter Storer
   TV Bd. of Dirs., NAB; Exec. VP, Storer Broadcasting Co.,
   Miami Beach, Florida
Mr. Sol Taishoff
   Chmn. of the Bd., Broadcastings Publications, Wash., D. C.
Mr. Sherril Taylor
   Radio Bd. of Dirs., NAB; VP, Affiliate Relations, CBS Radio, NYC
Mr. Willard E. Walbridge
   Chmn. of the Bd., NAB; Sr. VP, Corporate Affairs, Capital Cities
   Broadcasting Corp., Houston, Texas
Mr. Carl Ward
   TV Bd. of Dirs., NAB; VP & Dir., Affiliate Relations, CBS-TV, NYC
Mr. Vincent T. Wasilewski
   Pres., NAB, Wash., D. C.
Mr. Wilson Wearn
   TV Bd. of Dirs., NAB; Pres., Multimedia, Inc., Greenville, S.C.
Mr. Robert F. Wright
   TV Bd. of Dirs., NAB; Pres., Station WTKO-TV, Meridian, Miss.
**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**  
June 24, 1971  
**TIME**  8:50 a.m. Thursday

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:04</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 9:10 | 10:45 | The President met with:  
  H. R. Haldeman, Assistant  
  Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant  
  Mr. Butterfield  
  Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary |
| 9:38 | 10:09 | The President met with Mr. Butterfield. |
| 10:25 | 10:27 | The President met with Mr. Butterfield. |
| 10:33 |       | P The President telephoned Congressman John W. Byrnes (R-Wisconsin). The call was not completed. |
| 10:34 |       | P The President telephoned his Deputy Assistant, Kenneth R. Cole at the Bethesda Naval Hospital. The call was not completed. |
| 10:42 | 10:44 | P The President talked with Congressman Wilbur D. Mills (D-Arkansas). |
| 10:45 | 10:47 | P The President talked with Congressman Byrnes. |
| 10:58 |       | P The President telephoned Mr. Cole at the Bethesda Naval Hospital. The call was not completed. The President left a message with the operator. |
| 11:01 | 11:17 | The President went to the Family Theater to film a closing statement to be used with the Honor American Day film, produced by the Honor American Day Committee. |
| 11:17 |       | The President returned to the Oval Office. |
| 11:17 | 11:22 | The President met with:  
  Anthony Marshall, U.S. Ambassador to Madagascar  
  W. Marshall Wright, Senior staff member, NSC |
| 11:23 | 11:35 | The President met with representatives of the National Football League (NFL) Players Association who presented him with an honorary membership in the Association. Those present were:  
  John Mackey, President of the NFL Players Association  
  Mrs. John M. Mackey  
  Ed Garvey, Executive Director of the National Football Players Association  
  Bill Curry, Public Relations Director for the NFL Players Association Continued
**TIME** | **PHONE** | **ACTIVITY**
---|---|---
11:23 | | Continued: Nick Buonconti, player for the Miami Dolphins
11:23 | | Henry C. Cashen II, Deputy Assistant
11:36 | 11:45 | The President met with a delegation from the Police Athletic League of Philadelphia, who presented a petition signed by 300,000 students from the Philadelphia school systems. For a list of participants, see APPENDIX "A".
11:46 | 11:54 | The President met with:
11:46 | 11:58 | Mr. Butterfield
11:58 | 12:03 | Mr. Haldeman
12:11 | 12:25 | The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "B".
12:25 | 1:21 | The President flew by AF-1 from Andrews AFB to the Weir Cook Airport, Indianapolis, Indiana. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "C".
1:31 | 1:39 | The President was scheduled to be met at the airport by Governor Edgar D. Whitcomb (R-Indiana) and Mayor Richard Lugar (R-Indiana).
1:39 | 2:18 | Accompanied by Secretary of Agriculture Clifford M. Hardin, the President viewed an aircraft used for aerial detection of corn blight.
2:18 | 4:10 | The President motored from Jennings County High School to the Jennings County Court House.
2:18 | 4:10 | The President dedicated a plaque in honor of his mother, Mrs. Hannah Milhous Nixon. Scheduled platform guests were:
2:18 | 4:10 | Charles Hurley, Principal, Jennings County High School
2:18 | 4:10 | Governor Whitcomb
2:18 | 4:10 | Miss Janet Lee Wissel, student
2:18 | 4:10 | Members of the Jennings County Junior Historical Society
2:18 | 4:10 | The President motored from the Jennings County Court House to the Indianapolis Hilton Hotel.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>ERRATA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President greeted members of the crowd assembled at the airport for his arrival. Included in the crowd was Earl L. Butz, Dean of Continuing Education at Purdue University.

(Source: White House photographs)
ERRATA

The President dedicated a plaque in honor of his mother, Mrs. Hannah Milhous Nixon. Scheduled platform guests were:

Charles Hurley, Principal, Jennings County High School
Governor Whitcomb
Secretary Hardin
Miss Janet Lee Wissel, student
Members of the Jennings County Junior Historical Society

(Source: White House photographs)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Presidential suite.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:17</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Kurt Pantzer, Sr., Attorney, Hickam, Pantzer and Boyd. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:40</td>
<td>5:41</td>
<td>The President talked with Ester Bray, wife of Congressman William G. Bray (R-Indiana), at the University Hospital in Indianapolis.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:48</td>
<td>5:49</td>
<td>The President talked with George Heiny in the Methodist Hospital in Indianapolis. Mr. Heiny is a local Republican party worker.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:52</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull. The call was not completed. Mr. Bull went to the Presidential suite.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:59</td>
<td>6:06</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Personal Secretary Rose Mary Woods in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:09</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Jenkin Lloyd Jones, President of the Chamber of Commerce of the U.S. and Editor and Publisher of the Tulsa Tribune in Oklahoma. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:09</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned Cleo Glass, a domestic worker for more than 30 years, to congratulate her upon completion of her B.A. from Purdue University. Mrs. Glass, who will be teaching this fall, was noted in Jet magazine. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:30</td>
<td>7:46</td>
<td>The President was scheduled to meet with a group of local Republicans.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:53</td>
<td>8:35</td>
<td>The President was escorted from the Presidential suite by Dr. Frederick Hovde to the Royal ballroom.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President attended the dinner honoring Dr. Hovde, retiring as President of Purdue University.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:30</td>
<td>7:46</td>
<td>The President motored from the Indianapolis Hilton Hotel to Weir Cook airport.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:53</td>
<td>8:35</td>
<td>The President flew by AF-1 from Weir Cook Airport to O'Hare Airport, Chicago, Illinois. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;D&quot;.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

THE WHITE HOUSE

WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

June 24, 1971

TIME PILOCED

8:43 p.m. Thursday

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:43</td>
<td>8:56</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from O'Hare Airport to Meigs Marine Airport, Chicago, Illinois. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>9:10</td>
<td>The President motored from the Meigs Marine Airport to the Continental Plaza Hotel, Chicago, Illinois.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:17</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to Presidential suite 1000 in the Continental Plaza Hotel.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HAB/JC/HAB
PARTICIPANTS FOR THE MEETING WITH THE
PRESIDENT AND THE POLICE ATHLETIC
LEAGUE OF PHILADELPHIA

STUDENTS
Robert Anastasia
Alison Franks
Vincent W. Furlong
Jean Marie Gola
Steven Head
Wendy Johnson
Carol Klieman
Alfred Levy
Daniel F. Madonna, Jr.
Frank Whitley
Robert Young

ADULTS
Paul Klieman, Chairman of the Board of PAL
Harry G. Fox, Chief Inspector, Philadelphia Police Department
Sgt. Vincent E. Furlong, Executive Director of PAL
Si Shaltz, Public Relations Director for PAL
Thomas Thomson, Philadelphia Police Department
Philip Bruno, Police Photographer

WHITE HOUSE STAFF
Geoff Shepard (Bud Krogh's assistant)
A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____1____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
APPENDIX "C"

PASSENGER MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MSN: 1190

ANDREWS AFB, WASH, D.C. TO INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

24 Jun 1971 Depart 12:11pm Arrive 12:24pm 1+13 595SM

1. The President
2. Secretary Clifford M. Hardin
3. Mrs. Clifford M. Hardin
4. Mr. H. R. Haldeman
5. Mr. Ron Ziegler
6. Mr. Dwight Chapin
7. Mr. Richard Moore
8. Mr. Steve Bull
9. Mr. Bruce Kehrlí
10. Mr. M. Friedersdorf
11. Mr. Lee Huebner
12. Dr. Stanley Bear
13. Lt Col Vernon Coffey
14. SP7 Herb Oldenburg
15. SDC Zosimo Monzon
16. SSgt Grace McAlister
17. Mr. A. Godfrey
18. Mr. W. Duncan
19. Mr. Johnsen
20. Mr. Brawley
21. Mr. S. Garmon
22. Mr. Williams
23. Mr. B. Sternberg
24. Mr. S. Petro
25. Ollie Atkins
26. Frank Cormier
27. Norman Kempster
28. Howard Norton
29. Tom Jerrill
30. Jack Horner
31. Harvey Georges
32. Darryl Heikes

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
APPENDIX "D"

PASSenger MANIFEST

Air Force One

For Official Use Only

MsN: 1190

Indianapolis, Indiana To Chicago, Illinois

24 Jun 1971 Depart 7:54pm Arrive 8:37pm 0+43 180sm

1. The President
2. Mr. H. R. Haldeman
3. Mr. Ron Ziegler
4. Mr. Dwight Chapin
5. Mr. William Carruthers
6. Mr. Richard Moore
7. Mr. Steve Bull
8. Mr. Bruce Kehrlé
9. Mr. Lee Huebner
10. Mr. Mark Goode
11. Mr. Ron Walker
12. Dr. Stanley Bear
13. Major John Brennan
14. SP7 Herb Oldenburg
15. SDC Zosimo Monzon
16. SSgt Grace McAlister
17. Mr. A. Godfrey
18. Mr. W. Duncan
19. Mr. Johnsen
20. Mr. W. Brawley
21. Mr. S. Garmon
22. Mr. Williams
23. Mr. Schwartz
24. Mr. S. Petro
25. Mr. B. Sternberg
26. Ollie Atkins
27. Frank Cormier
28. H. Thomas
29. Howard Norton
30. Tom Jerrill
31. Jack Horner
32. Harvey Georges
33. Darryl Heikes

Wh photo
Ap
UPI
USN&WR
ABC
Washington Star
AP Photo
UPI Photo
### President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary

**Travel Record (or Travel Activity)**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
June 25, 1971

**TIME DAY**
8:34 a.m. Friday

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CDST</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:34</td>
<td>8:41 P</td>
<td>The President talked with editor of the Chicago Tribune Clayton Kirkpatrick.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:55</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to the editor and publisher of the Tulsa (Okla.) Tribune Jenkin L. Jones in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:05</td>
<td>9:14 P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman, in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:17</td>
<td>9:18 P</td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Governor Richard Ogilvie (R-Illinois), went from room 1000 of the Continental Plaza Hotel to the third floor Governor's suite.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:18</td>
<td>9:36 P</td>
<td>The President and Governor Ogilvie greeted approximately 25 local Republican leaders. Individual pictures had been scheduled. For a list of the Republican leaders, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:37</td>
<td>9:46 P</td>
<td>The President motored from the Continental Plaza Hotel to the Pick Congress Hotel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President addressed a regional conference of the American Association of Retired Persons.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:36</td>
<td>10:41 P</td>
<td>The President motored from the Pick Congress Hotel to Meigs Marine Airfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:46</td>
<td>11:01 P</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Meigs Marine Airfield to O'Hare International Airport. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDST</td>
<td>EDST</td>
<td>The President flew by AF-1 from O'Hare International Airport, Illinois to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;C&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:39</td>
<td>2:08 P</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went swimming in the Aspen pool.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00</td>
<td>3:07 P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:11</td>
<td>3:52 P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
June 25, 1971

TIME (Mo., Day, Yr.)
4:27 p.m. Friday

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE R=Placed P=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4:27</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Attorney General John N. Mitchell in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:31</td>
<td>4:44</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Deputy Attorney General Richard G. Kleindienst in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:47</td>
<td>4:55</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with the Solicitor General Erwin N. Griswold in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:56</td>
<td>4:58</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Kleindienst in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:59</td>
<td>5:09</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Richard A. Moore, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:28</td>
<td>5:31</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Kleindienst in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:34</td>
<td>5:45</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Director of the F.B.I. J. Edgar Hoover, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:04</td>
<td>6:09</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Kleindienst, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:15</td>
<td>9:30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President saw the movie &quot;Zeppelin&quot; with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

REM/JNC/HAB
REPUBLICAN RECEPTION
June 25, 1971
9:00 A. M.

Honorable William J. Scott
Attorney General

Honorable Justin Taft
Clerk of the Supreme Court

Honorable W. Robert Blair
Speaker of the House

Victor L. Smith, Chairman
Illinois Republican State Central Committee

Robert D. Stuart
National Committeeman

Gwen Sherrick, Chairman
Women's Division, Illinois Republican State Central Committee

Richard E. Northern, President
Illinois Republican County Chairmen's Association

Honorable Edmund J. Kucharski, Chairman
Republican Central Committee of Cook County

Hazel Watson, President
Illinois Federation of Republican Women

William H. Petridge, President
United Republican Fund of Illinois

Honorable William G. Stratton
Former Governor of Illinois

John Caldwell, Administrative Assistant
Honorable Charles H. Percy

Richard Cowen, Committeeman
Wheeling Township
Campaign Manager for Senator Percy

Maynard P. Venema (Pete), Chairman
Illinois Citizens for Revenue Sharing Committee
W. Clement Stone, Chairman of the Board
Combined Insurance

Bennett Archambault, Chairman
Stewart-Warner Corporation

Brooks McCormick, President
International Harvester

W. A. Matheson
Portable Elevator
Bloomington, Illinois

R. Douglas Stuart (retired)
Quaker Oats Company

Ambassador James S. Kemper
Kemper Insurance

Robert S. Ingersoll, Chairman
Borg-Warner Corporation

Gaylord A. Freeman, Jr., Chairman
First National Bank of Chicago

John Heath, President
Heath Candy Company
Robinson, Illinois

James C. Worthy, Attorney

Irl Marshall
Chairman of the Board
Dura-Clean International

William Croft, Chairman of the Board
Pyle National Insurance

James H. Mack
Assistant to the Governor

Richard W. Church, Executive Director
Illinois Republican State Central Committee
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____2____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____3____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
PLACE DAY BEGAN
CAMP DAVID
MARYLAND

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:20</td>
<td>10:30 P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:30</td>
<td>1:30</td>
<td>The President had a budget review meeting with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Paul W. McCracken, Chairman of the Council of Economic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Advisors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Casper Weinberger, Deputy Director of the OMB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Edwin L. Harper, Special Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had lunch beside the Aspen pool with the First Lady.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:30</td>
<td>4:00</td>
<td>The President went swimming.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:37</td>
<td>2:46 P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Deputy Assistant,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr. in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:52</td>
<td>2:53 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:54</td>
<td>2:55 P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Deputy Attorney</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>General Richard G. Kleindienst in Chevy Chase, Maryland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the den in Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:50</td>
<td>6:01 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with the First Lady and Mr. and Mrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Edward F. Cox.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:08</td>
<td>6:22 P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Attorney General John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>N. Mitchell in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00</td>
<td>9:15</td>
<td>The President saw the movie &quot;Shane&quot; with the First Lady and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. Cox.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
June 27, 1971

TIME DAY
9:30 a.m. Sunday

THE WHITE HOUSE
PLACE DAY BEGAN

CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:30</td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:53</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Congressman Otto E. Passman (D-Louisiana) in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:59</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Congressman Richard H. Ichord (D-Missouri) in St. Louis, Missouri. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:40</td>
<td>The President went to the Laurel Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:40</td>
<td>The President attended a budget meeting with: John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB Casper W. Weinberger, Deputy Director of the OMB John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant H. R. Haldeman, Assistant Edwin L. Harper, Special Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:58</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Congressman Ichord in St. Louis, Missouri. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00</td>
<td>The President went to the Aspen Den.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:05</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Vice President Spiro T. Agnew in San Clemente, California. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:20</td>
<td>The President talked with Marine Corps Aide Major John V. Brennan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:23</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with the Vice President in San Clemente, California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:30</td>
<td>The President had lunch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:45</td>
<td>The President went swimming.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:02</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Congressman Ichord in St. Louis, Missouri.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:43</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:55</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:27</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Personal Secretary Rose Mary Woods, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**
CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
June 27, 1971

**TIME**
5:49 pm Sunday

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:49</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by the Reverend Billy Graham in California. The President's Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield, took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:58</td>
<td>6:00</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Miss Woods in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 6:00 |       | The President had dinner with:  
|      |       | The First Lady  
|      |       | Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox  |
| 6:37 | 6:39  | The President, accompanied by the First Lady, went by golf cart from the Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad. |
| 6:42 | 7:07  | The President flew by helicopter from the Camp David helipad to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A". |
| 7:09 |       | The President went to the Residence. |
| 7:11 | P     | The President telephoned his Deputy Assistant, Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr. The call was not completed. |
| 7:44 |       | The President went to the Oval Office. |
| 7:52 | 7:53  | The President met with Mr. Butterfield. |
| 8:02 | 8:05  | The President met with Mr. Butterfield. |
| 8:06 | 8:11  | The President met with Mr. Butterfield. |
| 8:13 | 8:14  | The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. |
| 8:14 | P     | The President telephoned long distance to the Reverend Billy Graham in California. The call was not completed. |
| 8:18 |       | The President met with Mr. Kissinger. |
| 9:14 |       | The President returned to the second floor Residence. |
| 10:36| 11:00 | The President talked long distance with the Reverend Graham in California. |
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ______4____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

WASHINGTON, D. C.

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

June 28, 1971

**TIME**

7:48 a.m. Monday

**TIME**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:48</td>
<td>7:56</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00</td>
<td>9:06</td>
<td>The President had breakfast with Speaker of the House Carl Albert (D-Oklahoma) in the first floor Family Dining Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:12</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:21</td>
<td>10:04</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:22</td>
<td>9:24</td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:39</td>
<td>10:04</td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:02</td>
<td>10:03</td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:05</td>
<td>10:21</td>
<td>The President went to the Cabinet Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with the Cabinet Committee on Economic Policy:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Paul W. McCracken, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hendrik S. Houthakker, member of the CEA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Herbert Stein, member of the CEA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>James D. Hodgson, Secretary of Labor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Peter M. Flanagan, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Peter G. Peterson, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:21</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:23</td>
<td>10:51</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:24</td>
<td>10:51</td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:24</td>
<td>10:51</td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:54</td>
<td>11:38</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:54</td>
<td>11:38</td>
<td>Vernon E. Jordan, Jr., Executive Director-designate of the National Urban League</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:54</td>
<td>11:35</td>
<td>Robert J. Brown, Special Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:54</td>
<td>11:35</td>
<td>Mr. Ehrlichman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:54</td>
<td>11:35</td>
<td>Mr. Shultz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:54</td>
<td>11:35</td>
<td>Leonard Garment, Special Consultant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ollie Atkins in/out</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Place Day Began

The White House
Washington, D.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11:39</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Haldeman, Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:51</td>
<td>Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary, Mr. Ehrlichman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:46</td>
<td>The President talked with Congressman Donald G. Brotzman (R-Colorado).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:50</td>
<td>The President talked with Congressman Jack H. McDonald (R-Michigan).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:40</td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:47</td>
<td>The President talked with Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:49</td>
<td>The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:53</td>
<td>The President met with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:01</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:07</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Haldeman, Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:28</td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. Haldeman, returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MINI RECEIVING LINE**

The President met and was photographed by Mr. Atkins, with the following departing White House staff members and government officials:

- 4:32 4:35 Mr. Houthakker, Mr. McCracken
- 4:35 4:39 Jane Dart, Secretary to Egil Krogh, Jr., Mr. Ehrlichman
- 4:39 4:41 Barbara Kilberg, Staff Assistant, Mr. Ehrlichman
- 4:41 4:44 Jerome Rosow, Assistant Secretary of Labor, Secretary Hodgson, Mr. Ehrlichman, Mr. Shultz

Continued
PLACE DAY BEGAN

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME
ACTIVITY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PLACE</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 4:44 | 1 | F | C. Fred Bergsten, NSC Senior Staff Member  
Brigadier General Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant |
| 4:47 | 1 | F | T. Warren Parker, Research Aide  
Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel |
| 4:49 | 1 | F | William E. Casselman II, Deputy Special Assistant  
William E. Timmons, Assistant |
| 4:52 | 1 | F | William E. Kriegsman, Staff Assistant  
John C. Whitaker, Deputy Assistant |
| 4:56 | 1 | F | Ronald A. Harley, Senior Messenger  
Mr. Butterfield |
| 5:07 | 1 | F | The President met with:  
Secretary Connally  
Arthur F. Burns, Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System (FRS). |
| 5:59 | 1 | F | The President talked with Mr. Shultz. |
| 6:00 | 1 | F | The President met with Mr. Haldeman. |
| 6:15 | 1 | F | The President went to the barber shop. |
| 6:30 | 1 | F | The President met with Mr. Butterfield. |
| 6:45 | 1 | F | The President returned to the Oval Office. |
| 6:47 | 1 | F | The President met with Mr. Butterfield. |
| 6:50 | 1 | F | The President talked with his Counsel, Clark MacGregor. |
| 6:50 | 1 | F | The President met with:  
Mr. Colson  
Mr. Butterfield |
| 7:12 | 1 | F | The President talked with Chief Usher Rex W. Scouten. |
| 7:25 | 1 | F | The President returned to the second floor of the Residence. |
| 7:30 | 1 | F | The President telephoned Secretary Connally. The call was not completed. |
| 7:49 | 1 | F | The President talked with Secretary Connally. |
**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

---

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

WASHINGTON, D.C.

**TIME** | **PHONE** | **ACTIVITY**
--- | --- | ---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Lo</th>
<th>LD</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:15</td>
<td>11:05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady hosted a dinner honoring members of the Chowder and Marching Club in the State Dining Room. For a list of guests, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor of the Residence. He was accompanied by:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Congressman Jack F. Kemp (R-New York)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:05</td>
<td>11:15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Jack F. Kemp in Buffalo, New York.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

June 28, 1971

**TIME**

8:15 p.m. Monday

---

**MMF/JNC/hab**
NOT FOR RELEASE

APPENDIX "A"

DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE
Monday, June 28, 1971
at eight o'clock

The President & Mrs. Nixon
The Secretary of Defense & Mrs. Laird
Senator Norris Cotton (New Hampshire)
Senator & Mrs. J. Caleb Boggs (Delaware)
Senator Edward J. Gurney (Florida)
Senator & Mrs. William E. Brock, 3d (Tennessee)
Rep. & Mrs. John W. Byrnes (Wisconsin)
Rep. & Mrs. Gerald R. Ford (Michigan)
Rep. & Mrs. Elford A. Cederberg (Michigan)
Rep. & Mrs. Charles Raper Jonas (North Carolina)
Rep. & Mrs. Bob Wilson (California)
Rep. & Mrs. Robert H. Michel (Illinois)
Rep. Albert H. Quie (Minnesota)
Mrs. Samuel L. Devine
Wife of Representative from Ohio
Rep. & Mrs. Wendell Wyatt (Oregon)
Rep. & Mrs. Glenn R. Davis (Wisconsin)
Rep. & Mrs. William L. Dickinson (Alabama)
Rep. & Mrs. Clarence J. Brown, Jr. (Ohio)
Rep. & Mrs. Thomas F. Raillesback (Illinois)
Rep. & Mrs. Bill Archer (Texas)
Hon. & Mrs. Clark MacGregor
Counsel to the President for Legislative & Congressional Affairs
Hon. Kenneth B. Keating
U.S. Ambassador to India
Hon. Donald L. Jackson
Mbr., Interstate Commerce Commission
Hon. David S. Dennison, Jr.
Mbr., Federal Trade Commission
Mr. & Mrs. George Anderson
Winter Park, Florida
Mr. & Mrs. Roy Armstrong
Chapel Hill, North Carolina
Hon. & Mrs. William H. Ayres
Bethesda, Maryland
Hon. Claude I. Bakewell
St. Louis, Missouri
Mr. & Mrs. Calvin Boggs
Cheswold, Delaware
Mr. & Mrs. Paul K. Brock
Chattanooga, Tennessee
Mr. & Mrs. Theodore T. Bugas
Astoria, Oregon
Hon. & Mrs. William C. Cramer  
Falls Church, Virginia

Miss Jennie Dennison  
Warren, Ohio

Hon. & Mrs. Steven B. Derounian  
Garden Gty, New York

Mr. & Mrs. C. A. Georlett, Jr.  
East Moline, Illinois

Hon. & Mrs. Ben Hugh Guill  
Washington, D.C.

Mr. & Mrs. John O. Harper  
Springfield, Ohio

Dr. Murdock Head  
Warrenton, Virginia

Hon. Patrick J. Hillings  
Washington, D.C.

Mr. & Mrs. Theodore N. Law  
Houston, Texas

Mrs. Glenard P. Lipscomb  
Washington, D.C.

Hon. & Mrs. Harold O. Lovre  
Kensington, Maryland

Mr. & Mrs. John F. McCally  
Rochester, Minnesota

Hon. & Mrs. Thruston B. Morton  
Louisville, Kentucky

Mrs. Walter Norblad  
Stayton, Oregon

Hon. & Mrs. Charles E. Potter  
Chevy Chase, Maryland

Mr. & Mrs. Thomas G. Pownall  
Potomac, Maryland

Mr. & Mrs. John R. Pugh  
Waukesha, Wisconsin

Mr. & Mrs. John E. Riecker  
Midland, Michigan

Mr. Pete Rozelle  
New York, New York

Mr. & Mrs. Carstens Slack  
Washington, D.C.

Dr. & Mrs. Joseph G. Stewart  
Montgomery, Alabama

Dr. & Mrs. Edward V. Turner  
Columbus, Ohio

Mr. & Mrs. William G. Whyte  
Washington, D.C.

Mr. & Mrs. Claude C. Wild, Jr.  
Washington, D.C.
Regrets - 6/28/71

Mrs. Norris Cotton
Mrs. Edward J. Gurney
Mrs. Albert H. Quie
Rep. Samuel L. Devine
Mrs. Jack F. Kemp
Hon. & Mrs. John D. Lodge (US Amb. to Argentina)
Hon. & Mrs. John J. Allen, Jr. (McCall, Idaho)
Mrs. Claude I. Bakewell
Hon. & Mrs. James F. Battin (Billings, Mont)
Hon. & Mrs. Hamer H. Budge (Edina, Minn.)
Hon. & Mrs. Orvin B. Fjare (Helena, Mont)
Hon. & Mrs. Charles E. Goodell (Washington, D.C.)
Mrs. Murdock Head
Hon. & Mrs. John Wold (Casper, Wyoming)
The President went to the Oval Office.

The President went to the Cabinet Room.

The President attended a Cabinet Meeting. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A".

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President talked with his Special Assistant, Patrick J. Buchanan.

The President talked with Mr. Buchanan.

The President talked with Congressman Alvin E. O'Konski (R-Wisconsin).

The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.

The President met with:
- H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
- John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury
- Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
- George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB

The President, accompanied by Mr. Shultz, returned to the Cabinet Room.

The President attended a meeting of the National Commission on Productivity. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "B". White House photographer in/out.

The President was joined by his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

The President met with Mr. Haldeman.

The President went to the Roosevelt Room.

The President greeted delegates and sponsors to the National YMCA Youth Governors Conference. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "C". Members of the press and photographers, in/out.

The President returned to the Oval Office.
### June 29, 1971

#### 11:22 a.m. Tuesday

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11:22</td>
<td>11:24</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30</td>
<td>12:01</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Peter G. Peterson.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 12:03  | 12:11 | The President met with the following Pennsylvania Labor Leaders:  
Fred Gaultieri, Business Manager, International Brotherhood of Boilermakers  
Frank DeLuca, Business Manager, Plumbers and Steamfitters' Union  
Carmen Williams, President, State Painters Association  
George T. Bell, Special Assistant  
Ollie Atkins, White House photographer, in/out |
| 12:11  | 12:24 | The President met with:  
Mr. Haldeman |
| 12:20  | 12:22 | Mr. Butterfield |
| 12:24  | 12:42 | The President met with Mr. Peterson |
| 12:42  | 12:44 | The President met with Mr. Butterfield. |
| 12:44  | 12:46 | The President met with:  
Stephen B. Bull, Staff Assistant  
Mrs. Stephen B. Bull  
Mrs. Frank Mason, mother of Mr. Bull |
| 12:46  | 1:11  | The President met with Mr. Haldeman. |
| 1:11   |      | The President went to his office in the EOB. |
| 2:28   | 2:32  | The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson. |
| 2:49   |      | The President returned to the Oval Office. |
| 2:50   |      | The President went to the Cabinet Room. |
| 2:50   | 4:18  | The President rejoined the meeting of the National Commission on Productivity. |
| 4:18   |      | The President returned to the Oval Office. |
| 4:18   | 4:21  | The President met with Mr. Butterfield. |
| 4:21   | 4:31  | The President met with Mr. Kissinger. |
### President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary

#### June 29, 1971

**TIME** | **PHONE** | **ACTIVITY**
--- | --- | ---
4:32 | P | The President met with:<br>Mr. Haldeman<br>Mr. Butterfield<br>James D. Hodgson, Secretary of Labor<br>Mr. Shultz<br>Mr. Butterfield<br>Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.<br>Mr. Kissinger.

5:03 | P | The President talked with Brig. Gen. Haig.

5:35 | P | The President talked with his Counsel, Clark MacGregor.

5:44 | P | The President telephoned Congressman F. Edward Hebert (D-La.).<br>The President talked with Cong. Hebert's secretary, Miss Swann.

5:46 | P | The President talked with Attorney General Mitchell.

6:04 | R | The President was telephoned by Congressman Hebert. The call was not completed.

6:30 | R | The President talked with Congressman Hebert.

7:00 | | The President returned to the second floor Residence.

7:52 | P | The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

8:15 | | The President and the First Lady hosted a dinner honoring Postmaster General and Mrs. Winton M. Blount in the State Dining Room. Entertainment was provided by the Air Force's "Strolling Strings" and by a choral group, "Sing Out South". For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "P". Mr. Atkins, in/out

11:05 | | The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.
TO BE IN ATTENDANCE

At Cabinet Table

The President
Secretary Rogers
Secretary Connally
Secretary Laird
Attorney General Mitchell
Postmaster General Blount
Secretary Morton
Secretary Stans
Secretary Hodgson
Under Secretary Veneman
Under Secretary Van Dusen
Secretary Volpe
Director Shultz
Ambassador Bush

(Unable to Attend)

(The Vice President - South Korea)

(Secretary Hardin - Rabat, Morocco)

(Secretary Richardson - Detroit, Michigan)

(Secretary Romney - Madrid, Spain)

(Ambassador Kennedy - Tokyo, Japan)

(Counsellor Finch - Costa Mesa, California)

(Counsellor Rumsfeld - Springfield, Illinois)

Staff

None

Others

None
APPENDIX "B"

NATIONAL COMMISSION ON PRODUCTIVITY
Meeting of June 29, 1971
Attendance List

George P. Shultz, Chairman
Jerome M. Rosow, Vice Chairman

* indicates member

BUSINESS

* Harllee Branch, Jr., Chairman of the Board, The Southern Company
* Edward W. Carter, President, Broadway-Hale Stores, Inc.
* James Roche, Chairman of the Board, General Motors Corporation
* Walter Wriston, Chairman, First Nat'l City Bank, New York City
  John O'Connell, Bechtel Corporation
  J. Warren Shaver, U. S. Steel Corporation
  W. L. Lohrentz, U. S. Steel Corporation
  Robert Atkinson, Bechtel Corporation
  Oscar Lundin, General Motors

LABOR

* I. W. Abel, President, United Steelworkers of America
* Joseph Beirne, President, Communications Workers of America
* George Meany, President, AFL-CIO
* Floyd Smith, President, IAM and Aerospace Workers
* Leonard Woodcock, President, International Union, United
  Automobile, Aerospace & Agricultural Implement Workers of America
  Nat Weinberg, Director for Special Projects, International Union,
  United Auto., Aerospace & Agricultural Implement Workers of Am.
  Nat Goldfinger, AFL-CIO
  Reginald Newell, Associate Director of Research for IAM

PUBLIC

* William T. Coleman, Jr., Dilworth, Paxson, Kalish, Levy & Coleman
* John Dunlop, Dean, College of Arts & Sciences, Harvard University
* Howard W. Johnson, President, Massachusetts Institute of Technology
* Arjay Miller, Dean, School of Business, Stanford University
* W. Allen Wallis, Chancellor, University of Rochester

GOVERNMENT

* Honorable John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury
* Honorable James D. Hodgson, Secretary of Labor
* Honorable Paul W. McCracken, Chairman, CEA
* Honorable Maurice H. Stans, Secretary of Commerce
  Edward E. David, Jr., Director, Office of Science & Technology
  Leon Greenberg, Department of Labor
  Hubert Heffner, Office of Science & Technology
  William Kolberg, Office of Management & Budget
  Harold C. Passer, Department of Commerce
  Harold Wool, Department of Labor
  Maury Wiedenbaum, Department of Treasury - Carl Savit, OST
LIST OF NATIONAL YMCA YOUTH GOVERNORS

Michael Abe
Hilo, Hawaii

Sue Brown
Omaha, Nebraska

Keith Colvin
Baker, Louisiana

Susan Derryberry
Shelbyville, Tennessee

Donald Daugherty
Springfield, Missouri

Don Doyle
Springfield, Missouri

Robert Downing
Montgomery, Alabama

Nancy Gabel
Wilmington, Delaware

Preston Givens
Hot Springs, Virginia

Jack Handy
Orange, California

Charles Hawkins
Spring Grove, Pennsylvania

John Johnson
Salem, Oregon

Cindy Jones
Atlanta, Georgia

Bruce King
Port Angeles, Washington

Michael Madison
St. Joseph, Michigan

Scott Martin
Elkins, W. Virginia

Thomas Mayhew
Hutchinson, Kansas

Larry Meinert
Cincinnati, Ohio

John Metzger
La Vale, Maryland

Craig Alford Mosback
White Plains, New York

Scott Nation
Tucson, Arizona
LIST OF NATIONAL YMCA YOUTH GOVERNORS

Gordon Nicholson
Robert Conrad
Palmer, III
Ellen St. Germaine
Gordon Sylter
Robert Taylor
Jim Thompson
Viola Anamaria
Trujillo
Steve Turner
Glenn Wattley
John Weas
Raymond Williams
Greg Zito

Sparks, Nevada
Pensacola, Florida
Gardiner, Maine
Boise, Idaho
Great Falls, Montana
Edmond, Oklahoma
Los Alamos, New Mexico
Appleton, Wisconsin
Glastonbury, Connecticut
?
Indiana
Houston, Texas
Chicago, Illinois
LIST OF ADULTS TO ACCOMPANY YMCA YOUTH GOVERNORS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Organization</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John W. Burger</td>
<td>YMCA of Metropolitan Washington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helmer N. Ekstrom</td>
<td>YMCA of New Haven, Connecticut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thaddeus Garrett, Jr.</td>
<td>Research Assistant to Hon. Shirley Chisholm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harold J. Heitmann</td>
<td>YMCA of Wilmington, Delaware</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irene M. Marshall</td>
<td>National Council of YMCA's, New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catherine Moore</td>
<td>YMCA of Metropolitan Washington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herbert Smith</td>
<td>YMCA of Metropolitan Washington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John F. Maloney</td>
<td>Exec. V. President, The Reader's Digest Foundation, Pleasantville, N. Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adele Gmelin</td>
<td>Assoc. Executive, The Reader's Digest Foundation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John R. Fisher</td>
<td>National Council of YMCA's, New York</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DINNER AT THE WHIT. OUSE
Tuesday, June 29, 1971
at eight o'clock

The President & Mrs. Nixon

The Postmaster General & Mrs. Blount

The Secretary of State & Mrs. Rogers
The Secretary of the Treasury (John B. Connally)
The Secretary of Defense & Mrs. Laird
The Attorney General & Mrs. Mitchell
The Secretary of the Interior & Mrs. Morton
The Secretary of Labor & Mrs. Hodgson
The Secretary of Health, Education & Welfare & Mrs. Richardson
The Secretary of Transportation & Mrs. Volpe
Hon. & Mrs. George P. Shultz
   Dir., Office of Management & Budget
Mrs. Robert H. Finch
   Wife of the Counsellor to the President
Hon. & Mrs. Donald Rumsfeld
   Counsellor to the President
Hon. & Mrs. George Bush
   U. S. Representative to the UN
Hon. & Mrs. Arthur F. Burns
   Chmn., Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System
Senator & Mrs. Robert J. Dole (Kansas)
   Chmn., Republic National Committee
Hon. John N. Irwin II
   Under Secretary of State
Hon. & Mrs. Charles E. Walker
   Under Secretary of the Treasury
Hon. & Mrs. David Packard
   Deputy Secretary of Defense
Hon. & Mrs. Richard G. Kleindienst
   Deputy Attorney General
Hon. & Mrs. William T. Pecora
   Under Secretary of the Interior
Hon. & Mrs. J. Philip Campbell
   Under Secretary of Agriculture
Hon. & Mrs. James T. Lynn
   Under Secretary of Commerce
Hon. & Mrs. Laurence H. Silberman
   Under Secretary of Labor
Hon. John G. Veneman
   Under Secretary of Health, Education & Welfare
Hon. & Mrs. Richard C. Van Dusen
   Under Secretary of Housing & Urban Development
Hon. & Mrs. James M. Beggs
   Under Secretary of Transportation
Hon. & Mrs. U. Alexis Johnson
   Under Secretary of State for Political Affairs
Hon. & Mrs. Paul A. Volcker
   Under Secretary of the Treasury for Monetary Affairs
Hon. & Mrs. Paul W. McCracken
   Chmn., Council of Economic Advisers
Hon. & Mrs. Russell E. Train
   Chmn., Council on Environmental Quality
Admiral & Mrs. Thomas H. Moorer
   Chmn., Joint Chiefs of Staff
Hon. Robert L. Kunzig
   Adm., General Services Administration
Hon. James C. Fletcher
   Adm., National Aeronautics & Space Administration
Mrs. Robert E. Hampton
   Wife of the Chmn., Civil Service Commission
Hon. & M. George A. Lincoln
Dir., Office of Emergency Preparedness
Hon. & Mrs. Edward E. David, Jr.
Science Adviser to the President
Hon. & Mrs. William D. Ruckelshaus
Adm'r., Environmental Protection Agency
Hon. & Mrs. John D. Ehrlichman
Assistant to the President for Domestic Affairs
Hon. & Mrs. Peter M. Flanigan
Assistant to the President
Hon. & Mrs. H. R. Haldeman
Assistant to the President
Hon. & Mrs. Clark MacGregor
Counsel to the President for Legislative & Congressional Affairs
Hon. & Mrs. Peter G. Peterson
Assistant to the President for International Economic Affairs
Hon. & Mrs. William E. Timmons
Assistant to the President for Congressional Relations
Hon. & Mrs. Leonard Garment
Special Consultant to the President
Hon. & Mrs. Herbert G. Klein
Director of Communications for the Executive Branch
Hon. Raymond K. Price, Jr.
Special Assistant to the President
Hon. & Mrs. Ronald L. Ziegler
Press Secretary to the President
Hon. E. T. Klassen
Mbr., Board of Governors of the U. S. Postal Service
Hon. & Mrs. James W. Hargrove
Assistant Postmaster General
Hon. & Mrs. Harold F. Faught
Assistant Postmaster General
Hon. & Mrs. David A. Nelson
General Counsel, Post Office Department
Hon. & Mrs. Frank J. Nunlist
Assistant Postmaster General
Hon. Willie J. Usery, Jr.
Assistant Secretary of Labor
Mr. & Mrs. Lawrence C. Gayle
Assistant Postmaster General
Mr. & Mrs. William J. Cotter
Chief Postal Inspector
Hon. & Mrs. Alexander R. Butterfield
Deputy Assistant to the President
Hon. & Mrs. Henry C. Cashen II
Deputy Assistant to the President
Hon. & Mrs. Charles W. Colson
Special Counsel to the President
Hon. & Mrs. Harry S. Dent
Special Counsel to the President
Hon. & Mrs. John C. Whitaker
Deputy Assistant to the President for Domestic Affairs
Hon. Rose Mary Woods
Personal Secretary to the President
Mrs. Lucy Alexander Winchester
Social Secretary, The White House
Hon. & Mrs. Donald E. Johnson
Adm'r., Veterans Administration
Mr. & Mrs. Holman Head
Executive Assistant to the Postmaster General
Miss Katherine Blount
Daughter of the Postmaster General & Mrs. Blount
Mr. & Mrs. V. Houston Blount
Brother of the Postmaster General, Birmingham, Alabama

Mr. & Mrs. Winton M. Blount III
Son of the Postmaster General & Mrs. Blount, Miami, Florida

Mrs. Bryce N. Harlow
Arlington, Virginia
REGRETS - 6/29/71

The Vice President & Mrs. Agnew
Mrs. John B. Connally
The Secretary of Agriculture & Mrs. Hardin
The Secretary of Commerce & Mrs. Stans
The Secretary of Housing & Urban Development & Mrs. Romney
Hon. & Mrs. David M. Kennedy
Hon. Robert H. Finch
Mrs. E.T. Klassen
Mrs. John G. Veneman
Hon. & Mrs. Richard M. Helms (Dir., CIA)
Hon. Henry A. Kissinger
Mr. & Mrs. B. F. Lovelace (sister of PMG)
Mrs. James C. Fletcher
Hon. Robert E. Hampton
Hon. Bryce N. Harlow
Hon. & Mrs. Alexander P. Butterfield
Hon. & Mrs. Ronald B. Lee (Asst PMG)
Hon. & Mrs. Henry Lehne (Asst PMB)
Mr. Robert Blount (son of PMG)
Mrs. Willie J. Usery, Jr.
**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

---

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**June 30, 1971**

**TIME**

**8:09 a.m. Wednesday**

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:09</td>
<td>8:12</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:33</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:05</td>
<td>9:09</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:05</td>
<td>9:09</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:05</td>
<td>9:07</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:05</td>
<td>9:07</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:09</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:09</td>
<td>9:13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:13</td>
<td>9:35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:23</td>
<td>9:54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:45</td>
<td>9:50</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:59</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:02</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:18</td>
<td>10:30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:19</td>
<td>10:25</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:34</td>
<td>10:38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:45</td>
<td>10:54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:54</td>
<td>10:59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary

#### June 30, 1971

**The President met with:**
- Mr. Haldeman
- Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
- Mr. Ziegler

**The President met with Paul W. McCracken, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisors (CEA).**

**The President met with members of the Order of American Hellenic Educational Progressive Association (AHEPA) who presented him with a gold medal commemorating the 150th anniversary of Greek independence. Attending were:**
- Louis G. Manesiotis, Supreme President of the Order of AHEPA
- Sam Nakis, Supreme Vice-President of the Order of AHEPA
- Michael N. Spirtos, Supreme Secretary of the Order of AHEPA
- William P. Tsaffaras, Supreme Treasurer of the Order of AHEPA
- Peter N. Derzis, Chairman, Supreme Board of Trustees of the Order of AHEPA
- George T. Bell, Special Assistant
- Tom C. Korologos, Special Assistant
- Mr. Atkins in/out

**The President met with:**
- William Henkel, Jr., Staff Assistant to Ronald H. Walker
- Mrs. William Henkel, Jr.
- Mr. and Mrs. William Henkel, Sr., parents

**The President met with:**
- Walter P. McConaughy, U.S. Ambassador to the Republic of China
- Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant

**The President met with Mr. Butterfield.**

**The President met with:**
- Mr. Haldeman
- Mr. Butterfield
- Mr. Butterfield

**The President met with:**
- Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
- Mr. Butterfield

**The President telephoned long distance to Miss Cynthia Frink, High School Valedictorian, in Manchester, New Hampshire. The call was not completed.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:01</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:14</td>
<td></td>
<td>Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:27</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:08</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Paul W. McCracken, Chairman of the Council of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:16</td>
<td></td>
<td>Economic Advisors (CEA).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:18</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with members of the Order of American Hellenic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:36</td>
<td></td>
<td>Educational Progressive Association (AHEPA) who presented him with a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>gold medal commemorating the 150th anniversary of Greek independence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>Attending were:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:47</td>
<td></td>
<td>Louis G. Manesiotis, Supreme President of the Order of AHEPA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:47</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sam Nakis, Supreme Vice-President of the Order of AHEPA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:47</td>
<td></td>
<td>Michael N. Spirtos, Supreme Secretary of the Order of AHEPA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:47</td>
<td></td>
<td>William P. Tsaffaras, Supreme Treasurer of the Order of AHEPA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:47</td>
<td></td>
<td>Peter N. Derzis, Chairman, Supreme Board of Trustees of the Order of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:47</td>
<td></td>
<td>AHEPA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:47</td>
<td></td>
<td>George T. Bell, Special Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:47</td>
<td></td>
<td>Tom C. Korologos, Special Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:47</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Atkins in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:47</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:47</td>
<td></td>
<td>William Henkel, Jr., Staff Assistant to Ronald H. Walker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:47</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. William Henkel, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:47</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. William Henkel, Sr., parents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:47</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:47</td>
<td></td>
<td>Walter P. McConaughy, U.S. Ambassador to the Republic of China</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:47</td>
<td></td>
<td>Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:47</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:47</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:47</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:47</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:47</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:47</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:47</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Miss Cynthia Frink, High</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:31</td>
<td></td>
<td>School Valedictorian, in Manchester, New Hampshire. The call was not</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:44</td>
<td></td>
<td>completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Miss Cynthia Frink, High</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>School Valedictorian, in Manchester, New Hampshire. The call was not</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>completed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## The White House Daily Diary

**Place & Day Began:**
- **The White House**
- **Washington, D.C.**

**Date:**
- **June 30, 1971**

**Time:**
- **2:32 p.m. Wednesday**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:32</td>
<td>2:36</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:40</td>
<td>2:42</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:43</td>
<td>2:44</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:49</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:52</td>
<td>2:53</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:53</td>
<td>3:07</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:55</td>
<td>3:07</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:05</td>
<td>3:08</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:08</td>
<td>3:09</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:15</td>
<td>4:50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:14</td>
<td>5:15</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:14</td>
<td>5:16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:14</td>
<td>6:23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:17</td>
<td>6:23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:17</td>
<td>6:23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:18</td>
<td>6:23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:46</td>
<td>5:49</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:23</td>
<td>6:27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:23</td>
<td>6:40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:50</td>
<td>6:59</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Other Items:**

- **Travel Record for Travel Activity**

---

*Note: This text is a digital representation of the original document. Minor formatting adjustments may have been made for readability.*
The President was telephoned by Mr. Butterfield. The call was not completed.

The President was telephoned by Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.

The President was telephoned by Mr. Butterfield. The call was not completed.

The President and First Lady had dinner on the Truman Balcony.

The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

The President talked with Mr. Butterfield.

The President telephoned Director of the OMB George P. Shultz. The call was not completed.

The President talked with his daughter, Tricia Cox.

The President talked with Mr. Shultz.

The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

The President telephoned long distance to Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally in Florisville, Texas. The call was not completed.

The President talked with the Assistant to the Mail Clerk Supervisor Joseph L. Taylor.

The President went to the bowling alley.

The President met with Mr. Butterfield.

The President talked long distance with Secretary Connally in Florisville, Texas.

The President returned to the second floor Residence.

The President talked with Mr. Colson.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____7_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOCUMENT NUMBER</th>
<th>DOCUMENT TYPE</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>RESTRICTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>7/15/1971</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>7/3/1971</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>7/5/1971</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”</td>
<td>7/6/1971</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLLECTION TITLE**

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

**FOLDER TITLE**

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary July 1, 1971 – July 15, 1971

**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**

A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
B. National security classified information.
C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.
E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
**THE WHITE HOUSE**  
**WASHINGTON, D. C.**  

**ACTIVITY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE R=Placed P=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:35 a.m.</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:41 a.m.</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:41 a.m. 8:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:45 a.m. 9:18</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:18 a.m. 9:52</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:23 a.m. 9:38</td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:39 a.m. 9:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:53 a.m. P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:54 a.m. 10:26</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:54 a.m. 9:57</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:08 a.m. 10:26</td>
<td></td>
<td>Brig. Gen. Haig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:27 a.m. 11:49</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:28 a.m. 11:49</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:58 a.m. 11:49</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Colson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:22 a.m. 11:24</td>
<td></td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:49 a.m. 11:51</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:50 a.m. 12:06</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President participated in a ceremony marking the formation of the ACTION Agency. Attending were:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:09 a.m. 12:31</td>
<td></td>
<td>Joseph H. Blatchford, Director-designate of ACTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Thomas Donnelly, Vice President of the National Center for Voluntary Action</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Senator Charles H. Percy (R-Illinois)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Congressman Chet Holifield (D-California)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Congressman Frank Horton (R-New York)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Clark MacGregor, Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Arnold R. Weber, Associate Director of OMB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Photographers, in/out</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President met with entertainer Sammy Davis, Jr. The scheduled topic of discussion was the administration's program to control drug abuse. The President also commissioned Mr. Davis a member of the National Advisory Board of the Office of Economic Opportunity (OEO). In attendance were:  
Robert J. Brown, Special Assistant  
Henry C. Cashen II, Deputy Assistant  
Jeffrey Donfeld, Staff Assistant  
Photographers, in/out
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:29</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met to discuss welfare regulation waivers requested by New York and California with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:29</td>
<td></td>
<td>James D. Hodgson, Secretary of Labor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:29</td>
<td></td>
<td>Elliot L. Richardson, Secretary of HEW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:29</td>
<td></td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:29</td>
<td></td>
<td>George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:37</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:40</td>
<td>2:00</td>
<td>Ollie Atkins, White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:11</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned USSR Ambassador to the U.S. Anatoliy F. Dobrynin. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:05</td>
<td>3:10</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:14</td>
<td>3:16</td>
<td>The President talked with Ambassador Dobrynin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:18</td>
<td>3:22</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:55</td>
<td>4:25</td>
<td>The President met to discuss security classification procedures with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:08</td>
<td>4:11</td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:13</td>
<td>5:10</td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:13</td>
<td>5:10</td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:13</td>
<td>5:17</td>
<td>Mr. Ehrlichman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:13</td>
<td>5:10</td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:13</td>
<td>5:10</td>
<td>William H. Rehnquist, Assistant Attorney General and Chairman of the Security Classification Procedures Study Group</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:13</td>
<td>5:10</td>
<td>Joseph J. Liebling, Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:13</td>
<td>5:10</td>
<td>William D. Blair, Jr., Director of the Office of Media Services, Department of State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:13</td>
<td>5:10</td>
<td>N. Harris Lyon, Executive Director of the Office of Security of the CIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:13</td>
<td>5:10</td>
<td>Howard C. Brown, Jr., Assistant General Manager, Atomic Energy Commission (AEC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:13</td>
<td>5:10</td>
<td>Thomas K. Latimer, Staff Member, NSC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:13</td>
<td>5:10</td>
<td>John W. Dean III, Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:09</td>
<td>4:11</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:09</td>
<td>5:10</td>
<td>The President talked with the First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:55</td>
<td>6:20</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, D. C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>In 6:00 p.m. THURSDAY P The President talked with Director of the FBI J. Edgar Hoover.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:00</td>
<td>6:07</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:30</td>
<td>6:37</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:45</td>
<td>6:46</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00</td>
<td>7:24</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:47</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MF/CD/MMM
The President had breakfast.

The President went to the Oval Office.

The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.

The President met with:
- H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
- Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
- Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant

The President met with:
- Peter J. Brennan, President of the Building and Construction Trades Council
- Mr. Colson
- Mr. Butterfield
- Ollie Atkins, White House photographer, in/out

MINI - RECEIVING LINE

The President met and was photographed by Mr. Atkins with:

11:27 11:29
- Marjorie P. Acker, Secretary to Rose Mary Woods
- Mr. and Mrs. Herbert A. Peterson, Jr., brother and sister-in-law of Mrs. Acker. Mr. Peterson is a member of the city council of Arcata, California.
- Debra, Eric, and Jeffrey Peterson, niece and nephews of Mrs. Acker

11:29 11:32
- Robert G. Houdek, departing staff member on the NSC
- Mrs. Robert G. Houdek, wife
- Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant
- Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary

11:32 11:36
- Lane Dwinell, Assistant Administrator for the Agency for Internal Development (AID), and former Governor (D-New Hampshire)
- Mrs. Lane Dwinell, wife
- Mr. Butterfield

11:36 11:39
- Master Chief Eleuterio Mendoza, departing White House Mess after 10½ years
- Mrs. Eleuterio Mendoza, wife
- Michael and Elizabeth Mendoza, son and daughter
- Brig. Gen. James D. Hughes, Military Assistant
MINI - RECEIVING LINE (CONT.)

Robert J. Newbrand, departing U.S. Secret Service Agent, Mrs. Robert Newbrand, wife, Janice, Patricia, and Michael Newbrand, daughters and son, Mr. Butterfield.

CONGRESSIONAL HALF HOUR

During a Congressional Half Hour, the President met and was photographed by Mr. Atkins with:

Congressman Wilmer D. "Vinegar Bend" Mizell (R-North Carolina)
Bobby Winkles, Coach of the Pan American Baseball Team
Members of the Pan American Baseball Team
For a complete list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A."

Congressman Roman C. Pucinski (D-Illinois)
Orlando Rivera, 11-year old orphan who presented the President with an elephant which Orlando had made in connection with Exceptional Children's Week in Illinois.
Father Arthur Fagan, guardian for Orlando Rivera

Congressman William J. Keating (R-Ohio)
Congressman Keating presented the President with a presidential seal manufactured by the Meierjohan-Wengler Company, Ohio.
Herbert W. Wengler, Treasurer of the Meierjohan-Wengler Company
Richard A. Fossier, Secretary of the Meierjohan-Wengler Company

Congressman Chalmers P. Wylie (R-Ohio)
Congressman Wylie presented the President with a questionnaire showing a majority of his constituents to be in support of the President's foreign policy.

The President met and was photographed with the following six recent Presidential appointees:
Thomas E. Carroll, Assistant Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency
Hadlai A. Hull, Assistant Secretary of the Army
William T. Pecora, Under Secretary of Interior
Nathaniel P. Reed, Assistant Secretary of Interior
Pinkney Walker, member of the Federal Power Commission
Frank C. Zarb, Assistant Secretary of Labor
Frederic V. Malek, Special Assistant
Daniel T. Kingsley, Special Assistant

The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
The President met with:
- Mr. Butterfield
- Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
- Mr. Butterfield
- Mr. Haldeman

The President went to the Red Room.

The President and the First Lady hosted a luncheon honoring Mrs. Juan Velasco, wife of the President of Peru. Entertainment was provided by the Air Force's "Strolling Strings." For a list of guests, see APPENDIX "B."

Members of the press, in/out
Photographers, in/out

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President met with:
- Mr. Haldeman
- William H. Carruthers, Special Consultant
- Mark I. Goode, Special Assistant
- Mr. Ziegler

The President went to his office in the EOB.

The President talked with the First Lady.

The President talked with Mr. Colson.

The President talked with Mr. Colson.

The President talked with the First Lady.

The President talked with Miss Woods.

The President talked with his Staff Assistant, John K. Andrews, Jr.

The President talked with the First Lady.

The President met with:
- John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
- Mr. Haldeman
- Miss Woods

The President telephoned House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan). The call was not completed.
**Travel Record (or Travel Diary)**

**PLACE**
WASHINGTON, D. C.

**DATE**
JULY 2, 1971

**TIME**
6:10 p.m.

**ACTIVITY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, William E. Timmons.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:31</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his daughter, Tricia Cox.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Miss Woods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:36</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Andrews.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:39</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Miss Woods, went to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:05</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:11</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Director of the OMB George P. Shultz in Massachusetts. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:12</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Ehrlichman. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:13</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:15</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of Labor James D. Hodgson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:17</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:22</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:24</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner on the Truman Balcony with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Miss Woods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:25</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Congressman Ford. Mr. Timmons took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:28</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:34</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:50</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Miss Woods. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>P=Placed R=Received</td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

JULY 2, 1971
9:20 p.m. FRIDAY
PAN AMERICAN BASEBALL TEAM TO MEET THE PRESIDENT -

Friday, July 2 11:30 am:

Eddie BANE
Al BANNISTER
Larry CALUFETTI
Benny CASTILLO
John CANEIRA
Bob ELLENBERGER
Mrs. Bob (Nell)ELLENBERGER
Ron FRASER
Doug GERLACH
Marty HARRINGTON
Pete HELT
Tony HEWITT
Clif HOLLAND
Fred LYNN
Bill McCLAIN

Roger McGILL
Fred MIMS
Paul PATTERSON
Jeff PORT
Ken REED
Jay SMITH
Jack SMITHERAN
Tim STEELE
Jerry TABB
Jackson TODD
Al TORREGANO
Bobby WINKLES
Mrs. Bobby (Elinor) WINKLES
APPENDIX "B"

LUNCHEON AT THE WHITE HOUSE
Friday, July 2, 1971
at one o'clock

The President & Mrs. Nixon

Mrs. Juan Velasco
Wife of the President of Peru

H. E. The Ambassador of Peru & Mrs. Berckemeyer
Lt. Col. Justo JARA Ugarte
Aide de Camp

ABERNETHY, Rep. & Mrs. Thomas G.

ALVARADO, Amb. & Mrs. Luis (Rep. of Peru to the OAS)

ANGELO, Miss Bonnie

BAKER, Mr. Robert C.

BALL, Miss Nancy

BANKS, Mr. & Mrs. Louis L.

CAREY, Mrs. & Mrs. Edward

CARTER, Rep. & Mrs. Tim Lee

CATTO, Hon. & Mrs. Henry E., Jr.

COLLINS, Mr. & Mrs. Mark

DONNELLY, Mrs. LaVerne

ELSEY, Mrs. & Mrs. George M.

GRAY, Hon. Robert K.

GRISWOLD, Hon. & Mrs. Erwin N.
(Mrs. may be in wheelchair)

HOSKINSON, Mr. J. Henry

IRWIN, Hon. John N. II

JOHNSON, Hon. & Mrs. Donald E.

LEWINE, Miss Frances L.

MEYER, Hon. & Mrs. Charles A.

MONTGOMERY, Rep. G. V.

MOSBACHER, Amb. & Mrs. Emil, Jr.

NYCE, Mr. & Mrs. Albert

PACKARD, Hon. & Mrs. David

PIERPOINT, Mr. & Mrs. Robert C.

PLAZA, H. E. Galo (Secretary General of the OAS)

RICHARDSON, The Secretary of HEW & Mrs.

ROGERS, The Secretary of State & Mrs.

THOMAS, Miss Helen

WALSH, Dr. & Mrs. William B.

WILROY, Mrs. Mary Edith
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:08</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:58</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00</td>
<td>9:55</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Colson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:10</td>
<td>8:50</td>
<td>George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:10</td>
<td>8:50</td>
<td>James D. Hodgson, Secretary of Labor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:58</td>
<td>9:01</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Congressman Harold D. Donohue (D-Massachusetts) in Boston, Massachusetts. The President talked with a nurse in Massachusetts General Hospital.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:02</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to the owner of the New York Giants football team, Wellington Mara, in Mamaroneck, New York. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:03</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Director of the Office of Economic Opportunity (OEO) Frank Carlucci in San Francisco, California. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:04</td>
<td>9:05</td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:06</td>
<td>9:08</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with the president of the Quigley Co.; John A. &quot;Jack&quot; Mulcahy, Jr., in Tuckahoe, New York.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:56</td>
<td>9:57</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Mara in Mamaroneck, New York. The President talked with Mr. Mara's daughter, Susan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:01</td>
<td>10:15</td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:20</td>
<td>10:40</td>
<td>The President met with Staff Assistant John K. Andrews, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:41</td>
<td>11:53</td>
<td>The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:25</td>
<td>11:26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:54</td>
<td>12:03</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:10</td>
<td>12:51</td>
<td>Miss Woods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Andrews</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:22</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:04</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:07</td>
<td>The President went to Miss Wood's office.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:12</td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:12</td>
<td>During this time the President's activities, other than phone calls, were not recorded.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:57</td>
<td>The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:05</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Consultant, William H. Carruthers.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:12</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Colson.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:37</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Colson.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:04</td>
<td>The President talked with the First Lady.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:16</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Andrews.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:53</td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:12</td>
<td>The President met with Make-up Consultant Ray Voege.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:48</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:50</td>
<td>The President, accompanied by the First Lady, motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the National Archives.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:23</td>
<td>The President, Chief Justice Warren E. Burger, and Speaker Carl Albert (D-Oklahoma) addressed a world-wide television audience from the Rotunda of the National Archives in ceremonies marking the opening of a five year Bicentennial Era.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:23</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from the National Archives to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:27</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PLACE DAY BEGAN  
THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:42</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____2____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Chief Justice Burger in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:53</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went swimming in the Aspen pool.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:05</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Chief Justice Burger in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:19</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Chief Justice Burger in New York City. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:26</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Chief Justice Burger in New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:37</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:40</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan) in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:52</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President saw the movies &quot;Proudly They Came&quot; and &quot;Valdez is Coming&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE PLACED/RECEIVED</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:09</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President arrived by helicopter at the Camp David helipad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:12</td>
<td>12:13</td>
<td>The President motored from the Camp David helipad to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Aspen Den.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:06</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his Special Counsel, Richard Moore, in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:10</td>
<td>11:12</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:14</td>
<td>11:16</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods, in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:41</td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30</td>
<td>12:33</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Moore in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:36</td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:07</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Speaker Carl Albert (D-Oklahoma) in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:07</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Chief Justice Warren E. Burger in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:07</td>
<td>1:17</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:20</td>
<td>1:22</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Speaker Albert in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had lunch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:26</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his Deputy Assistant, Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:35</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Brig. Gen. Haig in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Place Day Began

**Camp David, Maryland**  
**JULY 5, 1971**  
**Time 9:30 a.m. MONDAY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Date</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>JULY 5, 1971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:30</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Time</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9:30 a.m.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Activity Log:**

- The President had breakfast.
- The President went to Dogwood Cabin.
- The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie Eisenhower, in Athens, Greece.
- The President talked with his Valet, Manola Sanchez.
- The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.
- The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
- The President had lunch.
- The President talked long distance with his Deputy Assistant, Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., in Washington, D.C.
- The President went to the Aspen swimming pool.
- The President talked long distance with Brig. Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C.
- The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.
- The President flew by helicopter from the Camp David helipad to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see **APPENDIX "A."**
- The President went to the Red Room.
- The President met with Administrator of GSA Robert L. Kunzig.
- The President, accompanied by Mr. Kunzig, went to the East Room.
- The President attended a ceremony marking the certification of the 26th Amendment extending the right to vote to citizens 18 years old or older. Mr. Kunzig signed the certification of the amendment. The President and Julianne Jones, Joseph Lloyd, Jr., and Paul Larimer of the "Young Americans in Concert" signed as witnesses. For a list of attendees, see **APPENDIX "B."**
- The President went to the second floor Residence.
- The President went to the Oval Office.
A complete record of Presidential contacts is not available for this time period.

The President telephoned his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler. The call was not completed.

The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

The President went to the second floor Residence.

The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

The President had dinner.

The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia Cox, in New York City.

The President went to his office in the EOB.

The President talked long distance with Congresswoman Florence P. Dwyer (R-New Jersey) in Elizabeth, New Jersey, on the occasion of her 69th birthday.

The President talked with Congressman James Harvey (R-Michigan) on the occasion of the Congressman's 49th birthday.

The President talked with Brig. Gen. Haig.

The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.

The President returned to the second floor Residence.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ___3____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
Much is being said today about delinquency and rebellion in American youth. Unfortunately, the noble and good often go unnoticed. The program "Young Americans in Concert" was conceived to dramatize to the world the fine quality and high standard of character of American youth, motivate music students and reward them for effort in achieving excellence, and provide an outstanding educational experience for participating students. This is achieved through a rigorous selection procedure which has assembled over 450 of the finest young musicians selected from every state in the nation. The program is organized into a Band, Orchestra, and Choir and provides the students with the opportunity to perform under the baton of outstanding conductors in an atmosphere of some of the most historic concert halls and shrines of the United States and Europe.

This program is arranged especially for students of outstanding character who have demonstrated exceptional music ability. The program "Young Americans in Concert" sponsored by the Universal Academy For Music, Princeton, New Jersey, is designed to enrich and expand the musical and cultural experience of the students selected for the program. It is also designed to further develop already recognized talents and provide the students with an opportunity to dramatize to the world the fine quality and high character of American youth.

Following their concert at CARNEGIE HALL this company of outstanding American students of music will perform in the Nation's Capitol at Washington, D. C., prior to their scheduled concerts in London's ROYAL ALBERT HALL, Brussels, Paris, Zurich, Innsbruck, Venice, and will conclude with their final concert at the BASILICA of MASSENZIO at the Roman Forum, Rome, Italy.

PROGRAMME

SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA — Ralph Mateskay, Conductor

Symphony No. 2 in D Major (Fourth Movement) .................................................. Jean Sibelius
Prelude to "Lohengrin" .................................................................................................. Richard Wagner
Variations on a Famous Theme by Paganini ................................................................. Ralph Mateskay

CHOIR — William Ramsey, Conductor

Ehre sei dir Christe (Christ be Thine — the Glory) .................................................. Heinrich Schütz
Cantate Domino (Sing to the Lord) ............................................................................. Giuseppe Ottavio Pitoni
The Silver Swan .......................................................................................................... Orlando Gibbons
Sing Unto God from "Judaeas Maccabaeus" .............................................................. George F. Handel
Canonne de Jean Racine, Op. 11 ............................................................................. Gabriel Fauré
Choose Something Like a Star (from "Frostiana") .............................................. Randall Thompson
It is a Great Day of Joy ............................................................................................... Claude Henri Vic
The Inch Worm ............................................................................................................. Frank Loesser
We're Goin' to That Ball .............................................................................................. Jester Hairston

CONCERT BAND — Max F. Dalby, Conductor

Symphonia Nobilissima ............................................................................................... Robert Jager
Prelude and Fugue ....................................................................................................... Vaclav Nelhybel
Elegy and Fanfare — March ...................................................................................... Roger Nixon
Cathedral Chorus from "Slavonic Folk Suite" ............................................................. Alfred Reed
Battle Hymn of the Republic (performed by combined groups) .............................. Setting by Peter J. Wilhoulsky

TICKETS: All seats $2.50. Tickets on sale at Constitution Hall Box Office 1-4 P. M. daily and 1 to 8 P. M. evening of concert.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hank Coleman</td>
<td>Fort Deposit, Alabama</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tommy Pierce</td>
<td>Somerville, Alabama</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donna Carter</td>
<td>Fort Deposit, Alabama</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Randy Syx</td>
<td>Hueytown, Alabama</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joe Akers</td>
<td>Glendale, Arizona</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carl Cunningham</td>
<td>Globe, Arizona</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dawn Hanks</td>
<td>Bisbee, Arizona</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Carpenter</td>
<td>Holbrook, Arizona</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judy McLeod</td>
<td>Phoenix, Arizona</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beth Moodie</td>
<td>Phoenix, Arizona</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judith Warren</td>
<td>Phoenix, Arizona</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Cox</td>
<td>Phoenix, Arizona</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthony Watson</td>
<td>Phoenix, Arizona</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Jones</td>
<td>Phoenix, Arizona</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laura Ebright</td>
<td>Phoenix, Arizona</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gary Scott</td>
<td>Phoenix, Arizona</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cindy Spurlock</td>
<td>Tempe, Arizona</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Julie Cole</td>
<td>Thatcher, Arizona</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Fischer</td>
<td>Tombstone, Arizona</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helen Hilts</td>
<td>Tucson, Arizona</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harold Morrison II</td>
<td>Tucson, Arizona</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arlene Moser</td>
<td>Tucson, Arizona</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dave Rencher</td>
<td>Winslow, Arizona</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kathryn Wright</td>
<td>Woodruff, Arizona</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Douglas Barry</td>
<td>Ketchikan, Alaska</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeffrey Scarpa</td>
<td>Adelanto, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valarie King</td>
<td>Altadena, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucia Williams</td>
<td>Baldwin Park, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steve Razo</td>
<td>Camarillo, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill English</td>
<td>Bakersfield, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linda Sanchez</td>
<td>El Monte, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karen Moats</td>
<td>Fresno, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cathi Graves</td>
<td>Fresno, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Contreras</td>
<td>Hemet, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lonny Doi</td>
<td>Kingsburg, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharon Johnson</td>
<td>Lancaster, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rachel Baker</td>
<td>Lancaster, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephanie Houghton</td>
<td>Lancaster, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christopher Hansen</td>
<td>La Mirade, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie Reik</td>
<td>Los Gatos, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Cruzan</td>
<td>La Jolla, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jonathan Dale</td>
<td>Manhattan Beach, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph Callanan</td>
<td>Oxnard, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Julie Smith</td>
<td>Pacific Grove, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donna Bushman</td>
<td>Quartz Hill, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradley Lapp</td>
<td>Rancho Cordova, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russell Murphy</td>
<td>Riverside, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steven Maher</td>
<td>San Jose, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pete Pulido</td>
<td>Santa Monica, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Mendelson</td>
<td>Sausalito, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linda Futchik</td>
<td>Saugus, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Douglas Zuehlke</td>
<td>Susanville, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Stanley</td>
<td>Torrance, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diana Dightman</td>
<td>Ukiah, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robin Wade</td>
<td>Rialto, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeff Araluce</td>
<td>Goleta, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Location</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephen Schwalbe</td>
<td>Long Beach, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark Montrose</td>
<td>Palmdale, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul Larimer</td>
<td>Concord, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naomi Barlow</td>
<td>Palo Alto, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Bickham</td>
<td>Apple Valley, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Fettig</td>
<td>Concord, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Susan Blickhahn</td>
<td>Alamosa, Colorado</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curtis Rose</td>
<td>Canon City, Colorado</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debbie Wingate</td>
<td>Fort Collins, Colorado</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee Ann Henry</td>
<td>Aspen, Colorado</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karen Argust</td>
<td>Denver, Colorado</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ed Davis</td>
<td>Fort Collins, Colorado</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nancy Quinton</td>
<td>Denver, Colorado</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dana Hock</td>
<td>Westminster, Colorado</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wylie Smith</td>
<td>Thornton, Colorado</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louise Edwards</td>
<td>Aspen, Colorado</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeri Bentley</td>
<td>Conifer, Colorado</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greg Yoder</td>
<td>Fort Collins, Colorado</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Josephiac</td>
<td>Stafford Springs, Connecti</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Hicks</td>
<td>Wilmington, Delaware</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steven Hahn</td>
<td>Dover, Delaware</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meridith Mellor</td>
<td>Babson Park, Florida</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrea Booth</td>
<td>Crystal Booth, Florida</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Susan Brown</td>
<td>Eau Gallie, Florida</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnny Jennings</td>
<td>Haines City, Florida</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeff Cain</td>
<td>Lake Worth, Florida</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carole Weishaupt</td>
<td>Melbourne, Florida</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephen Brannen</td>
<td>Dundee, Florida</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Beth W. Hall
Cheryl Hunsucker
Debra Duckett
Althea Walker
Timothy Webber
Harold Miller
Leesa Stutts
Lewis Harris
Leslie Miyamoto
Jeri Mau
Caroline Ralston
Wendell Chee
Ronald Chun
Connie Frugoli
Bob Jackson
Sue O'Connell
Yvette Faires
Susan Shaw
Jo Ann Vincent
Gary Case
Ginny Phelps
Mark St. Amand
Jannell Johnson
Michael Mabe
Randy Davis
Bob Crowther
Nan Williams
Malia Ane

St. Cloud, Florida
Tampa, Florida
Tampa, Florida
Vero Beach, Florida
Titusville, Florida
Franklin, Georgia
Franklin, Georgia
College Park, Georgia
Lanai City, Hawaii
Kaneohe, Hawaii
Kailua, Hawaii
Honolulu, Hawaii
Honolulu, Hawaii
Blackfoot, Idaho
Burley, Idaho
Coeur D'Alene, Idaho
Craigmont, Idaho
Emmett, Idaho
Filer, Idaho
Gooding, Idaho
Homedale, Idaho
Kellogg, Idaho
Lenore, Idaho
Nampa, Idaho
Jerome, Idaho
Malad, Idaho
Nampa, Idaho
Honolulu, Hawaii
Joanne Amsden, Fort Fairfield, Maine
Allison Hale, Fryeburg, Maine
Roland Saucier, Jr., Lewiston, Maine
Deborah Boyington, Rockland, Maine
Deirdre Clark, South Portland, Maine
Jeff Woolston, Winthrop, Maine
Ann Stone, Boonsboro, Maryland
David Rohrer, Frederick, Maryland
Wayne Perry, Frederick, Maryland
Jay Geiser, Frederick, Maryland
Cathy Ann Schutz, Frostburg, Maryland
Linda Wood, Middletown, Maryland
Mark Dixon, Mount Airy, Maryland
Peggy Leatherwood, Mount Airy, Maryland
Dennis Harner, Taneytown, Maryland
Sidney Naylor, Taneytown, Maryland
Carol Beard, Walkerville, Maryland
Liana Bowers, Walkerville, Maryland
Geraldine Potter, Methuen, Massachusetts
Jeffrey Fritz, Allen Park, Michigan
Martin Wixson II, Avoca, Michigan
Wendy McKittrick, Detroit, Michigan
Raymond Riggs, Detroit, Michigan
Laurie Grieg, East Detroit, Michigan
Debbie Davis, Dryden, Michigan
Joseph Loyd, Jr., Detroit, Michigan
Cynthia Hand, East Detroit, Michigan
Ronald Bobo, Detroit, Michigan
Barbara Cuppett
Betleen Pertzold
David Chegash
Charlotte Brinker
Roger Bokano
A. Lee Warner
Claudia Neist
Mary Ruth Herbers
Marlys Anne Davis
Steve England
Kathy Heidel
Carolyn Heidel
Allen Sickles
Mary Averett
David Oltrogge
Mary Kay Berger
Alan Scheer
James Hart
Ginny Timm
Glenda Scully
John Sorensen
Lois Holm
David Copp
Roszelle Milburn
Marjorie Belden
Sherri Johnston
Ken Mikesell
Christine Koley
Northville, Michigan
Plainwell, Michigan
Roseville, Michigan
Bad Axe, Michigan
Warren, Michigan
Edina, Minnesota
St. Louis, Missouri
St. Louis, Missouri
East Prairie, Missouri
East Prairie, Missouri
Broadus, Montana
Broadus, Montana
Broadus, Montana
Absarokee, Montana
Absarokee, Montana
Circle, Montana
Circle, Montana
Circle, Montana
Culbertson, Montana
Ennis, Montana
Froid, Montana
Frazer, Montana
Geraldine, Montana
Lewiston, Montana
Moore, Montana
Three Forks, Montana
White Sulphur Springs, Montana
Omaha, Nebraska
Oswald Gray
Connie Robison
Cole Larson
Juanita Marshall
Kath Kleinman
Karla Faucette
Beth Aitken
Frances Dendary
Kevin Dirth
Benjamin Whittenburg
Robin Wilson
Stephen Wolff
Joseph Price
Robyn Gangi
Michael Fawcett
Thomas Carr
Norman Brown
Michael Johnson
John Gainfort
Rocco Romeo
Janet Walker
James Banks
Karen Hausleiter
Kathi Evans
J. Paul Robinson
Madalyn Wenrum
Paul Wodke
John Carpenter
Barbara Weigel

Carlin, Nevada
Ely, Nevada
Carson City, Nevada
Henderson, Nevada
Las Vegas, Nevada
Reno, Nevada
Winnemucca, Nevada
Winnemucca, Nevada
Laconia, New Hampshire
Concord, New Hampshire
Asbury Park, New Jersey
Bloomfield, New Jersey
Browns Mills, New Jersey
Creskill, New Jersey
Gibbsboro, New Jersey
Hampton, New Jersey
Haddonfield, New Jersey
Manasquan, New Jersey
Maple Shade, New Jersey
Edison, New Jersey
McQuire AFB, New Jersey
New Providence, New Jersey
Moonachie, New Jersey
Nutley, New Jersey
Pennsville, New Jersey
Scotch Plains, New Jersey
Toms River, New Jersey
Trenton, New Jersey
Summit, New Jersey
George Edson  
David Lee  
Kip Nicely  
Susan Schroeder  
Deborah Sabin  
Norma Cozby  
Jane Sequin  
Laurie Bordanaro  
David Sherman  
Bruce Porter  
Robert Shapiro  
Rebecca Arndt  
Nelson Migdal  
Phyllis Hogan  
Carol Warmus  
Robert Musser  
James Fortier  
Suchart Raviphanthakul  
Larry Virotstek  
Lynnette Wassink  
Bonnie Bates  
Thomas Filkins  
Jan Hardison  
Jeffrey Speicher  
Richard Sward  
Laura Koch  
Mark Sponholz  
Rita Seeds  

Wrightstown, New Jersey  
Albuquerque, New Mexico  
Albuquerque, New Mexico  
Albuquerque, New Mexico  
Mesilla Park, New Mexico  
Artesia, New Mexico  
Altona, New York  
Akron, New York  
Ashville, New York  
Berhands Bay, New York  
Camden, New York  
East Aurora, New York  
Hempstead, New York  
Hempstead, New York  
Lancaster, New York  
Mayville, New York  
Mexico, New York  
New York City, New York  
Liberty Island, New York  
Panama, New York  
Plattsburgh, New York  
Riparius, New York  
Ransomville, New York  
Rome, New York  
Seaford, New York  
Uniondale, New York  
Williamsville, New York  
Espanola, New Mexico
Coleen Sheehan - Willsboro, New York
Karen Metzger - West Seneca, New York
Diane Green - West Seneca, New York
Terry Waddell - Dallas, North Carolina
Leah Askew - Colerain, North Carolina
Thomas Davison - Colerain, North Carolina
Faye Andrews - Mt. Gilead, North Carolina
Patsy Ann Topping - Plymouth, North Carolina
Diane Provence - Selma, North Carolina
Mark Kath - Garner, North Carolina
John Chappell Stowe - Belmont, North Carolina
Ann Shaw - Raleigh, North Carolina
Chappy Williams - Smithfield, North Carolina
Steve Parrish - Smithfield, North Carolina
Sherry Walton - Smithfield, North Carolina
Phyllis Mayo - Stantonsburg, North Carolina
Melodie Cranford - Troy, North Carolina
Jeff Jenkins - Wingate, North Carolina
Debra Felche - Goodrich, North Dakota
Dennis Hill - Roseglen, North Dakota
Brenda Hoekstra - Marion, North Dakota
Corwin Gruebele - Wishek, North Dakota
Jeanine Rusch - New Salem, North Dakota
Barbara Hoyt - McHenry, North Dakota
Loretta Lind - Verona, North Dakota
Penny Payne - Towner, North Dakota
Beverly Wochl - Wishek, North Dakota
Debra Wither  
Dorothy Jackson  
Linda Young  
Tom Barker  
Susan Rush  
Sarah Phillips  
Gerald Pieper  
Martha Roby  
Lucinda Martin  
Karen Patterson  
Deborah Lucas  
Linda Richardson  
Harold Russell  
Jan Johnson  
Diane Rutherford  
Michael Honaker  
Phil Elkins  
James Polk  
Bonnie Morton  
Susan Blankenship  
Robby Reck  
Lawana Williams  
Jack Powell  
Kelleg Alig  
Pamela Avery  
Randy Parks  
Dave Roundtree  
Karen Fletch  

Canal Winchester, Ohio  
Carroll, Ohio  
Cincinnati, Ohio  
Dayton, Ohio  
Fairview Park, Ohio  
Lowellville, Ohio  
Monroe, Ohio  
Springfield, Ohio  
Troy, Ohio  
Yellow Springs, Ohio  
Yellow Springs, Ohio  
Bartlesville, Oklahoma  
Chickasha, Oklahoma  
Chickasha, Oklahoma  
Clinton, Oklahoma  
Frederick, Oklahoma  
Midwest City, Oklahoma  
Muskogee, Oklahoma  
Muskogee, Oklahoma  
Muskogee, Oklahoma  
Comanche, Oklahoma  
Okmulgee, Oklahoma  
Okarche, Oklahoma  
Mangum, Oklahoma  
Moore, Oklahoma  
Pucell, Oklahoma
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>City</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Charles Salter</td>
<td>Tulsa, Oklahoma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gerald McGrew</td>
<td>Tulsa, Oklahoma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stan Case</td>
<td>Alicel, Oregon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pamela Kuhn</td>
<td>Boardman, Oregon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Abrahamson</td>
<td>Hillsboro, Oregon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Susan Tank</td>
<td>Grants Pass, Oregon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deborah Rempel</td>
<td>La Grande, Oregon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sandy Williams</td>
<td>La Grande, Oregon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Beth Indihar</td>
<td>La Grande, Oregon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diane Haney</td>
<td>Nyssa, Oregon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debbie Wolfe</td>
<td>Portland, Oregon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Janet Emery</td>
<td>Ambridge, Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeffrey Link</td>
<td>Butler, Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Charles</td>
<td>Coopersburg, Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sandy Dayton</td>
<td>Gettysburg, Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barry Elliott</td>
<td>Greencastle, Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dennis Fisher</td>
<td>Greencastle, Pennsylvanina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wayne Kling</td>
<td>Elliottsburg, Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donald Heist</td>
<td>Harrisburg, Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Triggs, Jr.</td>
<td>Lancaster, Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark Soto</td>
<td>New Cumberland, Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott Strausbaugh</td>
<td>Spring Grove, Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacqueline Pownell</td>
<td>Quarryville, Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amado Bobadilla</td>
<td>Middletown, Rhode Island</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cynthia Robinshaw</td>
<td>Cumberland, Rhode Island</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Ensz</td>
<td>Dolton, South Dakota</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frances Ganje</td>
<td>Eagle Butte, South Dakota</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Candy Clausen</td>
<td>Eagle Butte, South Dakota</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
M. Lee Winder  | Britton, South Dakota
Renay McGinnis  | Faith, South Dakota
Linda Ogren    | DeSmet, South Dakota
Jennie Donnell | Hot Springs, South Dakota
Deb Faehn      | Madison, South Dakota
Kim Burns      | Murdo, South Dakota
Nancy Parish   | Murdo, South Dakota
Tamara Melius  | Faulton, South Dakota
Tom Gerken     | Onida, South Dakota
Carol Kayl     | Redfield, South Dakota
Angie Marin    | Selby, South Dakota
Linda White    | Sioux Falls, South Dakota
Mary Armbruster| Sioux Falls, South Dakota
Bill Mulvey    | Sioux Falls, South Dakota
Roger Severson | Sioux Falls, South Dakota
Matthew Stone  | Sioux Falls, South Dakota
Jim Lyon       | Bluff City, Tennessee
Dale Ott       | Chattanooga, Tennessee
Rebecca Turner | Corryton, Tennessee
Ellen Shankle  | Covington, Tennessee
Jesse Martin   | Greenville, Tennessee
Nancy Dallas   | Kingsport, Tennessee
Susan Hubbard  | Kingsport, Tennessee
Martha Wickham | Memphis, Tennessee
Stephen Cohen  | Memphis, Tennessee
Ronald Hatcock | Memphis, Tennessee
Linda Herrign  | Memphis, Tennessee
Tom Parchman   | Memphis, Tennessee
Ken Gilleland  
Julianne Jones  
Lawrence Taylor  
Susan Prather  
Ellen McCullar  
Marilyn Hazelip  
James Ellis  
Pamela McNallan  
James Angle III  
Teresa Mauney  
David Riggins  
Paul Ellett  
Curtis Cloward  
MarDiene Jeffs  
Marsha Love  
Jolene Mockli  
Michael Ballan  
Debbie Schoonmaker  
Bob Washburn  
Steve Jenkins  
Steve Neal  
Pat Donley  
Scott Amos  
Kathy Moon  
Sherri Stitt  
Roxanne Rigby  
Richard Hughey  
Randy Ashburn  
Jacqueline Kranenburg  

Dallas, Texas  
Memphis, Tennessee  
Memphis, Tennessee  
Ramer, Tennessee  
Selmer, Tennessee  
Tullahoma, Tennessee  
El-Paso, Texas  
Edinburg, Texas  
Galveston, Texas  
Pasadena, Texas  
Stephenville, Texas  
Hunter, Utah  
Kaysville, Utah  
Kaysville, Utah  
Layton, Utah  
Layton, Utah  
Logan, Utah  
Logan, Utah  
Midvale, Utah  
Murray, Utah  
Ogden, Utah  
Ogden, Utah  
Ogden, Utah  
Ogden, Utah  
Newton, Utah  
Providence, Utah  
Roy, Utah  
Syracuse, Utah
Gary Leavitt
Jacqueline Poor
Ruth Lindley
Stephen Gardner
Katherine Stoddard
DeAnn Crosland
Michelle, Utah
Roger-Schlappi
Cynthia Crandall
Doris Goodwin
Scott Hunsaker
Harold Ostler
Virginia Wernz
Alan Allred
LaRayma Freston
Kent Bascom
Shellie Stowell
Lee Horne
Dennis Taylor
Kris Warren
Pamela Dunkling
Joanne Scott
Connie Carnahan
Nancy A. Brown
Linda Hakard
Marty Jones
Judy Evans
Ellen Barnes

Salt Lake City, Utah
Salt Lake City, Utah
Wellsville, Utah
Delta, Utah
Ephraim, Utah
Fillmore, Utah
Fillmore, Utah
Richfield, Utah
Provo, Utah
Provo, Utah
Provo, Utah
Provo, Utah
Provo, Utah
Provo, Utah
Roosevelt, Utah
Roosevelt, Utah
Logan, Utah
Roy, Utah
Barton, Vermont
Chester, Vermont
East Montpelier, Vermont
Franklin, Vermont
Montpelier, Vermont
Randolph, Vermont
South Royalton, Vermont
Lynchburg, Vermont
Almira, Washington
Bainbridge Island, Washington
Teri-Lu Todd
Mark Leander
Bonnie Boss
Robert Brannan
Cindy Heilsberg
Karen Holmes
Sherri Grubb
Judy Messenger
Elaine Thomas
Charles Alexander
Tim Krell
Bob Watson
Lawrence Johnson
Gerry McManama
Jens McManama
Lillian Otani
Wendy Hughes
Judy Livingston
Stan Summer
Laurien Jones
Glenn Winkey
Kathy Puz
Eugene Marcoe, Jr.
Debbie Gillas
Paula Roberts
Gregory Jones
Ronald Murray
Bartley Roderick
Bellevue, Washington
Bow, Washington
Castle Rock, Washington
Colfax, Washington
Colfax, Washington
Cówiche, Washington
Dayton, Washington
Eltopia, Washington
Enumclaw, Washington
Granger, Washington
Latah, Washington
Marysville, Washington
Seattle, Washington
Seattle, Washington
Seattle, Washington
Seattle, Washington
Sunnyside, Washington
Spap Lake, Washington
Spokane, Washington
Spokane, Washington
Spokane, Washington
Tacoma, Washington
Tacoma, Washington
Vancouver, Washington
Vancouver, Washington
Vancouver, Washington
Wenatchee, Washington
Selah, Washington
Sue Ellen Vick, McFarland, Wisconsin
David Schiefelbein, McFarland, Wisconsin
Debra Jupka, Milwaukee, Wisconsin
Leonard Krech, Prescott, Wisconsin
Robert O'Brien, Nanawa, Wisconsin
Liz Miller, New Richmond, Wisconsin
Garth Junior, Ripon, Wisconsin
Sherm Leatherberry, Ripon, Wisconsin
Jean Fox, Stevens Point, Wisconsin
Lawrence Buys, Afton, Wisconsin
Debbie Walker, Afton, Wisconsin
Coral Grinestaff, Big Piney, Wyoming
Mandy Condit, Buffalo, Wyoming
Gregory Palmer, Burns, Wyoming
Kimberley Kay, Casper, Wyoming
Julie Schaeffer, Casper, Wyoming
Thomas Schoenewald III, Casper, Wyoming
Coleen Clardy, Casper, Wyoming
Caroline Phillips, Casper, Wyoming
Virginia Burrill, Casper, Wyoming
Jean Kisicki, Cheyenne, Wyoming
Pam McKeon, Cheyenne, Wyoming
Jeri Rankin, Cody, Wyoming
Rick Petersen, Cokeville, Wyoming
Bonny Boedeker, DuBois, Wyoming
Wayne Asberg, Devils Tower, Wyoming
Owen Greene, Fort Bridger, Wyoming
Robert Hernandez, Granite Canon, Wyoming
Annita Rice, Greybull, Wyoming
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John Ostlund</td>
<td>Gillette, Wyoming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Allen</td>
<td>Laramie, Wyoming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gayle Irwin</td>
<td>Lowell, Wyoming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Randy Cockerham</td>
<td>Lusk, Wyoming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debbie Brown</td>
<td>Meriden, Wyoming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill Guthrie</td>
<td>Newcastle, Wyoming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linda Yeager</td>
<td>Newcastle, Wyoming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laurie Dalton</td>
<td>Powell, Wyoming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joe Apodaca</td>
<td>Riverton, Wyoming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diane Smith</td>
<td>Rock Springs, Wyoming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan Pilch</td>
<td>Sheridan, Wyoming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Nalivka</td>
<td>Sheridan, Wyoming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howard Donnelly</td>
<td>Sheridan, Wyoming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mike Choman</td>
<td>Sheridan, Wyoming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carol Walter</td>
<td>Worland, Wyoming</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President went to the Oval Office.

The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.

The President met with Director of the OMB George P. Shultz.

The President went to the Cabinet Room.

The President met with steel industry leaders and union representatives to discuss the status of the international and national steel industry. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A".

Members of the press, in/out
White House Photographer, in/out

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President met with:
Mr. Shultz
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary

The President met with Brig. Gen. Haig.

The President met with:
John N. Mitchell, Attorney General
John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant

The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.

The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "B".

The President flew by AF-1 from Andrews AFB, Maryland, to the Kansas City Municipal Airport, Missouri. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "C".

The President's contacts during this time are not confirmed.

The President was greeted at the Kansas City Municipal Airport by:
Mayor Richard F. Walsh (R-Kansas City, Kansas)
Mayor Charles B. Wheeler (D-Kansas City, Missouri)

The President motored from the Kansas City Municipal Airport to the Holiday Inn, 13th and Wyandotte, Kansas City, Missouri.
### JULY 6, 1971

**TIME** | **PHONE P=Placed R=Received** | **ACTIVITY**
---|---|---
2:08 |  | The President went to Suite 2628 in the Holiday Inn.
2:54 | 2:55 | The President went to the basement briefing room.
2:55 | 4:38 | The President attended the Midwestern Regional Media Briefing of editors and publishers. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "D". Members of the press, in/out
4:38 | 4:39 | The President went to the Cloud Nine Restaurant on the top floor of the Holiday Inn.
4:39 | 5:05 | The President was met at the door by Alfred M. Landon, 1936 Republican nominee for President and former governor of Kansas, and Senator Robert J. Dole (R-Kansas), Republican National Chairman. The President attended a reception for Republican leaders from Missouri and Kansas. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "E". Photographers, in/out
5:09 | 5:17 | The President motored from the Holiday Inn to the Kansas City Municipal Airport, Missouri, where he boarded AF-1.
5:20 | 5:21 | The President talked with former President Harry S. Truman.
| | | The President flew by AF-1 from the Kansas City Municipal Airport, Missouri, to the El Toro MCAS, California. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "P".
5:24 | 6:11 | The President flew by helicopter from El Toro MCAS, California, to the San Clemente Compound helipad. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "B".
6:28 | 6:41 | The President motored by golf cart from the helipad to the Residence.
6:45 | 6:46 | The President had dinner with:
7:30 | 8:10 | The First Lady
Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
MEETING WITH STEEL INDUSTRY LEADERS - JULY 6, 1971 - 10:00 a.m.

-Albrendt, Roger S. - Allegheny Steel
Cort, Stewart - Bethlehem Steel
Gott, Edwin H. - U. S. Steel
Jaricks, Fred G. - Inland Steel

-Larry, Heath - U. S. Steel
Nemec, Frank - Youngstown Sheet and Tube

-O'Connel, John J. - Bethlehem Steel
Patton, Thomas - Republic Steel

-Shaver, Warren - U.S. Steel
Stevens, William J. - Jones and Laughlin Steel
Stinson, George A. - National Steel Corp.
Verity, C. William - Armco Steel

-Wall, John - Republic

United Steel Workers of America
Burke, Walter J. - Secy.-Treasurer
Malony, Joseph P. - Vice President
Kleiman, Bernard - General Counsel
Bredhoff, Elliot - Special Counsel
Abel, I.W. - President

CONNALLY, JOHN B. - SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY
HODGSON, JAMES D. - SECRETARY OF LABOR
SHULTZ, GEORGE P. - DIRECTOR OF OMB
A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____4____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
PASSENGER MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE

MSN: 1072

ANDREWS AFB, WASH, D.C. TO KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

6 Jul 1971  Depart 12:36pm  Arrive 1:41pm  2h05 1000SM

1. The President
2. Mrs. Nixon
3. Secretary William Rogers
4. Mrs. William Rogers
5. Senator Bob Dole
6. Congressman Larry Winn, Jr.
7. Director Richard Helms
8. Mr. H. R. Haldeman
9. Mr. John Scali
10. Mr. Ron Ziegler
11. Mr. Dwight Chapin
12. Miss Rose Mary Woods
13. Mrs. Constance Stuart
14. Mr. Lawrence Higby
15. Mr. Steve Bull
16. Brig Gen Alexander Haig
17. Mr. Noel Koch
18. Mr. Ron Walker
19. Comdr Craig Campbell
20. Dr. William Lukash
21. MSgt Abel Araiza
22. SP7 Herb Oldenburg
23. SDC Zosimo Monzon
24. Mrs. Nell Yates
25. A. Godfrey
26. W. Keiser
27. V. Copeland
28. R. Johnsen
29. S. Garmon
30. J. Novak
31. C. Williams
32. B. Sternberg
33. Ollie Atkins
34. Doug Cornell
35. Eugene Risher
36. Forrest Boyd
37. Don Irwin
38. Jerry Schecter
39. Harvey Georges
40. Frank Cancellare

WH Photo
AP
UPI
Mutual Broadcasting Co.
Los Angeles Times
Time Magazine
AP Photo
UPI Photo

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE

Office of the White House Press Secretary
(Kansas City, Missouri)

THE WHITE HOUSE

PARTICIPANTS: BRIEFING FOR MEDIA EXECUTIVES ON THE
PRESIDENT'S DOMESTIC POLICY INITIATIVES
KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI, JULY 6, 1971

ILLINOIS

Charles L. Dancey
Editor
Journal-Star
Peoria, Illinois

John P. Clarke
Editor
State Journal
Springfield, Illinois

Paul M. Davis
WCA-TV
Champaign, Illinois

Charles B. Armstrong
Publisher
Harvey-Chicago South Suburban News
Chicago, Illinois

Daryle Feldmeir
Editor
Daily News
Chicago, Illinois

Robert Johnson
Jet Magazine
Chicago, Illinois

Dave Murray
Editor
Sun Times
Chicago, Illinois

Jan Krawiec
Editor
Polish Daily Zgoda
Chicago, Illinois

Clayton Kirkpatrick
Editor
Tribune
Chicago, Illinois

W. Leonard Evans
Tuesday Magazine
Chicago, Illinois

Robert Manewith
WGN
Chicago, Illinois

INDIANA

Reid Chapman
WANE-TV
Fort Wayne, Indiana

John Mies
WLS
Chicago, Illinois

Frank H. Crane
Editor
Star
Indianapolis, Indiana

Tom Hodson
WLS
Chicago, Illinois

R. Lee Giles
WISH-TV
Indianapolis, Indiana

Robert Smith
WMAQ-TV
Chicago, Illinois

Michael Grehl
Editor
Press
Evansville, Indiana

Maxwell McCrohon
Managing Editor
Chicago Today
Chicago, Illinois

Roland Kelley
WSBT-TV
South Bend, Indiana

(more)
Leonard U. Kreuger
Editor
Courier
Evansville, Indiana

John Powers
Editor
Tribune
South Bend, Indiana

Ernest W. Williams
Editor
News-Sentinel
Fort Wayne, Indiana

Eugene S. Pulliam
Assistant Publisher
Star
Indianapolis, Indiana

Robert K. Beck
Editor-Publisher
Centerville Iowagian and Citizen
Centerville, Iowa

Joseph F. Bladky, Jr.
Editor-Editorial
Cedar Rapids Gazette
Cedar Rapids, Iowa

Forrest Kilmer
Editor
Davenport Times-Democrat
Davenport, Iowa

Dean Borg
WMT-TV
Cedar Rapids, Iowa

Miss Elizabeth Sammons
Editor
Journal
Sioux City, Iowa

Stewart Haas
Editor
Courier
Waterloo, Iowa

William Turner
KCAU-TV
Sioux City, Iowa

Bill Colvin
Editor
Manhattan Mercury
Manhattan, Kansas

Ray Call
Gazette
Emporia, Kansas

Tcm Leathers
The Squire Newspapers
Prairie Village, Kansas

C. S. Stauffer
Publisher
Topeka Capital Journal and State Journal
Topeka, Kansas

Paul Darby
KMAN Radio
Manhattan, Kansas

Art Dirks
KKNW
Lawrence, Kansas

Kenneth R. Rucker
KFDI
Wichita, Kansas

Richard Buzbee
Olathe Daily News
Olathe, Kansas

Stanley Rose
Scout Magazines
Scout, Kansas

Loyd Kusaman
Leavenworth Times
Leavenworth, Kansas

(more)
Dan Deming
KNEW Radio
Hutchinson, Kansas

Dave Dary
KANU
University of Kansas
Lawrence, Kansas

Dick Brewster
KTSB-TV
Topeka, Kansas

Bob Chaffin
KAYS AH-TV
Hays, Kansas

MICHIGAN
Ralph Coulter
Editor
Journal
Flint, Michigan

Dick Cheverton
WOOD-TV
Grand Rapids, Michigan

Tom Eynon
WNEM-TV
Saginaw, Michigan

Martin S. Hayden
Editor
News
Detroit, Michigan

David J. Kelly
WWJ-TV
Detroit, Michigan

Joe Vaughan
WXYZ-TV
Southfield, Michigan

Robert McBride
WJBK-TV
Detroit, Michigan

Lou Gordon
WKBD-TV
Southfield, Michigan

MINNESOTA
Leonard Inskip
Editor
Tribune
Minneapolis, Minnesota

Sherman Headley
WCCO-TV
Minneapolis, Minnesota

Thomas Murray
KSTP-TV
St. Paul, Minnesota

Harold Cheucher
Editor
Star
Minneapolis, Minnesota

JOHN SMITH
VFW Magazine
Kansas City, Missouri

Arch Watson
Springfield News Inc.
Springfield, Missouri

Dale Freeman
Springfield News Inc.
Springfield, Missouri

Jerry Condra
News Director
KQTV
St. Joseph, Missouri

Tom Hann
KQTV
St. Joseph, Missouri

Bill Addison
KPLR-TV
St. Louis, Missouri

Arthur R. Bertelson
Executive Editor
Post-Dispatch
St. Louis, Missouri

Austin Bridgman
KSD-TV
St. Louis, Missouri

William Baker
Editor
Star and Times
Kansas City, Missouri

George Burg
Star and Times
Kansas City, Missouri

(MORE)
John S. Chandley
Managing Editor
Times
Kansas City, Missouri

Merrill Chilcote
Managing Editor
News-Press
St. Joseph, Missouri

George A. Killenberg
Managing Editor
Globe-Democrat
St. Louis, Missouri

Oliver Starr
Globe-Democrat
St. Louis, Missouri

Charles McCabe, Jr.
KCKO
Kansas City, Missouri

Howard E. Woods
Publisher
St. Louis Sentinel
St. Louis, Missouri

John Dauner
Kansas City Star
Kansas City, Missouri

Harold E. Mills
Managing Editor
Gazette
St. Joseph, Missouri

Cruise Palmer
Executive Editor
Star & Times
Kansas City, Missouri

Larry Meacham
KODE-TV
Joplin, Missouri

R.M. White II
Mexico Ledger
Mexico, Missouri

Glen Wilson
KTVI
St. Louis, Missouri

John McCarroll
Editor
Kansas City Call
Kansas City, Missouri

Don Loughnane
KMBZ
Kansas City, Missouri

Ray Morgan
Kansas City Star
Kansas City, Missouri

Walt Bodine
KCID-TV
Kansas City, Missouri

Don Neough
WDAP-TV
Kansas City, Missouri

Ellis Shook
KMBC-TV
Kansas City, Missouri

Claude Dorsey
KMBC-TV
Kansas City, Missouri

Henry Asbell
KBEL-AM
Kansas City, Missouri

Chuck Roades
WHI-FM
Kansas City, Missouri

Bill Avery
KTV
Springfield, Missouri

Mike McGee
KCKO Radio
Kansas City, Missouri

Peter V. McCoy
Democrat News
Marshall, Missouri

Ernest DeCamp
KWTO-TV
Springfield, Missouri

Jeff Wheller
KBOA Radio
Kennett, Missouri

Glen Wilson
KTIV
St. Louis, Missouri

Ginger Moore
Sedalia Democrat
Sedalia, Missouri

Claude D. Morgan
KUHI-TV
Joplin, Missouri

David Bellies
Courier Post
Hannibal, Missouri

(MORE)
Ron Arnold  
KTTS-TV  
Springfield, Missouri

Bert Coons  
KBTV-AM  
Kansas City, Missouri

Tom Cronk  
WMB  
Kansas City, Missouri

Bob Worrington  
KBTV-AM  
Kansas City, Missouri

Ed Sowers  
Publisher and Owner  
Rolla Daily News  
Rolla, Missouri

Mark O. Gautier, Jr.  
KCTV  
Omaha, Nebraska

Jack Hart  
Associate Editor  
The Journal  
Lincoln, Nebraska

Bob Taylor  
KOLN-TV  
Lincoln, Nebraska

Keith Wilson  
Editor  
World-Herald  
Omaha, Nebraska

Mrs. Mildred Brown  
Publisher  
Omaha Star  
Omaha, Nebraska

Jim Peterson  
KLNC Radio  
Omaha, Nebraska

Dick Dobson  
Editor  
News  
Minot, North Dakota

Jack Hagerty  
Editor  
Herald  
Grand Forks, North Dakota

William T. Tillottson  
Editor  
Tribune  
Bismarck, North Dakota

Don Homuth  
KXJB-TV  
Pfaff, North Dakota

John D. Paulson  
Editorial Page Editor  
Forum  
North Fargo, North Dakota

Charles T. Alexander  
Editor  
Journal Herald  
Dayton, Ohio

Richard Bieser  
WHIO-TV  
Dayton, Ohio

Brady Black  
Editor  
Enquirer  
Cincinnati, Ohio

Richard Campbell  
Editor  
Press  
Cleveland, Ohio

Carl G. DeBloom  
Executive Editor  
Dispatch  
Columbus, Ohio

Hugh DeMoss  
WLNA-TV  
Columbus, Ohio

Dave Drury  
WSPD  
Toledo, Ohio

Jim Fain  
Editor  
News  
Dayton, Ohio

George Kelly  
Managing Editor  
The Vindicator  
Youngstown, Ohio

Al Schottlekotte  
WCGO-TV  
Cincinnati, Ohio

more
Bob Jones
WKRC-TV
Cincinnati, Ohio

OKLAHOMA
Norman Bagwell
WKY-TV
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

Charles Bennett
Editor
The Oklahoman
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

Jenkin L. Jones
Editor and Publisher
The Tribune
Tulsa, Oklahoma

Richard Hickox
KOCO
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

SOUTH DAKOTA
Eli Daniels
KRSD-TV
Rapid City, South Dakota

Craig Lawrence
KSOO-TV
Sioux Falls, South Dakota

WISCONSIN
Edward Hinshaw
WTI-TV
Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Paul Ringler
Editor
Journal
Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Carl G. Zimmerman
WITI-TV
Milwaukee, Wisconsin
KANSAS REPUBLICAN PARTICIPANTS

Harry Darby
Former US Senator

Alf Landon
Former Presidential Candidate

Frank Carlson
Former US Senator

Wint Smith
Former US Congressman

William Falstad
State Chairman, Republican Party

Mrs. Rick Harman
Vice Chairman, Republican Party

Carlos Cortes
Associate Vice Chairman, Republican Party

Mrs. Richard Rogers
National Committeewoman

Mrs. Max Baker
President, Kansas Federation of Republican Women

Bob Miller, Chairman
Young Republicans

Brian Harris
Chairman, College Young Republicans

Joe English
Chairman, Teenage Republicans

Chet Unruh
County Chairman, Farmer

Mrs. Bruce Johnson
MIA Wife

Miles Stevens
Former Congressman

Rex Duwe
District Chairman
William W. Martin
District Chairman

Melvin Clingan
District Chairman

Kenneth B. Bruce
District Chairman

Dan Chase
District Chairman

Mrs. James Jambor
District Vice Chairman

Mrs. Arthur Grosebeck
District Vice Chairman

Mrs. Arkie Vaughn
District Vice Chairman

Mrs. M. M. Burke
District Vice Chairman

Mrs. Roy Schurter
District Vice Chairman
MISSOURI (proposed GOP leaders for short session with President)

J. Nick Gray, Chairman
Missouri Republican State Committee

Rosemary Ginn
National Committeewoman
Columbia

Gene Taylor
National Committeeman
Sarcoxie

Joan Crawford
State Vice Chairman

M. E. Ramsey, Chairman
Jackson County Central Committee

John C. Danforth
State Attorney General

Christopher "Kit" Bond
State Auditor

Honorable Durwood Hall
Congressman, 7th District

John Russell, State Representative
125 District, also House Minority Leader
Jefferson City

Lawrence Roos
St. Louis County Supervisor

Joseph Badaracco, President
Board of Aldermen, St. Louis City

Richard Berkeley, Councilman
St. Louis
Larry Meier, Chairman  
7th Congressional District Committee

Joe Swarts, Chairman  
6th Congressional District Committee

John Egan, Chairman  
5th Congressional District Committee

Ray Barrows, Chairman  
4th Congressional District Committee

Miss Eleanor Schicht, President-Elect  
Missouri Federated Republican Women's Clubs  
St. Louis

Tom Esterly, President  
Missouri Federation of College Young Republicans

Ray James, State Representative and President  
of State Federated Young Republicans

D. E. Caywood, Treasurer  
Missouri Republican State Committee

Walter Nance  
State Finance Committee

Republican National Committee Participants to Attend:

Maurice Mandle  
Contributor and fund raiser

Robert Ingram  
Best contributor and fund raiser in Kansas City

Wayne Millsap  
St. Louis  
(Ran Danforth's two campaigns and wanted Federal Judgeship)

Major General Leif Sverdrup  
National Finance Committee

Spencer Olin  
(25 K's in '68, plus continues to give--friend of Tom Evans)

Harold Hutton  
Contributor and fund raiser (Kirkland Travel Agency, St. Louis)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>The President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Mrs. Nixon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Secretary William Rogers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Mrs. William Rogers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Director Richard Helms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Mr. William Ruckelshaus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Mr. A. James Barnes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Mr. H. R. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Mr. John Scali</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Mr. Ron Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Mr. Dwight Chapin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Miss Rose Mary Woods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Mrs. Constance Stuart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Mr. Lawrence Higby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Mr. Steve Bull</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Brig Gen Alexander Haig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Mr. Ron Walker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Mrs. Nell Yates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Comdr Craig Campbell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Dr. William Lukash</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>MSgt Abel Araiza</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>SP7 Herb Oldenburg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>SDC Zosimo Monzon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>A. Godfrey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>W. Duncan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>W. Keiser</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>V. Copeland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>R. Johnsen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>S. Garmon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>J. Novak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>C. Williams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>B. Sternberg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Ollie Atkins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Frank Cormier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Eugene Risher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Forrest Boyd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Don Irwin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Jerry Schecter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>Harvey Georges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Frank Cancellare</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
**THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE**
**SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>TIME</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>ACTIVITY</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PDT</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President motored by golf cart from the Residence to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:01</td>
<td>7:03</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Special Assistant, William L. Safire, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:12</td>
<td>7:29</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:30</td>
<td>7:59</td>
<td>P The President was telephoned long distance by the widow of entertainer D. Louis &quot;Satchmo&quot; Armstrong, Mrs. Lucille Armstrong, in New York City. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>R The President talked long distance with his Counsel, Clark MacGregor, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:03</td>
<td>8:09</td>
<td>P The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:05</td>
<td>8:30</td>
<td>The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary Richard M. Helms, Director of the CIA William P. Rogers, Secretary of State Brig. Gen. Haig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12:35</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Mrs. Armstrong in New York City. The President's Special Consultant, Leonard Garment, took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:37</td>
<td>12:40</td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Miss Woods, motored by golf cart from his office to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12:49</td>
<td>P The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1:26</td>
<td>R The President talked with Brig. Gen. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1:37</td>
<td>P The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1:49</td>
<td>The President went to the swimming pool.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2:00</td>
<td>P The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2:12</td>
<td>The President returned to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2:33</td>
<td>The President returned to the swimming pool.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE ACTIVITY</td>
<td>PHONE ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PDT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:48</td>
<td>The President went to the patio.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:04</td>
<td>The President returned to the Residence.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:04</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:40</td>
<td>The President talked with Brig. Gen. Haig.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:40</td>
<td>The President watched the movie &quot;All the Brothers were Valiant&quot; with:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Miss Woods</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PDT</td>
<td>8:39</td>
<td>8:40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:03</td>
<td>9:28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:40</td>
<td>10:25</td>
<td>10:03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:32</td>
<td>12:32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:41</td>
<td>11:42</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:35</td>
<td>12:38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:39</td>
<td>12:45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:46</td>
<td>12:51</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:04</td>
<td>2:05</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:09</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:10</td>
<td>2:22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:56</td>
<td>4:10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:04</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:15</td>
<td>5:28</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:45</td>
<td>9:15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PDT 9:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:19</td>
<td>9:21</td>
<td>The President motored by golf cart from the Residence to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:22</td>
<td>9:28</td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:31</td>
<td>12:25</td>
<td>The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:32</td>
<td>12:25</td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:22</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller (R-New York) in New York City. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:48</td>
<td>12:51</td>
<td>The President returned to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had lunch with: The First Lady C. G. Rebozo Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:13</td>
<td>1:23</td>
<td>The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:26</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:27</td>
<td>1:43</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:26</td>
<td>5:15</td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. Rebozo, motored through the surrounding area and returned to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with: The First Lady William P. Rogers, Secretary of State Mrs. William P. Rogers Miss Woods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:40</td>
<td>9:15</td>
<td>The President saw the movie &quot;The Apartment&quot; with: The First Lady Secretary Rogers Mrs. Rogers Miss Woods</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE**

**SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA**

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE Placed</th>
<th>Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:57</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President motored by golf cart from the Residence to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:16</td>
<td>8:19 R</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 8:45   | 10:14        |          | The President met with: 
| 9:10   | 10:40        |          |   - Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr, Deputy Assistant H. R. Haldeman, Assistant |
| 10:15  | 10:16 R      |          | The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods. |
| 10:51  | 11:00        |          | The President met with Miss Woods. |
| 11:00  | 11:37        |          | The President met with: 
| 11:03  | 11:37        |          |   - John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant H. R. Haldeman, |
| 11:37  | 11:43        |          | The President motored from his office to the alternate helipad at Camp Pendleton. He was accompanied by: 
|        |              |          |   - C. G. Rebozo 
|        |              |          |   - Mr. Haldeman 
|        |              |          |   - Mr. Ehrlichman |
| 11:50  | 12:15        |          | The President motored from the alternate helipad at Camp Pendleton to the Residence. He was accompanied by: 
|        |              |          |   - Mr. Rebozo 
|        |              |          |   - Mr. Haldeman 
|        |              |          |   - Mr. Ehrlichman |
| 12:31  | 12:34 P      |          | The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman |
| 12:41  | P            |          | The President telephoned long distance to his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Boston, Massachusetts. The call was not completed. |
| 12:50  |              |          | The President had lunch with: 
|        |              |          |   - The First Lady 
<p>|        |              |          |   - Mr. Rebozo |
| 1:15   | 1:25         |          | The President motored from the Residence to Red Beach. |
| 2:54   | 3:06         |          | The President motored from Red Beach to the Residence. |
| 3:00   | R            |          | The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Colson in Boston, Massachusetts. Mr. Rebozo took the call. |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4:35</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with White House Photographer Ollie Atkins.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:43</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Boston, Massachusetts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:04</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Miss Woods. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:05</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with: The First Lady Secretary and Mrs. Rogers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:14</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President retired for the evening.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE F Placed</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PDT 6:02</td>
<td>6:11 P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:45</td>
<td>6:48</td>
<td>The President motored by golf cart from the Residence to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:08</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to the Reverend Billy Graham in Palm Springs, California. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:10</td>
<td>7:29 R</td>
<td>The President talked with Brig. Gen. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:30</td>
<td>7:31</td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:30</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:50</td>
<td>7:51</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:52</td>
<td>7:54 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:56</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Secretary of State William P. Rogers in Crystal Bay, Nevada. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:58</td>
<td>8:09 P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:11</td>
<td>8:17 P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Secretary Rogers in Crystal Bay, Nevada.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:20</td>
<td>9:08</td>
<td>The President met with Brig. Gen. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:12</td>
<td>9:13</td>
<td>The President motored by golf cart from his office to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:17</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Director of the OMB George P. Shultz in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:02</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:03</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:08</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with C. G. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:33</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Boston, Massachusetts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:04</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President walked to the San Clemente Compound Beach with: The First Lady C. G. Rebozo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:43</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had lunch with: The First Lady Mr. Rebozo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:07</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President motored from the Residence to Red Beach.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President motored from Red Beach to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. Rebozo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President watched the movie &quot;The Quiet Man&quot; with: The First Lady Mr. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PDT</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:58</td>
<td>6:04</td>
<td>The President motored by golf cart from the Residence to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:57</td>
<td>8:59</td>
<td>The President met with Brig. Gen. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:07</td>
<td>9:45</td>
<td>The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:10</td>
<td>10:35</td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:39</td>
<td>10:40</td>
<td>The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>12:22</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Ehrlichman F. Donald Nixon, the President's brother Richard C. Nixon, the President's nephew Robert C. Mardian, Assistant Attorney General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:24</td>
<td>12:29</td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30</td>
<td>12:50</td>
<td>The President met with: Brig. Gen. Haig Miss Woods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30</td>
<td>12:32</td>
<td>The President, accompanied by C. G. Rebozo, motored by golf cart from his office to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:08</td>
<td>1:10</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:17</td>
<td>1:19</td>
<td>The President had dinner with: The First Lady C. G. Rebozo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:09</td>
<td>3:21</td>
<td>The President motored from the Residence to Red Beach.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:15</td>
<td>5:27</td>
<td>The President motored from Red Beach to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PDT  7:38</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:45</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:05</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Colson in Washington, D. C. Mr. Butterfield took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME (PDT)</td>
<td>PHONE Placed</td>
<td>PHONE Received</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:45-6:46</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:01-7:14</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:14-7:15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:19-7:20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:15-9:18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:19-10:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00-11:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:59-11:00</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00-11:02</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:02-1:40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:53-1:54</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:01-2:02</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00-3:02</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:04-3:06</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:12-3:25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:06-4:31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE**
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME (PDT)</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 6:55       | The President had dinner with:  
            | - The First Lady  
            | - Miss Woods  
            | - Mr. Rebozo |
| 7:40 - 9:27 | The President saw the movie "Diamond Head" with:  
            | - The First Lady  
            | - Mr. Rebozo  
            | - Miss Woods |
I
I ; T!'t E
W~!
I t .HVUS£
(Travd Rrrord for Trani Activity),
PLACE DAY BEGAN
THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PDT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

8:55 8:57
The President motored by golf cart from the Residence to his office.

9:10 12:28
The President met with:
H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary

9:40 12:18
11:05 11:14
11:03 11:04 R
11:06 11:08 P
The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.
The President talked with Secretary Rogers.

12:32 12:34
The President motored by golf cart from his office to the Residence.

12:54 1:05 P
The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.

1:25 R
The President was telephoned long distance by H. I. Romnes, Chairman of the Board of American Telephone and Telegraph, in New York City. Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull took the call.

1:35 1:39 P
The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Washington, D. C.

1:42 1:50 P
The President talked long distance with House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan) in Washington, D. C., on the occasion of the Congressman's 58th birthday.

1:56 2:11
The President walked from the Residence to the San Clemente Compound Beach.

2:31 2:34
The President returned to the Residence from the San Clemente Compound Beach.

2:48 2:52 P
The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

5:00 R
The President was telephoned by Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.

5:03 5:33 P
The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.

7:00 7:45
The President had dinner with:
The First Lady
Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PDT</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>7:47 9:15</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE**
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
JULY 14, 1971

**TIME**
PDT 7:47 p.m. WEDNESDAY
**Travel Record for Thursday Activity**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time (PDT)</th>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:57</td>
<td>7:57</td>
<td>7:59</td>
<td>The President motored by golf cart from the Residence to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:05</td>
<td>8:05</td>
<td>8:25</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:05</td>
<td>9:05</td>
<td>9:15</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:15</td>
<td>9:15</td>
<td>11:15</td>
<td>The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:20</td>
<td>9:20</td>
<td>11:09</td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:22</td>
<td>11:22</td>
<td>11:35</td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:50</td>
<td>11:50</td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:05</td>
<td>12:05</td>
<td>12:09</td>
<td>The President met with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:14</td>
<td>12:14</td>
<td>12:16</td>
<td>The President met with: Miss Woods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:15</td>
<td>12:15</td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>1:01</td>
<td>The President motored by golf cart from his office to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:14</td>
<td>1:14</td>
<td>1:20</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:22</td>
<td>1:22</td>
<td>1:29</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:42</td>
<td>1:42</td>
<td>1:45</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:09</td>
<td>2:09</td>
<td>2:10</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:48</td>
<td>2:48</td>
<td>2:53</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:12</td>
<td>3:12</td>
<td>3:13</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:22</td>
<td>3:22</td>
<td>3:26</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:39</td>
<td>4:39</td>
<td>4:40</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:17</td>
<td>5:17</td>
<td>5:26</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:37</td>
<td>5:37</td>
<td>5:42</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PDT 5:44</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the San Clemente Compound helipad to the NBC Studio helipad, Burbank, California. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President announced his acceptance of an invitation by Premier Chou En-lai, on behalf of the government of the People's Republic of China and coordinated by Mr. Kissinger, for the President to visit that country at an appropriate date before May, 1972. The President's remarks were broadcast live on nationwide television.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:45 8:04</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President motored from NBC Studios, Burbank, California, to Perino's Restaurant, Los Angeles, California. The President was greeted by owner of Perino's Restaurant, Alexander Perino.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:23 8:26</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Washington, D. C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:26</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Secretary of HEW Elliot L. Richardson in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:04 10:26</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President motored from Perino's Restaurant to the FBI helipad, Los Angeles, California.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:34 11:13</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the FBI helipad, Los Angeles, California, to the San Clemente Compound helipad. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:41 R</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Tricia, in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:16 11:18</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President motored by golf cart from the helipad to the Residence.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:21 11:23</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:27 11:28</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:29</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:32</td>
<td>11:36</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Richard A. Moore, in Washington, D. C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:37</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:38</td>
<td>11:41</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D. C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:45</td>
<td>11:47</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:48</td>
<td>11:49</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:55</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ______ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOCUMENT NUMBER</th>
<th>DOCUMENT TYPE</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>RESTRICTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>7/18/1971</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Marine One – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>7/24/1971</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Marine One – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>7/26/1971</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”</td>
<td>7/31/1971</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLLECTION TITLE**

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

**FOLDER TITLE**

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary July 16, 1971 – July 31, 1971

**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**

A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
B. National security classified information.
C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights.
D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.
E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
## President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**JULY 16, 1971**

**TIME**

**PDT 12:17 a.m. FRIDAY**

**PLACE**

**THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE**

**SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA**

### TIME

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PDT</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:17</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00</td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:13</td>
<td>The President motored by golf cart from the Residence to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:29</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:38</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:50</td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:56</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:15</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:15</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with the Reverend Billy Graham in Palm Springs, California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:08</td>
<td>The President attended an NSC meeting with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:08</td>
<td>David M. Kennedy, Ambassador-at-Large</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:08</td>
<td>Peter G. Peterson, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:08</td>
<td>William P. Rogers, Secretary of State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:08</td>
<td>Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:30</td>
<td>Members of the press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:56</td>
<td>The President went to the Conference Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:57</td>
<td>The President attended an NSC meeting with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:06</td>
<td>Admiral Thomas H. Moorer, Chief of Naval Operations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:33</td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:33</td>
<td>Richard M. Helms, Director of the CIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:33</td>
<td>Secretary Rogers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:45</td>
<td>David Packard, Deputy Secretary of Defense</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:20</td>
<td>Ambassador Kennedy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:20</td>
<td>Harold H. Saunders, Staff Member of the NSC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PHONE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Call Placed</th>
<th>Call Received</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:00</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:38</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:15</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:08</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:06</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ACTIVITY
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

JULY 16, 1971

**TIME**

PDT 1:45 p.m. FRIDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Fixed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1:45 PDT</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President motored by golf cart from his office to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:53</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his daughter, Julie, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:56</td>
<td>2:01 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:03</td>
<td>2:04 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 2:10       |                          | The President had lunch with:  
|            |                          | The First Lady  
|            |                          | Miss Woods  
| 2:11       | 2:21 P                   | The President talked with Mr. Haldeman. |
| 2:15       | R                        | The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Julie, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed. |
| 2:23       | 2:33 P                   | The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Washington, D.C. |
| 2:36       | 2:40 P                   | The President talked with Mr. Kissinger. |
| 2:58       | 3:04 P                   | The President talked with Mr. Haldeman. |
| 3:05       | 3:10 P                   | The President talked long distance with his Special Consultant, John A. Scali, in Washington, D.C. |
| 3:12       | 3:14 P                   | The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Washington, D.C. |
| 4:36       | R                        | The President was telephoned by Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed. |
| 5:57       | 6:12 P                   | The President talked with Mr. Kissinger. |
| 6:45       |                          | The President had dinner with:  
|            |                          | The First Lady  
|            |                          | Edward C. Nixon, brother  
|            |                          | Miss Woods  
| 7:40       | 9:15                     | The President saw the movie "Raid on Rommel" with:  
|            |                          | The First Lady  
|            |                          | Mr. Nixon  
|            |                          | Miss Woods  

*CD/EP/NMM*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PDT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:11</td>
<td>9:13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:33</td>
<td>9:36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:37</td>
<td>10:15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:15</td>
<td>10:56</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:22</td>
<td>10:25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:25</td>
<td>10:40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:50</td>
<td>12:26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:28</td>
<td>12:30 P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:33</td>
<td>1:08</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:37</td>
<td>12:39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:05</td>
<td>1:10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:10</td>
<td>1:12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:16</td>
<td>1:20 P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:45</td>
<td>2:02 P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:30</td>
<td>2:35 P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:45</td>
<td>2:56</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:18</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:55</td>
<td>4:25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President had breakfast.

The President motored by golf cart from the Residence to his office.

The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

The President met to discuss the drug-user testing, identification, and treatment program in South Vietnam with:
- Dr. Jerome H. Jaffe, Special Consultant
- Egil Krogh, Jr., Deputy Assistant
- John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
- Beny J. Primm, Consultant to Dr. Jaffe
- Members of the press
- Press photographers
- ABC film crew

The President met with Mr. Kissinger.

The President talked long distance with Mrs. John B. Connally, wife of the Secretary of the Treasury, in Florisville, Texas.

The President met with:
- Mr. Kissinger
- Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
- Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant

The President motored by golf cart from his office to the Residence.

The President talked long distance with his personal physician, Brig. Gen. Walter R. Tkach, in Washington, D. C.

The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D. C.

The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.

The President motored from the Residence to Red Beach with:
- Miss Woods
- Manolo Sanchez, Valet

The President was telephoned by Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.

The President motored from Red Beach to the Residence.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4:28</td>
<td>4:40</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>William P. Rogers, Secretary of State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. William P. Rogers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:45</td>
<td>9:35</td>
<td>The President saw the movie &quot;Damn Yankees&quot; with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Secretary and Mrs. Rogers</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE**  
**SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td><strong>TIME</strong> 9:48 PST</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>TIME</strong> 9:54 PST</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PDT 10:21</td>
<td>EDT 5:31</td>
<td>The President flew by AF-1 from El Toro MCAS, California to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:50</td>
<td>6:00</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 6:05       | 6:50   | The President went to the Residence. He was accompanied by:  
|            |        | The First Lady  
|            |        | Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant  
| 7:00       |        | The President had dinner with:  
|            |        | The First Lady  
|            |        | Julie Eisenhower  
|            |        | Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox  
| 7:59       | 8:19   | The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.                                                                    |
| 11:07      | 11:26  | The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.                                                                                               |
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ______ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
**APPENDIX "B"**

**PASSENGER MANIFEST**

**AIR FORCE ONE**

**FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY**

**MSN: 1072**

**EL TORO MCAS, CALIF. TO ANDREWS AFB, WASH, D.C.**

**18 Jul 1971 Depart 10:21am Arrive 5:31pm 4+10 2310SM**

1. The President
2. Mrs. Nixon
3. Secretary William Rogers
4. Mrs. William Rogers
5. Dr. H. A. Kissinger
6. Mr. J. Ehrlichman
7. Mr. H. Klein
8. Mr. H. R. Haldeman
9. Mr. John Scali
10. Mr. Ron Ziegler
11. Mr. Dwight Chapin
12. Miss Rose Mary Woods
13. Mrs. Constance Stuart
14. Mr. Lawrence Higby
15. Mr. E. Krogh
16. Brig Gen Alexander Haig
17. Mr. T. Hullin
18. Miss D. Matthews
19. Miss J. Ehrlichman
20. Major John Brennan
21. Dr. William Lukash
22. SP7 Herb Oldenburg
23. SDC Zosimo Monzon
24. GySgt M. A. Collins
25. A. Godfrey
26. R. Keiser
27. V. Copeland
28. T. Benedict
29. W. Bush
30. D. Weaver
31. R. Caughey
32. F. Wilson'
33. P. Finnerty
34. Ollie Atkins
35. Doug Cornell
36. Helen Thomas
37. Don Irwin
38. Howard Norton
39. Bill Gill
40. Harvey Georges
41. Frank Cancellare
42. Mr. Ron Jackson

**FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY**
## HOUSE PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
JULY 19, 1971

**TIME DAY**
7:41 a.m. MONDAY

### THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:41</td>
<td>The President went to the Red Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>7:42</strong></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:34</td>
<td>Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Montana)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:34</td>
<td>William P. Rogers, Secretary of State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:44</td>
<td>The Presidential party went to the Dining Room for breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:48</td>
<td>The President's Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, joined the breakfast meeting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:36</td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:37</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:40</td>
<td>Secretary Rogers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:45</td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:42</td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Secretary Rogers and Mr. Kissinger, went to the Cabinet Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:40</td>
<td>The President attended a Bipartisan Leadership meeting. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:11</td>
<td>Senator John C. Stennis (D-Mississippi)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>Congressman F. Edward Hebert (D-Louisiana)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>Secretary Rogers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>William E. Timmons, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>Clark MacGregor, Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>Kenneth E. Belieu, Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>10:11</strong></td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:13</td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. Haldeman, went to the Cabinet Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:14</td>
<td>The President attended a Cabinet meeting. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:12</td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:18</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:37</td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:19</td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:29</td>
<td>The President went to the Roosevelt Room.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President attended a briefing of key staff members by Mr. Kissinger. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "C."

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.

The President met with Mr. Kissinger.

The President met with Mr. Haldeman.

The President went to his office in the EOB.

The President met with:
  John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury
  Mr. Kissinger

The President met with Mr. Kissinger.

The President went to the Barber Shop.

The President went to Mr. Kissinger's office.

The President returned to the Residence.

The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.

The President talked with Mr. Butterfield.

The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.

The President had dinner with:
  The First Lady
  Tricia Cox

The President telephoned Joseph L. Taylor, Assistant to the White House Mail Clerk Supervisor. The call was not completed.

The President telephoned Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:16</td>
<td>9:28</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PARTICIPANTS

Monday, July 19, 1971

Executive

The President, The Secretary of State

Senate

- Mike Mansfield, Majority Leader
- Hugh Scott, Minority Leader
- John Stennis, Chairman, Armed Services Committee
- Margaret Chase Smith, ranking Armed Services Committee
- J. William Fulbright, Chairman, Foreign Relations Comm.
- George Aiken, ranking Foreign Relations Committee
- Allen Ellender, Chairman, Appropriations Committee
- Milton Young, ranking Appropriations Committee

House

- Carl Albert, Speaker of the House
- Hale Boggs, Majority Leader
- Gerald Ford, Minority Leader
- F. Edward Hebert, Chairman, Armed Services Committee
- Leslie Arends, ranking Armed Services Committee
- Thomas Morgan, Chairman, Foreign Affairs Committee
- William Mailliard, ranking Foreign Affairs Committee
- George Mahon, Chairman, Appropriations Committee
- Frank Bow, ranking Appropriations Committee

Staff

- Henry Kissinger
- Clark MacGregor
- William Timmons
- Ken Belieu
- Ron Ziegler
- John Deed
At Cabinet Table

The President

--

Secretary Rogers
Under Secretary Volcker
Secretary Laird
Dep Attorney General Kleindienst
Secretary Morton
Secretary Hardin
Secretary Stans
Under Secretary Silberman
Under Secretary Veneman
Under Secretary Van Dusen
Under Secretary Beggs
Ambassador Kennedy
Director Shultz
Counsellor Finch
Counsellor Rumsfeld
Ambassador Bush

Staff
Mr. Klein
Mr. Price
Mr. Butterfield
Mr. Ziegler
Mr. Haldeman
Other

Chairman Dole, RNC

(The Vice President - Madrid)

(Sec Connally - Texas)

(AG Mitchell - London)

(Sec Hodgson - Paris)

(Sec Richardson - on Hill)

(Sec Romney - London)

(Sec Volpe - Miami)
ATTENDANCE LIST FOR KISSINGER BRIEFING, JULY 19, 1971

Mr. Timmons
Mr. Safire
Mr. R. Moore.
Mr. Chapin
Mr. Malek
Mr. Kissinger
Mr. Ehrlichman
Mr. Haldeman
Mr. Butterfield
Mr. Shultz
Mr. Rumsfeld
Mr. Dean
Mr. Dent
Mr. Colson
Mr. Rodman
Mr. Flanigan
Brig. Gen. Hughes
Mr. McCracken
Mr. Weinberger
Mr. Ziegler
Mr. Klein
Mr. Scali
Mr. Buchanan
Mr. MacGregor
DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)  JULY 20, 1971
TIME  7:35 a.m. TUESDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

TIME

PHONE
P=Placed
R=Received

ACTIVITY

In  Out  Lo  LD

7:35
7:52
7:53  8:04
8:05
8:05  10:22
9:21  R
10:23
10:23  10:25
10:24  10:28
10:29  11:07
11:09  1:21
11:46  1:21
1:20  1:25
1:26  1:29
1:30
1:31  1:58
3:10  3:35
3:41  6:09
3:42  6:09
5:05  5:34

The President had breakfast.
The President went to the Oval Office.
The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
The President, accompanied by Mr. Kissinger, went to the Cabinet Room.
The President attended a Republican Leadership meeting. Subjects of discussion on the agenda were the China announcement and the economy. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A."
The President was telephoned by Congressman Durward G. Hall (R-Missouri). The call was not completed.
The President, accompanied by his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler, returned to the Oval Office.

The President met with:
  Mr. Ziegler
  Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant

The President met to discuss 1972 Republican National Convention plans with:
  Senator Robert J. Dole (R-Kansas)
  H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
  William E. Timmons, Assistant

The President met with:
  John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
  George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB
  Mr. Butterfield

The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
The President, accompanied by Mr. Haldeman, went to his office in the EOB.
The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
The President met with:
  Mr. Ehrlichman
  Mr. Haldeman
  Mr. Kissinger
**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

WASHINGTON, D. C.

**DATE (Mo., Dy., Yr.)**

JULY 20, 1971

**TIME**

6:07 p.m. TUESDAY

**PHONE**

P=Placed

R=Received

**ACTIVITY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6:07</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Congressman Hall. Mr. Timmons' office took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:16</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his daughter, Julie. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:16</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with the First Lady.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:19</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:19</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:24</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:41</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida. The President's Valet, Manolo Sanchez, took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:43</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 7:10       |       | The President had dinner with:

  * The First Lady
  * Julie Eisenhower
  * Tricia Cox

| 7:21       | R     | The President was telephoned by Secretary of State William P. Rogers. The call was not completed.                                         |
| 7:53       |       | The President talked long distance with Mr. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.                                                           |
| 8:07       | P     | The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.                                                                                         |
| 8:09       | P     | The President telephoned his daughter, Julie. The call was not completed.                                                              |
| 8:11       | P     | The President telephoned Chief Usher Rex W. Scouten. The President talked with Usher Stewart G. Stout.                                    |
| 8:14       |       | The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.                                                                                |
| 8:26       |       | The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to RFK Stadium. He was accompanied by:

  * The First Lady
  * Julie Eisenhower
### Activity

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 8:42  | 10:22 | The First Family attended an American League baseball game between the Washington Senators and the Milwaukee Brewers. The Senators won 5 to 1.  
After the game the President met with:  
Ted Williams, Manager of the Washington Senators  
Paul Ratliff, Catcher for the Milwaukee Brewers  
Bob Heise, Shortstop for the Milwaukee Brewers  
Rob Ellis, Third Baseman for the Milwaukee Brewers  
Jim Honochick, Umpire for the American League  
10:23  | 10:38 | The First Family motored from RFK Stadium to the South Grounds of the White House.  
10:40  |       | The First Family returned to the Residence. |
APPENDIX "A"

PARTICIPANTS

Tuesday, July 20, 1971

Executive

The President, the Secretary of State

Senate

- Hugh Scott*
- Robert Griffin
- Margaret Chase Smith*
- Gordon Allott
- Norris Cotton
- Peter Dominick

House

- Gerald Ford*
- Leslie Arends*
- John Anderson
- Richard Poff
- Barber Conable
- John Rhodes
- Bob Wilson
- Bob Stafford
- H. Allen Smith

Republican National Committee

- Robert Dole

Staff

- Henry Kissinger
- Clark MacGregor
- John Ehrlichman
- George Shultz
- Bill Timmons
- Ken Belieu
- Dick Cook
- Harry Dent
- Herb Klein
- Pat Buchanan
- Bryce Harlow
- Ron Ziegler

*Also invited to Monday's Bi-partisan briefing
**DATE**: JULY 21, 1971  
**TIME**: 9:47 a.m. WEDNESDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:47</td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:05</td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:21</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 11:05  | The President met with:  
| 11:14  | H. R. Haldeman, Assistant  
| 12:40  | Mr. Kissinger                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 2:39   | The President talked with Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 2:43   | The President talked long distance with H. I. Romnes, Chairman of the Board of American Telephone and Telegraph, in New York City.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 2:51   | The President went to the Oval Office.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 2:52   | The President met with:  
| 3:04   | Mr. Haldeman  
| 3:04   | Secretary Connally  
| 3:01   | John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant  
| 3:01   | George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB  
| 3:01   | Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 2:53   | The President telephoned Director of the Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service J. Curtis Counts. The President talked with Mr. Counts' secretary, Miss Lund.  
| 2:55   | The President talked with Assistant Secretary of Labor Willie J. Usery, Jr.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 4:40   | The President talked with Congressman George H. Mahon (D-Texas).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 5:07   | The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 5:14   | The President telephoned long distance to John W. Rollins, Sr., President and Chairman of the Board of Rollins, International and Chairman of the 1971 National Republican Fund Raising dinner, in Denver, Colorado. The call was not completed.                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 5:21   | The President met with:  
| 5:22   | Mr. Haldeman  
| 5:28   | Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant  
| 5:50   | Mr. Kissinger  
| 6:19   | Mr. Colson                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |

*NOTE:* The table includes times, activities, and phone calls made by the President.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6:23</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:44</td>
<td>6:45</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Tricia Cox</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Julie Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:26</td>
<td>8:30</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Rollins in Denver, Colorado.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

WASHINGTON, D. C.

**DATE** (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 22, 1971

**TIME DAY**

9:20 a.m., THURSDAY

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:35</td>
<td>10:01</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:01</td>
<td>10:51</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:51</td>
<td>11:36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:32</td>
<td>11:35</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:36</td>
<td>12:28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:31</td>
<td>12:35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:36</td>
<td>12:40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:41</td>
<td>12:45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:49</td>
<td>12:57</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:57</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:58</td>
<td>1:02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ACTIVITY**

- The President had breakfast.
- The President went to the Oval Office.
- The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
- The President met with his Counsellor, Robert H. Finch.
- The President met with Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA) Paul W. McCracken to discuss the role of the CEA in economic policy formulation.
- The President talked with Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally.
- The President met with his Counsellor, Donald Rumsfeld.

**MINI-RECEIVING LINE**

The President met and was photographed by White House Photographer Ollie Atkins with the following departing White House staff members:

- Col. Stanley H. Bear, Assistant Physician to the President
- Mrs. Stanley H. Bear, wife
- Susan, Vicki, Nancy, and David Bear, daughters and son
- Brig. Gen. James D. Hughes, Military Assistant

- Robert J. Jamison, U.S. Secret Service Agent
- Mrs. Robert J. Jamison, wife
- Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary

- Dianne C. Tankoos, Clerical Aide to Miss Woods
- Miss Woods

- The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
- The President, accompanied by Mr. Haldeman, went to the Cabinet Room.

- The President and Mr. Haldeman met with state presidents of the Future Farmers of America. The group was accompanied by Congressman Paul Findley (R-Illinois). For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A."
- White House photographer, in/out

The President, accompanied by Mr. Haldeman, returned to the Oval Office.
The President, accompanied by Mr. Haldeman, went to his office in the EOB.

The President met with Mr. Haldeman.

The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.

The President went to the Blue Room in the Residence.

The President received diplomatic credentials from:

3:07 3:15
Rene Chalmers, Ambassador-designate from the Republic of Haiti to the U.S.
Nicholas L. Ruwe, Assistant Chief of Protocol
Charles A. Meyer, Assistant Secretary of State
Jose DeSeabra, U.S. State Department interpreter
Ambassador Emil Mosbacher, Jr., Chief of Protocol

3:15 3:23
Semesa K. Sikivou, Ambassador-designate from Fiji to the U.S.
Joseph P. Leahy, Protocol Officer
Marshall Green, Assistant Secretary of State
Ambassador Mosbacher

3:23 3:33
HRH Tiao Khammao, Ambassador-designate from the Kingdom of Laos to the U.S.
Marion H. Smoak, Deputy Chief of Protocol
Mr. Green
Mr. DeSeabra

3:33 3:40
Jacob Arthur C. Davies, Ambassador-designate from the Republic of Sierra Leone to the U.S.
Hampton Davis, Assistant Chief of Protocol
David D. Newsom, Assistant Secretary of State
Ambassador Mosbacher

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President met with:
Mr. Haldeman
William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant

The President telephoned Congressman Charles E. Chamberlain (R-Michigan) on the occasion of the Congressman's 54th birthday. The call was not completed.

The President returned to the Cabinet Room.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5:18</td>
<td>In 5:34 Out</td>
<td>The President attended a briefing of bi-partisan Senate leaders on U.S. foreign trade. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:35</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:36</td>
<td>P 6:20</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Congressman Chamberlain. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense, Mr. Haldeman, Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:25</td>
<td>In 6:46 Out</td>
<td>The President telephoned Senator William V. Roth, Jr., (R-Delaware) on the occasion of the Senator's 50th birthday. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:28</td>
<td>In 6:35 Out</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Haldeman, Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:46</td>
<td>In 7:04 Out</td>
<td>The President returned to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00</td>
<td>In 7:04 Out</td>
<td>The President talked with Congressman Chamberlain.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:08</td>
<td>In 7:45 Out</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Senator Robert J. Dole (R-Kansas) in Denver, Colorado, on the occasion of the Senator's 48th birthday. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:10</td>
<td>In 7:45 Out</td>
<td>The President had dinner on the Truman Balcony with: The First Lady, Tricia Cox, Julie Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:40</td>
<td>In 7:45 Out</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:41</td>
<td>In 7:45 Out</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Senator Dole in Denver, Colorado.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:52</td>
<td>In 7:53 Out</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:55</td>
<td>In 8:07 Out</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:14</td>
<td>In</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Senator Roth in Wilmington, Delaware. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:23</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the bowling alley.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Future Farmers of America Group Touring White House

**July 22, 1971**

### Name
- Carl Shewbart
- Paul Muller
- Jerry Bradley
- John Hibbard
- Don Harcum
- Jimmy Alvarez
- Roger Byrd
- Dennis Dazey
- J. Logan Patton
- Joel Scheider
- Al Neidlinger
- Dwight Seepmiller
- Mark Mayfield
- Chris Schmidt
- Dennis O'Nan
- Robert Baker
- Brian Williams
- Timothy Beall
- Joe Fabian
- Gary Carmichael
- Dale Posthumus
- Steve Thol
- Ron Christianson
- Marty Rupprecht

### Address
- R.2, Box 211A, Danville, Alabama 35619
- R.3, Box 595, Woodland, Calif. 95695
- 1020 Roselawn, Modesto, Calif. 95351
- R.1, Carolina Road, Fitchville, Conn. 06334
- R.1, Harrington, Delaware 19914
- Starke, Florida 32091
- R.2, Hazelhurst, Georgia 31539
- 554 N. Market St., Paxton, Ill. 60957
- R.1, Glenarm, Ill. 62536
- R.1, Red Oak, Ill. 61066
- R.5, Plymouth, Indiana 46563
- R.4, Decorah, Iowa 52101
- R.1, Caney, Kansas 67333
- R.2, Oberlin, Kansas 67749
- R.2, Sturgis, Kentucky 42459
- R.3, Georgetown, Kentucky 40324
- Mars Hill, Maine 04758
- R.1, Box 60, Germantown, Md. 20767
- 4135 Cleveland, Coopersville, Mich. 49404
- R.2, Evart, Michigan 49631
- 11960-100th St., Alto, Michigan 49302
- Watertown, Minnesota 55388
- Halsted, Minnesota 56548
- St. Charles, Minnesota 55972

### Position
- State Pres.
- State Pres.
- State V.P.
- State Pres.
- State Sec.
- State Pres.
- State V.P.
- State Sec.
- State Pres.
- State V.P.
- State Pres.
- State Sen
- State Rep.
- State Prese
- State V.P.
- State Sec.
Roger Steinkamp  •  Renville, Minnesota  56284  State Treas.
Neil Hitchcock  •  625 Ave. of the Pines, Grenada, Miss. 38901  State Pres.
Richard Dorn  •  R.1, Hardin, Montana  59034  "  "
Edward Dubas  •  R.1, Fullerton, Nebraska  68638  "  "
Jeff Gardner  •  Lund, Nevada  89317  "  "
Cathie Macalister  •  Jacksonville Rd., Bordentown, N.J. 08505  "  "
Jim Gilmore  •  R.1, Elida, New Mexico  88116  "  "
Richard W. Lamb, Jr.  •  Brookview Drive, Hamilton N.Y. 13346  "  "
Rickey Buckner  •  R.1, Box 2, Leicester, N.C.  28748  "  "
Bernie Dardis  •  Killdeer, North Dakota  58640  "  "
Ken Bingle  •  R.1, Risingsun, Ohio  43457  "  "
Jerry Goolsby  •  R.5, Guthrie, Oklahoma  73044  "  "
Greg M. Look  •  R.2, The Dalles, Oregon  97058  "  "
Doyle Waybright  •  R.2, Gettysburg, Pa.  17325  "  "
Victor Linares  •  Nazario Branch Buzon 670, San German Puerto Rico  00753  "  "
Roger D. Porter  •  R.3, Loris, South Carolina  29569  "  "
Thompson Smith  •  R.1, Pelzer, South Carolina  29669  State V.P.
Gary Buller  •  R.1, Brookings, South Dakota  57006  State Pres.
Mark L. McKee III  •  Castalian Springs, Tennessee  37031  "  "
Charles R. Wooten, Jr.  •  R.1, Box 144, Millington, Tenn.  38053  State Sec.
Alan Jones  •  Box 263, Longview, Texas  75601  State Pres.
Bill Sorenson  •  Axtell, Utah  84621  "  "
Edward B. Higley  •  R.3, Brattleboro, Vermont  05301  "  "
Robin E. Sebery  •  Every Wind Farm, Cornwall, Vt.  05753  State Reporter
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Phone</th>
<th>Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Paul S. Craun</td>
<td>R.1, Box 155, Mt. Crawford, Va. 22841</td>
<td></td>
<td>State Pres.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jerry Bonagofsky</td>
<td>R.1, Box 75, Eatonville, Wash. 98328</td>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ronnie Childs</td>
<td>R.3, Terra Alta, West Virginia 26764</td>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dick Prine</td>
<td>R.1, Barron, Wisconsin 54812</td>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glenn Moe</td>
<td>R.1, Mondovi, Wisconsin 54755</td>
<td></td>
<td>State V.P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Officers</td>
<td>Address</td>
<td>Position</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John McCulley</td>
<td>Star Route, Box 87, Malin, Ore. 97632</td>
<td>Nat'l. Sec.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wayne Humphreys</td>
<td>R.I, Crawfordsville, Iowa 52621</td>
<td>Nat'l. V.P. Central Region</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George E. Allen</td>
<td>R.I, Schaghticoke, N.Y. 12154</td>
<td>Nat'l. V.P. North Atlantic Region</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dan Dooley</td>
<td>10271-1½ Avenue, Hanford, Calif. 93230</td>
<td>Nat'l. V.P. Pacific Region</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jim Bene</td>
<td>Box 358, Beggs, Oklahoma 74421</td>
<td>Nat'l. V.P. Southern Region</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Accompanying the group was Representative Paul Findley (R-Ill)
THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON

July 22, 1971

MEMORANDUM FOR: EXECUTIVE PROTECTIVE SERVICE
FROM: JOHN NIDECKER

SUBJECT: Mr. Pete Peterson's Presentation on International Economic Policy
Thursday, July 22, 1971
5:00 p.m., Cabinet Room

The below listed Senators should be cleared through the Southwest Gate to attend subject meeting. Parking should be permitted on the South Grounds:

SENATORS
Honorable Clinton P. Anderson
Honorable Wallace F. Bennett
Honorable Alan Bible -----(tentative)
Honorable J. Caleb Boggs
Honorable Clifford P. Case
Honorable Allen J. Ellender -----(tentative)
Honorable Paul J. Fannin
Honorable J. W. Fulbright
Honorable Robert P. Griffin
Honorable Clifford P. Hansen
Honorable Roman L. Hruska
Honorable Jacob K. Javits
Honorable Warren G. Magnuson
Honorable Jack Miller
Honorable Robert W. Packwood
Honorable Charles H. Percy
Honorable Abraham Ribicoff

Honorable John G. Tower -----(tentative)

Honorable Harrison A. Williams, Jr. -----(tentative)

If any questions arise, please call John Nidecker on ext. 2717.
The President was telephoned by Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller (R-New York). The President's Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman, took the call.

The President had breakfast.

The President went to the Oval Office.

The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.

The President met with:
- Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
- H. R. Haldeman, Assistant

The President talked with Newsweek magazine columnist, Stewart J. Alsop.

The President attended a budget meeting with:
- Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
- John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury
- Mr. Ehrlichman
- George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB
- Caspar W. Weinberger, Deputy Director of the OMB
- Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Deputy Assistant
- Edwin L. Harper, Special Assistant
- Mr. Kissinger
- Mr. Haldeman
- Members of the press, in/out

The President was telephoned by Governor Rockefeller. The call was not completed.

The President met with Mr. Haldeman.

The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.

The President met with Mr. Butterfield.

The President went to the Cabinet Room.

The President attended the afternoon session of the budget meeting with:
- Secretary Connally
- Mr. Ehrlichman
- Mr. Shultz
- Mr. Weinberger
- Mr. Cole
- Mr. Harper
**PLACE DAY BEGAN**  
**THE WHITE HOUSE**  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**  
JULY 23, 1971

**TIME**  
6:47 p.m., FRIDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>In</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:47</td>
<td></td>
<td>6:47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:48</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>6:49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:51</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>6:52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:56</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>6:56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:58</td>
<td></td>
<td>6:58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:04</td>
<td></td>
<td>7:13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:17</td>
<td></td>
<td>8:40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:41</td>
<td></td>
<td>8:51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:53</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President returned to the Residence.

The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.

The President telephoned his Valet, Manolo Sanchez. The call was not completed.

The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.

The President, accompanied by Mr. Colson, motored from the South Grounds of the White House to Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.

The President went boating on the Sequoia. He was accompanied by:
- Mr. Haldeman
- Mr. Colson
- Mr. Ehrlichman
- Mr. Weinberger

The Presidential party had dinner on board.

The President motored from Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard to the South Grounds of the White House.

The President returned to the Residence.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
<th>PHONE Placed R=Received</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:19</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:27</td>
<td>The President went to the Family Dining Room.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:30</td>
<td>The President had breakfast with Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:30</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:40</td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:40</td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:43</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:49</td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:49</td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:52</td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:02</td>
<td>Mr. Ehrlichman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:20</td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:38</td>
<td>The President went to the Cabinet Room.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:39</td>
<td>The President attended a budget meeting with:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Secretary Connally</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Caspar W. Weinberger, Deputy Director of the OMB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Ehrlichman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Deputy Assistant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Edwin L. Harper, Special Assistant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:28</td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Secretary Connally, returned to the Oval Office.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:28</td>
<td>The President met with Secretary Connally.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:36</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:36</td>
<td>Mr. Ehrlichman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:48</td>
<td>Egil Krogh, Jr., Deputy Assistant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:41</td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:04</td>
<td>The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:07</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to the Camp David, Maryland helipad. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:37</td>
<td>1:45</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:30</td>
<td>2:51</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:02</td>
<td>3:11</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:15</td>
<td>4:30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:30</td>
<td>6:00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:10</td>
<td>6:19</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:15</td>
<td>9:25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President walked from the Camp David helipad to Aspen Lodge.

The President had lunch in the Aspen Den.

The President telephoned long distance to his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.

The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D. C.

The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.

The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D. C.

The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Shultz in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.

The President went swimming.

The President watched baseball and golf on television.

The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D. C.

The President had dinner with:
- The First Lady
- Ensign and Mrs. David Eisenhower
- C. G. Rebozo

The Presidential party saw the movie "The Last Valley."
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ___2____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
The President had breakfast.

The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

The President met with Mr. Haldeman.

The President telephoned long distance to Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.

The President talked long distance with Secretary Connally in Washington, D. C.

The President talked long distance with Secretary Connally in Washington, D. C.

The President telephoned long distance to his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.

The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.

The President had lunch.

The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Colson in Arcola, Virginia.

The President and C. G. Rebozo went swimming.

The President telephoned long distance to the Apollo 15 astronauts at Cape Kennedy, Florida. The call was not completed.

The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

The President met with Mr. Haldeman.

The President telephoned long distance with Apollo 15 astronauts Col. David R. Scott, LTC. James B. Irwin, and Maj. Alfred M. Worden in Cape Kennedy, Florida, before the launch of Apollo 15.

The President telephoned long distance to golfer Arnold Palmer in Harrison, New York. The call was not completed.

The President talked long distance with Mr. Palmer in Harrison, New York, to congratulate him on winning the Westchester Classic golf tournament at the Westchester Country Club.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 6:55 |       | The President had dinner with:  
|      |       |   The First Lady  
|      |       |   Mr. Rebozo |
| 7:50 | 9:35  | The Presidential party saw the movie "That Touch of Mink". |
### The President's Daily Diary

**Place Day Began:** CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

**Date (Mo., Day, Yr.):** JULY 26, 1971

**Time:** 10:45 a.m. MONDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Lo</th>
<th>LD</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:13</td>
<td>12:16</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30</td>
<td>1:50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:02</td>
<td>1:04</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Deputy Assistant, Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had lunch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:16</td>
<td>2:22</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President walked to the helipad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:35</td>
<td>3:04</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the Camp David, Maryland helipad to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:07</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Map Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:36</td>
<td>4:19</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was photographed in a formal sitting by Look magazine photographer Howell Conant. Also present were White House Photographer Ollie Atkins and White House Barber Milton Pitts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:20</td>
<td>4:32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:32</td>
<td>5:19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Peter G. Peterson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:20</td>
<td>5:22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:21</td>
<td>5:34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:30</td>
<td>6:12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Clark MacGregor, Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:40</td>
<td>7:32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner on the Truman Balcony with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:40</td>
<td>7:32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:37</td>
<td>7:41</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ensign &amp; Mrs. David Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C. G. Rebozo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Brig. Gen. Haig.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND**

**TIME**  |  **PHONE**  |  **ACTIVITY**
---|---|---
7:49  |  P  |  The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
8:05  |  P  |  The President telephoned long distance to Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller (R-New York) in New York City. The call was not completed.
8:19  |  |  The President went to the bowling alley.
8:29  |  P  |  The President talked long distance with Governor Rockefeller in New York City.
9:23  |  |  The President returned to the Residence.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ______ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:01</td>
<td>12:36</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:48</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:03</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:04</td>
<td>9:06</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:05</td>
<td>10:35</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:25</td>
<td>10:28</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Brig. Gen. James D. Hughes, Military Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:36</td>
<td>11:03</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Alfred P. Chamie, National Commander of the American Legion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:36</td>
<td>10:37</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Norman Conn, Aide to Mr. Chamie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:36</td>
<td>10:37</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>James B. Williams, Chauffeur for Mr. Chamie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:36</td>
<td>11:03</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Chamie gave the President a report on his recent trip to the Middle East and Europe and discussed the Legion's position on the China initiative.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:05</td>
<td>11:32</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Soedjatmoko, departing Ambassador from Indonesia to the U.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:05</td>
<td>11:50</td>
<td>The President and former First Lady Mamie Eisenhower received silver proof coins of the Eisenhower silver dollar in ceremonies with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:53</td>
<td>12:03</td>
<td>The President and former First Lady Mamie Eisenhower received silver proof coins of the Eisenhower silver dollar in ceremonies with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mary Brooks, Director of the Mint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:10</td>
<td>12:15</td>
<td>The President escorted Mrs. Eisenhower through the Roosevelt Room to the West Lobby.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:15</td>
<td>1:09</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Secretary Connally</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:15</td>
<td>12:40</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Peter G. Peterson, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:15</td>
<td>12:16</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:10</td>
<td>1:37</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President telephoned Senator Marlow W. Cook (R-Kentucky) on the occasion of the Senator's 45th birthday. The call was not completed.

The President met with Mr. Butterfield.

The President met with Mr. Kissinger.

The President talked with Senator Cook.

### CONGRESSIONAL HALF HOUR

During a Congressional Half Hour, the President met with:

- Congressman Edward B. "Pete" Biester, Jr. (R-Pennsylvania)
- James E. Wood, Commissioner of the Bucks County Historical-Tourist Commission
- Joseph D. Ceader, Commissioner of the Bucks County Historical-Tourist Commission
- Alton B. Chamberlain, Executive Director of the Bucks County Historical-Tourist Commission
- Ollie Atkins, White House photographer, in/out

The President received the four millionth copy of the tourist guide "Highways of History - Bucks County, Pennsylvania."

Congressman Durwood G. "Doc" Hall (R-Missouri)
- Mrs. Durwood G. Hall, wife
- Miss Melanie Ellison, granddaughter of Congressman Hall
- Mr. Atkins, in/out

Congressman Hall presented the President with a plaque and medal commemorating the 150th anniversary of Missouri.

Congressman Jack Edwards (R-Alabama)
The President received a drawing of a proposed medal commemorating the recent Presidential trip to Mobile, Alabama for the dedication of the Tennessee-Tombigbee Project.

Senator John G. Tower (R-Texas)
- Guy D. Newman, President of Howard Payne College
- Mr. Atkins, in/out

Mr. Newman presented the President with a bronze medallion of the late Gen. Douglas MacArthur.
CONGRESSIONAL HALF HOUR (Cont.)

3:26 3:31

Senator Lowell P. Weicker, Jr. (R-Connecticut)
Paul Calley, artist
Mr. Atkins, in/out
Mr. Calley presented the President with the Number 1 lithograph of the "First Man on the Moon" stamp.

3:31 3:49

Congressman Otto E. Passman (D-Louisiana)
William E. Timmons, Assistant
Mr. Atkins, in/out
Congressman Passman extended an invitation to the President to address a drug conference in Monroe, Louisiana, on October 4, 1971, over an amplified telephone hook-up.

3:50 4:37

The President met with:
William M. Magruder, Director of the SST Development Program
John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant

4:41 P

The President talked with the Signal Corps operator. He asked the operator to have Mr. Kissinger go to the Barber Shop.

4:41

The President went to the Barber Shop.

4:47 4:58

The President met with Mr. Kissinger.

4:58

The President returned to the Residence.

5:05

The President went to the State Dining Room.

5:06 6:12

The President attended a reception and was photographed by Mr. Atkins with members of the American Society of Association Executives. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A."

6:13

The President returned to the second floor Residence.

6:45

The President and First Lady had dinner on the Truman Balcony.

7:42 ? P

The President talked with Mr. Colson.

8:07 8:09 P

The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in New York City.

8:12

The President went to his office in the EOB.
### JULY 27, 1971

**THE WHITE HOUSE TIME DAY**

**WASHINGTON, D. C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:31</td>
<td>In</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:33</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ASSOCIATION EXECUTIVES ATTENDING WHITE HOUSE MEETING
July 27, 1971

Clarence G. Adamy, President
National Association of Food Chains
1725 Eye Street, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20006

James Adduci, President
Electronic Industries Association
2001 Eye Street, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20006

Joe B. Alford, Executive Director
American Institute of Mining, Metallurgical & Petroleum Engineers
345 East 47th Street
New York, New York 10017

Dr. Louis E. Alley, President
American Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation
1201 16th Street, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20036

Richard A. Anderson, CAE, President
Anderson Management, Inc.
440 Sherwood Road
La Grange Park, Illinois 60525

Dr. Ronald Anderson, Executive Vice President
Society of Chartered Property & Casualty Underwriters
Penn State Building
Media, Pennsylvania 19063

Dr. William S. Apple, Executive Director
American Pharmaceutical Association
2215 Constitution Avenue, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20037

Carl Bagge, President
National Coal Association
1130 17th Street, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20036

J. Harold Bailey, Executive Director
American Optometric Association
7000 Chippewa Street
St. Louis, Missouri 63119

Joe M. Baker, Jr., CAE, Managing Director
International Association of Wall & Ceiling Contractors
20 E Street, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20001

Thomas F. Baker, Executive Vice President
National Soft Drink Association
1101 16th Street, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20036

Arthur R. Barnett, Managing Director
National Association of Electric Companies
1140 Connecticut Avenue, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20036

Dr. Walter Barton, Med. Director
American Psychiatric Association
1700 18th Street, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20009

Guenther Baumgart, President
Association of Home Appliance Mfrs.
20 North Wacker Drive
Chicago, Illinois 60606

Sam M. Berry, President
National Association of Hosiery Mfrs.
516 Charlottetown Mall
Charlotte, North Carolina 28204

Dr. W. T. Berry, Jr., Executive Secretary
American Hereford Association
715 Hereford Drive
Kansas City, Missouri 64105

Andrew T. Boggs, III, Executive Director
American Society of Heating, Refrigeration & Air Conditioning Engineers, Inc.
345 East 47th Street
New York, New York 10017
Ernest J. Bolduc, Jr., Executive Director  
National Council of the Paper Industry for Air & Stream Improvement, Inc.  
260 Madison Avenue  
New York, New York 10017

Robert E. Boley, Executive Director  
Urban Land Institute  
1200 18th Street, N. W.  
Washington, D. C. 20036

A. Dewey Bond, Director, Washington Office  
American Meat Institute  
1243 National Press Building  
Washington, D. C. 20004

Arch N. Booth, Executive Vice President  
Chamber of Commerce of the United States  
1615 H Street, N. W.  
Washington, D. C. 20006

Rodney L. Borum, President  
Printing Industries of America, Inc.  
1730 North Lynn Street  
Arlington, Virginia 22209

G. Stuart Boswell, Assistant to the Executive Vice Pres.  
American Textile Manufacturers Institute, Inc.  
1120 Connecticut Avenue, N. W.  
Washington, D. C. 20036

Parke C. Brinkley, President  
National Agricultural Chemicals Association  
Suite 514, Madison Building  
1155 15th Street, N. W.  
Washington, D. C. 20005

Rawn Brinkley, Executive Director  
National Association of Accountants  
505 Park Avenue  
New York, New York 10022

J. Robert Brouse, President  
Direct Selling Association  
1730 M Street, N. W.  
Washington, D. C. 20036

Richard W. Brown, Executive Vice President  
National Restaurant Association  
1530 North Lake Shore Drive  
Chicago, Illinois 60610

Mac F. Cahal, Executive Director  
American Academy of General Practice  
Volker Boulevard at Brookside  
Kansas City, Missouri 64112

Robert A. Canham, Executive Secretary  
Water Pollution Control Federation  
3900 Wisconsin Avenue, N. W.  
Washington, D. C. 20016

Robert A. Chadbourne, CAE, Executive V. F  
Associated Industries of Massachusetts  
4005 Prudential Tower  
Boston, Massachusetts 02199

Richard L. Cheney, Executive Director  
Glass Container Manufacturers Institute, Inc  
330 Madison Avenue  
New York, New York 10017

R. M. Cheseldine, Executive Vice President  
Bank Public Relations & Marketing Assn.  
309 West Washington Street  
Chicago, Illinois 60606

Dr. R. Clarkson, Executive Vice President  
American Veterinary Medical Association  
600 South Michigan Avenue  
Chicago, Illinois 60605

B. M. Conboy, President  
Association of State Planning & Development Agencies  
2000 K Street, N. W.  
Washington, D. C. 20006
Robert E. Cook, CAE, Executive Vice President
Illinois Association of Real Estate Boards
612 South 2nd Street
Springfield, Illinois 62704

Dr. John A. D. Cooper, Executive Director
Association of American Medical Colleges
One Dupont Circle
Washington, D. C. 20036

James D. Cope, Executive Vice President
The Proprietary Association
1700 Pennsylvania Avenue, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20006

Robert Coulson, Executive Vice President
American Arbitration Association
140 West 51st Street
New York, New York 10020

Denis A. Courtney, Executive Secretary
Society of Motion Picture & Television Engineers
9 East 41st Street
New York, New York 10017

W. Donham Crawford, Managing Director
Edison Electric Institute
750 Third Avenue
New York, New York 10017

James B. Creal, Executive Vice President
American Automobile Association
1712 G Street, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20006

Robert W. Crory, CAE, Executive Director
Engineering Society of Detroit
100 Farnsworth Avenue
Detroit, Michigan 48202

Edward P. Crowell, D.O., Associate Executive Director
American Osteopathic Association
212 East Ohio Street
Chicago, Illinois 60611

Dr. Ray G. Daggs, Executive Secretary
American Physiological Society
9650 Rockville Pike
Bethesda, Maryland 20014

William Dalton, CAE, Chairman
Executives Consultants, Inc.
2011 Eye Street, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20006

Miles Davis, President
Radio Advertising Bureau, Inc.
555 Madison Avenue
New York, New York 10022

Don J. De Bolt, Executive Director
Menswear Retailers of America
390 National Press Building
Washington, D. C. 20004

Herrell DeGraff, President
American Meat Institute
59 East Van Buren Street
Chicago, Illinois 60605

Robert F. De Lay, President
Direct Mail Advertising Association, Inc.
230 Park Avenue
New York, New York 10017

C. Mathews Dick, Jr., President
Business Equipment Manufacturers Assn., Inc
1828 L Street, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20036

William J. Driver, President
Manufacturing Chemists Association
1825 Connecticut Avenue, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20009

Robert Dunbar, Executive Vice President
United States Jaycees
Box 7
Tulsa, Oklahoma 74102

Octave J. Du Temple, Executive Secretary
American Nuclear Society
244 East Ogden Avenue
Hinsdale, Illinois 60521

Lawrence G. Ecroyd, General Manager
Travel Industry Association of Canada
8 King Street, East
Toronto 1, Canada
John K. Edmonds, Executive Vice President
American Institute of Steel Construction
101 Park Avenue
New York, New York 10017

R. Calvin Elliott, Executive Director
Data Processing Management Association
505 Busse Highway
Park Ridge, Illinois 60068

George L. Fichtenbaum, Executive Director
American Society of Travel Agents, Inc.
360 Lexington Avenue
New York, New York 10017

Harold F. Fiedler, Secretary
American Bakers Association
1700 Pennsylvania Avenue, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20006

Donald G. Fink, General Manager
Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers
345 East 47th Street
New York, New York 10017

William C. Fitch, Executive Director
National Council on the Aging
1828 L Street, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20006

Frank S. Fitzgerald, Executive Vice President
Architectural Aluminum Manufacturers Association
One East Wacker Drive
Chicago, Illinois 60601

Robert P. Flath, CAE, Executive Director
Home Builders Association of Greater Columbus
42 East Gay Street
Columbus, Ohio 43215

Dr. Charles W. Foster, Executive Secretary
Association of School Business Officials of the U.S.
2424 West Lawrence
Chicago, Illinois 60625

Robert W. Foster, Executive Vice President
Single Service Institute
250 Park Avenue
New York, New York 10017

M. J. Framberger, General Manager
American Dairy Association
20 North Wacker Drive
Chicago, Illinois 60606

George R. Frankovich, Executive Director
Manufacturing Jewelers & Silversmiths of America
Suite 75, Biltmore Hotel
Providence, Rhode Island 02902

Carl Frey, Executive Director
Engineers Joint Council
345 East 47th Street
New York, New York 10017

James D. Gates, Executive Secretary
National Council of Teachers of Mathematics
1201 16th Street, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20036

Joseph Gilbert, Secretary
Society of Automotive Engineers
Two Pennsylvania Plaza
New York, New York 10001

S. L. Goldsmith, Jr., Executive Vice Pres.
The Aluminum Association
750 Third Avenue
New York, New York 10017

Thomas M. Goodfellow, Chairman
Association of American Railroads
1920 L Street, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20036

Robert Goodwin, Executive Vice President
National Association of Credit Management
475 Park Avenue South
New York, New York 10016

James A. Gray, Executive Vice President
7901 W. Park Drive
McLean, Virginia 22101

Dr. Jerry Grey, Administrator, Technical Activities
American Institute of Aeronautics & Astronautics, Inc.
1290 Sixth Avenue
New York, New York 10019
Robert P. Gruenberg, Executive Vice President and Secretary
National Home Furnishings Association
1150 Merchandise Mart Plaza
Chicago, Illinois 60654

Dr. Doris E. Hanson, Executive Director
American Home Economics Association
1600 20th Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20009

Ralph L. Harding, Jr., Executive Vice President
The Society of the Plastics Industry, Inc.
250 Park Avenue
New York, New York 10005

William E. Hardman, Executive Vice President
National Tool, Die & Precision Machining Assn.
1411 K Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20005

F. Donald Hart, Managing Director
American Gas Association
1515 Wilson Boulevard
Rosslyn, Virginia 22209

John Hart, Executive Secretary
American Academy of Orthopedic Surgeons, Inc.
430 North Michigan
Chicago, Illinois 60611

George Hartley, President
Copper Development Association, Inc.
405 Lexington Avenue
New York, New York 10017

Carl F. Hawver, Executive Vice President
National Consumer Finance Association
1000 16th Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

James Hayes, President
American Management Association
135 West 50th Street
New York, New York 10020

Patrick B. Healy, Secretary
National Milk Producers Federation
30 F Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20001

Dr. Robert Henze
American Chemical Society
1155 16th Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

Allen D. Herhold, Executive Vice President
Oregon Association of Realtors
943 Liberty Street, S.E.
Salem, Oregon 97302

P. D. Hermann, Executive Director
Associated Equipment Distributors
615 West 22nd Street
Oak Brook, Illinois 60521

Mrs. Donna Hidalgo
Club Managers Association of America
5530 Wisconsin Avenue
Washington, D.C. 20015

Robert L. Higgins, Executive Vice President
National Electrical Contractors Association
1730 Rhode Island Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

Arthur W. Hooper, Executive Director
National Association of Electrical Distributors
600 Madison Avenue
New York, New York 10022

Mr. Hornbostel, Executive Vice President
Financial Executives Institute
50 West 44th Street
New York, New York 10036

Dr. E. B. Howard, Executive Vice President
American Medical Association
535 North Dearborn Street
Chicago, Illinois 60610

L. N. Hunter, Managing Director
Air-Conditioning & Refrigeration Institute
1815 North Fort Myer Drive
Arlington, Virginia 22209

Richard L. Irwin, Executive Director
Association for Systems Management
24587 Bagley Road
Cleveland, Ohio 44138
Alden F. Jacobs, Vice President & Secretary-Treasurer
Life Office Management Association
100 Park Avenue
New York, New York 10017

Eric F. Johnson, Executive Director
American Water Works Association
2 Park Avenue
New York, New York 10016

John W. Johnson, Executive Vice President
American Collectors Association, Inc.
4040 West 70th Street
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55435

Stanley L. Johnson, CAE, Executive Director
Los Angeles County Bar Association
606 S. Olive Street
Los Angeles, California 90014

Tom C. Johnson, CAE, Executive Vice President
Florida Association of Insurance Agents
P.O. Box 18064
Tampa, Florida 33609

T. Lawrence Jones, President
American Insurance Association
85 John Street
New York, New York 10038

Dr. Oliver H. Jones, Executive Vice President
Mortgage Bankers Association of America
1707 H Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20006

Walter M. Kardy, Executive Vice President
Mechanical Contractors Assn. of America, Inc.
5530 Wisconsin Avenue, N.W., Suite 750
Washington, D.C. 20015

Jefferson D. Keith, Managing Director
American Metal Stamping Association
3673 Lee Road
Cleveland, Ohio 44120

Stephen E. Kelly, President
Magazine Publishers Association, Inc.
575 Lexington Avenue
New York, New York 10022

Marion Kershner, Executive Vice President
National Management Association
2210 Arbor Boulevard
Dayton, Ohio 45439

Dr. James Kimmey, Executive Director
American Public Health Association
1015 18th Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

Herbert S. Kindler, Executive Director
Instrument Society of America
400 Stanwix Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15222

Henry B. King, President
U.S. Brewers Association, Inc.
1750 K Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20006

Saul B. Klamann, Vice President & Chief Economist
National Association of Mutual Savings Banks
200 Park Avenue
New York, New York 10017

George W. Koch, President
Grocery Manufacturers of America, Inc.
1425 K Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20005

Rev. C. Albert Koob, President
National Catholic Education Association
One Dupont Circle, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

Arthur C. Kreutzer, Executive Vice President
National LP-Gas Association
79 West Monroe Street
Chicago, Illinois 60603

Alfred B. LaGasse, CAE, Executive Director
American Society of Landscape Architects, Inc.
2013 Eye Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20006

Dr. Sam Lambert, Executive Secretary
National Education Association of the U.S.
1201 16th Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036
Richard J. Lawrence, CAE, Managing Director
National Association of Temporary Services
One Investment Plaza, Suite 315 Investment Bldg.
Baltimore, Maryland 21204

Edward J. Lehman, Executive Director
American Anthropological Association
1703 New Hampshire Avenue, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20009

Vestal Lemmon, President
National Association of Independent Insurers
30 West Monroe Street
Chicago, Illinois 60603

Bronson J. Lewis, Executive Vice President
American Plywood Association
1119 A Street
Tacoma, Washington 98401

John E. Lewis, Executive Vice President
National Small Business Association
Suite 307, Jefferson Building
1225 19th Street, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20036

Edwin A. Locke, Jr., President
American Paper Institute, Inc.
260 Madison Avenue
New York, New York 10016

James P. Low, CAE, Executive Vice President
American Society of Association Executives
1101 16th Street, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20036

Gerald Lowrie, Executive Director
Banking Professions
c/o American Bankers Association
1120 Connecticut Avenue, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20036

William J. Lucca, Jr., Executive Director
Commissioned Officers Assn. of the U. S. Public Health Service
1750 Pennsylvania Avenue, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20006

Adm. Joseph M. Lyle, President
National Security Industrial Association
Suite 700, Union Trust Building
Washington, D. C. 20005

James E. Mack, General Counsel
National Confectioners Assn. of the U. S.
1225 19th Street, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20036

Robert Maffin, Executive Director
National Assn. of Housing & Redevelopment Officials
2600 Virginia Avenue, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20037

William R. Magel, Executive Vice President
National Institute of Real Estate Brokers
155 East Superior Street
Chicago, Illinois 60611

William A. Maples, Executive Director
American Concrete Institute
P. O. Box 4754
Redford Station
Detroit, Michigan 48219

Winston W. Marsh, Executive Vice President
National Tire Dealers & Retreaders Assn.
1343 L Street, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20005

Jack R. Martin, CAE, Executive Vice President
Houston Assn. of Insurance Agents
2727 Allen Parkway
Houston, Texas 77019

John M. Martin, Managing Director
Mobile Homes Manufacturers Association
1800 North Kent Street
Arlington, Virginia 22209

Mrs. Rose G. Martin, R. N., Executive Direct
National Assn. for Practical Nurse Education & Service, Inc.
1465 Broadway
New York, New York 10036
National Rifle Association of America
1600 Rhode Island Avenue, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20036

Robert L. Richards, CAE, General Manager
American Hotel & Motel Association
888 Seventh Avenue
New York, New York 10019

C. R. Riggot, Executive General Manager
National Institute of Drycleaning
909 Burlington Avenue
Silver Spring, Maryland 20910

David L. Riley, Executive Secretary
Society of Petroleum Engineers of AIME
6200 North Central Expressway
Dallas, Texas 75206

Frank J. Rinehart, Acting Executive Vice President
American Nursing Home Association
1025 Connecticut Avenue, N. W., Suite 607
Washington, D. C. 20036

Paul C. Ringgold, Executive Vice President
Illuminating Engineering Society
345 East 47th Street
New York, New York 10017

James I. Ritchie, CAE, Executive Vice President
Alabama Trucking Association
Associations Building - Capitol Hill
Montgomery, Alabama 36104

Paul H. Robbins, Executive Director
National Society of Professional Engineers
2029 K Street, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20006

Robert A. Roland, Executive Vice President
National Paint, Varnish & Lacquer Association
1500 Rhode Island Avenue, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20005

Edward C. Rosenow, Jr., M. D., Executive Director
American College of Physicians
4200 Pine Street
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19104

Albert R. Russell, Executive Vice President
National Cotton Council of America
Post Office Box 12285
1918 North Parkway
Memphis, Tennessee 38112

David W. Sampson, CAE, Managing Director
The New England Gas Association
1427 Statler Office Building
Boston, Massachusetts 02116

Leonard Savoie, Executive Vice President
American Institute of CPA's
666 Fifth Avenue
New York, New York 10019

G. Richard Schreiber, President
National Automatic Merchandising Association
7 South Dearborn Street
Chicago, Illinois 60603

John H. K. Shannahan, Vice President & Executive Director
Electric Heating Association, Inc.
437 Madison Avenue
New York, New York 10022

Samuel B. Shapiro, Executive Director
Linen Supply Association of America
975 Arthur Godfrey Road
Miami Beach, Florida 33140

Robert W. Shearman, Admin. Secretary
American Society for Quality Control
161 West Wisconsin Avenue
Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53203

W. Lee Shield, Executive Vice President
American Life Convention
211 East Chicago Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60611

Burr Sifers, President
National Confectioners Association of the U. S.
36 South Wabash Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60603

Thelma R. Sintz, Acting Executive Director
National Secretaries Association, Inc.
616 East 63rd Street
Kansas City, Missouri 64110
James M. Sprouse, Asst. Executive Director
Associated General Contractors of America
1957 E Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20006

Robert H. Steel, CAE, Executive Vice President
National Swimming Pool Institute
2000 K Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20006

John R. Steinbauer, Secretary General
Junior Chamber International
400 University Drive
Coral Gables, Florida 33134

C. Joseph Stetler, President
Pharmaceutical Manufacturers Association
1155 15th Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20005

William Story, Executive Vice President
Institute of Scrap Iron and Steel
1729 H Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20006

W. A. Stringfellow, General Manager
National Assn. of Mutual Insurance Agents
1511 K Street, N.W. Suite 640
Washington, D.C. 20005

William C. Stronach, Executive Director
American College of Radiology
20 North Wacker Drive
Chicago, Illinois 60606

Albert Sussman, Executive Vice President
International Council of Shopping Centers
445 Park Avenue
New York, New York 10022

Robert W. Sullivan, Executive Vice President
The Valve Manufacturers Association
60 East 42nd Street
New York, New York 10017

R. William Taylor, General Manager
Society of Manufacturing Engineers
20501 Ford Road
Dearborn, Missouri 64128
n. Everett Thomas, Acting Managing Dir.
NA, International
7 Sherman Avenue
dison, Wisconsin 53701

Syander Trowbridge, President
nternational Industrial Conference Board
3 Third Avenue
w York, New York 10022

res R. Turnbull, Executive Vice President
ntional Forest Products Association
9 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W.
ashington, D.C. 20036

ink J. Van Antwerpen, Secretary
merican Institute of Chemical Engineers
5 East 47th Street
w York, New York 10017

encent T. Wasilewski, President
nternational Association of Broadcasters
71 N Street, N.W.
ashington, D.C. 20036

. C. Gordon Watson, Executive Director
merican Dental Association
1 East Chicago Avenue
icago, Illinois 60611

Rayburn Watkins, CAE, Executive V.P.
sociated Industries of Kentucky
0 West Chestnut Street
uisville, Kentucky 40202

. Harold V. Webb, Executive Director
nternational School Boards Association
33 Central Street
anston, Illinois 60201

gle D. Webster
armet and Webster
22 Jefferson Place, N.W.
ashington, D.C. 20036

. Wiggins, Executive Vice President
utomotive Service Industry Association
0 North Michigan Avenue
icago, Illinois 60601

arl M. F. Wilke, Executive Vice President
merican Institute of Laundering
Doris & Chicago Streets
oliet, Illinois 60434

Logan Wilson, President
merican Council on Education
One Dupont Circle, N.W.
ashington, D.C. 20036

eter M. Wilson, Admin. Vice President
nternational Assn. of Engine & Boat Mfrs.
537 Steamboat Road
rewich, Connecticut 06830

Robert K. Windsor, Oper. Manager
ociety for Industrial & Applied Mathematics
33 South 17th Street
hiladelphia, Pennsylvania 19103

Glen R. Winters, Executive Director
nternational Judicature Society
1155 East 60th Street
icago, Illinois 60637

William H. Wisely, Executive Director
merican Society of Civil Engineers
345 East 47th Street
ew York, New York 10017

Samuel Wright, Vice Pres. & Secy.-Treas.
 Aerospace Industries Assn. of America
1725 DeSales Street, N.W.
ashington, D.C. 20036

John Young, Special Counsel to the President
merican Petroleum Institute
801 K Street, N.W.
ashington, D.C. 20036

Dolph Zapfel, Managing Director
nternational Housewares Mfrs. Association
1130 Merchandise Mart Plaza
icago, Illinois 60654

Prof. Gary A. Luing
Dean, College of Business & Public
Administration
Florida Atlantic University
0, Delray, Florida 33482
### PLACE DAY BEGAN

**THE WHITE HOUSE**  
**WASHINGTON, D. C.**

**TIME** | **P**=Placed | **R**=Received | **ACTIVITY**
---|---|---|---
8:49 | | | The President had breakfast.
9:00 | | | The President went to the Oval Office.
9:02 | 9:06 | | The President met with:
9:05 | 10:00 | | Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
9:02 | 9:03 | P | H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
10:02 | | | The President talked with the First Lady.
10:02 | | | The President went to the State Dining Room.
10:03 | 10:19 | | The President met with representatives of the 26th annual Boys
10:20 | | | Nation of the American Legion. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A."
| | | Members of the press, in/out
10:20 | | | The President, accompanied by Mr. Haldeman, returned to the
10:20 | 11:16 | | Oval Office.
11:23 | 11:26 | | The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
11:51 | 12:44 | | The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
12:46 | 1:20 | | The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
1:21 | 1:22 | | The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
1:25 | | | The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
1:26 | 1:33 | | The President motored from the South Grounds of the White
1:33 | 1:37 | | House to Capitol Hill. The President was accompanied by:
1:37 | | | Clark MacGregor, Counsel
| | | William E. Timmons, Assistant
| | | The Presidential Party was greeted at the Capitol and escorted
to the Joe Martin Dining Room by:
| | | William E. "Fishbait" Miller, Doorkeeper of the House
| | | George M. White, Architect of the Capitol
| | | Zeake W. Johnson, Jr., House Sergeant at Arms
PLACE DAY BEGAN

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1:37</td>
<td>1:47</td>
<td>The President addressed the Republican members of the House Appropriations Committee at the conclusion of their monthly luncheon. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot; White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:47</td>
<td>1:50</td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Congressman Frank T. Bow (R-Ohio), went to the holding room, Room H-219.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:58</td>
<td>2:33</td>
<td>The President went to Statuary Hall of the Capitol Building.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:58</td>
<td>2:33</td>
<td>The President's contacts during this time are not confirmed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:58</td>
<td>2:33</td>
<td>The President participated in a ceremony unveiling portraits of the late Congressmen Clarence Cannon (D-Missouri) and John Taber (R-New York). Also participating in the ceremony were: Reverend Edward G. Latch, House Chaplain; Congressman George H. Mahon (D-Texas); Congressman Bow; Mrs. William I. Pixley, daughter of the late Congressman Cannon; Mrs. Ann Hassett, niece of the late Congressman Taber; Speaker of the House Carl B. Albert (D-Oklahoma); House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan). For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;C.&quot; Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:45</td>
<td>2:53</td>
<td>The President motored from Capitol Hill to the South Grounds of the White House. The President was accompanied by: Mr. MacGregor Mr. Timmons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:54</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:55</td>
<td>2:58</td>
<td>The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:04</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the South Grounds of the White House to greet Vice President Spiro T. Agnew upon his return from a ten-nation good-will tour. Press photographers, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office. The President was accompanied by: The Vice President William P. Rogers, Secretary of State Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**The President met to discuss the Vice President's ten-nation good-will tour with:**
- The Vice President
- Secretary Rogers
- Mr. Kissinger
- John A. Scali, Special Consultant
- Mr. Ziegler
- Press photographers, in/out

**The President and Mr. Kissinger met with:**
- John S. Farland, U.S. Ambassador to Pakistan
- Mr. Kissinger
- Mr. Butterfield

**The President met with Mr. Haldeman.**
- Mr. Haldeman
- Mr. Butterfield
- Mr. Butterfield
- Mr. Ehrlichman
- George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB

**The President talked with Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally.**
- The President talked with Secretary Rogers.

**The President returned to the Residence. The President was accompanied by:**
- Brig. Gen. Walter R. Tkach, Personal Physician
- Dr. W. Kenneth Ri1and, Personal Physician

**The President met with:**
- Brig. Gen. Tkach
- Dr. Ri1and

**The Presidential Party had dinner.**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:42</td>
<td>8:58</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:59</td>
<td>9:08</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### American Legion

**National Americanism Commission**

**Boys Nation**

**1971**

**ROSTER**

**ADAMS SECTION**

**COUNSELOR**
- G. W. Knutsen
- Floyd J. Rogers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Nationalist</th>
<th>Federalist</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALABAMA</td>
<td>Daniel M. Perkins 3117 Alabama Avenue Holt, AL 35401</td>
<td>Franklin D. Kendrick (Don) 3474 Biltmore Avenue Montgomery, AL 36109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALASKA</td>
<td>Robert J. Ramsey Box 18, Supply F.P.O., Kodiak Naval Base Kodiak, AK 99615</td>
<td>Douglas B. Griffin Box 372 Mt. Edgecumbe, AK 99835</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARIZONA</td>
<td>Frederick P. DuVal 10 Calle Encanto Tucson, AZ 85716</td>
<td>Bryce H. Washington P. O. Box 193 Window Rock, AZ 86515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARKANSAS</td>
<td>Bobby D. Simmons 304 N. Wolfe Street Dermott, AR 71638</td>
<td>Michael R. Reedy 314 South Newton Street El Dorado, AR 71730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALIFORNIA</td>
<td>Howard W. Hallmark 320 Salina Court Vista, CA 92083</td>
<td>David P. Morgan 415 Balra Drive El Cerrito, CA 94530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLORADO</td>
<td>Andre M. Branum 3610 Ivy Street Denver, CO 80207</td>
<td>John M. Robinson 12191 E. Arizona Avenue Aurora, CO 80010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONNECTICUT</td>
<td>Bruce L. Belfiore 40 Forest Street Manchester, CT 06040</td>
<td>John J. Ryan Jr. 72 Milford Point Road Milford, CT 06460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State/Locality</td>
<td>Nationalist</td>
<td>Federalist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DELAWARE</td>
<td>Norman B. Berlin</td>
<td>Donald L. Woodall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2716 Bodine Drive</td>
<td>Route # 1, Box 61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chalfonte</td>
<td>Magnolia, DE 19962</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wilmington, DE 19810</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA</td>
<td>Roy W. Eckert</td>
<td>John M. Rees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13117 Holdridge Road</td>
<td>5423 Linden Court</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Silver Spring, MD 20906</td>
<td>Bethesda, MD 20014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLORIDA</td>
<td>Saturnino Enrique Lucio (Nino)</td>
<td>Mark R. Moore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>45 Northwest 21 Avenue</td>
<td>846 South Davis Blvd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Miami, FL 33125</td>
<td>Tampa, FL 33606</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEORGIA</td>
<td>Larry D. Mitchell</td>
<td>Robert L. Alexander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>216 Residence Avenue</td>
<td>202 Bourbon Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Albany, GA 31701</td>
<td>Griffin, GA 30223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDAHO</td>
<td>John H. Kinney</td>
<td>Larrey D. Anderson, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1501 11th Avenue, East</td>
<td>Route # 3, Highlawn Drive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Twin Falls, ID 83301</td>
<td>Twin Falls, ID 83301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILLINOIS</td>
<td>Gregg E. Niemi</td>
<td>Steven J. Ricks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>913 Broadway</td>
<td>1348 Lorraine Place</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Normal, IL 61761</td>
<td>Waukegan, IL 60085</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JEFFERSON SECTION</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUNSELOR</td>
<td>Paul L. Seyfrit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUNSELOR</td>
<td>Ernest L. Kelly, Jr.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NATIONALIST</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INDIANA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IOWA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KANSAS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KENTUCKY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOUISIANA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FEDERALIST</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mark Jason Blade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2017 North 22nd Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terre Haute, IN 47804</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John W. Muecke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>926 W. 14th Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cedar Falls, IA 50613</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William H. Fishe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1111 2nd Avenue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leavenworth, KS 66048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glenn A. Hollis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2711 Clark Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paducah, KY 42001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David R. Tuminello</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2134 West College Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shreveport, LA 71103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gregory R. Dube</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penley's Corner Road</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RFD # 1, Box 173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auburn, ME 04210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STATE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| MARYLAND  | Robert G. Robinson  
            305 Oakley Street  
            Cambridge, MD 21613 | Philemon Price  
            531 Oak Street  
            Aberdeen, MD 21001 |
| MASSACHUSETTS | Kenneth R. Meyer  
            Lee Terrace  
            Williamstown, MA 01267 | Thomas M. Resha  
            24 Oak Street  
            Dedham, MA 02026 |
| MICHIGAN  | Barry A. Doublestein  
            2644 Madelyn Drive, S.W.  
            Wyoming, MI 49509 | Gordon S. Nay  
            Route # 2  
            Scotts, MI 49088 |
| MINNESOTA | Michael P. Staton  
            4809 West 98th Street  
            Bloomington, MN 55437 | Douglas P. Skrief  
            816 6th Street  
            International Falls, MN 56649 |
| MISSISSIPPI | Troy S. Maxcy (Steve)  
            916 Grant Street  
            Tupelo, MS 38801 | Lloyd S. Gray  
            1222 52nd Street  
            Meridian, MS 39301 |
| MISSOURI  | James K. Whitaker  
            7407 Campbell  
            Kansas City, MO 64131 | John C. Glunt  
            91 Wildwood  
            Kirkwood, MO 63122 |
| MONTANA   | John G. Harp  
            Box 61  
            Kalispell, MT 59901 | Geoffrey T. Badenoch  
            P. O. Box 1275  
            Bozeman, MT 59715 |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address 1</th>
<th>Address 2</th>
<th>Zip Code</th>
<th>City</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska</td>
<td>Tom R. Camp</td>
<td>1702 West 35th, Route 3</td>
<td>Kearney, NE</td>
<td>68847</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nevada</td>
<td>John R. Young (Robert)</td>
<td>2113 Barry Way</td>
<td>Las Vegas, NV</td>
<td>89106</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Hampshire</td>
<td>Steven R. Stone</td>
<td>RFD # 1, Box 225</td>
<td>Mountain Road</td>
<td>Jaffrey, NH</td>
<td>03452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Jersey</td>
<td>Bradley J. Quin</td>
<td>618 Charles Court</td>
<td>River Vale, NJ</td>
<td>07675</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Mexico</td>
<td>Gary L. Wilcox</td>
<td>2145 Utah NE</td>
<td>Albuquerque, NM</td>
<td>87110</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York</td>
<td>William L. Beaudin</td>
<td>2A West Court Street</td>
<td>Plattsburgh, NY</td>
<td>12901</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lee M. Busselman</td>
<td>Rural Route 2</td>
<td>Hooper, NE</td>
<td>68031</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mike K. Rippee</td>
<td>P. O. Box 1021</td>
<td>Weed Heights, NV</td>
<td>89443</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jonathan P. Chase</td>
<td>8 Oban Drive</td>
<td>Hudson, NH</td>
<td>03051</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John D. Brinsko</td>
<td>436 Manor Avenue</td>
<td>Cranford, NJ</td>
<td>07016</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Edward T. Carney</td>
<td>61 Chapman Street</td>
<td>Rouses Point, NY</td>
<td>12979</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State</td>
<td>Nationalist</td>
<td>Federalist</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Carolina</td>
<td>A. Wayne Lamm</td>
<td>W. L. Wells Edmundson</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>311-B North Pine Street</td>
<td>2634 Lakeview Drive</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wilson, NC 27893</td>
<td>Raleigh, NC 27609</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Dakota</td>
<td>Craig R. Campbell</td>
<td>Mark C. Johnson</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>819 North 27th Street</td>
<td>Hillsboro, ND 58045</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bismarck, ND 58501</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ohio</td>
<td>Christopher J. Cornyn</td>
<td>Robin Gary Zeuch</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9965 Pennfield Road</td>
<td>2231 Pompano Avenue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dayton, OH 45459</td>
<td>Cincinnati, OH 45215</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oklahoma</td>
<td>Mark L. Henricksen</td>
<td>Rodd A. Moesel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1415 West Blake</td>
<td>4415 N. W. 10th</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>El Reno, OK 73036</td>
<td>Oklahoma City, OK 73107</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oregon</td>
<td>Curt Martin</td>
<td>Robert M. Colbert</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3616 N.E. 16th</td>
<td>2655 N.W. Roosevelt Place</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Portland, OR 97212</td>
<td>Corvallis, OR 97330</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennsylvania</td>
<td>Richard C. Gamble</td>
<td>Anthony C. Amentt</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2124 Lindsay Road</td>
<td>3026 Windish Street</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pittsburgh, PA 15221</td>
<td>Philadelphia, PA 19152</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STATE</td>
<td>NATIONALIST</td>
<td>FEDERALIST</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| RHODE ISLAND| Gerald F. Vadnais  
30 Jacques Street  
West Warwick, RI 02893 | David F. Gencarelli  
51 Elm Street  
Westerly, RI 02891 |
| SOUTH CAROLINA| David R. Evans  
1523 Richardson Circle, E.  
Hartsville, SC 29550 | James C. Walker  
9 Valerie Drive  
Greenville, SC 29607 |
| SOUTH DAKOTA| Leland C. Kirkegaard  
315 Seventh Avenue, N.E.  
Watertown, SD 57201 | Lee O. Rickenbach  
Box 97  
Oelrichs, SD 57763 |
| TENNESSEE   | Jonathan R. Ivy  
560 LaClede Avenue  
Memphis, TN 38126 | William D. Mizell  
2006 Georgetown Road  
Cleveland, TN 37311 |
| TEXAS       | Stephen H. Russell  
Box 848  
Hughes Springs, TX 75656 | James Henry Wimbley, Jr.  
2536 Eugene Street  
Dallas, TX 75215 |
| UTAH        | Jim D. Jensen  
1472 East Shady Lane Way  
Kaysville, UT 84037 | Scott L. Paterson  
2790 N. 600 East  
Ogden, UT 84404 |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>NATIONALIST</th>
<th></th>
<th>FEDERALIST</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>VERTONT</td>
<td>Paul E. Bogosian</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mark S. George</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>R. D. # 3</td>
<td></td>
<td>R. F. D. # 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Milton, VT 05468</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mountain View Drive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Barre, VT 05641</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIRGINIA</td>
<td>Robert A. Burton</td>
<td></td>
<td>Thomas A. Campbell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2111 Jefferson Davis Hwy.</td>
<td></td>
<td>2524 Trophy Lane</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Crystal Plaza, Apt. 616N</td>
<td></td>
<td>Reston, VA 22070</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Arlington, VA 22202</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WASHINGTON</td>
<td>Lawrence P. Tu</td>
<td></td>
<td>Douglas S. Oles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17029 NE 21st Street</td>
<td></td>
<td>5766 61st Avenue, N.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bellevue, WA 98008</td>
<td></td>
<td>Seattle, WA 98105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEST VIRGINIA</td>
<td>Stephen V. Wehner</td>
<td></td>
<td>Donald F. Copenhaver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>103 Beverly Street</td>
<td></td>
<td>206 Rock Cliff Drive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kingwood, WV 26537</td>
<td></td>
<td>Martinsburg, WV 25401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WISCONSIN</td>
<td>Alan D. Deda</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jon E. Willman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1381 Winnebago Avenue</td>
<td></td>
<td>943 North 18th Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Oshkosh, WI 54901</td>
<td></td>
<td>Manitowoc, WI 54220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WYOMING</td>
<td>John A. Ausink</td>
<td></td>
<td>Andrew S. Philpott</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2654 Kelley Drive</td>
<td></td>
<td>165 N. DeSmet Avenue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cheyenne, WY 82001</td>
<td></td>
<td>Buffalo, WY 82834</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
REPUBLICAN MEMBERS

APPROPRIATIONS COMMITTEE LUNCHEON
Wednesday, July 28, 1971 -- 1:30 p.m.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MEMBERS INVITED</th>
<th>SUPPORT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jerry Ford (5-Mich.)</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Les Arends (17-Ill.)</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank Bow (16-Ohio)</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Jonas (8-N. Car.)</td>
<td>92%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Al Cederberg (10-Mich)</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Rhodes (1-Ariz.)</td>
<td>83%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Minshall (23-Ohio)</td>
<td>70%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Michel (18-Ill.)</td>
<td>83%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silvio Conte (1-Mass)</td>
<td>58%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glenn Davis (9-Wis.)</td>
<td>82%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howard Robison (33-NY)</td>
<td>67%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garner Shriver (4-Kans)</td>
<td>92%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph McDade (19-Pa.)</td>
<td>82%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark Andrews (1-N. Dak.)</td>
<td>75%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louis Wyman (1-NH)</td>
<td>91%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burt Talcott (12-Calif)</td>
<td>82%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charlotte Reid (15-Ill.)</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don Riegle (7-Mich)</td>
<td>40%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wendell Wyatt (1-Oreg.)</td>
<td>82%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jack Edwards (1-Ala)</td>
<td>91%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Del Clawson (23-Calif)</td>
<td>90%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill Scherle (7-Iowa)</td>
<td>73%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert McEwen (31-NY)</td>
<td>92%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Myers (7-Ind)</td>
<td>82%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Percentage of Presidential support on key votes. this year.
List of invitees, excluding those who have declined, as of July 23
"A" indicates acceptance; "D" indicates declined

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Role</th>
<th>Acceptance Status</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bella S. Abzug</td>
<td>N.Y. delegation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph Addabbo</td>
<td>Comm. member</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carl Albert</td>
<td>The Speaker</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hugh Alexander</td>
<td>ex-Comm. member</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dale Alford</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. Carl Anderson</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinton P. Anderson</td>
<td>U.S. Senator</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George W. Andrews</td>
<td>Comm. member</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark Andrews</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leslie Arends</td>
<td>Minority whip</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herman Badillo</td>
<td>N.Y. del.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harry P. Beam</td>
<td>ex-Comm. member</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mario Biaggi</td>
<td>N.Y. del.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jonathan Bingham</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hale Boggs</td>
<td>Maj. leader</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Boland</td>
<td>Comm. member</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm. G. Boling</td>
<td>Comm. staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Bolling</td>
<td>Mo. del.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank T. Bow</td>
<td>Comm. member</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank J. Brasco</td>
<td>N.Y. del.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James L. Buckley</td>
<td>U.S. Senator</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamor H. Budge</td>
<td>ex-Comm. member</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill Burlison</td>
<td>Mo. del.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James F. Byrnes</td>
<td>ex-Comm. member</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D Millard F. Caldwell</td>
<td>ex-Comm. member</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gordon Canfield</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Hugh L. Carey</td>
<td>N.Y. del.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bob Casey</td>
<td>Comm. member</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jos. E. Casey</td>
<td>ex-Comm. member</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elford A. Cederberg</td>
<td>Comm. member</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Emanuel Celler</td>
<td>N.Y. del.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shirley Chisholm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gerard J. Chouinard</td>
<td>Comm. staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helen M. Clarkesen</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Del Clawson</td>
<td>Comm. member</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm. L. Clay</td>
<td>Mo. del.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Cochrane</td>
<td>Asst. Parl.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeffery Cohelan</td>
<td>ex-Comm. member</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barber Conable</td>
<td>N.Y. del.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silvio Conte</td>
<td>Comm. member</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sam Coon</td>
<td>ex-Comm. member</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norris Cotton</td>
<td>U.S. Senator</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederic R. Coudert</td>
<td>ex-Comm. member</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul O. Crabtree</td>
<td>Comm. staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel W. Crosby</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carson W. Culp</td>
<td>ex-Comm. staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Thos. D'Alesandro</td>
<td>ex-Comm. member</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glenn R. Davis</td>
<td>Comm. member</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James J. Delaney</td>
<td>N.Y. del.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Position</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oakley Hunter</td>
<td>ex-Comm. member</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harris Hulson</td>
<td>ex-Comm. staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Ichord</td>
<td>N.Y. del.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry M. Jackson</td>
<td>U.S. Senator</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Javits</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. Pat Jennings</td>
<td>Clerk of House</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chas. S. Joelson</td>
<td>ex-Comm. member</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chas. Johnson</td>
<td>Asst. Parl.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zeake W. Johnson</td>
<td>Sgt. at Arms</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chas. R. Jonas</td>
<td>Comm. member</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jack F. Kemp</td>
<td>N.Y. del.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carleton J. King</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thos. J. Kingfield</td>
<td>Comm. staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edw. I. Koch</td>
<td>N.Y. del.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edw. H. Kruse</td>
<td>ex-Comm. member</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Susan Kudner</td>
<td>Comm. staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melvin R. Laird</td>
<td>Sec. Def.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Odin Langen</td>
<td>ex-Comm. member</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Rev. Edw. Latch</td>
<td>Chaplain</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edw. M. Lee</td>
<td>Comm. staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Kay Lee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robt. E. Lee</td>
<td>ex-Comm. staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robt. Lembo</td>
<td>Hungate staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norman F. Lent</td>
<td>N.Y. del.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarence Long</td>
<td>Comm. member</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don Magnuson</td>
<td>ex-Comm. member</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geo. Mahon</td>
<td>Comm. Chairman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keith Mainland</td>
<td>Comm. staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A John O. Marsh</td>
<td>ex-Comm. member</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fred Marshall</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D.R. (Billy) Matthews</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edwin H. Kay</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pat McBride</td>
<td>Hungate staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John W. McCormack</td>
<td>ex-Speaker</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph M. McDade</td>
<td>Comm. member</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jos. T. McDonald</td>
<td>Sen. staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robt. C. McEwen</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jack K. McFall</td>
<td>ex-Comm. staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John J. McFall</td>
<td>Comm. member</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm. D. McFarlane</td>
<td>ex-Comm. member</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark McGregor</td>
<td>White House staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christopher C. McGrath</td>
<td>ex-Comm. member</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K. Gunn McKay</td>
<td>Comm. member</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Bruce Meredith</td>
<td>Comm. staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harold Merrick</td>
<td>Sen. staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jos. Metzger</td>
<td>Parl. Office</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gary C. Michalak</td>
<td>Comm. staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert H. Michel</td>
<td>Comm. member</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Americo Xicomi</td>
<td>Comm. staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm. M. Miller</td>
<td>Doorkeeper</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laurence C. Miller</td>
<td>Comm. staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm. E. Minshall</td>
<td>Comm. member</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dempsey B. Mizelle</td>
<td>Comm. staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. H. Morris</td>
<td>Postmaster, H. of R.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas G. Morris</td>
<td>ex-Comm. member</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enid Morrison</td>
<td>Comm. staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John M. Murphy</td>
<td>N.Y. del.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robt. M. Moyer</td>
<td>Comm. staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James C. Murray</td>
<td>ex-Comm. member</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter J. Murphy, Jr.</td>
<td>Comm. staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John T. Myers</td>
<td>Comm. member</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Position</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm. H. Natcher</td>
<td>Comm. member</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry A. Neil, Jr.</td>
<td>Comm. staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robt. C. Nicholas III</td>
<td>Comm. staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Byron S. Nielson</td>
<td>Comm. staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David R. Obey</td>
<td>Comm. member</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Mr. &amp; Mrs. Philip O'Connell</td>
<td>Comm. staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David O'Connell</td>
<td>Son of above</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doreen O'Neill</td>
<td>JT staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas P. O'Neill</td>
<td>Majority whip</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosetta Pagnella</td>
<td>Hungate staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Otto E. Passman</td>
<td>Comm. member</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edw. J. Patten</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter A. Peyser</td>
<td>N.Y. del.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Otis Pike</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexander Pirnie</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Mr. &amp; Mrs. Wm. I. Pixley</td>
<td>Daughter of CC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thos. Pixley</td>
<td>Son of above</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John G. Flaschal</td>
<td>Comm. staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter C. Floeser</td>
<td>ex-Comm. member</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bertram L. Podell</td>
<td>N.Y. del.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel R. Preston</td>
<td>Comm. staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Pryor</td>
<td>Comm. member</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm. J. Randall</td>
<td>Mo. del.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chas. B. Rangel</td>
<td>N.Y. del.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charlotte T. Reid</td>
<td>Comm. member</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ogden R. Reid</td>
<td>N.Y. del.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ben Reifel</td>
<td>ex-Comm. member</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John J. Rhodes</td>
<td>Comm. member</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donald E. Richbourg</td>
<td>Comm. staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donald W. Riegle</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howard W. Robison</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John J. Rooney</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Edw. Roush</td>
<td>Comm. member</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edw. R. Rybal</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Wm. F. Ryan</td>
<td>N.Y. del.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francis W. Sady</td>
<td>Comm. staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dan Salisbury</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Frank P. Sanders</td>
<td>ex-Comm. staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alfred E. Santangelo</td>
<td>ex-Comm. member</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm. J. Schorle</td>
<td>Comm. member</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James H. Scheuer</td>
<td>N.Y. del.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Thomas J. Scott</td>
<td>Sen. staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Marcellus C. Sheild</td>
<td>ex-Comm. staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John F. Shelley</td>
<td>ex-Comm. member</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geo. E. Shipley</td>
<td>Comm. member</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garner E. Shriver</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dale M. Shulaw</td>
<td>Comm. staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Alfred E. Sieminski</td>
<td>ex-Comm. member</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robt. L. F. Sikes</td>
<td>Comm. member</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earl C. Silsby</td>
<td>Comm. staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. Homer Skarin</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John M. Slack</td>
<td>Comm. member</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austin G. Smith</td>
<td>Comm. staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Henry P. Smith  N.Y. del.
Howard W. Smith  ex-M.C.-Va.
Neal Smith  Comm. member
Chas. W. Snodgrass  Comm. staff
Hunter L. Spillan
Kenneth Sprankle  ex-Comm. Clerk
Mrs. Kenneth Sprankle  JT staff
Kenneth A. Sprankle  son of above
Tom Steed  Comm. member
Louis Stokes  Comm. member
Samuel S. Stratton  N.Y. del.
Joyce Straube  Hungate staff
Karen Straube
Leonor K. Sullivan  Mo. del.
James W. Symington  Mo. del.

Stuart Symington  U.S. Senator
Wm. Taber  nephew of JT
Burt Talcott  Comm. member

John H. Terry  N.Y. del. (Taber's old District)

Maurice H. Thatcher  ex-Comm. member
Randolph Thomas  Comm. staff
Paul Thomson  
George A. Urian  
Charles Vursell  ex-Comm. member
Phil Weaver  
Mark Welshimd  Comm. staff

Jamie L. Whitten  Comm. member

Eugene B. Wilhelm  Comm. staff
Robt. P. Williams  ex-Comm. staff
Mrs. R. P. Williams
Earl Wilson  ex-Comm. member
Paul N. Wilson  Comm. Clerk & S.D.
Loster L. Wolff  N.Y. del.
Mrs. Branson L. (Kay) Wood  dau. of Cong. Hungate

Thayer A. Wood  Comm. staff
Wendell Wyatt  Comm. member
John W. Wydler  N.Y. del.
Louis C. Wyman  Comm. member
Sidney R. Yates  

Hilton R. Young  U.S. Senator
The President had breakfast.

The President went to the Oval Office.

The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

The President met with:
- Senator John G. Tower (R-Texas)
- John N. Mitchell, Attorney General
- Elliot L. Richardson, Secretary of HEW
- Clark MacGregor, Counsel
- White House photographer, in/out

Subjects to be discussed included the busing and housing situations in Texas.

The President met with:
- Attorney General Mitchell
- William D. Eberle, President of American Standard Corporation
- Peter G. Peterson, Assistant
- Frederic V. Malek, Special Assistant
- Ollie Atkins, White House photographer, in/out

Subjects to be discussed included Mr. Eberle's nomination to the post of Special Representative for Trade Negotiations.

The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.

The President met with his former Special Counsel, Murray M. Chotiner.

The President met to discuss veteran's legislation with:
- Congressman Charles M. Teague (R-California)
- Congressman Olin E. Teague (D-Texas)
- George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB
- Donald E. Johnson, Administrator of Veterans' Administration
- Mr. MacGregor
- Mr. Atkins, in/out

The President met with:
- Mr. Kissinger
- Agha Hilalry, Ambassador from Pakistan to the U.S.
- Mr. Atkins, in/out

The President met with officers of the Distributive Education Clubs of America who presented him with a plaque and a blazer. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A."

Press photographers, in/out
The President met with:
John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
L. Edwin Coate, Member of the Domestic Council

The President and Mr. Ehrlichman met with Special Consultant
Martin C. Anderson.
White House photographer, in/out

The President met with Mr. Shultz.

The President went to his office in the EOB.

The President met with:
Mr. Haldeman
Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant

The President talked with the First Lady.

The President returned to the second floor Residence.

The President and the First Lady had dinner in the West Hall.

The President was telephoned by Mr. Shultz. The call was not
completed.

The President talked with Mr. Shultz.

The President telephoned his Special Counsel, Charles W.
Colson. The call was not completed.

The President telephoned his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary
Woods. The call was not completed.

The President returned to his office in the EOB.

The President talked with Mr. Colson.

The President was telephoned by Mr. Kissinger. The call was not
completed.

The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.

The President met with Mr. Kissinger.

The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

The President returned to the second floor Residence.
STUDENTS

High School

Harold Williams, President, Houston, Texas
Rhonda Gill, National Vice President, Long Beach, California
Terry Pendleton, Secretary-Treasurer, Oceanside, New York
Dale Perrymore, Vice President, Southern Region, Stigler, Oklahoma
Nora Bennett, Vice President, North Atlantic Region, Claymont, Delaware
Vickie Page, Vice President, Central Region, Austin, Minnesota
Timothy Renberg, Vice President, Western Region, Olympia, Washington

Junior Collegiate

Kirk White, President, Seattle, Washington
Jerry Gilley, Vice President, Brownsburg, Indiana
Deborah Wade, Secretary-Treasurer, Princeton, Indiana
Jerry Gremillion, Vice President, Southern, Gulfport, Mississippi
JoAnn Cullen, Vice President, North Atlantic, Bristol, Pennsylvania
Frances Rock, Vice President, Central Region, Vincennes, Indiana

Henry Cashen
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE Time Placed</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:23</td>
<td>8:24 P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:52</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:07</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:08</td>
<td>9:10 R</td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:13</td>
<td>9:15 R</td>
<td>The President talked with Director of the OMB George P. Shultz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the office of Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:37</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Cabinet Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:37</td>
<td>9:54 P</td>
<td>The President met with the representatives of the United Transportation Union and Railroad Management to discuss the impact of the current railroad strike. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:54</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:23</td>
<td>12:30 P</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Haldeman, Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:25</td>
<td>11:20</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with public opinion analyst Louis Harris in New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:10</td>
<td>12:20 P</td>
<td>The President talked with the First Lady.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:31</td>
<td>1:04 P</td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:10</td>
<td>1:20</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:24</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:04</td>
<td>4:00</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:00</td>
<td>4:02 P</td>
<td>The President talked with the First Lady.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:17</td>
<td>4:19 P</td>
<td>The President met with Miss Woods' Secretary, Marjorie P. Acker.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Shultz. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:37</td>
<td>4:45 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of Labor James D. Hodgson.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON’S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

JULY 30, 1971

**TIME**

4:46 p.m. FRIDAY

**ACTIVITY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:46</td>
<td>4:56</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:50</td>
<td>5:20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:00</td>
<td>5:43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:01</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:09</td>
<td>5:11</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:44</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:45</td>
<td>5:49</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:54</td>
<td>5:56</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:56</td>
<td>5:57</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:14</td>
<td>6:15</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:31</td>
<td>6:32</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:33</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:34</td>
<td>6:42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.

The President met with:
- Mr. Haldeman
- Mr. Kissinger

The President telephoned long distance to quarterback for the Green Bay Packers Bart Starr in the hospital in Rochester, Minnesota. The call was not completed.

The President talked long distance with Mr. Starr in Rochester, Minnesota.

The President returned to the Residence. Enroute he met with Mr. Haldeman.

The President met with Mr. Butterfield.

The President talked with Mr. Colson.

The President talked with his Personal Physician, Brig. Gen. Walter R. Tkach.

The President talked with Mr. Colson.

The President watched the Apollo 15 landing on the moon on television.

The President talked long distance with NASA Administrator James C. Fletcher in Houston, Texas. The President congratulated Mr. Fletcher and NASA personnel on the moon landing.

The President, accompanied by Mr. Haldeman, went to the South Grounds of the White House.

The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "B."

The President met and was photographed with Chairman of the American Revolution Bicentennial Commission David J. Mahoney, Jr.

The President formally changed the name of AF-l to the "Spirit of '76."
The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Maryland, to the Akron-Canton Municipal Airport, Ohio. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "C."

The President was greeted by:
- Governor John J. Gilligan (D-Ohio)
- Mayor and Mrs. Stanley A. Cmich (R-Canton, Ohio)
- Mayor and Mrs. John S. Ballard (R-Akron, Ohio)

The President received keys to the cities of Akron, Ohio and Canton, Ohio.

The President motored from the Akron-Canton Municipal Airport to the Pro Football Hall of Fame in Canton, Ohio.

The President was greeted by and toured the Pro Football Hall of Fame Museum with:
- Richard Gallagher, Pro Football Hall of Fame Director
- Earl A. Schreiber, Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Pro Football Hall of Fame
- Alvin R. "Pete" Rozelle, Commissioner of the National Football League

The President taped an interview with ABC sportscaster Frank Gifford.

The President motored from the Pro Football Hall of Fame to the Canton, Ohio Cultural Center for the Arts.

The President met briefly with Mrs. Wellington T. Mara, wife of the owner of the New York Giants football team.

The President, accompanied by Mr. Gallagher, went to the speaker's platform.

The President made the key address at the Pro Football Hall of Fame dinner honoring the 1971 Hall of Fame enshrinees. For a list of head table guests, see APPENDIX "D."

The President, accompanied by Mr. Haldeman, motored from the Canton Cultural Center for the Arts to the Holiday Inn, Akron, Ohio.

The President was greeted by the manager of the Holiday Inn, Donald Albright.

The President went to the Presidential Suite, Room 534 of the Holiday Inn.
Attendees at meeting of the representatives of the United Transportation Union and Railroad Management July 30, 1971

Stephen Ailes, Pres of the Amer Assoc of Railroads

Jack Hiltz, Chrm of the Negotiating Com of the Amer Assoc of Railroads

Charles Luna, Pres of the United Transportation Union

George P. Shultz, Dir of OMB

Sec James D. Hodgson

Sec John Volpe

Gen George Lincoln

Asst Sec W.J. Usery

Arnold R. Weber, Assoc Dir of OMB

Paul McCracken, Chrm of the Council of Economic Advisers
As of Aug. 4, 1971 the passenger flight manifest AF-1

HELIÇOPTER XX has not been made available to this office
from the Military Aides Office.
PASSENGER MANIFEST

SPIRIT OF '76

MSN: 1320
ANDREWS AFB, WASH, D.C. TO CANTON/AKRON, OHIO
30 July 1971 Depart 6:50am Arrive 7:35pm 0+45 300SM

1. The President
2. Senator William B. Saxbe
3. Congressman Frank T. Bow
4. Mr. H. R. Haldeman
5. Mr. Ron Ziegler
6. Mr. John Wesley Dean, III
7. Mr. John Scali
8. Brig Gen Walter Tkach
9. Mr. Steve Bull
10. Mr. Lawrence Higby
11. Mr. Allan G. Kaupinen
12. Comdr Craig Campbell
13. YNC William Cuff
14. SP7 Herbert Oldenburg
15. SDC Zosimo Monzon
16. YNC Phil H. Martinez, Jr.
17. A. Godfrey
18. R. Pontius
19. R. Keiser
20. D. Shaw
21. M. Miller
22. C. Dietrich
23. C. Korff
24. J. Larson
25. R. Lichtenberg
26. Ollie Atkins
27. Doug Cornell
28. Eugene Risher
29. Forrest Boyd
30. Miss Bonnie Angelo
31. Don Bacon
32. John Duricka
33. Frank Cancellare

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
head table guests - Pro Football Hall of Fame Dinner
Canton, Ohio    July 30, 1971

Louis "Tony" Acheson - sports writer for the Washington Star

Vesely, Cynthia Sue - Queen of the Hall of Fame Festival

Joe King - sports writer for the Ridgewood (NJ) News

Upton Bell - General Manager of the New England Patriots

Governor Gilligan - Ohio

Joseph Toot - Event Chairman

Wellington T. Mara - Pres of the New York Giants

Rob Francoeur

Kyle Rote - Master of Ceremonies - sportcaster (national)

Pete Rozelle - Commissioner of the National Football League

Pres Richard Nixon

Stanley Cmich - Mayor of Canton, Ohio

Rankin M. Smith - Chrm of the Board, Atlanta Falcons

Richard Gallagher - Dir of the Hall of Fame

Ken Molloy - Attorney

Schneider

Jack White - General Manager of the San Francisco 49ers

J. Walter Kennedy - Commissioner of the National Basketball Assoc

Edward Ferry - Banquet Chairman

Andy Robustelli - Defensive end (Rams and Giants)

Jim Brown - Fullback (Cleveland) - movie actor

Norm Van Brocklin - Coach and Gen Manager of the Atlanta Falcons
former quarterback (Rams and Eagles)

Vincent Lombardi, Jr. - son of the late Vince Lombardi

Y.A. Tittle - Quarterback (Colts, 49ers, Giants)

Hewitt - younger daughter of Bill Hewitt (End for Bears & Eagles)

Frank "Bruiser" Kinard - Tackle (Dodgers, NY Yankees of All-Amer Conf.)
AKRON HOLIDAY INN
AKRON, OHIO

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE PLACED</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:36</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Governor John J. Gilligan (D-Ohio) in Columbus, Ohio. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:38</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to David Kissinger, son of the President's Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Belmont, Massachusetts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:44</td>
<td>8:46</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Governor Gilligan in Columbus, Ohio.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:46</td>
<td>8:48</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with David Kissinger in Belmont, Massachusetts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:48</td>
<td>8:55</td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Director of Communications, Herbert G. Klein, motored from the Akron Holiday Inn to 255 North Portage Path, the residence of Chairman of the Knight Newspapers John S. Knight.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:56</td>
<td>10:20</td>
<td>The President and Mr. Klein were breakfast guests of Mr. Knight.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:20</td>
<td>10:40</td>
<td>The President motored from 255 North Portage Path to the Akron-Canton, Ohio airport. He was accompanied by: Mr. Klein, Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:40</td>
<td>11:03</td>
<td>The President greeted approximately 25 Ohio state and local Republican leaders at the base of the forward ramp of &quot;Spirit of '76.&quot; Among those present was Ohio Republican State Chairman John S. Andrews.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDT</td>
<td>CDT</td>
<td>The President flew by &quot;Spirit of '76&quot; from the Akron-Canton Municipal Airport, Ohio to the Ottumwa Industrial Airport, Iowa. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot; (Actual flying time, 1 hour 27 minutes.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was greeted by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Senator Jack R. Miller (R-Iowa)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Congressman John H. Kyl (R-Iowa)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mayor Ernest Brody (D-Ottumwa, Iowa)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Paul W. McCracken, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisors (CEA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Donald E. Johnson, Administrator of Veterans Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:45</td>
<td>12:05</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the Ottumwa Industrial Airport, Iowa to the Rathbun Dam dedication site. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President participated in the Rathbun Dam dedication ceremony. Other participants included:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Senator Miller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Congressman Kyl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Robert Beck, President of the Rathbun Lake Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Governor Robert D. Ray (R-Iowa)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. McCracken</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Johnson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President greeted members of the crowd located near the rope stanchions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:03</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the Rathbun Dam dedication site to Ottumwa Industrial Airport, Iowa. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:19</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Iowa state and local Republican leaders aboard &quot;Spirit of '76.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew by &quot;Spirit of '76&quot; from Ottumwa Industrial Airport, Iowa to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;C.&quot; (Actual flying time, 1 hour 45 minutes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:37</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of Labor James D. Hodgson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:22</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President motored from the Camp David helipad to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Aspen Den.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:02</td>
<td>6:05</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:05</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:12</td>
<td>6:21</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Editor of Readers' Digest Hobart D. Lewis, in Bedford Hills, New York.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:26</td>
<td>6:32</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE**  
**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**  
*(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)*  

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**  
JULY 31, 1971  
**TIME**  
6:30 p.m. SATURDAY  

**PLACE**  
AKRON HOLIDAY INN  
AKRON, OHIO  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
|       |       | **6:30** The President had dinner with:  
|       |       | The First Lady  
|       |       | Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox  
|       |       | **7:00**  
|       |       | The Presidential Party watched the Hall of Fame football game on television.  
|       |       | **7:20**  
|       |       | The Presidential Party saw the movie "The Barbarian and the Geisha."  
|       |       | **7:34**  
|       | P     | The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.  
|       |       | **9:45**  
|       | R     | The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Colson in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.  
|       |       | **9:46**  
|       | P     | The President telephoned long distance to Director of the OMB George P. Shultz in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.  
|       |       | **9:55**  
|       |       | The President retired.  
|       |       | **10:15**  
|       | R     | The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Shultz in Washington, D. C.  
|       |       | **10:15**  
|       |       | The President was awakened as directed by Mr. Haldeman.  
|       |       | **10:21**  
|       | P     | The President talked long distance with Mr. Shultz in Washington D. C.  
|       |       | **10:40**  
|       |       | The President retired.  

**CD/MMF/MMM**
# Passengers on Spirit of '76 Flight 320

**Flight Details:**
- **MSN:** 1320
- **Canton/Akron, Ohio to Ottumwa, Iowa**
- **Date:** 31 July 1971
- **Departure Time:** 11:03 am
- **Arrival Time:** 11:32 am
- **Flight Number:** 1+29 590sm

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Passenger Name</th>
<th>Role</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The President</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. H. R. Haldeman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Ron Ziegler</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Herbert G. Klein</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. John Wesley Dean, III</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brig Gen Walter Tkach</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Mark Goode</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Steve Bull</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Lawrence Higby</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Ron Walker</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comdr Craig Campbell</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YNC William Cuff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SP7 Herbert Oldenburg</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDC Zosimo Monzon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YNC Phil H. Martinez, Jr.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. Godfrey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. Pontius</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. Keiser</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. Shaw</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Miller</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Dietrich</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Korff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Larson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. Lichtenberg</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ollie Atkins</td>
<td>WH Photo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miss Frances Lewine</td>
<td>AP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. Thomas</td>
<td>UPI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Pierpoint</td>
<td>CBS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aldo Beckman</td>
<td>Chicago Tribune</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N. Ball</td>
<td>Newsweek</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Duricka</td>
<td>AP Photo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank Cancellare</td>
<td>UPI Photo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Peterson</td>
<td>CBS TV Camera</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eugene Gerlach</td>
<td>CBS TV Sound</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cleveland Ryan</td>
<td>Lighting Technician</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY*
A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ______ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>The President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Administrator Donald E. Johnson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Mr. H. R. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Mr. Paul W. McCracken</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Senator Miller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Mrs. Miller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Mr. Jerry Warren</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Mr. Herbert G. Klein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>Mr. John Wesley Dean, III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Brig Gen Walter Tkach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>Mr. Mark Goode</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>Mr. Steve Bull</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>Mr. Lawrence Higby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>Mr. Ronald James</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>Mr. Ron Walker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>Comdr Craig Campbell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>YNC William Cuff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>SP7 Herbert Oldenburg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>SDC Zosimo Monzon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td>YNC Phil H. Martinez, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>A. Godfrey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.</td>
<td>R. Pontius</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.</td>
<td>R. Keiser</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.</td>
<td>D. Shaw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.</td>
<td>M. Miller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.</td>
<td>C. Dietrich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.</td>
<td>C. Korff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.</td>
<td>J. Carroll</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.</td>
<td>R. Lichtenberg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.</td>
<td>Ollie Atkins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.</td>
<td>Miss Frances Lewine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.</td>
<td>Miss Helen Thomas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.</td>
<td>Robert Pierpoint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34.</td>
<td>Aldo Beckman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.</td>
<td>Miss Nancy Ball</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36.</td>
<td>John Duricka</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37.</td>
<td>Frank Cancellare</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY**

**PHOTO CREDITS**

- WH Photo
- AP
- UPI
- CBS
- Chicago Tribune
- Newsweek
- AP Photo
- UPI Photo
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOCUMENT NUMBER</th>
<th>DOCUMENT TYPE</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>RESTRICTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>8/4/1971</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>8/8/1971</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Marine One – Appendix “B”</td>
<td>8/10/1971</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Marine One – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>8/12/1971</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Marine One – Appendix “C”</td>
<td>8/13/1971</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>8/15/1971</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>8/1/1971</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

COLLECTION TITLE
WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

FOLDER TITLE
President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary August 1, 1971 – August 15, 1971

PRMBA RESTRICTION CODES:
A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
B. National security classified information.
C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.
E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:
D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOCUMENT NUMBER</th>
<th>DOCUMENT TYPE</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>RESTRICTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>8/5/1971</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”</td>
<td>8/6/1971</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLLECTION TITLE**
WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

**FOLDER TITLE**
President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary August 1, 1971 – August 15, 1971

**PRMMA RESTRICTION CODES:**

A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
B. National security classified information.
C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.
E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**
D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift

---

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

*U.S. GPO: 1989-235-084/00024
NA 14021 (4-85)
## Place & Day Began

**CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Phone</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11:39</td>
<td></td>
<td>11:50</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in New York City. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:17</td>
<td></td>
<td>12:18</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Aspen Den.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>1:01</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:06</td>
<td></td>
<td>1:17</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>1:48</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:54</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by the Reverend Billy Graham in Palm Springs, California. The President's Naval Aide, Commander Craig S. Campbell, took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:53</td>
<td></td>
<td>3:22</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with the Reverend Graham in Palm Springs, California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Secretary of State William P. Rogers in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:41</td>
<td></td>
<td>5:55</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Secretary Rogers in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 6:00   |    |      |       | The President had dinner with:  
  - The First Lady  
  - Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox  
  - Brig. Gen. Walter R. Tkach, Personal Physician |
| 7:11   |    | 7:13 |       | The President motored from the Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad. |
| 7:15   |    | 7:45 |       | The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland, to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A." |
### The President's Daily Diary

**Place and Day Begun:** Camp David, Maryland

**Date:** August 1, 1971

**Time:** 7:48 p.m. Sunday

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Phone Placed/Received</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:48</td>
<td>Lo</td>
<td>The President went to the second floor Residence. He was accompanied by the First Lady and Mr. and Mrs. Cox.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:28</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Director of the OMB George P. Shultz. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____7____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>IN</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:52</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:20</td>
<td>9:50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:35</td>
<td>9:37</td>
<td>The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:42</td>
<td>9:45 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Director of the OMB George P. Shultz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:55</td>
<td>9:56</td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Press Secretary, Gerald L. Warren.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:58</td>
<td>10:28</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Shultz John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury H. R. Haldeman, Assistant John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant Edward L. Morgan, Deputy Assistant Secretary Connally Clark MacGregor, Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>11:53</td>
<td>The President talked with Senator Carl T. Curtis (R-Nebraska).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:25</td>
<td>2:05</td>
<td>The President talked with Senator Barry M. Goldwater (R-Arizona).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:19</td>
<td>2:05</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Mr. Shultz. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:20</td>
<td>12:55 R</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Shultz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:56</td>
<td>1:00 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Senator George D. Aiken (R-Vermont).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:08</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Senator J. Caleb Boggs (R-Delaware). The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:17</td>
<td>1:18 R</td>
<td>The President talked with Senator Boggs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:19</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Secretary Connally. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:53</td>
<td>3:00</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

*See Travel Record for Travel Activity*

**THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, D. C.

**TIME** | **PHONE** | **ACTIVITY**
---|---|---
| In | Out | R | L | D |
| 3:01 | 6:17 | P | | |
| 3:03 | 6:17 | P | | |
| 3:26 | 3:27 | P | | |
| 4:10 | 4:12 | P | | |
| 4:15 | 5:25 | P | | |
| 3:57 | P | | | |
| 3:59 | 4:00 | P | | |
| 5:49 | 5:57 | P | | |
| 6:19 | | | | |
| 6:28 | P | | | |
| 6:29 | 6:31 | P | | |
| 7:10 | | | | |
| 7:30 | 9:50 | P | | |
| 7:32 | 9:50 | P | | |
| 7:30 | P | | | |
| 8:21 | R | | | |
| 9:51 | 9:55 | R | | |
| 9:56 | 10:02 | P | | |
| 10:46 | 10:56 | P | | |
| 10:56 | | | | |
| 10:57 | 11:07 | P | | |

The President met with:
- Mr. Haldeman
- John N. Mitchell, Attorney General
- Lawrence M. Higby, Staff Assistant
- Mr. Higby
- Secretary Connally

The President telephoned his Special Counsel, Harry S. Dent. The call was not completed.

The President talked with Lee R. Nunn, member of the Citizens for the Reelection of the President.

The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.

The President returned to the second floor Residence.

The President telephoned Mr. MacGregor. The call was not completed.

The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.

The President and the First Lady had dinner.

The President returned to his office in the EOB.

The President met with:
- Mr. Shultz
- Secretary Connally

The President telephoned Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.

The President was telephoned by Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.

The President talked with Mr. Dent.

The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.

The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.

The President returned to the second floor Residence.

The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:37</td>
<td>9:48</td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:53</td>
<td>9:56 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Assistant Secretary of Labor Willie J. Usery, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:57</td>
<td>9:58 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of Labor James D. Hodgson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:59</td>
<td>10:02 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Director of the Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service J. Curtis Counts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:19</td>
<td>10:32 P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:28</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Director of the OMB George P. Shultz. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:34</td>
<td>10:40 R</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Shultz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:36</td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:59</td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:47</td>
<td>10:50 P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with the President of the Southern Pacific Transportation Company, Benjamin F. Biaggini, in San Francisco, California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:05</td>
<td>1:15</td>
<td>The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant Mr. Kissinger John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:45</td>
<td>1:33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:25</td>
<td>1:40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:34</td>
<td>1:47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:07</td>
<td>12:10 P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with the President of the United States Steelworkers of America, I. W. Abel, in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:12</td>
<td>12:15 P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Counsel, Clark MacGregor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:20</td>
<td>12:26 R</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:27</td>
<td>1:28 R</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:40</td>
<td>3:43 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary Connally.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:50</td>
<td>3:55</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:09</td>
<td>4:10 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Deputy Director of the OMB Caspar W. Weinberger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:11</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:50</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Shultz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Special Assistant, Patrick J. Buchanan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:25</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Barber Shop.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by his Personal Physician, Dr. W. Riland,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:10</td>
<td>6:28</td>
<td>The President met with Dr. Riland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:26</td>
<td>6:31</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Peter M. Flanigan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner on the Truman Balcony with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:10</td>
<td>8:32</td>
<td>Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:28</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:39</td>
<td>8:05</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:08</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Ehrlichman. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
AUGUST 3, 1971
TIME 4:11 p.m. TUESDAY
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:37</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Director of the OMB George P. Shultz. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Shultz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:10</td>
<td>10:17</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:24</td>
<td>10:25</td>
<td>The President met with his Special Assistant, Patrick J. Buchanan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:25</td>
<td>10:35</td>
<td>The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>William P. Rogers, Secretary of State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:59</td>
<td>11:32</td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. Kissinger and Mr. Ziegler, went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:20</td>
<td>11:25</td>
<td>The President held a news conference. In attendance were:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:38</td>
<td>11:57</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:56</td>
<td>1:59</td>
<td>The President talked with Senator John C. Stennis (D-Mississippi).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System Arthur F. Burns. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President met to discuss U.S. policy toward Greece with:
Henry J. Tasca, U.S. Ambassador to Greece
Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant

The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.

The President and the First Lady flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

The President and the First Lady flew by "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Maryland, to John F. Kennedy International Airport, New York City. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "B."

The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.

The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D. C.

The President and the First Lady flew by helicopter from John F. Kennedy International Airport, New York City to the West 30th Street helipad, New York City. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

The President and the First Lady motored from the West 30th Street helipad, New York City to Essex House, 160 Central Park South, New York City, the residence of Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox.

The President and the First Lady were dinner guests of Mr. and Mrs. Cox.

The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Peter M. Flanigan, in Washington, D. C.

The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.

The President talked long distance with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman in Washington, D. C.

The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D. C.

The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Mr. and Mrs. Cox, motored from Essex House, 160 Central Park South, New York City to the 46th Street Theatre, 226 West 46th Street.
### Time

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Action</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:35</td>
<td>The Presidential party attended a performance of &quot;No, No Nanette&quot; starring Ruby Keeler. During intermission, the President autographed programs, including one for Mrs. Ted W. Bench, mother of Johnny Bench, catcher for the Cincinnati Reds baseball team.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:10</td>
<td>The Presidential party went backstage and met members of the cast:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ruby Keeler, Actress</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jack Gilford, Actor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bobby Van, Actor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Helen Gallagher, Actress</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John H. Lowe III, Stage Manager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Allan Francis, House Manager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:28</td>
<td>The Presidential party motored from the 46th Street Theatre, 226 West 46th Street, New York City to Essex House, 160 Central Park South, New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:34</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from Essex House, 160 Central Park South, New York City, to the West 30th Street helipad, New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:48</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady flew by helicopter from the West 30th Street helipad, New York City to John F. Kennedy International Airport, New York City. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:10</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady flew by &quot;Spirit of '76&quot; from the John F. Kennedy International Airport, New York City, to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;C.&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____1____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Passenger Manifest</th>
<th>FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SPIRIT OF '76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSN: 1403</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANDREWS AFB, WASH, D. C. TO JFK INT'L APRT, N. Y.</td>
<td>4 Aug 1971 Depart 4:07pm Arrive 4:49pm 0+42 212SM</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. The President
2. Mrs. Nixon
3. J. Warren
4. Steve Bull
5. Dr. Lukash
6. Comdr Campbell
7. SDC Zosimo Monzon
8. SSgt Grace McAlister
9. A. Godfrey
10. R. Keiser
11. P. McFarland
12. J. Novak
13. C. Williams
14. J. Floyd
15. P. Finnerty
16. G. Kendall
17. W. Bush
18. Manuel Sanchez
19. Fina Sanchez
20. Jack Kightlinger
21. Fran Lewine
22. Eugene Risher
23. John Duricka
24. John Full
25. Forrest Boyd
26. Tom Craven
27. Gene Gerlack
28. Cleve Ryan

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
APPENDIX "C"

PASSENGER MANIFEST

SPIRIT OF '76

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MSN: 1403
JFK INT'L APRT, N. Y. TO ANDREWS AFB, WASH, D. C.
4 Aug 1971 Depart 11:10pm Arrive 11:53pm 04:43 250SM

1. The President
2. Mrs. Nixon
3. J. Warren
4. Steve Bull
5. Dr. Lukash
6. Comdr Campbell
7. SDC Zosimo Monzon
8. SSgt Grace McAlister
9. A. Godfrey
10. R. Keiser
11. P. McFarland
12. J. Novak
13. C. Williams
14. J. Floyd
15. P. Finnerty
16. G. Kendall
17. W. Bush
18. G. Jenkins
19. N. Wallace
20. W. Bates
21. Manuel Sanchez
22. Fina Sanchez
23. Jack Kightlinger
24. Fran Lewine
25. Eugene Risher
26. John Duricka
27. John Full
28. Forrest Boyd
29. Tom Craven
30. Gene Gerlack
31. Cleve Ryan
32. Robert Pierpoint

WH Photo
AP
UPI
AP Photo
UPI Photo
Mutual
CBS Sound
CBS Camera
Lighting Technician
CBS News

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:01</td>
<td>12:15</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:17</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:26</td>
<td>12:52</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:26</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:40</td>
<td>9:56</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:45</td>
<td>10:10</td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Assistant Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:09</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Cabinet Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:05</td>
<td>10:06</td>
<td>The President attended a Cabinet Meeting. For a list of participants, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot; Ollie P. Atkins, White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:57</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>12:04</td>
<td>The President met for a photo opportunity with members of the Advisory Council of the Cabinet Committee on Opportunity for the Spanish Speaking. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;C.&quot; Press photographers, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:04</td>
<td>12:13</td>
<td>The President met with Chairman of the Cabinet Committee on Opportunity for the Spanish Speaking Henry M. Ramirez.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:13</td>
<td>12:35</td>
<td>The President addressed the Cabinet Committee on Opportunity for the Spanish Speaking. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;D.&quot; Mr. Atkins, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:35</td>
<td>12:36</td>
<td>The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:36</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Treaty Room, Room 474, in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President attended a meeting of the National Business Council for Consumer Affairs. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "E."

The President returned to the Oval Office.

CONGRESSIONAL HALF HOUR

During a Congressional Half Hour the President met with:

1:15 1:18
Senator Clifford P. Hansen (R-Wyoming)
Mr. Atkins, in/out
Senator Hansen witnessed the President's signing of H.R. 3344, Veterans' Direct Loans.

1:18 1:24
Senator William E. Brock (R-Tennessee)
M. A. Henderson, Executive Director of Gideons International
W. R. Davenport, President of Gideons International
Mr. Atkins, in/out
The President received the 100 millionth Bible printed by Gideons International.

1:24 1:28
Senator Robert Taft, Jr. (R-Ohio)
Zachery Williams, 1971 Epilepsy Poster Child
Mrs. John C. Williams, mother
Paul E. Funk, Executive Vice-President of the National Epilepsy Foundation
David Gilbert, National Director of the National Epilepsy Foundation
Morris Semiatin, photographer for the National Epilepsy Foundation
Mr. Atkins, in/out

1:28 1:33
Congressman Charles S. Gubser (R-California)
Philip Schuyler, artist who painted historical pictures of the U.S. Army which are now on display at the U.S. Military Academy at West Point
Mr. Atkins, in/out

1:33 1:38
Congressman Lawrence G. Williams (R-Pennsylvania)
Mrs. Lawrence G. Williams, wife
Mrs. Marie A. Boyer, President of the Upper-Darby Township Council of Republican Women
Mrs. Marie A. Simmonds, mother of Mrs. Boyer
Mr. Atkins, in/out
The President received a 13-star American flag from Mrs. Boyer.
ACTIVITY

CONGRESSIONAL HALF HOUR (Cont.)

Congressman Silvio O. Conte (R-Massachusetts)
Mrs. Wilfred S. Hitchcock, resident of Windsor, Massachusetts
Mrs. George Volsky, resident of Windsor, Massachusetts
Hugh K. Ferry, resident of Windsor, Massachusetts
Joseph F. Mattis, Chairman of the Windsor, Massachusetts Bicentennial Commission
Mr. Atkins, in/out

The President received a coin commemorating the 200th anniversary of Windsor, Massachusetts.

The President met with:
- Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
- Mr. Haldeman
- Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel

The President met with Mr. Butterfield.

The President went to the Cabinet Room.

The President participated in a bill-signing ceremony for S. 2317, Extension of the Economic Development Act and the Appalachian Regional Commission. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "F."

Press photographers, in/out

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President met to discuss the interest rate ceiling on FHA-VA mortgages with:
- George W. Romney, Secretary of HUD
- John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury
- George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB
- John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
- Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant
- Paul W. McCracken, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisors (CEA)

The President met with:
- Senator James L. Buckley (Conservative-New York)
- John N. Mitchell, Attorney General
- Mr. Butterfield
- Mr. Butterfield
- White House photographer, in/out

The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
### President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary

**Time** | **Phone** | **Activity**
---|---|---
5:22 | | The President went to the Cabinet Room.
5:22-6:20 | | The President met to discuss problems of rural America with representatives of leading farm publications. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "G." White House photographer, in/out
5:27 | R | The President was telephoned by Secretary of State William P. Rogers. The call was not completed.
5:31 | R | The President was telephoned by Congressman Roman C. Pucinski (D-Illinois). The call was not completed.
6:29 | | The President went to the Blue Room in the Residence.
6:29-6:59 | | The President attended a reception for "Early Bird" supporters. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "H." White House photographer, in/out
6:30 | R | The President was telephoned by Congressman Pucinski. The President's Special Assistant, Max L. Friedersdorf took the call.
6:59 | | The President returned to the second floor Residence.
7:07-7:17 | P | The President talked with Arthur F. Burns, Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System.
7:21-7:30 | P | The President talked with Mr. Colson.
7:30 | | The President and the First Lady had dinner.
8:50 | | The President returned to the Oval Office.
8:50-9:43 | | The President's activities, other than phone calls, were not recorded during this time.
9:43 | | The President returned to the second floor Residence.
9:54-9:55 | P | The President telephoned Congressman Gillespie V. "Sonny" Montgomery (D-Mississippi). The President talked with the Congressman's Administrative Assistant, Gene Ainsworth.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____8____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
CABINET COMMITTEE

TO BE IN ATTENDANCE

At Cabinet Table

The President
The Vice President
Secretary Rogers
Secretary Connally
Secretary Laird
Attorney General Mitchell

Under Secretary Campbell
Secretary Stans
Secretary Hodgson
Under Secretary Veneman
Secretary Romney

Secretary Volpe
Director Shultz
Counsellor Finch
Counsellor Rumsfeld
Ambassador Bush

Staff

Dr. Kissinger
Mr. R. Price
Mr. Klein
Mr. Ziegler
Mr. Butterfield

(Unable to Attend)

(Sec Morton and U Sec Pecora on Hill)
(Secretary Hardin on Hill)

(Secretary Richardson - Alaska)

(Ambassador Kennedy - Tokyo)

Other

Chairman Dole, RNC

(for last half of 1+55 mtg)

This is accurate attendance list for 4th mtg 10:10 AM - 11:55 AM
Aug. 5th
MEMBERS OF THE ADVISORY COUNCIL OF THE CABINET COMMITTEE FOR OPPORTUNITY FOR THE SPANISH SPEAKING

PHOTO OPPORTUNITY WITH THE PRESIDENT

HENRY M. RAMIREZ, CHAIRMAN-DESIGNATE OF CCOSS
ANTONIO RODRIGUEZ, EXEC DIRECTOR OF CCOSS
LOUIE CESPEDES, SUMMER INTERN, CCOSS

EUGENE A. MARIN
EDWARD M YTURRI
TED F. MARTINEZ
IGNACIO E. LOZANO, JR.
EDGAR A. BUTTARI
MANUEL R. GIBERGA
JORGE E. TRISTANI
MANUEL A. GONZALEZ
HILDA A. HIDALGO
WILLIAM C. OLDAKER
PHILIP SANCHEZ

Attendance Confirmed
CABINET COMMITTEE FOR OPPORTUNITY FOR SPANISH SPEAKING

PARTICIPANTS

The President
Bob Finch

Henry Ramirez, Chairman-designate of CCOSS (resume attached)

Fred Malek

Mrs. Patricia Hitt, Assistant Secretary, HEW

Antonio Ridguez, Executive Director of CCOSS

Louie Cespedes, Summer Intern, CCOSS

CCOSS members

CLIFFORD M. HARDIN, Secretary of Agriculture
MAURICE H. STANS, Secretary of Commerce
JAMES D. HODGSON, Secretary of Labor
ELLIOIT L. RICHARDSON, Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare
GEORGE W. ROMNEY, Secretary of Housing and Urban Development
JOHN B. CONNALLY, Secretary of the Treasury
JOHN N. MITCHELL, Attorney General
FRANK CARLUCCI, Director, Office of Economic Opportunity
THOMAS S. KLEPPE, Administrator, SBA
WILLIAM H. BROWN III, Chairman, Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
(Raymond Telles to be nominated)
ROBERT E. HAMPTON, Chairman, Civil Service Commission

New Advisory Council members (resumes attached):

Eugene Acosta Marin
Edward M. Yturri
Ped F. Martinez
Ignacio E. Lozano, Jr.
Edgar A. Buttari
Manuel R. Giberga
Jorge E. Tristani
Manuel A. Gonzalez
Hilda A. Hidalgo

Wm C. Oldaker
Antonio Rodriguez
Philip Sanchez
NATIONAL BUSINESS COUNCIL
FOR CONSUMER AFFAIRS

Chairman

Robert E. Brooker
Chairman of the Executive Committee
Marcor Inc.
P.O. Box 8339
Chicago, Illinois 60607
312-467-3191

Co-Chairman

Donald S. Perkins
Chairman & Chief Executive Officer
Jewel Companies, Inc.
1955 W. North Avenue
Melrose Park, Illinois 60160
312-345-0500

Industry
Retail
Chairman

✓ Robert J. Keith
Chairman & Chief Executive Officer
Pillsbury Company
608 Second Avenue South
Minneapolis, Minn. 55402
612-330-4164

Vice-Chairman

✓ Archibald McG. Foster
Chairman
Ted Bates & Company
666 Fifth Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10019
212-586-0600

Members

✓ J. J. Riccardo
President
Chrysler Corporation
341 Massachusetts Avenue
Detroit, Michigan 48231
313-956-3311

✓ Edgar H. Lotspeich
Vice President, Advertising
Procter and Gamble Company
P.O. Box 599
Cincinnati, Ohio 45201
513-562-3262

✓ Justin Dart
Chairman, President & Chief
Executive Officer
Dart Industries, Inc.
P.O. Box 3157
Terminal Annex
Los Angeles, California 90054
213-658-2102

Industry

Food Products
Advertising Agencies & Media
Automotive
General Consumer Products
Retail
SUB-COUNCIL ON ADVERTISING AND PROMOTION (Continued)

Members

- Henry H. Coords
  President
  Fisher-Price Toys
  606 Girard Avenue
  East Aurora, New York 14052
  716-652-7000

- Grant G. Simmons, Jr.
  Chairman & Chief Executive Officer
  Simmons Company
  280 Park Avenue
  New York, N.Y. 10022
  212-697-2300

- Barron Hilton
  President & Chief Executive Officer
  Hilton Hotels Corp.
  9880 Wilshire Blvd.
  Beverly Hills, California 90210
  213-278-4321

- William S. Smith, Jr.
  President & Chief Executive Officer
  R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company
  P.O. Box 2959
  Winston-Salem, N. C. 27102
  919-761-2368

- Hobart Lewis
  President & Chief Executive Officer
  Reader's Digest Association, Inc.
  Pleasantville, N.Y. 10570
  914-769-7000

- Thornton F. Bradshaw
  President
  Atlantic Richfield Co.
  717 Fifth Avenue
  New York, N.Y. 10022
  212-758-2345

Industry

- Toys
- Appliances & Furniture
- Recreation/Personal Services
- Tobacco
- Advertising Agencies & Media
- Auto Tires, Batteries & Accessories
Members

Stuart D. Watson
President & Chief Executive Officer
Heublein, Inc.
330 New Park Avenue
Hartford, Conn. 06101
203-233-7531

J. Skutt
Chairman & Chief Executive Officer
Mutual of Omaha Insurance Co.
Dodge at 33rd. Street
Omaha, Nebraska 68131
402-342-7450
Chairman

James P. McFarland
Chairman & Chief Executive Officer
General Mills Inc.
9200 Wayzata Blvd.
Minneapolis, Minn. 55440
612-540-2391

Industry

Food Products

Vice-Chairman

Robert O. Aders
Chairman
The Kroger Company
1014 Vine Street
Cincinnati, Ohio 45201
513-381-8000

Retail

Members

John E. Bierwirth, Sr.
Chairman
National Distillers & Chemical Corp.
99 Park Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10016
212-697-0700

Alcoholic Beverages

Donald Hall
Chairman
Hallmark Cards, Inc.
25th and McGee
Kansas City, Mo. 64141
816-274-5712

General Consumer Products

John E. Swearingen
Chairman
Standard Oil Co. (Indiana)
910 S. Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60680
312-856-6301

Auto Tires/Batteries and Accessories

Gavin MacBain
Chairman & Chief Executive Officer
Bristol-Myers Co.
345 Park Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10022
212-644-2100

Drugs & Cosmetics
SUB-COUNCIL ON PACKAGING AND LABELING (Continued)

Members

Maurice R. Chambers
Chairman
Inteco, Inc.
1509 Washington Avenue
St. Louis, Mo. 63166
314-231-1100

Herbert Schiff
Chairman & President
SCOA Industries
35 N. 4th Street
Columbus, Ohio 43215
614-221-5421

William O. Beers
Kraftco Corp.
260 Madison Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10016
212-686-6100

Berkley Burrell
President
Merchant Prince Corporation
3414 Georgia Ave., N.W.
Washington, D.C.
202-726-6200 (635-0200)

Edwin P. Finch
President
Brown and Williamson Tobacco Corp.
1600 West Hill
Louisville, Ky. 40201
502-774-7011

Ellen Ann Dunham
Vice President, GF Kitchens
General Foods, Inc.
250 North Street
White Plains, N.Y. 10602
914-694-2500

Industry

Apparel
Retail
Food Products
General Consumer Products
Tobacco
Food Products
SUB-COUNCIL ON PACKAGING AND LABELING (Continued)

Members | Industry

Guy M. Minard  | General Consumer
Chairman & Chief Executive Officer
Kimberly-Clark Corp.
North Lake Street
Neenah, Wisconsin 54956
414-722-3311
SUB-COUNCIL ON WARRANTIES AND GUARANTEES

Chairman

✓ James W. Button
Senior Vice President
Sears, Roebuck & Co.
925 S. Homan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60607
312-265-2733

Vice-Chairman

Robert P. Gwinn
Chairman
Sunbeam Corp.
5400 Roosevelt Rd.
Chicago, Illinois 60650
312-854-3511

Members

Donald P. Kircher
Chairman & President
The Singer Company
30 Rockefeller Plaza
New York, N.Y. 10020
212-581-4800

✓ Sheldon Coleman
Chairman & President
The Coleman Company, Inc.
2nd and St. Francis
Wichita, Kansas 67201
316-267-3211

William D. Eberle
President
American Standard, Inc.
40 West 40th Street
New York, N.Y. 10018
212-484-5432

✓ William A. Buzick, Jr.
Chairman & Chief Executive Officer
Consolidated Foods Corp.
135 South LaSalle St.
Chicago, Ill. 60603
312-726-6414

Industry

Retail

Appliances & Furniture

Recreation/Personal Services

Housing

Food Products
SUB-COUNCIL ON WARRANTIES AND GUARANTEES (Continued)

Members

Roy D. Chapin, Jr.
Chairman & Chief Executive Officer
American Motors
14250 Plymouth Rd.
Detroit, Michigan 48232
313-493-2133

Harry O. Bercher
Chairman & Chief Executive Officer
International Harvester Co.
401 N. Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Ill. 60611
312-527-0200

Roger Milliken
President
Deering Milliken, Inc.
234 South Fairview Ave.
Spartanburg, S.C. 29302
803-583-8427

Thomas T. Arden
President
Robertshaw Controls Co.
1701 Byrd Avenue
Richmond, Va. 23226
703-282-9561

Edward M. Thiele
President
Leo Burnett Co.
Prudential Plaza
Chicago, Ill. 60601
312-236-5959

Charles E. Hammond
President, Consumer Products
Westinghouse Electric Corp.
Westinghouse Building
Gateway Center
Pittsburgh, Pa. 15222
412-255-3800

Industry

Automotive

Consumer Products

Appliances & Furniture

General Consumer Products

Advertising Agencies & Media

Appliances & Furniture
SUB-COUNCIL ON WARRANTIES AND GUARANTEES (Continued)

Members

Raymon H. Mulford
Chairman of Board & Executive Officer
Owens-Illinois, Inc.
P.O. Box 1035
Toledo, Ohio 43601
419-242-6543

William E. Walker, Jr.
President
W. E. Walker Co.
P.O. Box 351
Columbia, Miss. 39429
601-736-6341

Industry
Housing
Retail
## SUB-COUNCIL ON CREDIT AND OTHER TERMS OF SALE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Phone Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chairman</td>
<td>Arthur E. Rasmussen</td>
<td>Consumer Credit</td>
<td>3200 Prudential Building</td>
<td>312-944-7174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Chicago, Ill. 60601</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vice Chairman</td>
<td>James D. Farley</td>
<td>Consumer Credit</td>
<td>399 Park Avenue</td>
<td>212-559-0804</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>New York, N.Y. 10022</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members</td>
<td>Donald W. Nyrop</td>
<td>Recreation/Personal Service</td>
<td>Minneapolis/St. Paul International Airport</td>
<td>612-726-2321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Howard L. Clark</td>
<td>Consumer Credit</td>
<td>American Express Co.</td>
<td>212-944-2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kenneth C. Foster</td>
<td>Insurance</td>
<td>Prudential Insurance Co. of America</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prudential Plaza</td>
<td>201-336-1234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Irving S. Michelman</td>
<td>Consumer Credit</td>
<td>Budget Industries, Inc.</td>
<td>213-653-9550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6434 Wilshire Blvd.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Los Angeles, Calif. 90048</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members</td>
<td>Industry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Douglass Cooper</td>
<td>Appliances and Furniture</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>President</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. Cooper Jr., Inc.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.O. Box 4796</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chicago, Ill. 60680</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>312-581-3525</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard W. Mayer</td>
<td>Retail</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Executive Officer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. T. Grant Company</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1441 Broadway</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York, N.Y 10018</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212-564-1000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SUB-COUNCIL ON PERFORMANCE AND SERVICE

Chairman

Richard L. Terrell
Group Vice President
Car Truck Body Assembly Divisions
Group
General Motors Corporation
General Motors Building
Detroit, Michigan 48202
313-556-3545

Vice-Chairman

Charles M. Odorizzi
Executive Vice President
RCA Corporation
30 Rockefeller Plaza
New York, N.Y. 10020
212-265-5900

Members

Robert D. Thomas
President
Firestone Tire & Rubber Co.
1200 Firestone Parkway
Akron, Ohio 44317
216-379-6062

John D. deButts
Vice Chairman
American Telephone & Telegraph Co.
195 Broadway
New York, N.Y. 10007
212-393-9800

John J. Nevin
President
Zenith Radio Corp.
1900 N. Austin Ave.
Chicago, Ill. 60639
312-745-2072

Industry

Automotive

Appliances & Furniture

Auto Tires, Batteries & Accessories

Recreation/Personal Services

Appliances & Furniture
### Members

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Industry</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Felix N. Mansager</td>
<td>Appliances &amp; Furniture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chairman &amp; President</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Hoover Company</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101 E. Maple Street</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Canton, Ohio 44720</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216-499-9200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert G. Dunlop</td>
<td>Auto Tires, Batteries &amp; Accessories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chairman &amp; Chief Executive Officer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sun Oil Company</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1608 Walnut</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philadelphia, Pa. 19103</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215-985-1600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. S. Steckler</td>
<td>Recreation/Personal Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>President</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allied Van Lines, Inc.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>361 Saw Mill River Road</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yonkers, N.Y. 10701</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>914-963-4050</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert E. Dewar</td>
<td>Retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>President &amp; Chief Administrative Officer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kresge Company</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2727 2nd Avenue</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Detroit, Michigan 48232</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>313-965-7300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert H. Willis</td>
<td>Recreation/Personal Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>President &amp; Chief Executive Officer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connecticut Natural Gas Corp.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>233 Pearl Street</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hartford, Conn. 06101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203-525-0111</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Chairman

Ruth Handler
President
Mattel, Inc.
5150 Rosecrans Ave.
Hawthorne, Calif. 90250
213-644-0411

Vice-Chairman

Stanley C. Gault
Vice President - Group-Executive-
Appliance and TV Group
General Electric Company
Watterson City
Appliance Park
Louisville, Ky. 40225
502-452-4924

Members

Andrall E. Pearson
President
Pepsico, Inc.
Purchase, New York 10577
914-253-3031

Walter A. Compton, M.D.
President & Chief Executive Officer
Miles Laboratories, Inc.
1127 Myrtle
Elkhart, Indiana 46514
219-264-8233

Augustive R. Marusi
Chairman & President
Borden, Inc.
350 Madison Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10017
212-573-4000

Industry

Toys

Appliances & Furniture

Food Products

Drugs & Cosmetics

Food Products
Members
Charles A. Eaves, Jr.
Executive Vice President, Sales
Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.
1144 E. Market Street
Akron, Ohio 44316
216-794-4790

Industry
Auto Tires, Batteries & Accessories
SUB-COUNCIL ON COMPLAINTS AND REMEDIES

Chairman

Harrison F. Dunning
Chairman of Board
Scott Paper Company
Scott Plaza
Philadelphia, Pa. 19113
215-SA4-2000 Ext. 606

Vice-Chairman

Donald Burdette Smiley
Chairman of Board and Tr.
R. H. Macy and Company
151 West 34th Street
New York, N.Y. 10001
212-OX5-4400

Members

Elisha Gray II
Chairman
Whirlpool Corporation
Administrative Center
Benton Harbor, Mich. 49022
616-925-0651

Milton E. Harrington
President & Chief Executive Officer
Liggett and Myers Incorporated
630 Fifth Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10020
212-246-0500

R. V. Hansberger
Chairman of Board and President
Boise Cascade Corporation
P.O. Box 200
Boise, Idaho 83701
208-385-9201

Otto N. Miller
Chairman of Board
Standard Oil, California
225 Bush Street
San Francisco, Calif. 94120
415-894-3232

Industry

General Consumer Products
Retail
Appliances & Furniture
Tobacco
Housing
Auto, Tires, Batteries & Accessories
SUB-COUNCIL ON COMPLAINTS AND REMEDIES (Continued)

Members

William K. Coors
Chairman of Board & President
Adolph Coors Co.
Golden, Colorado 80401
303-279-6565

David B. Lichtenstein, Sr.
Chairman & Chief Executive Officer
Liberty Loan Corporation
7438 Forsyth Blvd.
St. Louis, Mo. 63105
314-726-5800

Edward B. Rust
President
State Farm Mutual Automobile Insurance Company
112 E. Washington
Bloomington, Ill. 61701
309-662-2311

Howard C. Harder
Chairman & Chief Executive Officer
CPC International, Inc.
International Plaza
Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 07632
201-894-2161

Quentin Reynolds
Chairman & Chief Executive Officer
Safeway Stores, Inc.
201 4th Street
Oakland, Calif. 94604
415-444-4711

Francis C. Rooney, Jr.
President
Melville Shoe Corp.
25 W. 43rd Street
New York, N.Y. 10036
212-565-6500

Industry

Alcoholic Beverages
Consumer Credit
Insurance
Food Products
Retail
Apparel
SUB-COUNCIL ON COMPLAINTS AND REMEDIES (Continued)

Members

✓ Robert W. Kendler
   President
   Community Builders
   4101 Dempster
   Skokie, Ill. 60076
   312-673-4000

Industry

Housing
MEMORANDUM FOR: EXECUTIVE PROTECTIVE SERVICE
FROM: JOHN E. NIDECKER
SUBJECT: Bill Signing Ceremony, S. 2317
The Cabinet Room - 3:00
Thursday, August 5, 1971

The following have been instructed to enter through the Northwest Gate at 2:50 today for the above mentioned ceremony:

Senators
- Howard Baker
- John Sherman Cooper
- Jennings Randolph

Representatives
- John Blatnik
- Tim Lee Carter
- Don Clausen
- Ed Edmondson
- John Paul Hammerschmidt
- William Harsha
- Bob Jones
- Clarence Miller (driver- Geo. Dunnigan)
- Melvin Price

Congressional Staff Personnel
- Phil Cummings
- Cliff Enfield
- Carl Lorenz
- Barry Meyer

Appalachian Regional Commission
- John Whisman
- Don Whitehead

Governors
- Arch Moore, West Virginia
- Louis Nunn, Kentucky
Major Farm Publications

Farm Journal
(National)
Claude Gifford, Dir., Editorial Page

Farm Quarterly
(National)
Thomas Huheey, Pub.

Big Farmer
(National)
Royal Fraderich, Editor

Successful Farming
(Pa to Colo)
Wayne Swegle, Managing Editor

Progressive Farmer
( VA-South-Texas)
Joseph A. Elliott, Editorial Director

Harvest Publications
(No-Ohio-Pa-Kan-Mich)
Cordell W. Tindall, Vice President

Wallaces Farmer
(Iowa)
Richard E. Albrecht, Executive Vice President

The Farmer Stockman
(Okla-Tex-Kan)
Perdie J. Deering, Editor

Hords' Dairyman

The Farmer
(Minn & Dakotas)

Staff
Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communications
PARTICIPANTS

Congressional

Senator Howard Baker
Senator J. Caleb Boggs
Senator Bill Brock
Senator Morris Cotton
Senator Carl T. Curtis
Senator Robert Dole
Senator Paul Fannin
Senator Clifford Hansen
Senator Strom Thurmond
Senator John Tower
Sen. Henry Bellmon
Rep. Leslie Arends
Rep. John Ashbrook
Rep. Page Belcher
Rep. Frank Bow
Rep. William Bray

hers

The Attorney General

Honorable Don Jackson
Clark MacGregor
Bryce N. Harlow
William Timmons

RETS

Senator Karl Mundt
Senator Roman Hunte
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:27</td>
<td>The President went to the Dining Room on the first floor of the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:27</td>
<td>The President telephoned Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull. The President talked with Mr. Bull's Secretary, Beverly J. Kaye.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:35</td>
<td>The President had breakfast with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Speaker of the House Carl B. Albert (D-Oklahoma)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:41</td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. Kissinger, went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:42</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:07</td>
<td>The President went to the State Dining Room in the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:07</td>
<td>The President met with representatives of the 25th annual Girls Nation of the American Legion.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Press photographers, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:34</td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. Haldeman, returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:36</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:36</td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:06</td>
<td>Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:06</td>
<td>The President met to discuss the appointment of Rudolph A. Peterson, Chairman of the Task Force for International Development, to the office of Administrator of the United Nations Development Program (UNDP) with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Secretary Connally</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Peterson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:39</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>House Minority Whip Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:59</td>
<td>House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:02</td>
<td>Senate Minority Whip Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:02</td>
<td>Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:59</td>
<td>William E. Timmons, Assistant White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President participated in the signing ceremony of the Second Annual Report of the Council on Environmental Quality (CEQ). In attendance were:
- John C. Whitaker, Deputy Assistant
- Russell E. Train, Chairman of the CEQ
- Robert Cahn, Member of the CEQ
- Gordon J. F. MacDonald, Member of the CEQ
- Mr. Butterfield
- Press photographers, in/out

12:06 P The President telephoned long distance to Congressman Wright Patman (D-Texas) in Texarkana, Texas. The call was not completed.

12:15 12:16 The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.

12:16 12:17 P The President talked long distance with Congressman Patman in Texarkana, Texas.

12:20 12:37 The President met with:
- Mr. Haldeman
- Mr. Kissinger

12:20 12:21 P The President telephoned Congressman Marvin L. Esch (R-Michigan). The President talked with the Congressman's Administrative Secretary, Linda Davis.

12:23 12:24 P The President telephoned Congressman Orval Hansen (R-Idaho). The President talked with the Congressman's Executive Secretary, Louise H. Dagney.

12:37 The President, accompanied by Mr. Haldeman, went to the South Grounds of the White House.

12:39 12:47 The President and the First Lady flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "B."

12:55 1:56 The President and the First Lady flew by "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Maryland to Grenier Airfield, Manchester, New Hampshire. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "C."

2:00 The President and the First Lady were greeted by:
- Governor Walter R. Peterson, Jr., (R-New Hampshire)
- Mrs. Walter R. Peterson, wife
- Congressman James C. Cleveland (R-New Hampshire)
- Mayor Charles R. Stanton (D-Manchester, New Hampshire)
- Mrs. Charles R. Stanton, wife
- Cynthia Frink, Central High School Valedictorian, Manchester, New Hampshire
- Members of the press
The President received the keys to the city of Manchester, New Hampshire from Mayor Stanton.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from Grenier Airfield, Manchester, New Hampshire to the Greenbriar Nursing Home, Nashua, New Hampshire.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:47</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to former Senator Prescott S. Bush (R-Connecticut) in Kennebunk Port, Maine. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:29</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady were greeted by Administrator of the Greenbriar Nursing Home William H. Thoms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Mr. Thoms toured the Greenbriar Nursing Home. Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:05</td>
<td>4:15</td>
<td>The President delivered an address. Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:18</td>
<td>4:46</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from the Greenbriar Nursing Home, Nashua, New Hampshire to Grenier Airfield, Manchester, New Hampshire.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:59</td>
<td>5:36</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady flew by &quot;Spirit of '76&quot; from Grenier Airfield, Manchester, New Hampshire to Bangor International Airport, Bangor, Maine. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;D.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:35</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Mrs. John Palazzi, wife of the former Republican State Committee Chairman of New Hampshire, at the Concord Hospital in Concord, New Hampshire. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:36</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady were greeted by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Governor Kenneth M. Curtis (D-Maine)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. Kenneth M. Curtis, wife</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Congressman William D. Hathaway (D-Maine)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mayor John H. Cox (R-Bangor, Maine)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. John H. Cox, wife</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:43</td>
<td>5:45</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mrs. Palazzi at the Concord Hospital in Concord, New Hampshire.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:10</td>
<td>6:30</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady flew by helicopter from Bangor International Airport, Bangor, Maine to the helipad at Minot Island, Maine. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the residence of Jack J. Dreyfus, Jr., the owner of Minot Island, Maine.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ensign and Mrs. David Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:44</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party saw the movie &quot;Fistful of Dollars.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:15</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AL TENBURG, Gail-----------------MICHIGAN
ANDERSON, Lynn-------------------NEW JERSEY
ANGLE, Marcia---------------------NEBRASKA
ARIA S, Lucia---------------------ILLINOIS
ASHCRAFT, Marti------------------NEVADA
BALDWIN, Edna Ann----------------CONNECTICUT
BATTEN, Claudia Sue----------------TEXAS
BAUZA, Indre-----------------------WISCONSIN
BEMIS, Ann------------------------KANSAS
BRADLEY, Mary---------------------NEBRASKA
BRADSHAW, Deborah----------------MISSOURI
* BRADY, Adelaide-------------------WASHINGTON, D.C.
* BRAY, Esther----------------------INDIANA
BROWN, Vernice---------------------NORTH CAROLINA
BULLER, Patricia------------------ALASKA
BURKE, Mary------------------------NEW YORK
BURROUGH S, Laura------------------WASHINGTON, D.C.
CAIRO, Alexis----------------------UTAH
CARMODY, Kristin Lee---------------SOUTH DAKOTA
* CARRICO, Eva---------------------WASHINGTON, D.C.
CHACONAS, Constance-----------------DELAWARE
CHADWICK, Martha-------------------WEST VIRGINIA
COLE, Sue Lynn---------------------ALASKA
* COSTIN, RoAnn--------------------MASSACHUSETTS
CRAFT, Sky------------------------MISSISSIPPI
* CROSSETT, Arline----------------NEW HAMPSHIRE
DAVIS, Joyce-----------------------MONTANA
DICKSON, Terry---------------------MISSISSIPPI
* DRUMMY, Maurine------------------WISCONSIN

*STAFF
DUPERRON, Anne---------------------RHODE ISLAND
EVEN, Sara Jane---------------------MISSOURI
FERRARO, Kim-----------------------TEXAS
FORBES, Cynthia---------------------VIRGINIA
FRANCKE, Carrie---------------------NEW MEXICO
FREDERICK, Debra Ann----------------SOUTH CAROLINA
GALANKA, Elaine---------------------MASSACHUSETTS
GENOVESI, Donna--------------------CONNECTICUT
GIESE, Ann Alison-------------------SOUTH CAROLINA
GILLESPIE, Debra---------------------MAINE
GOERING, Kris-----------------------IDAHO
GROW, Jeanne------------------------UTAH
* HABERMANN, Lynabelle-------------WISCONSIN
HAPAK, Susan------------------------INDIANA
HEULE, Nan Louise-------------------GEORGIA
HODGSON, Janet---------------------MAINE
HOLLIDAY, Janice---------------------PENNSYLVANIA
* HORKAN, Katherine S.-------------WASHINGTON, D. C.
* HORTON, Mary B.--------------------ALABAMA
HOVATTER, Nancy---------------------ALABAMA
HUGHES, Nancy----------------------COLORADO
JAMES, Vicki------------------------OREGON
JOHNSON, Lann Kolina----------------VERMONT
JONES, Beverly----------------------WASHINGTON
* JONES, Lois-----------------------NEW MEXICO
KOENIG, Rebecca---------------------NORTH DAKOTA
KREWER, Kathy-----------------------IOWA
LANDRY, Shauna Lorell----------------NEW HAMPSHIRE
LANE, Peggy------------------------FLORIDA

*STAFF
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>State</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LEVANDOWSKI, Cynthia</td>
<td>NEW YORK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LORD, Mariela</td>
<td>ARIZONA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LUND, Patricia</td>
<td>NORTH DAKOTA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARDIOIAN, Judy</td>
<td>ILLINOIS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARTENAS, Ruth</td>
<td>PENNSYLVANIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAYANS, Nancy Ann</td>
<td>OHIO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC GILNESS, Marilee</td>
<td>KANSAS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC KAY, Marianna</td>
<td>NEW HAMPSHIRE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC KEE, Jean</td>
<td>NEW YORK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC MAHAN, Lisa Dianne</td>
<td>TENNESSEE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC PULTY, Jean</td>
<td>MICHIGAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MILLER, Lyn</td>
<td>MASSACHUSETTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MITCHELL, Jessica</td>
<td>ARIZONA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUIRHEAD, Kitsy</td>
<td>COLORADO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSHEL, Catherine</td>
<td>MONTANA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORTHAM, Sharon</td>
<td>MARYLAND</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'HANLAN, Katherine</td>
<td>VIRGINIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PARKER, Jenny Lu</td>
<td>KENTUCKY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PARKER, Paula</td>
<td>INDIANA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PATTERSON, Janet Lee</td>
<td>KENTUCKY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PATTON, Clara</td>
<td>TENNESSEE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PFAU, Mary Belle</td>
<td>FLORIDA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PONTARELLI, Donna</td>
<td>RHODE ISLAND</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PORTER, Denise</td>
<td>NEW MEXICO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POSEKANY, Peggy Ann</td>
<td>IOWA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POSLUSZNY, Marie</td>
<td>NEW YORK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POWELL, Peggy</td>
<td>NEVADA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PURCELL, Donna</td>
<td>GEORGIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAABE, Elizabeth</td>
<td>SOUTH DAKOTA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*STAFF*
Rahaley, Mary Ann--------------Minnesota
* Randall, Cathy-----------------Alabama
Read, Mary-----------------------Wisconsin
* Reid, John---------------------New Jersey
Rhea, Alberta---------------------Iowa
Risinger, Kris-------------------Oklahoma
Rock, Ann Marian----------------Vermont
* Schwope, Kay-------------------Wyoming
Sewell, Julianne-----------------Florida
Shipley, Daniele-----------------Maryland
Sink, Melissa---------------------Arkansas
* Skarda, Patricia L.------------Texas
Skatula, Kathy-------------------Wyoming
Smith, Debra Ann-----------------New Jersey
Sockwell, Susan Lee--------------North Carolina
Steel, Sally---------------------West Virginia
Steffey, Leisa Ann---------------Indiana
Steveson, Pamela-----------------Ohio
* Stokes, Mary-------------------South Carolina
Terhaar, Jacqueline--------------Minnesota
Torbi, Mary Margaret--------------Maryland
Trigg, Marilee-------------------Oklahoma
Tu, Beth------------------------Washington
Turner, Sheilia-------------------Alabama
* Vance, Verna------------------Virginia
Vanderhayden, Astrid-------------Delaware
Van Domeelen, Nancy-------------Oregon
Warne, Jan Lee------------------Arizona
* Williams, Sheila Kae-----------West Virginia

*Staff
WOLFF, Sally-------------ARKANSAS
* WOOD, Mozelle-------------ARIZONA
* WREDE, Rebecca----------INDIANA
YOUNG, Zoe Lee-----------IDAHO
ZANCANELLA, Nancy Lynn-----WYOMING

* STAFF
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 9 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
APPENDIX "C"

PASSENGER MANIFEST
FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

SPIRIT OF '76
MSN: 1407
ANDREWS AFB, WASH. D. C. TO MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE
6 Aug 1971 Depart 12:55ama Arrive 1:57ama 1+02 45S6M

1. The President
2. Mrs. Nixon
3. Ensign David Eisenhower
4. Mrs. David Eisenhower
5. Senator Norris Cotton
6. Senator Thomas J. McIntyre
7. Congressman Louis C. Wyman
8. Mr. H. R. Haldeman
9. Mr. Ron Ziegler
10. Mr. Dwight Chapin
11. Mr. Pat Buchanan
12. Mr. Dick Moore
13. Mr. Larry Higby
14. Mr. Steve Bull
15. Mr. J. Cavanaugh
16. Mrs. George P. Shultz
17. Dr. Walter Tkach
18. Major John Brennan
19. YNC Donald Murray
20. SP7 Herb Oldenburg
21. YNC Phil Martinez
22. Mr. Manola Sanchez
23. Mr. A. Godfrey
24. Mr. D. Grant
25. Mr. A. Dillon
26. Mr. G. Jenkins
27. Mr. D. Shaw
28. Mr. M. Miller
29. Mr. Hal Thomas
30. Mr. J. Larson
31. Mr. D. June
32. Ollie Atkins
33. Mr. Eugene Risher
34. Miss Fran Lewine
35. Mr. John Full
36. Mr. John Duricka
37. Mr. Harry Kelly
38. Mr. Howard Norton
39. Mr. Bill Matney
40. Mrs. Fina Sanchez
41. Ambassador Bush

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
PASSENGER MANIFEST

SPIRIT OF '76 FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

NSN: 1407

MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE TO BANGOR, MAINE

6 Aug 1971 Depart 4:59pm Arrive 5:36pm 0+42 206SM

1. The President
2. Mrs. Nixon
3. Ensign David Eisenhower
4. Mrs. David Eisenhower
5. Mr. H. R. Haldeman
6. Mr. Ron Ziegler
7. Mr. Dwight Chapin
8. Mr. Pat Buchanan
9. Mr. Dick Moore
10. Mr. Larry Higby
11. Mr. Steve Bull
12. Mr. J. Cavanaugh
13. Mr. Ron Walker
14. Mr. Mark Goode
15. Dr. Walter Tkach
16. Major John Brennan
17. YNC Donald Murray
18. YNC Phil Martinez
19. Mr. A. Godfrey
20. Mr. D. Grant
21. Mr. A. Dillon
22. Mr. G. Jenkins
23. Mr. D. Shaw
24. Mr. M. Miller
25. Mr. Hal Thomas
26. Mr. J. Larson
27. Mr. D. June
28. Ollie Atkins
29. Mr. Eugene Risher
30. Miss Fran Levine
31. Mr. John Full
32. Mr. John Duricka
33. Mr. Harry Kelly
34. Mr. Bill Matney
35. Mrs. Fina Sanchez

WH Photo
UPI
AP
UPI Photo
AP Photo
Hurst
NBC

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
The President had breakfast.

10:35 10:36 P
The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

10:36 P
The President telephoned long distance to his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, at Andrews AFB, Maryland. The call was not completed.

10:52 10:57 P
The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger at Andrews AFB, Maryland.

1:20 1:22 P
The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

1:30
The President had lunch.

3:00
The President walked from the Dreyfus residence to the boat dock with:
   The First Lady
   Ensign and Mrs. David Eisenhower

3:07 3:50
The Presidential party went boating on the Marfi.

3:55 4:15
The Presidential party returned from the boat dock to the Dreyfus residence.

The President watched the Apollo 15 splashdown on television.

6:30 7:10
The President had dinner with:
   The First Lady
   Ensign and Mrs. David Eisenhower

7:11 7:14 P
The President talked long distance with Apollo 15 astronauts
   Col. David R. Scott, LTC James B. Irwin, and Maj. Alfred M. Worden on the USS Okinawa in the Pacific. The President invited the astronauts to the White House to present a first hand report on their Moon voyage.

8:05 10:15
The Presidential party saw the movie "Genghis Khan."

10:27 10:30 P
The President talked long distance with former Deputy Chairman of the Republican National Committee Richard Richards in San Clemente, California.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:12</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger in Mount Kisco, New York.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:20</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:32</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:21</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met briefly with U.S. Secret Service agents in the guest house.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:42</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had brunch with: The First Lady Ensign and Mrs. David Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with White House Photographer Ollie Atkins in the back yard of the Dreyfus residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:30</td>
<td>1:35</td>
<td>The Presidential party walked from the Dreyfus residence to the boat dock.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:36</td>
<td>3:09</td>
<td>The Presidential party went boating on the Nellie.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:10</td>
<td>3:16</td>
<td>The Presidential party returned to the Dreyfus residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:23</td>
<td>5:25</td>
<td>The President walked to the Minot Island helipad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:25</td>
<td>5:47</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the helipad at Minot Island, Maine to the Bangor International Airport, Maine. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:13</td>
<td>7:25</td>
<td>The President was greeted at the Bangor International Airport, Maine by: Peter D'Errico, Airport Manager David Tibbetts, President of Beal College, Bangor, Maine Mrs. David Tibbetts, wife Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Drake Mrs. Paulette Morin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:33</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**MINOT ISLAND, PENOBSOT BAY**  
**MAINE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6:48 p.m.</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:36 p.m.</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:46 p.m.</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:05 p.m.</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:11 p.m.</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**  
AUGUST 8, 1971

**TIME**  
6:48 p.m. SUNDAY
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 2 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>The President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Mrs. Nixon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Ensign David Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Mrs. David Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Senator Margaret Chase Smith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Mr. H. R. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Mr. Ron Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Mr. Larry Higby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>Mr. John Foust</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Dr. Walter Tkach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>Major John Brennan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>YNC Donald Murray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>SP7 Herb Oldenburg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>YNC Phil Martinez</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>Mr. Manola Sanchez</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>Mrs. Fina Sanchez</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>Mr. A. Godfrey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>Mr. D. Grant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>Mr. A. Dillon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td>Mr. G. Jenkins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>Mr. D. Shaw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.</td>
<td>Mr. M. Miller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.</td>
<td>Mr. Hal Thomas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.</td>
<td>Mr. J. Larson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.</td>
<td>Mr. Korff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.</td>
<td>Ollie Atkins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.</td>
<td>Doug Cornell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.</td>
<td>Helen Thomas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.</td>
<td>John Duricka</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.</td>
<td>John Foll</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.</td>
<td>Curt Matthews</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.</td>
<td>Bill Gill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.</td>
<td>Henry Hubbard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34.</td>
<td>SDCS Delacruz</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:36</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:49</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:52</td>
<td>11:47</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:55</td>
<td>10:30</td>
<td>- H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:12</td>
<td>11:45</td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:02</td>
<td>12:03</td>
<td>The President talked with Director of the OMB George P. Shultz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:04</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:04</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President greeted members of &quot;Cyclamates II,&quot; a group of 16 students</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>and their teacher-sponsor who cycled from Mercer Island, Washington.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Press photographers, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:09</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by the &quot;Cyclamates II,&quot; returned to the Oval</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:10</td>
<td>12:20</td>
<td>The President met with the &quot;Cyclamates II.&quot; Mr. Haldeman and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Special Counsel Richard A. Moore joined the meeting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:20</td>
<td>12:33</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Shultz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:22</td>
<td>12:54</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:24</td>
<td>12:26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:48</td>
<td>1:58</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Shultz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:01</td>
<td>2:02</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:15</td>
<td>2:55</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:30</td>
<td>2:45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:58</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PLACE DAY BEGANN
THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
AUGUST 9, 1971

TIME BEGAN
2:58 p.m. MONDAY

TIME PHONE ACTIVITY
In Out Placed Received


The President met to discuss the Republican National Committee
Meeting held in Denver, Colorado on July 21-24, 1971 with:

- Mr. Ziegler
- Thomas B. Evans, Co-Chairman of the Republican
  National Committee
- Franklin C. Nofziger, Deputy Chairman of the Republican
  National Committee
- Edward S. DeBolt, Deputy Chairman of the Republican
  National Committee
- Barry F. Mountain, Deputy Chairman of the Republican
  National Committee
- Harry S. Dent, Special Counsel
- Mr. Haldeman
- White House photographer, in/out

The President met with:

- Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
- John N. Mitchell, Attorney General
- Mr. Haldeman
- Mr. Kissinger

The President met with six recently named Presidential
appointees:

- James F. Campbell, Assistant Administrator of the
  Agency for International Development (AID)
- Charles L. Ill, Assistant Secretary of the Navy
- Laurence E. Lynn, Assistant Secretary of HEW
- Donald M. Mosiman, Assistant Administrator of the
  Environmental Protection Agency
- Norman V. Watson, Assistant Secretary of HUD
- Richard S. Wilbur, Assistant Secretary of Defense
- Daniel T. Kingsley, Special Assistant
  White House photographer, in/out

The President met with:

- Paul W. McCracken, Chairman of the Council of
  Economic Advisers (CEA)
  Miss Woods

The President met with:

- Miss Woods
- Mr. Shultz

The President met to discuss the current military and political
situation in South Vietnam with:

- Ellsworth Bunker, U.S. Ambassador to South Vietnam
- Mr. Kissinger
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5:47</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Shultz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:21</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:29</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Miss Woods, returned to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:35</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary Connally.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:02</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville, Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner on the Truman Balcony with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Miss Woods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:06</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.) AUGUST 9, 1971
TIME 5:47 p.m. MONDAY
GUEST LIST

Miss Frances Call (Sponsor)
Brent Larson
Hanne Petersen
D. R. Hendel
George Goodstein
Alison Johnston
Maiko Blow
Randy Parker
Kevin Lamb
Chris Simpson
Peter Gnehm
John Stuckey
Elaine Bracken
Mary’Pagel
John Mudge
Sue Hall

Nancy Bolger
**TIME** | **PHONE** | **ACTIVITY**
---|---|---
8:40 |  | The President had breakfast.
8:52 |  | The President went to the Oval Office.
9:10 | 9:14 | The President met with:
9:11 | 9:12 | Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
9:11 | 10:05 | Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
9:52 | 10:05 | H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
9:28 | 9:30 | Mr. Kissinger
9:28 | 9:30 | P
10:05 |  | The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
10:05 | 11:54 | The President went to the Cabinet Room.
11:54 |  | The President returned to the Oval Office.
11:59 | 1:04 | The President met with:
11:59 | 1:04 | Sirik Matak, Personal Delegate from Cambodian Prime Minister Lon Nol and Cambodian Minister of National Defense
12:00 | 12:02 | Sophia Porson, U.S. State Department Interpreter
12:00 | 12:02 | Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
12:02 | 1:04 | Members of the press, in/out
12:02 | 1:04 | Ollie Atkins, White House Photographer, in/out
1:04 |  | Mr. Kissinger
1:06 |  | The President escorted Mr. Matak to the driveway on the South Grounds of the White House.
1:06 | 1:09 | The President returned to the Oval Office.
1:06 | 1:09 | The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1:10</td>
<td>1:15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The President received the Humanitarian and Peace Award of the Catholic War Veterans from:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Aldo F. DiChiara, National Commander of the Catholic War Veterans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cresenzi W. Castaldo, National Adjutant General of the Catholic War Veterans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>George T. Bell, Special Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Atkins, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Press photographers, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:16</td>
<td>1:17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A. Blaine Huntsman, Associate Professor of Economics at the University of Utah and brother of the President's Special Assistant, Jon M. Huntsman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. J. M. Huntsman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Atkins, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:18</td>
<td>1:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:31</td>
<td>2:35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:33</td>
<td>2:37 P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:59</td>
<td>3:19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Paul Harvey, Radio Newscaster for ABC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. Paul Harvey, wife</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Harry S. Dent, Special Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:21</td>
<td>4:14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Thomas R. Shepard, Jr., Vice President and Publisher of Look magazine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:14</td>
<td>5:19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The President met to discuss recent economic developments with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Paul W. McCracken, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Herbert Stein, member of the CEA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ezra Solomon, member of the CEA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Shultz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:20</td>
<td>5:22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reverend Billy Graham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Dent</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AUGUST 10, 1971

5:22 p.m. TUESDAY

**TIME** | **ACTIVITY**
---|---
5:22 | The President, Reverend Graham, and Mr. Dent greeted attendees of a foreign policy briefing conducted by Mr. Kissinger and arranged by Reverend Graham. For a list of guests, see APPENDIX "A."
5:38 | The President met with Reverend Graham.
6:00 | The President met with his Assistant, Peter M. Flanigan.
6:14 | The President met with Mr. Shultz.
6:15 | The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
6:38 | The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to the helipad at Mt. Vernon, Virginia. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "B."
8:55 | The President went boating on the Sequoia. He was accompanied by:
9:05 | The President flew by helicopter from the helipad at Mt. Vernon, Virginia to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "B."
9:09 | The President, accompanied by Mr. Kissinger, returned to the second floor Residence.
9:09 | The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
Attendees at the Kissinger foreign policy briefing arranged by Rev. Graham

Roy Gustafson, Clergyman
Arthur Smith, Western style entertainer
Fred Rhodes, Dep. Administrator, Veterans Administration
Paul Harvey, ABC radio newscaster
David McConnell, Lawyer, former Chairman, North Carolina Demo Party
Nelson Bell, Doctor of Medicine
George Rideout, Chairman of the Board at Gordon College
Porter Routh, Executive Secretary, Southern Baptist Convention
Tom Phillips, President of Raythion
Robert VanKampen, Retired publisher
Charles Crutchfield, President of the radio and TV wing of the Jefferson Standard Co.
Bill Mead, Chairman of the Board, Campbell Taggart
Ben Hayden, Pastor of the First Presbyterian Church in Chattanooga, Tenn.
Ed Johnson, President of Federal Savings and Loan Co.
Stan Mooneyham, Expert of the Far East
Tom Lake, President of Lilly Co.
Alan Bell, Representative of Pew family
W.A. Criswell, Pastor of the First Baptist Church of Dallas
Theodore Epp, Radio "preacher"
Pat Zondervan, Owner, Conservative Religious Publishing House
Alan Emory, Chairman of the Board, Wheaton College
Bill Walton, President of Holiday Inn
Maxy Jarman, Owner of Bonwit Teller
Bill Bright, President of Campus Crusade
Robert Denny, Exec. Secretary of Baptist World Alliance
James Jeffery  
President of the Fellowship of Christian Athletes

T.W. Wilson  
Rev. Graham's Assistant

Rev. Billy Graham  
Evangelist

Dr. Harold Lindsey  
Editor of Christianity Today

Mr. Don Gaeblein  
President of Stoneybrook School

REGRETS

Tom Cousins  
Owner of the Atlanta Colisseum; also Construction Co.

Rev. Oral Roberts  
Evangelist

Carl Bates  
President of Southern Baptist Convention

Clyde Taylor  
Director of Fundamentalist missions in the U.S.

David Weyerhauser  
Member of Conservative boards across the U.S.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____3____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:42</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:53</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:08</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to first baseman for the Minnesota Twins baseball team Harmon Killebrew in Bloomington, Minnesota. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:10</td>
<td>11:40</td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:15</td>
<td>10:50</td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:58</td>
<td>11:16</td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:10</td>
<td>11:15</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Killebrew in Bloomington, Minnesota.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:53</td>
<td>12:51</td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:18</td>
<td>12:23</td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:57</td>
<td>12:58</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:59</td>
<td>1:01</td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:59</td>
<td>1:43</td>
<td>Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:30</td>
<td>1:36</td>
<td>Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:30</td>
<td>1:43</td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:43</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:54</td>
<td>2:55</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:12</td>
<td>3:45</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Adm. Thomas H. Moorer, Chief of the Joint Chiefs of Staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lt. Gen. Robert E. Cushman, Jr., Deputy Director of the CIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John N. Irwin, Under Secretary of State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Maurice J. Williams, Deputy Administrator for the Agency for International Development (AID)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Joseph J. Sisco, Assistant Secretary of State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Armistead I. Selden, Jr., Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 3:52 | 4:45  | The President met with:  
|      |       | Mr. Haldeman  
| 3:55 | 4:45  | Raymond K. Price, Jr., Special Assistant  
| 4:30 | 6:31  | George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB  
| 5:10 | 5:25  | Mr. Kissinger  
| 4:49 | 4:51  | The President talked with John T. Dunlop, Dean of the College of Arts and Sciences at Harvard University and member of the National Commission on Productivity.  
| 6:33 | 6:52  | The President, accompanied by his Personal Physician, Dr. W. Kenneth Riland, returned to the second floor Residence.  
| 6:33 | 6:57  | The President met with Dr. Riland.  
| 6:57 | P     | The President telephoned Mr. Shultz. The call was not completed.  
| 7:06 | 7:11  | The President talked with Mr. Colson.  
| 7:15 | P     | The President telephoned long distance to his son-in-law, David Eisenhower in Jacksonville, Florida. The call was not completed.  
| 7:19 | P     | The President and the First Lady had dinner.  
| 7:40 | R     | The President was telephoned by Mr. Shultz. The President's Valet, Manolo Sanchez, took the call.  
| 7:52 | 7:57  | The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.  
| 7:58 | 8:04  | The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.  
| 8:05 | 8:08  | The President talked with Mr. Shultz.  
| 8:09 | 8:20  | The President talked with Miss Woods.  
| 8:24 | 8:28  | The President talked long distance with Governor Ronald W. Reagan (R-California) in Sacramento, California.  
| 8:36 | 8:40  | The President talked long distance with the editor of *Readers Digest*, Hobart D. Lewis in Bedford Hills, New York.  
| 8:43 | P     | The President telephoned long distance to C. G. Rebozo in Miami, Florida. The call was not completed.  
| 8:46 | 8:55  | The President talked with his Special Assistant, Patrick J. Buchanan.  

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P-Placed R-Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:59</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Senator Barry M. Goldwater (R-Arizona) in Scottsdale, Arizona.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:15</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Mayor Richard J. Daley (D-Chicago) in Chicago, Illinois. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:20</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Senator James L. Buckley (Conservative-New York). The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:29</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mayor Daley in Bridgeman, Michigan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:43</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:46</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:58</td>
<td>11:26</td>
<td>The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:13</td>
<td>9:29</td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:10</td>
<td>10:15</td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:25</td>
<td>11:54</td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:25</td>
<td>11:53</td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:26</td>
<td>11:50</td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:50</td>
<td>12:15</td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:01</td>
<td>12:12</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally in San Antonio, Texas.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:15</td>
<td>12:24</td>
<td>The President met with: Harold C. Passer, Assistant Secretary of Commerce for Economic Affairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ollie Atkins, White House Photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:25</td>
<td>12:44</td>
<td>The President met with: Arnold R. Weber, departing Associate Director of the OMB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:45</td>
<td>1:17</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:54</td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>Mr. Ehrlichman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:54</td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>John W. Dean III, Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:04</td>
<td>1:09</td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:31</td>
<td>2:38</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:11</td>
<td>4:15</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Shultz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:12</td>
<td>4:20</td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:00</td>
<td>4:12</td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:21</td>
<td>4:23</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PLACE DAY BEGAN

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4:31</td>
<td>4:32</td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:33</td>
<td>4:35</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:49</td>
<td>4:51 R</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:05</td>
<td>5:07 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:16</td>
<td>5:20 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:20</td>
<td>5:21</td>
<td>The President met with Administrative Assistant Lawrence M. Higby.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:27</td>
<td>5:30 R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Peter M. Flanigan in Blue Hill, Maine.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:30</td>
<td>7:00</td>
<td>The President met with: Secretary Connally Mr. Shultz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:11</td>
<td>7:19 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:22</td>
<td>7:26 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary Connally.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:17</td>
<td>8:25</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to the Wolf Trap Farm National Park helipad, Vienna, Virginia. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:25</td>
<td>8:30</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored to the Filene Center Amphitheater in the Wolf Trap Farm National Park.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady were greeted by: Mrs. Jouett (Kay) Shouse, Benefactress of the Wolf Trap Farm National Park and the Filene Center Joseph Leavitt, Executive Director of the Wolf Trap Farm Foundation</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
8:35 11:30 The President and the First Lady saw the performance of "Musical Theater Cavalcade" with:
  Mrs. Shouse
  Mr. Leavitt
  Edward F. Knowles, Architect of the Filene Center
  John MacFadyen, Architect of the Filene Center

10:01 R The President was telephoned long distance by Mayor C. Beverly Briley (D-Nashville, Tennessee) in Nashville, Tennessee. Mr. Butterfield took the call.

11:30 11:34 The President and the First Lady motored from the Filene Center Amphitheater to the Wolf Trap Farm National Park helipad.

11:34 11:45 The President and the First Lady flew by helicopter from the Wolf Trap Farm National Park helipad, Vienna, Virginia to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

11:50 The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____4_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:47</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:59</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:59</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:05</td>
<td>9:07</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:36</td>
<td>9:53</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:46</td>
<td>9:53</td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Assistant Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:08</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Cabinet Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:08</td>
<td>11:57</td>
<td>The President attended a National Security Council meeting. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:57</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:57</td>
<td>12:15</td>
<td>The President greeted the 1971 White House Summer Interns. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:16</td>
<td>12:18</td>
<td>The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:19</td>
<td>12:27</td>
<td>The President met and was photographed with key women appointed for a cover story for Parade magazine. Attendees included:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Jayne B. Spain, Vice Chairman of the Civil Service Commission</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Patricia R. Hitt, Assistant Secretary of HEW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Helen D. Bentley, Chairman of the Federal Maritime Commission</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Barbara H. Franklin, Staff Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Elizabeth Hanford, Deputy Director of Consumer Affairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Nancy Hanks, Chairman of the National Endowment for the Arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sallyanne Payton, Associate on the Domestic Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ethel B. Walsh, Commissioner on the Equal Opportunity Employment Commission</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Frederic V. Malek, Special Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Atkins, in/out</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**The White House**  
**Washington, D.C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 12:27 | The President met with:  
|       | Mr. Butterfield  
|       | Mr. Haldeman  
| 12:29 | Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary  
| 12:30 | Mr. Kissinger  
| 12:39 | John N. Mitchell, Attorney General  
| 12:46 | John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant  
| 12:46 | Edwin L. Morgan, Deputy Assistant  
| 12:46 | George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB  
| 12:32 | The President talked with the First Lady.  
| 1:47 | The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.  
| 1:54 | The President met with Mr. Haldeman.  
| 2:29 | The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.  
| 2:31 | The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to the Camp David, Maryland helipad. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "C."  
| 3:01 | The President motored from the Camp David, Maryland helipad to the Aspen Lodge.  
| 3:12 | The President talked long distance with Secretary of State William P. Rogers, in Washington, D.C.  
| 3:15 | The President met with:  
|       | John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury  
|       | Paul W. McCracken, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA)  
|       | Arthur F. Burns, Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System  
|       | Paul W. Volcker, Under Secretary of the Treasury  
|       | Herbert Stein, member of the CEA  
|       | Peter G. Peterson, Assistant  
|       | Mr. Haldeman  
|       | Mr. Ehrlichman  
|       | Mr. Shultz  
|       | William L. Safire, Special Assistant  
| 7:00 | The President had dinner with Miss Woods.  
| 7:35 | The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:05</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:44</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:51</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

THEME DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
AUGUST 13, 1971

TIME     DAY
8:05 p.m. FRIDAY

CD/JN/MMM
NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL MEETING - FRIDAY, AUGUST 13, 1971

ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED

Vice President Agnew
John Irwin
Melvin Laird
Gen Lincoln, Dir. OEP
Attorney General Mitchell
Richard Helms
Adm. Moorer
George Shultz
U. Alexis Johnson (Invited but did not attend)
Ron Spiers, State Department
David Packard
Henry Kissinger
Col. Kennedy
Dr. Weinsmith
Caspar Weinberger
Kenneth Dam, Assistant Director of the OMB
1971 WHITE HOUSE INTERNS

Diana Billings
Robert Buchanan
Christopher Chapin
Patricia Clifford
Thomas Davis
Arthur Fergenson
Marsha Gilman
Scoll Gleason
Douglas Hallett
Harding Jones

Dale Kinsella
Jeanne Luboja
Loretta Lungren
Dolly Madison
Chris Marshall
Silliam Olson
Michael Schatzlein
Linda Scheuplein
Robert Sutcliffe
Blair Wilson

Staff

Fred Malek
Steve Bull
Herb Klein

ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____5____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Phone</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Aspen Den.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:30</td>
<td>4:42</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:45</td>
<td>6:15</td>
<td>The President went swimming.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President retired.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:37</td>
<td>8:46</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:49</td>
<td>8:50</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:59</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Tricia, in New York City. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:25</td>
<td>10:27</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Sara Gurney, bride of Michael Stover and daughter of Senator Edward J. Gurney (R-Florida), in Winter Lake, Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:45</td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Tricia, in New York City. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>11:25</td>
<td>The President met with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:02</td>
<td>11:07</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:36</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:45</td>
<td>11:52</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:47</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:55</td>
<td>11:56</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>P The President telephoned long distance to the First Lady in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:12</td>
<td>12:15</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with the First Lady in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had lunch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:40</td>
<td>6:15</td>
<td>The President met with: John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Herbert Stein, member of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Caspar W. Weinberger, Deputy Director of the OMB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Paul W. Volcker, Under Secretary of the Treasury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Arthur F. Burns, Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Paul W. McCracken, Chairman of the CEA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:03</td>
<td>6:04</td>
<td>P The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:45</td>
<td>7:15</td>
<td>The President met with his Special Assistant, William L. Safire.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:24</td>
<td>7:26</td>
<td>P The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:39</td>
<td>7:41</td>
<td>P The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:45</td>
<td>8:15</td>
<td>The President had dinner with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:15</td>
<td>9:30</td>
<td>The President met with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:41</td>
<td>8:46</td>
<td>P The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:47</td>
<td>8:49</td>
<td>P The President talked with Mr. Safire.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:52</td>
<td>8:53</td>
<td>P The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>9:03</td>
<td>P The President talked with Mr. Safire.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:08</td>
<td>9:09</td>
<td>P The President talked with Mr. Safire.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:05</td>
<td>11:15</td>
<td>The President saw the Washington Redskins defeat the Denver Broncos in an exhibition football game on television.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CD/JN/MMM
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**
CAMP DAVID
MARYLAND

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
AUGUST 15, 1971

**TIME**
10:25 a.m. SUNDAY

**TIME**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>P=Placed</th>
<th>R=Received</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:25</td>
<td>10:45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:10</td>
<td>11:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:45</td>
<td>12:50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>1:35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:10</td>
<td>2:20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:26</td>
<td>2:28 P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:50</td>
<td>2:52 R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:01</td>
<td>3:03 P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:05</td>
<td>3:12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:16</td>
<td>3:17 P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:30</td>
<td>3:45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:47</td>
<td>3:51 P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:10</td>
<td>4:15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:20</td>
<td>4:21</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ACTIVITY**

- The President had breakfast with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
- The President met with:
  - John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury
  - Paul W. McCracken, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA)
  - George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB
  - Arthur F. Burns, Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System
  - Mr. Haldeman
  - Peter G. Peterson, Assistant
  - John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
  - Caspar W. Weinberger, Deputy Director of the OMB
  - Arnold R. Weber, Associate Director of the OMB
  - Herbert Stein, member of the CEA
  - Paul W. Volcker, Under Secretary of the Treasury
  - Kenneth W. Dam, Assistant Director of the OMB
  - Michael Bradfield, Assistant General Counsel of the Department of the Treasury
- The President met with his Special Assistant, William L. Safire.
- The President had lunch.
- The President met with Mr. Safire.
- The President talked with Mr. Safire.
- The President talked with Mr. Safire.
- The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D. C.
- The President met with Mr. Safire.
- The President talked long distance with Mr. Weinberger in Washington, D. C.
- The President met with Mr. Safire.
- The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D. C.
- The President met with Mr. Safire.
- The President motored from the Aspen Lodge to the Camp David, Maryland helipad.
The President flew by helicopter from the Camp David, Maryland helipad to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

The President went to the second floor Residence.

The President went to his office in the EOB.

Except for telephone calls, complete details of the President's contacts were not available for this period.

The President was telephoned by Attorney General John N. Mitchell. The President's Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield, took the call.

The President talked with Attorney General Mitchell.

The President talked with his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville, Florida.

The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

The President talked with Mr. Safire.

The President talked with Mr. Safire.

The President met with Make-up Consultant Ray Voege.

The President, accompanied by his Special Assistant, Mark I. Goode, went to the Oval Office.

The President addressed a nationwide television audience on his new economic policy.

The President returned to the second floor Residence.

The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

The President talked long distance with Congressman Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan) in Denver, Colorado.

The President talked with Secretary Connally.

The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.

The President talked with Attorney General Mitchell.
**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACEDAY BEGAN**

CAMP DAVID

MARYLAND

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

AUGUST 15, 1971

**TIME**

10:00 p.m. SUNDAY

**ACTIVITY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President had dinner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:03</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Ambassador-at-Large David M. Kennedy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:06</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:22</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:24</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of Agriculture Clifford M. Hardin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:33</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville, Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:37</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of Labor James D. Hodgson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:40</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:43</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:03</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Director of Communications Herbert G. Klein.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:07</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of HUD George W. Romney.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:11</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Editor of Readers Digest Hobart D. Lewis in Saratoga, Wyoming. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:12</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Freeman F. Gosden, Jr., Vice President of Service Industries Group, Dart Industries, Inc., in Los Angeles, California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:18</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Colson. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:20</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Safire.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:24</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Burns.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:31</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PLACE DAY BEGAN
CAMP DAVID
MARYLAND

TIME

In  Out  Lo  LD

11:41  11:43  R

ACTIVITY

The President talked long distance with Mr. Lewis in Saratoga, Wyoming.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____6_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOCUMENT NUMBER</th>
<th>DOCUMENT TYPE</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>RESTRICTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>8/19/1971</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “D”</td>
<td>8/17/1971</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>8/18/1971</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

COLLECTION TITLE
WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

FOLDER TITLE
President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary August 16, 1971 – August 31, 1971

PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:
A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
B. National security classified information.
C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.
E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:
D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
**THE WHITE HOUSE**  
**WASHINGTON, D. C.**  

**TIME**  
**DATE** (Mo., Dy., Ye.)  
**AUGUST 16, 1971**  
**TIME**  
**8:25 a.m. MONDAY**  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:55</td>
<td>10:10</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:05</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Congressman Wilbur D. Mills (D-Arkansas) in Little Rock, Arkansas. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:22</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller (R-New York) in New York City. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:01</td>
<td>10:10</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Governor Rockefeller in New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Cabinet Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:10</td>
<td>11:27</td>
<td>The President attended a Cabinet meeting. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:27</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:27</td>
<td>11:48</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30</td>
<td>1:40</td>
<td>Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:33</td>
<td>12:38</td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:33</td>
<td>12:38</td>
<td>Arthur A. Shenfield, Professor of Economics at Rockford College, Rockford, Illinois</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:33</td>
<td>12:38</td>
<td>Miss Woods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:59</td>
<td>1:40</td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:08</td>
<td>1:40</td>
<td>Miss Woods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:18</td>
<td>1:40</td>
<td>Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:31</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Chairman of the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) William J. Casey in Rouses Point, New York. Terry Decker, Secretary to the President's Deputy Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin, took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:34</td>
<td>11:41</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Congressman Mills in Little Rock, Arkansas.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:48</td>
<td>11:50</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:01</td>
<td>1:05</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary Connally.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:20</td>
<td>1:23</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary Connally.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

AUGUST 16, 1971
1:40 p.m. MONDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>In</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>1:40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>2:40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:44</td>
<td></td>
<td>2:44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:54</td>
<td></td>
<td>2:54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:59</td>
<td></td>
<td>2:59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>3:05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:06</td>
<td></td>
<td>3:06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:09</td>
<td></td>
<td>3:09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:17</td>
<td></td>
<td>3:17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:23</td>
<td></td>
<td>3:23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>3:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:37</td>
<td></td>
<td>3:37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:47</td>
<td></td>
<td>3:47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:48</td>
<td></td>
<td>3:48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>3:50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:52</td>
<td></td>
<td>3:52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:06</td>
<td></td>
<td>4:06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:52</td>
<td></td>
<td>3:52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:08</td>
<td></td>
<td>4:08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:17</td>
<td></td>
<td>4:17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President went to his office in the EOB.
The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
The President talked with his Special Assistant, William L. Safire.
The President talked with Miss Woods.
The President talked long distance with his Counsellor, Robert H. Finch, in Burbank, California.
The President went to West Executive Avenue.
The President, accompanied by Director of the OMB George P. Shultz, motored from West Executive Avenue to the State Department building.
The President went to the West Auditorium in the State Department building.
The President briefed high-ranking agency, commission and departmental persons on the new economic policy initiatives.
The President motored from the State Department building to West Executive Avenue.
The President returned to his office in the EOB.
The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.
The President talked with Secretary Rogers.
The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
The President talked long distance with Mrs. John B. Connally, wife of Secretary Connally, in Florisvi1le, Texas.
The President met with:
Mr. Haldeman
Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
The President talked with Mr. Chapin.
The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
### Time Activity

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to West Executive Avenue.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:20</td>
<td>4:46</td>
<td>The President motored from West Executive Avenue to the Burning Tree Country Club, Bethesda, Maryland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:55</td>
<td>7:10</td>
<td>The President played 18 holes of golf with Secretary Rogers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:02</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Secretary Connally. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:10</td>
<td>7:31</td>
<td>The President motored from the Burning Tree Country Club, Bethesda, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:32</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:50</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:52</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his Assistant, Peter M. Flanigan. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:52</td>
<td>8:16</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:08</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Secretary Connally. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:08</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Paul W. McCracken, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA). The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:09</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Mr. Butterfield. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:41</td>
<td>8:46</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:50</td>
<td>8:54</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Flanigan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:59</td>
<td>9:02</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:03</td>
<td>9:05</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Safire.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:07</td>
<td>9:10</td>
<td>The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:28</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Staff Assistant John K. Andrews, Jr. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:34</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Senator Roman L. Hruska (R-Nebraska). The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:35</td>
<td>9:38</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Andrews.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:40</td>
<td>9:42</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Safire.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:54</td>
<td>9:59</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:05</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Mayor Richard J. Daley (D-Chicago) in New Buffalo, Michigan. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:10</td>
<td>10:23</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
At Cabinet Table

The President
The Vice President
Secretary Rogers
Secretary Connally
Dep Secretary David Packard
Attorney General Mitchell
Under Secretary William Pecora
Secretary Hardin
Under Secretary James Lynne
Secretary Hodgson
Under Secretary John Veneman
Secretary Romney
Under Secretary James Beggs
Ambassador Kennedy
Director Shultz

Ambassador Bush

(Under Secretaries)

State
Treasury
Defense
Justice
Interior
Agriculture
Commerce
Labor
HEW
HUD
DOT

John Irwin
Charls Walker and Paul Volcker
--
--
Phil Campbell
--
Laurence Silberman
--
Richard Van Dusen
--

(Packard at Cabinet Table)
(Pecora at Cabinet Table)
(Lynn at Cabinet Table)
(Veneman at Cabinet Table)
(Beggs at Cabinet Table)
**Staff**

Mr. Peterson  
Mr. Klein  
Dr. David  
Mr. R. Price  
Mr. Ziegler  
Mr. Butterfield  
Mr. R. Brown

**Others**

Dr. McCracken (to participate in briefing)  
Mr. Weinberger  
Dr. Burns (to participate in briefing)  
General Lincoln  
Dr. Hein Stein  
H/Sea Haig  
Mr. Frank Shakespeare
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:52</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:09</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:10</td>
<td>9:11</td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:44</td>
<td>9:49</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:45</td>
<td>10:39</td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:05</td>
<td>10:39</td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:25</td>
<td>10:37</td>
<td>Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:25</td>
<td>10:26</td>
<td>John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:35</td>
<td>10:38</td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:39</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Cabinet Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:39</td>
<td>12:54</td>
<td>The President attended a Bi-partisan Leadership meeting to discuss the new economic policy initiatives. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot; Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:54</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:55</td>
<td>1:09</td>
<td>The President participated in a swearing-in ceremony for Chairman of the Atomic Energy Commission (AEC) James R. Schlesinger and Commissioner of the AEC William O. Doub. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot; Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:09</td>
<td>1:10</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:10</td>
<td>1:14</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:14</td>
<td>1:32</td>
<td>Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:32</td>
<td>1:47</td>
<td>Congressman Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:36</td>
<td>1:51</td>
<td>The President greeted the Oakland Athletics baseball team. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;C.&quot; Members of the press, in/out Ollie Atkins, White House Photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:47</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:47</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:51</td>
<td></td>
<td>Senator Griffin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:32</td>
<td></td>
<td>Congressman Ford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:36</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Colson</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

*(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)*

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**WASHINGTON, D. C.**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**AUGUST 17, 1971**

**TIME**

**DAY**

**1:52 p.m. TUESDAY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:52</td>
<td>2:12</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:53</td>
<td>1:54</td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:06</td>
<td>2:12</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:23</td>
<td>2:25</td>
<td>The President met with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:25</td>
<td>2:28</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:42</td>
<td>2:45</td>
<td>The President met with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:55</td>
<td>3:10</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:07</td>
<td>3:23</td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:23</td>
<td>3:26</td>
<td>The President met with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:12</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Secretary Connally. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:20</td>
<td>4:30</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:32</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Barber Shop.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:42</td>
<td>4:46</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:54</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:56</td>
<td>4:57</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:56</td>
<td>5:04</td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:00</td>
<td>5:04</td>
<td>Secretary Connally</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:04</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Colson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:06</td>
<td>5:15</td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. Colson, went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:22</td>
<td>5:59</td>
<td>The President flew by &quot;Spirit of '76&quot; from Andrews AFB to J.F.K. International Airport, New York City. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;E.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:01</td>
<td>6:19</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from J.F.K. International Airport, New York City to the Wall Street helipad, New York City. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;D.&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President motored from the Wall Street helipad, New York City to the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, New York City.

The President was greeted by:
- Barron Hilton, President of the Hilton Hotels Corporation
- Frank G. Wangeman, Executive Vice President of the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel

The President went to the Presidential Suite, Room 35-A of the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel.

The President went to the Grand Ballroom of the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel.

The President was greeted by:
- John W. McDevitt, Supreme Knight of the Knights of Columbus

The President addressed the 89th Annual International Meeting of the Knights of Columbus.

Members of the press, in/out

The President returned to the Presidential Suite, Room 35-A of the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel.

The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.

The President telephoned Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed.

The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
BI-PARTISAN LEADERSHIP MEETING
Tuesday, August 17, 1971 - 10:30
The Cabinet Room

Participants

SENATE:

Senator Mike Mansfield, Majority Leader
Senator Robert Griffin, Minority Whip
Senator Milton R. Young, ranking, Appropriations Committee
Senator Allen Ellender, Chairman, Appropriations Committee *
Senator John Sparkman, Chairman, Banking and Currency *
Senator John Tower, ranking, Banking and Currency
Senator Wallace F. Bennett, Ranking, Finance Committee
Senator Russell Long, Chairman, Finance Committee

HOUSE:

Rep. Gerald Ford
Rep. Leslie Arends, Minority Leader
Rep. William Widnall, ranking, Banking and Currency
Rep. Wilbur Mills, Chairman, Ways and Means
Rep. John Byrnes, ranking, Ways and Means

Others:

Honorable John Connally, Secretary of Treasury
Honorable Charles Walker, Under Secretary of Treasury
Dr. Paul McCracken, Chairman, Council of Economic Advisors
Dr. Arthur Burns, Chairman, Federal Reserve Board

White House Staff:

Mr. George Shultz
Mr. John D. Ehrlichman
Mr. Ronald Ziegler
Mr. Peter Peterson
Mr. William L. Safire
Mr. Ken BeLieu

*Tentative
ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION SWEARING IN CEREMONY - AUGUST 17, 1971

Judge Roger Robb, U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia

Mrs. James R. Schlesinger, wife
Cora Schlesinger, daughter
Charles Schlesinger, son
Ann Schlesinger, daughter
William Schlesinger, son
Emily Schlesinger, daughter
Thomas Schlesinger, son
Clara Schlesinger, daughter
James Schlesinger, son
Laura Martin, friend of the Schlesinger family

Mrs. William O. Dobb, wife
Joseph Dobb, son
Albert Dobb, son
Albert A. Dobb, father
Mrs. Albert A. Dobb, mother

ANC

Senator Pastore

Congressman Holtfield

Congressman Hoerner

Justice Blackman, invited but did not attend

Executive Director of the AEC

George Murphy, Deputy Director of AEC

James B. Graham, Assistant Director
Charles O. Finley - Owner of Club
Dick Williams - Manager
Bill Posedel - Coach
Jerry Lumpe - Coach
Irv Noren - Coach
Vern Hoscheit - Coach
Monte Moore - Broadcaster
Bob Elson - Broadcaster
Red Rush - Broadcaster
Hank Fanger - Radio Engineer
Joe Romo - Trainer
Tom Corwin - Traveling Secretary

Blue Moon Odom
Ron Klimkowski
Diego Segui
Catfish Hunter
Chuck Dobson
Darold Knowles
Jim Roland
Rollie Fingers
Vida Blue
Bob Locker
Dave Duncan
Gene Tenace
Frank Fernandez
Dick Green
Mike Epstein
Sal Bando
Larry Brown
Campy Campaneris
Mike Hegan
Tony La Russa
Angel Mangual
Reggie Jackson
Tommy Davis
George Hendrick
Joe Rudi
Curt Blefary

Ron Bergman - Oakland Tribune
Glen Schwarz - San Francisco Examiner
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 2 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
### APPENDIX "E"

#### PASSENGER MANIFEST

**THE SPIRIT OF '76**

**FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY**

**MSN: 1409**

ANDREWS AFB, WASH, D.C. TO JFK INT'L APRT, N.Y.

17 Aug 1971 Depart 5:22pm Arrive 6:00pm 04:38 230SM

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>The President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Attorney General Mitchell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Mr. H. R. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Mr. John Ehrlichman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Mr. John Whitaker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Mr. Ron Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Mr. John Scali</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Mr. Dwight Chapin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>Miss Rose Mary Woods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Mr. Steve Bull</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>Mr. Lawrence Higby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>Mr. John Andrews</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>Mr. Henry Cashen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>Mr. Manuel Sanchez</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>Dr. Walter Tkach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>Lt Col Vernon Coffey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>MSgt Abel Araiza</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>SP7 Herb Oldenburg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>YNC Phil Martinez</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td>W. Hudson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>D. Grant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.</td>
<td>R. Pontius</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.</td>
<td>F. Garmon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.</td>
<td>J. Carrell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.</td>
<td>R. Cheadle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.</td>
<td>F. Hartman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.</td>
<td>A. Rehkemper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.</td>
<td>T. Keeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.</td>
<td>Ollie Atkins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.</td>
<td>Don McCloud</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.</td>
<td>Eugene Risher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.</td>
<td>John Duricka</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.</td>
<td>John Full</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34.</td>
<td>Bob Pierpoint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.</td>
<td>Dick Duncan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36.</td>
<td>Paul Healy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37.</td>
<td>Jack Caulfield</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY**
**WALDORF-ASTORIA HOTEL**

**NEW YORK, N.Y.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:27</td>
<td>8:29 P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:30</td>
<td>10:09</td>
<td>The President had breakfast with: Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller (R-N.Y.) John N. Mitchell, Attorney-General John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant Robert R. Douglass, Counsel to Gov. Rockefeller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:09</td>
<td>10:02 P</td>
<td>The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:12</td>
<td>10:25</td>
<td>The President motored from the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, New York City, to the Wall Street helipad, New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:27</td>
<td>10:41</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the Wall Street helipad, New York City to John F. Kennedy International Airport, New York City. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:38</td>
<td>12:02</td>
<td>The President was greeted at the airport by: Governor Richard B. Ogilvie (R-Ill.) Mrs. Richard B. Ogilvie, wife Congressman Paul Findley (R-Ill.) Mayor William C. Telford (R-Springfield,Ill.) Mrs. William C. Telford, wife The President, accompanied by his daughter, Julie, motored from Capital Airport, Springfield, Illinois, to the Old State Capitol, Springfield, Illinois.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President addressed bipartisan Illinois officials and dignitaries in the Representatives Hall of the Old State Capitol. At the conclusion of his remarks the President signed H.R. 9798, a bill establishing the Lincoln Home at Springfield, Illinois, as a national historic site. Members of the press, in/out. Press photographers, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:15</td>
<td>2:02</td>
<td>The President and his daughter, Julie, motored throughout the Fairgrounds where they viewed several of the exhibits on display.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:21</td>
<td>4:20</td>
<td>The President flew by the &quot;Spirit of '76&quot; from Capital Airport, Springfield, Illinois, to Fanning Field, Idaho Falls, Idaho. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;C&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:20</td>
<td>4:58</td>
<td>(Actual flying time - 2 hours, 59 minutes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:58</td>
<td>5:45</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Fanning Field, Idaho Falls, Idaho to the helipad to Willow Flats Overlook, Grand Teton National Park, Moran, Wyoming. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was met by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Governor Stanley K. Hathaway (R-Wyoming)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Senator Clifford P. Hansen (R-Wyoming)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Howard A. Chapman, Grand Teton National Park Superintendent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:58</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by his daughter, Julie, motored from the Willow Flats Overlook helipad to Brinkerhoff House, a residence maintained by the National Park Service in Jackson Hole, Wyoming.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and his daughter, Julie, had dinner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:41</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*CD/NMF/HB*
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____3____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
APPENDIX "D"

PASSENGER MANIFEST

THE SPIRIT OF '76 FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MSN: 1409
JFK INT'L APRT, N.Y. TO SPRINGFIELD, ILL.
18 Aug 1971 Depart 10:48am Arrive 11:38am 1+50 865SM

1. The President
2. Mrs. David Eisenhower
3. Mr. John Ehrlichman
4. Mr. H. R. Haldeman
5. Mr. John Whitaker
6. Mr. John Scali
7. Mr. Ron Ziegler
8. Mr. Dwight Chapin
9. Miss Rose Mary Woods
10. Mr. Steve Bull
11. Mr. John Andrews
12. Mr. Lawrence Higby
13. Mr. Manuel Sanchez
14. Dr. Walter Tkach
15. Lt Col Vernon Coffey
16. MSgt Abel Araiza
17. SP7 Herb Oldenburg
18. YNC Phil Martinez
19. Ollie Atkins
20. A. Godfrey
21. D. Grant
22. W. Hudson
23. S. Garmon
24. J. Carrell
25. P. Hartman
26. A. Rehkemper
27. D. Rosedahl
28. Don McLeod
29. Eugene Risher
30. Forrest Boyd
31. Jack Sutherland
32. Miss Grace Bassett
33. John Full
34. John Duricka
35. R. Pontius

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
APPENDIX "C"

THE SPIRIT OF '76

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MSN: 1409

SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS TO IDAHO FALLS, IDAHO

18 Aug 1971 Depart 2:21pm Arrive 4:20pm 2+59 1250SM

1. The President
2. Mrs. David Eisenhower
3. Mr. John Ehrlichman
4. Mr. H. R. Haldeman
5. Mr. Ron Ziegler
6. Mr. John Scali
7. Mr. John Whitaker
8. Mr. Dwight Chapin
9. Miss Rose Mary Woods
10. Mr. Steve Bull
11. Mr. Mark Goode
12. Mr. Ron Walker
13. Mr. John Andrews
14. Mr. Lawrence Higby
15. Dr. Walter Tkach
16. Mr. Manuel Sanchez
17. Lt Col Vernon Coffey
18. MSgt Abel Araiza
19. SP7 Herb Oldenburg
20. YNC Phil Martinez
21. Ollie Atkins
22. A. Godfrey
23. D. Grant
24. W. Hudson
25. S. Garmon
26. J. Carrell
27. P. Hartman
28. A. Rehkemper
29. R. Pontius
30. D. Rosedahl
31. Frank Cormier
32. Miss Helen Thomas
33. Forrest Boyd
34. Jack Sutherland
35. Miss Grace Bassett
36. John Full
37. John Duricka

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
### President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary

**Place Day Began:**
- **BRINKERHOFF HOUSE**
- **GRAND TETON NATIONAL PARK**
- **JACKSON HOLE, WYOMING**

**Date:** August 19, 1971

**Time:** 7:15 a.m. MDT, Thursday

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME (MDT)</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:08</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by his daughter, Julie, motored from Brinkerhoff House to Signal Mountain Lodge Marina.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went boating on the Teewinot on Jackson Lake from Signal Mountain Lodge Marina to Colter Bay Marina. He was accompanied by: Julie Eisenhower, Rogers C. B. Morton, Secretary of the Interior, Howard H. Chapman, Grand Teton National Park Superintendent, John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant H. R. Haldeman, Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary, Stephen B. Bull, Staff Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:16</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party returned to the Teewinot from Colter Bay Marina to Signal Mountain Lodge Marina.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President accompanied by his daughter, Julie, motored from Signal Mountain Lodge Marina to Brinkerhoff House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:08</td>
<td><strong>P</strong></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:16</td>
<td><strong>P</strong></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Director of the OMB George P. Shultz in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:33</td>
<td><strong>P</strong></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:06</td>
<td><strong>P</strong></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:13</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by his daughter, Julie, motored from Brinkerhoff House to the helipad at Willow Flats Overlook, Grand Teton National Park, Moran, Wyoming.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the Willow Flats Overlook helipad, Moran, Wyoming to Fanning Airport, Idaho Falls, Idaho. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:28</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Idaho Republican leaders on board the &quot;Spirit of '76.&quot; For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Telephone Calls

- **P** = Placed
- **R** = Received
- **Lo** = Local
- **LD** = Long Distance

**Phone Calls:**
- President's Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, Washington, D.C.
- Director of the OMB, George P. Shultz, Washington, D.C.
- Secretary of the Treasury, John B. Connally, Washington, D.C.
- Mr. Colson, Washington, D.C.
THE WHITE HOUSE
PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN
BRINKERHOFF HOUSE
GRAND TETON NATIONAL PARK
JACKSON HOLE, WYOMING

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
AUGUST 19, 1971
TIME (MDT) 12:28 p.m. THURSDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MDT</td>
<td>CDT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:28</td>
<td>4:00</td>
<td>The President flew by the &quot;Spirit of '76&quot; from Fanning Field, Idaho Falls, Idaho to the Greater Southwest International Airport, Fort Worth, Texas. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;C&quot;. (Actual flying time - 2 hours, 32 minutes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:09</td>
<td>4:20</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the Greater Southwest International Airport, Fort Worth, Texas to the Memorial Auditorium at the Dallas Convention Center, Dallas, Texas. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was met by Veterans of Foreign Wars (VFW) Commander-in-Chief Herbert R. Rainwater.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:30</td>
<td>4:50</td>
<td>The President addressed the VFW National Convention.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out Press photographers, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:06</td>
<td>5:17</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the Memorial Auditorium at the Dallas Convention Center, Dallas, Texas to the Greater Southwest International Airport, Fort Worth, Texas. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDT</td>
<td>PDT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:23</td>
<td>5:56</td>
<td>The President flew by the &quot;Spirit of '76&quot; from the Greater Southwest International Airport, Fort Worth, Texas to El Toro MCAS, California. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;D&quot;. (Actual flying time - 2 hours, 33 minutes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:09</td>
<td>6:23</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from El Toro MCAS, California to the San Clemente Compound helipad. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:23</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President shook hands and chatted with many of the 50-60 staff members and visitors who were on hand to greet him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:31</td>
<td>6:33</td>
<td>The President motored by golf cart from the San Clemente helipad to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:57</td>
<td>7:04</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Julie Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:35</td>
<td>9:15</td>
<td>The Presidential party saw the movie &quot;Heaven Knows Mr. Allison.&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____1_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
MEMO:

Republican Meeting with President Nixon - Idaho Falls, Idaho - August 19, 1971

Following list will be in attendance: ORDER OF PICTURES

1. U. S. Senator Len B. Jordan
2. Congressman Orval Hansen - 2nd District
3. Congressman James McClure - 1st District
4. State Senator James Jillsworth - President Pro Tem
5. Representative Bill Lanting - Speaker of the House
6. Lieutenant Governor Jack Murphy
7. Secretary of State Pete Conarrusa

Roland Mober - Republican State Chairman

8. Mrs. Marjorie Miner - First Vice Chairman, Republican Party
9. David Little - National Committeeman
10. Mrs. Orriette Sinclair - National Committeewoman
11. Mrs. G. M. Brown - President, Republican Women
12. Kimber Ricks - President Idaho Young Republicans
13. Ray Robbins - GCP District Chairman
14. Cane Watkins - Bonneville County Republican Chairman
15. Bill Campbell - Nixon Coordinator
16. Tim Hopkins
### APPENDIX "C"

#### PASSENGER MANIFEST

**THE SPIRIT OF '76**

**FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY**

**MSN:** 1409

**IDAHO FALLS, IDAHO TO DALLAS, TEXAS**

**19 Aug 1971 Depart 12:28pm Arrive 4:01pm 2+33 1160SM**

| 1. | The President |
| 2. | Mr. John Ehrlichman |
| 3. | Mr. H. R. Haldeman |
| 4. | Mr. John Whitaker |
| 5. | Mr. Ron Ziegler |
| 6. | Mr. John Scali |
| 7. | Mr. Dwight Chapin |
| 8. | Mr. John Andrews |
| 9. | Mr. Steve Bull |
| 10. | Mr. Ron Walker |
| 11. | Mr. Mark Goode |
| 12. | Mr. Lawrence Higby |
| 13. | Mr. Manuel Sanchez |
| 14. | Dr. Walter Tkach |
| 15. | Comdr Craig Campbell |
| 16. | MSgt Abel Araiza |
| 17. | SP7 Herb Oldenburg |
| 18. | YNC Phil Martinez |
| 19. | Ollie Atkins |
| 20. | A. Godfrey |
| 21. | D. Grant |
| 22. | R. Pontius |
| 23. | W. Hudson |
| 24. | S. Garmon |
| 25. | P. Hartman |
| 26. | A. Rehkemper |
| 27. | J. Carroll |
| 28. | John Full |
| 29. | John Duricka |
| 30. | Tom DeFrank |
| 31. | Bob Baskin |
| 32. | Bill Matney |
| 33. | Don McCleod |
| 34. | Eugene Risher |

---

**WH Photo**

**AP Photo**

**UPI Photo**

**Newsweek**

**Dallas News**

**NBC**

**AP**

**UPI**
APPENDIX "D"

PASSENGER MANIFEST

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

THE SPIRIT OF '76

MSN: 1409

DALLAS, TEXAS TO EL TORO MCAS, CALIF.

19 Aug, 1971 Depart 5:25pm Arrive 7:56pm 2+31 1275SM

1. The President
2. Mr. John Ehrlichman
3. Mr. H. R. Haldeman
4. Mr. Donald Johnson
5. Mr. Dwight Chapin
6. Mr. John Andrews
7. Mr. Steve Bull
8. Mr. Ron Walker
9. Mr. Mark Goode
10. Mr. Lawrence Higby
11. Mr. Manuel Sanchez
12. Dr. Walter Tkach
13. Major John Brennan
14. Comdr Craig Campbell
15. MSgt Abel Araiza
16. SP7 Herb Oldenburg
17. YNC Phil Martinez
18. Ollie Atkins
19. P. Boggs
20. D. Grant
21. R. Pontius
22. W. Hudson
23. S. Garmon
24. J. Carrell
25. P. Hartman
26. W. Livingood
27. John Duricka
28. John Full
29. Don McCleod
30. Miss Helen Thomas
31. Bill Matney
32. Tom DeFrank
33. David Kraslow
34. Mr. John Scali
35. R. Rehkemper

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
**THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE**
**SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:01</td>
<td>9:07</td>
<td>The President motored by golf cart from the Residence to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:20</td>
<td>9:42</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:45</td>
<td>10:12</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:16</td>
<td>10:28</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President met to discuss California welfare problems with:

- Governor Ronald W. Reagan (R-California)
- Edwin Meese III, Executive Assistant to Governor Reagan
- James M. Hall, California State Secretary of Human Relations Agency
- James E. Jenkins, California State Director of Public Affairs and Assistant to Governor Reagan
- John G. Veneman, Undersecretary of HEW
- Mr. Ehrlichman
- Press photographers
- Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
- Mr. Ziegler
- Ollie Atkins, White House Photographer, in/out

12:01    12:02                          The President, accompanied by Governor Reagan, went to the San Clemente Compound helipad.

12:06    12:37                          The President flew by helicopter from the San Clemente Compound helipad to the Loma Linda University Medical Center helipad, Loma Linda, California. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A".

12:37    12:37                          The President was greeted by Administrator of the Veterans Administration (VA) Donald E. Johnson.

12:41    12:41                          The President was briefed by his Special Assistant, Mark I. Goode in the holding room prior to the announcement.

12:41    12:41                          The President announced to an audience of approximately 5000 persons plans for the construction of a new VA hospital in Loma Linda, California replacing the VA hospital in San Fernando, California which was destroyed in the February 9, 1971 earthquake. He also announced the transfer of the site of the former San Fernando hospital to the "Legacy of Parks" program.

Members of the Press, in/out
Press photographers, in/out
PLACE DAY BEGAN
THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
|       |        | **12:41 - Cont.** Among those present on the speaker's platform with the President were: Governor Reagan
|       |        | Mr. Johnson
|       |        | Mayor Douglas F. Welibir (Loma Linda, California)
|       |        | David J. Bieber, President of Loma Linda University
|       |        | Congressman Jerry L. Pettis (R-California)
|       |        | Congressman Victor V. Veysey (R-California)
|       |        | Francis W. Stover, Director of the National Legislative Service of the Veterans of Foreign Wars (VFW)
|       |        | Alfred P. Chamie, National Commander of the American Legion
|       |        | William G. Dwyer, Department Adjutant of the Disabled American Veterans (DAV)
|       |        | Joseph F. Ramsey, National Commander-elect of the American Veterans (AMVETS)
|       |        | The President flew by helicopter from the Loma Linda University Medical Center helipad, Loma Linda, California to the San Clemente Compound helipad. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A".
|       |        | 1:31 1:57 The President motored by golf cart from the San Clemente Compound helipad to the Residence.
|       |        | 1:59 2:02 The President talked long distance with Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally in Washington, D. C.
|       |        | 2:18 2:22 P The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson in Washington, D. C.
|       |        | 2:32 2:47 P The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
|       |        | 2:52 2:56 P The President was scheduled to be briefed in his office by his Special Consultant, John A. Scali, prior to the ABC filming.
|       |        | 3:05 The President went to the backyard of the Residence.
| 3:05  | 3:51   | The President was filmed and interviewed by ABC News Washington Correspondent Virginia Sherwood for the ABC television special "Portrait of the First Lady." Film segments were also made at this time of the President and the First Lady walking on the beach.
| 3:51  | 3:52   | The President and the First Lady returned to the Residence.
| 4:00  | 4:14   | P The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

**TIME** | **PHONE** | **ACTIVITY**
--- | --- | ---
In | Out | In | LD | Activity

4:23 | P | The President telephoned Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
4:30 | P | The President telephoned his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods. The call was not completed.
4:35 | 4:50 | The President, accompanied by his Valet, Manolo Sanchez, motored from the Residence to Red Beach.
5:17 | 5:25 | The President and Mr. Sanchez, motored from Red Beach to the Residence.
6:10 | | The President had dinner with:
The First Lady
Julie Eisenhower

6:54 | 7:00 | P | The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Los Angeles, California.
7:12 | 7:14 | The President, accompanied by the First Lady and his daughter Julie, motored from the Residence to the San Clemente Compound helipad.
7:16 | 7:52 | The President flew by helicopter from the San Clemente Compound helipad to La Canada High School Athletic Field, La Canada, California. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A".
7:55 | 8:02 | The President talked with several persons among a large group gathered at the landing site.
8:02 | 8:30 | The Presidential party attended the wedding of Maureen Finch, daughter of the President's Councillor Robert H. Finch, and John E. Shaw, law student at Loyola University, Los Angeles, California.
8:30 | | The Presidential party posed for pictures in the church yard with the wedding party and Reverend Gary Demarest.
8:46 | 8:52 | The President, accompanied by the First Lady and his daughter, Julie, motored from La Canada Presbyterian Church to La Canada High School Athletic Field.
8:55 | 9:25 | The President flew by helicopter from La Canada High School Athletic Field, La Canada, California to the San Clemente Compound helipad. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A".
The President motored by golf cart from the San Clemente Compound helipad to the Residence.
HELICOPTER MANIFEST  AUGUST 20, 1971

FROM: SAN CLEMENTE, CALIF.  TO: LOMA LINDA, CALIF.

President Nixon  Gov. Reagan  Mr. Ziegler  Mr. Haldeman  Mr. Ehrlichman  Mr. Bull  Mr. Meese  Mr. Hickey  Dr. Tkach  Cdr. Campbell  Mr. Duncan  Mr. Hudson

FROM: LOMA LINDA, CALIF.  TO: SAN CLEMENTE, CALIF.

President Nixon  Mr. Haldeman  Mr. Ziegler  Mr. Ehrlichman  Mr. Chapin  Mr. Walker  Mr. Goode  Mr. Bull  Cdr. Campbell  Dr. Tkach  Mr. Duncan  Mr. Hudson

FROM: SAN CLEMENTE, CALIF.  TO: LA CANADA, CALIF.

President Nixon  Cdr. Campbell  Mrs. Nixon  Dr. Tkach  Julie Eisenhower  Mr. Grant  Mr. Ziegler  Mr. Duncan  Mr. Bull

FROM: LA CANADA, CALIF.  TO: SAN CLEMENTE, CALIF.

President Nixon  Cdr. Campbell  Mrs. Nixon  Dr. Tkach  Julie Eisenhower  Mr. Grant  Mr. Bull  Mr. Duncan
**THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE**

**SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA**

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:50</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:51</td>
<td>8:57</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:48</td>
<td>9:56</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:49</td>
<td>10:57</td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>11:01</td>
<td>The President talked with Manager of the San Clemente Inn Paul Presley, who was in the hospital.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 12:50 |       | The President had lunch with:  
The First Lady  
Julie Eisenhower  
C. G. Rebozo |
| 3:22  | 3:35  | The President, accompanied by his daughter, Julie, and Mr. Rebozo, motored from the Residence to Red Beach. |
| 4:29  | 4:42  | The Presidential party motored from Red Beach to the Residence. |
| 6:25  | 6:39  | The President motored from the Residence to the El Adobe Restaurant in San Juan Capistrano, California. He was accompanied by:  
The First Lady  
Julie Eisenhower  
Mr. Rebozo  
Miss Woods  
Brig. Gen. Walter R. Tkach, Personal Physician |
| 6:39  | 7:51  | The Presidential party had dinner. |
| 7:51  | 8:04  | The Presidential party motored from the El Adobe Restaurant, San Juan Capistrano, California, to the San Clemente Residence. |
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

AUGUST 22, 1971

**TIME (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

9:15 a.m. SUNDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>9:15</strong> The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:30</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>Charles W. Colson in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:23</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Counsellor,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:29</td>
<td></td>
<td>Robert H. Finch in Los Angeles, California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President motored from the Residence to El Toro MCAS,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:47</td>
<td></td>
<td>California, for the departure of his daughter, Julie.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>He was accompanied by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Julie Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C. G. Rebozo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:49</td>
<td>2:27</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Mr. Rebozo,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>motored from El Toro MCAS, California, to the San Clemente Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:45</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:55</td>
<td>2:59</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:22</td>
<td>3:34</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Mr. Rebozo,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>motored from the Residence to Red Beach.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:25</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Miss Woods. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:46</td>
<td>5:00</td>
<td>The Presidential party motored from Red Beach to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:11</td>
<td>5:12</td>
<td>The President talked with the First Lady.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:13</td>
<td>5:14</td>
<td>The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Miss Woods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Rebozo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:20</td>
<td>9:13</td>
<td>The Presidential party saw the movie &quot;The Bridges at Toko Ri.&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**AUGUST 23, 1971**

**TIME** 8:10 a.m. **DAY** MONDAY

**THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE**

**SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>8:10</strong></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>8:45</strong></td>
<td>8:47</td>
<td>The President motored by golf cart from the Residence to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>8:52</strong></td>
<td>8:53</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>8:54</strong></td>
<td>9:01</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>9:06</strong></td>
<td>9:28</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>9:29</strong></td>
<td>9:30</td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>9:30</strong></td>
<td>9:46</td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>9:33</strong></td>
<td>9:43</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>9:48</strong></td>
<td>11:56</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:04</td>
<td>10:56</td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Assistant Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:40</td>
<td>10:42</td>
<td>Miss Woods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:39</td>
<td>11:40</td>
<td>Miss Woods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:50</td>
<td>11:55</td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>9:58</strong></td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:01</td>
<td>12:02</td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Miss Woods and Mr. Rebozo, motored by golf cart from his office to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>12:11</strong></td>
<td>12:13</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>12:24</strong></td>
<td>The President went to the swimming pool area.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1:30</strong></td>
<td>The President had lunch with: Miss Woods Mr. Rebozo</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1:38</strong></td>
<td>1:47</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1:56</strong></td>
<td>The President returned to the Residence.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>2:03</strong></td>
<td>2:17</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE**

**SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA**

**DATE (Mo., Dav. Yr.)**

**AUGUST 23, 1971**

**TIME**

2:23 p.m. **MONDAY**

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2:23</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:32</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. Rebozo, returned to the swimming pool area.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:38</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. Rebozo, went to the golf course at the San Clemente Compound.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:38</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President played golf with Mr. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:39</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by the First Lady and Mr. Rebozo, returned to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:41</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President motored from the Residence to Red Beach. He was accompanied by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Miss Woods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Rebozo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party motored from Red Beach to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:21</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the swimming pool area.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:25</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by television and movie actor Chuck Connors in Los Angeles, California. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Miss Woods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Rebozo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party saw the movie &quot;El Cid&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:15</td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:45</td>
<td>The President motored by golf cart from the Residence to his office.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 9:48   | The President met with:  
|        | H. R. Haldeman, Assistant  
|        | Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant  
|        | Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant |
| 10:26  | The President met with Secretary to Rose Mary Woods, Marjorie P. Acker. |
| 10:31  | The President met with:  
|        | Mr. Kissinger  
|        | Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary  
|        | William J. Porter, U.S. Ambassador to the Paris Peace Negotiations  
|        | Mr. Ziegler |
| 10:50  | Press photographers, in/out |
| 11:30  | The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods. |
| 11:44  | The President met with:  
|        | John N. Mitchell, Attorney General  
|        | Mr. Haldeman  
|        | Mr. Ziegler |
| 12:15  | The President met with Miss Woods. |
| 12:27  | The President was telephoned long distance by Mayor Richard J. Daley (D-Chicago) in Chicago, Illinois. The call was not completed. |
| 12:47  | The President met with Miss Woods. |
| 1:12   | The President met with Mr. Butterfield. |
| 1:18   | The President met with Mr. Haldeman. |
| 1:37   | The President talked long distance with Mayor Daley in Chicago, Illinois. |
| 2:31   | The President motored by golf cart from his office to the Residence. |
**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

**THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE**

**SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA**

**TIME** | **PHONE** | **ACTIVITY**
--- | --- | ---
2:47 | P | The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville, Florida.
3:23 | P | The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
3:31 | P | The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.
3:55 | 5:36 | The President went to the swimming pool area.
5:36 | | The President returned to the Residence.
6:06 | 6:08 | The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
6:30 | | The President had dinner with:
      | The First Lady
      | Brig. Gen. Tkach
      | C. G. Rebozo
      | Miss Woods
7:40 | 9:55 | The President saw the movie "Fortune Cookie" with:
      | Brig. Gen. Tkach
      | Mr. Rebozo
      | Miss Woods
**THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE**
**SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA**

**AUGUST 25, 1971**

**TIME**  
**PHONE**  
**ACTIVITY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Lo</th>
<th>LD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:40</td>
<td>8:45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:46</td>
<td>8:49</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:03</td>
<td>9:04</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:05</td>
<td>9:11</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:06</td>
<td>9:17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:12</td>
<td>9:13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:15</td>
<td>9:17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:17</td>
<td>9:22</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:24</td>
<td>9:32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:28</td>
<td>9:32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:36</td>
<td>9:48</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:40</td>
<td>9:47</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:45</td>
<td>11:42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:45</td>
<td>11:42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:02</td>
<td>11:42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:46</td>
<td>11:49</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:51</td>
<td>11:52</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:55</td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:01</td>
<td>12:29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:43</td>
<td>12:58</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **The President had breakfast.**
- **The President motored by golf cart from the Residence to his office.**
- **The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.**
- **The President met with Mr. Butterfield.**
- **The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.**
- **The President met with:**
  - C. G. Rebozo
  - Marjorie P. Acker, Secretary to Rose Mary Woods
  - Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
- **The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville, Florida.**
- **The President met with:**
  - Mr. Rebozo
  - Mr. Kissinger
  - Brig. Gen. Walter R. Tkach, Personal Physician
  - Mr. Rebozo
  - Brig. Gen. Tkach
- **The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.**
- **The President met with:**
  - Herbert W. Kalmbach, Attorney for Kalmbach, DeMarco, Knapp and Chillingworth and a member of the Board of Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation
  - Frank DeMarco, Jr., Attorney for Kalmbach, DeMarco, Knapp and Chillingworth
  - Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
- **The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.**
- **The President talked with Mr. Butterfield.**
- **The President met with Mr. Rebozo.**
- **The President met with Miss Woods.**
- **The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D. C.**
**THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE**

**SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President met with Miss Woods.

1:04  1:06

The President motored from his office to the Residence. He was accompanied by:

- Mr. Rebozo
- Miss Woods

1:20

The Presidential party had lunch.

3:42

The President, accompanied by Mr. Rebozo, went to the swimming pool area.

3:55  3:56 P

The President talked with Miss Woods.

4:00  4:01 R

The President talked with Miss Woods.

4:51  4:53 P

The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville, Florida.

5:18

The President returned to the Residence.

5:37  5:38 P

The President talked with Miss Woods.

5:50  5:51 R

The President talked with Miss Woods.

7:05

The President went to the swimming pool area.

7:05

The President greeted:

- John N. Mitchell, Attorney General
- Mrs. John N. Mitchell, wife
- Governor Ronald W. Reagan (R-California)
- Mrs. Ronald W. Reagan, wife
- Walter H. Annenberg, U.S. Ambassador to Great Britain
- Mrs. Walter H. Annenberg, wife
- Mr. Kissinger

7:32

The Presidential party went to the Residence.

7:40

The Presidential party had dinner.

9:47

The President escorted his departing dinner guests outside.

9:58

The President, accompanied by Mr. Kissinger, returned to the Residence.

10:03

The President escorted Mr. Kissinger outside.

10:10

The President returned to the Residence.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:46</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Tricia, in New York City. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:47</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his daughter, Tricia, in New York City. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:55</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:16</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:19</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:32</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:39</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with the First Lady in Jacksonville, Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:52</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:56</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with C.G. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:35</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally in Floresville, Texas.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:58</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:06</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:53</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:29</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:42</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. Rebozo, motored from the Residence to Red Beach.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:27</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Mr. Rebozo motored from Red Beach to Abalone Beach.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:49</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville, Florida. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President and Mr. Rebozo motored from Abalone Beach to the San Clemente Residence.

The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville, Florida.

The President, accompanied by Mr. Rebozo, went to the swimming pool area.

The President and Mr. Rebozo returned to the Residence.

The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville, Florida.

The President, accompanied by Mr. Rebozo, motored from the Residence to the Chez Cary Restaurant, 571 South Main Street, Santa Ana, California.

The President had dinner with:
- Mr. Rebozo
- Brig. Gen. Walter R. Tkach, Personal Physician
- Brig. Gen. James D. Hughes, Military Assistant
- Paul W. Keyes, Television Writer and Producer

The President, accompanied by Mr. Rebozo, motored from the Chez Cary Restaurant, Santa Ana, California, to the San Clemente Residence.
### THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA**

**TIME** | **PHONE P=Placed R=Received** | **ACTIVITY**
---|---|---
8:15 | | The President had breakfast.
9:01 | 9:03 | The President motored by golf cart from the Residence to his office.
9:04 | 9:05 | The President met with Marjorie P. Acker, Secretary to Rose Mary Woods.
| | | The President met with:
| | | H.R. Haldeman, Assistant
| | | Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
| | | Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
| | | Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
| | | Mr. Ziegler
| | | Mr. Kissinger
| | | Kenneth Rush, U.S. Ambassador to the Federal Republic of Germany
9:43 | 9:47 | The President, accompanied by Mr. Kissinger and Ambassador Rush, went to the office patio.
9:43 | 9:47 | The Presidential party participated in a photo opportunity with:
| | | Press photographers
| | | Mr. Ziegler
| | | Timothy G. Elbourne, Press Assistant to Mr. Ziegler
| | | J. Bruce Whelihan, Staff Assistant
9:48 | | The President, accompanied by Ambassador Rush and Mr. Kissinger, returned to the President's office.
9:48 | 9:49 | The President met with Ambassador Rush and Mr. Kissinger.
9:50 | 9:52 | The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
9:53 | 9:54 | The President, accompanied by Mr. Kissinger and Ambassador Rush, motored by golf cart from the President's office to the Residence.
9:54 | | The President met with:
| | | Ambassador Rush
| | | Mr. Kissinger
10:31 | | The President, accompanied by Mr. Kissinger and Mr. Ziegler, went to the swimming pool area.
10:36 | | The President, accompanied by Mr. Kissinger, returned to the Residence.
THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN
THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
AUGUST 27, 1971
TIME (Mo., Day, Yr.)
10:44 a.m. FRIDAY

ACTIVITY

TIME | PHONE P=Placed R=Received | ACTIVITY
---|---|---
10:44 10:45 | | The President and Mr. Kissinger motored by golf cart from the Residence to the President's office.
10:46 10:50 | | The President met with:
10:47 10:51 | | Mr. Butterfield
10:53 11:55 | | Mr. Haldeman
10:53 11:02 | | The President met with:
10:59 11:00 | | Mr. Haldeman
11:14 11:25 | | C.G. Rebozo
12:00 12:04 | | Mr. Butterfield
12:01 12:05 | | Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
12:04 12:05 | | The President met with:
12:04 12:25 | | Mr. Haldeman
12:08 R | | Mr. Rebozo
12:39 12:53 | | The President met with:
12:50 12:52 P | | Mr. Haldeman
1:13 1:14 | | Mr. Rebozo
1:33 1:52 P | | The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
1:53 1:55 P | | The President talked with Miss Woods.
2:00 | | The President had lunch with Mr. Rebozo.
2:08 R | | The President was telephoned long distance by his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
2:39 2:44 P | | The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville, Florida.
2:45 2:48 P | | The President talked long distance with Mr. Ehrlichman in Washington, D.C.

Mayor Frank F. Fasi (D-Honolulu, Hawaii). The President's Deputy Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin, took the call.
The President went to the swimming pool area.

The President, accompanied by Mr. Rebozo, went to the golf course at the San Clemente Compound.

The President played golf with Mr. Rebozo.

The President and Mr. Rebozo returned to the swimming pool area.

The President and Mr. Rebozo motored from the Residence to Red Beach.

The President and Mr. Rebozo motored from Red Beach to the Residence.

The President returned to the swimming pool area.

The President, accompanied by Mr. Rebozo, returned to the golf course at the San Clemente Compound.

The President played golf with Mr. Rebozo.

The President returned to the swimming pool area.

The President returned to the Residence.

The President telephoned his brother F. Donald Nixon. The call was not completed.

The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Kissinger in Beverly Hills, California. The call was not completed.

The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Beverly Hills, California.

The President had dinner with Mr. Rebozo.

The President saw the movie "The Ipcress File" with Mr. Rebozo.
The President had breakfast.

The President talked with his Personal Secretary Rose Mary Woods.

The President, accompanied by C.G. Rebozo, motored by golf cart from the Residence to the San Clemente helipad.

The President flew by helicopter from the San Clemente helipad to the Newporter Inn helipad, Newport Beach, California. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A".

The President, accompanied by Mr. Rebozo, motored from the Newporter Inn helipad to the Balboa Bay Club, Newport Beach, California.

The President was greeted by Frank Muller, retired Los Angeles businessman and owner of the yacht Mojo.

The President boarded the Mojo with:
Mr. Rebozo
Manolo Sanchez, Valet
Dr. William M. Lukash, Personal Physician
Cdr. Craig S. Campbell, Naval Aide
Victorio de la Cruz, Chief White House Steward

The Presidential party cruised from the Balboa Bay Club Newport Beach, California via Avalon Bay, Santa Catalina Island, California, to Jew Fish Point, Santa Catalina Island, California.

The President had lunch on board with Mr. Rebozo.

The President, accompanied by Mr. Rebozo, went ashore to swim from the beach at Jew Fish Point, Santa Catalina Island, California.

The President and Mr. Rebozo returned to the Mojo.

Television writer and producer Paul W. Keyes joined the Presidential party.

The Presidential party cruised along the eastern coast of Santa Catalina Island, California.

The Presidential party anchored for the night at White Cove, Santa Catalina Island, California.

The President had dinner with:
Mr. Rebozo
Mr. Keyes
28 August, 1971

Helicopter Manifest - From: San Clemente, Ca. To: Newporter Inn
Newport Beach, Ca.

President Nixon
Mr. Rebozo
Cdr. Campbell
Dr. Tkach
Mr. Godfrey
Mr. Zobril
PLACE DAY BEGAN

WHITE COVE, SANTA CATALINA ISLAND, CALIFORNIA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President spent the night on board the Mojo anchored at White Cove,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Santa Catalina Island, California. He was accompanied on board by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C.G. Rebozo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Paul W. Keyes, Television Writer and Producer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Commander Craig S. Campbell, Naval Aide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Manolo Sanchez, Valet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dr. William M. Lukash, Personal Physician</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Victorio de la Cruz, Chief White House Steward</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:40</td>
<td>10:35</td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:35</td>
<td>1:30</td>
<td>The Presidential party cruised along the northwest shoreline of Santa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Catalina Island.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had lunch with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Rebozo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Keyes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:40</td>
<td>4:08</td>
<td>The Presidential party cruised from Santa Catalina Island to San Pedro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Harbor, California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:08</td>
<td>4:25</td>
<td>The President shook hands and chatted with people in the crowd which</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>included Coast Guard personnel, press reporters and photographers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:27</td>
<td>4:30</td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. Rebozo, motored from the Newport Beach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Coast Guard dock, Newport Beach, California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:30</td>
<td>4:37</td>
<td>The President greeted motorists stopped near the helipad fence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:37</td>
<td>4:50</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the Newporter Inn helipad,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Newport Beach, California to the San Clemente Compound helipad. For a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:51</td>
<td>4:52</td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. Rebozo, motored by golf cart from the</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>San Clemente Compound helipad to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:56</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the swimming pool area where he met Mr. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:04</td>
<td>5:10</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PLACE DAY BEGAN

WHITE COVE, SANTA CATALINA ISLAND, CALIFORNIA

TIME    PHONE P=Placed R=Received

5:10  5:10  6:45  6:45  7:15  8:20  9:40  9:42  9:44  9:55  10:02

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>IN</th>
<th>OUT</th>
<th>LO</th>
<th>ID</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5:10</td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. Rebozo, went to the golf course at the San Clemente Compound.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:10</td>
<td>6:45</td>
<td>The President played golf with Mr. Rebozo.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:45</td>
<td>7:15</td>
<td>The President and Mr. Rebozo returned to the swimming pool area.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:15</td>
<td>8:20</td>
<td>The President and Mr. Rebozo returned to the Residence.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:20</td>
<td>9:42</td>
<td>The President and Mr. Rebozo saw the movie &quot;Shanghai Express&quot;.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:42</td>
<td>9:44</td>
<td>The President and Mr. Rebozo walked outside the Residence.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:44</td>
<td>9:55</td>
<td>The President returned to the Residence.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:55</td>
<td>10:02</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HELICOPTER MANIFEST

August 29, 1971

FROM: Newporter Inn, Newport Beach, Ca.

TO: San Clemente, CA

President Nixon
Mr. Rebozo
Cdr. Campbell
Dr. Lukash
Mr. Godfrey
Mr. Coates
Mr. Zboril
Mr. Korff
### The President's Daily Diary

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.):** AUGUST 30, 1971  
**TIME:** 8:50 a.m. MONDAY  
**PLACE:** THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
**DAY:** SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:50</td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:11-9:12</td>
<td>The President motored by golf cart from the Residence to his office.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 9:15-12:02 | The President met with:  
| 9:26-9:27 | H.R. Haldeman, Assistant  
| 12:04-12:05 | Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant  
| 12:05-12:30 | The President met with Mr. Butterfield.                                                                                                                                                                |
| 12:08-P | The President telephoned long distance to Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally in Floresville, Texas. The call was not completed.                                                              |
| 12:22-P | The President telephoned long distance to his daughter, Tricia, in New York City. The call was not completed.                                                                                           |
| 12:30-12:35 | The President met with Mr. Butterfield.                                                                                                                                                    |
| 12:37-12:38 | The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.                                                                                                                                         |
| 12:43-12:45 | The President met with:  
| 12:44-1:07 | Mr. Haldeman  
| 1:03-R | Mr. Kissinger  
| 1:03-1:07 | The President was telephoned long distance by Secretary Connally in Floresville, Texas. Mr. Haldeman took the call.                                                                             |
| 1:13-P | The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson in Washington, D.C.                                                                                                 |
| 1:15-1:27 | The President met with:  
| 1:17-1:24 | Mr. Rebozo  
| 1:29-2:28 | Mr. Haldeman  
| 1:47-1:50 | The President met with:  
| 2:06-2:07 | Mr. Butterfield  
| 2:06-2:07 | Mr. Kissinger  
| 2:31-2:33 | The President met with:  
| 2:31-2:32 | Mr. Rebozo  
| 2:33-2:38 | Mr. Butterfield  

The President, accompanied by Mr. Rebozo, walked across the office patio to the lawn and returned to the office patio.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2:39</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Mr. Rebozo had lunch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:52</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the office of his Counsellor, Robert H. Finch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:52</td>
<td>3:21</td>
<td>The President met with his barber, Raleigh Dye, for a haircut.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:21</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:24</td>
<td>3:47</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:48</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the office of his Personal Secretary Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:48</td>
<td>3:50</td>
<td>The President chatted with Marjorie P. Acker, Secretary to Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the office of his Deputy Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:50</td>
<td>3:52</td>
<td>The President chatted with Mr. Chapin's secretary, Nellie L. Yates.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:52</td>
<td>3:54</td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. Rebozo, motored by golf cart from his office to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:02</td>
<td>4:04</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with the First Lady in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:11</td>
<td>4:13</td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. Rebozo, went to the golf course at the San Clemente Compound.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:13</td>
<td>5:36</td>
<td>The President played golf with Mr. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:36</td>
<td>5:38</td>
<td>The President and Mr. Rebozo walked to the swimming pool area.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:42</td>
<td>6:08</td>
<td>The President went to the San Clemente Compound beach where he walked his dogs. He was accompanied by: Mr. Rebozo Manolo Sanchez, Valet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:08</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party returned to the swimming pool area to swim.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:38</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Mr. Rebozo returned to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:03</td>
<td>7:20</td>
<td>The President and Mr. Rebozo walked outside onto the porch and returned to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with Mr. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:03</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Mr. Rebozo saw the movie &quot;Send Me No Flowers&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:43</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Mr. Rebozo walked outside.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President had breakfast.

The President motored by golf cart from the Residence to his office.

The President met with:
- H.R. Haldeman, Assistant
- Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant

The President met with:
- Elliot L. Richardson, Secretary of HEW
- Mr. Butterfield
- Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
- Members of the Press
- Press photographers
- Mr. Ziegler
- Neal Ball, Deputy Press Secretary
- Timothy G. Elbourne, Press Assistant to Mr. Ziegler

The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

The President met with:
- Senator Barry M. Goldwater (R-Arizona)
- Mr. Kissinger
- Mr. Butterfield
- Michael P. Goldwater, son of Senator Goldwater
- Mr. Butterfield

The Presidential party walked to the President's office patio where Mr. Butterfield took photos of the group.

The President returned to his office.

The President met with Mr. Haldeman.

The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.

The President walked to the San Clemente Compound helipad.

The President flew by helicopter from the San Clemente Compound helipad to the FBI helipad at the Federal Building in Los Angeles, California. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A".

The President motored from the FBI helipad at the Federal Building in Los Angeles, California to the Los Angeles Country Club, Los Angeles, California.
**THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE**
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

---

**TIME**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Lo</th>
<th>LD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:40</td>
<td>1:15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:26</td>
<td>4:37</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:46</td>
<td>4:54</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:56</td>
<td>5:28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:28</td>
<td>5:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:08</td>
<td>6:10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:34</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:40</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:41</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:43</td>
<td>7:09</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:11</td>
<td>7:15</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:20</td>
<td>7:40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:43</td>
<td>7:46</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ACTIVITY**

- The President was greeted by Freeman F. Gosden, Jr., Vice President of Service Industries Group, Dart Industries, Inc.
- The President had lunch with members of the "Golf and Poker Club" in the West Card Room of the Los Angeles Country Club. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "B".
- The President, accompanied by Mr. Gosden, went to the first tee of the Los Angeles Country Club golf course.
- The President played golf with: Mr. Gosden
  - Stanton Hale, President of the Pacific Mutual Life Insurance Co.
  - Vernon Underwood, President of Young's Market
- The President motored from the Los Angeles Country Club, Los Angeles, California to the FBI helipad at the Federal Building in Los Angeles, California.
- The President flew by helicopter from the FBI helipad of the Federal Building in Los Angeles, California to the San Clemente Compound helipad. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A".
- The President motored by golf cart from the San Clemente Compound helipad to his office.
- The President motored by golf cart from his office to the Residence.
- The President went to the swimming pool area.
- The President was telephoned by Miss Woods. The President's Valet, Manolo Sanchez, took the call.
- The President telephoned Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
- The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
- The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.
- The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
- The President had dinner on the patio.
- The President talked with Miss Woods.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:54</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:05</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mrs. Dulaney &quot;Betty&quot; Palmer in Los Angeles, California.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HELIКОPTER MANIFEST

TO: FEDERAL BUILDING, LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

FROM: SAN CLEMENTE, CALIF.

DATE: 31 AUGUST, 1971

President Nixon
Dr. Tkach
Maj. Brennan
Mr. Godfrey
Mr. Rochner

FROM: FEDERAL BUILDING, LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

TO: SAN CLEMENTE COMPOUND HELIPAD, CALIF. DATE: AUGUST 31, 1971

President Nixon
Dr. Tkach
Maj. Brennan
Mr. Godfrey
Mr. Rochner
A list of approximately 42 "Golf and Poker Club" members attending the luncheon was not made available to the Office of Presidential Papers and Archives.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOCUMENT NUMBER</th>
<th>DOCUMENT TYPE</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>RESTRICTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest –</td>
<td>9/3/1971</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Appendix “A”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest –</td>
<td>9/4/1971</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Appendix “B”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest –</td>
<td>9/6/1971</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Appendix “A”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest –</td>
<td>9/11/1971</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Appendix “B”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest –</td>
<td>9/12/1971</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Appendix “A”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLLECTION TITLE**

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

**FOLDER TITLE**

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary September 1, 1971 – September 15, 1971

**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**

A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
B. National security classified information.
C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.
E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
**THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE**

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**SEPT. 1, 1971**

**TIME**

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**WEDNESDAY**

**8:44 a.m.**

**THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE**

**SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:44</td>
<td>R The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Tricia, in New York City. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:41</td>
<td>9:47 R The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:49</td>
<td>9:54 P The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:30</td>
<td>10:41 R The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:46</td>
<td>P The President telephoned long distance to his daughter, Tricia, in New York City. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:48</td>
<td>10:53 P The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:16</td>
<td>11:19 P The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:34</td>
<td>P The President telephoned his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:35</td>
<td>P The President telephoned long distance to his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:37</td>
<td>P The President telephoned long distance to Attorney General John N. Mitchell in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:39</td>
<td>11:56 P The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:03</td>
<td>12:12 P The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Harry S. Dent, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:37</td>
<td>The President went to the swimming pool area.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:38</td>
<td>1:41 The President greeted Mrs. Dulaney &quot;Betty&quot; Palmer and Miss Woods who were having lunch at the poolside.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:41</td>
<td>The President returned to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:43</td>
<td>The President returned to the swimming pool area.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:45</td>
<td>The President returned to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:07</td>
<td>2:13 P The President talked long distance with Secretary of State William P. Rogers in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**DATE**: SEPTEMBER 1, 1971
**TIME**: 2:18 p.m. WEDNESDAY

**THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE**
**SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:18</td>
<td>2:19</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:33</td>
<td>2:37</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:17</td>
<td>3:18</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:25</td>
<td>3:36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:03</td>
<td>4:24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:41</td>
<td>5:40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:07</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:20</td>
<td>6:23</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:23</td>
<td>6:35</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:37</td>
<td>6:50</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:51</td>
<td>7:04</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:10</td>
<td>7:28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:54</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CD/MF/SV
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE In</th>
<th>PHONE Out</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:56</td>
<td>9:59</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with the First Lady in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:20</td>
<td>10:22</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President motored by golf cart from the Residence to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:23</td>
<td>11:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:26</td>
<td>10:28</td>
<td></td>
<td>H.R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:14</td>
<td>11:32</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:14</td>
<td>11:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:10</td>
<td>12:14</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:14</td>
<td>12:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Marjorie P. Acker, Secretary to Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:49</td>
<td>1:29</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:35</td>
<td>1:37</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President motored by golf cart from his office to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:45</td>
<td>2:21</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Charles W. Colson in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:53</td>
<td>2:58</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:12</td>
<td>4:24</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President motored from the Residence to Red Beach with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Brig. Gen. Walter R. Tkach, Personal Physician</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Manolo Sanchez, Valet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:00</td>
<td>5:22</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party motored from Red Beach to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the San Clemente Compound golf course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:31</td>
<td>6:47</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President played golf.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:47</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the swimming pool area.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:59</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:03</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the patio.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**ACTIVITY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE Placed</th>
<th>R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the patio.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:37</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**SEPTEMBER 3, 1971**

**TIME**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:26</td>
<td>10:28</td>
<td>The President motored by golf cart from the Residence to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:28</td>
<td>10:30</td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:30</td>
<td>10:32</td>
<td>The President telephoned his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods. The President talked with his Personal Physician, Brig. Gen. Walter R. Tkach.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:44</td>
<td>10:56</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:09</td>
<td>11:13</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:12</td>
<td>?</td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:23</td>
<td>11:25</td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:32</td>
<td>11:33</td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:33</td>
<td>11:38</td>
<td>The President met with: Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary George Putnam, Newscaster for KTTV, Channel 11, Los Angeles, California Hal Fishman, Newscaster for KTTV, Channel 11, Los Angeles, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:39</td>
<td>11:41</td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. Kissinger and Mr. Ziegler, went to the San Clemente Compound helipad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:43</td>
<td>11:54</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the San Clemente Compound helipad to El Toro MCAS, California. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:54</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was greeted by Maj. Gen. Leslie Brown, Commander of the Third Marine Air Wing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:03</td>
<td>6:35</td>
<td>The President flew by the &quot;Spirit of '76&quot; from El Toro MCAS, California to Wright-Patterson AFB, Dayton, Ohio. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Actual flying time - 3 hours 32 minutes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was greeted by Governor John J. Gilligan (D-Ohio).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 6:37 | 6:54  | The President, accompanied by Governor Gilligan, motored from Wright-Patterson AFB to the U.S. Air Force Museum.}
### THE WHITE HOUSE PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

**DATE (Mo., Dy., Yr.)**
SEPTEMBER 3, 1971

**TIME**
EDT 6:54 p.m. Friday

**PLACE**
THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| EDT 6:54   |       | The President was greeted and escorted to the holding room by: Gen. Jack G. Merrell, Commander of the Air Force Logistics Command
                                                       Brig. Gen. Edmund A. Rafalko, Commander of Wright-Patterson AFB |
| 6:58       |       | The President went to the speaker's platform.                                                                                                                                                              |
|            | P=Placed R=Received | Among those present on the speaker's platform were:
                                                       Gen. Merrell
                                                       Brig. Gen. Rafalko
                                                       Frank C. Anger, President of the Air Force Museum Foundation
                                                       Robert C. Seamans, Jr., Secretary of the Air Force
                                                       Robert S. Oelman, Chairman of the Board of the Air Force Museum Foundation
                                                       Col. Bernie S. Bass, Director of the Air Force Museum |
| 7:08       | 7:22  | The President addressed an audience at the dedication ceremony of the U.S. Air Force Museum at Wright-Patterson AFB. The remarks were televised locally.
                                                       Members of the press, in/out Following his remarks, the President greeted and shook hands
                                                       with members of the Centerville High School Band, Centerville, Ohio. |
| 7:37       | 7:52  | The President, accompanied by his Military Assistant, Brig. Gen. James D. Hughes, motored from the U.S. Air Force Museum to Wright-Patterson AFB.                                                        |
| EDT 7:55   | CDT   | The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Wright-Patterson AFB, Dayton, Ohio to O'Hare International Airport, Chicago, Illinois. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "C."
                                                       (Actual flying time - 55 minutes)                                                                                                                  |
<p>| 7:56       | 8:06  | The President was greeted by Governor Richard B. Ogilvie (R-Illinois).                                                                                                                                   |
| 8:06       |       | The President flew by helicopter from O'Hare International Airport, Chicago, Illinois to Meigs Field, Chicago, Illinois. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;                                                                 |
| 8:10       | 8:17  | The President was greeted by Mayor Richard J. Daley (D-Chicago).                                                                                                                                     |
|            |       | The President motored from Meigs Field to McCormick Place.                                                                                                                                              |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| CDT 8:18 |       | The President was met by:  
Harold Nelson, General Manager of the American Milk Producers, Incorporated (AMPI).  
David L. Parr, Special Counsel for AMPI  
The President proceeded to the holding room where he was scheduled to be briefed by his Special Assistant, Mark I. Goode. |
| 8:25     |       | The President, accompanied by Mr. Nelson, went to the speaker's platform. For a list of other guests on the platform, see APPENDIX "D."          |
| 8:50     | 9:20  | The President addressed a special convocation of the American Milk Producers, Incorporated.  
Members of the press, in/out  
Prior to his departure, the President greeted William Ball, Executive Director of the American Milk Producers, Incorporated. |
| 9:26     | 9:32  | The President, accompanied by Secretary of Agriculture Clifford M. Hardin and Under Secretary of Commerce James T. Lynn, motored from McCormick Place to Meigs Field. |
| 9:36     | 9:47  | The President flew by helicopter from Meigs Field, Chicago, Illinois to O'Hare International Airport, Chicago, Illinois. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A." |
| 9:57     |       | The President departed O'Hare International Airport, Chicago, Illinois on the "Spirit of '76" for Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "E."  
(Actual flying time - 1 hour 11 minutes) |
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____1_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
APPENDIX "B"

PASSENGER MANIFEST
THE SPIRIT OF '76 FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
HSN: 1409
EL TORO MCAS, CALIF. TO WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB, OHIO
3 Sep 1971 Depart 12:03pm Arrive 6:32pm 3+29 1910SM

1. The President
2. Mr. Alexander Butterfield
3. Mr. Ron Ziegler
4. Miss Nell Yates
5. Mr. Steve Bull
6. Mr. Dwight Chapin
7. Dr. Walter Tkach
8. Major John Brennan
9. CySgt Muriel Collins
10. SP7 Herb Oldenburg
11. SDCX Zosimo Monzon
12. A. Godfrey
13. R. Pontius
14. C. Zboril
15. G. Jenkins
16. D. Shaw
17. B. Coats
18. C. Korff
19. F. Wilson
20. L. Wagner
21. R. Knudsen
22. Courtney Sheldon
23. Tom Jarrell
24. Miss Frances Lowine
25. Miss Helen Thomas
26. John Duricka
27. John Full
28. Jerry Schecter

WH Photo Christian Science
ABC AP UPI
UPI Photo AP Photo Time

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
APAI\NDIX

PASSER\NG MANIFEST

THE SPIRIT OF '76

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MSN: 1409

WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB, OHIO TO CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

3 Sep 1971 Depart 7:55pm Arrive 7:50pm 0+55 335SM

1. The President
2. Mr. Alexander Butterfield
3. Mr. Ron Ziegler
4. Miss Nell Yates
5. Mr. Steve Bull
6. Mr. Dwight Chapin
7. R. Moore
8. Lee Huebner
9. Ron Walker
10. Mark Goode
11. Dr. Walter Tkach
12. Lt Col Vernon Coffey
13. GySgt Muriel Collins
14. SP7 Herb Oldenburg
15. SDCS Zosimo Monzon
16. A. Godfrey
17. R. Pontius
18. C. Zboril
19. G. Jenkins
20. D. Shaw
21. B. Coats
22. C. Korff
23. F. Wilson
24. L. Wagner
25. R. Knudsen
26. Courtney Sheldon
27. Tom Jarrell
28. Miss Frances Lewine
29. Miss Helen Thomas
30. John Daricka
31. John Pull
32. Jerry Schecter

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

WH Photo
Christian Science
ABC
AP
UPI
AP Photo
UPI Photo
Time
AMPI address  September 3, 1971  Guests on speaker's platform

John Butterbrodt, Pres. of the AMPI
John Cardinal Cody, Archbishop of Chicago
Mayor Richard J. Daley
Governor Richard B. Ogilvie
Harold Nelson, General Manager of AMPI
David L. Parr, Special Counsel for AMPI

approximately 30 Senators and Congressmen (a exact list of which is unavailable to the Office of Presidential Papers and Archives at this time)
PASSenger MANIFEST
THE SPIRIT OF '76
FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
MSN: 1409
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS TO ANDREWS AFB, WASH, D.C.
3-4 Sep 1971 Depart 9:57pm Arrive 12:08am 1+1 690SM

1. The President
2. Secretary Clifford Hardin
3. Mr. Alexander Butterfield
4. Mr. Ron Ziegler
5. Miss Nell Yates
6. Mr. Steve Bull
7. Mr. Dwight Chapin
8. R. Moore
9. Mr. Lee Huebner
10. Mr. Ron Walker
11. Mr. Mark Goode
12. Dr. Walter Tkach
13. Lt Col Vernon Coffey
14. Gy Sgt Muriel Collins
15. SP7 Herb Oldenburg
16. SDCS Zosimo Monzon
17. A. Godfrey
18. R. Pontius
19. C. Zboril
20. G. Jenkins
21. D. Shaw
22. R. Coats
23. C. Korff
24. F. Wilson
25. L. Wagner
26. Mr. R. Knudsen
27. Courtney Sheldon
28. Tom Jarrell
29. Frank Cormier
30. Miss Helen Thomas
31. John Duricka
32. John Full
33. Jerry Schecter
34. Asst Secretary Lyng

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
<th>LOCATION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:08</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President arrived by &quot;Spirit of '76&quot; at Andrews AFB, Maryland.</td>
<td>Andrews AFB, Maryland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:16-12:24</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland, to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
<td>Andrews AFB, Maryland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:29</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the second floor Residence.</td>
<td>Andrews AFB, Maryland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:37-12:54</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.</td>
<td>Andrews AFB, Maryland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
<td>Andrews AFB, Maryland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:46</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
<td>Andrews AFB, Maryland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:53-9:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
<td>Andrews AFB, Maryland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:44-10:09</td>
<td></td>
<td>- George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB</td>
<td>Andrews AFB, Maryland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:09-10:47</td>
<td></td>
<td>- John N. Mitchell, Attorney General</td>
<td>Andrews AFB, Maryland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:47-11:14</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
<td>Andrews AFB, Maryland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:17</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Residence.</td>
<td>Andrews AFB, Maryland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:17-11:49</td>
<td></td>
<td>During this time period the President posed for a family photo with:</td>
<td>Andrews AFB, Maryland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:49</td>
<td></td>
<td>- The First Lady</td>
<td>Andrews AFB, Maryland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox</td>
<td>Andrews AFB, Maryland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Ensign and Mrs. David Eisenhower</td>
<td>Andrews AFB, Maryland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Mr. Atkins</td>
<td>Andrews AFB, Maryland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:39-11:48</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Colson.</td>
<td>Andrews AFB, Maryland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:49</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
<td>Andrews AFB, Maryland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PLACE DAY BEGAN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SEPTEMBER 4, 1971</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>TIME (Mo., Day, Yr.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>11:50 a.m. SATURDAY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>THE WHITE HOUSE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>WASHINGTON, D.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>PHONE</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>P</strong>=Placed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>R</strong>=Received</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>ACTIVITY</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and his Counsel, Clark Mac Gregor were photographed by Mr. Atkins at the helicopter.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:51</td>
<td>12:20</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to the Camp David, Maryland helipad. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:23</td>
<td>12:24</td>
<td>The President motored from the Camp David, Maryland helipad to Aspen Lodge.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:39</td>
<td>12:42</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler, in Washington, D.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:54</td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman, in San Clemente, California.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had lunch.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:45</td>
<td>4:15</td>
<td>The President went swimming.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:15</td>
<td>6:30</td>
<td>The President retired.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:30</td>
<td>7:00</td>
<td>The President went swimming.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:54</td>
<td></td>
<td>P The President telephoned long distance to Senator Henry L. Bellmon (R-Oklahoma) in Billings, Oklahoma. The call was not completed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with: The First Lady, Mr. and Mrs. Cox, Ensign and Mrs. Eisenhower.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:45</td>
<td>11:05</td>
<td>The Presidential party saw the movie &quot;Alamo&quot;.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:07</td>
<td>8:12</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with Senator Bellmon in Billings, Oklahoma.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AF-1 MANIFEST

September 4, 1971

For a list of the passengers, see APPENDIX "E" of the Diary for September 3, 1971.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 2 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>P-L-LD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:14</td>
<td>2:30</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:35</td>
<td>2:36</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:47</td>
<td>2:48</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:41</td>
<td>5:42</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:05</td>
<td>7:00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:30</td>
<td>9:30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:33</td>
<td>9:34</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:45</td>
<td>10:15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:21</td>
<td>10:37</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:37</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:51</td>
<td>11:11</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President had breakfast.

The President went to the Aspen Den.

The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in San Clemente, California.

The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.

The President talked long distance with his Deputy Press Secretary, Gerald L. Warren, in Washington, D.C.

The President talked with Mr. Butterfield.

The President went to the swimming pool.

The President went swimming.

The President had dinner with:

   The First Lady
   Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox
   Ensign and Mrs. David Eisenhower

The President met with his Special Assistant Raymond K. Price, Jr.

The President talked with Mr. Price.

The President joined the First Lady who was watching the movie "Hud" with:

   Mr. and Mrs. Cox
   Ensign and Mrs. Eisenhower

The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman, in San Clemente, California.

The President telephoned long distance to his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Arlington, Virginia. The call was not completed.

The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Arlington, Virginia.
SEPTEMBER 6, 1971
CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>12:15</td>
<td>The President delivered a Labor Day address to a nationwide radio audience.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:15</td>
<td>12:21</td>
<td>R The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman, in San Clemente, California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:05</td>
<td>1:15</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods, at the Camp Pendleton Naval Hospital in San Clemente, California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:19</td>
<td>1:21</td>
<td>R The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:21</td>
<td></td>
<td>P The President telephoned long distance to his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the swimming pool.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:14</td>
<td>2:26</td>
<td>R The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Warrington, Virginia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:03</td>
<td>5:04</td>
<td>R The President talked with his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:28</td>
<td>7:30</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from the Aspen Lodge to the Camp David, Maryland, helipad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:32</td>
<td>8:03</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady flew by helicopter from the Camp David, Maryland helipad to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see &quot;APPENDIX A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:07</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:26</td>
<td>8:42</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville, Florida.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____3____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
**THE WHITE HOUSE**
**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE (P=Placed, R=Received)</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:03</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:18</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:33</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Cabinet Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:33-10:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President attended a meeting of the Council on International Economic Policy (CIEP). For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot; Ollie Atkins, White House Photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler, returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:36-10:48</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:37-12:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>H.R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:50-11:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:49-10:56</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. Haldeman, went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:20-12:26</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with the First Lady.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:26-12:27</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30-12:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:56-2:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Price</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:09</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Brig. Gen. Hughes. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:11-5:12</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Presidential Pilot Col. Ralph T. Albertazzi.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:13-5:20</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with the First Lady.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:32</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:49</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with the First Lady.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:56</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary Connally.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:04</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:12</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:14</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Senator Barry M. Goldwater (R-Arizona) in Phoenix, Arizona. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:19</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady had dinner on the Truman Balcony.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:06</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President asked Mr. Price to come to the Lincoln Sitting Room in the Residence,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:13</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:23</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Price.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:45</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President went to the bowling alley.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
STATE - William P. Rogers, Secretary
Nathaniel D. Samuels, Deputy Under Secretary for Economic Affairs (Special guest because of discussion of Work Program)

TREASURY - John B. Connally, Secretary
Paul A. Volcker, Under Secretary for Monetary Affairs (Special guest because of monetary situation)

DEFENSE - Melvin R. Laird, Secretary

AGRICULTURE - Clifford M. Hardin, Secretary

COMMERCE - Maurice H. Stans, Secretary

LABOR - James D. Hodgson, Secretary

AMBASSADOR-AT-LARGE - David M. Kennedy

OMB - George P. Shultz, Director

CEA - Paul W. McCracken, Chairman

STR - Ambassador Carl J. Gilbert

John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant to the President for Domestic Affairs

Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs

Peter G. Peterson, Assistant to the President for International Economic Affairs and Executive Director, CIEP

Richard V. Allen, Deputy Assistant to the President for International Economic Affairs

Deane R. Hinton, Assistant Director, CIEP

Donald A. Webster, Assistant Director, CIEP

Robert Hormats, NSC Staff
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:06</td>
<td>11:40</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:16</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:27</td>
<td>1:28</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:34</td>
<td>2:24</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Price.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:46</td>
<td>1:47</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:28</td>
<td>2:40</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:35</td>
<td>2:50</td>
<td>Mr. Price</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:03</td>
<td>3:04</td>
<td>Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:06</td>
<td>3:08</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Price.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:26</td>
<td>5:10</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:35</td>
<td>6:05</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:55</td>
<td>6:01</td>
<td>Mr. Price</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:55</td>
<td>6:01</td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:06</td>
<td>6:12</td>
<td>Nellie L. Yates, Secretary to the President's Deputy Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:12</td>
<td>6:42</td>
<td>The President, accompanied by his Personal Physician, Dr. W. Kenneth Riland, returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:35</td>
<td>6:38</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods, in San Clemente, California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:53</td>
<td>6:56</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of the Treasury, John B. Connally.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady had dinner on the Truman Balcony.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### THE WHITE HOUSE

**DATE**

**TIME** 7:40 p.m. **WEDNESDAY**

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**WASHINGTON, D. C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:40</td>
<td>The President talked with Mrs. Yates.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:33</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:41</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:30</td>
<td>The President met with Mrs. Yates in the Lincoln Sitting Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:01</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Activity Log of President Richard Nixon for September 9, 1971

#### Place and Day

**The White House**

**Washington, D.C.**

#### Time and Phone Records

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Phone</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:57</td>
<td>9:04</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:11</td>
<td>10:20</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:01</td>
<td>11:13</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:18</td>
<td>11:23</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:13</td>
<td>12:20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the Capitol.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
|        |       | The President met briefly with:
|        |       | George M. White, Architect of the Capitol
|        |       | Zeake W. Johnson, Jr., House Sergeant at Arms
|        |       | Mr. Johnson escorted the President to the Speaker's office, H-210. |
| 12:20  | 12:30 |          |
|        |       | The President's contacts during this time are not confirmed. |
| 12:20  | 12:29 |          |
|        |       | The President was briefed by his Special Assistant, Mark I. Goode. |
| 12:29  |       |          |
|        |       | The President was escorted by Mr. Johnson and Senate Sergeant at Arms Robert G. Dunphy from the Speaker's office to the center door of the House chamber. |
| 12:30  |       |          |
|        |       | The President was announced and escorted to the Speaker's desk by House Doorkeeper William M. "Fishbait" Miller. |
| 12:31  | 1:00  |          |
|        |       | The President addressed a joint session of Congress on his new economic policy. The address was broadcast live on radio and television.
|        |       | White House photographers, in/out
|        |       | Members of the press, in/out |
| 1:00   | 1:01  |          |
|        |       | The President went to his automobile where he was joined by the First Lady and Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox. |
| 1:06   | 1:12  |          |
|        |       | The Presidential party motored from the Capitol to the South Grounds of the White House. |
| 1:12   | 1:15  |          |
|        |       | The President went to the Oval Office. |
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

WASHINGTON, D.C.

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**SEPTEMBER 9, 1971**

**TIME**

1:18 p.m. THURSDAY

**ACTIVITY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:18</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the office of Nellie L. Yates, Secretary to his Deputy Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:18</td>
<td>1:20</td>
<td>The President met with Mrs. Yates.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:20</td>
<td>1:22</td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. Butterfield, went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:33</td>
<td>1:39</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:48</td>
<td>1:52</td>
<td>The President talked with his Counsellor, Robert H. Finch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:58</td>
<td>2:03</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:59</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Secretary of HEW Elliot L. Richardson. Mr. Butterfield took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:05</td>
<td>2:08</td>
<td>The President talked with his Counsel, Clark Mac Gregor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:11</td>
<td>2:12</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Assistant, Patrick J. Buchanan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:13</td>
<td>2:14</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Price.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:19</td>
<td>2:28</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:32</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Marjorie P. Acker, Secretary to Rose Mary Woods, in San Clemente, California. Terry L. Decker, Secretary to Mr. Chapin, took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:44</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by actor Lee Bowman in Los Angeles, California. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:57</td>
<td>2:59</td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:03</td>
<td>3:34</td>
<td>The President met to discuss an interim report by the Marihuana Commission with: Raymond P. Schafer, Chairman of the Marihuana Commission</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:03</td>
<td>3:32</td>
<td>Jerome H. Jaffe, Special Consultant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00</td>
<td>3:32</td>
<td>Egil Krogh, Jr., Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:38</td>
<td>3:44</td>
<td>Ollie Atkins, White House Photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:38</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President participated in the swearing-in ceremony of Ezra Solomon as a Member of the Council of Economic Advisors (CEA).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TIME**

The President was telephoned long distance by Marjorie P. Acker, Secretary to Rose Mary Woods, in San Clemente, California. Terry L. Decker, Secretary to Mr. Chapin, took the call.

The President was telephoned long distance by actor Lee Bowman in Los Angeles, California. The call was not completed.

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President met to discuss an interim report by the Marihuana Commission with:

- Raymond P. Schafer, Chairman of the Marihuana Commission
- Jerome H. Jaffe, Special Consultant
- Egil Krogh, Jr., Deputy Assistant
- Ollie Atkins, White House Photographer, in/out

The President participated in the swearing-in ceremony of Ezra Solomon as a Member of the Council of Economic Advisors (CEA).
Also in attendance were:

- Mrs. Ezra Solomon, wife
- Catherine, Janet, and Lorna Solomon, daughters
- Herbert Stein, Member of the CEA
- Judge Charles Richey, U.S. District Court Judge
- Mrs. George P. Shultz, wife of the Director of the OMB
- Members of the press, in/out
- Mr. Atkins, in/out

### 3:44 - 3:56

The President attended the swearing-in ceremony of Frank C. Carlucci III as Associate Director of the OMB. Also in attendance were:

- Mrs. Frank C. Carlucci III
- Karen and Frank Carlucci, daughter and son
- Mr. and Mrs. Frank C. Carlucci II, parents
- Judge Richey
- Donald Rumsfeld, Counsellor
- Press photographers, in/out
- Mr. Atkins, in/out

### 3:56 - 3:57

The President met with Mr. Butterfield.

### 3:58 - 5:07

The President met with:

- Mr. Haldeman
- John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury
- Mr. Butterfield.

### 5:06 - 5:08

The President talked long distance with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods, in San Clemente, California.

### 5:11 - 5:12

The President talked with the First Lady.

### 5:18 - 5:23

The President met with Mr. Butterfield.

### 5:25 - 5:43

The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

### 6:00

The President returned to the second floor Residence.

### 6:01 - 6:08

The President talked with Mr. Colson.

### 6:09

The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.

### 6:24

The President was telephoned by Mr. Haldeman. The President's Valet, Manolo Sanchez, took the call.

### 6:30

The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.

### 6:36 - 6:46

The President talked with Mr. Shultz.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:47</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:56</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:07</td>
<td>7:11</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:13</td>
<td>7:14</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with C.G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:20</td>
<td>7:22</td>
<td>The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:34</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mrs. Mamie Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:26</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the South Grounds of the White House with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox Mrs. Mamie Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:27</td>
<td>8:35</td>
<td>The Presidential party motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the Kennedy Center.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party went to the Presidential Box in the Concert Hall and met with: Roger L. Stevens, Chairman of the Board of Trustees of the Kennedy Center Mrs. Roger L. Stevens, wife David L. Kreeger, President of the National Symphony Mrs. David L. Kreeger, wife Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:35</td>
<td>11:06</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady attended the opening night performance of the Kennedy Center Concert Hall with the National Symphony conducted by Antal Dorati. Also performing were: Isaac Stern, Violinist Simon Estes, Baritone The Paul Hill Chorale Paul Hill, Director The Choral Arts Society of Washington Norman Schribner, Director</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Guests of the President and the First Lady seated in the Presidential box were:
- Mrs. Mamie Eisenhower
- Mr. and Mrs. Stevens
- Mr. and Mrs. Kreeger
- Mrs. Antal Dorati, wife of the conductor
- Mrs. Isaac Stern, wife of the guest violinist
- Mariam Anderson, Contralto and Member of the National Council on the Arts
- William Schuman, Composer
- Mrs. William Schuman, wife

### 9:30 10:00
The President and the First Lady attended a champagne reception hosted by the National Symphony in the anteroom to the Presidential box. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A."

### 11:00 11:15
The President motored from the Kennedy Center to the South Grounds of the White House with:
- The First Lady
- Mrs. Mamie Eisenhower

### 11:15
The Presidential party went to the second floor Residence with:
- Mr. and Mrs. Edward Cox
- Mr. and Mrs. Howard E. Cox, Jr.
- Jonathan Colby, Groomsman at Tricia's wedding
- Mrs. Jonathan Colby

### 11:40 12:00
The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
## APPENDIX "A"

### GUEST LIST FOR NATIONAL SYMPHONY RECEPTION

| Mr. & Mrs. David Lloyd Kreager | President, NSO Board |
| Mr. & Mrs. W. Jarvis Moody | Chairman, NSO Exec. Comm. |
| Mr. Nile Wallin | Asst. Dir., Stockholm Symphony |
| Mr. & Mrs. Lloyd Symington | Past President, NSO |
| Mr. & Mrs. Robert W. Aved | Treasurer, NSO |
| Mr. & Mrs. Henry Strong | Chairman, Finance Comm. |
| Mr. & Mrs. Leo D. Butler | Second Vice Pres., NSO Board |
| Mrs. Jocelyn Skous | Symphony Honorary Vice Pres. |
| Mr. & Mrs. Ansel Dorati | Music Director |
| Mr. & Mrs. Isaac Stern | Guest Soloist and Wife |
| Mr. Simon Estes | Guest Artist |
| Mr. William L. Denton | Symphony Manager |
| Mr. & Mrs. John M. Dimick | Significant Contributor |
| Ambassador Orville O. Young | Active in Symphony; Kreager Guest |
| Mr. & Mrs. Douglas Smith | Board Member; Pres. of Sears |
| Mr. & Mrs. Osef L. Weir | Board Member |
| Mrs. Demarest Lloyd | Chairman, Kennedy Center |
| Mr. & Mrs. Roger Stevens | Board Member |
| Mr. & Mrs. Leonard Silverstein | First Vice Pres., NSO Board |
| Mr. & Mrs. Arthur Sloan | Secretary, NSO Board |
| Mrs. Elizabeth Klee | Board Member |
| Mr. Gerson Nordlinger | Legal Counsel, Board of Directors |
| Mr. & Mrs. Carl Shipley | Endow Concerts |
| Mr. & Mrs. George Garrett | |
| Mayor & Mrs. Walter Washington | |
| Mr. & Mrs. William Schuman | |
| Mr. & Mrs. George London | |
| Mr. & Mrs. Julius Rudel | |
| Mr. & Mrs. Wm. McCormick Blair | |
| Mrs. Dwight Eisenhower | |
| Miss Marian Anderson | |
| Mr. & Mrs. Edward Cox and guests | |
| Mr. & Mrs. Leonard Garment | |
| Miss Nancy Hanks | |
| Mr. Raymond Price | |
| Mr. & Mrs. Frank Shakespeare | |
| Sec. & Mrs. James Hodgson | |
| Mr. & Mrs. Ronald Ziegler | |
| Hon. & Mrs. Peter Peterson | |
| Mr. & Mrs. John Ehrlichman | |
| Sec. & Mrs. Maurice Stans | |
Mrs. John Mitchell and Raymond West (Guest)
Mr. & Mrs. Sol Hurok
Mr. & Mrs. H. R. Haldeman
Mr. & Mrs. Robert Finch
Mr. & Mrs. Peter Flanigan
Mr. & Mrs. Donald Rumsfeld
Mr. & Mrs. George Shultz
Sec. & Mrs. John Connally
Sec. & Mrs. George Romney
Ambassador & Mrs. David Kennedy
Mr. Robert Kunzig and Guest
Miss Dee Priest
Mr. Michael Straight and daughter (Dorothy)
Miss Carol Harford
Dr. & Mrs. Arthur Burns
Mr. & Mrs. Caspar Weinberger
Mr. & Mrs. Stephen Smith
Mrs. Rose Kennedy
Mr. & Mrs. Charles Colson
Mr. & Mrs. Richard Moore
Mr. & Mrs. Russell Train
Princess Helen Kotchubey

Mr. O'Neill Ford
Mr. Maurice Abravanel
Mr. & Mrs. Charlton Heston
Miss Helen Hayes
Mr. & Mrs. Kenneth Dayton

Mr. Charles McWhorter
Mr. & Mrs. James Earl Jones
Mr. & Mrs. Gregory Peck

Sec., National Symphony
Deputy Chairman, National
Endowment for the Arts

Landscape Architect
Conductor
Movie Star

Arts patron; Department Store
Magnate
Actor
Movie Star; Producer
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:20</td>
<td>9:21</td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:27</td>
<td>10:13</td>
<td>The President met with:                                                                kinson and Assistant John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:04</td>
<td>10:13</td>
<td>The President went to the Cabinet Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:13</td>
<td>12:12</td>
<td>The President met with labor union representatives to discuss possible actions following the 90-day wage-price freeze. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot; White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:12</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:14</td>
<td>12:19</td>
<td>The President met with Secretary Connally.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:20</td>
<td>12:25</td>
<td>The President participated in the promotion ceremony of Brig. Gen. Albert Redman, Jr., Commanding Officer of the White House Communications Agency (WHCA). For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot; Ollie Atkins, White House Photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:26</td>
<td>12:36</td>
<td>The President met with: Ernst G. Breitholtz, President of Rotary International George T. Bell, Special Assistant Robert R. Mullen, Public Relations Consultant for the Rotary International White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:39</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Family Theater in the East Wing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:39</td>
<td>12:58</td>
<td>The President viewed the new Presidential podium. During this review, the President was filmed by the Navy photo crew. Also present were: Mr. Haldeman William H. Carruthers, Special Consultant Mark I. Goode, Special Assistant Brig. Gen. Redman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:58</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:59</td>
<td>2:05</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON’S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:03</td>
<td>3:51</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:53</td>
<td>4:17</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:10</td>
<td>4:30</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:31</td>
<td>6:15</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:31</td>
<td>5:34</td>
<td>Donald Rumsfeld, Counsellor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:57</td>
<td>6:01</td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:33</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:57</td>
<td>7:00</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:07</td>
<td>7:10</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mrs. Winston L. Prouty, wife of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>the late Senator Prouty (R-Vermont). Mrs. Prouty was in the hospital in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Boston, Massachusetts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the North Portico to greet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese Minister of Foreign Affairs and Mrs. Takeo Fukuda.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:34</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party went to the Yellow Oval Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. Fukuda, went to the Treaty Room in the</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:36</td>
<td>8:15</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Fukuda</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Nobuhiko Ushiba, Ambassador to the U.S. from Japan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>William P. Rogers, Secretary of State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>U. Alexis Johnson, Under Secretary of State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>James Wickel, State Department Interpreter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Genichi Akatane, Japanese Interpreter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:16</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the East Room to receive dinner guests.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>He was accompanied by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. Fukuda</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party went to the State Dining Room.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SEPTEMBER 10, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME: 8:35 p.m. FRIDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:35</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady hosted a dinner in honor of the Joint U.S. - Japanese Committee on Trade and Economic Affairs. For a list of guests, see APPENDIX &quot;C.&quot; Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:20</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the Blue Room for coffee with their guests.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:42</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the North Portico for the departure of Mr. and Mrs. Fukuda.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:44</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
LABOR

I. W. Abel
President
United Steelworkers of America
1500 Commonwealth Building
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15222

Joseph A. Beirne
President
Communications Workers of America
1925 K Street, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20006

John H. Lyons
President
International Association of Bridge,
Structural and Ornamental Iron Workers
3615 Olive Street
St. Louis, Missouri 63108

George Meany
President
American Federation of Labor and
Congress of Industrial Organizations
815 - 16th Street, N.W.
Washington, D. C. 20006

Leonard Woodcock
President
International Union, United Automobile, Aerospace
and Agricultural Implement Workers of America
8000 East Jefferson Avenue
Detroit, Michigan 48214

Frank Fitzsimmons
President
International Brotherhood of Teamsters
25 Louisiana Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D. C. 20001

STAFF
Sec. John Connally
Sec. James Hodgson
George P. Shultz
Arthur F. Burns
Paul McCracken
William J. Usery

Lane Kirkland
Secretary-Treasurer
of the AFL-CIO
APPENDIX "B"

GUEST LIST

Family

Mrs. Jo Ann Redman (wife)
Mr. and Mrs. Bruce Bennett (daughter and son-in-law)
Albert Redman (son)
Mrs. Naomi Redman (mother)
Mr. and Mrs. Donald Redman (brother and sister-in-law)

WHCA

Lt. Col. Harland Priddle - Executive Officer
Lt. Col. James Gibbons - Adjutant
Lt. Col. John Finlay - Defense Communications Operations Unit
Maj. Fred Swift - Operations Officer
Maj. Charles Freed - Support Unit
Sgt. Major Richard McCoy
Mrs. Polly Thompson
Mrs. Mary Burson

Military Aide's Office

Brig. Gen. James D. Hughes

Other

Brig. Gen. Walter Tkach

J. Paul Benson - AT&T Representative
DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE
Friday, September 10, 1971
at eight o'clock

The President & Mrs. Nixon

H. E. The Minister for Foreign Affairs & Mrs. Fukuda
H. E. The Ambassador of Japan & Mrs. Ushiba
H. E. The Minister of Finance & Mrs. Mizuta
H. E. The Minister of Agriculture and Forestry & Mrs. Akagi
H. E. The Minister of International Trade and Industry & Mrs. Tanaka
H. E. The Minister of Transport & Mrs. Niwa
H. E. The Minister of Labor (Kenzaburo Hara)
H. E. The Minister of State and Director-General for Economic Planning & Mrs. Kimura

The Honorable Takeshi Yasukawa
      Deputy Vice-Minister for Foreign Affairs
The Honorable Takashi Hosomi
      Vice-Minister of Finance for International Affairs
The Honorable Mitsuyoshi Kogure
      Director-General, Economic Affairs Bureau, Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry
The Honorable Eimei Yamashita
      Director-General, International Trade Bureau, Ministry of International Trade and Industry

The Honorable Shozo Harada
      Counselor, Minister's Secretariat, Ministry of Transport
The Honorable Takuji Ishiguro
      Director-General, Labor Policy Bureau, Ministry of Labor
The Honorable Koichi Nitta
      Director-General, Coordination Bureau, Economic Planning Agency
The Honorable Bunroku Yoshino
      Director-General, North American Affairs Bureau, Foreign Office

H. E. Genichi Akatani
      Ambassador, Ministry of Foreign Affairs
The Vice President & Mrs. Agnew
The Secretary of State & Mrs. Rogers
The Secretary of the Treasury & Mrs. Connally
The Secretary of Defense & Mrs. Laird
The Secretary of the Interior & Mrs. Morton
The Secretary of Agriculture & Mrs. Hardin
The Secretary of Commerce & Mrs. Stans
The Secretary of Labor & Mrs. Hodgson
The Secretary of Health, Education & Welfare & Mrs. Richardson
The Secretary of Transportation & Mrs. Volpe
Hon. & Mrs. David M. Kennedy
  Ambassador at Large
Hon. & Mrs. George P. Shultz
  Dir., Office of Management & Budget
Senator & Mrs. J. W. Fulbright (Arkansas)
Rep. & Mrs. William S. Mailliard (California)
Hon. & Mrs. U. Alexis Johnson
  Under Secretary of State for Political Affairs
Hon. & Mrs. Paul A. Volcker
  Under Secretary of the Treasury for Monetary Affairs
Hon. & Mrs. Paul W. McCracken
  Chmn., Council of Economic Advisers
Hon. & Mrs. Russell E. Train
  Chmn., Council on Environmental Quality
Hon. & Mrs. Armin H. Meyer
  U. S. Ambassador to Japan
Hon. & Mrs. Emil Mosbacher, Jr.
  Chief of Protocol
Hon. & Mrs. Carl J. Gilbert
  Special Representative for Trade Negotiations
Hon. & Mrs. Peter M. Flanigan  
Assistant to the President

Hon. Henry A. Kissinger  
Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs

Hon. & Mrs. Peter G. Peterson  
Assistant to the President for International Economic Affairs

Brig. Gen. James D. Hughes  
Military Assistant to the President

Hon. & Mrs. Nathaniel Samuels  
Deputy Under Secretary of State for Economic Affairs

Mr. & Mrs. Michael H. Moskow  
Deputy Under Secretary of Labor for Economic Affairs & Program Coordination

Hon. & Mrs. Marshall Green  
Assistant Secretary of State for East Asia and Pacific Affairs

Hon. & Mrs. Philip H. Trezise  
Assistant Secretary of State for Economic Affairs

Hon. & Mrs. John R. Petty  
Assistant Secretary of the Treasury for International Affairs

Hon. & Mrs. Clarence D. Palmby  
Assistant Secretary of Agriculture for International Affairs

Hon. & Mrs. Robert H. Cannon, Jr.  
Assistant Secretary of Transportation for Systems Development and Technology

Hon. Richard V. Allen  
Deputy Assistant to the President for International Economic Affairs

Hon. & Mrs. Gordon J. F. MacDonald  
Mbr., Council on Environmental Quality

Mr. & Mrs. Harold B. Scott  
Acting Assistant Secretary of Commerce for Domestic and International Business

General & Mrs. Bruce Palmer, Jr.  
Vice Chief of Staff, U. S. Army

Vice Admiral & Mrs. John A. Towers, Jr.
General & Mrs. Bruce Palmer, Jr.
Vice Chief of Staff, U. S. Army
Vice Admiral & Mrs. John A. Tyree, Jr.
Naval Inspector General
Lt. Gen. & Mrs. John R. Chaisson
Chief of Staff (Plans and Programs), U. S. Marine Corps
Lt. Gen. & Mrs. George J. Eade
Deputy Chief of Staff (Plans and Operations), U.S. Air Force
Mr. & Mrs. Theodore R. Gates
Assistant Special Representative for Industry and Labor, Office of the Special Representative for Trade Negotiations
Mr. & Mrs. Anthony Jurich
Special Adviser to the Ambassador at Large
Mr. & Mrs. John H. Holdridge
Senior staff member, National Security Council
Mr. & Mrs. J. Carter Murphy
Senior economist, Council of Economic Advisers
Mr. & Mrs. Robert W. Barnett
Vice Pres., The Asia Society, Washington, D. C.
Mr. & Mrs. John D. Rockefeller 3d
Chmn., Japan Society, Inc., New York, New York
Hon. & Mrs. John P. Sears
Washington, D. C.
Mr. & Mrs. Albert H. Zinkand
Pres., Japan-America Society-of Washington
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:29</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:50</td>
<td>10:51</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:51</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Cabinet Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:51</td>
<td>11:06</td>
<td>The President met with members of the Cost of Living Council. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:06</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:07</td>
<td>12:53</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:07</td>
<td>12:53</td>
<td>Arthur F. Burns, Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:10</td>
<td>12:11</td>
<td>Gerald L. Warren, Deputy Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:53</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA) Paul W. McCracken come to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:56</td>
<td>12:59</td>
<td>The President met with C. G. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:59</td>
<td>1:13</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:10</td>
<td>1:56</td>
<td>Mr. McCracken</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:13</td>
<td>1:16</td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:16</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Rebozo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:56</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:02</td>
<td>2:04 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Warren.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:06</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:18</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:21</td>
<td>2:51</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to the Camp David, Maryland helipad. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:56</td>
<td>2:57</td>
<td>The President motored from the Camp David helipad to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Activity Log

**DATE:** SEPTEMBER 11, 1971  
**TIME:** 3:02 p.m. SATURDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE Placed</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3:02</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. Rebozo, went to the swimming pool area.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 6:30 |              | The President had dinner with:  
|      |              | The First Lady  
|      |              | Mr. Rebozo |
| 7:00 |              | The Presidential party saw the movie "Big Jake." |
COST OF LIVING COUNCIL MEETING - SEPTEMBER 11 10:45 am

Secretary Connally
Dr. McCracken
Secretary Hardin
Secretary Hodgson
Secretary Romney
Secretary Stans
George Shultz
George Lincoln
Mrs. Virginia Knauer
Arnold Weber

Herb Stein
Dr. Burns

Attendance confirmed in the Press Release, September 11 #1162
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____4_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
### The White House

**Place Day Began**

CAMP DAVID
MARYLAND

---

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

SEPTEMBER 12, 1971

**TIME**
9:30 a.m. SUNDAY

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:45</td>
<td>9:47</td>
<td>The President motored from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:49</td>
<td>10:20</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the Camp David, Maryland helipad to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:23</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by the First Lady and C. G. Rebozo, went to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>11:28</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady had coffee in the Yellow Oval Room. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:32</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the East Room with: Reverend Ben Haden, Pastor of the First Presbyterian Church in Chattanooga, Tennessee Mrs. Ben Haden, wife</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:32</td>
<td>12:16</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady hosted a worship service conducted by guest Pastor Haden with guest soloist Norma Zimmer. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;C.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:18</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party went to the State Dining Room to receive guests.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:18</td>
<td>1:27</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady hosted a reception for the worship service guests.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:27</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:33</td>
<td>3:30</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady met with: Reverend and Mrs. Graham John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury Mrs. John B. Connally</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party had lunch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:44</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:51</td>
<td>4:28 P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:31</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:35</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Editor of Reader's Digest Hobart D. Lewis in Bedford Hills, New York. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:37</td>
<td>4:55 P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Counsellor, Robert H. Finch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:58</td>
<td>5:02 P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Cambridge, Massachusetts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:08</td>
<td>5:14 P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods, in San Clemente, California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:14</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville, Florida. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:15</td>
<td>5:31 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:33</td>
<td>5:53 P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:08</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President returned to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:17</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:30</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady had dinner in the West Hall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:08</td>
<td>8:09 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:25</td>
<td>8:27 P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:30</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville, Florida. The call was not completed. The President left a message with the Secret Service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:23</td>
<td>9:24 P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Consultant, John A. Scali.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:25</td>
<td>9:33 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:05</td>
<td>10:08 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Lewis.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ___5___ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
SUNDAY WORSHIP SERVICE

September 12, 1971

Yellow Oval Room Coffee

President and Mrs. Nixon
Mr. and Mrs. Ben Haden daughter, Dallas
Mr. and Mrs. Randy Zimmer (Norma) son, Mark
Rev. Dr. and Mrs. Billy Graham
Mrs. W.F. Graham
Mr. and Mrs. Sam McElroy
Dr. and Mrs. Leighton Ford
Mr. and Mrs. Melvin Graham
Mr. and Mrs. Ted Dienert
Mr. and Mrs. Stephan Tchividjian

Minister
Soloist
Dr. Graham's mother
Dr. Graham's sister
Dr. Graham's sister
Dr. Graham's brother
Dr. Graham's daughter
Dr. Graham's daughter

Attendance confirmed by
Debbie Murray Sloan
WORSHIP SERVICE AT THE WHITE HOUSE

Sunday, September 12, 1971
at eleven thirty o'clock

The President & Mrs. Nixon

Mr. & Mrs. Ben Haden
Miss Dallas Haden
Mr. & Mrs. Randy Zimmer
Mr. Mark Zimmer

The Attorney General & Mrs. Mitchell .............................................. + 2
The Secretary of Agriculture & Mrs. Hardin ..................................... + 3
The Secretary of Commerce & Mrs. Stans
Mrs. James D. Hodgson ....................................................................... + 1
The Secretary of HEW & Mrs. Richardson ........................................... + 3
The Secretary of Transportation & Mrs. Volpe
The Secretary of the Treasury & Mrs. Connally
Mrs. Warren E. Burger
Hon. & Mrs. Robert H. Finch .............................................................. + 3
Hon. & Mrs. David M. Kennedy ......................................................... + 2
Hon. & Mrs. George P. Shultz ............................................................. + 3

AFGHANISTAN
H.E. The Amb. of Afghanistan & Mrs. Malikyar + 10

Anderson, Mr. & Mrs. Lee

Andolsek, Hon. & Mrs. Ludwig J. ...................................................... +1

Andrikopoulos, Mr. A. G.

Armstrong, Mr. & Mrs. Leonard O.

Ashe, Mr. & Mrs. A. J. ....................................................................... + 3

Bachman, Mrs. Kathy

Bailey, Mr. & Mrs. Donald L.

Baker, Rep. & Mrs. LaMar ................................................................. + 3

Barrows, Mr. & Mrs. Cliff

Bell, Dr. & Mrs. Raymond

Berk, Mr. Ralph

Borda, Hon. & Mrs. Richard J. ......................................................... + 2

Bradbeer, Miss Bonnie

Braswell, Brig. General & Mrs. Arnold W. USAF

Brimmer, Hon. & Mrs. Andrew F. ....................................................... + 1

Brom, Dr. Libor & Mrs.

Bryan, Mr. & Mrs. George S. ............................................................ + 1

Burgess, Mr. John

Burns, Hon. & Mrs. Arthur F. ............................................................ + 1

Camp, Mr. & Mrs. David F.

Carver, Hon. & Mrs. John A., Jr.

Chennault, Mrs. Claire Lee
Chin-Lee, Dr. William
Clark, Mrs. Margaret
Clark, Mr. & Mrs. Milton ........................................ + 5
Clark, Mr. & Mrs. Howell
Clarke, Mr. Philip .................................................. + 1
Colello, Mrs. Anna
Condon, Miss Carol
Curtis, Dr. & Mrs. William Dwight
Danielopol, Mr. Demitru
DeNigris, Mr. & Mrs. John ........................................ + 3
Diehm, Mr. & Mrs. Victor .......................................... + 2
Dienert, Mr. & Mrs. Ted
Dillon, Mr. & Mrs. Allan G. ...................................... + 1
Duncan, Mrs. John J. ............................................... + 1
Dunlap, Mr. & Mrs. Tully .......................................... + 1
DuPont, Mr. Anthony
Edwards, Mr. & Mrs. C. P., Jr.
Ehrlichman, Hon. & Mrs. John D. ............................... + 5
Enger, Rear Adm. & Mrs. W. M. USN
Evans, Hon. & Mrs. Daniel Jackson ........................... + 2
Evans, Dr. & Mrs. John T.
Evins, Rep. & Mrs. Joe L. ........................................ + 1
Fielding, Miss Elizabeth M.
Fike, Mr. & Mrs. C. R.
Fisher, Mr. & Mrs. Lee
Flatt, Mr. Charles E.
Ford, Dr. & Mrs. Leighton
Gaither, Mr. & Mrs. John P.
Garand, Mr. & Mrs. John
Gennys, Dr. John
Giberga, Mr. & Mrs. Manuel
Gifford, Hon. & Mrs. William L. .............................. + 3
Gilen, Mr. & Mrs. William A.
Graham, Dr. & Mrs. Billy
Graham, Mr. & Mrs. Melvin T.
Graham, Mrs. W. S.
Gray, Mr. & Mrs. Arthur, Jr. ................................. + 2
Greenwood, Mrs. Erma Griffith
Guarino, Mr.
Gwin, Miss Diana
Haldie, Mr. & Mrs. Glenville
Halminski, Mr. & Mrs. S. J.
Harris, Mrs. Frederick Brown
Hart, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas
Harvey, Mr. & Mrs. Walter B.
Harvey, Mr. & Mrs. William H.
Haskell, Mr. & Mrs. Clifford T.  
Hendriks, Mr. Warren K., Jr.  
Hull, Mr. & Mrs. Roger  
Hyatt, Maj. General & Mrs. Gerhardt W. USA  
ITALY  
H.E. The Amb. of Italy  
Jones, Rev. & Mrs. Howard O.  
Kehrli, Mr. & Mrs. Bruce  
Keydel, Mr. Kurt  
Koiva, Mr. Mati  
Korsts, Mr. Voldemars  
Koval, Mr. & Mrs. Charles T.  
Kuropas, Mr. Myron B.  
Lassiter, Dr. & Mrs. Lawrence  
Latimer, Captain & Mrs. W. Carroll  
Lee, Dr. T. Kong  
Lewis, Hon. & Mrs. Colston A.  
Lindsell, Dr. Harold  
Lopez, Mr. John K.  
Lotz, Dr. & Mrs. Daniel M.  
Lu, Mr. Peter T. L.  
Lupton, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas A., Jr.  
Lynch, Mrs. Richard  
Malone, Mr. & Mrs. Andrew A.  
Markowski, Mr. Steven  
Maxim, Mr. & Mrs. E. P.  
McClintock, Mr. & Mrs. Gregory  
McElroy, Mr. & Mrs. Sam J.  
McKinney, Mrs. C. H.  
McLean, Mr. & Mrs. Malcom  
McManus, Mr. & Mrs. Charles  
Moss, Mr. & Mrs. Chase  
Nerheim, Mr. & Mrs. Larry  
Neveraskus, Miss Valerie  
Oksas, Mr. Casimir G.  
Pasztor, Mr. & Mrs. Laszlo  
Pauco, Dr. Joseph  
Phelan, Mr. & Mrs. Joseph  
Plowman, Mrs. James  
Probasco, Mr. & Mrs. Scott L., Jr.  
Quimby, Mr. & Mrs. Lawrence B.  
Rabbitt, Miss Pamela  
Ricks, Mr. & Mrs. Artel  
Rolfs, Mr. & Mrs. Donald  
Romanski, Mr. Alexander  
Sigety, Mr. & Mrs. Charles  
Simpson, Mr. & Mrs. Henry
Skubik, Mr. Steve
Smith, Mr. & Mrs. Houston D., Jr.
Smyth, Dr. & Mrs. Walter H.
Sotirhos, Mr. Michael
Stepanovich, Mr. & Mrs. Nicholas
Szmagala, Mr. & Mrs. Taras
Tchividjian, Mr. & Mrs. Stephan
Timmons, Hon. & Mrs. William E.
Tobin, Mrs. Josephine ........................................... + 8
Trotter, Mr. & Mrs. Andy
Tufts, Mr. & Mrs. John

TURKEY
   H.E. The Amb. of the Rep. of Turkey & Mrs. Esenbel

VIET-NAM
   H.E. The Amb. of Viet-Nam & Mrs. Diem .... + 2

Vinson, Mrs. Bobby G.
Wegner, Dr. & Mrs. Glen
Welk, Mr. & Mrs. Lawrence
Williams, M/Sgt. & Mrs. Avie L. ................................ + 1
Wilson, Mr. & Mrs. George M.
Wilson, Dr. & Mrs. Grady B.
Wilson, Dr. & Mrs. T. W.
Wright, Mr. & Mrs. Bruce R. .................................. + 4
Yu-Pin, His Eminence Paul Cardinal
SEPTEMBER 13, 1971

**TIME**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:01</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:02</td>
<td>8:04</td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:29</td>
<td>8:39</td>
<td>The President met with the First Lady.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:40</td>
<td>10:42</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the Cabinet Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:40</td>
<td>10:42</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady met with Cabinet members and their wives to discuss the 90-day wage-price freeze. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:55</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller (R-New York) in New York City. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:42</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:42</td>
<td>10:44</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:44</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Roosevelt Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:44</td>
<td>12:35</td>
<td>The President met with business leaders to discuss possible actions following the 90-day wage-price freeze. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Governor Rockefeller in New York City. The President's Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:37</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:37</td>
<td>1:17</td>
<td>The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:37</td>
<td>1:12</td>
<td>Senator Robert J. Dole (R-Kansas)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:37</td>
<td>1:12</td>
<td>Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President received a report on Senator Dole's trip to the Far East.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:15</td>
<td>1:16</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:31</td>
<td>1:38</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Governor Rockefeller in New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:58</td>
<td>3:02</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE**  
**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

SEPTEMBER 13, 1971

**TIME**

3:04 p.m. MONDAY

**PHONE**

**TIME**

**R**=Received

**LD**

**PLACE**

**TIME**

**ACTIVITY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PLACE</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3:04</td>
<td>THE WHITE HOUSE</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Peter G. Peterson, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:07</td>
<td>THE WHITE HOUSE</td>
<td></td>
<td>Albert L. Williams, Chairman of the Commission on</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:07</td>
<td>THE WHITE HOUSE</td>
<td></td>
<td>International Trade and Investment Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:07</td>
<td>THE WHITE HOUSE</td>
<td></td>
<td>Williams Commission) and Chairman of the Finance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:07</td>
<td>THE WHITE HOUSE</td>
<td></td>
<td>Committee of IBM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:07</td>
<td>THE WHITE HOUSE</td>
<td></td>
<td>Isaiah Frank, Executive Director of the Williams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:07</td>
<td>THE WHITE HOUSE</td>
<td></td>
<td>Commission and Professor of International Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:07</td>
<td>THE WHITE HOUSE</td>
<td></td>
<td>at Johns Hopkins School of Advanced International</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:07</td>
<td>THE WHITE HOUSE</td>
<td></td>
<td>Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:07</td>
<td>THE WHITE HOUSE</td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:07</td>
<td>THE WHITE HOUSE</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party went to the Cabinet Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:07</td>
<td>THE WHITE HOUSE</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met to discuss a report compiled by the members</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:07</td>
<td>THE WHITE HOUSE</td>
<td></td>
<td>of the Williams Commission. For a list of attendees, see</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:07</td>
<td>THE WHITE HOUSE</td>
<td></td>
<td>APPENDIX &quot;C.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:07</td>
<td>THE WHITE HOUSE</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ollie Atkins, White House Photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:07</td>
<td>THE WHITE HOUSE</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:07</td>
<td>THE WHITE HOUSE</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Secretary of Agriculture Clifford M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:07</td>
<td>THE WHITE HOUSE</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hardin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:07</td>
<td>THE WHITE HOUSE</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:07</td>
<td>THE WHITE HOUSE</td>
<td></td>
<td>Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:07</td>
<td>THE WHITE HOUSE</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:07</td>
<td>THE WHITE HOUSE</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady had dinner on the Truman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:07</td>
<td>THE WHITE HOUSE</td>
<td></td>
<td>Balcony.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:07</td>
<td>THE WHITE HOUSE</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:07</td>
<td>THE WHITE HOUSE</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:07</td>
<td>THE WHITE HOUSE</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Personal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:07</td>
<td>THE WHITE HOUSE</td>
<td></td>
<td>Secretary, Rose Mary Woods, in San Clemente, California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:07</td>
<td>THE WHITE HOUSE</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:07</td>
<td>THE WHITE HOUSE</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:07</td>
<td>THE WHITE HOUSE</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MMF/CD/MMM**
Cabinet Meeting with Cabinet Members and their Wives

September 13, 1971  8:40 a.m.

Attendance confirmed by A. Butterfield

The President and Mrs. Nixon
Secretary and Mrs. Rogers
Secretary and Mrs. Connally
Secretary Laird
Attorney General and Mrs. Mitchell
Secretary and Mrs. Morton
Secretary and Mrs. Hardin
Secretary and Mrs. Stans
Secretary and Mrs. Hodgson
Secretary and Mrs. Richardson
Secretary and Mrs. Romney
Secretary and Mrs. Volpe
Ambassador and Mrs. Kennedy
Director and Mrs. Shultz
Counsellor and Mrs. Finch
Mrs. Rumsfeld
Ambassador and Mrs. Bush

Staff

Mrs. Haldeman
Mr. Ehrlichman
Mr. Mac Gregor
Mr. Timmons
Mr. Flanigan
Mr. Peterson
Mr. Klein
Mr. R. Price
Mr. Ziegler
Mr. Butterfield

Sen. Dole
Dr. Fletcher
Mr. Hampton
Dr. Hannah
Mr. Johnson
Mr. Kleppe
Mrs. Knauer
Mr. Kunzig
Gen. Lincoln
Dr. Schlesinger
Mr. Shakespeare
Mr. McCracken
Mr. Weber
Robert C. Bassett
National Association of Small Businessmen

Stephen D. Bechtel, Jr.
President
Bechtel Corporation

Berkley Burrell
President
National Business League

Edward W. Carter
President
Broadway-Hale Stores, Inc.

Archie K. Davis
Chairman of the Board
Wachovia Bank and Trust Company

Edward J. Dwyer
President
ESB Incorporated

William M. Batten
Chairman
J. C. Penney, Inc.

Wilson Johnson
President
National Federation of Independent Businessmen

R. Heath Larry
Vice Chairman of the Board
United States Steel Corporation

James M. Roche
Chairman of the Board
General Motors Corporation

Walter B. Wriston
Chairman
First National City Bank
APPENDIX "C"

ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY TERRY DECKER

SUBJECT: Meeting with Your Commission on International Trade and Investment Policy ("Williams Commission")
3 p.m., Monday, September 13, 1971

Attending will be: Commissioners Attending:
The President
Secretary Connally
Secretary Stans
Secretary Rogers
George Shahl
Peter Flanagan
Peter Peterson
Richard V. Allen

Mr. A. L. Williams (Commission Chairman)
Chairman, Finance Committee, IBM

Dr. Isaiah Frank (Executive Director, Comm)
Prof. International Economics,
Johns Hopkins School of Advanced Int'l Studies

Richard V. Allen, Deputy Assistant to the President

Mr. James H. Binger, Chairman, Honeywell

Mr. Fred J. Borch, Chairman, G.E.

Dr. Courtney C. Brown, Editor, Journal of World Business

Mr. Gaylord Freeman, Chairman, The First National Bank of Chicago

Mr. Richard N. Gardner, Professor of Law

and International Organization, Columbia U.

Dr. Antonie T. Knoppers, Pres., Merck & Co.

Dr. Stewart Lee, Chairman, Department of Economics and Bus. Admin, Geneva College

Mr. Edmund W. Littlefield, Chairman,
Utah Construction & Mining Company

Mr. Charles F. Myers, Jr., Chairman
Burlington Industries, Inc.
Commissioners Attending Meeting, Cont'd

Dr. Max Myers, Director, Institute of Social Sciences for Rural-Urban Research and Planning, S. Dakota State University

Mr. Kenneth N. Naden, Exec. V.P., National Council of Farmer Cooperatives

Mr. Alfred C. Neal, Pres., Committee for Econ. Development

Mr. William R. Pearce, V.P., Cargill, Inc.

Dr. Dan Throop Smith

Mr. Leroy D. Stinebower

Mr. George A. Stinson, Pres., National Steel Corp.

Commissioners Not Attending:

Mr. I.W. Abel, Pres., United Steelworkers of America

Mr. Ernest C. Arbuckle, Chairman, Wells Fargo Bank

Mr. Robert Galvin, Chairman, Motorola, Inc.

Mr. Malcom P. McLean, Pres., McLean Industries, Inc.

Mr. Floyd E. Smith, International President
International Association of Machinists and Aerospace Workers

Mr. Gordon M. Metcalf, Chairman, Sears Roebuck

Mr. Richard C. Gerstenberg, Vice Chairman, General Motors

Mr. Charles H. Sommer, Chairman, Monsanto Company
PLACE DAY BEGAN

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
SEPTEMBER 14, 1971

TIME
7:35 a.m. TUESDAY

THE WASHINGTON POST

Preset Richard Nixon's Daily Diary
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

TIME
7:35
7:49
7:57  8:09
8:08  8:09
8:09
8:09  10:07
10:07
10:07  10:21
10:21
10:21  10:48
10:48
10:51  11:07
11:07

PHONE

From Placed
R=Received

ACTIVITY

The President had breakfast.
The President went to the Oval Office.
The President met with:
H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford, (R-Michigan)
White House photographer, in/out
The President received a plaque from the Fraternal Order of
Police of Grand Rapids, Michigan presented by Congressman
Ford.
The President, accompanied by Congressman Ford, went to the
Cabinet Room.
The President attended a Republican Congressional Leadership
meeting. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A."
The President returned to the Oval Office with:
Senator Gordon L. Allott (R-Colorado)
Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)
Clark MacGregor, Counsel
The President met to discuss the Conference Report on Selective
Service with:
Senator Allott
Congressman Arends
Mr. MacGregor
Kenneth E. Ebelieu, Under Secretary of the Army
The President went to the Cabinet Room.
The President met with the Committee to Form a National
Health Education Foundation. For a list of attendees, see
APPENDIX "B."
Press photographers, in/out
White House photographer, in/out
The President returned to the Oval Office.
The President met with:
Francis J. Galbraith, U.S. Ambassador to Indonesia
Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant
White House photographer, in/out
The President returned to the Cabinet Room.
11:07 12:37

The President met to discuss actions following the 90-day wage-price freeze with agricultural leaders. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "C."

Press photographers, in/out
White House photographer, in/out

11:37

The President returned to the Oval Office.

12:37 1:45

The President met with:
Mr. Haldeman

12:44 1:32

Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel

1:40 1:44

Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant

1:48 1:49 P

The President talked with the First Lady.

2:57 3:01

The President met with Mr. Butterfield.

3:03 3:30

The President met with:
Prince Hitachi, son of Emperor Hirohito of Japan
Princess Hitachi
Nobuhiko Ushiba, Ambassador from Japan to the U.S.
Mrs. Nobuhiko Ushiba
James Wickel, State Department Interpreter
Emil Mosbacher, Jr., Chief of Protocol
Brig. Gen. Haig
Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out

3:30

The Presidential party went to the Rose Garden.

3:33

The President returned to the Oval Office.

3:37 4:40

The President met to discuss the draft extension with:
Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Montana)
Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)
Mr. MacGregor

4:38 4:42

The President met with Mr. Butterfield.

4:45 5:06

The President met with Director of the OMB George P. Shultz.

5:06

The President went to the Barber Shop.

5:18 R

The President was telephoned by Secretary of State William P. Rogers. The call was not completed.

5:35

The President went to his office in the EOB.

5:39 5:42 R

The President talked with Secretary Rogers.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 5:40 | 6:07  | The President met with:  
| 6:05 | 6:35  | Mr. Haldeman  
| 6:13 | 6:18  | Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant  
| 6:40 |       | The President talked long distance with Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller (R-New York) in New York City.  
| 7:20 |       | The President returned to the second floor Residence.  
| 8:16 |       | The President had dinner on the Truman Balcony with:  
| 8:20 | 8:27  | The First Lady  
| 8:56 | 8:59  | Roger E. Johnson, Special Assistant  
|      |       | Mrs. Roger E. Johnson  
| 9:16 | 9:18  | The President returned to his office in the EOB.  
| 9:50 |       | The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman.  
| 8:20 |       | The President talked long distance with television writer and producer Paul W. Keyes in Los Angeles, California.  
| 9:18 |       | The President talked long distance with Mr. Keyes in Los Angeles, California.  
| 9:50 |       | The President returned to the second floor Residence.  

CD/MMF/MMM
APPENDIX "A"

PARTICIPANTS

September 14, 1971

EXECUTIVE

The President
George Shultz, Director, Office of Management & Budget
Dr. Paul McCracken, Chairman, Council of Economic Advisors
Dr. Herb Stein, Member, Council of Economic Advisors
Dr. Charles Walker, Undersecretary of Treasury
Arnold Weber, Executive Director, Cost of Living Council

SENATE

Regrets
Senator Hugh Scott
Senator Robert Griffin
Senator Gordon Allott
Senator Peter Dominick
Senator Wallace Bennett, ranking, Committee on Finance
Senator Milton Young, ranking, Committee on Appropriations

HOUSE

Rep. Gerald Ford
Rep. Leslie Arends
Rep. John Anderson
Rep. John Rhodes
Rep. Bob Wilson
Rep. H. Allen Smith
Rep. Robert Stafford
Rep. Richard Poff
Rep. Barber Conable
Rep. Frank Bow, ranking, Appropriations Committee
Rep. John Byrnes, ranking, Ways and Means Committee
Rep. William Springer, ranking, Commerce Committee

STAFF

John Ehrlichman
Clark MacGregor
Bill Timmons
Harry Dent
Ken Belieu
Pat Buchanan
Jerry Warren
COMMITTEE TO FORM A NATIONAL HEALTH EDUCATION FOUNDATION

APPENDIX "B"

Joseph Wilson, Chairman of the Advisory Committee, Chairman of the Board, Xerox Corp.
Joseph A. Betine, Communications Workers of America
M. Alfred Haynes, M.D. Chairman, Department of Community Medicine, Charles R. Drew Postgraduate School, Los Angeles, Calif.
Richard Mc Grail (ex-officio) President of the National Health Council, Deputy Exec VP of the American Cancer Society
J. Alexander McMahon, President of the Blue Cross-Blue Shield of North Carolina

Walter J. Merney, President of Blue Cross
A.C. Nielsen, Jr. President of the A.C. Nielsen Co.
Joseph T. Painter, M.D., Houston, Texas, past President of the American Society of Internal Medicine
Wrede Petersmeyer, Chairman and President of the Corinthian Broadcasting Corp.
Charles Seigfried, Vice President of the Metropolitan Life Insurance Co.
Dan Seymour, President of J. Walter Thompson

Dr. Irving Shapiro, Director of Health Education of the Health Insurance Plan of Greater New York
Scott Sizonés, M. P. H. Department of Health Education
J. Henry Smith, President of Equitable Life Assurance Co.

Government

Dr. Merlin De Val, Assistant Secretary of HEW
Dr. Robert Laur

Committee Staff

Victor Weingarten, Institute of Public Affairs
Mrs. Josee Lavendhal, Institute of Public Affairs
Miss Linda Brannick, Institute of Public Affairs
Mrs. Grace Urrows, Institute of Public Affairs
Howard Ennes, Vice President of Equitable Life Insurance Co.
Dr. Peter Warter, Xerox Corp.
Pete Meek, Executive Director of the National Health Council
Levitt Mendel, National Health Council
Clarence Pearson, Metropolitan Life Insurance Co.
Dr. George Wheatley, Metropolitan Life Insurance Co.
Caesar Brancini

ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED
APPENDIX "C"

MEETING WITH AGRICULTURAL LEADERS

William J. Kuhfuss, President of the American Farm Bureau

John W. Scott, Master of the National Grange

Robert C. McInturf, President of the National Council of Farm Cooperatives

Tony C. De Chant, President of the National Farmers Union

Oren Lee Staley, President of the National Farmers Organization

Staff

Clifford Hardin, Secretary of Agriculture

Clarence D. Palmby, Assistant to the Secretary for International Affairs and Commodity Programs

ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:19</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:05</td>
<td>11:15</td>
<td>The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:59</td>
<td>12:01 P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:13</td>
<td>12:15</td>
<td>The President met with Mary A. &quot;Toni&quot; Sidley, Secretary to the President's Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:05</td>
<td>2:10</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:30</td>
<td>2:32</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:36</td>
<td>3:15</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:42</td>
<td>3:43</td>
<td>The President met with Mrs. Sidley.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:15</td>
<td>4:38 P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:44</td>
<td>4:48 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Director of the OMB George P. Shultz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:15</td>
<td>5:22 R</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:58</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by his Personal Physician, Dr. W. Kenneth Riland, went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:58</td>
<td>6:20</td>
<td>The President met with Dr. Riland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:40</td>
<td>6:41 R</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady had dinner on the Truman Balcony.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:11</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:23</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his Special Assistant, Patrick J. Buchanan. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SEPTEMBER 15, 1971

9:22 p.m. WEDNESDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:22</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Mr. Buchanan. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:30</td>
<td>9:51</td>
<td>The President returned to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President was telephoned by Mr. Buchanan. The call was not completed.

The President returned to the Residence.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOCUMENT NUMBER</th>
<th>DOCUMENT TYPE</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>RESTRICTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>9/18/1971</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>9/19/1971</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>9/23/1971</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>9/25/1971</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”</td>
<td>9/26/1971</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”</td>
<td>9/27/1971</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “E”</td>
<td>9/30/1971</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLLECTION TITLE**

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

**FOLDER TITLE**

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary September 16, 1971 – September 30, 1971

**PRMRA RESTRICTION CODES:**

A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
B. National security classified information.
C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.
E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOCUMENT NUMBER</th>
<th>DOCUMENT TYPE</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>RESTRICTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>List</td>
<td>List of Attendees for NSC Meeting – Appendix “B”</td>
<td>9/20/1971</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLLECTION TITLE**

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

**FOLDER TITLE**

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary September 16, 1971 – September 30, 1971

**PRMMA RESTRICTION CODES:**

A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.  
B. National security classified information.  
C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.  
D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.  
E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.  
F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.  
G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.  
H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG: Personal privacy under deed of gift
The President, accompanied by his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield, went to his office in the EOB.

The President met with Mr. Butterfield.

The President met with Director of the OMB George P. Shultz.

The President talked with Mr. Butterfield.

The President talked with Congressman F. Edward Hebert (D-Louisiana).

The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

The President talked with Mr. Shultz.

The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

The President went to the Oval Office.

The President met for a press conference with:
- Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
- Mr. Butterfield
- Mr. Kissinger
- William L. Safire, Special Assistant
- Clark MacGregor, Counsel
- Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communications
- Patrick J. Buchanan, Special Assistant
- Mr. Haldeman
- Members of the press
- Mr. Kissinger

The President went to the Cabinet Room.

The President met to discuss the post 90-day wage-price freeze policy with elected state and local officials. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A."
- Press photographers, in/out
- White House photographers, in/out

The President was telephoned by Congressman Hebert. The call was not completed.

The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Tricia, in Cambridge, Massachusetts. The call was not completed.
DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
SEPTEMBER 16, 1971

TIME       PHONE  ACTIVITY
            P=Placed  R=Received

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>IN</th>
<th>OUT</th>
<th>LD</th>
<th>LD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6:19</td>
<td>6:21</td>
<td>6:29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:21</td>
<td>6:22</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:31</td>
<td>6:39</td>
<td>6:41</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:04</td>
<td>7:05</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:15</td>
<td>8:55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:03</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:06</td>
<td></td>
<td>9:12</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:13</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:17</td>
<td></td>
<td>9:19</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:22</td>
<td></td>
<td>9:23</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:24</td>
<td></td>
<td>9:31</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:34</td>
<td></td>
<td>9:37</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:04</td>
<td></td>
<td>10:06</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President met with Mr. Haldeman.

The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Cambridge, Massachusetts.

The President returned to the Residence.

The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Cambridge, Massachusetts.

The President and the First Lady hosted a dinner for Apollo 15 astronauts and their wives. For a list of guests, see APPENDIX "B."

The President telephoned his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson. The call was not completed.

The President talked with Mr. Buchanan.

The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.

The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.

The President talked long distance with the Executive Officer of Camp David, Major George K. Robinson, at Camp David, Maryland.

The President talked with Mr. Colson.

The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Cambridge, Massachusetts.
September 16, 1971

President Nixon

APPENDIX "A"
Attendance confirmed by Steve Bull
All present

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF NATIONAL GOVERNORS' CONFERENCE
Gov. Arch A. Moore, Jr. (R-West Virginia), Chairman
Gov. Richard B. Ogilvie (R-Illinois)
Gov. Thomas J. Meskill, Jr. (R-Conn)
Gov. Winfield Dunn (R-Tenn)
Gov. Warren Hearnes (D-Mo), outgoing Chairman
Gov. J. James Exon (D-Nebraska)
Gov. Wendell R. Anderson (D-Minn)
Gov. Frank Litch (D-Rhode Island)
Gov. Luis Ferre (D-Puerto Rico)
Gov. John C. West (D-South Carolina)
Gov. Cecil D. Andrus (D-Idaho)

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF COUNTY OFFICERS
William Connor (Del), President
Mrs. Gladys Spellman (Md), First Vice President ANC
Bernard Hillenbrand, Executive Director ANC

US CONFERENCE OF MAYORS
Mayor Henry W. Maier (Wisc), President
Mayor Louie Welch, Vice President ANC
Mayor John J. Gunther, Executive Director ANC

NATIONAL LEAGUE OF CITIES
Mayor Richard Lugar (R-Indianapolis, Ind.), President
Pat Healy, Executive Director

NATIONAL LEGISLATIVE CONFERENCE
John Connally (Illinois), Chairman
Jim Martin, Assistant Director, Council of State Governments

WHITE HOUSE STAFF
Vice President Spiro T. Agnew
George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB
John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
Herbert Stein, CEA
Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Domestic Council
DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE
Thursday, September 16, 1971
at 6:30 o'clock

The President & Mrs. Nixon

The Vice President & Mrs. Agnew

Miss Kim Agnew

Mrs. Lucy A. Winchester

Col. & Mrs. David R. Scott

Miss Tracy Scott

Master Douglas Scott

Lt. Col. Alfred M. Worden

Miss Merrill Worden

Miss Alison Worden

Colonel & Mrs. James B. Irwin

Miss Joy Irwin

Miss Jill Irwin

Master James Irwin

Miss Jan Irwin
The President had breakfast.

The President went to the Oval Office.

The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.

The President met with:
H.R. Haldeman, Assistant
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant

The President talked with Senator Robert T. Stafford (R-Vermont).

The President telephoned long distance to tennis pro Stan Smith in San Mateo, California. The call was not completed.

The President met with:
Charles S. Rhyne, General Counsel of the National Institute of Municipal Law Officers
Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant White House photographer, in/out

The President met to discuss the 1973 budget for the Minority Business Enterprise Program with:
Maurice H. Stans, Secretary of Commerce
George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB
Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Deputy Assistant White House photographer, in/out

The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Smith in San Mateo, California. The call was not completed.

The President met with:
Corneliu Bogdan, Ambassador from Romania to the U.S.
Mr. Kissinger
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
Members of the press, in/out
Press photographers, in/out

Ambassador Bogdan delivered a personal message to the President from Nicolae Ceausescu, President of the State Council of Romania.

The President met with:
Mr. Kissinger
Mr. Butterfield
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11:45</td>
<td>12:01</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Congressman Jack F. Kemp (R-New York)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Brig. Gen. Haig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:01</td>
<td>12:05</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:05</td>
<td>12:14</td>
<td>The President met with the winners of the Seventh World International Bowling Federation Tournament. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Press photographers, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:14</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party went to the bowling alley in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:34</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:50</td>
<td>1:12</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ginger Rogers, Actress</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:50</td>
<td>1:12</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John Geiger, National Commander of the American Legion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>William F. Hauck, National Adjutant of the American Legion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ralph Bates, Aide to Mr. Geiger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:13</td>
<td>1:15</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>David C. Hoopes, Assistant Staff Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lorenzo N. Hoopes, father</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:17</td>
<td>2:32</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:23</td>
<td>2:32</td>
<td>Mr. Colson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:26</td>
<td>2:30</td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:24</td>
<td>2:25</td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:34</td>
<td>2:37</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Shultz.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
SEPTEMBER 17, 1971
TIME    DAY
2:37 p.m. FRIDAY

The President accompanied by Mr. Shultz, went to the
Cabinet Room.

The President attended a bi-partisan Congressional
Leadership meeting to discuss post 90-day wage-price
freeze policy. For a list of attendees, see
APPENDIX "B."

Members of the press, in/out
Press photographers, in/out

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

The President talked with Chief Justice Warren E. Burger.

The President met with:
Senator Robert T. Stafford (R-Vermont)
Mrs. Robert T. Stafford
Neil Houston, Administrative Assistant to Senator
Stafford
William E. Timmons, Assistant
Mr. Colson

The President met with:
Mr. Haldeman
John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
Mr. Kissinger
Mr. Butterfield
Mr. Ziegler
Eugene V. Risher, United Press International (UPI)
Correspondent

The President returned to the Residence.

The President talked with Mr. Colson.

The President and the First Lady had dinner.

The President telephoned Mr. Ziegler. The call was not
completed.

The President telephoned long distance with Mr. Smith in
San Mateo, California.

The President telephoned his Counsel, Clark Mac Gregor.
The call was not completed.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:05</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville, Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:14</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Seventh World International Bowling Federation Tournament

Miss Aida L. Gonzalez, winner of the gold medal for the women's all-events

Edwin R. Luther, winner of the gold medal for the men's all-events

Mrs. Edwin R. Luther
Frank K. Baker, Exec. Sec.-Treasurer of the Amer. Bowling Congress

Mrs. Albert E. Crowe, Pres. of the Women's International Bowling Congress

Mrs. Mabel Marrs, Vice Pres. of the Women's International Bowling Congress and Pres. of the National Bowling Congress

Harold Davis, Exec. Vice Pres. of the National Bowling Council

John Meek, Senior Vice President Daniel J. Edelman, Inc. public relations counsel for the National Bowling Council


Henry Cashen, III
Bi-Partisan Congressional Leadership Meeting

US Senate:

John Tower
Wallace F. Bennett
William Proxmire
Allen J. Ellender
Milton R. Young
John Sparkman
Wallace G. Magruder
Norris Cotton
Harrison A. Williams Jr.
Jacob K. Javits
Herman E. Talmadge
Jack Miller
Robert C. Byrd
Hugh Scott
Mike Mansfield

US House of Representatives:

Wright Patman
George H. Mahon
Frank T. Bow
William L. Springer
Carl D. Perkins
Albert H. Quie
W.R. Poage
Page Belcher
Hale Boggs
Gerald Ford
Carl Albert

WH Staff:

George P. Shultz
Herbert Stein
Charls Walker
Clark MacGregor
William Timmons

Attendance confirmed by Steve Bul
PLACE DAY BEGAN

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
SEPTEMBER 18, 1971

TIME
9:30 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME
ACTIVITY

9:30
The President had breakfast.

9:31 9:32 P
The President talked with Attorney General John N. Mitchell.

9:43
The President went to the Oval Office.

9:57 10:00
The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.

9:59 10:00 P
The President talked with the First Lady.

10:01
The President telephoned Congressman Charles E. Wiggins (R-California). The call was not completed.

10:05 P
The President telephoned long distance to Congressman Roger H. Zion (R-Indiana) in Princeton, Indiana. The call was not completed.

10:05 10:40
The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

10:39 10:40 P
The President talked with Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull.

10:40 1:22
The President met with:

10:40
Attorney General Mitchell

11:01
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant

11:59
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary

12:11 2:05
Mr. Haldeman

12:13 2:05
John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant

12:14 2:05
Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel

10:51 10:54 P
The President talked long distance with Congressman Zion in Princeton, Indiana.

11:05 11:07 P
The President talked with Congressman Wiggins.

2:05
The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.

2:07 2:37
The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to the Camp David, Maryland helipad. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

2:39 2:41
The President motored from the Camp David helipad to Aspen Lodge.

2:50
The President went to the Aspen Dee.

3:30 3:33 P
The President talked long distance with Attorney General Mitchell in Washington, D. C.
**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

**DATE** (Mo., Day, Yr.)
SEPTEMBER 18, 1971

**TIME**

**DAY**

4:00 p.m. SATURDAY

**ACTIVITY**

4:00
The President went to the swimming pool area.

5:00
The President returned to the Aspen Den.

5:10
The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

5:12

6:22
The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in New York City.

6:45
The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in New York City.

7:00
The President had dinner with:
- The First Lady
- Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox

7:45
The Presidential party saw the first portion of the movie "Cleopatra."
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____1____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Aspen Den.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:58</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Congressman John J. Rhodes (R-Arizona) in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:58</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Congressman Albert H. Quie (R-Minnesota) in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:58</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Congressman Alphonzo Bell (R-California) in Santa Monica, California. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:02</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Congressman Charles M. Teague (R-North Carolina) in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:04</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Congressman Quie in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:10</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Congressman Rhodes in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:14</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Congressman Bell in Santa Monica, California. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:23</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:29</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Congressman Quie in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:47</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Congressman Bell in Santa Monica, California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:59</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:36</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Congressman Rhodes in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President saw the second half of the Washington Redskins - St. Louis Cardinals football game on television.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:17</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Place: Camp David, Maryland

#### Time

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4:58</td>
<td>5:00</td>
<td>5:00</td>
<td>The President motored from the Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:02</td>
<td>5:34</td>
<td>5:34</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the Camp David, Maryland helipad to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:38</td>
<td>5:38</td>
<td>5:38</td>
<td>The President went to the second floor Residence. He was accompanied by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:50</td>
<td>5:50</td>
<td>5:54</td>
<td>The President talked with Senator John C. Stennis (D-Mississippi).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:57</td>
<td>5:57</td>
<td>5:57</td>
<td>The President telephoned Senator Edward W. Brooke (R-Massachusetts). The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:04</td>
<td>6:04</td>
<td>6:07</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman at Camp David, Maryland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:12</td>
<td>6:12</td>
<td>6:12</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Edward J. Dwyer, Chairman of the National Association of Manufacturers, in Jenkintown, Pennsylvania. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:13</td>
<td>6:13</td>
<td>6:13</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to William W. Keeler, Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Phillips Petroleum Company, in New York City. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:14</td>
<td>6:14</td>
<td>6:14</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to former President of Rotary International William E. Walk, Jr. in Ontario, California. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:19</td>
<td>6:19</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Senator Brooke. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:22</td>
<td>6:22</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Keeler in New York City. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:40</td>
<td>6:40</td>
<td>6:40</td>
<td>The President had dinner on the Truman Balcony with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. Cox</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:54</td>
<td>6:54</td>
<td>6:56</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods, in San Clemente, California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:58</td>
<td>6:58</td>
<td>7:00</td>
<td>The President talked with Senator Brooke.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Keeler in New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:02</td>
<td>7:07</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:50</td>
<td>8:52</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President saw the second portion of the movie &quot;Cleopatra&quot; with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tricia Cox</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:54</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Attorney General John N. Mitchell. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Dwyer in Jenkintown, Pennsylvania. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____2_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
**The White House**

**WASHINGTON, D. C.**

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**WASHINGTON, D. C.**

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**WASHINGTON, D. C.**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**SEPTEMBER 20, 1971**

**TIME DAY**

**8:00 a.m. MONDAY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE Placed</th>
<th>R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:00</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by the former president of Rotary International William E. Walk, Jr. in Ontario, California. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Family Dining Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:52</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:52</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:03</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:03</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:08</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:08</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. Alexander (Romana A.) Banuelos, Treasurer-designate of the U.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Alexander Banuelos, Secretary-Treasurer of Romana's Mexican Food Products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:34</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Senator Robert C. Byrd (D-West Virginia). The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with the 1971–72 White House Fellows. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:59</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Attorney General John N. Mitchell.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:09</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Attorney General Mitchell. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:09</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Phyllis Ann George, Miss America 1971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. George, Mother</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Laurie Lea Schaefer, Miss America 1972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. Eleanor Schaefer, Mother</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dorothy Chwager, Chaperone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:25</td>
<td>12:44</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ronald G. S. Au, President of the U.S. Jaycees</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Andre LeTendre, former President of the U.S. Jaycees</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>George T. Bell, Special Assistant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:45</td>
<td>1:30</td>
<td>The President met with Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Federal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Reserve System (FRS) Arthur F. Burns</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:45</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Walk in Ontario,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>California. The call was not completed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:45</td>
<td>12:46</td>
<td>The President talked with Attorney General Mitchell.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:40</td>
<td>2:18</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:03</td>
<td>2:06</td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:09</td>
<td>2:12</td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:18</td>
<td>2:59</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Walk in Ontario, California.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00</td>
<td>3:01</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:01</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. Ziegler, went to the Cabinet Room.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:01</td>
<td>4:40</td>
<td>The President attended a National Security Council meeting.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:41</td>
<td>5:04</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:02</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Edward J. Dwyer, Chairman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>of the National Association of Manufacturers, in Philadelphia,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Pennsylvania. The call was not completed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:04</td>
<td>5:12</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:05</td>
<td>5:33</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:34</td>
<td>6:19</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:48</td>
<td>5:57</td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### The White House

**President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary**

**Place Day Began**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6:27 P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Attorney General Mitchell.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:46 R</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:50</td>
<td>7:14</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner on the Truman Balcony.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Lincoln Sitting Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:40 P</td>
<td>7:50</td>
<td>The President talked with Attorney General Mitchell.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:51 P</td>
<td>8:00</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:20 P</td>
<td>9:53</td>
<td>The President saw the movie &quot;The Sheepman&quot; with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tricia Cox</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Julie Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### 1971-72 White House Fellows

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fellow</th>
<th>Position Prior to Fellowship</th>
<th>Fellowship Assignment Special Assistant To:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Henry G. Cisneros</td>
<td>Assistant to the Executive Vice President, National League of Cities</td>
<td>Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter W. Cook</td>
<td>Vice President, Growth and Development, Osco Drug, Inc.</td>
<td>Secretary of Defense</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert A. Dey</td>
<td>Major, United States Army Corps of Engineers</td>
<td>Administrator, Environmental Protection Agency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J.W. Antoinette Ford</td>
<td>Instructor-Program Coordinator, Versar, Inc.</td>
<td>Secretary of the Treasury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephen J. Gage</td>
<td>Associate Professor and Director, Nuclear Reactor Laboratory, University of Texas at Austin</td>
<td>Director, Office of Science and Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin R. Cannon</td>
<td>Director, Internal Corporate Communications, J. Walter Thompson Co.</td>
<td>White House (H. R. Haldeman)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John S. Grinalds</td>
<td>Major, United States Marine Corps</td>
<td>White House</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glen R. Kendall</td>
<td>M.B.A. Graduate, The Amos Tuck School of Business Administration, Dartmouth College</td>
<td>Secretary of the Interior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John M. Maurice</td>
<td>Associate General Counsel, Boise Cascade Corporation</td>
<td>Secretary of Agriculture</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Terence D. McCann
Sergeant, New York City Police Department
Attorney General

Robert C. McFarlane
Major, United States Marine Corps
White House (Clark MacGregor

Michael S. Noling
Partner, Administrative Services Division, Arthur Andersen & Co.
Director, Office of Management and Budget

Deanagan Reece
J. D. Graduate, University of Michigan Law School
Secretary of Labor

Martin E. Seneca, Jr.
J. D. Graduate, Harvard University Law School
Secretary of Housing and Urban Development

Richard E. Stephenson
Lieutenant Colonel, United States Army
Secretary of Transportation

Brandon W. Sweitzer
Associate, McKinsey & Company, Inc.
White House (Peter Peterson)

Arthur E. Daviey, Director of the Commission on White House Fellows
Frederick Rentschler, Associate Director of the Commission on White House Fellows
Frederick Malek, Special Assistant to the President
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 8 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast in the Family Dining Room with Speaker of the House Carl B. Albert (D-Oklahoma).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:19</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:19</td>
<td>9:36</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:22</td>
<td></td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:36</td>
<td></td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:36</td>
<td>11:13</td>
<td>The President met to discuss post 90-day wage-price freeze policy with consumer representatives. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:36</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Secretary of State William P. Rogers. Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:13</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:13</td>
<td>11:33</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>King Olav V of Norway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Arne Gunneng, Ambassador from Norway to the U.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Emil Mosbacher, Jr., Chief of Protocol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Helmut Sonnenfeldt, Member of the NSC Staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Press photographers, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:38</td>
<td>11:40</td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:48</td>
<td>12:14</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Paul G. Hoffman, Chief of the United Nations Development Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Col. Richard T. Kennedy, Member of the NSC Staff.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:17</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Cabinet Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:17</td>
<td>12:23</td>
<td>The President met with the International Seminar on Illicit Drug Traffic and Abuse. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Press photographers, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:23</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:25</td>
<td>12:34</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Kenneth E. Bolieu, Under Secretary of the Army and former Deputy Assistant to the President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>William E. Timmons, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Clark MacGregor, Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President met with:

Mr. Butterfield

Mr. Haldeman

Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant

The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.

The President went to the East Room in the Residence.

The President met to receive the diplomatic credentials of:

Johan Samuel F. Botha, Ambassador-designate from the Republic of South Africa to the U.S.

Mustapha Ramathan, Ambassador-designate from Uganda to the U.S.

Unia G. Mwila, Ambassador-designate from Zambia to the U.S.

Karoly Szabo, Ambassador-designate from Hungary to the U.S.

Gudmundur I. Gudmundsson, Ambassador-designate from Iceland to the U.S.

Eyvind Bartels, Ambassador-designate from Denmark to the U.S.

For a list of State Department officials participating in the ceremony, see APPENDIX "C."

White House photographer, in/out

Members of the press, in/out

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President met with:

Mr. Haldeman

Mr. Kissinger

The President met with:

Prince Fahd, Second Deputy Prime Minister of Saudi Arabia

Ibrahim Al-Sowayel, Ambassador from Saudi Arabia to the U.S.

Joseph J. Sisco, Assistant Secretary of State

Camille Nowfel, State Department Interpreter

Harold H. Saunders, Member of the NSC Staff

Prince Fahd presented an oral and written message to the President from King Faisal of Saudi Arabia.

The President accompanied Prince Fahd to the South Grounds of the White House.

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
THE WHITE HOUSE
PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
SEPTEMBER 21, 1971

TIME
5:15 p.m. TUESDAY

PLACE DAY BEGAN
THE "WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:15</td>
<td>P=Placed</td>
<td>R=Received</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:15</td>
<td>5:15</td>
<td>5:27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:25</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>5:27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:27</td>
<td>5:27</td>
<td>5:31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:31</td>
<td>5:35</td>
<td>5:35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:35</td>
<td>6:45</td>
<td>5:35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:45</td>
<td>6:50</td>
<td>6:56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:50</td>
<td>6:50</td>
<td>6:56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:12</td>
<td>7:25</td>
<td>7:12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:33</td>
<td>7:33</td>
<td>7:33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:37</td>
<td>7:37</td>
<td>7:37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:54</td>
<td>8:11</td>
<td>7:54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>8:20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:32</td>
<td></td>
<td>8:32</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.

The President viewed an exhibition of race cars. He was accompanied by race car driver Mario Andretti, winner of the 1969 Indianapolis 500 and member of the President's Advisory Council on Physical Fitness and Sports.

The President spoke briefly to the owners and drivers of the cars:
- James Lee, owner
- Richard Petty, owner/driver
- Andy Granatelli, owner
- Carl Hass, owner
- Jackie Stewart, driver

Press photographers, in/out

The President was telephoned by Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally. The call was not completed.

The President returned to the second floor Residence.

The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.

The President went to the State Dining Room.

The President hosted a reception for automobile racing figures. For a list of guests, see APPENDIX "D."

White House photographer, in/out

The President returned to the second floor Residence.

The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.

The President had dinner on the Truman Balcony with:
- The First Lady
- Tricia Cox
- Julie Eisenhower

The President telephoned his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson. The call was not completed.

The President telephoned Attorney General John N. Mitchell. The call was not completed.

The President talked with Mr. Colson.

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President went to his office in the EOB.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:48</td>
<td>8:50</td>
<td>P  The President talked long distance with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods, in San Clemente, California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:27</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:58</td>
<td>11:27</td>
<td>P  The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CONSUMER LEADERS INVITED TO MEET WITH PRESIDENT NIXON
SEPTEMBER 21, 1971

* * * * * * * * * * * *

MEMBERS - WHITE HOUSE CONSUMER ADVISORY COUNCIL

Mrs. Eunice P. Howe - Belmont, Massachusetts
Chairman, White House Consumer Advisory Council
Member, Massachusetts Consumers Council
Former Assistant Attorney General, Massachusetts

Dr. Carmen Busquets - San Juan, Puerto Rico
Associate Professor of Agricultural Education, University of Puerto Rico, San Juan, P.R.

Mr. George A. Johnson - Boston, Massachusetts
Assistant to the Head Master, Boston English High School
Director, Massachusetts Consumer Association

Dr. Stewart M. Lee - Beaver Falls, Pennsylvania
Chairman, Department of Economics and Business Administration, Geneva College
Member, President's Commission on International Trade and Investment Policy

Dr. Jean Mayer - Boston, Massachusetts
Professor of Nutrition, Harvard School of Public Health

Mrs. Janet J. Rathe - Portland, Oregon
Executive Secretary, Oregon Consumers League

Mr. Jacob Clayman - Washington, D.C.
Administrative Director, Industrial Union Department, AFL-CIO
Initial President, and a current Vice President, Consumer Federation of America

Dr. Wilma Donahue - Washington, D.C.
Technical Coordinator, White House Conference on the Aging
Recently retired Co-Director, Institute of Gerontology, University of Michigan

Dr. Stewart Lee Richardson, Jr. - Baton Rouge, Louisiana
Associate Professor of Marketing, Louisiana State University
Executive Director, Louisiana Consumer League
Director, Consumer Federation of America
Mr. Solomon Harge - Cleveland, Ohio  
Executive Director, Consumer Protection Association  
Director, Consumer Federation of America

Honorable Gary K. Nelson - Phoenix, Arizona  
Attorney General of Arizona  
President-elect, National Association of Attorneys General  
Chairman, NAAG Consumer Protection Committee

Mrs. Oscar C. Sowards - Pikeville, Kentucky  
Chairman, Citizen's Commission for Consumer Protection (Kentucky)  
Chairman, Consumer Affairs, General Federation of Women's Clubs

CONSUMER LEADERS FROM OTHER SECTORS

Mr. Donald Livingston - Sacramento, California  
Director, Department of Consumer Affairs, State of California

Mr. Foster J. Pratt - Santa Barbara, California  
President-elect, American Association of Retired Persons

Mrs. Lucille H. Shriver - Washington, D.C.  
Executive Director, National Federation of Business and Professional Women's Clubs

Mr. Joseph Smith - Washington, D.C.  
Director, Neighborhood Consumer Information Center (D.C.)

Mr. James Sullivan - Washington, D.C.  
Special Assistant to the Executive Director, National Retired Teachers Association

Mr. Thomas G. Walters - Washington, D.C.  
President, National Association of Retired Civil Employees

Mr. Colston E. Warne - Amherst, Massachusetts  
President, Consumers Union, Mt. Vernon, New York  
Immediate Past President, International Organization of Consumers Unions, The Hague  
Retired Professor of Economics, Amherst College
Honorable Don S. Willner - Portland, Oregon
President, Consumer Federation of America
Member, National Institute for Consumer Justice
Oregon State Senator
U.S. PERSONNEL

Head of Delegation
Andrew C. Tartaglino
Assistant Director for Enforcement
Bureau of Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs

Delegates
Belk, George
Program Director
International Operations
Bureau of Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs

Buck, Walter, H.
Senior Special Agent
Bureau of Customs

Warner, John
Chief
Strategic Intelligence
Bureau of Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs

Coordinator
Rivkind, Perry A.
Assistant Director for Training
Bureau of Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs

FOREIGN DELEGATIONS

AUSTRIA

Head of Delegation
Rock, Dr. Edwin
Head, Criminal Police Service
Vienna, Austria

BELGIUM

Head of Delegation
Thirty, Andre
Director, Bureau of Criminal Division
Ministry of Justice
Brussels, Belgium

Delegate
Francois, Leon
Captain, Gendarmerie
General Staff, Division of Police
Operations on Narcotics
Brussels, Belgium

CANADA

Head of Delegation
Tomalty, Gordon
Assistant Officer in Charge
Criminal Investigations
Royal Canadian Mounted Police
Ottawa, Ontario

Delegate
Pruneau, Reginald
Corporal, RCMP Drug Squad
Ottawa, Ontario
Spain
Head of Delegation
Nieto, Jose
Chief, Interpol, Spain
Madrid, Spain

Sweden
Head of Delegation
Esbjornsson, Esbjorn
Head of Division
National Swedish Police Board
Stockholm, Sweden

Switzerland
Head of Delegation
Benoit, Jean
Chief of Swiss Central Office
Repression of Illicit Narcotics Traffic
Federal Republic Ministry
Bern, Switzerland

United Kingdom
Head of Delegation
Charles, S. T.
Assistant Chief, H.M. Customs
Investigation Branch
Customs and Excise Department
London, England

Delegates
Rogers, W.
Inspector, Dangerous Drugs Squad
of the Scottish Home & Health Dep't.
Edinburgh, Scotland

Spear, H. B.
Deputy Chief Inspector
Drugs Branch Home Office
London, England

Denmark
Head of Delegation
Haslund, Alex
Assistant Commissioner of Police
City of Copenhagen Police
Copenhagen, Denmark

France
Head of Delegation
Ducret, Jean
Deputy Director
Police Judicial
Paris, France

Delegates
Gevaudan, Honore
Assistant Director for Criminal Investigations
Ministry of the Interior
Paris, France

Reillac, Jacques
Divisional Commissioner
Ministry of Interior
Paris, France

Noquet, Michel
Divisional Commissioner
Ministry of Interior
Paris, France

Federal Republic of Germany
Head of Delegation
Gemmer, Dr. Karl Heinz
Director, B. K. A.
Wiesbaden, Germany

Delegate
Jeschke, Jurgen
Wiesbaden, Germany
ITALY

Head of Delegation

Vinale, Manlio
Director, Central Narcotics Office
Public Security
Ministry of Interior
Rome, Italy

Observers

Aube, Lucien
Division Head, I.C.P.O.
INTERPOL
Paris, France

Delegate

Fariello, Antonio
Director, Interpol
Rome, Italy

White House Staff

Bud Krogh
Walt Minnick
Geoff Shepard

LEBANON

Head of Delegation

Kourayten, Hicham
Commander of Police
Beirut, Lebanon

Delegate

Saade, Antoine
Chief of the Technical Bureau
at the General Directorate
Internal Security Forces
Beirut, Lebanon

LUXEMBOURG

Head of Delegation

Wagner, Numa
Attorney General
Luxembourg

NORWAY

Head of Delegation

Grindhaug, Sten
Deputy Chief Constable, Head of C.I.D.
Oslo, Norway
STATE DEPARTMENT OFFICIALS ATTENDING DIPLOMATIC CREDENTIALS CEREMONY

SEPTEMBER 21, 1971       3:00 p.m.

Emil Mosbacher, Jr., Chief of Protocol
William Codus, Assistant Chief of Protocol
C. Robert Moore, Deputy Assistant Secretary of State
Nicholas Ruge, Assistant Chief of Protocol
Thomas Mossellem, Assistant Chief of Protocol
David Waters, Assistant Chief of Protocol
George S. Springsteen, Deputy Assistant Secretary of State
Stephen McCarthy, Protocol Officer
Patrick Daly, Protocol Officer
RECEPTION AT THE WHITE HOUSE
Tuesday, September 21, 1971
at five o'clock

The President

Mr. Tony Adamowicz
Driver, Torrance, California

Mr. J. C. Agajanian
Driver, Agajanian-FAAS Races, Inc., Gardena, California

Mr. Bobbie Allison
Driver, Hueytown, Alabama

Mr. Donnie Allison
Driver, Hueytown, Alabama

Mr. Mario Andretti
Driver, Nazareth, Pennsylvania

Mr. Keith M. Andrews
Bear Manufacturing Corp., Rock Island, Illinois

Mr. Wesley E. Bellwood
Pres., Wynn's Oil Co.

Mr. C. A. Benoit
Permalex, Inc., West Palm Beach, Florida

Mr. Gary Bettenhausen
Driver, Tinley Park, Illinois

Mr. George Bignotti
Driver, Indianapolis, Indiana

Mr. Thomas Binford
Dir., Automobile Competition Committee for the U.S., Indianapolis, Ind.

Mr. Tracy Bird
Exec. Dir., Sports Car Club of America, Westport, Connecticut

Mr. Clyde Bolton
Sports editor, The Birmingham (Alabama) News

Mr. John Bond
Pub., Road and Track Magazine, Newport Beach, California

Mr. Bob Bondurant
Driver, Ontario, California

Mr. Craig Breedlove
Driver, Torrance, California

Mr. Harold Bridges
Pres. & Chief Executive Officer, Shell Oil Co.

Mr. Bloys Britt
Associated Press motorsports editor, Charlotte, North Carolina

Mr. Charles Brockman
Pres., U. S. Auto Club, Indianapolis, Indiana

Mr. Roger Bulkley
Dir. of National Sales & Sports Coordination, PepsiCo, Inc., Purchase, N.
Mr. Walter Bull
Illustrated Speedway News, Massapequa, N. Y.

Mr. Jep Cadou
Dir. of News Dept., U. S. Auto Club, Speedway, Indiana

Mr. Jimmie Caruthers
Driver, Indianapolis, Indiana

Mr. W. C. Chapman
Washington representative, General Motors Corp.

Mr. Bob Colline
Sports editor, Indianapolis (Indiana) Star

Mr. Carson Conrad
Driver; Physical Fitness Council, Dept. of HEW

Capt. Charles Conrad, Jr.
Driver; astronaut, Seabrook, Texas

Mr. John Cooper
Mbr., Bd. of Directors, U. S. Auto Club, Madison, Wisconsin

Mr. Jim Crowe
Managing editor, Road and Track Magazine, Newport Beach, Calif.

Mr. Orison B. Curpier
Pub., Car and Driver, New York, N. Y.

Mr. Malcolm Currie
Watkins Glen Grand Prix Corp., Watkins Glen, N. Y.

Mr. Grady Davis
Exec. Vice Pres., Gulf Oil Co.

Mr. Larry Dickson
Driver, Dayton, Ohio

Mr. E. D. Disborough
Vice Pres of Marketing, Luggage Div., Samsonite Corp.

Mr. Martin J. Donahue
Pres., Castrol Oil Co.

Mr. Mark Donohue
Driver, Newton Square, Pennsylvania

Mr. Joe Dowdall
Detroit (Michigan) News

Mr. Harvey Duck
Chicago (Illinois) Daily News

Mr. Chris Economaki
Pub., Speed Sport News, Ridgewood, New Jersey

Mr. R. A. Eisentrout
Dir. of Marketing Services, B. F. Goodrich Tire Co.

Mr. Roy W. Ellis
General Sales Manager, Sunoco

Mr. Jim Foster
Daytona International Speedway, Daytona Beach, Florida
Mr. William France, Sr.
Daytona International Speedway, Daytona Beach, Florida

Mr. William France, Jr.
Daytona International Speedway, Daytona Beach, Florida

Mr. Wayne Fuson
Sports editor, Indianapolis (Indiana) News

Mr. Dallas Gardner
Ontario Motor Speedway, Ontario, California

Mr. Ev Gardner
Washington, D. C. (sports writer)

Mr. Don Garlits
Driver, Seffner, Florida

Mr. James Garner
Driver, Los Angeles, California

Mr. Don Gerhardt
Car owner, Fresno, California

Mr. Jim Gilmore
Car owner, Kalamazoo, Michigan

Mr. Shav Glick
Los Angeles (California) Times

Mr. Russell R. Goebel

Capt. Richard F. Gordon, Jr.
Astornaut, Houston, Texas

Mr. Anthony Granatelli
Pres., STP Corp., Des Plaines, Illinois

Mr. Vince Granatelli
Santa Monica, California

Mr. Peter Gregg
Driver, Jacksonville, Florida

Mr. Robert G. Griffin
V. P., Marketing, British Petroleum

Mr. Dan Gurney
Driver, Costa Mesa, California

Mr. Carl Haas
Lake Forest, Illinois (sports writer)

Mr. Lee Hall
Pres., American Competition Committee of the U. S., Chicago, Ill.

Mr. Pete Hamilton
Driver, Inman, South Carolina

Mr. Milton E. Harrington
Pres., Liggett & Myers

Mr. Graham Hill
Driver, Bowmanville, Ontario, Canada
Mr. Phil Hill
   Driver, Santa Monica, California
Mr. Lou Hinchman
   Indianapolis, Indiana (original designer of fireproof suits)
Mr. John Holman
   Car owner, Charlotte, North Carolina
Mr. Lindsey Hopkins
   Car owner, Atlanta, Georgia
Mr. Deke Houlgate
   Los Angeles (California) Herald Examiner
Mr. Anton Hulman, Jr.
   Owner, Indianapolis Motor Speedway, Terre Haute, Indiana
Mr. Denis Hulme
   Driver, Bowmanville, Ontario, Canada
Mr. Jim Hunter
   The Atlanta (Georgia) Journal
Mr. Les Johnson
   National merchandise manager, Tire Dept., Sears Roebuck Co.
Mr. Bobby Isaac
   Driver, Catawba, North Carolina
Mr. Parnelli Jones
   Driver, Torrance, California
Mr. Mel Kenyon
   Driver, Lebanon, Indiana
Mr. Michael B. Knepper
   Editor, Auto Week, Lafayette, California
Mr. B. W. Kostecke
   Pres., Miller Brewing Co.
Mr. James Lee
   The Plains, Virginia (sports writer)
Mr. Joe Leonard
   Driver, San Jose, California
Mr. Bill Loorz
Mr. Henry G. Loudenback
   Dir. of Professional Racing, Denver, Colorado
Capt. James A. Lovell
   Astronaut, Boston, Massachusetts
Mr. Dan Lufkin
   Owner, Ontario Motor Speedway
Mr. Tiny Lund
   Driver, Moncks Corner, South Carolina
Mr. Ray Marquette
   Indianapolis (Indiana) Star
Mr. Tom B. Martin
     Exec. Vice Pres., S. C. Johnson & Son, Inc.
Dr. Joseph Mattioli
     Owner, Pocono International Raceway, Mt. Pocono, Pennsylvania
Mr. Roger McCluskey
     Driver, Indianapolis, Indiana
Mr. William McCravy
     Dir. of Racing, Firestone Tire & Rubber Co.
Mr. Jim McElreath
     Driver, Arlington, Texas
Mr. John McDonald
     San Diego Union; Pres., American Auto Racing Writers &
     Broadcasters Association
Mr. John Mecom, Jr.
     Driver, Houston, Texas
Mr. Vel Miletich
     Car Owner, Torrance, California
Mr. James Morgan
     Marlboro Mgr., Phillip Morris USA
Mr. Lothar Motschenbacher
     Driver, Newport Beach, California
Mr. Jerry O'Connell
     Car owner, San Jose, California
Mr. Oscar Olson
     Car owner, Detroit, Michigan
Mr. Henry Orenstein
     Pres., Topper Toys, Inc.
Mr. Wally Parks
     National Hot Rod Association, North Hollywood, California
Mr. Phil Pash
     Chicago Today, Chicago, Illinois
Mr. Roger Penske
     Driver, Southfield, Michigan
Mr. Pete Petersen
     Vice Pres., Petersen Publishing Co., Los Angeles, Calif.
Mr. Richard L. Petty
     Driver, Randleman, North Carolina
Mr. Ogden Phipps
     Miami Beach, Florida
Mr. Art Pollard
     Driver, Speedway, Indiana
Mr. Sam Posey
     Driver, Sharon, Connecticut
Mr. John Radosta
     Sports editor, New York Times
Mr. Robert A. Rechholtz  
Vice Pres. & Marketing Manager, R. J. Reynolds Co.

Mr. Peter Revson  
Driver, Harbor City, California

Mr. Les Richter  
Pres., American Raceways, Riverside, California

Mr. Robert E. Robbins  
Dir. of Marketing & Racing Dir., Union Oil Co.

Mr. H. Copeland Robinson  
Dir. of Advertising Services, Liggett & Myers, New York, N.Y.

Hon. John W. Rollins, Sr.  
Chmn. & Pres., Rollins International, Inc., Wilmington, Delaware

Mr. Ken Rudeen  
Motor sports editor, Sports Illustrated, New York, N.Y.

Mr. Johnny Rutherford  
Driver, Speedway, Indiana

Mr. Swede Savage  
Driver, Santa Ana, California

Mr. Rudolph J. Schaefer, III  
Chmn. & Pres., Schaefer Brewing Co.

Mr. Carroll Shelby  
Driver, Playa Del Rea, California

Mr. Ray Smartis  

Mr. William S. Smith  
Pres., Winston--R. J. Reynolds Co.

Mr. William Smyth  
Exec. Dir., U. S. Auto Club, Indianapolis, Indiana

Mr. George Snider  
Driver, Indianapolis, Indiana

Mr. Gene Snow  
Driver, Fort Worth, Texas

Mr. Ronnie Sox  
Driver, Burlington, North Carolina

Mr. Frank H. Staub  
Vice Pres., Marketing, Shell Oil Co.

Mr. Jackie Stewart  
Driver, Bowmanville, Ontario, Canada

Mr. R. D. Thomas  
Pres., Firestone Tire & Rubber Co.

Mr. Larry Truesdale  
Mgr., Race Tire Div., Goodyear Rubber Co.

Mr. Clif Tufte  
Pres., Road America, Elkart Lake, Wisconsin

Mr. Alec Ulmann  
New York, New York
Mr. Edward Ulmann  
New York, New York

Mr. Al Unser  
Driver, Albuquerque, New Mexico

Mr. Bobby Unser  
Driver, Albuquerque, New Mexico

Mr. Bill Verigan  

Mr. Bill Vukovich  
Driver, Fresno, California

Mr. Marv Weinstein  
Chicago (Illinois) Sun Times

Mr. Gene White  
Car owner, Atlanta, Georgia

Mr. John Witterschein  
Dir. of Racing Activities, Castrol Oil Co.

Mr. Martin Wyant  
Chicago (Illinois) Tribune

Mr. Brock Yates  
Car and Driver, New York, N.Y.
LEFT TO RIGHT -- SEPTEMBER 21, 1971

International Seminar on Illicit Drug Traffic and Abuse:

Mr. Alex Haslund, Assistant Commissioner of Police,
   City of Copenhagen Police, Copenhagen, Denmark
Mr. Esbjorn Esbjornsson, Head of Division, National Swedish Police Board, Stockholm, Sweden
Mr. Jean Ducret, Deputy Director, Police Judicial, Paris, France

The President
Mr. Andre Thirty, Director, Bureau of Criminal Division Ministry of Justice, Brussels, Belgium
Mr. Sten Grindhaug, Deputy Chief Constable, Head of C. I. D., Oslo, Norway
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE Placed</th>
<th>R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:50</td>
<td>9:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:03</td>
<td>10:52</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:04</td>
<td>10:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:53</td>
<td>11:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:14</td>
<td>11:25 P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Assistant, Patrick J. Buchanan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:39</td>
<td>11:41 P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Buchanan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:23</td>
<td>12:24 P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Buchanan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:55</td>
<td>1:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:37</td>
<td>2:39 P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his daughter, Julie.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:53</td>
<td>4:54 P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Buchanan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:17</td>
<td>5:31 P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Director of the OMB George P. Shultz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:37</td>
<td>5:38 P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Buchanan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:41</td>
<td>5:58 P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:50</td>
<td>5:52</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Brig. Gen. Walter R. Tkach, Personal Physician</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:50</td>
<td>6:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dr. W. Kenneth Riland, Personal Physician</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:53</td>
<td>6:06</td>
<td></td>
<td>Brig. Gen. Tkach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:00</td>
<td>6:06 P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:31</td>
<td>6:48 P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:49</td>
<td>6:51 P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:55</td>
<td>6:57 P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Counsellor, Robert H. Finch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:03</td>
<td>7:04 P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Congressman George H. Mahon (D-Texas).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE**  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:06</td>
<td>7:09 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:56</td>
<td>7:58 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Finch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the North Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:42</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activities)

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo LD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TIME**

| 9:15 | 10:01 10:35 | The President went to his office in the EOB. |
| 10:01 | 10:35 | The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. |
| 10:35 | 10:38 P | The President talked with his Special Assistant, Patrick J. Buchanan. |
| 11:15 | 11:16 | The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield. |
| 12:58 | 1:06 P | The President talked with Director of the OMB George P. Shultz. |
| 1:00 | 1:16 | The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler. |
| 2:20 | 2:42 | The President met with: |
| 2:25 | 2:27 | Mr. Kissinger |
| 2:34 | 2:36 | Mr. Butterfield |
| 3:30 | 3:31 | The President met with Mr. Butterfield. |
| 4:09 | 4:13 R | The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. |
| 4:40 | 4:54 | The President went to the Barber Shop. |
| 4:57 |  | The President went to the Diplomatic Reception Room. |
| 5:00 |  | The President went to the South Grounds of the White House. |
| 5:01 | 5:08 | The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A." |
| EDT | EST | 5:17 5:25 | The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the Detroit Metropolitan Airport, Detroit, Michigan. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "B." |
| 5:25 |  | (Actual flying time - 1 hour 8 minutes) |

The President and the First Lady were met by:
- Governor William G. Milliken (R-Michigan)
- Mrs. William G. Milliken
- Mayor Roman S. Gribbs (D-Detroit)
- Mrs. Roman S. Gribbs
- Walter R. Greene, Chief Executive Assistant to Mayor Gribbs
- Mrs. Walter R. Greene
- Walker L. Cisler, Chairman of the Board of the Economic Club of Detroit
- Mrs. Walker L. Cisler
**SEPTEMBER 23, 1971**

**EST 5:36 p.m. THURSDAY**

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**WASHINGTON, D. C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>In</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:36</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from the Detroit Metropolitan Airport terminal to the Metropolitan Airport Hotel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:41</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady were greeted by General Manager of the Metropolitan Airport Hotel Elias Manolakas.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:43</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the Presidential Suite, Rooms 526-528.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from the Metropolitan Airport Hotel to Cobo Hall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:47</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady were met by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Cisler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Russel A. Swaney, President of the Economic Club of Detroit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the holding room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:01</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was scheduled to be briefed by his Special Assistant, Mark I. Goode.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:03</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the speaker's platform in the Cobo Hall convention room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President briefly addressed approximately 5000 members of the Economic Club of Detroit. Following his remarks the President conducted a question and answer session on his new economic policy with a ten-man panel from the Economic Club of Detroit. For a list of panelists, see APPENDIX &quot;C.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The question and answer session was carried live on national radio networks and on local television stations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:02</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady were accompanied by Mr. Swaney and Mr. Cisler en route to the motorcade.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:37</td>
<td>EDT</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from Cobo Hall to the Detroit Metropolitan Airport.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President individually greeted members of his motorcycle escort.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady flew by the &quot;Spirit of '76&quot; from the Detroit Metropolitan Airport, Detroit, Michigan to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;D.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Actual flying time - 58 minutes)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President and the First Lady flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____3____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
PASSENGER MANIFEST

THE SPIRIT OF '76
APPENDIX "B"

MSN: 1698
Andrews AFB Wash DC to Detroit Mich
23 Sep 1971 Depart: 5:15pm Arrive: 6:30pm 1+15 380SM

1. The President
2. Mrs Nixon
3. Sec G W Romney
4. Mrs Romney
5. Sen R P Griffin
6. Mrs Griffin
7. Cong G R Ford
8. Mr G P Shultz
9. Dr P W McCracken
10. H R Haldeman
11. Peter Flanigan
12. Peter G Peterson
13. Ron Ziegler
14. Henry C Cashen II
15. Dwight Chapin
16. Richard Moore
17. John Scali
18. Patrick J Buchanan
19. Mrs Shelley S Buchanan
20. Dr William M Lukash
21. Commander Craig S Campbell
22. Steve Bull
23. Larry Higby
24. George L Grassmuck
25. David Parker
26. Sara A Currence
27. Zosimo T Monzon
28. R Taylor
29. W Duncan
30. W Livingood
31. J McKinney
32. J Glenn
33. E Sternberg
34. T Brehm
35. R Shell
36. W Hudson
37. Ollie Atkins
38. Frank Cormier
39. Helen Thomas
40. Jerry terHorst
41. Howard Norton
42. Don Fulsom
43. Charles Tasnadi
44. Darryl Heikes

W/H Photo
AP
UPI
Detroit News
US News and World Report
UPI Audio
AP Photo
UPI Photo

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
APPENDIX "C"

ECONOMIC CLUB OF DETROIT

QUESTION AND ANSWER SESSION

PANELISTS

H. Aymond - Chairman of the Board, Consumer Power Company

Virgil E. Boyd - Vice Chairman of the Board, Chrysler Corporation
   Chairman, Auto Manufacturers Association

B. Cunningham - Chairman and Chief Executive Officer,
   S. S. Kresge Company

Carl A. Gerstacker - Chairman of the Board, The Dow Chemical Company

Robert F. Hastings - Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer,
   Smith, Hinchman, and Grylls Association, Inc.

Right Havens - President, Greater Detroit Chamber of Commerce

Francis A. Kornegay - Executive Director, Detroit Urban League

Ewan E. Richardson - President, Manufacturer's National Bank of Detroit
   Chairman, Detroit Clearing House Association

Stanley J. Winkelman - President, Winkelman Stores, Inc.

Charles G. Younglove - Director, District 29, United Steel Workers
   of America, AFL-CIO
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:05</td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:13</td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:05</td>
<td>The President went to the Cabinet Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:05</td>
<td>The President attended a Cabinet meeting. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:52</td>
<td>The President, accompanied by his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:52</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:53</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:53</td>
<td>Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:53</td>
<td>John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:53</td>
<td>Arthur F. Burns, Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:54</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:27</td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:29</td>
<td>Milton Friedman, Professor of Economics University of Chicago</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:29</td>
<td>George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:03</td>
<td>The President met to discuss the New Technology Opportunities program with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:03</td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:03</td>
<td>William M. Magruder, Special Consultant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:03</td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:44</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:44</td>
<td>Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:44</td>
<td>Brig. Gen. Cunningham C. Bryant, National Guard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:04</td>
<td>The President congratulated these officers who are the first Negroes to attain flag or general rank in their respective services.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:07</td>
<td>Rear Adm. Samuel Gravely, U.S.N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:07</td>
<td>Press photographers, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:23</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:23</td>
<td>Michael Naranjo, Indian Sculptor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:23</td>
<td>Michael &quot;White Antelope&quot; Naranjo, father</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:23</td>
<td>Mrs. Michael &quot;Desert Flower&quot; Naranjo, mother</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:23</td>
<td>Mrs. Larry Underwood, sister of the sculptor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:23</td>
<td>Donald E. Johnson, Administrator of the Veterans Administration (VA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:23</td>
<td>White House photographers, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:32</td>
<td>12:44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:46</td>
<td>1:32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:11</td>
<td>1:13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:52</td>
<td>2:02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:08</td>
<td>2:27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:27</td>
<td>5:02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:02</td>
<td>5:34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:39</td>
<td>5:40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:51</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:12</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:15</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:24</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:35</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:36</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:57</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TO BE IN ATTENDANCE

APPENDIX "A"

(At Cabinet Table)                        (Unable to Attend)

The President
The Vice President
Secretary Rogers
Secretary Connally
Deputy Secretary Packard
Attorney General Mitchell
Secretary Morton
Secretary Hardin
Secretary Stans
Under Secretary Silberman
Secretary Richardson
Secretary Romney
Under Secretary Beggs
Ambassador Kennedy
Director Shultz
Counsellor Finch

---

Ambassador Bush

(Sec Laird - Newport, Rhode Island)

(Sec Hodgson - NYC re East Coast Dock Strike)

(Sec Volpe - Duluth, Minnesota)

(Counsellor Rumsfeld en route from Mich, spec)

Staff

Mr. Haldeman
Mr. Ehrlichman
Mr. Flanigan
Mr. Peterson
Mr. Klein
Dr. Weber
Mr. R. Price
Mr. G. Warren
Mr. Butterfield

Col. Kennedy (NSC)

Others

Under Secretary Irwin (State)
Under Secretary Johnson (State)
Dep. Under Secretary Samuels (State)
Under Secretary Volcker (Treasury)
Dr. Arthur Burns
Dr. Paul McCracken
Mr. Herbert Stein
Mr. Ezra Solomon
Mr. Caspar Weinberger
The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.

The President and the First Lady went to the South Grounds of the White House.

The President and the FirstLady flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

(Actual flying time - 4 hours 13 minutes)

The President and the First Lady were greeted by:
- Governor Forrest H. Anderson (D-Montana)
- Mrs. Forrest H. Anderson
- Mayor Lloyd Aldrich (D-Columbia Falls, Montana)
- Mrs. Lloyd Aldrich
- Mayor Lawrence Bjorneby (R-Kalispell, Montana)
- Mrs. Lawrence Bjorneby
- Mayor Harold Murphy (D-Whitefish, Montana)

The President and the First Lady flew by helicopter from Glacier International Airport, Kalispell, Montana to the Libby Dam construction site, Montana. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Senate Majority Leader and Mrs. Mike Mansfield (D-Montana), were greeted by:
- Gen. Kenneth P. Sawyer, Army Corps of Engineers
- Col. Howard L. Sargent, Jr., Army Corps of Engineers
- Phillip Cole, Libby Dam Resident Engineer
- Stanley Stearns, Libby Dam Project Manager

The Presidential party toured the Libby Dam construction site.

During the tour, the President, with the help of Senator Mansfield and Congressman Richard G. Shoup (R-Montana), activated a system which poured concrete into a new section of the dam.

Members of the press, in/out

The President and the First Lady flew by helicopter from the Libby Dam construction site to Glacier International Airport, Montana. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."
DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
SEPTEMBER 25, 1971

TIME (P.M., DAY)
2:09 p.m. SATURDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R=Placed</td>
<td>LD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2:09 2:29      The President met with Montana State Republicans on board the "Spirit of '76." For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "C."
White House photographer, in/out

MDT  PDT
2:29 2:57      The President and the First Lady flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Glacier International Airport, Montana to Portland Air National Guard Field, Portland, Oregon. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "D."

(Actual flying time - 1 hour 28 minutes)

2:57      The President and the First Lady were greeted by:
Governor Tom L. McCall (R-Oregon)
Mrs. Tom L. McCall
Mayor Terry D. Schrunk (D-Portland, Oregon)
Mrs. Terry D. Schrunk
Senator Mark O. Hatfield (R-Oregon)
Senator Robert W. Packwood (R-Oregon)
Congressman Wendell W. Wyatt (R-Oregon)
Congressman John R. Dellenback (R-Oregon)

3:20 3:40      The President and the First Lady motored from Portland Air National Guard Field to the Benson Hotel, Portland, Oregon.

3:40      The President and the First Lady were greeted by:
Basil Miaullis, Manager of the Benson Hotel
Kim Chappel, Executive Assistant to Mr. Miaullis
White House photographer, in/out

3:45      The President and the First Lady went to the Presidential Suite

4:00 4:20      The President met to discuss the West Coast dock strike with:
Harry Bridges, President of the International Longshoremen's and Warehousemen's Union (ILWU)
Edmund J. Flynn, President of the Pacific Maritime Association
J. Curtis Counts, Director of the Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service
James D. Hodgson, Secretary of Labor
George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB
Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant

4:20 6:30      The specific times of the President's activities during this period were not available to the Office of Presidential Papers and Archives.

The President went to the Mayfair Room in the Benson Hotel.
The President attended a media briefing for Pacific Northwest news executives. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "E." Members of the press, in/out.

The President and the First Lady attended a reception for the Pacific Northwest news executives. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "F."

The President and the First Lady went to the Cambridge Room in the Benson Hotel.

The President and the First Lady attended a reception for Oregon State Republican leaders. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "G." White House photographer, in/out.

The President and the First Lady returned to the Presidential Suite.

6:30 7:10

The President and the First Lady had dinner.

7:06 7:07 P

The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

7:08 7:09 P

The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

7:29 7:43 P

The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D. C.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 4 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
THIRTEEN GOP FOR MEETING ABOARD AIR FORCE 1 WITH THE PRESIDENT

W.H. Holter
Great Falls, Mt

GOP State Chairman

J. Hugo Aronson
Bigfork, Mt.

Former Governor

Tim Babcock
Helena, Mt.

Former Governor

James E. Murphy
Kalispell, Mt.

GOP National Committeeman

Mrs. Waldo Moberly
Shelby, Mt.

GOP National Committee woman

Mr. Robert Woodahl
Helena, Mt.

Attorney General

Warren Hancock
Billings, Mt.

Banker

Hugh Palmer
Billings, Mt.

President, Cardinal Petroleum Co.

John E. Corrette,
Butte, Mt.

President, Montana Power

James Ray
Bozeman, Mt.

Rancher

J.L. McLaughlin
Great Falls, Mt.

Construction

Dr. Harace Koessler
Missoula Mt.

Lumber Mill

Jerome Anderson
Billings, Mt.

Lawyer
APPENDIX "D"

PASSenger Manifest

The Spirit of '76

Kali Spell, Montana to Portland, Oregon

25 Sep 1971 Depart: 2:30pm Arrive: 3:00pm 1:30 470SM

1. The President
2. Mr. Nixon
3. Mr. H. R. Haldeman
4. Mr. Dwight L. Chapin
5. Mr. Richard A. Moore
6. Mr. John Scali
7. Mr. Gerald L. Warren
8. Dr. Walter R. Tkach
9. Major John V. Brennan
10. Mr. Stephen B. Bull
11. Mr. Lawrence M. Higby
12. Mr. Lee W. Huebner
13. Mr. Davey Closser
14. YNCS William F. Cuff
15. SDCS Zosimo T. Monzon
16. SF7 Herbert G. Oldenburg
17. YNC Phil Martinez
18. Mr. R. Taylor
19. Mr. R. Pontius
20. Mr. W. Hudson
21. Mr. H. Thomas
22. Mr. J. Novak
23. Mr. N. Wallace
24. Mr. J. Floyd
25. Mr. R. Seaman
26. Mr. L. Egan
27. Mr. Oliver S. Atkins
28. Frank Cormier
29. Norman Kempster
30. Mr. Arnold Issacs
31. Mr. Henry Hubbard
32. Mr. Hal Walker
33. Mr. Charles Tasnadi
34. Mr. Darryl Heikes

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
ALASKA

Alvin Bramstedt  (Al)
KENI-TV
Box 1160
Anchorage, Alaska  99501

ARIZONA

Bill Close  (Bill)
Kool-TV
511 W. Adams
Phoenix, Arizona  85003

Paul A. McKalip  (Paul)
Citizene
208 N. Stone
Tucson, Arizona  85701

Frederic S. Marquardt  (Fred)
Republic
120 E. Van Buren Street
Phoenix, Arizona  85004

CALIFORNIA

Tom Berkley  (Tom)
Berkeley Post Group
2973 Sacramento Street
Berkeley, Calif.  94702

Paul Bodenhamer  (Paul)
Record-Searchlight
1205 Placer Street
Redding, Calif.  96001

Dan Bowerman  (Dan)
Press Democrat
427 Mendocino Avenue
Santa Rosa, Calif.  95402

Ernest Conine  (Ernie)
Los Angeles Times
Times Mirror Square
Los Angeles  90053

Kenneth Conn  (Ken)
Press-Telegram
604 Pine Avenue
Long Beach, Calif.  90801

APPENDIX "E"

Earl Davis, Jr.  (Earl)
San Diego Voice and Viewpoint News
4684 Federal
San Diego

Robert D. Funk  (Bob)
Evening Outlook
1540 Third Street
Santa Monica  90406

James Geehan  (Jim)
San Bernardino Sun
399 "D" Street
San Bernardino  92401

Ed Haddad  (Ed)
KPOL
Los Angeles

Peter J. Hayes  (Pete)
The Union
301 Capitol Mall
Sacramento  95812

Howard H. Hays, Jr.  (Howard)
Press-Enterprise
3512 - 14th Street
Riverside  92502

Roy Heatley  (Roy)
KRON
1001 Van Ness Avenue
San Francisco  94119

Arnold Huss  (Arnold)
Editor
Star-News
525 E. Colorado Blvd.
Pasadena, Calif.  91109

Harold Keen  (Hal)
KFMB-TV
1405 Fifth Avenue
San Diego  92101

C.K. McClatchy
The Bee
21st and Q
Sacramento  95813
John McMahon (John)
KABC
4151 Prospect Avenue
Los Angeles 90027

Ferdinand Mendenhall (Ferd)
Valley News and Green Sheet
P.O. Box 310
Van Nuys 91408

Ed Nichols (Nick)
San Diego Union
940 Third Avenue
San Diego 92112

Don Ohl (Don)
Press-Telegram
604 Pine Avenue
Long Beach 90801

Dick Pearce (Dick)
Examiner
110 Fifth Street
San Francisco 94119

Carl Susskind (Carl)
KOGO-TV
Box 628
San Diego 92112

Paul Veblen (Paul)
News Press
Drawer NN
Santa Barbara 93102

Bob Whitten (Bob)
KCRA
Sacramento

Ward Winslow (Ward)
Palo Alto Times
245 Lytton Avenue
Palo Alto 94301

Norman Woodruff (Norm)
KCBS
1 Embarcadero Center
San Francisco

Charles Buxton (Charlie)
The Post
650 15th Street
Denver 80202

Vincent Dwyer (Vincent)
Rocky Mountain News
400 West Colfax Avenue
Denver 80204

William J. Woestendiek (Bill)
The Sun
103 W. Colorado Avenue
Colorado Springs 80902

Hobert Duncan (Hobert)
Executive Editor
Star-Bulletin
605 Kapiolani Blvd,
Honolulu 96813

Don Rockwell (Don)
KHVH-TV
1290 Ala Moana
Honolulu 96814

Robert Sevey (Bob)
KGMB
1534 Kapiolani Blvd
Honolulu 96809

Adam Smyser (Bud)
Star-Bulletin
605 Kapiolani Blvd
Honolulu 96813

Dick Eardley
KBOI-TV
Box 2600
Boise 83701

Ken Robison
The Statesman
300 N. 6th Street
Boise, Idaho 83702
MONTANA

Ken Dunham  (Ken)
KFBB-TV
Great Falls

NEW MEXICO

Robert A. Brown  (Bob)
The Journal
7th and Silver S.W.
Albuquerque  87101

George Carmack  (George)
Tribune
7th and Silver S.W.
Albuquerque  87101

Dick Knipfing  (Dick)
KOAT-TV
Albuquerque

NEVADA

Charles Cord  (Charlie)
KCRL-TV
1790 Vassar Street
Reno  89502

H.M. Greenspun  (Hank)
Las Vegas Sun
121 S. Highland Avenue
Las Vegas  89106

Mark Smith  (Mark)
KLAS-TV
Las Vegas

OREGON

A.D. Addison  (A.D.)
News-Review
345 N.E. Winchester Street
Roseburg  97470

Eric W. Allen, Jr.  (Eric)
Mail Tribune
33 N. Fir Street
Medford  97501

Jack Armstrong  (Jack)
KOIN-TV
Portland

Doug Baker  (Doug)
Oregon Journal
1320 Broadway S.W.
Portland  97201

Mrs. Helen W. TenBrook Barnard
World
Fourth and Bennett
Coos Bay  97420

R.M. Brown  (Mr. Brown)
KPOK
1019 S.W. 10th Avenue
Portland  97205

Joe Caraher  (Joe)
Herald & News
1301 Esplanade
Klamath Falls  97601

Harry Christensen  (Harry)
KYXI
Portland

Richard Dickey  (Dick)
Clarke Publishing Co.
2027 N.W. Overton
Portland

Gerry Dimmett  (Gerry)
KLIQ
W. Oaks Park
Portland  97202

John Doyle  (Jack)
KVAL-TV
Blanton Road
Eugene

Ed Godfrey  (Ed)
KGW-TV
1501 S.W. Jefferson
Portland  97210
Jim Howe (Jim)
KEX
2130 S.W. 5th Avenue
Portland 97201

William J. Hubbach (Bill)
KATU-TV
2153 N.E. Sandy Blvd.
Portland

Herbert Lundy (Herb)
Oregonian
1320 S.W. Broadway
Portland 97201

Mrs. Wanda McAlister (Wanda)
Gazette-Times
310 S.W. 3rd Street
Corvallis 97330

Floyd McKay (Floyd)
KGW
1501 S.W. Jefferson
Portland

Tam Moore (Tam)
KBOI-TV
2000 Crater Lake Highway
Medford

John Nelson
Editor and Publisher
Springfield News
Springfield 97477

Robert C. Notson (Bob)
Oregonian
1320 S.W. Broadway
Portland 97201

John Salisbury (John)
KXL
Box 22106
Portland 97222

Steve Shepard (Steve)
KISN
Portland

Larry Taylor (Larry)
KEZI-TV
2225 Coburg Road
Eugene

Jimmy Walker (Jimmy)
Portland Northwest Clarion Defender
1500 N.E. Alberta
Portland 97211

Jim Welch (Jim)
Capital Journal
280 Church Street, N.E.
Salem 97308

 Ted Carpener (Ted)
KSL-TV
Broadcast House
Salt Lake City 84111

Murray M. Moler (Murray)
Standard Examiner
455 - 23rd Street
Ogden 84401

William Smart (Bill)
Deseret News
34 East 1st South
Salt Lake City 84110

Robert Temple (Bob)
KUTV
179 Social Hall Avenue
Salt Lake City

Paul O. Anderson (Paul)
News-Tribune
711 St. Helens Avenue
Tacoma 98401

Alfred Bennett (Al)
Everett Herald
Grand & California
Everett 98201
Jack Campbell (Jack)
Columbian
701 W. 8th Street
Vancouver  98660

Howard Cleavinger (Howard)
Spokane Daily Chronicle
Chronicle Building
Spokane

Louis Guzzo (Lou)
Seattle Post-Intelligencer
6th and Wall
Seattle  98121

James Hutcheson (Jim)
Editor
Union-Bulletin
First and Poplar Streets
Walla Walla  99362

Gene Lewis (Gene)
KTNT
S. 11th and Grant
Tacoma  98405

Robert Lucas (Bob)
Executive Editor
Herald Republic
114 N. 4th Street
Yakima  98901

J.M. McClelland, Jr. (Mr. McClelland)
News
11th & Douglas
Longview  98632

Donald Pugnetti (Don)
Tri-City Herald
P.O. Box 2608
Tri-Cities  99302

Dwight Schear (Dwight)
Seattle Times
Fairview Avenue North & John St.
Seattle  98111

W.W. Warren (Mr. Warren)
KOMO-TV
100  4th Avenue N.
Seattle  98109

Miss Mildred V. Ernst (Miss Ernst)
KWRB-TV
500 Arapahoe
Thermaopolis  82443

Jim Flinchum (Jim)
Wyoming State Tribune
110 E. 17th Street
Cheyenne  82001

George Kay (George)
KTWO-TV
Box 2717
Casper  82602
Sept. 25, 1971
Portland, Oregon  Benson Hotel
Reception for the Pacific Northwest new executives

For a list of attendees (unconfirmed) see APPENDIX "E".
LIST OF PERSONS TO BE INVITED TO RECEPTION @ BENSON HOTEL
PORTLAND, OREGON

APPENDIX "G"

Hank Hart, State Chairman

Mrs. A. A. Johnson, State Vice Chairman

Mr. "Bun" Stadleman, National Committeeman

Mrs. Collis Moore, National Committeewoman

Peter Murphy, Treasurer of State Central Committee

Mrs. Jean Young, President - State Woman's Federation

Phil Peters, State Young Republican Chairman

Mrs. Tom Nelson, Benton County Chrmn, (Corvallis)

Mr. Bill Hawksley, Wasco County Chrmn (Dalles)

ELECTED OFFICIALS
Tom McCall, Governor

Clay Myers, Secretary of State

Lee Johnson, Attorney General

Senator Victor Atiyah, State Senate Minority Leader

Representative Robert F. Smith, Speaker of the House

Ben Lombard, Jr., State Central Committee Legal Counsel

State Representative Gordon MacPherson, State Central Committee
Candidate Assistance Chairman

CORPORATION OFFICIALS
William Hunt, President, Georgia Pacific Corporation

Mr. Glenn Jackson, Chrmn of the Board, Pacific Power & Light Co.

Irving Enna, Former State Chairman

"Punch" Green, Major contributor

Wendell Barnes, Exec. Secy or Director, Western Wood Products Assoc.
Ted Gamble, Jr., Former Oregon State Nixon Chairman

Mr/Mrs Robert Warren, Industrialists and Financiers

Mr. Peter Snedicor, V. Pres, Portland General Electric

General David Baum, National Guard Commander & Financier
REPUBLICAN RECEPTION
PORTLAND, OREGON

Ted Gamble, Jr.  President Pepsi Cola Bottling Co.
Hank Hart  State Chairman
Len Forsgren  Miller-Ames-Forsgren Insurance
Mrs. Dortha Moore  National Committeewoman
Alan Green  Pres., Tom Benson Glass
George Stadelman  Stadelman Tire Co.
Cyrus Walker  
Robert Hazen  President, Benj. Franklin Savings & Loan
Mrs. Winneva Johnson  
Mrs. Jean Young  
Phil Peters  State YR Chairman, Multnomah Cty (Portland) YR Pre
Peter Murphy  
Mrs. Dixie Nelson  
Bob Smith  Speaker of the House
Senator Vic Atiyeh  Minority Leader of Senate
Irving Enna  Former State Chairman
Dave Baum  
Howell Appling  Former Secretary of State
William Hunt  President, Georgia-Pacific
Ed Westerdahl  Former AA to Gov. McCall, now Port of Portland
Blair Henigsgard  
Mrs. Mary Burrows  
Douglas Heider  
Clay Myers  Secretary of State
Rep. Wally Carson  
Ira Keller  President, Western Kraft, Willamette Industries
**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
SEPTEMBER 26, 1971

**TIME**
6:23 a.m. SUNDAY

**ACTIVITY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:11</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:17</td>
<td>8:26</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:30</td>
<td>8:31</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:37</td>
<td>8:44</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:24</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:31</td>
<td>10:37</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:39</td>
<td>10:43</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:48</td>
<td>10:56</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>11:03</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:04</td>
<td>11:07</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:27</td>
<td>11:45</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:52</td>
<td>12:52</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President and the First Lady were greeted by:
Governor Daniel J. Evans (R-Washington)
Mrs. Daniel J. Evans
Mayor Lorn Proctor (Non-partisan-Walla Walla)
Mrs. Lorn Proctor
Washington State Representative Stewart Bledsoe
(R-Ellensburg)
Mrs. Stewart Bledsoe
Press photographers, in/out

The President received a football jersey designating him as
honorary co-captain of the Whitman College football team,
Walla Walla, Washington.

The President and the First Lady were greeted at the ramp to
the helicopter by Chairman of the Atomic Energy Commission
(AEC) James R. Schlesinger.

The President and the First Lady flew by helicopter from
Walla Walla, Washington, to the helipad at the Hanford
AEC Reservation. For a list of passengers, see
APPENDIX "B."

The President and the First Lady were greeted by:
Donald G. Williams, Manager of the Richland AEC
Operations
Ronald S. Paul, Director of Battelle Northwest
Members of the press, in/out

The President addressed the assembled crowd.

The President, escorted by Mr. Schlesinger, went to the
briefing room in the Battelle Northwest research building.

The President attended an AEC briefing. For a list of
attendees, see APPENDIX "C."

The President and the First Lady flew by helicopter from the
helipad at the Battelle Northwest research building to
Walla Walla, Washington. For a list of passengers, see
APPENDIX "B."

The President met with Washington State Republican leaders on
board the "Spirit of '76." For a list of attendees, see
APPENDIX "D."

White House photographer, in/out
### PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

#### SEPTEMBER 26, 1971

**PLACE**
THE BENSON HOTEL
PORTLAND, OREGON

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
SEPTEMBER 26, 1971

**TIME**
PDT 3:50 p.m. SUNDAY

**ACTIVITY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3:50</td>
<td>ADT</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady flew by the &quot;Spirit of '76&quot; from Walla Walla, Washington to Elmendorf AFB, Alaska. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;E.&quot; (Actual flying time - 3 hours 37 minutes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from Elmendorf AFB, Alaska, to &quot;D&quot; Street in Anchorage, Alaska.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:06</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President alighted from the car to shake hands with the assembled crowd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from the Hickel residence to the residence of Lt. Gen. Ruegg at Elmendorf AFB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was scheduled to be briefed by:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Mark I. Goode, Special Assistant
- Lt. Col. Vernon C. Coffey, Military Aide
The President and the First Lady motored from the Ruegg residence to Hangar # 5 at Elmendorf AFB, Alaska.

The President and the First Lady were introduced to State Department Interpreters James Wickel and Mrs. William T. Breer.

The President and the First Lady greeted Emperor Hirohito and Empress Nagako of Japan. The President and the Emperor were escorted to the reviewing stand by Chief of Protocol Emil Mosbacher, Jr. and Grand Chamberlain Sukemasa Trie of Japan. The President and the Emperor exchanged greetings during the welcoming ceremony which was televised on American and Japanese television networks.

Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out

The President motored from Hangar # 5 to the residence of Lt. Gen. Ruegg. He was accompanied by:
Emperor Hirohito
Hideki Masaki, Interpreter for Japan
Mr. Wickel

The President and the Emperor were joined by the First Lady and the Empress for a photo opportunity in the living room of the Ruegg residence.
Press photographers, in/out
White House photographer, in/out

The President met with Emperor Hirohito and the interpreters.

The President and the Emperor were joined by the U.S. and Japanese official parties. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "G."

The President motored from the Ruegg residence to Hangar # 5 with:
Emperor Hirohito
Mr. Masaki
Mr. Wickel

The President and the First Lady escorted the departing Emperor and Empress to their plane.

The President and the First Lady motored from Hangar # 5 to the Ruegg residence.

CD/MMF/HHM
PASSENGER MANIFEST

THE SPIRIT OF '76

MSN: 1699
Portland, Oregon to Walla Walla, Washington
26 Sep 1971  Depart: 11:55am  Arrive: 12:55pm  1+00  200SM

1. The President
2. Mrs Nixon
3. Sec Rogers C. B. Morton
4. Mr John D. Ehrlichman
5. Mr H. R. Haldeman
6. Dr Henry A. Kissinger
7. Dr Edward Dav'd, Jr
8. Mr Ronald L. Ziegler
9. Mr Dwight L. Chapin
10. Mr Richard A. Moore
11. Mr John Scali
12. Dr Walter R. Tkach
13. Major John V. Brennan
14. Mr Stephen B. Bull
15. Mr Lawrence M. Higby
16. Mr Lee W. Huebner
17. Mr Tod R. Hullin
18. Mr Coleman S. Hicks
19. YNCS William F. Cuff
20. SDCS Zosimo T. Monzon
21. SP7 Herbert G. Oldenburg
22. YNC Phil Martinez
23. Mr R. Taylor
24. Mr R. Pontius
25. Mr W. Hudson
26. Mr H. Thomas
27. Mr J. Novak
28. Mr N. Wallace
29. Mr J. Floyd
30. Mr R. Seaman
31. Mr L. Egan
32. Mr Oliver S. Atkins
33. Mr Frank Cormier
34. Miss Helen Thomas
35. Mr Jerry Schecter
36. Mr Herb Kaplow
37. Mr Don Irwin
38. Mr Charles Tasnadi
39. Mr Darryl Heikes

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____5____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
APPENDIX "C"

AEC BRIEFING, BATTELLE NORTHWEST LABS

The President
Henry Kissinger
John Ehrlichman
George Shultz
Secretary Rogers Morton
James Schlesinger, Chairman of the AEC
Governor Daniel J. Evans, (R-Washington)
Edward E. David, Jr., Director of the Office of Science and Technology
Milton Shaw, Director of the Reactor Development Technology, AEC
Walter H. Esselman, President of WADCO Corp.
Donald G. Williams, Manager of Richland AEC Operations
R. S. Paul, Director of Battelle Northwest
Robert J. Hart, Deputy Manager of the Richland AEC
Thomas A. Nemzek, Aast. Director of the AEC Pacific Northwest Reactor Dev. Program
Sherwood L. Fawcett, President of Battelle Northwest
John J. Taylor, General Manager of Westinghouse Breeder Reactor Division

The names on this appendix appeared in the Tri-City Herald, September 24, 1971, and were not confirmed by official sources.
9/24/71 - 2:30 p.m. - from Earl Davenport

APPENDIX "D"

NAMES OF INDIVIDUALS TO BOARD PRESIDENT'S PLAYS
IN WALLA WALLA

Jim Douglas, President - Seattle Chamber of Commerce
Seattle

George H. Weyerhaeuser, President - Weyerhaeuser Company
Tacoma

C. D. Weyerhaeuser - Weyerhaeuser Company
Tacoma

William G. Reed, Chairman of the Board
Simpson Timber Company
2000 Washington Building - Seattle

Donald Sherwood - retired president - Sherwood and Roberts
106 North 2nd
Walla Walla

Henry Isaacson
618 White Building - Seattle

Luke Williams, President - American Sign and Indicator Co.
North 2210 Fanchor Road - Spokane

Milton Odom
475 Coleman Building - Seattle

George Gunn, Jr.
3396 White Building - Seattle

Thomas Copeland, State Representative
Route 3 - Walla Walla

Jim Robison
Walla Walla

Gwen Anderson
Kennewick

Earl Davenport
Olympia

Ken Nuckolls

ED: sj
PASSENGER MANIFEST APPENDIX "E" THE SPIRIT OF '76

MSN: 1699
Walla Walla, Washington to Elmendorf AFB, Alaska
26 Sep 1971 Depart: 3:45pm Arrive: 5:30pm 345 1490SM

1. The President
2. Mrs Nixon
3. Sec Rogers C. B. Morton
4. Mr John D. Ehrlichman
5. Dr Henry A. Kissinger
6. Neal Ball
7. Mr Dwight L. Chapin
8. Mr Richard A. Moore
9. Mr John Scali
10. Dr Walter R. Tkach
11. Major John V. Brennan
12. Mr Stephen B. Bull
13. Mr Lawrence M. Higby
14. Mr Lee W. Huebner
15. Mr Tod R. Hullin
16. Mr H. R. Haldeman
17. Mr Coleman S. Hicks
18. YNCS William F. Cuff
19. SDCS Zosimo T. Monzon
20. SF7 Herbert G. Oldenburg
21. YNC Phil Martinez
22. Mr R. Taylor
23. Mr R. Pontius
24. Mr W. Hudson
25. Mr H. Thomas
26. Mr J. Novak
27. Mr N. Wallace
28. Mr J. Floyd
29. Mr R. Seaman
30. Mr L. Egan
31. Mr Yoshika Hidaka
32. Mr Frank Cormier
33. Miss Helen Thomas
34. Mr Jerry Schecter
35. Mr Herb Kaplow
36. Mr Don Irwin
37. Mr Charles Tasnadi
38. Mr Darryl Heikes

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

Japan Broadcasting
AP
UPI
Time Magazine
NBC
Los Angeles Times
AP Photo
UPI Photo
GUEST LIST FOR RECEPTION AT HICKEL RESIDENCE, SUNDAY, SEPTEMBER 26

Asplund, Mr. & Mrs. John (Anchorage)
Abood, Mr. & Mrs. Mitchell (Anchorage)

Bramstedt, Mr. & Mrs. Alvin (Anchorage)
Bracale, Mr. & Mrs. Carl (Anchorage)
Boney, Chief Justice George & Mrs. (Anchorage)
Bartlett, Mrs. E. L. (Fairbanks)
Bowman, Mr. & Mrs. Willard (Anchorage)
Butto, Mr. & Mrs. Frank (Anchorage)
Brady, Mr. & Mrs. Ken (Anchorage)
Brady, Mr. & Mrs. Carl (Anchorage)
Brewer, Mr. Robert

Cooper, Mr. & Mrs. John (Anchorage)
Cox, Mr. & Mrs. Ralph (Anchorage)
Cuddy, Mr. & Mrs. Dan (Anchorage)
Curley, Mr. & Mrs. James (Anchorage)
Crittenden, Mr. & Mrs. Ed (Anchorage)
Coghill, Mr. & Mrs. John (Nenana)
Cox, Mr. & Mrs. Frank (Anchorage)
Carson, Mr. & Mrs. Ken (Fairbanks)

Davidson, Mr. & Mrs. Art (Anchorage)
Dickey, Mr. & Mrs. Don (Juneau)
Davenny, Mr. & Mrs. Robert (Anchorage)

Egan, Governor & Mrs. Wm. A. (Juneau)
Esbensen, Miss Yvonne (Anchorage)
Edwards, Mr. G. Kent (Anchorage)

Fanning, Mrs. Larry (Anchorage)
Fink, Mr. & Mrs. Tom (Anchorage)
Flanigan, Mr. & Mrs. John (Anchorage)

Groh, Mr. & Mrs. Cliff (Anchorage)
Guess, Mr. & Mrs. Eugene (Anchorage)
Golik, Miss Ross (Anchorage)
Graham, Mr. & Mrs. Jennings (Ketchikan)

APPENDIX "F"

as of
9/22 p.m.

Secretary and Mrs. Rogers
Amb and Mrs. Mosbacher
Amb And Mrs. Meyer
Howard Pollack
Secretary Morton
Director Shultz
Dr. Kissinger
Mr. Haldeman
Mr. Ehrlichman
Mr. Scali
Mr. Moore
Mr. Ziegler
Mr. Chapin
Mr. Walker
Mr. Duval
Hiebert, Mr. & Mrs. Augie (Anchorage)
Harpell, Mrs. Pattie (Anchorage)
Holm, Mr. & Mrs. John (Fairbanks)
Hamilton, Mayor & Mrs. Bill (Ketchikan)
Hickel, Mr. & Mrs. Vernon (Anchorage)
Hickel, Mr. Elmer (Anchorage) & Mrs. (Seattle)
Hickel, Mr. & Mrs. Robert (Anchorage)
Hickel, Mr. Wally Jr. (Anchorage)
Hickel, Mr. Ted (Portland)
Hickel, Mr. Jack (San Francisco)
Holbert, Mr. & Mrs. Josef (Anchorage)
Harris, Mr. & Mrs. Frank (Anchorage)
Hartman, Mr. & Mrs. Clifford (Anchorage)
Huntington, Mr. & Mrs. Jimmy (Galena)
Hilscher, Mr. & Mrs. Herb (Anchorage)

Ives, Mr. & Mrs. Burl (Universal City, Calif.)

James, Mr. Bill (Juneau)

Kelly, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas E. (Anchorage)

Landry, Mr. & Mrs. Larry (Anchorage)
Lewis, Mr. & Mrs. C. R. (Anchorage)
Lawson, Mr. Will (Juneau)

Miller, Mr. & Mrs. Keith (Anchorage)
McLean, Mayor & Mrs. Joe (Juneau)
Murkowski, Mr. & Mrs. Frank (Fairbanks)
Milner, Mr. & Mrs. A. E. (Anchorage)
Moore, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas (Anchorage)
McMurtry, Mr. & Mrs. B. L. (Anchorage)
Morrison, Mr. & Mrs. George A. (Anchorage)

Necrason, Gen. & Mrs. C.F. (Anchorage)
Neumann, Miss Julie (Anchorage)
Nyrop, Mr. Don (Minneapolis)
Phillips, Mr. & Mrs. Vance (Anchorage)
Personnett, Mr. & Mrs. Mel (Anchorage)

Rettig, Mr. Ron (Anchorage) & Mrs.
Rice, Mayor & Mrs. Julian (Fairbanks)
Ruegg, General & Mrs. (Anchorage)
Ryan, Archbishop J. T. (Anchorage)
Ryan, Mr. & Mrs. Patrick P. (Anchorage)
Rasmussen, Mr. & Mrs. Elmer (Anchorage)
Ratterman, Mr. & Mrs. John (Anchorage)
Roberts, Mr. & Mrs. Malcolm B. (Anchorage)
Reetz, Mr. & Mrs. Augie (Anchorage)
Reed, Mr. & Mrs. Frank (Anchorage)
Reeves, Gen. & Mrs. Raymond (Anchorage)
Renfro, Mr. & Mrs. William (Anchorage)
Reid, Mr. & Mrs. Glen (Petersburg)

Snedden, Mr. & Mrs. William (Fairbanks)
Sullivan, Mayor & Mrs. George (Anchorage)
Stevens, Senator & Mrs. Ted (Washington)
Strutz, Mr. & Mrs. Louis (Anchorage)
Strutz, Mr. & Mrs. Lloyd (Anchorage)
Simpson, Mr. & Mrs. Lewis (Anchorage)
Strutz, Mr. & Mrs. Richard (Anchorage)
Sheppard, Mr. & Mrs. Ken (Anchorage)

Thomas, Mr. & Mrs. Lowell (Anchorage)
Thompson, Mr. & Mrs. Morris (Juneau)
Tobin, Mr. & Mrs. William (Anchorage)

Ushiba, Ambassador of Japan & Madame (Washington)

Webber, Mr. & Mrs. Charles (Anchorage)
Wood, Dr. & Mrs. William (Fairbanks)
Ward, Mr. Robert W. (Juneau)
Wright, Mrs. Donald (Anchorage)
Waldock, Mr. Dennis (Anchorage)
Walsh, Mr. & Mrs. Leo (Anchorage)

Windham, Mr. & Mrs. Robert (Anch)
Webber, Mr. & Mrs. Clifford (Anch)
Warren, Mr. & Mrs. Clifford (Anch)
Willis, Mr. & Mrs. Jerry (Anch)
Woodrow, Mr. & Mrs. Richard (Anch)
Williams, Mr. & Mrs. Cal (Anch)

Yoshida, Consul of Japan & Mrs. (Anchorage)
MEETING BETWEEN PRESIDENT NIXON AND EMPEROR HIROHITO

JAPANESE DELEGATION:

Takeo Fukuda, Minister of Foreign Affairs
Nobuhiko Uchiba, Ambassador from Japan to the US
Takeshi Usami, Grand Steward
Sukemasa Tri, Grand Chamberlain
Shigenobu Shima, Grand Master of the Ceremonies
Yoshihiro Tokugawa, Vice Grand Chamberlain
Harumi Takeuchi, Chief Of Protocol
Dr. Shigetaka Nishino, Chief Physician to the Emperor
Hishi Owada, Secretary to the Foreign Minister
Hisahiko Okazaki, Interpreter to the Foreign Minister and First Secretary at the Japanese Embassy

US Delegation:

Secretary Rogers
Ambassador Mosbacher
Ambassador Meyer
Dr. Kissinger
Ron Ziegler
### THE WHITE HOUSE PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)  

**PLACE** DAY BEGAN  
**ELMENDORF AFB**  
**ANCHORAGE, ALASKA**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**  
**SEPTEMBER 27, 1971**

**TIME**  
**DAY**  
**8:26 a.m. MONDAY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:26</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned former Secretary of the Interior Walter J. Hickel. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:37</td>
<td>8:38 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Hickel.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 9:11  | 9:22 | The President and the First Lady were bid farewell by: Lt. Gen. Ruegg  
|       |       | Col. Arthur Hughes, U.S. Army  
|       |       | Col. Thomas Moses, U.S. Air Force  
| ADT   | EDT   | The President thanked Advanceman Michael Raoul-Duval. |
| 9:22  | 8:31 | The President and the First Lady flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Elmendorf AFB, Alaska to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."  
|       |       | (Actual flying time - 6 hours 9 minutes) |
| 8:40  | 8:48 | The President and the First Lady flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "B." |
| 8:50  |     | The President and the First Lady went to the second floor Residence. |
| 9:49  |     | The President and the First Lady returned to the South Grounds of the White House. |
| 9:50  | 9:56 | The President and the First Lady motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the Washington Hilton Hotel. |
| 9:56  |     | The President and the First Lady went to the International Ballroom in the Washington Hilton Hotel. |
|       |     | The President briefly addressed approximately 750 guests attending the Diamond Jubilee Gala hosted by the American Women in Television and Radio in honor of the 75th birthday of Mamie Eisenhower. |
|       |     | The President and the First Lady lead the singing of "Happy Birthday" to Mrs. Eisenhower. The President accompanied the audience on the piano.  
|       |     | Members of the press, in/out |
**ACTIVITY**

The President escorted Mrs. Eisenhower out of the International Ballroom. They were accompanied by:
- The First Lady
- Julie Eisenhower

The President motored from the Washington Hilton Hotel to the South Grounds of the White House. He was accompanied by:
- The First Lady
- Julie Eisenhower

The Presidential party returned to the second floor Residence.
1. The President
2. Mrs Nixon
3. Sec William P. Rogers
4. Mrs Rogers
5. Sec Rogers C. B. Morton
6. Sen Ted Stevens
7. Mr John D. Ehrlichman
8. Mr H. R. Haldeman
9. Dr Henry A. Kissinger
10. Mr Neal Ball
11. Mr Dwight Chapin
12. Mr Richard A. Moore
13. Mr Herbert Stein
14. Dr Walter R. Tkach
15. LtColonel Vernon C. Coffey, Jr
16. Mr Stephen B. Bull
17. Mr Lawrence M. Higby
18. Mr Coleman S. Hicks
19. SDCS Zosimo T. Monzon
20. YNC Phil Martinez
21. Mr R. Taylor
22. Mr R. Pontius
23. Mr W. Hudson
24. Mr H. Thomas
25. Mr J. Novak
26. Mr N. Wallace
27. Mr J. Floyd
28. Mr R. Seaman
29. Mr L. Egan
30. Mr Oliver S. Atkins
31. Mr Douglas Cornell
32. Miss Helen Thomas
33. Mr Howard Norton
34. Mr Forrest Boyd
35. Mr Courtney Sheldon
36. Mr Charles Tasnadi
37. Mr Darryl Heikes

AP
UPI
US News & World Report
Mutual Broadcasting
Christian Science Monitor
AP Photo
UPI Photo

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ___6____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>IN</th>
<th>OUT</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:48</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:02</td>
<td></td>
<td>11:04</td>
<td>The President, accompanied by his daughter, Julie, went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30</td>
<td>11:30</td>
<td>11:57</td>
<td>The President met with his daughter, Julie.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:04</td>
<td>12:04</td>
<td>1:22</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:05</td>
<td>12:09</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:35</td>
<td>1:35</td>
<td>1:39</td>
<td>The President met with: Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:36</td>
<td>1:39</td>
<td>1:40</td>
<td>Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:41</td>
<td>1:41</td>
<td>1:40</td>
<td>The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.  He was accompanied by: Mr. Haldeman, Stephen B. Bull, Staff Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:46</td>
<td>1:46</td>
<td>2:01</td>
<td>The Presidential party motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the Washington National Cathedral.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:01</td>
<td>2:01</td>
<td>2:54</td>
<td>The Presidential party attended funeral services for the late Associate Justice of the Supreme Court Hugo L. Black.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:54</td>
<td>2:54</td>
<td>3:04</td>
<td>The Presidential party motored from Washington National Cathedral to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:05</td>
<td>3:05</td>
<td>3:15</td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:06</td>
<td>3:06</td>
<td>3:15</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:15</td>
<td>3:15</td>
<td>3:52</td>
<td>The President went to the Cabinet Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:15</td>
<td>3:15</td>
<td>3:52</td>
<td>The President met with Moktar Ould Daddah, President of Mauritania and President of the Organization of African Unity (OAU). For a list of other attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot; Press photographers, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:59</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 3:59 | 4:13                      | The President signed H.R. 6531, a bill amending the Military Service Act of 1967. Attending the ceremony were:  
  - Senator John C. Stennis (D-Mississippi)  
  - Senator Gordon L. Allott (R-Colorado)  
  - Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)  
  - Congressman F. Edward Hebert (D-Louisiana)  
  - Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense  
  - Clark MacGregor, Counsel  
  - William E. Timmons, Assistant  
  - Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant  
  - Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary  
  - White House photographer, in/out |
| 4:15 | 4:23                      | The President met with:  
  - Mr. Haldeman  
  - Mr. Butterfield |
| 4:19 | 4:20                      | The President talked with his daughter, Julie. |
| 4:21 | 4:22 P                    | The President met to discuss pending legislation with:  
  - Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)  
  - Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)  
  - House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan)  
  - Congressman Arends  
  - Mr. MacGregor  
  - Mr. Ziegler  
  - John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant |
| 4:55 | 4:57 P                    | The President talked with Mr. Colson. |
| 5:23 | 5:51                      | The President met to discuss cable television with:  
  - Senator John L. McClellan (D-Arkansas)  
  - Eugene S. Cowan, Deputy Assistant  
  - Mr. Flanigan  
  - White House photographer, in/out |
| 5:50 | P                         | The President telephoned his daughter, Julie. The call was not completed. |
| 5:53 | 5:54 P                    | The President talked with the First Lady. |
| 5:55 | 6:37                      | The President met with:  
  - Mr. Kissinger  
  - Mr. Haldeman |
| 5:55 | 6:42                      | The President talked with Mr. Colson. |
PLACE DAY BEGAN

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
SEPTEMBER 28, 197

TIME (Mo., Day, Yr.)
6:45 p.m. TUESDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:02</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Map Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:19</td>
<td>7:23</td>
<td>The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the Statler Hilton Hotel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:23</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Presidential Ballroom in the Statler Hilton Hotel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:24</td>
<td>7:36</td>
<td>The President addressed approximately 500 members of the National League of Families convention. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot; Members of the press, In/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:36</td>
<td>7:40</td>
<td>The President motored from the Statler Hilton Hotel to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:42</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:53</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner in the Lincoln Sitting Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:08</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Mr. Kissinger. The call not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:15</td>
<td>8:16</td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:18</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:20</td>
<td>8:26</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:27</td>
<td>8:37</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:53</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Mr. Haldeman. The call not completed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CD/MMF/MMM
ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED

MEMORANDUM OF CONVERSATION

DATE & TIME: September 28, 1971, 3:00 p.m.

PLACE: Cabinet Room, White House

PARTICIPANTS: President Nixon
President Moktar Ould Daddah of Mauritania
Hamdi Ould Mouknass, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Mauritania
Dr. Njoroge Mungai, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Kenya
Captain Charles Sissoko, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Mali
Elijah Mudenda, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Zambia
Jean Keutcha, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Cameroon
Diallo Telli, Secretary General of the OAU
Mohamed Sahnoun, Assistant Secretary General of the OAU
Secretary of State William Rogers
Henry A. Kissinger
Ambassador Mosbacher
Assistant Secretary of State David Newsom
Marshall Wright, NSC
Robert Bruce, Translator for President Ould Daddah
Alec Toumayan, State Department Translator
September 27, 1971  
National League of Families Convention  
Statler Hilton Hotel  
7:24 pm - 7:36 pm Presidential Address  

A list of the approximately 500 members of the National League of Families Convention was not made available to the Office of Presidential Papers and Archives.
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

*(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)*

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**SEPTEMBER 29, 1971**

**TIME**

9:42 a.m. WEDNESDAY

---

**PLACE**

THE WHITE HOUSE

WASHINGTON, D. C.

**DAY BEGAN**

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:42</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:03</td>
<td>10:05</td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:13</td>
<td>10:21</td>
<td>The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:19</td>
<td>10:20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:21</td>
<td>10:33</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:33</td>
<td>11:15</td>
<td>The President met to discuss the international monetary situation with: Pierre-Paul Schweitzer, Managing Director of the International Monetary Fund (IMF) John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury Arthur F. Burns, Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:16</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Blue Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:16</td>
<td>11:24</td>
<td>The President met with: Manlio Brosio, Retiring Secretary General of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) William P. Rogers, Secretary of State Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense Martin J. Hillenbrand, Assistant Secretary of State Adm. Thomas H. Moorer, Chairman of the JCS Emil Mosbacher, Jr., Chief of Protocol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:24</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Secretary General Brosio were scheduled to be briefed by the President's Special Assistant, Mark I. Goode.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President awarded the Medal of Freedom to Secretary General Brosio. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot; Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:37</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Secretary General Brosio, went to the Grand Hall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:37</td>
<td>11:54</td>
<td>The President hosted a reception in honor of Secretary General Brosio.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:54</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:54</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:54</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:59</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:58</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his daughter, Julie.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. Ziegler, returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:03</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:03</td>
<td></td>
<td>Andrey A. Gromyko, Minister of Foreign Affairs of the U.S.S.R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:03</td>
<td></td>
<td>Anatoliy F. Dobrynin, Ambassador from the U.S.S.R. to the U.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:03</td>
<td></td>
<td>Secretary Rogers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:03</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:03</td>
<td></td>
<td>William Krimer, State Department Interpreter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:03</td>
<td></td>
<td>Viktor Sukodrev, U.S.S.R. Interpreter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:03</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party went to the Map Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:04</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party went to the South Grounds of the White House for the departure of the Soviet party and the interpreters.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Secretary Rogers and Mr. Kissinger, returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:17</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:19</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
WASHINGON, D. C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5:28</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Blue Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:28</td>
<td>5:30</td>
<td>The President met with Secretary Connally.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Secretary Connally, went to the East Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:30</td>
<td>6:21</td>
<td>The President hosted a reception for members of the IMF. For a list of guests, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:21</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:23</td>
<td>6:36</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Brig. Gen. Walter R. Tkach, Personal Physician</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dr. W. Kenneth Riland, Personal Physician</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:40</td>
<td>6:50</td>
<td>P The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner on the Truman Balcony with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Julie Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:19</td>
<td>7:24</td>
<td>P The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:27</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:33</td>
<td>7:57</td>
<td>P The President talked with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CEREMONY AT THE WHITE HOUSE  
Wednesday, September 29, 1971  
at 11:15 o'clock

APPENDIX "A"

The President

His Excellency Manlio Brosio  
Secretary General of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Hon. David M. Abshire  
Asst. Secretary of State for Congressional Affairs

Hon. Dean Acheson  
Vice Chmn., The Atlantic Council of the U. S.

Hon. Theodore C. Achilles  
Vice Chmn., The Atlantic Council of the U. S.

Hon. Carl Albert  
Speaker, House of Representatives

Rep. Leslie C. Arends  
Illinois

Hon. George Ball  
Washington, D. C.

His Excellency Eyvind Bartels  
Ambassador of Denmark

Mr. Robert M. Beaudry  
Country Dir., Austria, Italy & Switzerland, Dept. of State

Miss Betty Beale  
Washington Star and Hall Syndicate

Hon. William D. Blair, Jr.  
Asst. Secretary of State for Public Affairs

Rep. Frank T. Bow  
Ohio

Hon. Percival F. Brundage  
Treasurer, The Atlantic Council of the U. S.

Hon. Wiley T. Buchanan, Jr.  
Washington, D. C.

Hon. Randolph Burgess  
Chmn., The Atlantic Council of the U. S.

His Excellency Marcel Cadieux  
Ambassador of Canada

Mr. Marquis W. Childs  
St. Louis Post-Dispatch

His Excellency The Rt. Hon. the Earl of Cromer  
British Ambassador

The Honorable Vincenzo de Benedictis  
Minister, Embassy of Italy

Mr. Marino de Medici  
Il Tempo (Rome)

Mr. Christian A. Chapman  
Foreign Service Officer, formerly on NATO staff
Former U. S. Permanent Rep. to NATO

Mr. Roscoe Drummond
Los Angeles Times Syndicate

Admiral Charles K. Duncan
Commander in Chief, Atlantic

Hon. Elbridge Dubrow
Washington, D. C.

Mr. Lawrence Eagleburger
Deputy Asst. Secretary of Defense

Hon. Robert F. Ellsworth
Former U. S. Permanent Rep. to NATO

His Excellency Melih Esenbel
Ambassador of the Republic of Turkey

Rep. Paul Findley
Illinois

Hon. John Clifford Folger
Washington, D. C.

Hon. Henry H. Fowler
Vice Chmn., The Atlantic Council of the U. S.

Mr. John Getz
Washington, D. C.

General Andrew J. Goodpaster
Supreme Allied Commander Europe

General Alfred M. Gruenther, USA, ret.
Former Supreme Allied Commander Europe

His Excellency Gudmundur I. Gudmundsson
Ambassador of Iceland

His Excellency Arne Gunneng
Ambassador of Norway

Mr. Howard Handleman
U. S. News & World Report

Mr. Albert E. Hemsing
Asst. Dir. for Europe, U. S. Information Agency

Hon. Martin J. Hillenbrand
Asst. Secretary of State for European Affairs

Admiral Ephraim P. Holmes
Virginia Beach, Virginia

Hon. John N. Irwin, II
Under Secretary of State

Hon. Henry A. Kissinger
Asst. to the President for National Security Affairs

Hon. Herbert G. Klein
Director of Communications for the Executive Branch

Hon. Melvin R. Laird
Secretary of Defense
The Honorable Umberto La Rocca  
Minister Counselor, Embassy of Italy

His Excellency Walter Loridan  
Ambassador of Belgium

His Excellency Charles Lucet  
Ambassador of France

Mr. John G. MacCracken  
Political Officer, International Staff, NATO

Rep. George H. Mahon  
Texas

Rep. William S. Mailliard  
California

Mr. John J. Maresca  
Dir. Adjutant of the Cabinet (Assistant Chief)(Mr. Brosio’s staff)

Mr. Endre Marton  
Associated Press

The Honorable Antonio Cabrita Matias  
Charge d’Affaires a.i. of Portugal

Hon. George C. McGhee  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. Ralph J. McGuire  
Dir., Atlantic Political-Military Affairs, Dept. of State

Hon. John L. McLucas  
Under Secretary of the Air Force

Hon. Livingston T. Merchant  
Vice Chmn., The Atlantic Council of the U. S.

Rep. Thomas E. Morgan  
Pennsylvania

Mr. John H. Morse  
Deputy Asst. Secretary of Defense for European & NATO Affairs

Hon. Emil Mosbacher, Jr.  
Chief of Protocol

Mr. Herman Nickel  
Time-Life

Hon. Paul Nitze  
Washington, D. C.

General Lauris Norstad, USAF, ret.  
Former Supreme Allied Commander Europe; Vice Chmn., The Atlantic Council of the U.S.

Mr. Crosby S. Noyes  
Washington Evening Star

Hon. G. Warren Nutter  
Asst. Secretary of Defense for International Security Affairs

His Excellency Egidio Ortona  
Ambassador of Italy

Hon. David Packard  
Deputy Secretary of Defense
Mrs. Drew Pearson
Washington, D.C.
Hon. Richard F. Pedersen
Counselor, Dept. of State
Admiral Arthur W. Radford, USN, ret.
Washington, D.C.
General Matthew B. Ridgway
Former Supreme Allied Commander Europe
Mr. Chalmers M. Roberts
Journalist, Washington, D.C.
Hon. William P. Rogers
Secretary of State
Hon. Eugene V. Rostow
Vice Chmn., The Atlantic Council of the U.S.
General John D. Ryan
Chief of Staff, USAF
Hon. George Smathers
Washington, D.C.
Hon. Gerard C. Smith
Dir., U.S. Arms Control & Disarmament Agency
Admiral H. P. Smith
Former Supreme Allied Commander Atlantic
Mr. Helmut Sonnenfeldt
Senior staff member for Europe, NSC
Sen. John J. Sparkman
Alabama
Hon. Ronald L. Spiers
Dir., Bureau of Political-Military Affairs, Dept. of State
Mr. George S. Springsteen
Deputy Asst. Secretary of State for European Affairs
Mr. Timothy W. Stanley
Washington, D.C.
Mr. Edward J. Streator, Jr.
Dep. Dir., Atlantic Political-Military Affairs, Dept. of State
Hon. Russell E. Train
Chmn., Council on Environmental Quality
Mr. Warren Unna
WETA-TV, Washington, D.C.
Mr. Richard Valeriani
NBC News
His Excellency Baron Rijnhard B. Van Lynden
Ambassador of the Netherlands
Hon. John A. Volpe
Secretary of Transportation
His Excellency Jean Wagner
Ambassador of Luxembourg
Mr. Edward Weintal
   Special Assistant to the Dir., U. S. Information Agency
General William C. Westmoreland
   Chief of Staff, U. S. Army
Admiral Jerauld Wright
   Former Supreme Allied Commander Atlantic
Senator Milton R. Young
   North Dakota
Admiral Elmo R. Zumwalt
   Chief of Naval Operations
RECEPTION AT THE WHITE HOUSE
Wednesday, September 29, 1971
at five o'clock

The President

Abdel Ghani, Mr. Abdel Aziz
Yemen Arab Republic
Achaczai, Mr. Habibullah Mali
Afghanistan
Acosta, Mr. Cesar Romeo
Paraguay
Agmon, H. E. Avraham
Israel
Ahmad, H. E. M. M.
Pakistan
Aizpu, H. E. Jose Guillermo
Panama
Al-Atteeqy, H. E. Abdul Rahman Salim
Kuwait
Alattar, H. E. Mohamed
Yemen Arab Republic
Alfonzo Ravard, General Rafael
Venezuela
Ali, Mr. S. Osman
Pakistan
Alpizar V., H. E. Claudio
Costa Rica
Amouzegar, H. E. Jamshid
Iran
Andri, Mr. Antonio
Haiti
Androsch, H. E. Hannes
Austria
Anh, H. E. Le Tuan
Viet-Nam
Asbrink, Mr. Per
Sweden
Ayida, H. E. A. A.
Nigeria

Ba, H. E. Babacar
Senegal
Babu, H. E. A. M.
Tanzania
Banda, H. E. Aleke K.
Malawi
Bangura, Mr. S. L.

Barber, The Rt. Hon. Anthony
United Kingdom
Barco, Mr. Virgilio
Colombia
Barreto, Mr. Emilio G.
Peru
Barrett, H. E. W. M.
Fiji
Barrow, The Rt. Hon. E. W.
Barbados
Bedie, H. E. Henri Konan
Ivory Coast
Ben El Mechdi, H. H. Prince Moulay Hassan
Morocco
Benson, The Hon. Edgar J.
Canada
Bidias a Ngon, H. E. Bernard
Cameroon
Bihute, Mr. Donatien
Burundi
Bohiadi, Hon. Bruno
Chad
Botero de los Rios, Mr. German
Colombia
Bouiti, Mr. Banza Bernard
Congo
Boumah, H. E. Augustin
Gabon
Braemcr, H. E. Pierre
Mauritania
Brand, Mr. L. B.
Australia
Bredahl, H. E. Karl O.
Denmark
Brignone, Mr. Carlos S.
Argentina
Brofoss, Mr. Erik
Norway
Burns, Hon. Arthur F.
Carli, Mr. Guido
Italy
Chabi-Kao, H. E. Pascal
Dahomey
Chambers, H. E. G. M.
Trinidad & Tobago
Chavan, H. E. Y. B.
India
Chaves Bareiro, Mr. Carlos
Paraguay
Chen, Mr. Reignson C.
China
Colley, H. E. George
Ireland
Connally, Hon. John B.
Secretary of the Treasury
Contreras Godoy, Mr. Augusto
Guatemala
Dale, Hon. William B.
United States
D'Andrade, Mr. W. P.
Guyana
Dawar, H. E. Ghulam Haider
Afghanistan
Deif, Mr. Nazih
United Arab Republic
Delfim Netto, H. E. Antonio
Brazil
Diarra, H. E. Lieut. Baba
Mali
Dias Rosas, H. E. Joao
Portugal
Dibba, H. E. S. M.
Gambia
Diederichs, H. É. N.
South Africa
Durrani, Mr. S. U.
Pakistan
Echevarria Leunda, Mr. Jorge
Uruguay
Ekfou, H. E. Paulin
Togo
Ergin, H. E. Sait Naci
Turkey
Espriella, Mr. Ricardo de la, Jr.
Panama
Faris, H. E. Mustapha
Morocco
Fernandez, Mr. Diogenes H.
Dominican Republic
Ferrari-Aggradi, H. E. Mario
Italy
Fleitas, H. E. Carlos Mario
Uruguay
Fontana Codina, H. E. Enrique
Spain
Francisque, Mr. Edonard
Haiti
Fthenakis, H. E. Emmanuel
Greece
Galanis, Mr. Demetrius N.
Greece
Galeano M., Mr. Alberto
Honduras
Garango, H. E. Tiemoko Marc
Upper Volta
Getz Wold, Mr. Knut
Norway
Giscard d'Estaing, H. E. Valery
France
Gon, H. E. Francois
Central African Republic
Hadi Awadh, Mr. Jusein
Yemen
Halim, H. E. Mohamed Abdel
Sudan
Hattori, Mr. Seitaro
Japan
Herzi, Mr. Abdurahman Nur
Somalia
Hicuburundi, H. E. Joseph
Burundi
Hing Kunthel, Mr.
Khmer Republic
Hoffmeyer, Mr. Erik
Denmark
Hogg, Mr. P. L.
Malta
Hon Sui Sen, H. E.
Singapore
Horowitz, Mr. David
Israel
Hoyte, H. E. H. D.
Guyana
Hsu, Mr. P. Y.
China
Incer Barquero, Mr. Roberto
Nicaragua

Inostroza, Mr. Aflonso
Chile

Isbister, Mr. Claude M.
Canada

Ismail, Mr. bin Mohamed Ali
Malaysia

Isong, Mr. C. N.
Nigeria

Jahanshahi, Mr. Abdal Ali
Iran

Jamal, H. E. A. H.
Tanzania

Johnstone, Mr. Robert
Canada

Josepsson, H. E. Ludvik
Iceland

Kafka, Mr. Alexandre
Brazil

Kalamchi, H. E. Amin Abdul Karim
Iraq

Kamara-Taylor, H. E. C. A.
Sierra Leone

Kan, Mr. Alfred Rinnooy
Netherlands

Karim-Lamrani, H. E. M.
Morocco

Kaziende, H. E. Leopold
Niger

Keita, H. E. Elhadj Mory
Guinea

Keke, H. E. Joseph
Dahomey

Kharmawan, Mr. Byanti
Indonesia

Kherallah, H. E. Djibrine
Chad

Khunying Suparb Yossundara, Mr.
Thailand

Kibaki, Hon. Mwai
Kenya

Kidwingira, Mr. Bonaventure
Burundi

Kizilkaya, Mr. Metin
Turkey

Klasen, Mr. Karl
Germany

Kleppe, H. F. Per
Norway

Knapp, Hon. J. Burke
Internt'l Bank for Reconstr. & Dev.

Knight, Mr. R. Lindsay
New Zealand

Kochman, Mr. Mohamed Nassim
Mauritania

Koivisto, Mr. Mauno
Finland

Konate, Mr. Tieoule
Mali

Kyaw Nyein, Mr.
Burma

Lafeef, Mr. Alfredo
Venezuela

Lajous, Mr. Adrian
Mexico

Lema Pelaesz, H. E. Raul
Bolivia

Lemma, Mr. Menasse
Ethiopia

Li, H. E. Kwoh-Ting
China

Licaros, Mr. Gregorio S.
Philippines

Lieftinck, Mr. Pieter
Netherlands

Llorente, H. E. Rodrigo
Colombia

Lohani, H. E. Vishnu Prasad
Nepal

Lough, Mr. N. V.
New Zealand

Lovell, H. E. L.
Swaziland

Mahroug, H. E. Ismail
Algeria

Margain, H. E. Hugo B.
Mexico

Masire, H. E. Dr. Q. K. J.
Botswana

Massad A., Mr. Carlos
Chile

M'Bouy-Boutzit, H. E. Edouard-Alexis
Gabon

McNamara, Hon. Robert S.
Pres., Intn'l Bk. for Reconst. & Dev
Mensah, H. E. J. H.
Ghana
Mercado Montero, Mr. Manuel
Bolivia
Merceban, H. E. Mohamed A.
Egypt
Mey, Mr. Luis B.
Argentina
Miadana, H. E. Victor
Malagasy Republic
Mitchell, Mr. D. J.
United Kingdom
Mitchell, Mr. Derek
United Kingdom
Mizuta, H. E. Mikio
Japan
Moalla, H. E. Mansour
Tunisia
Mondragon C., H. E. Ruben
Honduras
Monreal Luque, H. E. Alberto
Spain
Morales Bermudez, H. E. General Francisco
Peru
Mostefai, Mr. Seghir
Algeria
Muldoon, H. E. R. D.
New Zealand
Muller, Hon. Otto
Denmark
Murad, Mr. Mahmoud
Oman
Mwanakatwe, H. E. J. M.
Zambia
Nabulsi, H. E. Omar N.
Jordan
Na Champassak, H. E. Sisouk
Laos
Nam, H. E. Duck Woo
Korea
Ndongala, H. E. Etienne
Congo
Ndongo Buendi, Mr. Jesus
Guinea
Nelissen, H. E. R. J.
Netherlands

Nko Ivasa, H. E. Andres
Guinea
Nordal, Mr. Johannes
Iceland
Nourallah, H. E. Nourallah
Syrian Arab Republic
Noyola, Mr. Alfredo Benjamin
El Salvador
Nxumalo, Mr. J.
Swaziland
Nzanana, H. E. Fidele
Rwanda

O'Brien, The Rt. Hon. Sir Leslie
United Kingdom
Omwony, Mr. Maurice P.
Kenya
Onana Awana, Hon. Charles
Cameroon
Ortiz Mena, Mr. Antonio
Pres., Inter-American Dev. Bk.
Oshaish, H. E. Mahmoud Abdulla
Yemen

Palamenghi-Crispi, Mr. F.
Italy
Patsalides, H. E. A. C.
Cyprus
Pehoua, H. E. Francois
Central African Republic
Perera, H. E. N. M.
Ceylon
Perisin, Mr. Ivo
Yugoslavia
Petty, Hon. John A.
Asst. Secy. of the Treasury
Pinto Barbosa, Mr. Antonio Manuel
Portugal
Poungui, H. E. Ange-Edouard
Congo
Prasad, H. E. Bishnu
Nepal
Prasad, Mr. P. S. N.
India
Prawiro, Mr. Radius
Indonesia
Pyndiah, Mr. Ramawamy
Mauritius
Quilici, H. E. Juan A.
Argentina

Ralison Rakotovao, Mr.
Malagasy Republic

Rasminsky, Mr. Louis
Canada

Ringadoo, H. E. Veerasmy
Mauritius

Rota, Mr. Giorgio
Italy

Saad, Mr. Ahmed Zaki
Saudi Arabia

Saeed, Mr. Ahmed Abdo
Yemen

Salem, H. E. Khalil
Lebanon

Salgado, H. E. Alonso
Ecuador

Salim, Mr. Khalil
Jordan

Samater, H. E. Ibrahim Megag
Somalia

Sambwa, Mr. Jules-Fontaine
Congo

Sasaki, H. E. Tadashi
Japan

Samuels, Hon. Nathaniel
Dep. Under Secy of State for
Economic Affairs

Sanabani, H. E. Abdulla
Yemen

Sangare, Mr. N'daly
Guinea

Sapir, H. E. Pinchas
Israel

Sarkis, Mr. Elias
Lebanon

Schiller, H. E. Karl
Germany

Schleiminger, Mr. Guenther
Germany

Schmitz, Mr. Wolfgang
Austria

Schweitzer, Hon. Pierre-Paul
International Monetary Fund

Seaga, H. E. Edward
Jamaica

Seck, H. E. Ousmane
Senegal

Sekhonyana, H. E. R.
Lesotho

Sen, Mr. S. R.
India

Serm Vinicchayakul, H. E.
Thailand

Sevilla-Sacasa, H. E. Dr. Guillermo
Ambassador of Nicaragua

Sherlala, Mr. Kassen Mohammad
Libyan Arab Republic

Siaosi, Mr. Tofa
Western Samoa

Sidiya, H. E. Mohamed Ould Cheikh
Mauritania

Smole, H. E. Janko
Yugoslavia

Sneeden, The Hon. B. M.
Australia

Sney et d'Oppuers, H. E. Baron
Belgium

Sok Chhong, H. E.
Khmer Republic

Soumare, H. E. Diaramouna
Mauritania

Southard, Hon. Frank A.
International Monetary Fund

Souvannavong, Mr. Oudong
Laos

Stedtfeld, Mr. Fritz
Germany

Stephani, Mr. C. C.
Cyprus

Strang, H. E. Gunnar
Sweden

Suarez C., Mr. Edgardo
El Salvador

Suzuki, Mr. Hideo
Japan
Tadesse, H. E. Mammo  
Ethiopia

Tallgren, H. E., C. O.  
Finland

Tan Siew Sin, H. E.  
Malaysia

Tazi, Mr. Abderrahman  
Morocco

Tembo, Mr. J. Z. U.  
Malawi

Tevi, H. E. Jean  
Togo

Tornqvist, Mr. Erik  
Finland

Ugueto, Mr. Luis  
Venezuela

Uyen, Mr. Le Quang  
Viet-Nam

van Campenhout, Mr. Andre  
Belgium

Vandeputte, Mr. Robert  
Belgium

Vienot, Mr. Marc  
France

Virata, H. E. Cesar  
Philippines

Volcker, Hon. Paul A.  
Under Secretary of Treasury for Monetary Affairs

Volio G., Mr. Claudio A.  
Costa Rica

Waddington, Mr. E.  
Lesotho

Wakhiweya, H. E. B.  
Uganda

Walker, Hon. Charis E.  
Under Secy. of the Treasury

Wardhana, H. E. Ali  
Indonesia

Watanabe, Mr. Takeshi  
Pres., Asian Development Bank

Weeks, H. E. J. Milton  
Liberia

Werner, H. E. Pierre  
Luxembourg

Wieczorowski, Mr. Robert E.  
United States

Wong Pakshong, Mr. Michael  
Singapore

Wormser, Mr. Olivier  
France

Yameogo, Mr. Antoine W.  
Upper Volta

Yaneogo, H. E. M. Edouard  
Upper Volta

Yu, Mr. Kuo-Hwa  
China

Zakara, H. E. Mouddour  
Niger

Zalzalah, Mr. Abdul Hassan  
Iraq

Zandou, Mr. Ahmed  
Egypt

Zevallos, Mr. Joaquin  
Ecuador

Zijlstra, Mr. J.  
Netherlands

Zouaoui, Mr. Ali  
Tunisia
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

*(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)*

**PLACE**

Old Site, D.C.

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

SEPTEMBER 30, 1971

**TIME**

8:40 a.m. THURSDAY

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**WASHINGTON, D. C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:49</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:50 8:51</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00 9:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:18 9:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:22 9:54</td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:22 9:38</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:22 9:54</td>
<td></td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:22 9:38</td>
<td></td>
<td>John Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:53 10:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>John N. Mitchell, Attorney General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:07 11:03</td>
<td></td>
<td>Robert H. Finch, Counsellor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:50 11:03</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Cabinet Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:05 12:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with leaders of national educational organizations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:05 12:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:18 12:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>Press photographers, in/out White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:15 12:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:15 12:16</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his daughter, Julie.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:15 12:16</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:16 12:18</td>
<td></td>
<td>William P. Rogers, Secretary of State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:20 12:36</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:20 12:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was photographed for &quot;International Credit Union Week&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:45 12:51</td>
<td></td>
<td>with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:45 12:51</td>
<td></td>
<td>Virginia H. Knauer, Special Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lt. Gen. Herman Nickerson, Jr., Administrator of the National Credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Union Administration (NCUA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Richard H. Grant, Chairman of the NCUA Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Marion F. Gregory, Member of the NCUA Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**SEPTEMBER 30, 1971**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:51 p.m.</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with twelve newspaper carriers in conjunction with &quot;National Newspaper Boy Day.&quot; For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:51 p.m.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:51 p.m.</td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:58 p.m.</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:58 p.m.</td>
<td></td>
<td>George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:58 p.m.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Herbert Stein, Member of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:58 p.m.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:01 p.m.</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:04 p.m.</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:12 p.m.</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:22 p.m.</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:22 p.m.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:25 p.m.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:54 p.m.</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Cabinet Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:54 p.m.</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met to discuss the Dulski-Waldie Resolution with key Southern Democratic Congressmen. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;C.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:54 p.m.</td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:35 p.m.</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:10 p.m.</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:10 p.m.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Souvanna Phouma, Prime Minister of Laos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:10 p.m.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Prince Khammao, Ambassador from Laos to the U.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:10 p.m.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Alec Tournayan, State Department Interpreter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:10 p.m.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:10 p.m.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Press photographers, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:10 p.m.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:10 p.m.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:10 p.m.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Press photographers, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:15 p.m.</td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:33</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the State Dining Room.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 5:35 - 6:15 |       | The President and First Lady hosted a reception for retiring Associated Press White House Correspondent Douglas B. Cornell. For a list of guests, see APPENDIX "D."
|          |        | Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out                                                                             |
| 6:15     |        | The President went to the South Grounds of the White House. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Julie Eisenhower                             |
| 6:16     | 6:23   | The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "E."
| 6:31     | 8:51   | The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Maryland, to Homestead AFB, Florida. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "F."
| 8:57     | 9:10   | The President flew by helicopter from Homestead AFB, Florida to the helipad at the Key Biscayne Compound. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "E."
| 10:50    | 10:51  | R The President talked with his Valet, Manolo Sanchez.                                                                                     |
APPENDIX "A"

MEETING WITH TEN LEADERS OF NATIONAL EDUCATION ORGANIZATIONS
September 29, 1971
The Cabinet Room

John D. Ehrlichman
John Evans
Dana Mead
Sec. Richardson
Sidney Marland, Commissioner, Office of Education
Lee Pierson, Special Assistant to the Commissioner
Dr. Ruth Holloway, Chairman of the Right to Read Program
Neil McElroy, Chairman of the Commission on School Finance
Herb Stein
John B. Geissinger, President of the American Assn of School Administrators
David Seldon, President of the American Federation of Teachers
Floyd T. Christian, President of the Council of Chief State School Officers
Joseph Manch, President of the Council of Great City Schools
Mrs. John M. Mallory, President of the National Congress of Parents and Teachers
Rev. C. Albert Koob, President of the National Catholic Education Assn.
Donald E. Morrison, President of the National Education Assn.
Kenneth E. Buhrmaster, President of the National School Boards Assn.
James H. Rowland, President of the National Assn of State Boards of Education

Attendance confirmed
MEETING WITH ELEVEN NEWSPAPER BOYS AND ONE GIRL

September 30, 1971

L. Scott Olson, Supervisor in Charge
Edison, New Jersey

New York Daily News: Curtis Sliwa
Philadelphia Daily News: Jimmy French

Valley Daily News: Kevin Markwell
Philadelphia Bulletin: Bruce Hynes
Tarentum, Pa.

News Tribune: Christopher Messina
Washington Post: Millard Hall
Colonis, New Jersey
Washington, D.C.

Washington Daily News: David Byers
Baltimore Sun: David Bell, Jr.

Baltimore News-American: Glenn Norris
Elkhart Truth: John Neurschwander

Washington Star: Gretchen McHale
Levittown, Pa.
Washington, D.C.

Staff

Charles Colson
Neal Ball
DeVan Shumway

ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED
PARTICIPANTS

The President

Rep. Tom Bevill (D-Ala)
Rep. Omar Burleson (D-Tex)
Rep. William Colmer (D-Miss)
Rep. David Henderson (D-NC)
Rep. Alton Lennon (D-NC)
Rep. George Mahon (D-Tex)
Rep. Olin "Tiger" Teague (D-Tex)
Rep. Joe Waggonner (D-La)

John Ehrlichman
George Shultz
Clark MacGregor
Richard Cook

NOTE: Congressmen F. Edward Hebert and Robert Sikes both regretted.
RECEPTION FOR DOUGLAS B. CORNELL

September 30, 1971

A guest list was not available for this office. The invitations were issued orally by the Press Office and no comprehensive list was made of those attending.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____7____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
APPENDIX "F"

PASSENGER MANIFEST

THE SPIRIT OF '76

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MSN: 1700
Andrews AFB Wash DC to Homestead AFB Fla
30 Sep 1971 Depart: 6:30pm Arrive: 8:55pm 2+25 960SM

1. The President
2. Mrs Nixon
3. Mrs Julie Eisenhower
4. Mr H R Haldeman
5. Mr Ronald L Ziegler
6. Mr Charles W Colson
7. Mrs Colson
8. Mr Lawrence M Higby
9. Doctor William M Lukash
10. Major John V Brennan
11. Mrs Manuel Sanchez
12. SP7 Herbert G Oldenburg
13. GySgt Muriel A Collins
14. YNC Phil Martinez
15. Mr R Pontius
16. Mr R Keiser
17. Mr W Hudson
18. Mr J Beary
19. Mr H Thomas
20. Mr J Novak
21. Mr N Wallace
22. Mr J Floyd
23. Mr V DeBenedetto
24. Mr Byron Shoemaker WH Photo
25. Mr Frank Cormier AP
26. Mr George Marder UPI
27. Mr Tom Littlewood Chicago Sun Times
28. Mr Jim McManus Westinghouse
29. Mr Chuck Harrity AP Photo
30. Mr Roddy Mims UPI Photo
31. Mr John Lindsey Newsweek
32. Mr David Wiegman NBC TV
33. Mr John Hofen NBC TV Sound
34. Mr Clieve Ryan Lighting Technician

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOCUMENT NUMBER</th>
<th>DOCUMENT TYPE</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>RESTRICTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>10/15/1971</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>10/2/1971</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>10/3/1971</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>10/4/1971</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>10/5/1971</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “C”</td>
<td>10/8/1971</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>10/10/1971</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLLECTION TITLE**

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

**FOLDER TITLE**

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary October 1, 1971 – October 15, 1971

**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**

A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
B. National security classified information.
C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.
E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)</th>
<th>OCTOBER 1, 1971</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PLACE DAY BEGAN</td>
<td>KEY BISCAYNE,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FLORIDA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>9:10 a.m. FRIDAY</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TIME** | **PHONE** | **ACTIVITY**  
---|---|---
9:10 | | The President had breakfast.  
9:16 | P | The President telephoned long distance to his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.  
9:20 | 9:21 | P | The President talked long distance with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods, in Washington, D. C.  
9:24 | 9:37 | P | The President talked long distance with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman, in Washington, D. C.  
9:37 | 9:38 | P | The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.  
9:40 | 9:42 | R | The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D. C.  
9:44 | 10:04 | R | The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D. C.  
10:18 | 10:22 | P | The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D. C.  
11:30 | | The President went to the swimming pool area. He was accompanied by:  
The First Lady  
Julie Eisenhower  
12:06 | P | The President telephoned long distance to Congressman Samuel L. Devine (R-Ohio) in Columbus, Ohio. The call was not completed.  
12:11 | 12:22 | P | The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.  
12:39 | 12:46 | R | The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D. C.  
1:10 | R | The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.  
1:21 | 1:29 | P | The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D. C.  
1:30 | | The President had lunch with:  
The First Lady  
Julie Eisenhower  
1:40 | 1:43 | R | The President talked long distance with Congressman Devine in Columbus, Ohio.  

**PHONE**
P=Placed  
R=Received  
Lo=Local  
LD=Long Distance
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by C. G. Rebozo, went boating on the Coco Lobo III.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with: The First Lady Julie Eisenhower Mr. Rebozo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party saw the movie &quot;The Grass is Greener.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE In Out</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:15</td>
<td>P 10:30</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:33</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman, in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:35</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:37</td>
<td>P 10:41</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:42</td>
<td>P 11:13</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:03</td>
<td>P 12:28</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:48</td>
<td>P 1:05</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Ehrlichman in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:07</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:18</td>
<td>P 1:19</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Ehrlichman in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:29</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Secretary Connally in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:45</td>
<td>P 2:17</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Secretary Connally in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had lunch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:24</td>
<td>P 2:26</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:29</td>
<td>P 3:44</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the helipad at the Key Biscayne Compound to Grand Cay Island, Bahamas. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:49</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party went to the residence of Robert H. Abplanalp, President of the Precision Valves Corporation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. Abplanalp and Mr. Rebozo, went to the beach.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party returned to the residence of Mr. Abplanalp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party had dinner.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _______2____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
OCTOBER 3, 1971

GRAND CAY ISLAND, BAHAMAS

TIME | PHONE | ACTIVITY
--- | --- | ---
9:50 | | The President had breakfast.
10:15 | | The President, accompanied by C. G. Rebozo, toured Grand Cay Island by golf cart.
11:53 | | The President went swimming with:
Mr. Rebozo
Robert H. Abplanalp, President of the Precision Val Corporation
1:10 | | The President had lunch.
2:32 | 3:53 | The President flew by helicopter from Grand Cay Island, Bahamas, to the helipad at Key Biscayne, Florida. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."
4:08 | 4:22 | The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
7:00 | | The President had dinner with:
The First Lady
Julie Eisenhower
Mr. Rebozo
7:02 | | The President was telephoned long distance by Reverend Billy Graham in New York City. The President's Military Aide, Cdr. Craig S. Campbell took the call.
7:15 | 7:21 | The President talked long distance with Mr. Abplanalp in Walker's Cay, Bahamas.
7:45 | 9:54 | The President saw the movie "To Kill a Mockingbird" with:
The First Lady
Julie Eisenhower
Mr. Rebozo.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____3____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:53</td>
<td>11:03</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:12</td>
<td>11:23</td>
<td>The President delivered remarks by telephone to participants at a Drug Education Seminar in Monroe, Louisiana. He was introduced by Congressman Otto E. Passman (D-Louisiana).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:28</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to tennis pro Billie Jean King in New York City. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:32</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Attorney General John N. Mitchell in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:52</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Reverend Billy Graham in New York City. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:56</td>
<td>11:57</td>
<td>The President talked with C. G. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:57</td>
<td>12:16</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Attorney General Mitchell in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Reverend Graham in New York City. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:04</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Chris Stead, father of Greg Stead, a high school student injured while playing football, in Miami Shores, Florida. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:17</td>
<td>12:18</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Stead in Miami Shores, Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:20</td>
<td>12:28</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with the Reverend Graham in New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:31</td>
<td>12:46</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Director of the OMB George P. Shultz, in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:52</td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:08</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had lunch with Mr. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:04</td>
<td>2:12</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PLACE: KEY BISCAYNE, FLORIDA  
TIME: 3:05 p.m. MONDAY  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Shultz in Washington, D.C. Mr. Haldeman took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:21</td>
<td>3:23</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mrs. King in New York City to congratulate her on winning the Virginia Slims - Thunderbird tennis tournament.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:35</td>
<td>3:37</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Shultz in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:48</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:12</td>
<td>4:21</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:24</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Shultz in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:24</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:20</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:31</td>
<td>6:32</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:03</td>
<td>7:18</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the helipad at the Key Biscayne Compound to Homestead AFB, Florida. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:26</td>
<td>9:15</td>
<td>The President flew by the &quot;Spirit of '76&quot; from Homestead AFB, Florida to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:24</td>
<td>9:32</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the second floor Residence with: The First Lady Julie Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.

The President talked long distance with Red Cross Gray Lady Mrs. Ella Rose in Oakland, California to congratulate her on her 83rd birthday and to commend her on her work with the Red Cross volunteers.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____4____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
APPENDIX "B"

PASSENGER MANIFEST
THE SPIRIT OF '76 FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
MSN: 1700
Homestead AFB Fla to Andrews AFB Wash DC
4 Oct 1971 Depart: 7:20pm Arrive: 9:20pm 2+00 840SM

1. The President
2. Mrs Nixon
3. Mrs Julie Eisenhower
4. Mr H R Haldeman
5. Mr Ronald Ziegler
6. Mr Robert Abplanalp
7. Mr Joseph Trombetta
8. Mr Leslie Flato
9. Mr Charles W Colson
10. Mrs Colson
11. Mr Lawrence M Higby
12. Doctor William M Lukash
13. Commander Craig Campbell
14. Mr Manuel Sanchez
15. Mrs Sanchez
16. MSgt Abel Araiza
17. SP7 Herbert Oldenburg
18. YNC Phil Martinez
19. R Pontius
20. D Keiser
21. A Dillon
22. J Beary
23. J Glenn
24. J McKinney
25. R Bates
26. R Cheadle
27. D Johnsen
28. Mr Byron Shoemaker WH Photo
29. Mr Gaylord Shaw AP
30. Mr George Marden UPI
31. Mr Charles Harrity AP Photo
32. Mr Roddy Mims UPI Photo
33. Miss Bonnie Angelo Times
34. Mr Frank Jackman NY Daily News
35. Mr Bill Gill ABC
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:42</td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:53</td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:56</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Secretary of State William P. Rogers in New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:12</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:25</td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:29</td>
<td>Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:06</td>
<td>The President met to discuss Phase II of the new economic policy with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:06</td>
<td>John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:06</td>
<td>George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:06</td>
<td>Paul W. McCracken, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:06</td>
<td>Herbert Stein, Member of the CEA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:02</td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:05</td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:38</td>
<td>William L. Safire, Special Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:11</td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:32</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:13</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:36</td>
<td>The President went to the Barber Shop.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00</td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:03</td>
<td>The President met to discuss the economy and education with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:27</td>
<td>Dudley Swim, Chairman of the Board of National Airlines, Incorporated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:27</td>
<td>Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:27</td>
<td>Jon M. Huntsman, Special Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:27</td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:52</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:52</td>
<td>Joseph L. Vicites, National Commander of the Veterans of Foreign Wars (VFW)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:52</td>
<td>Cooper T. Holt, Executive Director of the VFW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:52</td>
<td>Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:52</td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:52</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE**  
**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**  
*(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)*

**PLACE**  
THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

**DATE**  
OCTOBER 5, 1971

**TIME**  
3:57 p.m. TUESDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=placed R=received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3:57</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:59</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Colson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:12</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:59</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Attorney General John N. Mitchell.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:26</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary Connally.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:33</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tun Abdul Razak, Prime Minister of Malaysia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Press photographers, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:13</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President escorted Prime Minister Razak to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Brig. Gen. Haig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:19</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:27</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:33</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:18</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary Connally.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary Connally.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:29</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Congressman Richard H. Poff (R-Virginia).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:39</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to the John W. Rollins Estate, Greenville, Delaware. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:37</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was met by John W. Rollins, Republican National Dinner Chairman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was escorted to the residence by Mr. Rollins.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was greeted by Mrs. John W. Rollins.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:31</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:31</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to the John W. Rollins Estate, Greenville, Delaware. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**APPENDIX "A."**

The President was met by John W. Rollins, Republican National Dinner Chairman.

The President was escorted to the residence by Mr. Rollins.

The President was greeted by Mrs. John W. Rollins.
THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
OCTOBER 5, 1971
TIME 7:37 p.m. TUESDAY

The President attended a reception for chairmen of the Republican National Committee's "Salute to the President" fund raising dinners. For a list of guests, see APPENDIX "B."

White House photographer, in/out

The President was escorted to the helicopter by Mr. Rollins.

The President flew by helicopter from the Rollins Estate, Greenville, Delaware, to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

The President returned to the second floor Residence.

The President had dinner.

The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.

The President talked with Mr. Colson.

The President talked with George Allen, Coach and General Manager of the Washington Redskins football team. The President congratulated Mr. Allen on the team's performance and wished them good luck.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:37</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President attended a reception for chairmen of the Republican National Committee's &quot;Salute to the President&quot; fund raising dinners. For a list of guests, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot; White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:43</td>
<td>8:43</td>
<td>The President was escorted to the helicopter by Mr. Rollins.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the Rollins Estate, Greenville, Delaware, to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:04</td>
<td>9:21</td>
<td>The President had dinner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:25</td>
<td>9:44</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:50</td>
<td>9:57</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with George Allen, Coach and General Manager of the Washington Redskins football team. The President congratulated Mr. Allen on the team's performance and wished them good luck.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ___5___ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
Attachment A

PERSONS ATTENDING JOHN ROLLINS' RECEPTION
FOR THE PRESIDENT

John W. and Mrs. (Linda) Rollins; President, Rollins International,
Wilmington, Delaware

Mrs. Albert Homer Swanke (Pratt); Vice Chairman, Dinner Committee,
New York City

Atlanta: Dillard Munford, food retailer

Boston: C. Robert Yeager (Buzz); President, L. G. Balfour Co.,
(jewelry), replacing Lloyd Waring

Charlotte: John Walker; Vice President, Lowe's Companies,
(building supplies)

Chicago: William Croft (Bill); President, Pyle-National Company

Cleveland: Joseph Keller (Joe); Ernst and Ernst, replacing
Gilbert Humphrey

Dallas: Erik Jonsson; former Dallas Mayor, Honorary Chairman
of Texas Instruments, and member of Committee for the
Re-election of the President

Houston: William C. Liedtke, Jr. (Bill); President, Pennzoil
United, Inc., replacing L. F. McCollum.

Miami and Orlando: Joseph Fogarty, Jr. (Joe); President, American
Marine Underwriters and Florida GOP Finance Chairman

Minneapolis - St. Paul: Kenneth H. Dahlbert; Chairman, Dahlberg
Electric, Inc., replacing Donald Dayton

Nashville: E. Bronson Ingram; Director, Ingram Materials, Inc.

New York: Bernard Lasker (Bunny); Lasker, Stone and Stern

Philadelphia: State Senator Edward Howard (Ed); President,
National Fiberstok Corporation
Pittsburgh: Richard Scaife (Dick); Vice President, T. Mellon and Sons
  Mrs. Elsie Hillman; Co-chairman for Pittsburgh Dinner, former Allegheny County GOP Chairman

Rochester: F. Ritter Shumway; Chairman, Cibron and Director, Xerox
  Mrs. David Strasenburgh (Kay); Co-chairman for Rochester Dinner, civic and political leader

St. Louis: Lawrence Roos (Larry); Supervisor, St. Louis County Government Center and 1968 Governor nominee

Washington, D. C.: Col. William Press (Bill); former Executive Vice President, D. C. Board of Trade

Wilmington: State Senator Reynolds duPont (Reyn), President, State Senate and replacing John H. Remer

The following individuals attending the meeting have been providing continuing leadership of the dinner effort:

Jeremiah Milbank, Jr., of N. Y.; Chairman, RNC Finance Committee

David K. Wilson (Pat) of Tennessee; Co-chairman, RNC Finance Committee

Senator George Murphy (Murph) of California; GM Consultants

Thomas B. Evans, Jr., (Tom); Co-chairman, RNC

Senator Robert J. Dole (Bob) of Kansas; Chairman, RNC

Anne Armstrong; Co-chairman, RNC

The following Delaware leaders will be present:

Governor Russell W. Peterson (Russ)

Former Senator John J. Williams
Senator J. Caleb Boggs (Cale)

Senator William V. Roth (Bill)

Congressman Pierre S. duPont, IV (Pete)

Mayor Harry G. Haskell, Jr., (Hal) of Wilmington

There will be no representation at the Wilmington meeting from Los Angeles or San Francisco. They do not want to lose time working on their dinners. Jack Wrather as Chairman and Margaret Brock as Co-chairman are doing an outstanding job in Los Angeles.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:03</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan). The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:05</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his Special Counsel, Harry S. Dent. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:09</td>
<td>8:21</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Dent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:14</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Congressman Ford. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:22</td>
<td>8:24</td>
<td>The President talked with Congressman Ford.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:25</td>
<td>8:27</td>
<td>The President talked with Senator Goldwater.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:28</td>
<td>8:32</td>
<td>The President talked with Congressman David N. Henderson (D-North Carolina).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:30</td>
<td>9:05</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:32</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania). The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:50</td>
<td>8:52</td>
<td>The President talked with Senator Scott.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:30</td>
<td>10:10</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:27</td>
<td>10:29</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:30</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that his Special Assistant, William L. Safire, join him in his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:31</td>
<td>10:32</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Price.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:32</td>
<td>11:10</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Safire.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:33</td>
<td>10:34</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Price.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:36</td>
<td>11:39</td>
<td>The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:44</td>
<td>11:45</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Safire.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Activity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:46</td>
<td>11:47</td>
<td>P  The President talked with Mr. Price.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:50</td>
<td>12:37</td>
<td>P  The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>12:35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:55</td>
<td>12:01</td>
<td>P  The President talked with Congressman H. R. Gross (R-Iowa).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>R  The President was telephoned by his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:09</td>
<td>2:12</td>
<td>P  The President talked with Mr. Safire.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>P  The President telephoned his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:51</td>
<td>2:52</td>
<td>R  The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:54</td>
<td>2:58</td>
<td>R  The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:59</td>
<td>3:00</td>
<td>P  The President talked with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:11</td>
<td>3:12</td>
<td>P  The President talked with the First Lady.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:14</td>
<td>3:15</td>
<td>P  The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:41</td>
<td>4:00</td>
<td>P  The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:00</td>
<td>4:05</td>
<td>P  The President met with Mr. Safire.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:06</td>
<td>4:30</td>
<td>P  The President met with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:34</td>
<td></td>
<td>R  The President was telephoned by Mr. Colson. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:39</td>
<td></td>
<td>P  The President requested that Mr. Safire join him in his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:40</td>
<td>5:25</td>
<td>P  The President met with Mr. Safire.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:16</td>
<td>5:18</td>
<td>P  The President talked with Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:19</td>
<td>5:22</td>
<td>R  The President talked with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by his Personal Physician, Dr. W. Kenneth Riland, returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:50</td>
<td>6:10</td>
<td>The President met with Dr. Riland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:13</td>
<td>6:17</td>
<td>The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:20</td>
<td>6:38</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady had dinner on the Truman Balcony.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:28</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Lincoln Sitting Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:31</td>
<td>7:38</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Cambridge, Massachusetts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned Nellie Yates, Secretary to Dwight Chapin. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:39</td>
<td>8:40</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Safire.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:54</td>
<td>8:55</td>
<td>The President talked with Mrs. Yates.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:18</td>
<td>9:19</td>
<td>The President talked with Marjorie P. Acker, Secretary to Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:23</td>
<td>9:31</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Safire.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:54</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Safire. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:54</td>
<td>9:55</td>
<td>The President talked with Mrs. Acker.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:03</td>
<td>10:08</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Safire.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:30</td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:45</td>
<td>The President met with Marjorie P. Acker, Secretary to Rose Mary Woods.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:50</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:22</td>
<td>The President requested that his Special Assistant, William L. Safire, join him in his EOB office.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:22</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Safire.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:24</td>
<td>The President telephoned Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally. The call was not completed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:30</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Safire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. Acker</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:32</td>
<td>The President talked with his Consultant, Daniel P. Moynihan.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:37</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Arthur F. Burns, Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System. The call was not completed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:07</td>
<td>The President talked with Attorney General John N. Mitchell.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:10</td>
<td>The President talked with Attorney General Mitchell.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:19</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Burns.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:51</td>
<td>The President talked with the First Lady.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:01</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Safire.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:26</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Safire.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:28</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Safire.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:48</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Safire.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:02</td>
<td>The President talked with Mrs. Acker.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:05</td>
<td>The President met with Mrs. Acker.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:20</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Safire.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**PLACE**

**DAY BEGAN**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**TIME**

**ACTIVITY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>P=Placed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:43</td>
<td>2:47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:43</td>
<td>2:45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:44</td>
<td>2:46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:50</td>
<td>3:05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:25</td>
<td>3:32</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:43</td>
<td>3:48</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:12</td>
<td>4:27</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:30</td>
<td>4:52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:55</td>
<td>5:01</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:04</td>
<td>5:05</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:10</td>
<td>5:10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:36</td>
<td>5:50</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:36</td>
<td>6:10</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:37</td>
<td>6:10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:49</td>
<td>5:50</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:30</td>
<td>7:50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:51</td>
<td>7:55</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President met with:

Ollie Atkins, White House Photographer
Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
Mrs. Acker

The President met with Mr. Kissinger.

The President talked with Mr. Safire.

The President talked with his Counsel, Clark MacGregor.

The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.

The President went to the Cabinet Room.

The President attended a bi-partisan leadership meeting. The President reported on Phase II of the new economic policy. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A."

The President returned to the second floor Residence.

The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

The President returned to his office in the EOB.

The President requested that Mr. Colson join him in his EOB office.

The President met with:

Mr. Haldeman
Mr. Colson

The President talked with Mr. Safire.

The President went to the Oval Office.

The President announced plans for Phase II of the new economic policy during a televised address to a nationwide audience.

The President returned to the second floor Residence.

The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Tricia, in Cambridge, Massachusetts. The call was not completed.

The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville, Florida.
The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Cambridge, Massachusetts.

The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

The President was telephoned by Senator John C. Stennis (D-Mississippi). The call was not completed.

The President had dinner.

The President talked with Mr. Safire.

The President telephoned long distance to C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.

The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.

The President talked with Mr. Colson.

The President talked long distance with Mr. Rebozo, in Key Biscayne, Florida.

The President talked with Mr. Colson.

The President talked long distance with Reverend Billy Graham in Montreat, North Carolina.

The President talked with Mr. Colson.

The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.

The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts.

The President attended the dedication concert for the John Phillip Sousa Stage, performed by the Interservice Symphonic Band.

The President motored from the Kennedy Center to the South Grounds of the White House.

The President returned to the second floor Residence.

The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
PARTICIPANTS
Thursday, October 7, 1971

SENATE

Wallace Bennett
Robert Byrd
Allen Ellender
Robert Griffin
Jacob Javits
Russell Long
Warren Magnuson
Mike Mansfield
Jack Miller
William Proxmire
Hugh Scott
John Sparkman
Herman Talmadge
John Tower
Harrison Williams
Milton Young

Regrets
Norris Cotton

HOUSE

Page Belcher
Nale Boggs
John Byrnes
Gerald Ford
George Mahon
Witold Mire
Albert Quie
Freight Patman
William Springer
William Widnall

Regrets
Speaker Carl Albert
Frank Bow
Carl Perkins
W. R. Poage
Harley Staggers
Wm. Widnall

STAFF

Secretary John Connally
Dr. Paul McCracken
George Shultz
John Ehrlichman
Bill Timmons
Dick Cook
Gene Cowen
The President had breakfast in the Family Dining Room to discuss the new economy tax package, revenue sharing, and welfare reform with:
  Senator Russell B. Long (D-Louisiana)
  John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury
  John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
White House photographer, in/out

The President went to the Oval Office.

The President met with Mr. Ehrlichman.

The President met with:
  H.R. Haldeman, Assistant
  Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant

The President met to discuss school busing, Supreme Court nominations, and FBI problems with:
  John N. Mitchell, Attorney General
  Mr. Ehrlichman

The President participated in the swearing-in ceremony of Charlotte T. Reid as Commissioner of the Federal Communications Commission (FCC). For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A."
Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out

The President met to discuss CIA document classification with:
  Mr. Ehrlichman
  Richard M. Helms, Director of the CIA

The President met to discuss textile negotiations in the Far East with:
  David M. Kennedy, U.S. Ambassador-at-Large
  Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
  Peter G. Peterson, Assistant
Members of the press, in/out
Mr. Ehrlichman
Mr. Butterfield

The President met with Mr. Haldeman.

The President met with:
  Charles E. Lucet, Ambassador from France to the U.S.
Members of the French National Assembly, see APPENDIX "B."
Congressman Wayne L. Hays (D-Ohio)
Congressman Sherman P. Lloyd (R-Utah)
Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:18</td>
<td>12:28</td>
<td>Continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Richard K. Cook, Special Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:28</td>
<td>12:30</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 12:35| 12:41 | The President and the First Lady flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "C."
| 12:50| 1:28  | The President and the First Lady flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Maryland to Elkins-Randolph County Airport, Elkins, West Virginia. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "D."
| 1:34 |       | The President and the First Lady went to the fence line to greet the crowd. |
| 1:38 | 1:48  | The President and the First Lady motored from Elkins-Randolph County Airport, West Virginia to the Davis-Elkins College Amphitheater. |
| 1:49 |       | The President and the First Lady were met by Governor and Mrs. Arch A. Moore, Jr. (R-West Virginia). |
| 1:53 |       | The Presidential party went to the stage of the Amphitheater. For a list of others present on the stage, see APPENDIX "E."
<p>| 2:36 | 2:45  | The President and the First Lady watched the crowning ceremony of Catherine Sparacino, Queen of the 35th Annual Mountain States Forest Festival. |
| 2:48 |       | The President addressed the crowd attending the 35th Annual Mountain States Forest Festival. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out |
| 2:59 | 3:09  | The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Governor and Mrs. Moore, greeted Miss Sparacino and members of her court. White House photographer, in/out |
|      |       | The President and the First Lady motored from the Davis-Elkins Amphitheater to Elkins-Randolph County Airport. |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE Placed</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3:18</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady flew by the &quot;Spirit of '76&quot; from Elkins-Randolph County Airport, Elkins, West Virginia, to the Hagerstown Airport, Hagerstown, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;F.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:56</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady flew by helicopter from Hagerstown, Maryland to the Camp David, Maryland helipad. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;C.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:09</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from the Camp David helipad to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Aspen Den.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:20</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:32</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Secretary Connally in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:36</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Rose M. Cicala, Confidential Assistant to Secretary Connally, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:42</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Director of the OMB George P. Shultz in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:49</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:52</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:00</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:35</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:00</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:02</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Attorney General Mitchell in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:11</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Attorney General Mitchell in Gearhart, Oregon. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:12</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:30</td>
<td>8:50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:56</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President hosted a small informal dinner party. For a list of guests, see APPENDIX "G."

The President talked long distance with Attorney General Mitchell in Gearhart, Oregon.
FAMILY
Mrs. Edward C. Thompson, mother
Mr. Edward T. Reid, son
Miss Susan Reid, daughter
Mr. George Lindner, son-in-law
Mr. and Mrs. H. A. Barker, sister and brother-in-law
Mr. Patrick McMahon - nephew

Friends
Mr. and Mrs. Lambert Ochsenschlager

Other
Dean Burch, Chairman of the Federal Communications Commission
Donald Rumsfeld, Chairman of the Cost of Living Council and Counsellor to the President
Fred Malek, Special Assistant
Judge Frank Nebeker, District Court of Appeals
MEMBERS OF THE FRENCH NATIONAL ASSEMBLY
APPENDIX "B"

Congressmen:

Hon. Waynes Hays (D-Ohio)
Hon. Sherman Lloyd (R-Utah)

Members of the French National Assembly

Rene Chazelle
Age 54
One of 6 Assembly Vice Presidents
Married to former Annie Fairweather
Member of French resistance
Holder of Croix de Guerre
Speaks English
Socialist deputy from Haute-Loire

Madame Jacqueline Thome-Patenotre
Radical Socialist
Deputy from Rambouillet
Mayor of Rambouillet since 1947
Age 65
Frequent visitor to U.S.
Speaks excellent English
Met with President Kennedy 1962 when she was Chairman
of Franco-American friendship group
In 1959 presented medal to Eisenhower when he visited France

Jean Boinvilliers
Age 50
Gaullist deputy from Cher
Journalist by profession
Member of Free French Forces in WW2

Pierre-Bernard Couste
Age 51
Affiliated with Gaullist group
Has also been delegate to UN General Assembly since 1968
Speaks fluent English

Isidore Renouard
Age 61
Independent Republican from Ille-et-Vilaine since 1958
Mayor of Langon since 1947
Soil expert
Slight knowledge of English
Pierre Billotte
Age 65
Gaulist Party from Val de Marne
Mayor of Creteil
Son of French military commander at Dunkirk
At age 40 was youngest Major General in French Army
Captured and wounded; escaped to Russia on foot
DeGaulle's Chief of Staff in London
Participated in D-Day landing
Received surrender of General Von Chotitz during liberation of Paris
Married since 1951 to former Sybil Esmond, once a naturalized American who returned to French citizenship in 1958
Speaks English well

Madame Solange Troisier
Deputy from Val d'Oise
Doctor (MD)
Won Croix de Guerre as member of French resistance
Member of GDR Party

Max Lejeune
Deputy from the Somme since 1936
Age 62
Socialist
Mayor of Abbeville
Won Croix de Guerre for WW 2

Robert Moinet (Secretary)
Age 49
Chief of Protocol in Foreign Parliamentary Relations Division of the National Assembly
Lawyer
Traveled widely with Assembly delegations
Fluent in English

Staff:
Gen. Haug
Dick Cook

Also: French Ambassador to the U.S. Charles Lucet
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____6____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Passenger</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>The President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Mrs Nixon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Ron Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Richard Moore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Dr John N. Laughlin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>B/Gen Tkach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Colonel R. Albertazzie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Major Brennan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Steve Bull</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Ron Walker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Senator Robert Byrd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Nancy Gemmell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Zosimo Monzon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>R Pontius</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>W Livingood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>C Rochner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>P McFarland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Ollie Atkins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Fran Levine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Norman Kempster</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>John Lindsay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Bill Matney</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Robert Boyd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Chuck Harrity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Roddy Mims</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Photo</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ollie Atkins</td>
<td>WH Photo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fran Levine</td>
<td>AP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norman Kempster</td>
<td>UPI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Lindsay</td>
<td>Newsweek</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill Matney</td>
<td>NBC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Boyd</td>
<td>Knight Newspapers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chuck Harrity</td>
<td>AP Photo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roddy Mims</td>
<td>UPI Photo</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX "E"

GUESTS ON THE STAGE PLATFORM FOR THE FOREST FESTIVAL QUEEN CEREMONY

Senator Jennings Randolph (D-W.Va.)
Congressman Harley O. Staggers (D-W.Va.)
Commissioner Lysander L. Dudley, West Virginia Dept. of Commerce
Mayor Garland Hickman (D-Elkins)
Ira Latimer, Jr. Director, West Virginia Department of Natural Resources
Dr. Gordon E. Hermanson, President of Davis-Elkins College
James Perry, guest soloist
Catherine Sparacino, Forest Festival Queen
Mrs. Harley Staggers
Col. Ralph Albertazzie, Presidential Pilot
Constance Stuart, First Lady's Staff Director
Mr. and Mrs. Sparacino, parents of the Queen
Selected festival officials
APPENDIX "F"

PASSSENGER MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE
MISSION 1773
Elkins WV to Hagerstown MD
8 Oct 1971 Depart: 2:55pm Arrive: 3:30pm +35 124SM

1. The President
2. Mrs Nixon
3. Senator Robert Byrd
4. H R Haldeman
5. Ron Ziegler
6. Richard Moore
7. Dr McLaughlin
8. Dr Tkach
9. Colonel Albertazzie
10. Major Brennan
11. Connie Stuart
12. Steve Bull
13. Ron Walker
14. Zosimo Monzon
15. Nancy Gemmell
16. R Pontius
17. W Livingood
18. P McFarland
19. R Keiser
20. Ollie Atkins
21. Fran Lewine
22. Norman Kempster
23. John Lindsay
24. G Graham
25. Robert Boyd
26. R Mims
27. C Harrity

WH Photo
AP
UPI
Newsweek
NBC
Knight Newspapers
UPI Photo
AP Photo
Dinner - Camp David, Md.
October 8, 1971

Stans, Maurice H. 
Sec. of Commerce

Kalmbach, Herbert W. 
Attorney for Kalmbach, DeMarco, Knapp and Chillingworth and a member of the Board of Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation

Stone, W. Clement 
President of the Combined Insurance Co. of Amer.

Mulcahy, John A. 
President of the Quigley Co.

Scaife, Richard M. 
Director of the Mellon National Bank and Trust Co. and Trustee of the Robert A. Taft Institute of Government

Guest, Raymond R. 
Former US Ambassador to Ireland (1965-1968)

Anderson, Robert O. 
Chairman of the Board of the Atlantic Richfield Co., Phila.

Firestone, Leonard K. 
Chairman of the Board of Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation

Rollins, John W. 
Republican National Dinner Chairman and President of Rollins Leasing Corp.

Rockwell, Willard F., Jr. 
Chairman of the Board of the North American Rockwell Corp.

Liedtke, William C., Jr. 
President of Pennzoil United Inc.
The President had breakfast.

The President went to the Aspen Den.

The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.

The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman, in Washington, D.C.

The President was telephoned by his daughter, Tricia. The call was not completed.

The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.

The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C.

The President talked long distance with his Deputy Assistant, Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., in Washington, D.C.

The President telephoned long distance to C.C. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.

The President watched the World Series baseball game on television.

The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.

The President telephoned long distance with Mr. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.

The President watched the Michigan-Michigan State football game on television.

The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.

The President had dinner with:

The First Lady
Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox
Ensign and Mrs. David Eisenhower

The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Kissinger in New York City. The President's Marine Corps Aide, Major John V. Brennan took the call.

The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in New York City.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>IN</th>
<th>OUT</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 7:45 | 9:15|     | The President saw the movie "The Red Tent" with:  
|      |     |     | The First Lady  
|      |     |     | Mr. and Mrs. Cox  
<p>|      |     |     | Ensign and Mrs. Eisenhower |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:56</td>
<td>9:58</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>10:35</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady flew by helicopter from the Camp David, Maryland helipad to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:37</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:42</td>
<td>10:47</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, at Camp David, Maryland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:12</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President requested the time.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 11:15 |       | The President and the First Lady had coffee in the Yellow Oval Room with: 
|       |       | D. Elton Trueblood, Professor-at-Large at Earlham College, Richmond, Indiana 
|       |       | Mrs. D. Elton Trueblood 
|       |       | Daniel Derr, Mr. Trueblood's son-in-law 
|       |       | Mrs. Daniel Derr, Mr. Trueblood's daughter                                                                                                  |
| 11:32 |       | The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Professor and Mrs. Trueblood, went to the East Room.                                      |
| 11:32 | 12:01 | The President and the First Lady hosted a worship service conducted by Professor Trueblood. Also participating were Secretary of Agriculture Clifford M. Hardin and the Wareham Chorale of Falls Church, Virginia. For a list of guests, see APPENDIX "B." 
|       |       | Members of the press, in/out                                                                                                               |
| 12:01 |       | The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Professor and Mrs. Trueblood, went to the Grand Hall to receive guests. 
|       |       | Members of the press, in/out 
|       |       | Ollie Atkins, White House Photographer, in/out                                                                                              |
| 12:45 |       | The President and the First Lady posed for photographs with the Wareham Chorale at the Grand Staircase. 
<p>|       |       | Mr. Atkins, in/out                                                                                                                        |
| 1:00  |       | The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.                                                                     |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1:15</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady had lunch.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 6:50 | The President had dinner with:  
   - The First Lady  
   - Ensign and Mrs. David Eisenhower |
| 7:34 | The President telephoned long distance to C.G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed. |
| 7:49 | The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Ensign and Mrs. Eisenhower, went to the Family Theater. |
| 7:52 | The Presidential party saw the movie "The Bravados." |
| 8:05 | The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed. |
| 9:33 | The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Ensign and Mrs. Eisenhower, returned to the second floor Residence. |
| 9:40 | The President talked long distance with Mr. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida. |
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____7____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
WORSHIP SERVICE AT THE WHITE HOUSE
Sunday, October 10, 1971
at 11:30 o'clock

The President & Mrs. Nixon

Dr. & Mrs. D. Elton Trueblood
Professor-at-Large, Earlham College, Richmond, Indiana

Mr. & Mrs. Daniel Derr
Dr. Trueblood's daughter, Conowingo, Maryland

The Secretary of Agriculture & Mrs. Hardin +1
The Secretary of Labor & Mrs. Hodgson +1
The Attorney General & Mrs. Mitchell +1
The Secretary of Commerce & Mrs. Stans
The Chief Justice & Mrs. Burger
Hon. & Mrs. Arthur F. Burns +1
Hon. & Mrs. George Bush +1
Hon. & Mrs. David M. Kennedy +1
Hon. & Mrs. Donald Rumsfeld +2

Mr. & Mrs. Howard A. Aaronson
Mantua, New Jersey

Mr. & Mrs. Harold F. Amerau
Oxon Hill, Maryland

Dr. & Mrs. Morris Anderson
Florence, South Carolina

Hon. & Mrs. Desmond J. Barker, Jr. +3
Special Assistant to the President

Mr. & Mrs. Benjamin S. Bell
Bethesda, Maryland

Mr. & Mrs. Louis Bellson +2
Mrs. -- Pearl Bailey

Dr. & Mrs. Giralamo Bonoccolto
Eye Surgeon, New York, N. Y.

Mr. & Mrs. Lester Bradshaw
Travelaire Flight Agency, New York, N. Y.

Brig. General & Mrs. Devol Brett
USAF

Mr. & Mrs. John Brown III
Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. Jeremiah Burns
Jeremiah Burns, Inc., New York, N. Y.

Mr. & Mrs. William H. Burton +1
Bethesda, Maryland

Mr. Ardoin E. Gasgrain
Pres., D. C. Chapter, American Association of Retired Persons
Mrs. Margaret Patterson Chambers
Canton, Ohio
Dr. & Mrs. Richard V. Chambers
Son of Margaret Patterson Chambers, Canton, Ohio
Mrs. Whittaker Chambers
Westminster, Maryland
Mrs. Ann Purves Close +1
Norton Simon, Inc., New York, N. Y.
Sgt. Major & Mrs. Silas L. Copeland
USA
Mr. J. Robert Cutter
Bureau of International Commerce, Dept. of Commerce
Colonel & Mrs. George H. Dodenhoff
Mrs.-White House Office
Mr. & Mrs. Leonard D. Dry
Secret Service
Hon. & Mrs. Robert F. Ellsworth
Potomac, Maryland
The Rev. & Mrs. Ernest K. Emurian +4
Pastor, Cherrydale Methodist Church, Arlington, Va.
Mr. & Mrs. Louis Feldman
Past Nat'l Comdr., VFW, Hazleton, Pa.
Mrs. Sharon Foley +1
Lexington, Kentucky
Rep. & Mrs. Edwin Forsythe
New Jersey
Mr. & Mrs. Thomas Frawley +2
VP, Cox Broadcasting Stations, McLean, Va.
Hon. & Mrs. Max Friedersdorf +2
Special Asst. to the President for Congressional Relations
Ghana
H.E. The Ambassador of Ghana & Mrs. Debrah
Mr. & Mrs. John Timberlake Gibson
Washington, D. C.
Mr. & Mrs. W. Richard Hartwig +1
Secret Service
Mr. & Mrs. Paul Hawkins +2
Mrs.-Dept. of Health, Education & Welfare
Mr. & Mrs. Edward J. Hekman
Food & Nutrition Service Admr., Dept. of Agriculture
Mr. & Mrs. Wallace B. Henley
White House Office (Dept)
Mr. & Mrs. Lawrence M. Higby
White House Office
Colonel & Mrs. W. A. Hoffson
POW family
Mr. & Mrs. John Jackson +1
Mr. & Mrs. Orville Johnson  
Administrative Asst. to Rep. David Dennis - Indiana

Mr. & Mrs. Walter R. Johnson  
Federal Trade Commission, Wash., D. C.

Jordan  
H. E. The Ambassador of the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan & Mrs. Shara

Mrs. Beverly J. Kaye  
White House Office

Miss Vicki Keller  
White House Office

Mr. & Mrs. John A. Kershaw  
Huntingdon Valley, Pa.

Korea  
H. E. The Ambassador of Korea & Mrs. Kim

Mr. & Mrs. Laurence F. Lee, Jr.  

Mr. & Mrs. Joe Lewis  
Cesar's Palace, Las Vegas, Nevada

Mr. & Mrs. Keith Lewis  
Eastman Kodak Co., Chevy Chase, Md.

Miss Ann Loftus  
White House Office

Miss Linda Loop  
White House Office

Mr. & Mrs. Charles L. MacLauchlin  
Mattapoisett, Massachusetts

Marumoto, Mr. & Mrs. William H.  
White House Office

Mr. David T. Marvel  
VP, Olin Corporation, East Alton, Pa.

Hon. & Mrs. Edwin H. May, Jr.  
Weathersfield, Connecticut

Mr. & Mrs. Michael Maye  
Pres., Uniformed Firefighters Assn. of Greater N.Y., New York, N. Y.

Mrs. Frank McCarthy  
Indianapolis, Indiana

Mr. & Mrs. Vern I. McCarthy, Jr.  
Pres., Vulcan Containers, Inc., Hillside, Illinois

Mr. & Mrs. Greg McClintock  
Mrs.--White House Office

Mr. & Mrs. Harold E. Merrick  
Senate Appropriations Committee

Hon. Perle Mesta  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. Anthony F. Mianzo  
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
Mr. & Mrs. Peter A. Michel
   White House Office
Mr. & Mrs. Robert S. Milligan +1
   Secretary Hardin's Daughter Cynthia
Mr. & Mrs. Albert B. Moe
   POW family
Mr. & Mrs. Joseph Molyneaux +4
   IBM Corporation, Washington, D. C.
Dr. & Mrs. Roy M. Morey +1
   White House Office
Mrs. John T. Myers +2
   Wife of Representative from Indiana
Miss Sylvia Neighbors
   Personal Secretary to Sen. Strom Thurmond
Mr. Larry E. Ness +1
   Executive Protective Service
Mr. & Mrs. Louis B. Nichols +2
   Leesburg, Virginia
Mr. John S. Paxson +1
   Mayfield Village, Ohio
Mr. Robert B. Pitman
   Secretary to Dr. Trueblood, Richmond, Indiana
Mr. & Mrs. Ralph D. Pittman +4
   Attorney, Washington, D. C.
Miss Susan Porter
   White House Office
Mrs. Winston L. Prouty +4
   Widow of Senator from Vermont
Mrs. H. J. Provencal +1
   Alexandria, Virginia
Mr. & Mrs. Clarke Reed
   Greenville, Mississippi
Mr. & Mrs. Brad W. Rich
   White House Office
Mr. & Mrs. Hamilton Robinson +1
   Washington, D. C.
Mr. & Mrs. Ray S. Romanick
   Executive Protective Service
Mr. & Mrs. Hency C. Self
   Marks, Mississippi
Mr. & Mrs. Thomas Shannon +3
   IBM Corporation, Washington, D. C.
Dr. Donald E. Shay, Sr.
   POW family
Miss Mary Louisa Shay
   POW family
Mr. & Mrs. John Shlaes  
ACTION (Peace Corps), Bethesda, Md.

Mr. & Mrs. Frank Shoaf  
VP, L. G. Balfour & Co., Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. Gregory Shumaker  
Mrs.--White House Office

Mr. & Mrs. DeVan L. Shumway  
White House Office

Mr. & Mrs. Frederick R. Silber  
Chaplain, Bureau of Prisons, Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. John H. Sims  
Mrs.--Admin. Asst. to Clifton Daniels, New York Times, New York, N. Y.

Mr. & Mrs. Stephen C. Smith  
Executive Protective Service

Mr. & Mrs. James R. Squires  
Wash. Representative, General Electric, Washington, D. C.

Mr. Arnold Stark  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Hon. & Mrs. Vernon S. Stromberg  
Rhode Island State Rep., East Providence, R. I.

Hon. & Mrs. Curtis W. Tarr  
Dir., Selective Service System

Brig. General Walter R. Tkach  
Physician to the President

Mr. & Mrs. Paul Myron Trueblood  
Dr. Trueblood's cousin, Alexandria, Va.

Mr. & Mrs. Irvine Watkins  
Secret Service

Mr. & Mrs. Jack White  
Administrative Asst. to Rep. Richard Poff

Miss Carol Windram  
White House Office

Rear Admiral & Mrs. Mark W. Woods  
USN
The President had breakfast.

The President went to his office in the EOB.

A complete log of the President's activities during this time period was not available.

The President talked with Attorney General John N. Mitchell.

The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.

The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. This meeting was not confirmed.

The President talked with his Personal Physician, Brig. Gen. Walter R. Tkach.

The President went to the Oval Office.

The President met with:

- Aldo Moro, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Italy
- Edgido Ortona, Ambassador from Italy to the U.S.
- Mr. Kissinger
- Neil A. Seidenman, State Department Interpreter
- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out
- Secretary of Transportation John A. Volpe and officers and board members of the Order of the Sons of Italy in America joined the meeting. The President received the Guglielmo Marconi Award. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A."
- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out

The President met with:

- Alexander P. Butterfield
- Secretary Volpe

The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

The President talked with Attorney General Mitchell.

The President talked with Attorney General Mitchell.

The President returned to his office in the EOB.

The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
**THE WHITE HOUSE**  
**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**  
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**  
**THE WHITE HOUSE**  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**  
OCTOBER 11, 1971

**TIME**  
2:36 p.m. MONDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:36</td>
<td>2:39</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:47</td>
<td>2:49</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:33</td>
<td>4:35</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:40</td>
<td>5:50</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:43</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:55</td>
<td>5:56</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:00</td>
<td>6:03</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:03</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:07</td>
<td>6:18</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:31</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:34</td>
<td>9:40</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:26</td>
<td>9:34</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:42</td>
<td>9:43</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:56</td>
<td>11:03</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A complete log of the President's activities during this time period was not available.

MMF/CD/MMM
APPENDIX "A"

MEETING WITH OFFICERS AND BOARD MEMBERS OF THE ORDER OF THE SONS OF ITALY

OCTOBER 11, 1971  12:00

ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED

Secretary Volpe

Americo Cortese, Supreme Venerable, Philadelphia, Pa.

Peter Gay, First Supreme Venerable, Tauton, Mass.


Paul Landi, Grand Venerable, Massapequa, N.Y.


Judge William Cercone, President, Sons and Daughters of Columbus, Pittsburgh, Pa.
### The White House Daily Diary

**OCTOBER 12, 1971**

**WASHINGTON, D.C. 8:05 a.m. TUESDAY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PERSONAL</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:05</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:07</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>A complete log of the President's activities during this time period was not available.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:30</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:40</td>
<td>8:46</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:19</td>
<td>9:20</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Assistant, Patrick J. Buchanan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:40</td>
<td>10:05</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:58</td>
<td>10:04</td>
<td>The President talked with Director of the OMB, George P. Shultz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:14</td>
<td>10:16</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Shultz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:31</td>
<td>10:32</td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:19</td>
<td>11:20</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:22</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:27</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Press Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:27</td>
<td>11:55</td>
<td>The President announced his intention to attend a Summit Conference in Moscow in May, 1972.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. Kissinger and Mr. Ziegler, returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:55</td>
<td>11:57</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:55</td>
<td>11:58</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>William P. Rogers, Secretary of State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:59</td>
<td>12:01</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>William P. Rogers, Secretary of State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:01</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Secretary Rogers and Mr. Kissinger, went to the Cabinet Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:01</td>
<td>12:54</td>
<td>The President met to discuss his trip to Moscow with bipartisan congressional leaders. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot; Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:54</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. Ziegler, returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:54</td>
<td>12:56</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:58</td>
<td>1:25</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Haldeman Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:59</td>
<td>1:25</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Shultz Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:25</td>
<td>1:43</td>
<td>The President talked with President of the AFL-CIO George Meany.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:40</td>
<td>1:42</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:32</td>
<td>1:34 P</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:55</td>
<td>1:59 P</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:58</td>
<td>1:59</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:01</td>
<td>2:20</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Kissinger Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:15</td>
<td>2:17</td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. Shultz and Mr. Ziegler, went to the Press Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:21</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:26</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:46</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:47</td>
<td>2:55</td>
<td>The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the Rayburn House Office Building.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President was greeted by:
Congressman F. Edward Hebert (D-Louisiana)
Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)
For a list of others greeting the President see APPENDIX "B." White House photographer, in/out
The President, accompanied by Congressman Hebert, went to the Carl Vinson Room (2118) where House Armed Services Committee members and approximately 500 guests were assembled.

The President attended the unveiling ceremony of a portrait of Congressman Hebert. For a list of other participants, see APPENDIX "C."

Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4:12</td>
<td>The President motored from the Rayburn House Office Building to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:19</td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:20</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John N. Mitchell, Attorney General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:37</td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Attorney General Mitchell and Mr. Ehrlichman, went to the Cabinet Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:37</td>
<td>The President attended a Cabinet Meeting. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;D.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:28</td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. Ehrlichman, returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:28</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Ehrlichman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:59</td>
<td>The President went to the Family Theatre.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:59</td>
<td>The President taped film messages, one to be delivered during a testimonial dinner for Senator Charles H. Percy (R-Illinois) and one to be delivered during a birthday salute to Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:03</td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:24</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:36</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:44</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Cambridge, Massachusetts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:10</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**  
OCTOBER 12, 1971

**TIME**  
7:14 p.m. TUESDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:14</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Secretary Rogers. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:40</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President had dinner with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Miss Woods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>J. Curtis Counts, Director of the Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. J. Curtis Counts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Jack M. Theriault</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. Jack M. Theriault</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:37</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:37</td>
<td>10:22</td>
<td>A complete log of the President's activities during this time period was not available.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:07</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville, Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:12</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:41</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:09</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Rose Garden.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:22</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BI-PARTISAN CONGRESSIONAL LEADERSHIP MEETING
Tuesday, October 12, 1971
12:00 noon

William P. Rogers, Secretary of State

Speaker of the House Carl B. Albert (D-Oklahoma)
Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)
House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan)
House Majority Leader Hale Boggs (D-Louisiana)
Congressman George H. Mahon (D-Texas)
Congressman Thomas E. Morgan (D-Pennsylvania)

Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)
Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Montana)
Senator John C. Stennis (D-Mississippi)
Senator Allen Ellender (D-Louisiana)
Senator Milton Young (R-North Dakota)

Staff

William E. Timmons
John Scali
Eugene Cowen
Clark MacGregor
Henry Kissinger
Ronald Ziegler

Attendance confirmed by Steve Bull
October 12, 1971

MEMBERS OF CONGRESSMAN HÉBERT'S FAMILY
GREETING THE PRESIDENT ON HIS ARRIVAL
AT THE RAYBURN HOUSE OFFICE BUILDING

Mrs. F. Edward Hébert

John M. Duhe, Jr., son-in-law of the Congressman
Mrs. John M. Duhe, Jr., daughter of the Congressman
  Kim Marie Duhe
  Jeanne Louise Duhe
  Edward M. Duhe
  Martin G. Duhe

Gordon Hébert, brother of the Congressman
Mrs. Gordon Hébert, wife

Mrs. Dennis Bryant, daughter of Gordon Hébert and niece of the Congressman
October 12, 1971

PARTICIPANTS IN THE UNVEILING CEREMONY OF THE PORTRAIT OF CONGRESSMAN F. EDWARD HEBERT (D-LOUISIANA)

Most Reverend Philip M. Hannan, Archbishop of New Orleans

Former Speaker of the House John W. McCormack (D-Massachusetts)

Speaker of the House Carl B. Albert (D-Oklahoma)

Senator Allen J. Ellender (D-Louisiana)

Congressman Hale Boggs (D-Louisiana)

Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)

Congressman Philip J. Philbin (D-Massachusetts)

Former Congressman Don L. Short (R-North Dakota)

Congressman C. Melvin Price, (D-Illinois)

Mrs. John M. Duhe, daughter of Congressman Hebert

John Clay Parker, artist of the portrait
CABINET MEETING
OCTOBER 12, 1971

The President
Sec. William P. Rogers
Under Sec. Charls Walker
Sec. Laird
Attorney General Mitchell
Sec. Morton
Sec. Hardin
Sec. Stans
Sec. Hodgson
Sec. Richardson
Sec. Romney
Sec. Volpe

OMB Director Shultz
Counsellor Finch
Counsellor Rumsfeld
Amb. Bush

Staff
Mr. Halldeman
Mr. Ehrlichman
Dr. Kissinger
Mr. Flanigan
Mr. MacGregor
Mr. Timmons
Mr. Peterson
Mr. Klein
Mr. Weber
Mr. R. Price
Mr. Ziegler
Mr. Butterfield
Mr. Brown

Others
Sen. Dole, Chrmn., RNC
Dr. McCracken, Chrmn., CEA

(Unable to attend)
The Vice President - Turkey
Sec. Connally - Dallas, Texas
Amb. Kennedy - S. Korea

Attendance confirmed
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>PLACE</strong> 8:23 a.m. <strong>DAY</strong> WEDNESDAY <strong>BEGIN</strong> THE WHITE HOUSE <strong>WASHINGTON, D. C.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:23</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:53</td>
<td>9:05</td>
<td>The President met with:                                                                  H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>11:06</td>
<td>Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:35</td>
<td>10:37</td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:09</td>
<td>9:13</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:22</td>
<td>9:25</td>
<td>The President talked with Congressman Ancher Nelsen (R-Minnesota).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:06</td>
<td>11:42</td>
<td>The President met to discuss the Washington, D. C. anti-crime programs, the Narcotics Treatment Program, and the Jobs for Vietnam Veterans Program with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:06</td>
<td>11:42</td>
<td>Mayor Walter E. Washington (D-Washington, D. C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:06</td>
<td>12:02</td>
<td>Jerry V. Wilson, Washington, D. C. Chief of Police</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:06</td>
<td>11:42</td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:03</td>
<td>12:14</td>
<td>Egil Krogh, Jr., Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:06</td>
<td>12:14</td>
<td>The President met with Scottish Rite Masonic leaders from English speaking countries. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot; White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:16</td>
<td>12:27</td>
<td>The President met with members of the House of Representatives to receive a petition expressing opposition to the expulsion of the Republic of China from the United Nations. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot; White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:21</td>
<td>12:31</td>
<td>The President's Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler, joined the meeting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:32</td>
<td>1:15</td>
<td>The President met with:                                                                  Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>1:42</td>
<td>Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:37</td>
<td>12:38</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Kenneth Dyer, a football player for the Cincinnati Bengals, in St. Mary's Hospital, Green Bay, Wisconsin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:41</td>
<td>12:45</td>
<td>The President talked with Mrs. Dean G. Acheson, widow of former Secretary of State Dean G. Acheson.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PLACE: WHITE HOUSE

DATE: OCTOBER 13, 1971

TIME: 1:09 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME | PHONE | ACTIVITY
--- | --- | ---
In | Out | P
3:12 | 3:36 | The President telephoned long distance to President of the Teamsters Union Frank E. Fitzsimmons in Chicago, Illinois. The call was not completed.
1:09 | P | The President talked long distance with Mr. Fitzsimmons in Chicago, Illinois.
1:43 | 1:50 | The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
2:57 | 3:12 | The President went to the Residence.
3:12 | 3:36 | The President met to receive the diplomatic credentials of:
   Abdalla Suwesi, Ambassador-designate from the Libyan Arab Republic to the U.S.
   Eduardo Z. Romualdez, Ambassador-designate from the Republic of the Philippines to the U.S.
   Christophe Maidou, Ambassador-designate from the Central African Republic to the U.S.
   Francois Xavier Tchoungui, Ambassador-designate from the Federal Republic of Cameroon to the U.S.
   Jose Antonio de la Ossa, Ambassador from the Republic of Panama to the U.S. and Panamanian Treaty Negotiator
   Carlos Lopez Guevara, Panamanian Treaty Negotiator and former Foreign Minister of Panama
   Fernando Manfredo, Panamanian Treaty Negotiator and former Minister of Commerce and Industry of Panama
For a list of State Department officials participating in the ceremony, see APPENDIX "C."
Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out
3:36 | 3:41 | The President returned to the Oval Office.
3:44 | 4:06 | The President met with:
   Mr. Haldeman
   Miss Woods
3:53 | 3:58 | The President met with:
   Louis Harris, Public Opinion Analyst
   Mr. Colson
4:06 | 5:18 | The President was telephoned by Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally. The call was not completed.
4:20 | R | The President went to the State Dining Room in the Residence.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5:19</td>
<td>6:00</td>
<td>The President attended a reception for Citizens for a New Prosperity. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;D.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:01</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:02</td>
<td>6:13</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary Connally.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:03</td>
<td>6:25</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:23</td>
<td>7:05</td>
<td>Dr. W. Kenneth Riland, Personal Physician</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:23</td>
<td>6:53</td>
<td>Miss Woods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:23</td>
<td>6:53</td>
<td>Leonard Garment, Special Consultant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:34</td>
<td>6:38</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:04</td>
<td></td>
<td>Miss Woods</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PARTICIPANTS

Southern Jurisdiction, USA

Henry C. Clausen, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander, and
Mrs. Clausen
R. Lee Lockwood, 33°, Deputy Grand Commander, and
Mrs. Lockwood
Joshua K. Shepherd, 33°, Lieutenant Grand Commander
C. Fred Kleinknecht, 33°, Grand Secretary General, and
Mrs. Kleinknecht

Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, USA

George A. Newbury, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander

Canada

Donald L. Witter, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander
Harvey R. Doane, 33°, Lieutenant Grand Commander

England

Major-General Sir Ralph Hone, 33°, K.C.M.G., K.B.E., M.C.
Grand Captain General and Lady Hone

Ireland

Colonel Sir Basil McFarland, 33°, Bt., C.B.E., E.R.D., H.M.L.,
Sovereign Grand Commander

Scotland

Sir Ian A. Johnson-Gilbert, 33°, C.B.E., D.L., L.L.D., J.P.,
Lieutenant Grand Commander
Robert Burnett, 33°, C.A., Grand Secretary General

STAFF:
Bill Timmons
Henry Clausen
MEETING WITH HOUSE MEMBERS WHO SPONSORED THE "SAVE THE REPUBLIC OF CHINA U.N. SEAT" PETITION

October 13, 1971 12:15 p.m.

Hon. John Buchanan (R-Alabama)
Hon. Philip M. Crane (R-Illinois)
Hon. Charles R. Jonas (R-North Carolina)
Hon. William J. Scherle (R-Iowa)
Hon. Floyd D. Spence (R-South Carolina)
Hon. Daniel J. Flood (D-Pennsylvania)
Hon. John J. Rooney (D-New York)
Hon. Robert L.F. Sikes (D-Florida)
Hon. Joe D. Waggonner, Jr. (D-Louisiana)
Hon. Clement J. Zablocki (D-Wisconsin)

Staff:

Bill Timmons
Dick Cook
Brig. Gen Haig

ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED
October 13, 1971
State Department Officials attending the diplomatic credentials

ceremony

Mosbacher, Amb. Emil, Jr., Chief of Protocol

Whitehead, Benny, Protocol Officer

Newsom, David D., Assistant Secretary of State for African Affairs

Codus, William, Assistant Chief of Protocol

Whitehouse, Charles S., Acting Deputy Assistant Secretary of State for

East Asian and Pacific Affairs

Davis, Hampton, Assistant Chief of Protocol

Porson, Mrs. Sophia, State Department Interpreter

Daly, Patrick, Protocol Officer

Leahy, Joseph, Protocol Officer

Horwitz, Leonard, Deputy Director for Panama
APPENDIX "D"

AILLES, Stephen
American Legion Magazine
President, Assn. of American Railroads

ANDERSON, Robert O.
Chairman, Atlantic Richfield Company

ANDREAS, Dwayne O.
Chairman, Archer-Daniels-Midland Company

ASHTON, John
Vice President, Burlington Northern Railway

BAKER, Robert
Chairman of the Board, American Security & Trust Company

BARKER, Emmett
President, Agricultural Services Assn. Inc.

BARKOODY, William
President, American Enterprise Institute

BARTLETT, Hon. Dewey P.
Keener Oil Company, Tulsa, Oklahoma

BENDINIS, Karl R.
Chairman, U.S. Plywood-Champion Papers Inc.

BLACKARD, F. Porter
Asst. to the V. President for Public Affairs, Southern Railroads

BORIZZERI, Samuel
Legal Consultant, American Legion

BRADE, William J.
National Grange, Michigan

BRINKMAN, Harry E.
President, National Small Business Association

BRISCOE, Sherman
Exec. Director, National Newspaper Association

BROWN, Mrs. Earle A.
President, General Federation of Women's Clubs

BROWNE, James H.
President, National Insurance Association

BUCKMINSTER, Philip N.
V.P., Washington Affairs, Chrysler Corporation

BURRELL, Berkeley
President, National Business League

BUTTERBRODT, John
President, Associated Milk Producers, Inc.

BEILING, Dr.
V. P. Assn. of American Railroads

BENNETT, Wallace F., Senator, Utah

CAREY, Ross S.
V. P. and Gen. Counsel, Libbey-Owens-Ford Company

CHADBOURNE, Robert A
Exec. V. P., Associated Industries of Massachusetts

CHASE, W. Howard
V. P. American Can Company

CANNON, Henry L. Jr.
CHRISTIANSON, Edwin  V.P. Minnesota Farmers Union
COLE, Albert  V.P. and Dir., Reader's Digest
COOLEY, Richard P.  President, Wells Fargo Bank, San Francisco
COVELL, Edward A. H.  President, Bayshore Foods Inc.
COXAP, Miss Christine  Church Women United
CUNNINGHAM, Harry  Chairman, SS Kresge Company
DANZANSKY, Joseph  Chairman, Board of Trade, Washington, D. C.
DAVIS, Aled  V. P. American Meat Institute
DONDERO, Miss Gertrude  Exe. Dir. Girls' Clubs of America, Inc.
DOSWELL, William J.  Public Relations Consultant, Richmond, Virginia
DRICK, John  President, First National Bank of Chicago
DUNBAR, Robert  Vct President, JAYCEES
DYKE, Herbert  V.P. Overseas Market Developing Organization
ENSINGER, G. A.  National Corn Growers Association
FISHER, Shelton  Pres. Albers Milling Company
FISHING, Shelton  President, McGraw Hill
FLANIGAN, James  Manager, Washington Office, Forbes Magazine
FLEMING, Roger  Secretary-Treasurer, American Farm Bureau Federation
FOLGER, John C.  Investment Banking, Washington
FOWLER, Henry H.  Former Secretary of the Treasury, Johnson Administration
FRAZER, Frank  General Partner, Goldman Sachs and Company
FURTH, Alan B.  Executive V. P. National Broiler Council
GIBSON, Mr.  V. P. & Gen. Counsel, Southern Pacific Railway
GREEN, Miss Elsie E.  Pres. American Feed Mfrs. Association, Inc.
GRUENTHER, Gen. Alfred M.  Washington, D. C.
HAAS, George

Attorney, Atlanta, Georgia, and
Immediate Past President,
Natl. Easter Seals Society for Crippled Children & Adults.

HADDAD, Lester M.

AMVETS

HADDOW, Thomas

American National Bank, Chicago

HAGGERTY, Patrick E.

Chairman, Texas Instruments Inc.

HALABY, Najeeb E.

Chairman, Pan-American World Airways

HANSON, Dr. Doris

Exec. Dir., American Home Economics Association

HART, A. S. Jr.

Group Vice Pres., International Quaker Oats Company

HENDERSON, Butler

dy. Dir., United Negro College Fund

HOSTETTER, Ralph

President, Tri-State Publications

HUDNUT, Dr. William H., III

Sr. Minister, 2nd Presbyterian Church, Indianapolis

JENCKS, Richard

V.P. CBS

JOHNSON, Wilson

Pres., National Federation of Independent Business

JONES, Joseph E.

Dir. of Pub. Affairs, Conf. of State Bank Supervisors

JOSTEN, Bob

Aide to Mayor Latting, Oklahoma City

JOYCE, W. Seavy, S.J.

President, Boston College

KEPPY, Roy

Pres., National Pork Producers Council

KIRSTEIN, Herbert

Legislative Director, Natl. Milk Producers Federation

KISER, Harvey Dr.

National Grain and Feed

KNIGHT, Harry

Harry Knight Associates

KOHLER, Walter

Former Governor of Wisconsin

KREVOR, Henry

Legal Council, Education Commission of the States

LATTING, Patience

Mayor of Oklahoma City

LESNICK, Stephen

Kemper Insurance Company, Chicago

LEWIS, Hobart

President, Reader's Digest

LINDSTROM, Victor A.

V. P., American Association of Retired Persons

LITTLEJOHN, Edward

Dir. of Public Affairs, Charles Pfizer Company

LOPRESTI, Michael

Former Massachusetts State Senator

Logan Airport Restaurants
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position and Organization</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LYONS, Kenneth T.</td>
<td>National Pres.; National Assn. of Gov. Employees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAHONEY, David</td>
<td>Chairman of the Board and President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Norton Simon, Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MANN, Dr. Opal H.</td>
<td>Deputy Asst. Administrator, Extension Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Home Economics, U.S.D.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARRIOTT, J. Willard</td>
<td>Chairman, Marriott Corporation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAY, William F.</td>
<td>President, American Can Company</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCARTY, John T.</td>
<td>Assistant to the President, Rockford College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rockford, Illinois</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McMILLAN, C.W.</td>
<td>American National Cattlemen's Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MICHAUX, James</td>
<td>Federated Department Stores, Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOORE, Dr. David G.</td>
<td>Senior Vice President, The Conference Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORRING, Carl A.</td>
<td>Huntsville, Alabama</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOSESON, Darrell</td>
<td>Senior Vice President, National Farmers Union</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OSBORN, Prime F.</td>
<td>President, Seaboard Coastline Railroad Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OVERSTREET, Gerald</td>
<td>Secretary - Treasurer, Illinois Chapter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>National Electrical Contractors Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PARKER, H. Lawrence</td>
<td>Partner, Morgan Stanley and Company</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAUL, G.S.</td>
<td>Executive Vice President - Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Southern Railway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLUNKETT, Christopher</td>
<td>Administrative Assistant, New York City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Central Trades Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRESBREY, Oliver</td>
<td>Leadership Foundation, Inc., Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAY, Victor K.</td>
<td>Director of Public Affairs, National Farmers Union</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RETTIG, Roger M.</td>
<td>National President, National Federation of Independent Unions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RILEY, James</td>
<td>Public Relations Director, AMVETS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RINFRET, Dr. Pierre</td>
<td>President, Rinfret-Boston Associates, Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROBERTS, William S.</td>
<td>Assistant to the Manager, National Rural Electric Cooperative Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROBINSON, Mark</td>
<td>Office of Congressman F. Bradford Morse</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ROCHE, James M. Chairman, General Motors Corporation
ROUNDTREE, Martha Leadership Foundation Inc., Washington, D.C.
ROUP, Mrs. Diane Project Chairman, Volunteers and Rehabilitation
ROWE, Sidney C. The Midland School
RUSSELL, Albert Executive Vice President
National Cotton Council of America
ST. GERMAIN, D. Joseph Investments, Springfield, Massachusetts
SCHMIDT, Dr. Emerson P. Oakton, Virginia
SCHWAB, Donald Legislative Director, Veterans of Foreign Wars
of the United States
SERRILL, Edward Executive Director, National Newspaper Assn.
SHADDUCK, Miss Louise National Federation of Press Women
SIVERSON, Reuben D. Manager - Human Resources Development Group
United States Chamber of Commerce
SKINNER, Herbert Vice President
United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners
of American
SMEDLEY, Hal Information Director, U.S. Feed Grains Council
SMITH, George Vice President, Music Corporation of America
SMATHERS, Senator George A. Smathers and Merrigan,
Attorneys and Counsellors at Law
SOWARDS, Mrs. Oscar Chairman, Kentucky Consumers' Affairs Committee
SPAIN, Mrs. Jayne B. President's Committee for Employment of the
Handicapped
STALEY, Oren Lee President, National Farmers Organization
STARK, Paul C. Executive Vice President, National Citizens
Committee to Curb Inflation
STEICHEN, Thomas Manager, Farmers Union Central Exchange, Inc.,
National Farmers Union
STULTS, Allen P. Chairman of the Board,
American National Bank, Chicago
SWENSON, James B. Partner, Price-Waterhouse
SWIM, Dudley Chairman of the Board, National Airlines, Inc.
TABOR, Ralph  
Director of Federal Affairs  
National Association of Counties

TOPPING, Dr. Norman  
Chancellor, University of Southern California

UNDERWOOD, Miss Osta  
President, 
National Federation of Business and Professional Women

U. S. INFORMATION SERVICE

VALENTI, Jack  
Motion Picture Productions Assn.

VAN ARSDALE, Harry, Jr.  
President, New York City Central Trades Council

WALK, Judge William  
Immediate Past President Rotary International

WALLACE, Don  
Executive President  
Cotton Warehouse Assn. of America

WALTERS, Thomas G.  
President, National Assn. of Retired Federal Employees

WHITTIER, Sumner G.  
Executive Director, Citizens for a New Prosperity

WILDE, Fraser  
Connecticut General Life Insurance Company

WINGERTER, Robert G.  
President, Libby-Owens Ford Company

WRIGHT, Richard  
Associate Executive Director  
Americans for Effective Law Enforcement.

EPSTEIN, James H.  
J. Walter Thompson

BARNHILL, John  
J. Walter Thompson

KETTMER, Harry  
J. Walter Thompson

BAROODY, Joseph D.  
Wagner & Baroody

CHOATE, Henry L.  
Deputy Director, Citizens for a New Prosperity
### The White House Daily Diary

**October 14, 1971**

**Washington, D.C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:41</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned his Personal Physician, Brig. Gen. Walter R. Tkach. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:50</td>
<td>8:51</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>9:12</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Attorney General John N. Mitchell.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:06</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Brig. Gen. Tkach. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:36</td>
<td>10:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- H.R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Mr. Ehrlichman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:18</td>
<td>11:08</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:16</td>
<td>12:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:19</td>
<td>12:18</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:19</td>
<td>12:24</td>
<td></td>
<td>Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:30</td>
<td>3:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:05</td>
<td>5:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:55</td>
<td>5:02</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Ehrlichman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:35</td>
<td>4:38</td>
<td></td>
<td>Attorney General Mitchell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:03</td>
<td>6:23</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:06</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Tricia, in Cambridge, Massachusetts. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:31</td>
<td>6:45</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:47</td>
<td>6:51</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Cambridge, Massachusetts.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE WHITE HOUSE PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

OCTOBER 14, 1971

TIME DAY
7:00 p.m. THURSDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Plac</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady had dinner on the Truman Balcony.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dep</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>7:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:58</td>
<td>Plac</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:07</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:18</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>8:07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:05</td>
<td>Plac</td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:20</td>
<td>Dis</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Donald M. Kendall, President of Pepsi-Cola, Incorporated and member of the Board of Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation, in Hot Springs, Virginia. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:31</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:39</td>
<td>Plac</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Peter G. Peterson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:44</td>
<td>Dis</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:55</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

**DATE (Mon., Day, Yr.)**

**TIME**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:43</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:09</td>
<td>9:10</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Donald M. Kendall, President of PepsiCo, Inc. and member of the Board of Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation, in Hot Springs, Virginia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:10</td>
<td>9:22</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:13</td>
<td>9:36</td>
<td>Henry M. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:37</td>
<td>9:52</td>
<td>Peter G. Peterson, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:37</td>
<td>9:47</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:45</td>
<td>9:58</td>
<td>H.R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:53</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:08</td>
<td>10:37</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:37</td>
<td>10:38</td>
<td>Robert S. McNamara, President of the World Bank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:38</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:38</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:32</td>
<td>11:36</td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:36</td>
<td>12:15</td>
<td>John N. Mitchell, Attorney General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:36</td>
<td>12:15</td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:44</td>
<td>11:59</td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:15</td>
<td>12:18</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:36</td>
<td>12:36</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:50</td>
<td>12:56</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:57</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President and the First Lady flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

The President and the First Lady flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Maryland to Douglas Municipal Airport, North Carolina Air National Guard Facility, Charlotte, North Carolina. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "B."

The President and the First Lady were greeted by:
- Governor Robert W. Scott (D-North Carolina)
- Mrs. Robert W. Scott
- Mayor John M. Belk (D-Charlotte, N.C.)
- Mrs. John M. Belk
- County Commissioner James G. Martin (R-Mecklenburg County)
- Mrs. James G. Martin
- Brig. Gen. William J. Payne, North Carolina Air National Guard Commander
- Mrs. William J. Payne
- Mrs. Charles R. Jonas, wife of Congressman Charles R. Jonas (R-North Carolina)
- Reverend Billy Graham
- Mrs. Billy Graham

The President, accompanied by Reverend Graham, motored from the Douglas Municipal Airport to the Charlotte Coliseum, Charlotte, North Carolina.

The President went to the holding room with:
- The First Lady
- Reverend and Mrs. Graham

The President was scheduled to be briefed by his Special Assistant, Mark I. Goode.

The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Reverend and Mrs. Graham, went to the speaker's platform in the Oven Auditorium. For a list of other guests on the platform, see APPENDIX "C."

The President participated in ceremonies honoring Reverend Billy Graham. The President helped to unveil a bronze commemorative plaque that was to be posted at the house where Reverend Graham was born.
- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>P</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2:56</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Reverend and Mrs. Graham, went to the reception room in the Oven Auditorium. The Presidential party greeted approximately 110 persons attending a reception in honor of Reverend Graham. For a list of guests, see APPENDIX &quot;P.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:36</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President and Reverend Graham motored from Oven Auditorium in the Charlotte Coliseum to the Douglas Municipal Airport.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:55</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Phillip Hughston, a high school football player paralyzed from a football injury, in the Charlotte Memorial Hospital.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:06</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Hughston. The President greeted newsman and Air National guardsman waiting at the airport.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:12</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady flew by the &quot;Spirit of '76&quot; from the Douglas Municipal Airport, Charlotte, North Carolina, to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;E.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:16</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the helipad at Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:51</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:15</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Co-Chairman of the Reader's Digest Association, Inc., DeWitt Wallace in Mt. Kisco, New York. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:25</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Wallace in Mt. Kisco, New York.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:45</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President had dinner with: The First Lady, C.G. Rebozo, Hobart D. Lewis, Editor of the Reader's Digest.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:15</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The Presidential party saw the movie &quot;Beau James.&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _______ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
APPENDIX "B"

THE SPIRIT OF '76 FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
Mission 1864
Andrews AFB Wash DC to Charlotte NC
15 Oct 1971 Depart: 1:15pm Arrive: 2:20pm 1+05 333SM

1. The President
2. Mrs Nixon
3. Sec John B Connally
4. Mrs Connally
5. Sen Sam J Ervin Jr
6. Cong L H Fountain
7. Cong Charles R Jonas
8. Cong Alton Lennon
9. Cong Roy A Taylor
10. Cong Walter B Jones
11. Cong Nick Galifianakis
12. Cong Wilmer Mizell
13. Cong Earl B Ruth
14. Mr H R Haldeman
15. Mr Herbert Klein
16. Mr Ronald Ziegler
17. Mr Harry Dent
18. Mr Richard Moore
19. Mr Stephen Bull
20. Mr Ronald Walker
21. Mr Robert Brown
22. Mr John McLaughlin
23. Doctor Walter R Tkach
24. Lt Colonel Vernon C Coffey, Jr
25. SP7 Norman Stahl
26. SSGT Grace McAlister
27. Mr Oliver Atkins
28. Mr W Duncan
29. Mr R Keiser
30. Mr W Hudson
31. Mr J McKinney
32. Mr R Bates
33. Mr R Cheadle
34. Mr C Korff
35. Mr J Glenn
36. Mr L Juris
37. Mr Gaylord Shaw
38. Mr Norman Kempster
39. Mr Chick Harrity
40. Mr Roddey Mims
41. Mr Forrest Boyd
42. Mr Hugh Sidey
43. Mr Larry O'Rourke

AP Photo
UPI Photo
Mutual Broadcast
Time
Philadelphia Bulletin
APPENDIX "C"

GUESTS ON THE SPEAKERS PLATFORM FOR THE "BILLY GRAHAM DAY" CEREMONIES

John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury
Governor Robert Scott (D-North Carolina)
Sen Samuel J. Ervin, Jr. (D-North Carolina)
Sen. Strom Thurmond (R-South Carolina)
Sen. B. Everett Jordan (D-North Carolina)
Congressman Charles D. Jones (R-North Carolina)
Mayor John M. Belk (D-Charlotte, North Carolina)
Commissioner James G. Martin (R-Mecklenburg County)

Edward O’Herron, General Chairman of the "Billy Graham Day" Ceremonies
Charles Crutchfield, President of the Charlotte Chamber of Commerce

George Beverly Shea, singer
Reverend Carl Bates
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Attendance</th>
<th>Not Confirmed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RECEPTION GUESTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October 15, 1971</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Mr. &amp; Mrs. Cliff Barrows</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Mr. &amp; Mrs. George Champion</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Dr. &amp; Mrs. Perry Crouch</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Mr. &amp; Mrs. Bob Hope</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Mr. &amp; Mrs. Don Kendall</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Mr. &amp; Mrs. Tom Landry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Mr. &amp; Mrs. Robert Lewis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Mr. Malcolm McLean</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Mr. &amp; Mrs. William B. Walton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Mr. &amp; Mrs. Kemmons Wilson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Mr. &amp; Mrs. Davey Presley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. Mr. C. G. Rebozo</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. Mr. &amp; Mrs. Marvin W. Watson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. The Honorable &amp; Mrs. Samuel Z. Westerfield</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. Governor &amp; Mrs. Albert West</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16. Dr. &amp; Mrs. T. U. Wilson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17. Dr. &amp; Mrs. Grady B. Wilson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18. Dr. &amp; Mrs. Ben Rose Lacey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19. Mr. &amp; Mrs. Tom Skinner</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20. Mr. &amp; Mrs. Henderson Zelk</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21. Mr. &amp; Mrs. Vernon Patterson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22. Mr. &amp; Mrs. Harry Golden</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23. Mr. &amp; Mrs. Joe Greer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24. Mr. &amp; Mrs. Craems Keith</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25. Mr. &amp; Mrs. Ernest Hunter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26. Mr. &amp; Mrs. George Ivey, Jr.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27. Mr. &amp; Mrs. James Knight</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28. Mr. &amp; Mrs. Pete McNair</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29. Mr. &amp; Mrs. Sloan McRae</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30. Mr. Wallace Henley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31. Mr. &amp; Mrs. Stanley Frank</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32. Mr. E. A. Morris</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33. Mrs. Harry Dent</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34. Dr. Richard Scott Brannon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35. Mr. Fred Rhodes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36. Governor &amp; Mrs. Septt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37. Mayor &amp; Mrs. Beltk</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38. Congressman &amp; Mrs. Jonas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39. Dr. &amp; Mrs. J. C. Martin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40. Mr. &amp; Mrs. Charles H. Crutchfield</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41. Mr. &amp; Mrs. E. M. O'Herron</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42. Mrs. Billy Graham</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43. Dr. &amp; Mrs. Bell</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44. Mr. &amp; Mrs. Melvin Graham</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45. Dr. &amp; Mrs. Leighton Ford</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46. Mr. &amp; Mrs. Lionel Newsom</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47. Dr. &amp; Mrs. Carl Bates</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48. Senator &amp; Mrs. Ervin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49. Senator &amp; Mrs. Jordan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50. Congressman &amp; Mrs. James Broyhill, Jr.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51. Mr. &amp; Mrs. James Broyhill, Sr.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52. Mr. &amp; Mrs. Henry Wilson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
54. Lt. Governor & Mrs. Pat Taylor
55. Mr. & Mrs. Pat Hail
56. Mr. & Mrs. H. A. Barby, Jr.
57. Mr. & Mrs. A. Grant Whitney
58. Mr. & Mrs. George Stevens
59. Mr. & Mrs. Larry Harding
60. Mr. & Mrs. Randy Borough
61. Mr. James J. Harris
62. Mr. & Mrs. James Cannon
63. Mr. & Mrs. Jack Criss
64. Mr. & Mrs. Tenny Deane
65. Rev. & Mrs. Dan Mennigan
66. Mr. & Mrs. Marcus Nickman
67. Mr. & Mrs. Charles Crawford
68. Mr. & Mrs. Tom White
69. Mr. & Mrs. A. G. Odell, Jr.
70. Mr. & Mrs. B. Z. Thomas
71. Mr. & Mrs. C. C. Cameron
72. Mr. & Mrs. Addison H. Reese
73. Mr. & Mrs. H. J. Nicholas
74. Mr. & Mrs. Carl Horn, Jr.
75. Mr. & Mrs. John J. Ryan
76. Mr. & Mrs. Irwin Bell
77. Mr. & Mrs. Thomas M. Balk
78. Mrs. E. M. O'Keefe, Sr.
79. Mr. & Mrs. Hal C. Byrd
80. Senator Strom Thurmond
81. Mr. & Mrs. F. J. Clyne
82. Mr. & Mrs. Harry Dalton
83. Mrs. G. W. Bantner
84. Mr. & Mrs. Stewart Dickson
85. Mr. & Mrs. Joe Claidu
86. Mr. & Mrs. David M. Rankin
87. Mr. & Mrs. Martin Lee

NO TELEGRAM: NEED NAME TAGS:
88. Mr. & Mrs. David C. McConnell
89. Ambassador Richard Hatton
90. Ambassador S. Edward Peal
91. Stephen Tobler (Brother President of Liberia)
92. Mr. & Mrs. Earl Padgett
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name and Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>93.</td>
<td>Mr. James E. Holshouser, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94.</td>
<td>Mr. Willis Smith, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95.</td>
<td>Mrs. &amp; Mrs. Charles R. Jones, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96.</td>
<td>Mrs. Louis G. Rogers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97.</td>
<td>Mr. J. E. Broyhill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.</td>
<td>Mr. Chadbourne Dolles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.</td>
<td>Mr. E. A. Morris</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100.</td>
<td>Mrs. Grace Rohrer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101.</td>
<td>Mr. Dan Renner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102.</td>
<td>Mr. T. Cass Ballenger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103.</td>
<td>Mr. John A. Walker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104.</td>
<td>Mr. William B. McGuire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105.</td>
<td>Mr. H. W. Peterson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106.</td>
<td>Mr. John A. Campbell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107.</td>
<td>Mr. Thomas Moore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108.</td>
<td>Mr. Donald Stehl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109.</td>
<td>Mr. Lawrence Cobb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>The President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Mrs Nixon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Sen Sam J Ervin Jr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Cong Alton Lennon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Cong Roy A Taylor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Con Earl B Ruth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Mr Charles Rebozo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Mr Hobart Lewis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>Mr H R Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Mr Herbert Klein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>Mr Ronald Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>Sen Strom Thurmond</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>Mrs Thurmond</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>Mr Richard Moore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>Mrs Moore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>Mr Stephen Bull</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>Mr Ronald Walker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>Mr John McLaughlin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>Mr Robert Brown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td>Mr Mark Goode</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>Doctor Walter R Tkach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.</td>
<td>LtColonel Vernon C Coffey Jr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.</td>
<td>SP7 Norman Stahl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.</td>
<td>SSGT Grace McAlister</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.</td>
<td>Mr Oliver Atkins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.</td>
<td>Mr W Duncan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.</td>
<td>Mr R Keiser</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.</td>
<td>Mr W Hudson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.</td>
<td>Mr J Kinney</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.</td>
<td>Mr R Bates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.</td>
<td>Mr R Cheadle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.</td>
<td>Mr C Korff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.</td>
<td>Mr J Glenn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34.</td>
<td>Mr B Sternberg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.</td>
<td>Mr Gaylord Shaw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36.</td>
<td>Mr Norman Kempster</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37.</td>
<td>Mr Chick Harrity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.</td>
<td>Mr Roddey Mims</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.</td>
<td>Mr Forrest Boyd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40.</td>
<td>Mr Hugh Sidey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41.</td>
<td>Mr Larry O'Rourke</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: WH Photographer, AP, UPI, AP Photo, UPI Photo, Mutual Broadcast, Time, Philadelphia Bulletin*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOCUMENT NUMBER</th>
<th>DOCUMENT TYPE</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>RESTRICTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>10/17/1971</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>10/18/1971</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>10/25/1971</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>10/30/1971</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>10/31/1971</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLLECTION TITLE**

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

**FOLDER TITLE**

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary October 16, 1971 – October 31, 1971

**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**

A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
B. National security classified information.
C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.
E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>P The President telephoned long distance to his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>4:15</td>
<td>The President watched the World Series baseball game on television with: C.G. Rebozo Hobart D. Lewis, Editor of Reader's Digest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party had lunch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:17</td>
<td>4:19</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:21</td>
<td>4:24</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:25</td>
<td>4:43</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President watched the Texas-Arkansas football game on television.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:59</td>
<td>5:01</td>
<td>R The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:30</td>
<td>6:30</td>
<td>The President went swimming.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:30</td>
<td>7:15</td>
<td>The President watched the Texas-Arkansas football game with: Mr. Rebozo Mr. Lewis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>P The President telephoned long distance to his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville, Florida. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:14</td>
<td>7:20</td>
<td>R The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville, Florida.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
OCTOBER 16, 1971

**TIME**
7:40 p.m. SATURDAY

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**
CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 7:40  | 8:10  | The President had dinner with:  
|       |       | The First Lady  
|       |       | Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox  
|       |       | Mr. Rebozo  
|       |       | Mr. Lewis  
<p>| 8:15  | 10:30 | The Presidential party saw the movie &quot;McClintock&quot;. |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE In Out</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:50</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Reverend Billy Graham in Longview, Texas. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:54</td>
<td>12:10</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Richard A. Moore, in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:05</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Reverend Graham in Longview, Texas. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:16</td>
<td>12:17</td>
<td>The President motored from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:20</td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the Camp David, Maryland helipad to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:04</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the second floor Residence with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C. G. Rebozo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hobart D. Lewis, Editor of Reader's Digest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:40</td>
<td>2:22</td>
<td>The Presidential party had lunch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:40</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Reverend Graham in Longview, Texas. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:18</td>
<td>4:19</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Manager of the Pittsburgh Pirates baseball team Danny Murtaugh in Baltimore, Maryland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:22</td>
<td>4:23</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Manager of the Baltimore Orioles baseball team Earl Weaver in Baltimore, Maryland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:46</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:46</td>
<td>8:47</td>
<td>A complete log of the President's activities during this time was not available.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:52</td>
<td>6:09</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger in Hawaii.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:13</td>
<td>6:26</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:48</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ___1____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE In/Out</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:45</td>
<td>9:58</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>10:17</td>
<td>The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:12</td>
<td>10:17</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Fort Detrick, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:19</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was greeted by Col. Floyd B. Mitman, Commanding Officer of Fort Detrick.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President attended a briefing on the conversion of the Fort Detrick laboratory facilities to a cancer research center. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Press photographers, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the front of the headquarters building.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President announced to an audience of scientists, servicemen and government officials the conversion of the Fort Detrick germ warfare center to a center for cancer research. Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:35</td>
<td>11:59</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Fort Detrick, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:01</td>
<td>12:35</td>
<td>The President met to discuss Mr. Finch's trip to South America with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:01</td>
<td>12:20</td>
<td>William P. Rogers, Secretary of State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Robert H. Finch, Counsellor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Press photographers, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:37</td>
<td>In</td>
<td>The President met with members of the Executive Board and Special Committee of the National Association of Retired Federal Employees and their wives. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;C.&quot; White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:46</td>
<td>1:15</td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:16</td>
<td>1:29</td>
<td>The President met with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:47</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Tricia, in Cambridge, Massachusetts. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:22</td>
<td>2:24</td>
<td>R The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Cambridge, Massachusetts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:23</td>
<td>2:32</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:32</td>
<td>2:43</td>
<td>The President met with three members of the Washington Redskins football team and their families. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;D.&quot; Press photographers, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:44</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Barber Shop.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:47</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:47</td>
<td>4:00</td>
<td>The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant John N. Mitchell, Attorney General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:33</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Tricia, in Cambridge, Massachusetts. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:56</td>
<td>4:57</td>
<td>R The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Cambridge, Massachusetts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:15</td>
<td>5:20</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:19</td>
<td>5:21</td>
<td>The President talked with Congressman Chet Holifield (D-California).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:24</td>
<td>5:25</td>
<td>The President talked with the First Lady.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:25</td>
<td>5:45</td>
<td>The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:32</td>
<td>5:40</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:54</td>
<td>5:58</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:02</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:44</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John S.D. Eisenhower, former Ambassador from the U.S. to Belgium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. John S.D. Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:52</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:53</td>
<td>7:57</td>
<td>The Presidential party motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:57</td>
<td>11:20</td>
<td>Activities listed during this time are not confirmed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:20</td>
<td>11:25</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Ambassador and Mrs. Eisenhower, attended a reception hosted by Mr. and Mrs. Marriott in the South Lounge of the Kennedy Center. For a list of guests, see APPENDIX &quot;E.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:27</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Ambassador and Mrs. Eisenhower, motored from the Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____2_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
Briefing - Fort Detrick, Maryland
October 18, 1971

President Richard Nixon
Senator Charles McC. Mathias, Jr. (R-Maryland)
Senator J. Glenn Beall (R-Maryland)
Congressman Goodloe E. Byron (D-Maryland)
John G. Veneman, Under Secretary of HEW
Dr. Merling K. DuVal, Dean, College of Medicine, Univ. of Arizona
Dr. Robert Q. Marston, Director of the National Institute of Health
Col. Floyd B. Mitman, Commanding Officer of Fort Detrick
Dr. Edward E. David, Jr., Science Advisor to the President
J. Cavanaugh, White House staff
General Henry A. Miley, Commanding General, Army Material Command, Dept. of the Army

Dr. Emerson, DOD
Dr. Carl G. Baker, Director, National Cancer Institute (NIH)
Dr. C. Gordon Zubrod, Scientific Director of Chemotherapy, National Cancer Institute, NIH
Dr. Frank J. Rauscher, Jr., Scientific Director for Etiology, National Cancer Institute, NIH
Executive Board and Special Committee
members of the National Association of
Retired Federal Employees and their wives

October 18, 1971

Mr. Thomas G. Walters, President
Mrs. Thomas G. Walters
Washington, D. C.

Mr. Clarence M. Tarr, Vice President
Mrs. Clarence M. Tarr
Washington, D. C.

Mr. Arthur L. Sparks, Director of Field Operations
Mrs. Arthur L. Sparks
Hiram, Georgia

Mr. Vincent G. Walkendifer, Treasurer
Mrs. Vincent G. Walkendifer
Cheverly, Maryland

Mrs. Gertrude G. Davis, Secretary
Bradenton, Florida

Mr. Carlton J. Chace, Executive Committee
Providence, Rhode Island

Mr. James W. Stone, Executive Committee
Mrs. James W. Stone
Richmond, Virginia

Mr. Ted R. Gardner, Executive Committee
Mrs. Ted R. Gardner
Winter Park, Florida

Colonel Glen R. Johnson, Executive Committee
Dayton, Ohio

Mr. F. E. O'Connor, Executive Committee
Sioux City, Iowa

Mr. Luther L. Miller, Executive Committee
Texarkana, Texas

Mr. Joe G. Attebery, Executive Committee
Mrs. Joe G. Attebery
Phoenix, Arizona

Mr. Ed W. Meadows, Executive Committee
Mrs. Ed W. Meadows
Santee, California
Mr. Ray Hillyard, Executive Committee
Bremerton, Washington

Mr. Charles J. Turrisi, Special Committee
Norfolk, Virginia

Mr. Ben W. Graybill, Special Committee
Shawnee Mission, Kansas

Mr. David M. Magee, Special Committee
Park Forest, Illinois

Mr. Chris J. O'Neill, Special Committee
Watertown, Massachusetts

Mrs. Katherine G. Slade, Special Committee
Long Beach, California

Miss Judith E. Park, Legislative Assistant
Alexandria, Virginia

George T. Bell
Three Washington Redskins meeting with the President
October 18, 1971

Jack Pardee, linebacker for the Washington Redskins
Mrs. Jack Pardee, wife
4 children

George Burman, center for the Washington Redskins
Mrs. George Burman, wife
1 child

Maxie Baughan, linebacker for the Washington Redskins
Mrs. Maxie Baughan, wife
3 children
LIST OF GUESTS TO ATTEND MRS. MARRIOTT'S RECEPTION IN THE SOUTH LOUNGE - EISENHOWER THEATRE

Mr. and Mrs. Stanley O. Beren
Mr. and Mrs. David E. Bradshaw
Mr. Robert S. Carter
Mrs. Paul A. Clayton
Mr. and Mrs. James H. Clement
Mr. and Mrs. Harvey B. Cohen
Mr. and Mrs. Benjamin C. Evans Jr.
Mr. and Mrs. Robert V. Hansberger
Mrs. Katharine McCook Knox
Mr. and Mrs. Raymond A. Lamontagne
Mr. and Mrs. Carl Lindner
Mr. and Mrs. Robert D. Lindner
Mr. and Mrs. Russell T. Lund
Mr. and Mrs. J. Willard Marriott
Mr. and Mrs. Byron O. McCoy
Mr. and Mrs. William A. McKenzie
Mrs. Rufus G. Poole
Mr. and Mrs. John W. Rollins
Mr. and Mrs. Seymour Rosborough, Jr.
Mr. and Mrs. Arnold Schwartz
Mr. Henry H. Shavitz
Mrs. Andrew J. Sordoni
Mr. Vernon B. Stouffer
Mr. and Mrs. Jack Wrather
Mr. William H. Greer
Mrs. L. Corrin Strong
Miss Claire Bloom
Miss Rosalind Russell
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:53</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:06</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Cabinet Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:06</td>
<td>9:55</td>
<td>The President attended a Republican leadership meeting. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the East Wing theater in the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:55</td>
<td>10:12</td>
<td>The President met to discuss the Mansfield amendment with Democratic members of the House of Representatives. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:06</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Governor Winfield Dunn (R-Tennessee) in Nashville, Tennessee. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:12</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:14</td>
<td>10:55</td>
<td>The President met with: John N. Mitchell, Attorney General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:50</td>
<td>10:52</td>
<td>H.R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:55</td>
<td>11:30</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30</td>
<td>12:14</td>
<td>The President met with: Sirimavo Bandaranaike, Prime Minister of Ceylon and Neville Kankaratne, Ambassador from Ceylon to the U.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ambassador Emil Mosbacher, Jr., Chief of Protocol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:14</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President escorted Prime Minister Bandaranaike to her car.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Brig. Gen. Haig, returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:17</td>
<td>12:18</td>
<td>The President met with: Brig. Gen. Haig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 12:23  |       | The President met with:  
|        |       | Charles W.V. Meares, National Campaign Chairman for the  
|        |       | National Multiple Sclerosis Society  
|        |       | Sylvia Lawry, Executive Director of the National  
|        |       | Multiple Sclerosis Society  
|        |       | Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Deputy Assistant  
|        |       | Members of the press, in/out  
|        |       | White House photographer, in/out  
|        |       | The President received a tray expressing the Society's appreciation of his support.  
| 12:31  |       | The President telephoned Congressman Richard H. Poff (R-Virginia). The call was not completed.  
| 12:31  | P     | The President met with:  
|        |       | Stephen B. Bull, Staff Assistant  
|        |       | Ross Tompkins, friend of Mr. Bull  
|        |       | Charlton "Rink" Reynders, friend of Mr. Bull  
| 12:36  | 12:53 | The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.  
| 12:42  | 12:43 | The President talked with Congressman Poff.  
| 12:45  | 12:46 | The President talked with the First Lady.  
| 12:54  | 12:56 | The President met with Mr. Butterfield.  
| 12:54  | 12:56 | The President talked with Attorney General Mitchell.  
| 12:56  | 1:35  | The President met with:  
|        |       | Mr. Haldeman  
|        |       | Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel  
| 1:03   | R     | The President was telephoned by his Counsellor, Donald Rumsfeld. The call was not completed.  
| 1:26   | 1:37  | The President talked with Attorney General Mitchell.  
| 1:39   | 1:44  | The President talked with Mr. Rumsfeld.  
| 1:45   |       | The President went to his office in the EOB.  
| 2:53   | P     | The President telephoned long distance to Lewis F. Powell, Jr., Attorney for Hunton, Williams, Gay, Powell and Gibson, in Richmond, Virginia. The call was not completed.  
| 3:00   | 3:05  | The President talked with Attorney General Mitchell.  

### THE WHITE HOUSE

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

WASHINGTON, D.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:05</td>
<td>5:05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:08</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:09</td>
<td>5:27</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:38</td>
<td>5:43</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:49</td>
<td>5:50</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:04</td>
<td>6:09</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:16</td>
<td>6:20</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:30</td>
<td>6:34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:45</td>
<td>6:47</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:49</td>
<td>8:02</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:19</td>
<td>8:24</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:35</td>
<td>8:36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

OCTOBER 19, 1971

**TIME**

3:05 p.m. TUESDAY

**ACTIVITY**

- The President met with:
  - John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
  - Caspar W. Weinberger, Deputy Director of the OMB
  - Brig. Gen. Haig

- The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Powell in Richmond, Virginia. The call was not completed.

- The President talked with Mr. Colson.

- The President talked with Attorney General Mitchell.

- The President talked with the First Lady.

- The President talked long distance with Reverend Billy Graham in Memphis, Tennessee.

- The President talked long distance with C.G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.

- The President met with Mr. Butterfield.

- The President talked long distance with television writer and producer Paul W. Keyes in Los Angeles, California.

- The President talked long distance with Mr. Powell in Richmond, Virginia.

- The President talked with Attorney General Mitchell.

- The President returned to the second floor Residence.

- The President talked with Attorney General Mitchell.
PARTICIPANTS

Tuesday, October 19, 1971

Executive

The President
Secretary Rogers
Under Secretary Harold Walker

Senate

Hugh Scott
Robert Griffin
Margaret Chase Smith
Gordon Allott
Peter Dominick
Norris Cotton

House

Gerald Ford
Leslie Arends
John Anderson
Bob Wilson
John Rhodes
Barber Conable
Richard Poff
Samuel Devine

Republican National Committee

Senator Bob Dole will be out of town

Staff

John Ehrlichman
George Shultz
Clark MacGregor
Harry Dent
Bill Timmons
Dick Cook
Gene Cowen
Pat Buchanan
Bryce Harlow
Ron Ziegler

Regrets:

H. Allen Smith
Acceptances to Briefing in White House Theatre
9:00 a.m., Tuesday, October 19, 1971

Teague, Olin E.
Henderson, David,
Waggoner, Joe D.
Mahon, George
Bevill, Tom
Alexander, Bill
Holifield, Chet
Johnson, Harold
McFall, John
Aspinall, Wayne
Giaimo, Robert
Kluczynski, John
Mazzoli, Romano
Natcher, William
Perkins, Carl
Boggs, Hale
Caffery, Patrick
Waggoner, Joe
Garmatz, Edward
Hull, W. R., Jr.
Pike, Otis
Pryor, Richardson
Fountain, L.H.
Pryor, David
Taylor, Roy
Edmondson, Ed
Ullman, Al
Flood, Daniel
Gettys, Tom
Gonzalez, Henry
Kazen, Abraham
Patman, Wright
Pickle, Jack
Purcell, Graham
Roberts, Ray
White, Richard
Young, John
McKay, Gunn
Roncalio, Teno
Runnels, Harold
Evans, Frank
Rostenkowski, Dan
Murphy, John
Chappell, Bill
Stubblefield, Frank
Passman, Otto
Rarick, John
Montgomery, Sonny
Gallagher, Cornelius
Hanna, Richard
Gray, Ken
Foley, Tom
Fuqua, Don
Haley, James

STAFF
Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr
Admiral Thomas H. Moorer

Clark MacGregor
William Timmons
**THE WHITE HOUSE PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

*(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)*

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**  
**OCTOBER 20, 1971**

**TIME**  
**PLACE DAY BEGAN**  
**THE WHITE HOUSE**  
**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

**TIME**  
**PLACED**  
**CALL**  
**ACTIVITY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Lo</th>
<th>LD</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:52</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 9:17  | 9:20 | 9:20 |    |    | The President met with:  
| 9:17  | 9:20 | 9:20 |    |    | H.R. Haldeman, Assistant  
| 9:19  | 9:25 | R    |    |    | Frederick V. Malek, Special Assistant  
| 9:19  | 9:25 | R    |    |    | Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant  
| 10:35 | 10:58|      |    |    | The President met with:  
| 10:35 | 10:58|      |    |    | Mr. Haldeman  
| 11:14 | 11:16|      |    |    | Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary  
| 11:23 | 11:58|      |    |    | Mr. Ziegler  
| 11:23 | 11:58|      |    |    | Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant  
| 10:23 | 10:35| P    |    |    | The President talked with Chief of Public Relations for Procter and Gamble Corporation Bryce Harlow. |
| 12:30 |      |      |    |    | The President went to his office in the EOB. |
| 2:23  | 2:47 | P    |    |    | The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson. |
| 2:51  | 3:00 | P    |    |    | The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers. |
| 3:06  | 3:10 | P    |    |    | The President talked with his Counsellor, Donald L. Rumsfeld. |
| 3:37  | 3:39 | R    |    |    | The President talked with Mr. Haldeman. |
| 3:40  | 3:42 | P    |    |    | The President talked with the First Lady. |
| 3:43  |      | P    |    |    | The President telephoned Attorney General Mitchell. The call was not completed. |
| 4:05  | 4:12 |      |    |    | The President met with Mr. Butterfield. |
| 4:13  | 4:18 | P    |    |    | The President talked with Attorney General Mitchell. |
| 4:20  | 4:21 | P    |    |    | The President talked with his Special Counsel, Richard A. Moore. |
| 4:23  | 5:16 |      |    |    | The President met with:  
| 5:05  | 5:07 |      |    |    | Mr. Moore  
|       |      |      |    |    | Mr. Butterfield |
### The White House

**President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**Place Day Began**

The White House

Washington, D.C.

**Date (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

October 20, 1971

**Time**

4:44 p.m. Wednesday

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Attorney General Mitchell.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:20</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:33</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Attorney General Mitchell.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:35</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:49</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Attorney General Mitchell.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:50</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:05</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Moore.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:08</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:10</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:17</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Attorney General Mitchell.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 6:26 | P     | The President returned to the second floor Residence with:  
Brig. Gen. Walter R. Tkach, Personal Physician  
Dr. W. Kenneth Riland, Personal Physician  
The President met with:  
Brig. Gen. Tkach  
Dr. Riland |
| 6:29 | P     | The President was telephoned by Attorney General Mitchell.  
Mr. Butterfield took the call. |
| 7:07 | P     | The President had dinner with:  
The First Lady  
Miss Woods |
| 7:41 | P     | The President talked with Attorney General Mitchell. |
| 10:10| P     | The President telephoned Attorney General Mitchell. The call was not completed. |
| 11:27| P     | The President talked with Attorney General Mitchell. |

**CD/DDF/CD**
The President had breakfast.

The President went to his office in the EOB.

The President met with his Special Assistant, Patrick J. Buchanan.

The President talked with Attorney General John N. Mitchell.

The President talked with Attorney General Mitchell.

The President met with:
- Mr. Buchanan
- H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
- Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary

The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.

The President met with:
- Mr. Haldeman
- Mr. Ziegler.

The President talked long distance with Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally in San Francisco, California.

The President went to the Oval Office.

The President met with:
- Ruth Voss, Editor of the "Teenager" supplement to the Cincinnati Enquirer
- Edwin D. Etherington, President of the National Center for Voluntary Action
- James W. McLane, Staff Assistant
- Stanley S. Scott, Assistant to Herbert G. Klein
- Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant White House photographer, in/out

The President went to the East Room in the Residence.

The President went to the Green Room.

The President met to receive the diplomatic credentials of:
- Joseph Attard-Kingswell, Ambassador-designate from Malta to the U.S.
- André Jean Coulbary, Ambassador-designate from the Republic of Senegal to the U.S.
- Edmundo Valencia Ibañez, Ambassador-designate from the Republic of Bolivia to the U.S.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE Placed</th>
<th>PHONE Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. Ziegler and Mr. Butterfield, returned to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:36</td>
<td>12:38</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:39</td>
<td>12:40</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:17</td>
<td>1:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Special Counsel, Richard A. Moore.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:38</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by John H. McCormick, representative for Rosco Stores and Gamble Imports, in Burbank, California. Dwight Chapin's Secretarial Assistant, Helen C. Donaldson, took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:57</td>
<td>1:58</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:58</td>
<td>2:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:30</td>
<td>2:33</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:53</td>
<td>3:54</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Moore.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:55</td>
<td>4:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:00</td>
<td>5:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Moore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:28</td>
<td>4:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>Miss Woods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:00</td>
<td>5:02</td>
<td></td>
<td>Marjorie P. Acker, Secretary to Miss Woods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:06</td>
<td>5:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:09</td>
<td>5:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. Acker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:42</td>
<td>5:43</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:50</td>
<td>5:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.

The President talked with Miss Woods.

The President talked with Miss Woods.

The President went to Mr. Butterfield's office.

The President met with:
Mr. Butterfield
Mark I. Goode, Special Assistant
Ray Voege, Make-up Consultant

The President went to his private office adjacent to the Oval Office.

The President went to the Oval Office.

The President announced his nomination of Lewis F. Powell, Jr., attorney for Hunton, Williams, Gay, Powell, and Gibson, and William H. Rehnquist, Assistant Attorney General, to the U.S. Supreme Court. The speech was broadcast on nationwide television.
Press photographers, in/out
White House photographer, in/out

The President was telephoned long distance by Secretary Connally in Austin, Texas. Miss Woods took the call.

The President was telephoned by Attorney General Mitchell. Miss Woods took the call.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE Placed</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:51</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Tricia, in Cambridge, Massachusetts. Miss Woods took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:52</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Secretary of Labor James D. Hodgson. Miss Woods took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:53</td>
<td>7:57</td>
<td>The President greeted and presented gifts to the television, lighting and sound crews. Also present were:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Goode</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Stephen B. Bull, Staff Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:55</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Secretary of Commerce Maurice H. Stans. Miss Woods took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:56</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Secretary of HUD George W. Romney. Miss Woods took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:58</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:58</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Secretary of HEW Elliot L. Richardson. Miss Woods took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00</td>
<td>8:01</td>
<td>The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:02</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by his Special Assistant, Roger E. Johnson. Miss Woods took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:03</td>
<td>8:18</td>
<td>The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:19</td>
<td>8:25</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Cambridge Massachusetts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:20</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Chief Justice of the U.S. Supreme Court Warren E. Burger. Miss Woods took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:23</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Freeman P. Cosden, Vice President of the Service Industries Group of Dart Industries, in Beverly Hills, California. Miss Woods took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:32</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Mr. MacGregor. Miss Woods took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:32</td>
<td>8:39</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville, Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:36</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Editor of Reader’s Digest Hobart D. Lewis. Miss Woods took the call.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:40</td>
<td>The President talked with Attorney General Mitchell.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:48</td>
<td>The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:03</td>
<td>The President talked with Chief Justice Burger.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:13</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:21</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:44</td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Colson. The call was not completed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:45</td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:47</td>
<td>The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:50</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Colson.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX "A"

October 21, 1971
Diplomatic Credentials Ceremony

Mrs. Andre Jean Coulbary, wife of Amb. Coulbary, Senegal
3 Coulbary children
Mrs. Edmundo Valencia Ibanez, wife of Amb. Ibanez, Bolivia
4 Ibanez children
Mrs. Toma Granfil, wife of Amb. Granfil, Yugoslavia

Emil Mosbacher, Jr., Chief of Protocol
Hampton Davis, Assistant Chief of Protocol
David Waters, Assistant Chief of Protocol
William Codus, Assistant Chief of Protocol
Thomas Nossolien, Assistant Chief of Protocol
Benny W. Whitehead, Protocol Officer
Neil Seidenman, State Department Interpreter
OCTOBER 22, 1971
TIME  DAY
8:00 a.m. FRIDAY

**THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, D. C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE F=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:08</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:50</td>
<td>8:52</td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:58</td>
<td>8:59</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:06</td>
<td>9:25</td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:34</td>
<td>9:50</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:51</td>
<td>9:58</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the Washington Hilton Hotel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady were greeted by Gladys B. O'Donnell, President of the National Federation of Republican Women.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President addressed the National Federation of Republican Women during their 16th biennial convention in the International Ballroom.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:40</td>
<td>10:52</td>
<td>The President met with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:52</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Cabinet Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:52</td>
<td>11:09</td>
<td>The President met with members of the Pay Board and Price Commission. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:09</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:12</td>
<td>11:43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:19</td>
<td>11:41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:43</td>
<td>12:06</td>
<td>The President met with: Mrs. Ferdinand Marcos, wife of the President of the Philippines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:14</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:16</td>
<td>12:45</td>
<td>The President met with: Congressman Peter Frelinghuysen, Jr. (R-New Jersey) Clark MacGregor, Counsel Brig. Gen. Haig White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:46</td>
<td>12:57</td>
<td>The President met with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>1:03</td>
<td>The President met with: Anne Whitman, Secretary to Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller (R-New York) Miss Woods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:05</td>
<td>2:15</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:15</td>
<td>3:00</td>
<td>The President met with: George Bush, Ambassador from the U.S. to the United Nations William P. Rogers, Secretary of State Brig. Gen. Haig Mr. Ziegler Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00</td>
<td>3:05</td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Ambassador Bush and Secretary Rogers, went to the Rose Garden for photographs. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:05</td>
<td>3:06</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Butterfield Ambassador Bush Secretary Rogers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:05</td>
<td>3:10</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with John D. Lodge, Ambassador from the U.S. to Argentina, in Buenos Aires, Argentina.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**The President met with Mr. Butterfield.**

**The President telephoned long distance to Governor Linwood Holton (R-Virginia) in Richmond, Virginia. The call was not completed.**

The President met with:
- Nobusuke Kishi, former Prime Minister of Japan
- Brig. Gen. Haig
- James Wickel, State Department Interpreter
- Mr. Butterfield
- Members of the press, in/out
- Miss Woods
- Mr. Butterfield

The President was telephoned long distance by Governor Holton in Richmond, Virginia. The call was not completed.

The President talked long distance with Governor Holton in Richmond, Virginia.

The President talked with Bryce Harlow, Chief of Public Relations for Procter and Gamble.

The President met with:
- Miss Woods
- Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
- Mr. Butterfield
- Mr. Butterfield
- Mr. Butterfield
- Brig. Gen. Haig
- Miss Woods

The President talked long distance with Prime Minister Emilio Colombo of Italy, in Rome, Italy.

The President went to Miss Woods' office.

The President, accompanied by Mr. Butterfield, returned to the second floor Residence.

The President went to the North Portico entrance to the Residence.

The President greeted former Prime Minister of Japan Nobusuke Kishi and Nobuhiko Ushiba, Ambassador from Japan to the U.S. Press photographers, in/out
White House photographer, in/out
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**
*(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)*

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**WASHINGTON, D. C.**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**OCTOBER 22, 1971**

**TIME**

**7:05 p.m.** **FRIDAY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:25</td>
<td>9:01</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:04</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:13</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:18</td>
<td>9:23</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:46</td>
<td>9:49</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:52</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>10:02</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:04</td>
<td>10:08</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:08</td>
<td>10:12</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:18</td>
<td>10:21</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Presidential party went to the Yellow Oval Room to greet dinner guests. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "B."

The President and his guests had dinner in the Family Dining Room.

White House photographer, in/out

The President escorted his departing guests to the North Portico entrance.

The President returned to the second floor Residence.

The President telephoned Attorney General John N. Mitchell. The call was not completed.

The President talked with Miss Woods.

The President telephoned long distance to Paul W. Keyes, television writer and producer, in Burbank, California. The call was not completed.

The President telephoned long distance to Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally in Austin, Texas. The call was not completed.

The President talked long distance with Mr. Keyes in Burbank, California.

The President telephoned long distance to C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.

The President talked with Editor of Readers' Digest Hobart D. Lewis.

The President talked long distance with Secretary Connally in Austin, Texas.

The President talked long distance with Mr. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.

The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, at Camp David, Maryland.
Enclosed are biographical sketches on members of the Pay Board and Price Commission:

Pay Board

Public Members

George Boldt (Chairman)
Arnold Weber
Neil H. Jacoby
William Caples
Kermit Gordon

Business Members

Rocco C. Siciliano
Virgil Day
Robert Bassett
Leonard F. McCollum
Benjamin F. Biaggini

Labor Members

George Meany
I. W. Abel
Leonard Woodcock
Floyd E. Smith
Frank E. Fitzsimmons

Price Commission

C. Jackson Grayson, Jr. (Chairman)
William Scranton
John William Queenen
William T. Coleman, Jr.
Marina Whitman
Wilson Newman
Robert F. Lanzilotti
DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE
Friday, October 22, 1971
at seven o'clock

- The President

- His Excellency Nobusuke Kishi
  Former Prime Minister of Japan
- His Excellency The Ambassador of Japan
  (Nobuhiko Ushiba)
  The Honorable Yoshio Okawara
  Minister, Embassy of Japan
- Mr. Michio Kawabe
  Personal Secretary to Mr. Kishi
- The Secretary of State
  (William P. Rogers)
- Hon. George P. Shultz
  Dir., Office of Management & Budget
- Hon. Paul W. McCracken
  Chmn., Council of Economic Advisers
- Hon. Peter G. Peterson
  Assistant to the President for International Economic Affairs
- Brigadier General Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
  Deputy Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs
- Mr. Donald M. Kendall
  Pres. & Chief Executive Officer, PepsiCo, Inc., Purchase, N. Y.
- Hon. Thomas V. H. Vail
  Editor & Pub., Cleveland Plain Dealer, Cleveland, Ohio
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:17</td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:30</td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:52</td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:18</td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:36</td>
<td>The President met with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:44</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Congressman Charles W. Sandman, Jr. (R-New Jersey) in Villas, New Jersey, on the occasion of the Congressman's 50th birthday.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The President met to discuss the Governors' trip to the Soviet Union and Romania with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:04</td>
<td>Governor Warren E. Hearnes (D-Missouri)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:04</td>
<td>Governor Marvin Mandel (D-Maryland)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:04</td>
<td>Governor Dale Bumpers (D-Arkansas)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:04</td>
<td>Governor William G. Milliken (R-Michigan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:04</td>
<td>Governor Stanley K. Hathaway (R-Wyoming)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:04</td>
<td>Governor David Hall (D-Oklahoma)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:04</td>
<td>Charles Byerly, Director of the Office of Federal-State Relations of the National Governors Conference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:14</td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:18</td>
<td>The President talked with the First Lady.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:21</td>
<td>The President met with: Richard A. Moore, Special Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:25</td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30</td>
<td>Brig. Gen. Haig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30</td>
<td>Donald F. Barnes, State Department Interpreter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:31</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Luis Echeverria Alvarez, President of Mexico, in Mexico City, Mexico. Mr. Barnes interpreted the conversation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:53</td>
<td>The President talked with the First Lady.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:59</td>
<td>The President met with: Brig. Gen. Haig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Alec Tourmayan, State Department Interpreter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:59</td>
<td>12:08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:21</td>
<td>12:25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:28</td>
<td>1:46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00</td>
<td>3:05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:20</td>
<td>3:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:13</td>
<td>4:15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
LEFT TO RIGHT

Governor Marvin Mandel

Governor William G. Milliken

Governor Warren E. Hearnes

The President

Governor Dale Bumpers

Governor Stanley K. Hathaway

Governor David Hall

OCTOBER 23, 1971
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 9:40 |       | The President had breakfast.  
The President went to the Aspen Den. |
| 10:48 | 11:03 | R The President talked long distance with his Special Assistant,  
| 2:10 |       | The President had lunch. |
| 2:48 | 2:56 | P The President talked long distance with Brig. Gen. Haig, in  
    Washington, D.C. |
| 4:00 |       | The President watched the Washington Redskins-Kansas City  
    Chiefs football game on television with:  
    Ens. David Eisenhower  
    Edward F. Cox |
| 7:09 | 7:10 | P The President talked long distance with Editor of the Detroit  
    News Martin Hayden in Washington, D.C. The President  
    extended his condolences to Mr. Hayden on the death of  
    his father, Jay Hayden, a friend of the President. |
| 7:30 | 7:42 | The President delivered a Veterans Day address to a nationwide  
    radio audience. |
| 8:05 |       | The President had dinner. |
| 9:00 | 10:30 | The President saw the movie "Klute" with:  
    Mr. and Mrs. Cox  
    Mr. and Mrs. Eisenhower |
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

OCTOBER 25, 1971

**TIME**

9:30 a.m. MONDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>The President had breakfast.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:13</td>
<td>11:15</td>
<td>The President motored from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:16</td>
<td>12:07</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:29</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Secretary of State William P. Rogers. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:20</td>
<td>12:31</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary Rogers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:35</td>
<td>2:08</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:37</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned Secretary Rogers. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:40</td>
<td>2:59</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:44</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Brig. Gen. Haig. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:01</td>
<td>3:11</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary Rogers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:29</td>
<td>3:30</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Assistant, Patrick J. Buchanan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:30</td>
<td>4:40</td>
<td>The President met with: Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:35</td>
<td>3:37</td>
<td>Mr. Ehrlichman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:35</td>
<td>5:58</td>
<td>George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:35</td>
<td>5:58</td>
<td>Mr. Ehrlichman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:13</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was telephoned by his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:22</td>
<td>5:25</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>ACTIVITY</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 6:01 |       | The President had dinner with:  
|      |       | The First Lady  
|      |       | Miss Woods |
| 6:03 | 7:10  | The President telephoned long distance to C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed. |
| 7:22 |       | The President talked with Brig. Gen. Haig. |
| 7:27 | 7:34  | The President talked with Mr. Colson. |
| 9:27 |       | The President was telephoned by Brig. Gen. Haig. The call was not completed. |
| 10:14 | 10:20 | The President talked with Secretary Rogers. |
A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 3 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
**THE WHITE HOUSE PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON’S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**WASHINGTON, D. C.**

**TIME**

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**DATE** (Mo., Day, Yr.)

**TIME**

**DAY**

**OCTOBER 26, 1971**

12:50 a.m. TUESDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:50</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Governor Ronald W. Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>in Sacramento, California. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:22</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:49</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:59</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary Rogers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:26</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:44</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Brig. Gen. Alexander M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Haig, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:57</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:03</td>
<td></td>
<td>Spiro T. Agnew, Vice President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:16</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:17</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Peter M. Flanigan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:13</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Governor Reagan in Sacramento,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:24</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met to discuss finance legislation with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>Senator Wallace F. Bennett (R-Utah)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>Clark MacGregor, Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>Marjorie P. Acker, Secretary to Rose Mary Woods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:37</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary Rogers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>In</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:18</td>
<td>12:19</td>
<td>The President met with Mrs. Acker.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:20</td>
<td>12:40</td>
<td>The President met with Vietnam veterans who voluntarily returned to Vietnam to work as civilians on a housing project for disabled Vietnamese soldiers. For a list of participants, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot; Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:45</td>
<td>1:39</td>
<td>The President taped a brief message for the Cost of Living Council to be aired on closed circuit television sponsored by the National Association of Manufacturers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:02</td>
<td>1:36</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Haldeman Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:41</td>
<td>1:47</td>
<td>P The President talked with Secretary Rogers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:50</td>
<td>1:51</td>
<td>P The President talked with Secretary Rogers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:49</td>
<td>5:55</td>
<td>P The President met with: John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury Mr. Shultz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:50</td>
<td>5:55</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:53</td>
<td>5:02</td>
<td>P The President was telephoned by Congressman Chalmers P. Wylie (R-Ohio). The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:38</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:14</td>
<td>6:22</td>
<td>P The President talked with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:25</td>
<td>6:29</td>
<td>P The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:30</td>
<td>6:36</td>
<td>P The President talked with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:55</td>
<td>7:50</td>
<td>The President had dinner with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:50</td>
<td>7:52</td>
<td>P The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:01</td>
<td>8:07</td>
<td>P The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CD/NMT/MMM
APPENDIX "A"

VIETMAN VETERAN VOLUNTEERS - MEETING WITH THE PRESIDENT

October 26, 1971, 12:20 p.m.

Armistad J. Maupin, Jr., Raleigh, North Carolina
Charles P. Collins III
Francis L. Abad, Jr., Savanna, Illinois
Karel J. Leadbetter, Lanham, Maryland
Jack R. Myerovitz, Greenbelt, Maryland
Carrollton E. Reese, Jr. Hyattsville, Maryland
John F. Butler, Hyattsville, Maryland
Thomas M. Nielsen, Clinton, Iowa
Zeph Lane, Wheaton, Maryland
Mrs. Zeph Lane
Rick Will, Westminster, Maryland
Mrs. Rick Will

Staff

Charles W. Colson
Alexander P. Butterfield

ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED
**The White House**

**President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

---

**Place Day Began**

**The White House**

**Washington, D.C.**

**Date (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**October 27, 1971**

**Time**

8:24 a.m. Wednesday

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Phone P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:24</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:31</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Family Dining Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:31</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>William P. Rogers, Secretary of State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:07</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Congressman Chalmers P. Wylie (R-Ohio).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:20</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Tricia,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>in Cambridge, Massachusetts. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:40</td>
<td>9:45</td>
<td>Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:43</td>
<td>10:50</td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:02</td>
<td>10:07</td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:03</td>
<td>11:58</td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:53</td>
<td>11:42</td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:13</td>
<td>11:38</td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:48</td>
<td>11:50</td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:49</td>
<td>12:22</td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:23</td>
<td>12:52</td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:23</td>
<td>12:36</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>Cambridge, Massachusetts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:53</td>
<td>1:10</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:13</td>
<td>1:32</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:14</td>
<td>1:18</td>
<td>Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:53</td>
<td>3:45</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:07</td>
<td>3:40</td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:07</td>
<td>3:40</td>
<td>John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:07</td>
<td>3:40</td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:07</td>
<td>3:40</td>
<td>George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:07</td>
<td>3:40</td>
<td>Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:07</td>
<td>3:40</td>
<td>Caspar W. Weinberger, Deputy Director of the OMB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:48</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Cabinet Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:48</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met to discuss 1973 budget policy issues with: Secretary Connally, John N. Mitchell, Attorney General, Mr. Ehrlichman, Mr. Shultz, Mr. Weinberger, Mr. Colson, Kenneth R. Cole, Deputy Assistant, Edwin L. Harper, Special Assistant, Lewis A. Engman, General Counsel and Congressional Liaison for Consumer Affairs, Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:22</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:16</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by President of the AFL-CIO George Meany. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:24</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Meany.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:27</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Shultz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:29</td>
<td>5:59</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Haldeman, Mr. Colson, Mr. Kissinger, Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the second floor Residence. He was accompanied by: Brig. Gen. Walter R. Tkach, Personal Physician, Dr. W. Kenneth Riland, Personal Physician.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:42</td>
<td>6:45</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:10</td>
<td>8:20</td>
<td>The President had dinner with: The First Lady, Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
OCTOBER 28, 1971
TIME DAY
8:32 a.m. THURSDAY

ACTIVITY

8:32
The President had breakfast.

8:45
The President went to the Oval Office.

9:36 9:38
The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.

10:10 10:15
The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.

10:15 10:43
The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

10:46 10:47
The President met with Mr. Butterfield.

10:48
The First Lady joined the President.

10:50
The President and the First Lady went to the South Grounds of the White House.

10:50 11:23
The President and the First Lady participated in arrival ceremonies welcoming President and Mrs. Josip Broz Tito of the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia. For a list of other participants, see APPENDIX "A." Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out

11:23
The President returned to the Oval Office with:
President Tito
Lijana Tambaca, Interpreter from Yugoslavia
Alexander Akalovsky, State Department Interpreter

11:23 12:45
The President met with:
President Tito
Miss Tambaca
Mr. Akalovsky

11:24 11:32
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
Members of the press, in/out

11:32 12:45
Mr. Kissinger

11:32 12:45
Vidoje Zarkovic, President of the Assembly of the Republic of Montenegro

12:45
The President escorted President Tito to his car.

12:47
The President, accompanied by Mr. Ziegler, returned to the Oval Office.

12:47 12:52
The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

12:52 1:02
The President met with:
Mr. Kissinger

12:59 1:07
Miss Woods
### October 28, 1971

**The President met with Mr. Haldeman.**

The President met to discuss the economy with the Quadriad:
- John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury
- Arthur F. Burns, Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System
- Paul W. McCracken, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers
- George P. Shultz, Chairman of the OMB
- Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant
- Peter G. Peterson, Assistant

4:17

The Presidential party went to the Rose Garden for a photo opportunity.
- Press photographers, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out

4:23

The Presidential party returned to the Oval Office.

5:54

The President met with:
- Mr. Kissinger
- Mr. Haldeman
- Mr. Butterfield

6:59

The President returned to the second floor Residence.

7:33

The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.

7:46

The President and the First Lady went to the East Room for a photo opportunity with the White House Social Aides.

7:50

The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.

8:01

The President went to the North Portico entrance to greet and escort President Tito and Mrs. Broz to the second floor Residence.

8:15

The President and the First Lady, accompanied by President Tito and Mrs. Broz, went to the East Room to greet their dinner guests. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "B."

8:35

The President and the First Lady hosted a State Dinner in honor of President Tito and Mrs. Broz. After-dinner entertainment was provided by Metropolitan Opera Soprano, Gail Robinson
- White House photographer, in/out
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11:16</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady escorted President Tito and Mrs. Broz to their car at the North Portico entrance.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:21</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MEMBERS OF THE YUGOSLAV AND AMERICAN PARTIES AT THE WELCOMING CEREMONIES FOR PRESIDENT TITO

October 28, 1971

YUGOSLAV PARTY

Kiro Gligorov, Member of the Presidium
Vidoje Zarkovic, President of the Assembly of the Socialist Republic of Montenegro,
    Member of the Presidium of the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia
Mirko Tepavac, Federal Secretary for Foreign Affairs.
    Mrs. Tepavac
Mirjana Krstinic, Member of the Federal Executive Council
Toma Granfil, Ambassador of the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia
    Mrs. Granfil
Mr. Marko Vrhunec, Acting Director, Office of the President
Slavko Zecevic, Acting Federal Deputy Secretary for Internal Affairs
Lt. Gen. Bruno Vuletic, Chief of the Office of the Supreme Commander of the Yugoslav Armed Forces

AMERICAN PARTY

William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
    Mrs. William P. Rogers
General John D. Ryan, USAF, Chief of Staff, USAF
    Mrs. Ryan
Martin J. Hillenbrand, Assistant Secretary of State for European Affairs
    Mrs. Hillenbrand
Mirko Bruner, Minister Counselor, Embassy of the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia
    Mrs. Bruner
Walter E. Washington, Mayor- Commissioner of the District of Columbia
    Mrs. Washington
Gilbert Hahn, Jr., Chairman of the District of Columbia Council
    Mrs. Hahn
Richard G. Johnson, Country Director for Yugoslavia, Department of State
    Mrs. Johnson
    Mrs. Kokot
Mr. Donald C. Tice, Country Officer for Yugoslavia, Department of State
    Mrs. Tice
Emil Mosbacher, Jr., Chief of Protocol
    Mrs. Mosbacher
DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE
Thursday, October 28, 1971
at eight o'clock

The President & Mrs. Nixon

His Excellency Josip Broz Tito & Mrs. Broz
President of the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia

His Excellency Kiro Gligorov
Member of the Presidium of the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia

His Excellency Vicoje Zarkovic
President of the Assembly of the Socialist Republic of Montenengro, Member
the Presidium of the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia

His Excellency Mirko Tepavac & Mrs. Tepavac
Federal Secretary for Foreign Affairs

Her Excellency Mirjana Krstic
Member of the Federal Executive Council

His Excellency The Ambassador of the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia
& Mrs. Granil

Mr. Marko Vrhunec
Acting Director, Office of the President

Mr. Slavko Zecic
Acting Federal Deputy Secretary for Internal Affairs

Lt. General Bruno Vuletic
Chief of the Office of the Supreme Commander of the Yugoslav Armed Force

His Excellency Vlado Sestan
Chief of Protocol to the President

Mr. Milos Melovski
Counselor to the President for Foreign Affairs

Mr. Miroslav Kreacic
Dir. of the Political Department, Federal Secretariat for Foreign Affairs

APPENDIX "B"
ARMOUR, Mrs. Laurance H., Sr.
ASH, Hon. & Mrs. Roy L.
BANKS, Mr. & Mrs. Louis L.
BENNETT, Major General Warren K.
BENTLEY, Mr. & Mrs. William R.
BLACK, Mr. & Mrs. Charles A.
BLACKBURN, Rep. & Mrs. Ben
BLATNIK, Rep. & Mrs. John A.
BLISS, Hon. & Mrs. Ray C.
BROWN, Hon. & Mrs. Robert J.
BUSH, Hon. & Mrs. George
CASE, Senator & Mrs. Clifford P.
COORS, Mr. & Mrs. Joseph
COSAND, Dr. & Mrs. Joseph P.
DAVIS, General & Mrs. Raymond G. (NC)
DIXON, Lt. General & Mrs. Robert Jr.
ESCH, Rep. & Mrs. Marvin L.
FINCH, Hon. & Mrs. Robert H.
FORBES, Mr. & Mrs. Malcolm S.
PRELINGHUYSEN, Rep. & Mrs. Peter H. B.
GERITY, Mr. & Mrs. James, Jr.
GUINN, Vice Admiral & Mrs. Dick H.
HALDEMAN, Mrs. Harry
HERBERT, Mr. & Mrs. Gavin S., Jr.
HILLENBRAND, Hon. & Mrs. Martin J.
HUGHES, Brig. General James D.
HAVITS, Senator & Mrs. Jacob K.
JOHNSON, Hon. & Mrs. Donald E.
KEARNS, Hon. & Mrs. Henry
KIRVEN, Mr. & Mrs. Joseph
KISSINGER, Hon. Henry A.
LUNGREN, Dr. & Mrs. John C.
MEEHAN, Mr. & Mrs. William A.
MEYER, Hon. & Mrs. Frank
MITCHELL, The Attorney General & Mrs. (NC)
MOSBACHER, Hon. & Mrs. Emil, Jr. - NW Gate (NC)

PAPPAS, Mr. Thomas A.
PETERSON, Hon. & Mrs. Peter G.
PHYNE, Mr. Charles S.
ROBINSON, Miss Gail

ROGERS, The Secretary of State & Mrs. (NC)
ROHAN, Secy & Mrs. (NC)
RUMSFELD, Hon. & Mrs. Donald

SHAKESPEARE, Hon. Frank (NC)

SHULTZ, Hon. & Mrs. George P.

SMITH, Miss Kate - Bodyguard Salvadore Gelosi will escort Miss Smith in and wait in the Diplomatic Reception Room.

SONNENFELDT, Mr. & Mrs. Helmut

SPARKMAN, Senator & Mrs. John J.

STANS, The Secretary of Commerce & Mrs.
- 3 - 10/28/71 at 8:00

SWERINGEN, Mr. & Mrs. John E.

TAYLOR, Rep. & Mrs. Roy A.

TOON, Hon. Malcolm

PROUSDALE, Mr. & Mrs. Paul W.

TYSON, Mr. & Mrs. Robert C.

WHITNEY, Mr. & Mrs. Cornelius Vanderbilt

State Department officials escorting Official Party:

Mr. William Codus
Mr. Joe Leahy
Mr. Stephen McCarthy

Interpreters - Will enter NW Gate at 7:45 p.m.

Mr. Alexander Akalovksy
Miss Lucia Bronzam
Miss Branka Jojic
Mr. Zvonko Petnicki
Miss Liana Tambaca
ENTERTAINMENT - Thursday, October 28, 1971 at 10:00 p.m.  SW Gate

AMBROSE, Mr. & Mrs. Myles J.
BALL, Hon. Neil
BENSON, Mr. Melvin O.
BIERMAN, Mr. & Mrs. Everett E.
BOSNER, Hon. & Mrs. Mirko
BUFFALO, Mr. & Mrs. Harvey A., Jr.
BULLOCK, Mr. & Mrs. Roy J.
BURTON, Mr. & Mrs. Melvin Jr.
CLARK, Mr. & Mrs. Roger A.
CLIFT, Mr. & Mrs. A. Denis
CLOWER, Mr. & Mrs. Dewey
CRAWFORD, Mr. & Mrs. R. George
DAVIES, Mr. & Mrs. Richard T.
DOWNEY, Mr. & Mrs. Arthur T.
DUVAL, Mr. Mike

PAGNOLTO, Mr. & Mrs. Frank R.
PATTERSON, Mr. & Mrs. Bradley H.
PRICE, Hon. & Mrs. John R., Jr.
BUZIC, His Excellency Oren
SCOTT, Mr. & Mrs. Stanley S.
SEGALL, Mr. & Mrs. Edwin E.
STOJILJKOVIC, Hon. & Mrs. Miodrag
TICE, Mr. & Mrs. Donald C.
WALKER, Mr. & Mrs. Ronald H.
FOUST, Mr. & Mrs. Jon
GOOD, Mr. & Mrs. Terry W.
HENKEL, Mr. & Mrs. William, Jr.
HOFGRN, Hon. & Mrs. Daniel W.
HUNTSMAN, Hon. & Mrs. Jon M.
JACKSON, Mr. & Mrs. Ronald
JENKINS, Mr. & Mrs. Wilbur H.
JOHNSON, Mr. & Mrs. Richard G.
KOKOT, Colonel & Mrs. Jovan D.
LUNGREN, Mr. & Mrs. Daniel
McCARTHY, Mr. & Mrs. Theodore, Jr.
MELICHI, Hon. & Mrs. Mitchell
MERRITT, Lt. Colonel & Mrs. Jack N.
MEYERHOFF, Mr. & Mrs. Joseph
MICHIEL, Mr. & Mrs. Edward E.
NESCOTT, Mr. & Mrs. John R.
OSOLNIK, Mr. & Mrs. Marjan

TOTAL 78
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:18</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:24</td>
<td>8:25</td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:26</td>
<td>8:30</td>
<td>The President talked with Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:40</td>
<td>9:58</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:58</td>
<td>10:35</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:04</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Secretary of State William P. Rogers. Staff Assistant, Stephen B. Bull, took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:36</td>
<td>10:45</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary Rogers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:46</td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>The President met to receive a letter of resignation from Postmaster General Winton M. Blount with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Postmaster General Blount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:01</td>
<td>11:30</td>
<td>The President met with Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System Arthur F. Burns.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:33</td>
<td>11:36</td>
<td>The President met and was photographed with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>William D. Ruckelshaus, Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John C. Whitaker, Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:34</td>
<td>11:35</td>
<td>The President talked with Congressman Glenn R. Davis (R-Wisconsin).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:36</td>
<td>11:39</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Whitaker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Ehrlichman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:39</td>
<td>12:13</td>
<td>The President met to discuss a successor to Secretary of Agriculture Clifford M. Hardin with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Secretary Hardin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Whitaker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Ehrlichman</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### The White House

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**WASHINGTON, D. C.**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**OCTOBER 29, 1971**

**TIME**

**12:14 p.m. FRIDAY**

**TIME**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:14</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with representatives of the Boy Scouts of America to receive the Silver Buffalo Award. The President presented the Boy Scouts with a certificate of appreciation for Operation Reach, a drug abuse education and action program. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot; White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:27</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Marjorie Sharp, Miss Wool of America, Congressman Sherman P. Lloyd (R-Utah), Miss McCormick, Chaperone for Miss Wool of America, Edwin E. Marsh, Executive Director of the National Wool Growers Association, John E. Nidecker, Deputy Special Assistant to the President. White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:33</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Carroll Kilpatrick, Reporter for the Washington Post, Mrs. Frank &quot;Mary Jo&quot; Kilpatrick, Frank Kilpatrick, son of Mr. Kilpatrick, Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:36</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: John R. Price, departing Special Assistant, Mr. Ehrlichman, White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Col. Brent Scowcroft, Staff Member of the JCS, Brig. Gen. James D. Hughes, Military Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:07</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:29</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:39</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with former First Lady Mamie Eisenhower in San Antonio, Texas.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:42</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:42</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:47</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller (R-New York) in New York City. Mr. Bull took the call.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

OCTOBER 29, 1971

**TIME**
2:58 p.m. FRIDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2:58</td>
<td>R 2:59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:06</td>
<td>3:08 P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:10</td>
<td>3:20 R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:17</td>
<td>4:17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:15</td>
<td>5:16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:10</td>
<td>4:11 P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:55</td>
<td>4:56 P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:20</td>
<td>5:21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:23</td>
<td>6:08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:25</td>
<td>6:08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:03</td>
<td>6:08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:11</td>
<td>6:19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:48</td>
<td>6:53 P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:54</td>
<td>6:55 P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:15</td>
<td>7:45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:56</td>
<td>7:59 R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PHONE**
P=Placed
R=Received

Lo LD Out In
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Activity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00</td>
<td>8:01</td>
<td>P The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:26</td>
<td>8:27</td>
<td>R The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ADULTS

WILLIAM HARRISON FETRIDGE
Vice President, National Executive Board, BSA

JOHN W. STARR
Member, National Executive Board, BSA

WALTER L. LINGLE, JR.
Member, National Executive Board, BSA
Head, Operation Reach

ALDEN G. BARBER
Chief Scout Executive

SCOUTS

Tony Allen, Cub Scout

Paul Grimes, Cub Scout

Kevin Ivery, Cub Scout

Dennis L. Spencer, Cub Scout

Robert L. Avery, Boy Scout

Robert Meek, Boy Scout

Grant Soukup, Boy Scout

Darry L. Bellard, Explorer

Michael S. Jones, Explorer

Kenneth Spann, Explorer

STAFF

John Ehrlichman

Chuck Colson
The President had breakfast.

The President went to the Oval Office.

The President met with:
- H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
- H. A. Kissinger, Assistant
- Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
- Mr. Kissinger

The President met with:
- Josip Broz Tito, President of the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia
- Ljilana Tombaca, Interpreter from Yugoslavia
- Alexander Akalovsky, State Department Interpreter
- Members of the press, in/out
- Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
- The First Lady
- Mrs. Josip Broz, wife of the President of Yugoslavia
- Emil Mosbacher, Jr., Chief of Protocol
- Mrs. Emil Mosbacher, Jr.

The President and the First Lady escorted President Tito and Mrs. Broz to their helicopter on the South Grounds of the White House.

The President, accompanied by his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler, returned to the Oval Office.

The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

The President met with Mr. Kissinger.

The President met with:
- Mr. Colson
- Mr. Haldeman
- Mr. Ziegler

The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.

The President and the First Lady flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to the Camp David, Maryland helipad. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

The President and the First Lady motored from the Camp David helipad to the Aspen Lodge.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1:30</td>
<td>The President watched the Nebraska-Colorado football game on television.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:53</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:40</td>
<td>The President went to the Aspen Den.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:34</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:43</td>
<td>The President talked with his Valet, Manolo Sanchez.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:45</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:03</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Cambridge, Massachusetts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:03</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Colson in Washington, D. C. The President's Marine Corps Aide, John V. Brennan, took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:10</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:18</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady had dinner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:10</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady saw the movie &quot;Lover Come Back.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:47</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Kissinger in New York City. Maj. Brennan took the call.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CD/MMF/MMM
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ______ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
**PLACE**
Camp David, Maryland

**DATE**
October 31, 1971

**TIME**
9:10 a.m. Sunday

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Aspen Den.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:02</td>
<td>11:33</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>P The President telephoned long distance to his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:46</td>
<td></td>
<td>P The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:56</td>
<td>12:18</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:25</td>
<td>12:45</td>
<td>The President had lunch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:27</td>
<td>12:28</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>4:00</td>
<td>The President watched the Washington Redskins-New Orleans Saints football game on television.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:08</td>
<td>4:10</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from the Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:12</td>
<td>4:44</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady flew by helicopter from the Camp David, Maryland helipad to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:47</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:07</td>
<td></td>
<td>P The President telephoned long distance to C.G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:24</td>
<td>5:28</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with Mr. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:30</td>
<td>5:39</td>
<td>P The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:18</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady had dinner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:57</td>
<td>8:13</td>
<td>P The President talked with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CD/MMF/MMM
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____5____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOCUMENT NUMBER</th>
<th>DOCUMENT TYPE</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>RESTRICTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>List</td>
<td>Page 3 – Appendix “A” – Members of the Official Party</td>
<td>11/4/1971</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “C”</td>
<td>11/5/1971</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>11/8/1971</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A” (p. 2)</td>
<td>11/9/1971</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>11/10/1971</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”</td>
<td>11/12/1971</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLLECTION TITLE**

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

**FOLDER TITLE**

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary November 1, 1971 – November 15, 1971

**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**

A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
B. National security classified information.
C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.
E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOCUMENT NUMBER</th>
<th>DOCUMENT TYPE</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>RESTRICTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>11/14/1971</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A” (pg. 1)</td>
<td>11/9/1971</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>List</td>
<td>List of Invitees for NSC Meeting – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>11/12/1971</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLLECTION TITLE**

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

**BOX NUMBER**

RC-9

**FOLDER TITLE**

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary November 1, 1971 – November 15, 1971

**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**

- A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
- B. National security classified information.
- C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
- D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.
- E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
- F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
- G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
- H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE Time</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:50 a.m.</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:03</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:25</td>
<td>1:30</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:40</td>
<td>10:25</td>
<td>Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:47</td>
<td>10:55</td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:49</td>
<td>11:40</td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:30</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Lloyd J. Christie, janitor, in Sante Fe Springs, California. The President wanted to thank Mr. Christie for the support expressed in a letter written by Mr. Christie. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:46</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:08</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Christie in Sante Fe Springs, California. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:29</td>
<td>2:30</td>
<td>The President talked with the First Lady.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:47</td>
<td>2:49</td>
<td>The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:54</td>
<td>4:00</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:55</td>
<td>4:00</td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:59</td>
<td>4:00</td>
<td>Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:55</td>
<td>3:56</td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:04</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:04</td>
<td>4:15</td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Secretary Laird and Mr. Kissinger, returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:04</td>
<td>4:06</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:15</td>
<td>5:02</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:15</td>
<td>4:53</td>
<td>John N. Mitchell, Attorney General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:15</td>
<td>4:53</td>
<td>George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:02</td>
<td>5:18</td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Robert L. Kunzig, Administrator of GSA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Frederic V. Malek, Special Assistant</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President, accompanied by his Personal Physician, Dr. W. Kenneth Riland, returned to the Residence.

The President met with Dr. Riland.

The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.

The President had dinner with:
   The First Lady
   Julie Eisenhower

The Presidential party went to the South Grounds.

The Presidential party toured the first floor Residence.

The Presidential party returned to the second floor Residence.

The President talked with Mr. Colson.

The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

NOVEMBER 2, 1971

**TIME**

8:06 a.m. TUESDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:06</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:43</td>
<td>9:32</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:27</td>
<td>9:28</td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:31</td>
<td>9:32</td>
<td>Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:19</td>
<td>9:20</td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:32</td>
<td>10:33</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:36</td>
<td>10:45</td>
<td>William P. Rogers, Secretary of State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:22</td>
<td>10:33</td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:50</td>
<td>10:59</td>
<td>The President met with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:59</td>
<td>12:24</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>William McMahon, Prime Minister of Australia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:06</td>
<td>12:24</td>
<td>The President escorted Prime Minister McMahon to his car in the South driveway.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:24</td>
<td>12:27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:27</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. Ziegler, returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:31</td>
<td>12:33</td>
<td>The President met and was photographed with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lt. Cdr. Alexander R. Larzelere, USCG, Military Aide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Brig. Gen. James D. Hughes, Military Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:34</td>
<td>12:40</td>
<td>The President was introduced to and photographed with seven recent Presidential appointees:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Stanley M. Greenfield, Assistant Administrator for the Environmental Protection Agency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Richard J. Grunewald, Assistant Secretary of Labor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John W. Larson, Assistant Secretary of the Interior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Phillip A. Loomis, Jr., Commissioner of the Securities and Exchange Commission</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dudley C. Mecum, Assistant Secretary of the Army</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Raymond J. Telles, Commissioner of the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**DATE** (Mo., Day, Yr.)
NOVEMBER 2, 1971
**TIME**
12:41 p.m. **TUESDAY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 12:41 | Joseph R. Wright, Jr., Deputy Director of the Census Bureau  
Frederic V. Malek, Special Assistant  
Daniel T. Kingsley, Special Assistant  
White House photographer, in/out |
| 12:47 | The President met with:  
Michael R. Schrauth, Advanceman  
Mrs. Michael R. Schrauth  
William L. Schrauth, Father  
Mrs. William L. Schrauth, mother  
White House photographer, in/out |
<p>| 12:49 | The President telephoned long distance to Congressman John H. Rousselot (R-California) in Los Angeles, California. The call was not completed. |
| 12:52 | The President talked with Congressman Barber B. Conable, Jr. (R-New York). The call was not completed. |
| 1:06 | The President talked long distance with Congressman Rousselot in Los Angeles, California. |
| 1:09 | The President talked with Congressman Conable. |
| 1:15 | The President went to his office in the E.O.B. |
| 1:30 | The President talked with Secretary Rogers. |
| 2:03 | The President was telephoned by Director of the OMB George P. Shultz. The call was not completed. |
| 2:26 | The President talked with Mr. Shultz. |
| 2:35 | The President went to the Barber Shop. |
| 3:00 | The President returned to the Oval Office. |
| 3:07 | The President talked with Mr. Shultz. |
| 3:15 | The President met with Mr. Haldeman. |
| 3:37 | The President went to the Cabinet Room. |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3:37</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President attended a meeting of the Cabinet Committee on Executive Reorganization. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;. Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:40</td>
<td>5:20</td>
<td>The President met with: John D. Earnichman, Assistant Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:13</td>
<td>5:24</td>
<td>The President met to discuss the legislative program for the remainder of 1971 with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Clark MacGregor, Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Richard K. Cook, Deputy Assistant Mr. Ziegler White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the office of his Personal Secretary Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:55</td>
<td>6:58</td>
<td>The President met with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:58</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:01</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the North Portico to greet Prime Minister and Mrs. McMahon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:03</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President escorted Prime Minister and Mrs. McMahon to the Yellow Oval Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:17</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Prime Minister and Mrs. McMahon went to the East Room to receive their dinner guests.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:35</td>
<td>11:02</td>
<td>The President hosted a State dinner in honor of Prime Minister McMahon. For a list of guests, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>After dinner entertainment was provided by Metropolitan Opera Tenor Richard Tucker. For a list of entertainment guests, see APPENDIX &quot;C&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:02</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Prime Minister and Mrs. McMahon and Mr. and Mrs. Tucker, went to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:02</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The Presidential party toured the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:24</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady escorted Prime Minister and Mrs. McMahon to their car at the North Portico.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:28</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:44</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CABINET COMMITTEE MEETING ON
EXECUTIVE REORGANIZATION

TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 2, 1971
3:30 P.M.
CABINET ROOM

Attendees:

Secretary Morton
Secretary Stans
Secretary Hodgson
Secretary Richardson
Secretary Romney
Director Shultz
Under Secretary Campbell
David Marshall, Gen. Counsel, HUD

Staff:

Mr. Ehrlichman
Mr. Carlucci
Mr. Krogh
Mr. Gifford
Mr. Ball
Mr. Shepard
DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE
Tuesday, November 2, 1971
at eight o'clock

The President & Mrs. Nixon

The Right Honorable The Prime Minister of Australia & Mrs. McMahon
H. E. The Ambassador of Australia Sir James Plimsoll
Sir John Bunting & Lady Bunting Secretary of the Department of the Prime Minister and Cabinet
Sir Keith Waller & Lady Waller Secretary of the Department of Foreign Affairs
Dr. H. C. Coombs Consultant
Mr. P. H. Bailey First Assistant Secretary, Department of the Prime Minister and Cabinet
Mr. H. D. Anderson First Assistant Secretary, Department of Foreign Affairs
Mr. R. J. Whitelaw First Assistant Secretary, Department of the Treasury
Mr. E. K. Sinclair Consultant

The Vice President & Mrs. Agnew
The Secretary of State & Mrs. Rogers
The Secretary of the Interior & Mrs. Morton
The Secretary of Labor & Mrs. Hodgson
Hon. & Mrs. George P. Shultz Dir., Office of Management & Budget
Sen. Norris Cotton (New Hampshire)
Sen. & Mrs. Clifford P. Hansen (Wyoming)
Sen. & Mrs. James B. Allen (Alabama)
Rep. & Mrs. Elford A. Cederberg (Michigan)
Rep. & Mrs. Charles M. Teague (California)
Hon. & Mrs. J. Phil Campbell Under Secretary of Agriculture
Hon. & Mrs. James T. Lynn Under Secretary of Commerce
Hon. & Mrs. John G. Veneman Under Secretary of Health, Education & Welfare
Admiral & Mrs. Elmo R. Zumwalt, Jr. Chief of Naval Operations
Hon. Robert L. Kunzig Admr., General Services Administration
Hon. & Mrs. James R. Schlesinger
Chmn., Atomic Energy Commission
Hon. & Mrs. Walter L. Rice
U. S. Ambassador to Australia
Hon. & Mrs. Emil Mosbacher, Jr.
Chief of Protocol
Hon. Henry A. Kissinger
Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs
Brig. Gen. James D. Hughes
Military Assistant to the President
Hon. & Mrs. Marshall Green
Assistant Secretary of State for East Asian Affairs
Hon. Willie J. Usery, Jr.
Assistant Secretary of Labor
Hon. & Mrs. Samuel C. Jackson
Assistant Secretary of Housing & Urban Development
Hon. & Mrs. Samuel R. Pierce, Jr.
General Counsel, Dept. of the Treasury
Hon. & Mrs. Alexander P. Butterfield
Deputy Assistant to the President
Admiral & Mrs. Ralph W. Cousins
Vice Chief of Naval Operations
Lt. Gen. & Mrs. Melvin Zais
Dir. of Operations, Office of the Joint Chiefs of Staff
Lt. Gen. & Mrs. Royal B. Allison
Asst. to Chmn., JCS, for Strategic Arms Negotiations
Lt. Gen. & Mrs. Ormond R. Simpson
Falls Church, Virginia
Hon. Clare Boothe Luce
Former Ambassador, Honolulu, Hawaii
Hon. & Mrs. Edward Clark
Former U. S. Ambassador to Australia
Hon. & Mrs. Dean Burch
Chmn., Federal Communications Commission
Mr. & Mrs. Edwin M. Cronk
Deputy Assistant Secretary of State
Mr. & Mrs. James J. Rowley
Dir., U. S. Secret Service
Mr. & Mrs. George Allen
Coach & Gen. Mgr., The Washington Redskins
Mr. & Mrs. Tobin Armstrong
Mrs-Co-Chmn., Republican National Committee
Mrs. Robert Low Bacon
Washington, D. C.
Mr. & Mrs. George W. Bewley
Pres., Lockport Canning Co., Lockport, New York
Hon. & Mrs. Winton M. Blount  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. Stephen F. Dunn  
Silver Spring, Maryland

Mr. & Mrs. Raymond Giesecke  

Mr. Jack Gleason  
Washington Consulting Group, Inc.

Mr. & Mrs. Cecil R. Haden  
Houston, Texas

Mr. & Mrs. Jaquelin H. Hume  
Basic Vegetable Products, Inc., San Francisco, California

Mr. Claude J. Jasper  
Lawyer, Madison, Wisconsin

Mr. & Mrs. J. Paul Marshall  
Association of American Railroads, Washington, D. C.

Mr. John H. Swift  
Columbus, Georgia

Mr. & Mrs. James C. Thomson  
Editor, Prairie Farmer, Chicago, Illinois

Mr. & Mrs. Richard Tucker  
Opera singer, Great Neck, New York

Mr. & Mrs. F. Perry Wilson  
Chmn., Union Carbide Corporation, New York, New York

Mr. & Mrs. Joseph C. Wilson  
Chmn., Xerox Corporation, Rochester, New York

Mr. & Mrs. Frank H. Wyman  
New York, New York

Mr. & Mrs. Thomas G. Wyman  
New York, New York
ENTERTAINMENT - Tuesday, November 2, 1971 at 10:00 p.m.

Hon. David M. Abshire
Assistant Secretary of State

Mr. & Mrs. Charles B. Allen
Towson, Maryland

Mr. & Mrs. L. John Ankney
Washington, D.C.

Mr. & Mrs. James P. Bass
McLean, Virginia

Brig. Gen. & Mrs. Marion L. Boswell
Falls Church, Virginia

Lt. Col. & Mrs. Gene T. Boyer
Commanding Officer, U.S. Army Executive Flight Detachment

Mr. & Mrs. Booker T. Bradshaw
Pres., Virginia Mutual Benefit Life Insurance Co., Richmond

Mr. & Mrs. Berkeley Burrell

Hon. & Mrs. Murray M. Chotiner
Washington, D.C.

Colonel & Mrs. John P. Cooper
Deputy Secretary of the General Staff, Dept. of the Army

Captain & Mrs. Donald L. Custis
Commanding Officer, Naval Hospital, National Naval Medical Center

Mr. & Mrs. John Russell Deane, III
White House staff

Mr. & Mrs. Ben F. Dixon
Former Country Officer for Australia & New Zealand, Dept. of State

Mr. & Mrs. John M. Elliott
Pres., Amalgamated Transit Union, D.C.

Mr. & Mrs. Roland L. Elliott
White House staff

Mrs. Barbara H. Franklin
White House staff

Mr. & Mrs. John A. Froebe
National Security Council

Mr. & Mrs. David Gergen
White House staff

Mrs. Russell K. Gernhofer
Arlington, Virginia

Hon. & Mrs. Mark I. Goode
Special Assistant to the President

Hon. & Mrs. Grant L. Hansen
Assistant Secretary of the Air Force

Captain & Mrs. Thor Hanson
Executive Assistant to the Secretary of the Navy
Mr. & Mrs. Cecil F. Hubbert
  Mrs-Australian Desk, Dept. of State
Hon. & Mrs. Hadlai A. Bell
  Assistant Secretary of the Army
Miss Kay Humphrey
  White House staff
Hon. Calvin D. Johnson
  Upper Marlboro, Maryland
Mr. & Mrs. Wallace Johnson
  Associate Deputy Attorney General
Mr. & Mrs. Bruce A. Kebril
  White House staff
Miss V. G. Kentish
  Personal Secretary to the Prime Minister
Mr. & Mrs. Noel Koch
  White House staff
Mr. & Mrs. Nick L. Laird
  Assistant to the Secretary of the Interior
Miss P. J. Logan
  Assistant Private Secretary to the Prime Minister
Mr. R. B. MacDonald
  Press Secretary to the Prime Minister
Mr. & Mrs. James V. Martin, Jr.
  Dir., Office of Australian Affairs, Dept. of State
Mr. Richard Mastrangelo
  Dept. of Health, Education & Welfare
Hon. & Mrs. Dudley C. Mccum
  Assistant Secretary of the Army
Mr. & Mrs. C. March Miller, III
  Dept. of Housing & Urban Development
Miss Jan Milliken
  White House staff
Rev. & Mrs. Jerry A. Moore, Jr.
  Member, D. C. Council
Mr. & Mrs. Sol Mosher
  Special Assistant to the Secretary of Commerce
Dr. & Mrs. William M. Narva
  National Naval Medical Center
Mr. John D. Negroponte
  Washington, D. C.
Dr. & Mrs. Robert Nelsen
  Potomac, Maryland
Hon. & Mrs. David L. Norman
  Assistant Attorney General
Mr. & Mrs. Harold W. Runkle
  Mrs-Office of the Secretary of State
Mr. J. H. Scholtens
Assistant Secretary, Department of the Prime Minister & Cabinet
Mr. & Mrs. DeVan L. Shumway
White House staff
Mr. & Mrs. Richard H. Solomon
Chevy Chase, Maryland
Miss G. Sweetland
Personal Secretary to the Prime Minister
Mr. & Mrs. Clarence L. Townes, Sr.
Vice Pres., Virginia Mutual Benefit Life Insurance Co., Richmond
Mr. R. A. Woolcott
Assistant Secretary, Department of Foreign Affairs

Hon. Neal Ball
Escort of Barbara Franklin
Mr. Clark Grew
Escort of Jan Milliken
**THE WHITE HOUSE PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

*(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)*

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

NOVEMBER 3, 1971

**TIME**

12:23 a.m. WEDNESDAY

**TIME** | **PHONE Placed** | **Received** | **ACTIVITY**
--- | --- | --- | ---
12:23 | P | 12:29 | The President talked with his Special Counsel, Harry S. Dent.
12:38 | P | 12:41 | The President talked long distance with Mayor Richard Lugar (R-Indianapolis, Indiana) in Indianapolis, Indiana.
8:35 |  |  | The President had breakfast.
8:45 |  |  | The President went to his office in the EOB.
8:55 | P |  | The President telephoned long distance to Mayor-elect Frank L. Rizzo (D-Philadelphia, Pennsylvania) in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. The call was not completed.
8:58 | 9:11 | P | The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
9:00 | 12:14 |  | The President met with:
9:35 | 10:00 |  | H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
10:37 | 11:27 |  | Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
11:23 | 11:35 |  | John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
12:16 |  |  | Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
9:16 | P |  | The President telephoned his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods. The call was not completed.
9:19 | P |  | The President telephoned long distance to Mayor-elect Ralph J. Perk (R-Cleveland, Ohio) in Cleveland, Ohio. The call was not completed.
9:25 | P | 9:26 | The President talked long distance with Mayor-elect Perk in Cleveland, Ohio.
9:59 | 10:00 | R | The President talked with Miss Woods.
10:41 | 10:43 | P | The President talked long distance with Mayor-elect Pete Wilson (R-San Diego, California) in San Diego, California.
10:44 | 10:45 | R | The President talked with Miss Woods.
12:16 | P |  | The President telephoned long distance to Walter H. Annenberg, Ambassador from the U.S. to Great Britain, in London, England. The call was not completed.
**THE WHITE HOUSE**  
**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**  
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**THE WHITE HOUSE**  
**WASHINGTON, D. C.**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**  
**NOVEMBER 3, 1971**

**TIME**

**TIME**

**12:20 p.m. WEDNESDAY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:20</td>
<td>1:16</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:25</td>
<td>1:16</td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:50</td>
<td>1:11</td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:22</td>
<td>12:23</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:39</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to New Jersey State Senator Frank S. Farley (R-Second Senatorial District, New Jersey) in Trenton, New Jersey. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:44</td>
<td>2:45</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with State Senator Farley in Trenton, New Jersey.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00</td>
<td>3:01</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:01</td>
<td>4:25</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:28</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:34</td>
<td>4:40</td>
<td>The President talked with Senator Russell B. Long (D-Louisiana).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:35</td>
<td>5:20</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:46</td>
<td>5:31</td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:46</td>
<td>5:20</td>
<td>Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:46</td>
<td>5:20</td>
<td>Robert H. Finch, Counsellor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:42</td>
<td>4:43</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Finch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:54</td>
<td>4:55</td>
<td>The President talked with Congressman Philip M. Crane (R-Illinois).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:04</td>
<td>5:08</td>
<td>The President talked with his Counsel, Clark MacGregor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:34</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:38</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the ground floor Residence with: The First Lady Julie Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:38</td>
<td>6:08</td>
<td>The Presidential party toured the ground floor and basement of the Residence. They were accompanied by: Clement E. Conger, White House Curator Betty C. Monkman, Registrar for the Curator's Office</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE WHITE HOUSE
PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
NOVEMBER 3, 1971

TIME DAY
6:08 p.m. WEDNESDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:08</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence with: The First Lady Julie Eisenhower Miss Woods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:10</td>
<td>6:59</td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Physician, Dr. W. Kenneth Riland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:10</td>
<td>6:14 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:26</td>
<td>6:27 R</td>
<td>The President talked with Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:33</td>
<td>6:34 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:06</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with: The First Lady Julie Eisenhower Miss Woods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:12</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:23</td>
<td>7:24 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MMF/CD/MMM
**ACTIVITY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:53</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:07</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:09</td>
<td>8:12</td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:21</td>
<td>8:22</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:24</td>
<td>9:20</td>
<td>The President met with: Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:24</td>
<td>9:07</td>
<td>George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:14</td>
<td>9:40</td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:35</td>
<td>9:50</td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:37</td>
<td>9:39</td>
<td>Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:57</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>The President met with the First Lady.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>10:29</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady attended the arrival ceremony for Prime Minister of the Republic of India Indira Gandhi. For a list of other participants, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:29</td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:29</td>
<td>12:35</td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:36</td>
<td>12:35</td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Prime Minister Gandhi, returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:36</td>
<td>12:35</td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:29</td>
<td>12:35</td>
<td>The President met with: Prime Minister Gandhi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>Parmeshwar N. Haksar, Secretary to Prime Minister Gandhi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President escorted Prime Minister Gandhi to her car.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:37</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:38</td>
<td>12:40</td>
<td>The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:41</td>
<td>12:43</td>
<td>The President met for a photo opportunity and a farewell handshake with: Arthur L. Godfrey, Deputy Special Agent in Charge of the Presidential Protective Division</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. Arthur L. Godfrey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Stephen B. Bull, Staff Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sometime during the morning, the President taped audio messages for fund raising dinners for Senator Gordon Allott (R-Colorado) and Senator William E. Brock (R-Tennessee) and for the 1971 Recorded Christmas Show for Hospitalized Veterans sponsored by the Veterans' Administration.

The President met with Mr. Kissinger.

The President was telephoned by Arthur F. Burns, Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System. The call was not completed.

The President met with Mr. Haldeman.

The President talked with Congressman Robert H. Steele (R-Connecticut).

The President telephoned long distance to Congressman Joel T. Broyhill (R-Virginia) in Boca Raton, Florida. The call was not completed.

The President went to his office in the EOB.

The President talked with Mr. Colson.

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President met with:

- Kofi A. Busia, Prime Minister of Ghana
- Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant Members of the press, in/out
- William Ofori-Atta, Foreign Minister of Ghana
- Ebenezer M. Debrah, Ambassador from Ghana to the U.S.

The President escorted Prime Minister Busia to his car.

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President talked with the First Lady.

The President met with:

- Mr. Haldeman
- Miss Woods

The President talked with Mr. Colson.

The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
The President went to the Cabinet Room.

The President met to receive a report on voter attitudes from Congressman Samuel L. Devine (R-Ohio) and selected House members. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "B." White House photographer, in/out

The President, accompanied by his Assistant, William E. Timmons, returned to the Oval Office.

The President met with Mr. Timmons.

The President met with Mr. Haldeman.

The President returned to the second floor Residence.

The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.

The President talked with his Naval Aide, Cdr. Craig S. Campbell.

The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

The President talked long distance with Lloyd J. Christie, janitor, in Santa Fe Springs, California. The President thanked Mr. Christie for his letter of support.

The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.

The President telephoned Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.

The President talked with White House Summer Intern Douglas Hallett.

The President telephoned long distance to Edward Marinaro, college football player for Cornell University, in Ithaca, New York. The call was not completed.

The President talked long distance with Cornell University football coach Jack Musick in Ithaca, New York.

The President went to the North Portico to greet Prime Minister Gandhi and to escort her to the Yellow Oval Room. Press photographers, in/out
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:01</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Prime Minister Gandhi in the Yellow Oval Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:18</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Prime Minister Gandhi, went to the East Room to greet their dinner guests. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:34</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President hosted a State Dinner in honor of Prime Minister Gandhi. For a list of guests, see APPENDIX &quot;C.&quot; After-dinner entertainment was provided by New York City Ballet dancers Edward J. Villella and Patricia McBride. For a list of guests attending the performance, see APPENDIX &quot;D.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:23</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady escorted Prime Minister Gandhi to her car at the North Portico.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MEMBERS OF THE OFFICIAL PARTY:

Her Excellency Indira Gandhi
Prime Minister of India

His Excellency Lakshmi Kant Jha
The Ambassador of India

Mrs. Jha

His Excellency T.N. Kaul
Foreign Secretary, Ministry of External Affairs

His Excellency P.N. Haksar
Secretary to the Prime Minister

The Honorable Maharajakrishna Rasgotra
Minister for Political Affairs, Embassy of India

Mrs. Rasgotra

Mr. R.D. Sathe
Joint Secretary, Ministry of External Affairs

Mr. G.C. Dutt
Joint Director, Ministry of Home Affairs

Mr. Sharada Prasad
Director of Information, The Prime Minister's Secretariat

Mr. M. Malhoutra
Deputy Secretary, Prime Minister's Secretariat
MEMBERS OF THE UNOFFICIAL PARTY:

Dr. K.P. Mathur
Personal Physician to the Prime Minister

Miss Usha Bhagat
Social Secretary to the Prime Minister

Mr. C.V. Raman
All India Radio Correspondent

Mr. M.C. Gupta
Additional Private Secretary to the Prime Minister

Mr. Ram Kishore
Security Officer

Mr. S.A. Rao
News Reel Officer

Mr. T.C. Jain
Photo Officer

Mr. R.K. Dhawan
Personal Assistant to the Prime Minister

Mr. Nathu Ram
Personal Attendant to the Prime Minister

Mr. S. Sethuraman
Press Trust of India

Mr. V.P. Ramachandran
United News of India

Mr. A.N. Das
Jugantar

Mr. P.K. Naresh
Nav Bharat Group

Mr. I. Gopalakrishnan,
National Herald

Mr. E.R. Copinath
Patriot
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____1____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____2____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
MEETING WITH THE PRESIDENT, Nov. 4, 1971

APPENDIX "D"

Congressman Samuel Devine (R-Ohio)
Congressman Carleton King (R-New York)
Congressman Del Clawson (R-California)
Congressman William Dickinson (R-Alabama)
Congressman John Hunt (R-New Jersey)
Congressman John Kyl (R-Iowa)
Congressman James Collins (R-Texas)
Congressman Robert Michel (R-Illinois)
Congressman John Rousselot (R-California)

Staff

Clark Mac Gregor
William Timmons
Richard Cook
Alex Butterfield

ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED
APPENDIX "C"

DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE
Thursday, November 4, 1971
at eight o'clock

The President & Mrs. Nixon

Her Excellency Indira Gandhi
Prime Minister of India

His Excellency The Ambassador of India & Mrs. Jha

His Excellency T. N. Kaul
Foreign Secretary, Ministry of External Affairs

His Excellency P. N. Haksar
Secretary to the Prime Minister

The Honorable & Mrs. Maharajakrishna Rasgotra
Minister for Political Affairs, Embassy of India

Mr. R. D. Sathe
Joint Secretary, Ministry of External Affairs

Mr. G. C. Dutt
Joint Director, Ministry of Home Affairs

Mr. Sharada Prasad
Director of Information, The Prime Minister's Secretariat

Mr. M. Malhoutra
Deputy Secretary, Prime Minister's Secretariat

Mr. V. P. Ramachandran
United News of India

The Secretary of State & Mrs. Rogers

Mr. Justice & Mrs. Stewart
Associate Justice of the Supreme Court

The Secretary of Health, Education & Welfare & Mrs. Richardson

Hon. & Mrs. Arthur F. Burns
Chmn., Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System

Senator & Mrs. John Sherman Cooper (Kentucky)

Senator & Mrs. Frank Church (Idaho)

Rep. & Mrs. John W. Davis (Georgia)

Rep. & Mrs. Vernon W. Thomson (Wisconsin)

Rep. & Mrs. Lee H. Hamilton (Indiana)

Rep. & Mrs. Henry P. Smith, III (New York)

Rep. & Mrs. J. Herbert Burke (Florida)

Hon. & Mrs. Gerard C. Smith
Dir., U. S. Arms Control & Disarmament Agency

Hon. Kenneth B. Keating
U. S. Ambassador to India

Hon. & Mrs. Emil Mosbacher, Jr.
Chief of Protocol

Hon. & Mrs. Peter M. Flanigan
Assistant to the President
Hon. Henry A. Kissinger
Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs
Brigadier General James D. Hughes
Military Assistant to the President
Hon. & Mrs. Joseph J. Sisco
Assistant Secretary of State for Near Eastern & South Asian Affairs
Admiral & Mrs. Chester R. Bender
Commandant of the Coast Guard
Hon. & Mrs. Walter E. Washington
Mayor-Commissioner, District of Columbia
General & Mrs. John C. Meyer
Vice Chief of Staff, U. S. Air Force
Lt. General & Mrs. Walter T. Kerwin, Jr.
Deputy Chief of Staff for Personnel, U. S. Army
Lt. General & Mrs. William G. Thrash
Commanding General, Marine Corps Development & Education Command, Quantico, Virginia
Hon. & Mrs. Henry J. Taylor
Journalist, Author, Former Ambassador, New York, N. Y.
Hon. & Mrs. Robert Ellsworth
Former U. S. Permanent Rep. to NATO, New York, N. Y.
Hon. & Mrs. Bradford Mills
Pres., Overseas Private Investment Corporation, Washington, D. C.
Mr. & Mrs. Ralph D. DeNunzio
Chmn., New York Stock Exchange, New York, N. Y.
Mr. & Mrs. Robert G. Dunlop
Mr. & Mrs. Charles Eames
Designer, Venice, California
Mrs. Dwight D. Eisenhower II
Washington, D. C.
Mr. & Mrs. George M. Elsey
Mbr., Advisory Panel on South Asian Relief, Washington, D. C.
Mr. & Mrs. Robert Ferst
Mbr., Advisory Panel on South Asian Relief, Atlanta, Georgia
Mr. & Mrs. Louis Harris
Mr. & Mrs. Alex Gregory
Louis Harris & Associates, Inc., New York, N. Y.
Mr. & Mrs. Glen E. Haydon
Mbr., Advisory Panel on South Asian Relief, Mason City, Iowa
Hon. Joseph E. Johnson
Mbr., Advisory Panel on South Asian Relief, New York, N. Y.
Mr. & Mrs. C. Calvert Knudsen
Weyerhaeuser Company, Tacoma, Washington
Mr. & Mrs. H. Ernest Lafontant
Chicago, Illinois
Mr. & Mrs. Gustave L. Levy
Senior Partner, Goldman Sachs, New York, N. Y.
Hon. & Mrs. Leonard H. Marks
Washington, D. C.
Miss Patricia McBride  
Principal Dancer, New York City Ballet, New York, N. Y.

Mr. & Mrs. Allen W. Merrell  
VP., Civic & Governmental Affs., Ford Motor Co., Dearborn, Michigan

Mr. & Mrs. Arthur C. Nielsen, Jr.  

Dr. & Mrs. James Perkins  
Mbr., Advisory Panel on South Asian Relief, Princeton, N. J.

Hon. & Mrs. Maxwell Rabb  
Mbr., Advisory Panel on South Asian Relief, New York, N. Y.

Mr. & Mrs. Stephen B. Roman  
Chmn., Denison Mines, Ltd., Toronto, Canada

Mrs. Blanche Sosland  
Shawnee Mission, Kansas

Hon. Edward J. Villella  
Principal Dancer, New York City Ballet, New York, N. Y.

Mr. Robert I. Wishnick  
Witco Chemical Corporation, New York, N. Y.

Hon. & Mrs. W. Allen Wallis  
Chancellor, University of Rochester, Rochester, New York

Mr. & Mrs. Truman Wright  
White Sulphur Springs, West Virginia
APPENDIX "D"

ENTERTAINMENT - Thursday, November 4, 1971 at 10:00 p.m. Black tie

Mr. & Mrs. T. M. Alexander, Jr.
Asst. Commr. for Unsubsidized Insured Housing Programs, HUD

Dr. & Mrs. Roger C. Baker
McLean, Virginia

Hon. & Mrs. John D. Baldeschwieler
Deputy Dir., Office of Science & Technology

Hon. & Mrs. Subhatal Banerji
Minister (Supply), Embassy of India

Hon. & Mrs. Elmer F. Bennett
Asst. Dir., Office of Emergency Preparedness

Brig. General & Mrs. Roscoe C. Cartwright
Office of Asst. Chief of Staff, Force Development, Dept. of the Army

Miss Arden Chambers
Secretary to the Secretary of Commerce, Washington, D. C.

Mr. Arthur E. Chambers, Jr.
Escort & Father of Miss Arden Chambers, Bronxville, New York

Mr. & Mrs. James W. Cobb
Attorney, Washington, D. C.

Brig. General & Mrs. William J. Evans
Spec. Asst. for Sensor Exploitation, Office of Chief of Staff, USAF

Mr. & Mrs. Thomas E. Flynn
General Secy-Treas., Intnl Brotherhood of Teamsters, Wash., D. C.

Miss Martha L. Gorber
White House Staff

Mr. Hal Gould
Washington, D. C.

Hon. & Mrs. Gilbert Hahn, Jr.
Chmn., D. C. Council

Mr. Robert Hormats
Escort of Miss Rosemary Neaher; NSC Staff

Mr. & Mrs. Samuel M. Hoskinson
McLean, Virginia

Dr. & Mrs. Robert L. Howard
Arlington, Virginia

Mr. & Mrs. Frank C. Kent
Asst. Director for Human Rights, Office of Economic Opportunity

Lt. Colonel & Mrs. Richard Kuci
Commanding Officer, Marine Corps Air Station, Quantico, Virginia

Mr. & Mrs. Andre LeTendre
Department of Commerce, Vienna, Virginia

Hon. & Mrs. Sharad S. Marathe
Minister (Economic), Embassy of India

Mr. & Mrs. Willie C. Mason
D. C. Republican Central Committee, Washington, D. C.

Mrs. Patricia B. McKee
White House Staff

Lt. Colonel Tom May
USAF, retired. Escort of Mrs. Patricia B. McKee, NYC
Mr. & Mrs. Arthur McZier  
Asst. Admnr. for Minority Enterprise, Small Business Administration

Hon. & Mrs. John N. Nassikas  
Chmn., Federal Power Commission

Miss Rosemary J. Neaher  
NSC staff

Mr. & Mrs. Anthony C. E. Quainton  
Senior Political Officer for India, Department of State

Mr. & Mrs. Harold H. Saunders  
NSC staff

Mr. & Mrs. David T. Schneider  
Country Director for India, Department of State

Mr. & Mrs. S. R. Sen  
Exec. Dir. for India, International Bank for Reconstruction & Development

Captain & Mrs. Burton H. Shepherd  
Exec. Asst. to Chief of Naval Operations, Department of the Navy

Mr. & Mrs. Richard T. Short  
Equitable Life Insurance Company, Norfolk, Virginia

Mr. & Mrs. Michael Smith  
Staff Assistant, White House Office

Mr. & Mrs. R. Grant Smith  
Desk Officer for India, Department of State

Mr. Thomas Stevenson  
Excom of Miss Martha I. Garber, Alexandria, Virginia

Hon. & Mrs. William S. Thompson  
Judge, Superior Court of the District of Columbia

Mr. & Mrs. M. Gordon Tiger  
Senior Economic Officer for India, Department of State

Mr. & Mrs. Christopher Van Hollen  
Dept. Asst. Secy. of State for Near Eastern & South Asian Affairs
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE**

THE WHITE HOUSE

WASHINGTON, D. C.

**DATE**

NOVEMBER 5, 1971

**TIME**

7:20 a.m., FRIDAY

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:50</td>
<td>9:10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:32</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:32</td>
<td>8:46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:01</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:50</td>
<td>8:52</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:23</td>
<td>9:50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:49</td>
<td>10:04</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:24</td>
<td>9:28</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:48</td>
<td>9:50</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:04</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:04</td>
<td>10:29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:33</td>
<td>10:59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>11:04</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

The President had breakfast.

The President went to the Oval Office.

The President met with:
- H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
- Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
- Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel

The President telephoned long distance to Edward V. Regan in Hot Springs, Virginia to congratulate him on his recent election to the office of County Executive of Erie County, New York. The call was not completed.

The President talked with Mr. Colson.

The President met with:
- John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
- George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB

The President talked long distance with Mr. Regan in Hot Springs, Virginia.

The President talked long distance with John V. N. Klein in Fort Lauderdale, Florida to congratulate him on his recent election to the office of County Executive of Suffolk County, New York.

The President went to the Cabinet Room.

The President attended a Cabinet meeting to discuss the 1972 Presidential campaign. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A."

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President and his daughter, Julie, participated in a signing ceremony designating the week of November 8, 1971, as Youth Appreciation Week. For a list of participants, see APPENDIX "B."

Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out

The President met to congratulate Congressman H. John Heinz III (R-Pennsylvania) on his election to the U.S. House of Representatives with:
- Congressman Heinz
- Mrs. H. John Heinz III
- Richard K. Cook, Deputy Assistant
- White House photographer, in/out
**DATE** (Mo., Day, Yr.)
NOVEMBER 5, 1971

**TIME**
11:06 a.m. FRIDAY

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11:06</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Secretary of State William P. Rogers. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:09</td>
<td>11:13</td>
<td>The President met with Secretary Rogers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:13</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Roosevelt Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President escorted Prime Minister of the Republic of India Indira Gandhi from the Roosevelt Room to the Cabinet Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:21</td>
<td>12:20</td>
<td>The President and Prime Minister Gandhi met with members of the Cabinet. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot; Press photographers, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Prime Minister Gandhi went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President escorted Prime Minister Gandhi to her car on the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:25</td>
<td>12:31</td>
<td>The President met with:                                                                                                         Prime Minister Gandhi  Parmeshwar Narain Haksar, Secretary to Prime Minister Gandhi  Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30</td>
<td>12:49</td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.                                                                                                                                                Arthur F. Burns, Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:52</td>
<td>12:55 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:57</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>1:07</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;C.&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

WASHINGTON, D. C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
NOVEMBER 5, 1971

TIME DAY
1:16 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME PHONE ACTIVITY

In Out P=Placed R=Received

1:16 3:15 The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Maryland to Homestead AFB, Florida. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "D."

3:26 3:37 The President flew by helicopter from Homestead AFB, Florida to the Key Biscayne Compound helipad. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "C."

3:47 3:48 P The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Washington, D. C.


4:04 The President, accompanied by C. G. Rebozo, went to the Key Biscayne Compound beach.

The President went swimming with Mr. Rebozo.

The President and Mr. Rebozo returned to the Key Biscayne residence.

4:22 4:41 P The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D. C.

5:14 5:17 P The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Cambridge, Massachusetts.

5:20 P The President telephoned long distance to Congressman Vernon W. Thomson (R-Wisconsin) in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.

5:22 P The President telephoned long distance to Thomas Gleason, President of the International Longshoremen's Association in New York City. The call was not completed.

5:24 5:25 P The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.

5:28 P The President telephoned long distance to Jesse M. Calhoun, President of the National Marine Engineers Beneficial Association, in New York City. The call was not completed.

5:44 5:45 P The President talked long distance with his Special Consultant, John A. Scali, in Washington, D. C.

5:46 5:47 P The President talked long distance with Mr. Gleason in New York City.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5:59</td>
<td>6:00</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with Congressman Thomson in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:20</td>
<td>6:24</td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. Rebozo, motored from the Key Biscayne Compound to the Key Biscayne Hotel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:24</td>
<td>8:00</td>
<td>The President had dinner at the Key Biscayne Hotel with Mr. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00</td>
<td>8:08</td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. Rebozo, motored from the Key Biscayne Hotel to the Key Biscayne Compound.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President saw the movie &quot;Under the Yum Yum Tree&quot; with Mr. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TO BE IN ATTENDANCE

At Cabinet Table

The President
The Vice President
Secretary Rogers
Under Secretary Walker
Deputy Secretary Packard
Attorney General Mitchell
Secretary Morton
Under Secretary Campbell
Secretary Stans
Secretary Hodgson
Secretary Richardson
Secretary Romney
Under Secretary Beggs
Ambassador Kennedy
Director Shultz
Counsellor Finch
Counsellor Rumsfeld
Ambassador Bush

(Unable to Attend)

The President /\nV
The Vice President
Secretary Rogers - arrived @ 11:00 a.m.
Under Secretary Walker
Deputy Secretary Packard
Attorney General Mitchell
Secretary Morton
Under Secretary Campbell
Secretary Stans
Secretary Hodgson
Secretary Richardson
Secretary Romney
Under Secretary Beggs
Ambassador Kennedy
Director Shultz
Counsellor Finch
Counsellor Rumsfeld
Ambassador Bush

Staff

Mr. Haldeman Mr. Colson
Mr. Ehrlichman Mr. Scali
Mr. Flanigan Mr. Dent
Mr. MacGregor Mr. Moore
Mr. Klein
Mr. R. Price Peterson
Mr. Ziegler Timmons
Mr. Malek
Mr. Gifford Strachan

Others

Dep Attorney General Kleindienst (Justice)
U Secretary Lynn (Commerce)
U Secretary Silberman (Labor)
U Secretary Van Dusen (HUD)
Mr. Robert Hitt (Interior)
Mr. Jonathan Moore (HIEW)
Chairman Dole (RNC)
Mr. Magruder (Campaign Committee)
Mr. Flemming (Campaign Committee)
Mr. Cole (Domestic Council)
**APPENDIX "B"**

**ATTENDEES**

Congressman Charles Jonas (R-Ark.) - Sponsor of Bill authorizing Proclamation.

Charles C. Campbell - Immediate Past-President of Optimist International, Co-originator of the idea.

Earl Yarborough - Past-President of Optimist International, Co-originator of the idea.
PARTICIPANTS
PROCLAMATION SIGNING CEREMONY
YOUTH APPRECIATION WEEK, 1971

1. James Anderson, 17 (Young Men's Christian Association) Alabama
2. Michael Arnett, 17 (Future Business Leaders of America) Oklahoma
3. Lupe Barrientes, 17 (American Junior GI Forum of U.S.) Texas
4. Deborah Boykin, 16 (Camp Fire Girls, Inc.) Washington, D.C.
5. Keith Franz, 17 (National Association of Student Councils) Maryland
6. Ronda Gill, 18 (4-H Club) Maryland
7. Arthur Gillmore, 26 (Vocational Clubs of America) Kentucky
8. Rosetta Gonzales, 13 (Future Homemakers of America) Virginia
9. Kevin Hall, 19 (Future Farmers of America) Maryland
10. Gerald Hart, 16 (Youth Organizations United) Washington, D.C.
11. James Kamner, 19 (Office Education Association) Ohio
12. Karl Kranz, 17 (Boy Scouts of America) Virginia
13. Paul McDowell, 17 (Key Club International) Louisiana
14. Phillip Mann, 16 (Boys' Clubs of America) New Jersey
15. Linda Martin, 18 (Future Homemakers of America) Washington, D.C.
16. Margaret Pietuszka, 16 (Girls' Clubs of America) Delaware
17. Dimitri Rotow, 16 (Girls' Clubs of America) Pennsylvania
18. Linda Saathoff, 18 (4-H Club) Maryland
19. Antoinette Thornton, 16 (Young Women's Christian Association) Maryland
20. Scott W. Tschirgi, 17 (Junior Optimists) Virginia
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____3_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
APPENDIX "D"

PASSENGER MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE
MISSION 1965
Andrews AFB Wash DC to Homestead AFB Fla
5 Nov 1971  Depart: 1:15pm  Arrive: 3:20pm  2405  840SM

1. The President
2. H R Haldeman
3. Ron Ziegler
4. John Whitaker
5. Mrs Whitaker
6. Leonard Garment
7. Mrs Garment
8. Larry Higby
9. Doctor Walter Tkach
10. Lt Colonel Vernon Coffey
11. Manuel Sanchez
12. SP7 Herbert Oldenburg
13. GySgt M A Collins
14. YNC Phil Martinez
15. D Grant
16. R Pontius
17. H Thomas
18. D Shaw
19. T Bondurant
20. D Schwartz
22. J Stanton
23. Ollie Atkins
24. Gaylord Shaw
25. Helen Thomas
26. Tom Jarrail
27. Howard Norton
28. Carroll Kilpatrick
29. Harvey Georges
30. Frank Cancellare

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

WH Photo
AP
UPI
ABC
USN & WR
Washington Post
AP Photo
UPI Photo

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

KEY BISCAYNE, FLORIDA

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

NOVEMBER 6, 1971

**TIME**

9:51 a.m. SATURDAY

**ACTIVITY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE Placed</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Jesse M. Calhoun, President of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:51</td>
<td></td>
<td>the National Marine Engineers Beneficial Association, in Easton, Maryland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:03</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Senator Robert P. Griffin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>R-Michigan)</td>
<td>in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:09</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Colson, in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:09</td>
<td></td>
<td>R The President was telephoned long distance by Senator Griffin in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:26</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Personal Secretary, Rose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mary Woods, in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:33</td>
<td></td>
<td>R The President talked long distance with Senator Griffin in Washington,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:37</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Calhoun in Easton, Maryland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:37</td>
<td></td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with Mr. Calhoun in Easton, Maryland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:42</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:06</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:08</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Miss Woods in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:19</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Congressman John R. Dellenback</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(R-Oregon) in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:13</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:09</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with C. G. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. Rebozo, went boating on the Coco Lobo  II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:09</td>
<td></td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:18</td>
<td></td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**  
NOVEMBER 6, 1971

**TIME** 6:20 p.m. SATURDAY

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**  
KEY BISCAYNE, FLORIDA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6:20</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Tricia, in Cambridge, Massachusetts. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:24</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:28</td>
<td>6:34</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Cambridge, Massachusetts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:38</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Director of the OMB George P. Shultz in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:43</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 6:45 | 7:01  | The President motored from the Key Biscayne Compound to the Hasta House Restaurant with:  
Mr. Rebozo  
Mr. Kissinger  
W. Sloan McCrea, President of the Earl Wilson Company |
<p>| 6:45 | 9:23  | The Presidential party had dinner.                                                                                                       |
| 9:23 | 9:41  | The Presidential party motored from the Hasta House Restaurant to the Key Biscayne Compound.                                               |
| 9:45 |      | The President and Mr. Rebozo watched the Alabama-Louisiana State University football game on television.                                   |
| 9:45 | 9:57  | The President talked long distance with Senator Griffin in Southfield, Michigan.                                                         |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:12</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:25</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Military Assistant,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:46</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mrs. Spessard L. Holland, widow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>of former Senator Holland (D-Florida), in Bartow, Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:21</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by C. G. Rebozo, went to the Key Biscayne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Compound beach.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Mr. Rebozo returned to the Key Biscayne residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:22</td>
<td>5:57</td>
<td>The President and Mr. Rebozo went boating on the Coco Lobo II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Mr. Rebozo returned to the Key Biscayne residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Rebozo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Robert H. Abplanalp, President of Precision Valves Corporation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:50</td>
<td>9:38</td>
<td>The Presidential party saw the movie &quot;Wait Until Dark.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE Placed</td>
<td>PHONE Received</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:54</td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:02</td>
<td>11:04</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:17</td>
<td>11:21</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:51</td>
<td>11:54</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:55</td>
<td>12:01</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:02</td>
<td>3:33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:56</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:58</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:00</td>
<td>5:11</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:11</td>
<td>5:17</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:25</td>
<td>5:26</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:51</td>
<td>6:03</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:12</td>
<td>8:17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:23</td>
<td>8:32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:37</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Presidential party returned to the second floor Residence.

The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.

The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 4 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
APPENDIX "B"

PASSENGER MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE
MISSION 1963
Homestead AFB Fla to Andrews AFB Wash DC
3 Nov 1971  Depart: 6:10pm  Arrive: 8:20pm  2+1C  840SM

1. The President
2. Attorney General John Mitchell
3. Mr Charles Rebozo
4. Mr Robert Abplanalp
5. Miss Jane Lucke
6. Doctor Henry A Kissinger
7. Mr H R Haldeman
8. Mr Ronald Ziegler
9. Mr John Whitaker
10. Mrs Whitaker
11. Mr Leonard Garment
12. Mrs Garment
13. Mr Lawrence Higby
14. Doctor Walter R Tkach
15. Lt Colonel Vernon Coffey
16. Mr Coleman Hicks
17. Miss Julie Pinesu
18. Mr Manuel Sanchez
19. MSgt Abel Araiza
20. SP7 Herbert Oldenburg
21. YNG Phil Martinez
22. Mr Ollie Atkins
23. Mr R Pontius
24. Mr D Grant
25. Mr D Livingood
26. Mr D McCarthy
27. Mr R Eates
28. Mr N Ebert
29. Mr R Johnsen
30. Mr R Consylnan
31. Mr K Lynch
32. Mr Dennis F Creedon
33. Mr Frank Cormier
34. Miss Helen Thomas
35. Mr Henry Trewitt
36. Mr Howell Walker
37. Mr Jim Deacon
38. Mr Harvey Georges
39. Mr Frank Cancellare

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 9:45 | 10:45 | The President met with:  
                     H. R. Haldeman, Assistant  
                     Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant |
| 10:29| 11:00 | The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Cambridge, Massachusetts. |
| 10:27| 10:28 | R |
| 11:05| 11:07 | The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield. |
| 11:57| 11:58 | P |
| 1:49 | 1:50  | P |
| 2:29 |       | R |
| 3:04 | 3:06  | The President met with Mr. Butterfield. |
| 4:24 |       | The President telephoned Congressman Silvio O. Conte (R-Massachusetts). The call was not completed. |
| 4:31 | 4:32  | P |
| 4:36 |       | The President talked with Congressman Conte. |
| 4:54 |       | The President went to the Barber Shop. |
| 5:28 |       | The President returned to the second floor Residence. |
| 5:29 | 5:37  | The President and the First Lady went to the South Grounds of the White House. |
| 5:29 | 5:37  | The President and the First Lady flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A." |
| 5:46 | 6:25  | The President and the First Lady flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Maryland to John F. Kennedy International Airport, New York City. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "B." |
| 6:33 | 6:41  | The President and the First Lady flew by helicopter from John F. Kennedy International Airport to the Wall Street helipad, New York City. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."
| 6:44 | 6:58  | The President and the First Lady motored from the Wall Street helipad to the Americana Hotel. |
THE WHITE HOUSE  THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.  PLACE DAY BEGAN

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY  (See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)  NOVEMBER 9, 1971
TIME  DAY  8:06 p.m. TUESDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>P=Placed  R=Received</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:06</td>
<td>8:17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:24</td>
<td>8:31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EST</td>
<td>CST</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:40</td>
<td>9:35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:46</td>
<td>9:54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President and the First Lady were greeted by Laurence A. Tisch, Chairman of the Board of Loew's Corporation.

The President and the First Lady went to the holding room.

The President was scheduled to be briefed by his Special Assistant, Mark I. Goode.

The President and the First Lady went to the head table in a convention room of the Americana Hotel. For a list of head table guests, see APPENDIX "C."

The President addressed approximately 1600 guests attending the New York City "Salute to the President" dinner, one of 19 Republican fund raising dinners held across the nation. Master-of-Ceremonies was comedian Bob Hope.

Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out

The President's address was televised live on closed-circuit television during other dinners held in the southern and eastern parts of the nation.

At the conclusion of his address, the President and the First Lady met informally with the dinner guests. The President and the First Lady were accompanied by:

Bernard Lasker, New York City Dinner Chairman and Attorney for Lasker, Stone and Stern
Mrs. Bernard Lasker
White House photographer, in/out

The President and the First Lady motored from the Americana Hotel to the Wall Street helipad.

The President and the First Lady flew by helicopter from the Wall Street helipad to John F. Kennedy International Airport. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

The President and the First Lady flew by the "Spirit of '76" from John F. Kennedy International Airport, New York City to O'Hare International Airport, Chicago, Illinois. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "D."

(Actual flying time - 1 hour 55 minutes)

The President and the First Lady flew by helicopter from O'Hare International Airport to Meigs Field, Chicago, Illinois. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."
### PLACE DAY BEGAN

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

### DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

**NOVEMBER 9, 1971**

### TIME (Mo., Day, Yr.)

**9:55 p.m. TUESDAY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE In</th>
<th>PHONE Out</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady were greeted by Col. Jack Reilly, personal representative of Mayor Richard J. Daley (D-Chicago, Illinois).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:58</td>
<td></td>
<td>10:08</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from Meigs Field to the Conrad Hilton Hotel, Chicago, Illinois.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the holding room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was scheduled to be briefed by Mr. Goode.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the head table in the International Ballroom of the Conrad Hilton Hotel. For a list of head table guests, see APPENDIX &quot;E.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President addressed approximately 1300 guests attending the Chicago &quot;Salute to the President&quot; dinner. Master-of-Ceremonies was Mr. Hope. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President's address was televised live on closed-circuit television during other dinners held in the midwestern and western parts of the nation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:51</td>
<td></td>
<td>11:56</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady attended a reception for selected dinner guests in the Beverly Room. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;F.&quot; White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:56</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from the Conrad Hilton Hotel to the Continental Plaza Hotel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady were greeted by Manager of the Continental Plaza Hotel Jack Vaughn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the Presidential Suite.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MMF/CD/MMM**
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____9____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 5 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
# PASSENGER MANIFEST

**AIR FORCE ONE**  
**MISSION 1985**  
Andrews AFB Wash DC to JFK Intl Arpt NY  
9 Nov 1961 Depart: 5:45pm Arrive: 6:30pm +45 210SM

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Passenger</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>The President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Mrs Nixon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Mr H R Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Mr Ron Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Mr Dwight Chapin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Doctor Walter R Tkach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Commander Craig S Campbell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Mr Stephen B Bull</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Mr Lawrence M Higby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Mr Noel C Koch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>SDCS Zosimo T Monzon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>SP7 Herbert Oldenburg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>YNC Phil Martinez</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>SSgt Marti McAlister</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Mr W Duncan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Mr R Keiser</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Mr A Dillon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Mr J Livingood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Mr D McCarthy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Mr J Larson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Mr N Wallace</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Mr W Ebert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Mr R Johnson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Mr Oliver S Atkins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Mr Frank Cormier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Mr Norman Kempster</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Mr Herbert Kaplow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Mr Jerry Schecter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Mr Arthur Siddon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Mr Henry Burroughs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Mr Darryl Heikes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY*
APPENDIX "C"

New York City, New York
November 9, 1971
Head Table Guests at the New York City "Salute to the President" Dinner

Governor and Mrs. Nelson A. Rockefeller (R-New York)
Mr. and Mrs. John W. Rollins, Republican National Dinner Chairman and President of Rollins International
Mr. and Mrs. Benard Lasker, New York City Dinner Chairman
Mr. and Mrs. Louis Marx, Jr.
Mr. and Mrs. Dan W. Lufkin
### PASSENGER MANIFEST

**AIR FORCE ONE**  
**MISSION: 1985**  
JFK Intl Arpt NY to O'Hare Arpt Chicago Ill  
9 Nov 1971  
**Depart:** 8:40pm  
**Arrive:** 10:40pm  
2+00 670SX

| 1.       | The President            |
| 2.       | Mrs Nixon                |
| 3.       | Mr John D Ehrlichman     |
| 4.       | Mr H R Haldeman          |
| 5.       | Mr Ron Ziegler           |
| 6.       | Mr Dwight Chapin         |
| 7.       | Mr John Rollins          |
| 8.       | Doctor Walter Tkach      |
| 9.       | Commander Craig Campbell |
| 10.      | Mr Mark Goode            |
| 11.      | Mr Stephen B Bull        |
| 12.      | Mr Lawrence Higby        |
| 13.      | Mr Noel Koch             |
| 14.      | Mr Tom Evans             |
| 15.      | SDCS Zosimo Monzon       |
| 16.      | SP7 Herbert Oldenburg    |
| 17.      | YRC Phil Martinez        |
| 18.      | Sgt Marti McAlister      |
| 19.      | Mr W Duncan              |
| 20.      | Mr B Veiser              |
| 21.      | Mr A Dillon              |
| 22.      | Mr W Livingood           |
| 23.      | Mr D McCarthy            |
| 24.      | Mr J Larson              |
| 25.      | Mr N Wallace             |
| 26.      | Mr W Ebert               |
| 27.      | Mr R Johnson             |
| 28.      | Mr Ollie Atkins          |
| 29.      | Mr Frank Corman         |
| 30.      | Mr Norman Kempster       |
| 31.      | Mr Herbert Kaplow        |
| 32.      | Mr Jerry Schecter        |
| 33.      | Mr Arthur Siddon         |
| 34.      | Mr Henry Burroughs       |
| 35.      | Mr Darryl Heikes         |
| 36.      | Mr T Takeuchi            |

For Official Use Only
APPENDIX "E"

Chicago, Illinois
November 9, 1971

Head Table Guests at the Chicago, Illinois "Salute to the President" Dinner

Wally Phillips, Master of Ceremonies, WGN's Morning Madness
Gwen Sherrick, Illinois State GOP Chairwoman
Justin Taft, Clerk of the Supreme Court
Edmund J. Kucharski, Chairman of the Cook County GOP Central Committee
R. Douglas Stuart, Former Ambassador to Canada
W. Robert Blair, Speaker of the Illinois House
Mrs. Charles H. Percy
William J. Scott, Illinois Attorney General
Mrs. Clive Runnells, Member of the Republican National Finance Committee (RNFC)
Senator Robert Dole, (R-Kansas)
W. Clement Stone, Chicago, Dinner Chairman, Member of the Board of Trustees of the
Governor Richard B. Ogilvie (R-Illinois) /Richard Nixon Foundation
William C. Croft, Chicago Dinner Chairman of the "Salute to the President" Dinner and
President of the Pyle-National Company
William Harrison Petridge, Executive Co-Chairman of Dinner and President of the
United Republican Fund of Illinois
Bennett Archambault, Executive Co-Chairman of Dinner and Chairman of the Illinois RNFC
Vice President Spiro T. Agnew
Edmund B. Thornton, Downstate Chairman of Dinner
Senator Charles M. Percy (R-Illinois)
Mrs. Spiro T. Agnew
Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois) House Minority Whip
Bob Hope, Comedian
Mrs. Richard B. Ogilvie
Victor L. Smith, Chairman of the Illinois State GOP Central Committee
John W. Lewis, Illinois Secretary of State
Robert D. Stuart, Jr., National GOP Committeeman
W. Russell Arrington, Minority Leader of the Illinois State Senate

Mrs. Brooks McCormick, National GOP Committeewoman
William G. Stratton, Former Governor of Illinois
Richard (Hap) Northern, President of the County Chairmen's Association
Mrs. D.V. Watson, President of the Illinois Federation of Republican Women
RECEPTION ATTENDEES

Mr. and Mrs. Daniel J. Terra
Robert Solinsky
Mr. and Mrs. Robert D. Stuart, Jr.
Mr. and Mrs. Irl H. Marshall
Mr. and Mrs. Harry B. Clow
Mr. and Mrs. Malcolm Gilchrist
Mr. and Mrs. Edward Justice Long
Mr. and Mrs. Charles S. Potter
Mr. and Mrs. Charles Caldorini
Mr. Wally Phillips
Ambassador and Mrs. James S. Kemper
Mrs. James S. Kemper and daughter
Senator Robert Dole
Senator and Mrs. Charles H. Percy
Congressman and Mrs. Leslie C. Arends
William C. Croft
Bennett Archambault
Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Harrison Fetridge
Mr. and Mrs. W. Clement Stone
Mr. and Mrs. Edmund B. Thornton
Attorney General William J. Scott
Mr. and Mrs. Richard Howinson
Mr. and Mrs. Thomas J. Housar
Mr. and Mrs. R. Douglass Stuart
Mr. and Mrs. Brooks McCormick
Mr. and Mrs. Victor L. Smith
Mr. and Mrs. David Bradshaw
Mr. and Mrs. Norman Stone
Mr. and Mrs. Clifford E. Fernstrom
Miss Carol Baker
Governor and Mrs. Richard Ogilvie
W. A. Matheson
Samuel W. Witwer
Mr. and Mrs. J. Milburn Smith
Mr. and Mrs. Leonard Lavin
Paul Brundel
Mrs. Genevieve Hall
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9:00 9:34 The time of these events has not been confirmed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:23</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to Room 835 in the Continental Plaza Hotel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and First Lady met and were photographed with 5-year-old Katherine Marie Donnelly, poster child for the Lions Club Help the Blind campaign. White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:34</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from the Continental Plaza Hotel to Meigs Field, Chicago, Illinois.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:47</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady flew by helicopter from Meigs Field, Chicago, Illinois, to O'Hare International Airport. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:08</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady flew by the &quot;Spirit of '76&quot; from O'Hare International Airport, Chicago, Illinois to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot; (Actual flying time - 1 hour 11 minutes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:43</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System Arthur F. Burns. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30</td>
<td>12:39</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland, to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:45</td>
<td>12:56</td>
<td>The President met with: Pat Boone, Entertainer Mrs. Pat Boone Cherry, Lindy, Debbie, and Laury Boone, daughters Jack Spina, Manager for Pat Boone Patrick H. Price, Staff Assistant Henry C. Cashen II, Deputy Assistant White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:31</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Burns.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### THE WHITE HOUSE
### PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

**PLACE** DAY LEWAN
**CONTINENTAL PLAZA HOTEL**
**CHICAGO, ILLINOIS**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
NOVEMBER 10, 1971

**TIME**
2:27 p.m. WEDNESDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2:27</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:34</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:50</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:50</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Mayor Richard J. Daley (D-Chicago, Illinois) in Chicago, Illinois. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:51</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Senator Barry M. Goldwater (R-Arizona).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:09</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mayor Daley in Chicago, Illinois.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:16</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his daughter, Tricia, in Cambridge, Massachusetts. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:16</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President met to discuss Southeast Asia with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:16</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:25</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Tricia, in Cambridge, Massachusetts. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:52</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>William P. Rogers, Secretary of State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:17</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met to discuss agricultural conditions with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:17</td>
<td></td>
<td>Senator Carl T. Curtis (R-Nebraska)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:17</td>
<td></td>
<td>Clark MacGregor, Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:17</td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met to discuss Richard Wilson's second volume on the Nixon Administration with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>Richard Wilson, Author of <em>Setting the Course</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:39</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Brig. Gen. Walter R. Tkach, Personal Physician</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dr. W. Kenneth Riland, Personal Physician</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**CONTINENTAL PLAZA HOTEL**  
**CHICAGO, ILLINOIS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 6:40   | 6:42  | The President met with:  
|        |       | Dr. Tkach  
|        |       | Dr. Riland |
| 7:00   | 7:07  | The President had dinner with:  
|        | P     | The First Lady  
|        |       | Julie Eisenhower |
| 7:17   |       |          |
| 7:50   |       | The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Kissinger in New York City. The call was not completed. |
| 7:53   |       | The President telephoned his Assistant, William E. Timmons. The call was not completed. |
| 7:54   | 8:03  | The President talked with Mr. Colson. |
| 7:56   | R     | The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Kissinger in New York City. The call was not completed. |
| 8:00   | R     | The President was telephoned by Mr. Timmons. The call was not completed. |
| 8:04   | 8:06  | The President talked with Mr. Timmons. |
| 8:07   | 8:20  | The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in New York City. |
| 8:25   | P     | The President telephoned Director of the OMB George P. Shultz. The call was not completed. |
| 8:27   | 8:30  | The President talked with Mr. Haldeman. |
| 8:44   | 8:48  | The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Cambridge, Massachusetts. |
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____6____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
PASSENGER MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE
MISSION 1985
O'Hare Arpt Chicago I11 to Andrews AFB Wash DC
10 Nov 1971 Depart: 11:05am Arrive: 12:25pm 1+20 550SM

1. The President
2. Mrs Nixon
3. Senator Charles H Percy
4. Congressman Leslie C Arends
5. Congressman William L Springer
6. Congressman Robert H Michel
7. Congressman Paul Findley
8. Congressman John B Anderson
9. Senator Dole
10. Congressman Robert McClory
11. Congressman Thomas F Railsback
12. John D Ehrlichman
13. H R Haldeman
14. Ronald Ziegler
15. Dwight Chapin
16. Doctor Walter R Tkach
17. Commander Craig S Campbell
18. Steve Bull
19. Larry Higby
20. Richard Cook
21. SGCS Zosimo T Monzon
22. WAV Phil Mantini
23. SP7 Mark Oldenburg
24. SSgt Marti McAlister
25. W Duncan
26. R Keiser
27. A Dillon
28. H Thomas
29. B Shaw
30. C Williams
31. J Floyd
32. J Edwards
33. J Stanton
34. Ollie Atkins
35. Gaylord Shaw
36. Helen Thomas
37. Howard Norton
38. Forrest Boyd
39. Courtney Sheldon
40. Henry Burroughs
41. Darrell Heikes

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
**DATE** (Mo., Day, Yr.)
NOVEMBER 11, 1971

**TIME**
10:08 a.m. THURSDAY

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE Placed</th>
<th>PHONE Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:08</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:11</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:22</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Attorney General, John N. Mitchell.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President met to discuss the appointment of a new Secretary of Agriculture with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Earl L. Butz, Secretary of Agriculture-designate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John C. Whitaker, Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:51</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:59</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was greeted by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Donald E. Johnson, Administrator of the Veterans Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:59</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President participated in a wreath-laying ceremony commemorating the 50th anniversary of the entombment of the first unknown soldier.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President also greeted approximately 24 World War I veterans and national veteran leaders.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Press photographers, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:01</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:07</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:27</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with the First Lady.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE ACTIVITY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>P=Placed</td>
<td>R=Received</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:32</td>
<td>3:33</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:33</td>
<td>3:34</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:48</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:48</td>
<td>3:53</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:52</td>
<td>4:03</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:52</td>
<td>4:03</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:52</td>
<td>4:03</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:52</td>
<td>4:03</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:52</td>
<td>4:03</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:52</td>
<td>3:59</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:52</td>
<td>4:03</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:52</td>
<td>4:03</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:00</td>
<td>4:03</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:00</td>
<td>4:01</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:01</td>
<td>4:03</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:04</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:04</td>
<td>4:19</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:22</td>
<td>4:24</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:29</td>
<td>4:32</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:35</td>
<td>5:20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:36</td>
<td>4:40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:37</td>
<td>4:38</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:36</td>
<td>4:37</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:22</td>
<td>4:24</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:29</td>
<td>4:32</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:35</td>
<td>5:20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:36</td>
<td>4:40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:37</td>
<td>4:38</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:36</td>
<td>4:37</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:36</td>
<td>4:37</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:25</td>
<td>5:50</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:29</td>
<td>5:50</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:35</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by his Special Assistant, William L. Safire. The call was not completed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:11</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Safire.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:15</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:21</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:30</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:11</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Senator William Proxmire (D-Wisconsin).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:15</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:22</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to C. G. Rebozo in Miami, Florida. The call was not completed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:30</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Rebozo in Miami, Florida.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:40</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his daughter, Julie.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:46</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:48</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:24</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Colson.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:48</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:13</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Colson.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:54</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:59</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:03</td>
<td>10:06</td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:10</td>
<td>12:29</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:33</td>
<td>12:59</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:36</td>
<td>12:37</td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:20</td>
<td>2:25</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:36</td>
<td>2:38</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:40</td>
<td>2:41</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:59</td>
<td>4:02</td>
<td>The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:02</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Press Office.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:02</td>
<td>4:29</td>
<td>The President announced the end of the U.S. ground offensive role in Vietnam and the withdrawal of 45,000 more troops. Members of the press, in/out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:29</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:29</td>
<td>4:54</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:29</td>
<td>4:48</td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:29</td>
<td>4:35</td>
<td>Clark MacGregor, Counsel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:47</td>
<td>4:50</td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:55</td>
<td>5:03</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John J. McCloy, Chairman of the President's Disarmament Advisory Committee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:03</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. McCloy and Mr. Kissinger, went to the Cabinet Room.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:03</td>
<td>6:22</td>
<td>The Presidential party attended a meeting of the National Security Council. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President, accompanied by Secretary of State William P. Rogers and Mr. Kissinger, returned to the Oval Office.

The President met with:
- Mr. Kissinger
- Secretary Rogers
- Mr. Butterfield
- Mr. Haldeman

The President, accompanied by Mr. Haldeman, went to the South Grounds of the White House.

The President and the First Lady flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to the Camp David, Maryland helipad. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "B."

The President and the First Lady motored from the Camp David helipad to Aspen Lodge.

The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.

The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.

The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

The President had dinner with:
  - The First Lady
  - Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox

The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.

The President saw the movie "San Francisco" with:
  - Mrs. Nixon
  - Mr. and Mrs. Cox
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ______10____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ______ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON’S DAILY DIARY**

*(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)*

**PLACE**
MAGNIFICENT

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**TIME**

**DAY**
SATURDAY

**CAMP DAVID,**
MARYLAND

**DATE**

**TIME**

**ACTIVITY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to Dogwood Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:30</td>
<td>10:31</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>?</td>
<td>?</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 10:33  | 10:43 | The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger,
|        |       | in Washington, D. C.                                                    |
| 11:01  | 11:07 | The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D. C. |
| 1:16   |       | The President telephoned long distance to his Special Counsel, Charles W.
|        |       | Colson, in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.                |
| 1:26   | 1:38  | The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D. C. |
| 2:00   |       | The President had lunch.                                                |
| 2:30   |       | The President went to the Aspen Den.                                    |
| 5:15   | 5:32  | The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.                                 |
| 5:33   |       | The President telephoned long distance to his Personal Secretary, Rose
|        |       | Mary Woods, in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.            |
| 5:37   | 5:38  | The President talked long distance with Senator Wallace F. Bennett (R-Utah)
|        |       | in Washington, D. C.                                                    |
| 5:56   |       | The President telephoned long distance to C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne,
|        |       | Florida. The call was not completed.                                    |
| 6:10   |       | The President had dinner with:                                          |
|        |       | The First Lady                                                         |
|        |       | Julie Eisenhower                                                        |
|        |       | Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox                                              |
| 7:07   | 7:09  | The President talked long distance with Mr. Rebozo on board the Coco
<p>|        |       | Lobo III.                                                               |
| 7:12   | 7:14  | The President talked long distance with Miss Woods in Washington, D. C. |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>P=Placed</th>
<th>R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President saw the movie &quot;The Bad and the Beautiful&quot; with: The First Lady Tricia Cox Julie Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**
CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
NOVEMBER 14, 1971

**TIME**
9:20 a.m. SUNDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:52</td>
<td>9:54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:56</td>
<td>10:27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:57</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:14</td>
<td>11:30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:04</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:06</td>
<td>12:57</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TIME**

The President had breakfast.

The President motored from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad.

The President flew by helicopter from the Camp David, Maryland helipad to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

The President went to the second floor Residence with:
- The First Lady
- Julie Eisenhower

The President talked with Secretary of the Treasury, John B. Connally.

The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.

The President was telephoned by his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.

The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.

The President and the First Lady had coffee in the Yellow Oval Room with:
- Julie Eisenhower
- Former President Lyndon B. Johnson
- Mrs. Lyndon B. Johnson
- Humberto S. Medeiros, Archbishop of Boston

The Presidential party went to the East Room to attend a worship service conducted by Archbishop Medeiros.
Also participating was the Gastonia Wesleyan Youth Chorus directed by Douglas D. Childress, Minister of Music at the First Wesleyan Church in Gastonia, North Carolina. For a list of guests, see APPENDIX "B."
Members of the press, in/out

The President and the First Lady went to the Grand Hall for a photo opportunity with:
- Former President Johnson
- Mrs. Johnson
- Archbishop Medeiros
- White House photographer, in/out

The President, accompanied by former President Johnson and Archbishop Medeiros, went to the State Dining Room to greet the worship service guests.
- White House photographer, in/out
**THE WHITE HOUSE  PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**  
(Sec. Travel Record for Travel Activity)  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PLACE DAY BEGAN</th>
<th>DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)</th>
<th>CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND</th>
<th>NOVEMBER 14, 1971</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAY</th>
<th>12:57 p.m. SUNDAY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Activity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:57</td>
<td>12:59</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the Grand Stairway for a photo opportunity with the Gastonia Wesleyan Youth Chorus. White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:59</td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady escorted former President and Mrs. Johnson and Archbishop Medeiros to their cars at the North Portico.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:01</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:14</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:18</td>
<td>1:19</td>
<td>P The President talked with Secretary Connally.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:01</td>
<td>5:02</td>
<td>P The President talked with the First Lady.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:41</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Secretary Connally, went to the Map Room to join the First Lady and Mrs. Connally for dinner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:02</td>
<td>8:12</td>
<td>The Presidential party had dinner in the newly-redecorated Red Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:12</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady escorted Secretary and Mrs. Connally to their car in the South Driveway.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:14</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:58</td>
<td></td>
<td>P The President telephoned Coach of the Washington Redskins George Allen. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:19</td>
<td>9:29</td>
<td>P The President talked with Mr. Allen and expressed his support for the Washington Redskins.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>P The President telephoned long distance to Willis O. Preston, Jr., a quadruple paraplegic, in Wilmington, Delaware. The President called to thank Mr. Preston for his letter of support. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:46</td>
<td></td>
<td>P The President telephoned Captain Ralph A. Sambuchi, a wounded Vietnam veteran, in Walter Reed Army Hospital. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:56</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Preston in Wilmington, Delaware.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:04</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Captain Sambuchi in Maynard, Massachusetts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:06</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Don Smith, a quadruple amputee and coach of a small-fry little league football team, in the Veterans Hospital Center in Dublin, Georgia. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:37</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Smith in Dublin, Georgia.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____8____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
WORSHIP SERVICE AT THE WHITE HOUSE
Sunday, November 14, 1971
at 11:30 o'clock

The President & Mrs. Nixon
Mrs. Dwight D. Eisenhower, II

The Most Reverend Humberto S. Medeiros
Archbishop of Boston

The Secretary of Agriculture & Mrs. Hardin + 1
The Secretary of Health, Education & Welfare & Mrs. Richardson + 2
The Secretary of State & Mrs. Rogers
The Secretary of Commerce & Mrs. Stans
The Secretary of Transportation & Mrs. Volpe + 3

Hon. & Mrs. Arthur F. Burns
Hon. & Mrs. David M. Kennedy
Hon. & Mrs. Donald Rumsfeld + 2

Cdr. Richard D. Allen
Office of the Chief of Naval Operations
Mr. & Mrs. Carlos J. Arboleya
Pres., Fidelity National Bank of South Miami, Florida
Mr. & Mrs. Gayle Avery + 1
Mr. & Mrs. Alexander Banuelos
Mrs.-Treasurer of the U.S.-designate, Los Angeles, California
Mr. & Mrs. Rumsey Beery + 1
Mrs-White House office
Mr. Fred Berens
Bache & Co., Miami Beach, Florida
Mrs. A. M. Bobbitt
Mother of White House social aide, Bill Fite
Mr. & Mrs. I. J. Breeden
Manassas, Virginia
Major & Mrs. John V. Brennan + 3
Marine Corps Aide to the President
Rep. & Mrs. James T. Broyhill + 1
North Carolina
Mr. & Mrs. Edgardo Buttari
Advisory Council, Cabinet Committee on Opportunities for
Spanish Speaking People, Miami, Florida
Mr. & Mrs. Frank C. Casias + 2
Bunker Ramo Corporation, Oak Brook, Illinois
Mr. & Mrs. Martin Castille
Attorney, Los Angeles, California
Mr. & Mrs. Douglas D. Childress + 4
Dir., Gastonia Wesleyan Youth Chorus, Gastonia, N. C.
Mr. & Mrs. Thomas J. Connor
   Mrs. White House office
Mr. & Mrs. Harry Cooper + 1
   National Association of Greeting Card Publishers, NYC
Mr. & Mrs. Edgar M. Cullman + 1
   Chmn., General Cigar, New York, N.Y.
Mr. & Mrs. R. Hugh Daniel
   Daniel Construction Co., Birmingham, Alabama
Mr. & Mrs. McCullough Darlington
   Washington, D.C.
Rep. & Mrs. Eligio de la Garza
   (Texas)
Capt. & Mrs. Alan E. Devney
   U.S. Army
Mr. L. C. Diaz Carlo + 1
   Consultant to Cabinet Committee on Opportunities for Spanish Speaking People
Mr. Henry A. Duperault
   Westfield, Massachusetts
El Salvador - Mrs. Julio A. Rivera + 4
   Wife of the Ambassador
Mrs. Gertrude Engel + 1
   Washington, D.C.
Mr. & Mrs. Carl Faircloth
   Spec. Asst. to the Exec. Dir., Goodwill Industries, D.C.
Mr. & Mrs. John J. Fawley + 1
   Alexandria, Virginia
Mr. & Mrs. Victor Forte + 5
   Mrs. Public Relations Dir., Goodwill Industries, Inc., D.C.
Mr. & Mrs. Stanley Frank
   Chmn., Carolina By-Products, Greensboro, N.C.
Mr. & Mrs. Sam Fullerton + 3
   Warren, Arkansas
Mr. & Mrs. Theodore R. Gamble
   Portland, Oregon
Rear Admiral & Mrs. Francis L. Garrett
   U.S. Navy
Mr. & Mrs. Vincent Garza + 5
   Pres., V.F. Garza & Sons, East Chicago, Indiana
Mr. & Mrs. Manuel Giberga + 2
   Vice Chmn., Advisory Council, Cabinet Committee on Opportunities for Spanish Speaking People
Mr. & Mrs. Charles Gomez + 3
   Chicago, Illinois
Dr. & Mrs. Oscar Gutierrez
   Finance Chmn., Texas Republican Coalition, San Antonio
Mrs. Jessye Harrison
   Arlington, Virginia
Mr. & Mrs. Marion Harrison + 3
   Arlington, Virginia
Mr. & Mrs. Cecil J. Hernandez, Sr.
   Denver, Colorado
Mrs. Edna Hicks
   POW family
Mrs. Jerry Hogan
   POW family
Mrs. James Holt
   Secret Service family
Rev. & Mrs. Rex Humbard + 2
   Cathedral of Tomorrow, Akron, Ohio
Mr. & Mrs. Ivan E. Irizarry, Sr. + 1
   Economic Development Admr., Commonwealth of Puerto Rico
Mr. & Mrs. Robert E. Isaacs + 2
   Deputy Assistant Postmaster General
Dr. & Mrs. Richard Izquierdo + 2
   Dir., San Juan Medical Center, Bronx, N.Y.
Mrs. Gladys Jacobs
   Secret Service family
Mr. & Mrs. Alan Jones
   Mr. currently starring in "Man of La Mancha" at the National Theater
Maj. Gen. & Mrs. James M. Keck
   U.S. Air Force
Rep. & Mrs. Hastings Keith
   Massachusetts
Mrs. Ida Mae Kemp
   McKees Rock, Pennsylvania
Mr. & Mrs. Thornton Kennedy + 1
   Davidson Kennedy Co., Atlanta, Georgia
Mrs. Jeanne E. Kerbs
   New York, New York
Mr. & Mrs. Robert F. Krill + 1
   Asst. to the Associate Dir., U.S. Information Agency
Mr. & Mrs. Herman Kruse
   Pacific Gas & Electric Co., San Francisco, California
Mr. & Mrs. John D. Lofton, Jr. + 2
   Editor of MONDAY, Republican National Committee
Mr. & Mrs. Nick Lugo, Jr.
Hon. & Mrs. John M. Lupton
   Weston, Connecticut
Mr. & Mrs. H. Cabell Maddux, Jr. + 1
   McLean, Virginia
Sister Marie Majella
    Pres., Marymount College, Arlington, Virginia
Mrs. F. J. Maloney + 1
    Rockville, Maryland
Mr. Eugene A. Marin
    Mbr., Adv. Council on Opportunities for Spanish Speaking People,
        Phoenix, Arizona
Mr. Ted Martinez
    Mbr., Adv. Council on Opportunities for Spanish Speaking People,
        Albuquerque, New Mexico
Mauritius
    H.E. The Ambassador of Mauritius & Mrs. Balancy + 5
Mrs. David May
    POW family
Mrs. William J. Metzger
    POW family
Mr. & Mrs. Robert S. Milligan
    Mrs-Daughter of Secretary & Mrs. Hardin
Mr. & Mrs. Wendell Mitchell
    Administrative Assistant to Senator James Allen
Mr. & Mrs. Monte F. Montez + 3
    Pres., Montez Enterprises, Inc., Kansas City, Missouri
Mr. & Mrs. Francis W. Mulcahy + 2
    Exec. Dir., Goodwill Industries, D. C.
Nigeria
    H.E. The Ambassador of Nigeria & Mrs. Iyalla + 1
Mrs. Velma Ogg
    Washington, D. C.
Mr. & Mrs. Michael V. Olds
    Falls Church, Virginia
Paraguay
    H.E. The Ambassador of Paraguay & Mrs. Avila + 5
Mr. Ernest G. Paschoal
    Pres., Paschoal's Gray Line Motor Tours, Maui
Mr. & Mrs. Virgil Penn + 1
Mrs. Joseph J. Perez, Jr. + 1
    Secret Service family
Miss Alice B. Perry
    Executive Protective Service
Mr. & Mrs. Leonard Polachek + 1
    Executive Protective Service
Mr. & Mrs. Henry M. Ramirez + 4
    Acting Chmn., Cabinet Committee on Opportunities for Spanish
        Speaking People
Miss Cathi Ray
    POW family
Miss Janice Ray
  POW family
Miss Carolee Ream
  Office of International Economic Policy
Mr. & Mrs. Joseph Reyes + 6
  Pres., J. A. Reyes Associates, D. C.
Mr. & Mrs. Antonio Rodriguez
  Special Consultant to the White House, McLean, Virginia
Mr. & Mrs. Richard Rodriguez
  Attorney, Bronx, New York
Rep. & Mrs. Earl Ruth
  North Carolina
Hon. Phillip V. Sanchez
  Dir., Office of Economic Opportunity
Dr. & Mrs. Carlos G. Santoro
  Physician, Kansas City, Missouri
Mr. William Schneider
  Columbus, Ohio
Mr. & Mrs. Francis Scumaci + 4
  United Steelworkers of America, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Mr. & Mrs. Thomas Sedlar + 3
  Overseas Private Investment Corp., D. C.
Senegal
  H.E. The Ambassador of Senegal & Mrs. Coulbary + 3
Mr. & Mrs. Morris Shipley + 5
  Vice Pres., Delta Airlines, D. C.
Mrs. Berkley Simmons
  Washington, D. C.
Mr. & Mrs. Maurice A. Spalding
  Gaithersburg, Maryland
Hon. & Mrs. Edward Allen Tamm
  Judge, U.S. Court of Appeals, D. C. Circuit
Mr. & Mrs. Jorge E. Tristani
  Chmn., Adv. Council, Cabinet Committee on Opportunities for
  Spanish Speaking People, San Juan, Puerto Rico
Colonel & Mrs. David M. Twomey
  U. S. Marine Corps
Capt. & Mrs. Harold B. Van Gorter
  Parents of White House social aide, John Van Gorter
Mr. & Mrs. Hector I. Vasquez + 1
Mr. & Mrs. Frank Veiga
Mr. & Mrs. Peter Villa
  Natl. Pres., League of United Latin American Citizens,
    Rancho Mirago, California
Mr. & Mrs. Alfred R. Villalobos  
Exec. Dir., National Economic Development Assn., Los Angeles

Mr. & Mrs. Richard G. Wendell  
Executive Protective Service

Miss Thelma E. Williams  
Washington, D. C.

Miss Mary Woods  
McKees Rock, Pennsylvania

Mr. & Mrs. John Yago  
Staff Member, Senate Public Works Committee

Mr. Edward Yturri, Jr.  
Mbr., Adv. Council on Opportunities for Spanish Speaking People,  
Austin, Texas

Mr. Robert Nesen  
Oxnard, California

Mr. & Mrs. Peter Patino + 5  
Exec. Dir. for Admin., Cabinet Committee on Opportunities for  
Spanish Speaking People, Bethesda, Maryland

The Honorable & Mrs. Lyndon B. Johnson

Hon. & Mrs. W. Thomas Johnson

Miss Helene Lindow
The President had breakfast.
The President went to the Oval Office.
The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
The President met with:
  Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant
  H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
  Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
The President talked with Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally.
The President met with:
  Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
  Mr. Butterfield
The President was telephoned by orchestra leader Bob Crosby. The call was not completed.
The President met with:
  John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
  Mr. Haldeman
  Mr. Butterfield
The President telephoned reporter for the New York Daily News Paul F. Healy. The call was not completed.
The President met with:
  Paul A. Freund, Carl M. Loeb University Professor at Harvard University and Editor-in-Chief of The Oliver Wendell Holmes Devise History of the Supreme Court of the United States
  Julius Goebel, Jr., Professor Emeritus of Legal History at Columbia University School of Law and author of Volume I, Antecedents and Beginnings to 1801
  Charles Fairman, Professor Emeritus of Law at the Harvard Law School and author of Volume VI, Reconstruction and Reunion, 1864-1888
  L. Quincy Mumford, Librarian of Congress
  John W. Dean III, Counsel
  Members of the press, in/out
  White House photographer, in/out
The President received copies of the first two published volumes of the multivolume history of the Supreme Court.
The White House Photograph, in/out

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:18</td>
<td>12:50</td>
<td>The President met with George E. Allen, author of <em>Presidents Who Have Known Me</em>. White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:57</td>
<td>1:16</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 1:53 | 2:02 | The President met and was photographed with:  
C. Jackson Grayson, Chairman of the Price Commission  
George H. Boldt, Chairman of the Pay Board  
Donald Rumsfeld, Counsellor  
White House photographer, in/out |
| 2:02 | | The Presidential party went to the Cabinet Room. |
| 2:02 | 2:13 | The President attended a meeting of the Cost of Living Council. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A." Members of the press, in/out |
| 2:13 | | The President returned to the Oval Office. |
| 2:19 | 2:23 | The President met with Mr. Kissinger. |
| 2:20 | 2:21 P | The President talked with Senator Howard H. Baker, Jr. (R-Tennessee). |
| 2:36 | 3:33 | The President met with Congressional leaders. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "B." White House staff members present were:  
George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB  
Caspar W. Weinberger, Deputy Director of the OMB  
William E. Timmons, Assistant  
Clark MacGregor, Counsel  
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary  
Mr. Ziegler |
| 2:38 | 3:31 | The President returned to the Cabinet Room. |
| 3:36 | | The President attended a Cabinet meeting. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "C." |
| 4:26 | | The President, accompanied by Mr. Rumsfeld, returned to the Oval Office. |
| 4:26 | 4:30 | The President met with Mr. Rumsfeld. |
| 4:31 | 4:39 | The President met with:  
Sultan Mohammad Khan, Secretary of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of Pakistan  
Mr. Kissinger |
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

THE WHITE HOUSE

WASHINGTON, D. C.

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

NOVEMBER 15, 1971

**TIME**

4:41 p.m. MONDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE Placed</th>
<th>R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:41</td>
<td>5:21</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President met to discuss child development legislation, housing and the California Welfare Work Relief Demonstration Project with: Elliot L. Richardson, Secretary of HEW Mr. Ehrlichman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:10</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania). The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:20</td>
<td>5:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met to discuss the objectives of Secretary of Commerce Maurice H. Stans' proposed trip to the U.S.S.R. with: Secretary Stans William P. Rogers, Secretary of State Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out The President met with: Mr. Butterfield Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:55</td>
<td>6:03</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary Connally.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:00</td>
<td>6:19</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Senator Scott.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:09</td>
<td>6:10</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his daughter, Julie.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:20</td>
<td>6:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:56</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:03</td>
<td>7:20</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner in the Lincoln Sitting Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:23</td>
<td>7:26</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:42</td>
<td>7:45</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:50</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his brother, F. Donald Nixon, in Newport Beach, California. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:54</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President telephoned long distance to his brother, Edward C. Nixon, in Lynnwood, Washington. The call was not completed.

The President talked long distance with John W. Rollins, Vice-chairman of the Republican National Finance Committee, in Oceanside, California.

The President talked long distance with Asa V. Call, member of the Board of Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation, in Los Angeles, California.

The President talked long distance with Mr. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.

The President talked long distance with Edward Nixon in Lynnwood, Washington.

The President was telephoned long distance by Donald Nixon in Newport Beach, California. The call was not completed.
COST OF LIVING MEETING, November 15, 1971

ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED

Secretary John Connally
Paul McCracken
Arthur Burns
J. Philip Campbell
Secretary Maurice Stans
Secretary James Hodgson
Secretary George Romney
George Shultz
Mrs. Virginia Knauer
General George Lincoln
Herb Stein
Peter Flanigan
Joe Mullaney
Earl Rhode
Richard Cheney
Al Abrahams
Marvin Kosters
Joe Malaga
Richard Alfultis
William Greener
Under Secretary Lynn
Under Secretary Laurence Silberman
Under Secretary Donald Paarlberg
J. Charles Partee
Donald Rumsfeld
Jackson Grayson
George Boldt
MEETING WITH CONGRESSIONAL LEADERS

November 15, 1971

ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY S. BULL

Senator Mike Mansfield
Senator Hugh Scott
Congressman Gerald Ford
Senator Allen Ellender
Senator Milton Young
Congressman George Mahon
Congressman Frank Bow
George Shultz
Caspar Weinberger
Clark Mac Gregor
William Timmons
APPENDIX "C"

ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY A. BUTTERFIELD

TO BE IN ATTENDANCE

At Cabinet Table

The President

- -

Secretary Rogers
Secretary Connally
Secretary Laird
Attorney General Mitchell
Under Secretary Pecora
Secretary Hardin
Secretary Stans
Secretary Hodgson
Under Secretary Veneman
Secretary Romney
Secretary Volpe
Ambassador Kennedy
Director Shultz arrived 3:25

- -

Counsellor Rumsfeld
Ambassador Bush (AT UN. Mr. first day PRC delegates seated)

Staff

Mr. Haldeman arrived 3:20
Mr. Ehrlichman
Dr. Kissinger
Mr. R. Price
Mr. Ziegler arrived 3:40 & departed 3:55; returned 4:00 pm
Mr. Butterfield
Mr. MacGregor arrived 3:45

Others

Chief Doc. RNG

Mr. William Bird - V.P. Kaiser Industries on leave as consultant for Transpo '72 in mtg from 3:00 - 3:40 pm

Mr. Chester Soppeen, D.O.T. - in mtg from 3:00 - 3:40 pm
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOCUMENT NUMBER</th>
<th>DOCUMENT TYPE</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>RESTRICTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>11/18/1971</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>11/19/1971</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>11/20/1971</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>11/21/1971</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>11/24/1971</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>11/28/1971</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>11/27/1971</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLLECTION TITLE**

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

**FOLDER TITLE**

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary November 16, 1971 – November 30, 1971

**PRMRA RESTRICTION CODES:**

A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
B. National security classified information.
C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.
E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
National Archives and Records Administration *U.S. GPO: 1989-235-084/00024 NA 14021 (4-85)
THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME

PHONE

ACTIVITY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:18</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Peter M. Flanigan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:40</td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:42</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:56</td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:07</td>
<td>The President went to the Cabinet Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:07</td>
<td>The President attended a Republican Congressional leadership meeting. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:50</td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:53</td>
<td>The President met with Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:08</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by his brother, F. Donald Nixon in Newport Beach, California. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:15</td>
<td>The President returned to the Cabinet Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:15</td>
<td>The President met to discuss developments in the field of mental retardation with members of his Committee on Mental Retardation. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:56</td>
<td>Press photographers, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:56</td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:59</td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:13</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:13</td>
<td>The President met to discuss Mr. McCracken's recent visit to Japan with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:38</td>
<td>Paul W. McCracken, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:38</td>
<td>George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:38</td>
<td>The President met to discuss refugee problems with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:05</td>
<td>Sadruddin Aga Khan, United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:05</td>
<td>Francis L. Kellogg, Special Assistant to the Secretary of State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:05</td>
<td>Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**WASHINGTON, D. C.**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**NOVEMBER 16, 1971**

**TIME DAY**

**12:07 p.m. TUESDAY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:07</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Arthur S. Flemming, Chairman of the White House Conference on Aging; John Unitas, President of VIP; Carmella LaSpada, Executive Director and National Coordinator for Thanksgiving Salute; John B. Martin, Commissioner of the HEW Department's Administration on Aging; George T. Bell, Special Assistant; Members of the press, in/out; White House photographer, in/out. The President issued a statement calling on America to salute senior citizens on Thanksgiving Day.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:16</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met and was photographed with: James D. &quot;Don&quot; Hittle, former Assistant Secretary of the Navy; Maj. John V. Brennan, Marine Corps Aide; White House photographer, in/out.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:18</td>
<td></td>
<td>K. Wayne Smith, departing NSC Staff Member; Mr. Kissinger; White House photographer, in/out.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>Kenneth M. Smith, departing Staff Assistant; Mr. Buchanan; Lyndon K. &quot;Mort&quot; Allin, Staff Assistant; White House photographer, in/out.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:22</td>
<td></td>
<td>James H. Hogue, departing Staff Assistant; William E. Timmons, Special Assistant; Clark MacGregor, Counsel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>George L. Grassmuck, departing Staff Assistant; Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant; White House photographer, in/out.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President taped a Thanksgiving Day message to be broadcast to the Armed Forces over facilities of Armed Forces Radio Washington.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:32</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his daughter, Julie.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:33</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary; Mr. Haldeman; Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Place Day Began

**The White House**

**Washington, D.C.**

### Time

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Phone</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1:08</td>
<td>1:09</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Flanigan in New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:17</td>
<td>1:18</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Flanigan in New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:59</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:52</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Donald Nixon in Newport Beach, California. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00</td>
<td>3:09</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Donald Nixon in Newport Beach, California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Flanigan in New York City. Mr. Butterfield took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:16</td>
<td>3:27</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:31</td>
<td>4:20</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:31</td>
<td>4:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>Peter G. Peterson, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:31</td>
<td>4:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Shultz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:32</td>
<td>4:54</td>
<td></td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:31</td>
<td>4:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:32</td>
<td>4:54</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:30</td>
<td>5:04</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:05</td>
<td>6:59</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>John N. Mitchell, Attorney General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:20</td>
<td>6:59</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:08</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Flanigan in New York City. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:39</td>
<td>6:40</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. MacGregor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:58</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:03</td>
<td>7:07</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:17</td>
<td>7:18</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Flanigan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:19</td>
<td>7:22</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Julie Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:08</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Flanigan.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:11</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX "A"
ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY S. BULL

PARTICIPANTS

Tuesday, November 16, 1971

Executive

The President
John Connally, Secretary of the Treasury
Donald Rumsfeld, Executive Director, Cost of Living Council

Senate

Hugh Scott
Robert Griffin
Margaret-Chase-Smith
Norris Cotton
Peter Dominick

Regrets
Gordon Allott

House

Gerald Ford
Leslie Arends
John Anderson
Samuel Devine
Richard Poff
John Rhodes
Barber Conable
Bob Wilson
H. Allen Smith

Republican National Committee

Robert Dole

Staff

John Ehrlichman
George Shultz
Clark MacGregor
Harry Dent
Bill Timmons
Dick Cook
Gene Cowen
Pat Buchanan
Bryce Harlow
Ron Ziegler

*Bryce may not attend because of agenda topic and question of possible conflict of interest.
Committee on Mental Retardation

Participants

1) HEW Secretary Richardson
   Chairman of the Committee

2) HEW Assistant Secretary Pat Witt
   Has responsibility for the Committee at HEW

3) Mr. Clair Burgener
   California State Senator
   Vice-Chairman, President's Committee on Mental Retardation
   Past Vice President, National Association of Retarded Children

4) Mr. Kenneth Robinson
   17 year-old member of the President's Committee
   1st year student at Harvard
   Founder and Past President of Youth for the
   National Association for Retarded Children

5) Mrs. Jeannette Rockefeller
   Long time national volunteer
   Former wife of Governor Winthrop Rockefeller
   Past President of National Association of Mental Health

6) Mrs. Nan Ulle
   National volunteer
   Former head of governmental relations for the
   National Association of Retarded Children

7) Dr. Joseph H. Douglas
   Executive Director of the President's Committee

STAFF:

John Ehrlichman
Ken Cole
Jim Cavanaugh
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

**PHONE**

**TIME**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Lo</th>
<th>LD</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:49</td>
<td>7:53</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:45</td>
<td>9:55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:59</td>
<td>10:03</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:05</td>
<td>10:18</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:10</td>
<td>10:42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:47</td>
<td>10:53</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Haldeman Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:06</td>
<td>12:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Attorney General Mitchell escorted Governor Reagan to the lobby.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Attorney General Mitchell returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:50</td>
<td>1:13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Attorney General Mitchell.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:26</td>
<td>1:27</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:26</td>
<td>1:27</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:48</td>
<td>2:50</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:53</td>
<td>4:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Haldeman Bruce Kehrli, Staff Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:10</td>
<td>3:11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:23</td>
<td>5:25</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Barber Shop.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:02</td>
<td>6:10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PLACE: THE WHITE HOUSE

TIME

In | Out | P=Placed | R=Received | ACTIVITY

6:10 | P | The President, accompanied by his Personal Physician, Dr. W. Kenneth Riland, returned to the second floor Residence.

6:10 | 6:28 | P | The President met with Dr. Riland.

6:30 | P | The President telephoned on a conference line to:
Congressman George H. Mahon (D-Texas)
Congressman Frank T. Bow (R-Ohio)
House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan)
Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)
The call was not completed.

6:34 | P | The President telephoned his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson. The call was not completed.

6:40 | 6:50 | P | The President talked with Mr. Colson.

6:52 | 6:54 | P | The President talked on a conference line with:
Congressman Mahon
Congressman Bow
Congressman Ford
Congressman Arends

6:55 | 6:56 | P | The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

7:00 | P | The President had dinner with the First Lady.

7:14 | 7:16 | P | The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

7:17 | 7:25 | P | The President talked with Mr. Colson.

8:05 | 8:07 | R | The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

8:10 | P | The President telephoned Mr. Colson. The call was not completed.

8:21 | 8:24 | P | The President talked with Mr. Colson.

8:41 | 8:46 | R | The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

9:00 | 9:02 | P | The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.

9:04 | 9:05 | P | The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville, Florida.
The President had breakfast.

The President went to the Oval Office.

The President telephoned his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.

The President went to his office in the EOB.

The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.

The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

The President met with:
- Mr. Haldeman
- Mr. Kissinger

The President talked with Mr. Colson.

The President met with:
- Mr. Colson
- Mr. Haldeman
- Mr. Kissinger

The President talked with Herbert Stein, member of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA).

The President talked with his Special Assistant, Patrick J. Buchanan.

The President telephoned his Assistant, Peter M. Flanigan. The call was not completed.

The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Cambridge, Massachusetts.

The President met with:
- George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB
- Donald Rumsfeld, Counsellor
- Mr. Kissinger

The President talked with Mr. Flanigan.

The President talked with Mr. Colson.

The President talked with Secretary of the Treasury, John B. Connally.
The President met with:

- Congressman Joel T. Broyhill (R-Virginia)
- William E. Timmons, Assistant
- Egil Krogh, Jr., Deputy Assistant
- White House photographer, in/out

The President met with:

- John N. Mitchell, Attorney General
- Mr. Rumsfeld
- Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant

The President talked with the First Lady.

The President talked with Mr. Butterfield.

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President telephoned long distance to C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.

The President met with Mr. Butterfield.

The President returned to the second floor Residence.

The President talked long distance with Mr. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.

The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

The President and the First Lady had dinner.

The President talked with Mr. Colson.

The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.

The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Maryland to Homestead AFB, Florida. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "B."

The President flew by helicopter from Homestead AFB, Florida to the helipad at the Key Biscayne, Florida residence. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

The President went to the residence.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:56</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:13</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____1____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
APPENDIX "B"

PASSENGER MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE

MISSION 2049

Andrews AFB Wash DC to Homestead AFB Fla

18 Nov 1971 Depart: 7:35pm Arrive: 9:35pm 2+00 840SM

1. The President
2. Mr H R Haldeman
3. Mr Jerry Warren
4. Mr Lawrence Higby
5. Dr Walter Tkach
6. Mr Steven Bull
7. Major John V Brennan
8. Mr Manola Sanchez
9. YNC Donald F Murray
10. SP7 Herbert Oldenburg
11. YNC Phil Martinez
12. Mr Robert Knudsen
13. Mr D Grant
14. Mr R Pontius
15. Mr C Zboril
16. Mr H Pettit
17. Mr P Finnerty
18. Mr D Lovell
19. Mr R McClelland
20. Mr G Jenkins
21. Mr D Schwartz
22. Fran Lewin
23. Norman Kempster
24. Harvey Georges
25. Frank Cancellere
26. Tom Jarrell
27. Henry Hubbard
28. George Embry

AP
UPI
AP Photo
UPI Photo
ABC
Newsweek
Columbus Dispatch

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
The President had breakfast.

The President flew by helicopter from the Key Biscayne, Florida helipad to Haulover Marina, Bal Harbour, Florida. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

The President, accompanied by Secretary of Labor James D. Hodgson, motored from Haulover Marina to the Americana Hotel, Bal Harbour, Florida.

The President and Secretary Hodgson were greeted by:
- J. Curtis Counts, Director of the Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service
- Willie J. Usery, Jr., Assistant Secretary of Labor

The President, accompanied by Secretary Hodgson, went to the holding room. The President was met by George Meany, President of the AFL-CIO.

The President was scheduled to be briefed by his Special Assistant, Mark I. Goode.

The President went to the speaker's platform in the International Ballroom with:
- Secretary Hodgson
- Mr. Counts
- Mr. Usery
- Mr. Meany
- Joseph A. Beirne, President of the Communications Workers of America
- Floyd E. Smith, President of the International Association of Machinists
- I. W. Abel, President of the United Steelworkers of America

The President addressed the delegates attending the AFL-CIO Ninth Constitutional Convention. For a list of platform guests, see APPENDIX "B."
- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out

The President greeted delegates on the convention floor after his speech.

The President and C. G. Rebozo motored from the Americana Hotel to the helipad at Haulover Marina, Bal Harbour, Florida.
**PLACE DAY BEGAN**  
**KEY BISCAYNE, FLORIDA**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11:10</td>
<td>11:20</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the helipad at Haulover Marina to the Key Biscayne residence. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:40</td>
<td>11:43</td>
<td>P The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:33</td>
<td>2:47</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the Key Biscayne helipad to Homestead AFB, Florida. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:54</td>
<td>3:43</td>
<td>The President flew by the &quot;Spirit of '76&quot; from Homestead AFB, Florida to Mayport Naval Air Station, Florida, where Ensign and Mrs. David Eisenhower boarded the President's plane. For a list of other passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;C.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:51</td>
<td>5:20</td>
<td>The Presidential party flew from the Mayport Naval Air Station, Florida, to Andrews AFB, Maryland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:30</td>
<td>5:35</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Residence with: Ensign and Mrs. Eisenhower Mr. Rebozo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:41</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally, went to the Map Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:41</td>
<td>5:55</td>
<td>The President met with Secretary Connally.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:42</td>
<td>5:42</td>
<td>P The President talked with Fate Suber, cook in the second floor kitchen.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:00</td>
<td>6:01</td>
<td>P The President talked with Mr. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:02</td>
<td>6:08</td>
<td>P The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:09</td>
<td>6:12</td>
<td>P The President talked with Director of the OMB George P. Shultz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:21</td>
<td>6:22</td>
<td>P The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:22</td>
<td>6:30</td>
<td>P The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**DATE** (Mo., Day, Yr.)
NOVEMBER 19, 1971

**TIME**
6:53 p.m. FRIDAY

**PLACE**
KEY BISCAYNE, FLORIDA

**TIME**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>6:53</th>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ensign and Mrs. Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Rebozo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:16</td>
<td>7:23</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:27</td>
<td>7:40</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:43</td>
<td>7:44</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:49</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the South Grounds of the White House with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ensign and Mrs. Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Rebozo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:51</td>
<td>7:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:55</td>
<td>10:36</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party attended a performance of the Classical Khmer Ballet. Also in the Presidential box were: Sonn Voeun Sai, Ambassador from the Republic of Cambodia to the U.S. Mrs. Sonn Voeun Sai</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:36</td>
<td>10:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>After the performance, the President and the First Lady greeted the Cambodian dancers. Press photographers, in/out White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President motored from the John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts to the South Grounds of the White House with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ensign and Mrs. Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Rebozo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CD/MMF/MMM
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 2 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
Mr. George Meany
Mr. J. Lane Kirkland, Secretary-Treasurer
Mr. I. W. Abel, President, Steelworkers
Mr. Peter Bommarito, President, Rubber Workers
Mr. C. L. Dennis, President, Railway Clerks
Mr. Peter Fosco, President, Laborers International Union
Mrs. Peter Fosco
Mr. Jacob Potofsky, President, Amalgamated Clothing Workers
Mr. Thomas W. Gleason, President, Longshoremen
Mr. S. Frank Raftery, President, Painters
Mr. Alexander J. Rohan, President, Printing Pressmen
Mr. Richard F. Walsh, President, Stage Employees

Mr. James Gildea, Executive Assistant to Mr. Meany
Mr. Donald Clark, Staff
Mr. Ed Stephenson, President, Dade County Federation of Labor
Rabbi Solomon Schiff (Giving Invocation)

Mr. & Mrs. Cyril Plant (AFL-CIO guest - Britain)
Mr. & Mrs. Hugh Scanlon " " " " " "
Mr. Louis H. Lorrain " " Canada

John Connors (court reporter)
Haynes Dennis " "

ATTENDANCE NOT CONFIRMED
APPENDIX "C"

PAASSENGER MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE

MISSION 2049

Homestead AFB Fla to Andrews AFB Wash DC

19 Nov 1971  Depart: 2:55pm Arrive: 5:25pm  2+25  870SM

1. The President
2. Mr H R Haldeman
3. Mr Jerry Warren
4. Mr Lawrence Higby
5. Dr Walter Tkach
6. Mr Steven Bull
7. Major John V Brennan
8. YNCM William F Cuff
9. Mr Manola Sanchez
10. SP7 Herb Oldenburg
11. Mr Robert Knudsen
12. Mr Bebe Rebozo
13. Mr D Grant
14. Mr R Pontius
15. Mr C Zboril
16. Mr T Finnerty
17. Mr D Lovell
18. Mr K McCann
19. Mr R Grossenbacher (boarded at Mayport NAS)
20. Mr J Glenn (boarded at Mayport NAS)
21. Mr R McClleland
22. YNC Phil Martinez
23. Mr Frank Cormier
24. Miss Helen Thomas
25. Mr Harvey Georges AP Photo
26. Mr Frank Cancellere UPI Photo
27. Mr James Deacon
28. Mr Peter Hackes
29. Mr Jack D'Arcy
30. Ensign David Eisenhower (boarded at Mayport NAS)
31. Mrs David Eisenhower (boarded at Mayport NAS)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:09</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:37</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:45</td>
<td>10:02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:55</td>
<td>9:12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:56</td>
<td>10:02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:45</td>
<td>10:45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:45</td>
<td>8:54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:49</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:23</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:24</td>
<td>10:27</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:50</td>
<td>10:51</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:52</td>
<td>10:54</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:57</td>
<td>11:01</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:58</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:58</td>
<td>11:03</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:02</td>
<td>11:05</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:13</td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:36</td>
<td>11:58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:36</td>
<td>11:58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:37</td>
<td>11:58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:56</td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:02</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The White House, Washington, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
NOVEMBER 20, 1971

TIME
8:09 a.m. SATURDAY

PLACE DAY BEGAN

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME

ACTIVITY

8:09 The President went to the Oval Office.

8:37 The President telephoned his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson. The call was not completed.

8:45 The President met with:
  H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
  Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
  Mr. Colson
  Mr. Kissinger

8:49 The President was telephoned by Mr. Colson. The call was not completed.

10:23 The President telephoned Director of the CIA Richard Helms. The call was not completed.

10:24 The President talked with Secretary of the Treasury John R. Connally.

10:50 The President talked with his daughter, Julie.

10:52 The President talked with Congressman Seymour Halpern (R-New York).

10:57 The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Cambridge, Massachusetts.

10:58 The President telephoned Senator Theodore F. Stevens (R-Alaska). The call was not completed.

10:58 The President met with:
  Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
  Julie Eisenhower
  Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary

11:02 The President talked with Senator Alan Bible (D-Nevada).

11:13 The President met with:
  Mr. Haldeman
  Julie Eisenhower
  David N. Parker, Staff Assistant
  Miss Woods
  Mr. Butterfield

12:02 The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to the helipad at Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

The President motored from the Camp David helipad to the Aspen Lodge.

The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.

The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.

The President had lunch with C. G. Rebozo.

The President telephoned long distance to Attorney General John N. Mitchell in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.

The President telephoned Miss Woods. The call was not completed.

The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.

The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.

The President talked long distance with Attorney General Mitchell in Washington, D.C.

The President telephoned long distance to Mrs. Lou Gehrig, widow of the baseball player, in New York City. The call was not completed.

The President telephoned long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.

The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.

The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Helms in Lewes, Delaware. The call was not completed.

The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.

The President went to the swimming pool area with:
- The First Lady
- Mr. Rebozo
- The President talked long distance with Mr. Helms in Lewes, Delaware.
### The White House

**Date:** November 20, 1971

**Time:** 2:07 p.m. Saturday

#### Activity

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2:07</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mrs. Gehrig in New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:16</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Kissinger in New York City. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:21</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:26</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:34</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:35</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00</td>
<td>The President went to the Aspen Den.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00</td>
<td>The President worked in the Aspen Den.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:11</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:28</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:30</td>
<td>The President had dinner with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ensign and Mrs. David Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Rebozo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:25</td>
<td>The Presidential party saw the movie &quot;Suspicion.&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**

- P = Placed
- R = Received
- LD = Long Distance
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 3 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>11:30</td>
<td>The President worked in the Aspen Den.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30</td>
<td>11:45</td>
<td>The President, accompanied by C. G. Rebozo, walked through the Camp David grounds.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:46</td>
<td>12:19</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:19</td>
<td></td>
<td>P The President telephoned long distance to former Senator Frank J. Lausche (D-Ohio) in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:25</td>
<td>12:29</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with Senator George D. Aiken (R-Vermont) in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had lunch with Mr. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>3:45</td>
<td>The President watched the Washington Redskins-Dallas Cowboys and the Baltimore Colts-Miami Dolphins football games simultaneously on television with Mr. Rebozo Ensign David Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:30</td>
<td>2:35</td>
<td>R The President talked long distance with former Senator Lausche in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:00</td>
<td>4:20</td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. Rebozo, motored by golf-cart through the Camp David grounds.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:04</td>
<td></td>
<td>R The President was telephoned long distance by Reverend Billy Graham in Montreat, North Carolina. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:30</td>
<td>5:10</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Rebozo in the Aspen Den.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:42</td>
<td></td>
<td>P The President telephoned long distance to Reverend Graham in Montreat, North Carolina. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. Rebozo Ensign and Mrs. Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:41</td>
<td>5:44</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

THE WHITE HOUSE

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
NOVEMBER 21, 1971
TIME DAY
5:46 p.m. SUNDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Placed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Received</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:46</td>
<td>6:14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:37</td>
<td>6:50</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:54</td>
<td>7:08</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:14</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:18</td>
<td>7:35</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President flew by helicopter from the Camp David, Maryland helipad to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

The President and the First Lady went to the second floor Residence.

The President talked long distance with Reverend Graham in Montreat, North Carolina.

The President talked with Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally.

The President telephoned long distance to his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in New York City. The call was not completed.

The President talked with Director of the OMB George P. Shultz.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ______4____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

NOVEMBER 22, 1971

**TIME**

8:08 a.m. MONDAY

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:08</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:20</td>
<td>8:27</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:30</td>
<td>8:50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:05</td>
<td>9:30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:10</td>
<td>10:22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:29</td>
<td>9:30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:31</td>
<td>9:46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:31</td>
<td>9:46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:31</td>
<td>9:46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:32</td>
<td>10:34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:43</td>
<td>10:51</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:56</td>
<td>10:57</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>11:30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:15</td>
<td>11:16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:05</td>
<td>12:08</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:10</td>
<td>12:33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:22</td>
<td>12:45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:19</td>
<td>12:24</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:30</td>
<td>1:32</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:42</td>
<td>1:43</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:43</td>
<td>2:30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:25</td>
<td>2:26</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:41</td>
<td>3:10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:44</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### November 22, 1971

**WASHINGTON, D. C.** 3:48 p.m. MONDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3:48</td>
<td>The President went to Mr. Bull's office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:50</td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:51</td>
<td>The President met with: Miss Woods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:51</td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:52</td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:07</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Lewis in New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:15</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. MacGregor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:31</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:58</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:15</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:47</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:59</td>
<td>The President talked with Director of the FBI J. Edgar Hoover.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:13</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. MacGregor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:30</td>
<td>The President met with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:33</td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Miss Woods, returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:45</td>
<td>The President had dinner with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:45</td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:45</td>
<td>Miss Woods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:18</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>The President talked with Congressman Robert B. Mathias (R-California).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

NOVEMBER 23, 1971

**TIME**

7:45 a.m. TUESDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE F=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:45</td>
<td>7:46</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:01</td>
<td>9:10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast with: Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania) Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan) Clark MacGregor, Counsel William E. Timmons, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:20</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:20</td>
<td>9:22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:24</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:01</td>
<td>10:16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:04</td>
<td>11:40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:12</td>
<td>11:39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:08</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:43</td>
<td>11:47</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:45</td>
<td>12:20</td>
<td>The President talked with Senator William E. Brock III (R-Tennessee).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:56</td>
<td>11:58</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:19</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Congressman Chalmers P. Wylie (R-Ohio) in Columbus, Ohio.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30</td>
<td>12:35</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30</td>
<td>12:34</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Mrs. Herbert Kaplow, wife of NBC News Correspondent Herbert Kaplow, in Sioux Falls, South Dakota. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:13</td>
<td>1:18</td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:26</td>
<td>1:56</td>
<td>The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to Redskins Park, Loudoun County, Virginia.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

---

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**WASHINGTON, D. C.**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Y.)**

**NOVEMBER 23, 1971**

**TIME**

**1:56 p.m. TUESDAY**

**ACTIVITY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Lo</th>
<th>LD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1:56</td>
<td></td>
<td>2:29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:29</td>
<td></td>
<td>3:06</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:07</td>
<td></td>
<td>3:09</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>3:58</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>4:33</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>3:58</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:57</td>
<td></td>
<td>4:33</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:33</td>
<td></td>
<td>4:36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:34</td>
<td></td>
<td>4:35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:36</td>
<td></td>
<td>4:56</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:57</td>
<td></td>
<td>4:59</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:57</td>
<td></td>
<td>5:20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>5:42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:33</td>
<td></td>
<td>5:37</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:38</td>
<td></td>
<td>6:07</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>6:09</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:08</td>
<td></td>
<td>6:11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:44</td>
<td></td>
<td>5:47</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:58</td>
<td></td>
<td>5:59</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President met with Coach George Allen and members of the Washington Redskins football team during practice. Members of the press, in/out

The President motored from Redskins Park, Loudoun County, Virginia to the South Grounds of the White House.

The President, accompanied by U.S. Secret Service Special Agent in Charge Robert H. Taylor, returned to the Oval Office.

The President met with Mr. Taylor.

The President met with:
- Rogers C. B. Morton, Secretary of the Interior
- John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
- John C. Whitaker, Deputy Assistant
- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out
- Governor Francis W. Sargent (R-Massachusetts)
- White House photographer, in/out

The President met with:
- Mr. Butterfield
- Mr. Ziegler

The President met with:
- Governor-elect William P. Waller (D-Mississippi)
- Senator James O. Eastland (D-Mississippi)
- John N. Mitchell, Attorney General
- White House photographer, in/out

The President met with:
- Attorney General Mitchell
- Mr. Kissinger
- Mr. Haldeman
- Mr. Ziegler
- George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB
- Mr. Butterfield
- Mr. Ziegler

The President talked with Secretary Connally.

The President was telephoned by Mr. MacGregor. The call was not completed.

The President talked with Secretary Connally.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:02</td>
<td>6:05</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with Coach Norman Van Brocklin of the Atlanta Falcons football team in Atlanta, Georgia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:10</td>
<td>6:14</td>
<td>P The President talked with Mr. Allen.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:11</td>
<td>6:29</td>
<td>P The President met with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:29</td>
<td>6:44</td>
<td>P The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:48</td>
<td>6:58</td>
<td>P The President and the First Lady had dinner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:19</td>
<td>8:03</td>
<td>R The President telephoned Miss Woods. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:27</td>
<td>9:04</td>
<td>P The President went to the bowling alley.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
7:40 The President had breakfast.

8:02 The President went to the Oval Office.

8:08 8:09 P The President talked with his Counsel, Clark MacGregor.

8:49 9:01 P Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
8:56 9:36 H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
9:08 9:13 Mr. Kissinger
9:15 9:16 Mr. Kissinger
9:18 9:32 George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB
9:18 9:32 Herbert Stein, member of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA)
9:22 9:23 Mr. Kissinger
9:28 9:32 Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
9:36 9:49 The President met and was photographed with:
Mayor-elect Peter B. 'Pete' Wilson (R-San Diego, California)
Max L. Friedersdorf, Special Assistant
Mr. Haldeman
Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out

9:50 The President went to the Barber Shop.

10:01 The President returned to the Oval Office.

10:01 11:40 The President met to discuss the Fiscal Year 1973 budget with:
John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury
10:01 11:36 John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
10:01 11:36 Mr. Shultz
White House photographer, in/out

10:30 R The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Tricia, in Cambridge, Massachusetts. The call was not completed.

11:43 11:44 R The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Cambridge, Massachusetts.

11:45 12:27 The President met to discuss international monetary and trade matters with:
Secretary Connally
Arthur F. Burns, Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System
White House photographer, in/out
**place day began**

**The White House**

**Washington, D.C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Phone</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11:46</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:27</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:28</td>
<td></td>
<td>William P. Rogers, Secretary of State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:13</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB. He was accompanied by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:13</td>
<td></td>
<td>Secretary Connally</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:13</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Burns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:13</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Shultz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:13</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:13</td>
<td></td>
<td>Secretary Connally</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:22</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Burns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:22</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Shultz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:22</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:32</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by the owner of the Philadelphia Eagles football team, Leonard Tose in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:39</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:40</td>
<td>3:11</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:14</td>
<td>3:20</td>
<td>Najeeb E. Halaby, Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of Pan American World Airways, Inc., and member of the National Committee of the Citizens for a New Prosperity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:20</td>
<td>3:35</td>
<td>Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:35</td>
<td>4:19</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:35</td>
<td>4:00</td>
<td>The President met with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:35</td>
<td>4:00</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:35</td>
<td>4:00</td>
<td>Secretary Connally</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:35</td>
<td>4:00</td>
<td>Mr. Ehrlichman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:35</td>
<td>4:00</td>
<td>Mr. Shultz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:06</td>
<td>4:17</td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:35</td>
<td>4:51</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:37</td>
<td>4:38</td>
<td>The President talked with the First Lady.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:52</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### TIME

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>EST</th>
<th>PST</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4:53</td>
<td>5:06</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:18</td>
<td>7:15</td>
<td>5:18</td>
<td>7:12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:37</td>
<td>5:53</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:00</td>
<td>?</td>
<td>5:18</td>
<td>5:34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:35</td>
<td>6:38</td>
<td>6:35</td>
<td>6:38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:07</td>
<td>7:12</td>
<td>7:25</td>
<td>7:38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:39</td>
<td>7:47</td>
<td>7:39</td>
<td>7:47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:04</td>
<td>8:09</td>
<td>8:44</td>
<td>8:44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:10</td>
<td>8:11</td>
<td>8:10</td>
<td>8:11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:49</td>
<td></td>
<td>8:49</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ACTIVITY

- The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."
- The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Maryland to El Toro MCAS, California. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "B."
  (Actual flying time - 4 hours 57 minutes)
- The President's activities during this time occurred in flight and are recorded in Eastern Standard Time.
- The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
- The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
- The President met with:
  - The First Lady
  - Miss Woods, Personal Secretary
- The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D. C.
- The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
- The President flew by helicopter from El Toro MCAS, California to the San Clemente Compound helipad, California. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."
- The President chatted with staff members and other persons at the helipad.
- The President motored by golfcart from the San Clemente Compound helipad to the San Clemente Compound residence.
- The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
- The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
- The President went to the swimming pool area with:
  - The First Lady
  - Miss Woods
- The President returned to the residence.
A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 5 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
## APPENDIX "B"

### PASSENGER MANIFEST

**AIR FORCE ONE**  
**MISSION 2068**  
Andrews AFB Wash DC to El Toro MCAS Calif  
24 Nov 71  
Depart: 5:20pm  
Arrive: 7:20pm  
5+00  
2030SM

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Passenger</th>
<th>Occupation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>The President</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Mrs Nixon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>H R Haldeman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Dr H Kissinger</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Ron Ziegler</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Rose Woods</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Steve Bull</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>John Scali</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>Larry Higby</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Coleman Hicks</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>Dr Walter Tkach</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>Commander Craig Campbell</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>Mrs Haldeman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>Miss Susan Haldeman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>Miss Ann Haldeman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>Mr Peter Haldeman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>Robert Taylor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>Mrs Taylor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>Miss Karen Taylor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td>David Kissinger</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>Elizabeth Kissinger</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.</td>
<td>Dianne Matthews</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.</td>
<td>Herb Oldenburg</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.</td>
<td>GySgt M A Collins</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.</td>
<td>SDL Arturo B Bautista</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.</td>
<td>W Duncan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.</td>
<td>R Keiser</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.</td>
<td>W Hudson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.</td>
<td>S Miller</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.</td>
<td>E Lyda</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.</td>
<td>G Williams</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.</td>
<td>H Pettit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.</td>
<td>P Finnerty</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34.</td>
<td>D Lovell</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.</td>
<td>Ollie Atkins</td>
<td>WH Photo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36.</td>
<td>Fran Lewine</td>
<td>AP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37.</td>
<td>Helen Thomas</td>
<td>UPI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.</td>
<td>Phil Cook</td>
<td>Newsweek</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.</td>
<td>Forrest Boyd</td>
<td>Mutual Broadcasting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40.</td>
<td>Syd Kossen</td>
<td>Hearst</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41.</td>
<td>Jim Palmer</td>
<td>AP Photo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.</td>
<td>Frank Cancellare</td>
<td>UPI Photo</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6:14</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:20</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Secretary of the Treasury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John B. Connally in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:38</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to British Prime Minister</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Edward R. Heath in London, England. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:45</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Prime Minister Heath in London,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>England. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his daughter, Tricia, in New</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>York City. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:05</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Phoenixville, Pennsylvania. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:15</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:21</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his brother, F. Donald Nixon, in Newport Beach, California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:27</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Attorney General John N. Mitchell in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:28</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Secretary of Agriculture Clifford M. Hardin in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:28</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Senator John C. Stennis (D-Mississippi) in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:33</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Secretary of HUD George W. Romney in Detroit, Michigan. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:34</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Secretary Hardin in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:40</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Senator Stennis in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:47</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Secretary Romney in Detroit, Michigan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:57</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Speaker of the House Carl B. Albert in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President talked long distance with former President Lyndon B. Johnson in Stonewall, Texas.

The President talked long distance with Congressman George H. Mahon (D-Texas), in Washington, D.C.

The President talked long distance with Secretary of Transportation John A. Volpe in Upper Saddle River, New Jersey.

The President telephoned long distance to Secretary of Defense Melvin R. Laird in Redstone Arsenal, Alabama. The call was not completed.

The President talked long distance with Secretary of Labor James D. Hodgson in Washington, D.C.

The President telephoned long distance to House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan) in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.

The President met with:

- Mr. Kissinger
- Stephen B. Bull, Staff Assistant
- Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
- Mr. Bull
- Brig. Gen. Albert Redman, Jr., Commanding Officer of the White House Communications Agency (WHCA)
- Sgt. William W. Warren, WHCA TV crew
- SP/5 William H. Taylor III, WHCA TV crew
- SSgt William C. Eadie, Jr., WHCA TV crew
- SP/5 Joseph L. Burgess, WHCA TV crew
- Maj. Darwin A. Koppie, WHCA TV crew

The President talked long distance with Secretary of HEW Elliot L. Richardson in Boston, Massachusetts.

The President talked long distance with Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller (R-New York) in Albany, New York.

The President talked long distance with Governor Ronald W. Reagan in Pacific Palisades, California.

The President talked long distance with Congressman Ford in Washington, D.C.

The President talked long distance with Secretary Laird in Redstone Arsenal, Alabama.
DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)  
NOVEMBER 25, 1971

TIME  
9:33 a.m. THURSDAY

PLACE DAY BEGAN  
THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

THE WHITE HOUSE  
PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

TIME       PHONE P=Placed R=Received     ACTIVITY
In        Out   Lo LD

9:33 9:34  
The President met with Mr. Butterfield.

9:35 9:37  
The President met with:
Mr. Butterfield
Sgt. Warren
SP/5 Taylor
SSG. Eadie
SP/5 Burgess
Maj. Koppie

9:41 9:42  
The President met with:
Mr. Kissinger
David Kissinger, son
Elizabeth Kissinger, daughter

9:47 9:52  
The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.

10:05 10:12 P  
The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel,
Charles W. Colson in Washington, D. C.

10:12 10:13  
The President met with:
Miss Woods
Brig. Gen. Walter R. Tkach, Personal Physician

10:13  
The President motored by golfcart from his office to the residence.

10:15  
The President went to the swimming pool area.

10:19  
The President returned to the residence.

10:25 10:32 P  
The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia,
in New York City.

11:05  
The President motored by golfcart from the residence to his office.

11:05 3:16  
The President watched the Nebraska-Oklahoma and the Dallas
Cowboys-Los Angeles Rams football games simultaneously on
television.

11:07 11:08  
The President met with Mr. Butterfield.

11:10 11:51  
The President met with Nellie L. Yates, secretary to Dwight L.
Chapin.

12:30  
The President had lunch.
The President talked long distance with Robert Devaney, Coach of the University of Nebraska football team, in Norman, Oklahoma.

3:27 3:28 P The President talked long distance with Congressman John E. Hunt (R-New Jersey) in Camden, New Jersey.

3:38 3:39 P The President talked long distance with Congressman William M. McCulloch (R-Ohio) in Potomac, Maryland.

3:42 3:44 P The President talked long distance with Charles Fairbanks, Coach of the University of Oklahoma football team, in Norman, Oklahoma.

3:45 The President motored by golfcart from his office to the San Clemente Compound residence.

3:51 The President went to the golf course.

4:09 The President went to the swimming pool area.

4:10 4:15 P The President talked long distance with Congressman Al Birt in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.

5:11 The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.

5:52 6:01 P The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Los Angeles, California.

6:05 The President had Thanksgiving Dinner with:
   The First Lady
   Miss Woods
   Brig. Gen. Tkach

7:00 The Presidential party saw the movie "Gaslight."
### The White House

**President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary**

*See Travel Record for Travel Activity*

**Place Day Began**

**The Western White House**

**San Clemente, California**

**Date (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**November 26, 1971**

**Time** 10:20 a.m. **Friday**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Phone P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:41</td>
<td>11:02</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:04</td>
<td>11:09</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:09</td>
<td>11:17</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:58</td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:43</td>
<td>1:04</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price, in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:37</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:41</td>
<td>1:48</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:51</td>
<td>2:00</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:01</td>
<td>2:14</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:15</td>
<td>2:16</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:32</td>
<td>2:35</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:37</td>
<td>2:39</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the swimming pool area.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the San Clemente Compound golf course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the swimming pool area.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
6:30 The President had dinner with:
The First Lady
Miss Woods
### THE WHITE HOUSE

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

NOVEMBER 27, 1971

**TIME DAY**

7:50 a.m. SATURDAY

---

**THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE**

**SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:36</td>
<td></td>
<td>8:38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:47</td>
<td></td>
<td>8:49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:02</td>
<td></td>
<td>9:10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:12</td>
<td></td>
<td>9:15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:31</td>
<td></td>
<td>9:33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:36</td>
<td></td>
<td>9:37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:37</td>
<td></td>
<td>9:45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:48</td>
<td></td>
<td>9:49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:49</td>
<td></td>
<td>9:50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>9:52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:16</td>
<td></td>
<td>10:17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:19</td>
<td></td>
<td>11:05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:08</td>
<td></td>
<td>11:12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
11:12 The Presidential party went to the holding room.

The President was scheduled to be briefed by his Special Consultant, William H. Carruthers.

11:17 The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Mrs. Hope, went to the speaker's platform. Other guests seated on the platform were:
- Mrs. Mamie Eisenhower
- Vice President Spiro T. Agnew
- Mrs. Spiro T. Agnew
- Governor Ronald W. Reagan (R-California)
- Mrs. Ronald W. Reagan
- Bob Hope, Comedian and Donater of the land for the Medical Center
- Paul Jenkins, Member of the Board of Trustees of the Eisenhower Medical Center
- A. Pollard Simons, Member of the Board of Trustees of the Eisenhower Medical Center.

11:44 The President spoke briefly during the dedication ceremony of the Eisenhower Memorial Hospital.

Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out

12:05 12:31 The President and the First Lady toured the Eisenhower Memorial Hospital with:
- Mrs. Mamie Eisenhower
- Vice President and Mrs. Agnew
- Governor and Mrs. Reagan
- Mr. and Mrs. Hope
- James M. Taylor, Executive Director of the Eisenhower Medical Center
- White House photographer, in/out

The President and the First Lady greeted a group of approximately ten medical and health publication editors and publishers. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "B." White House photographer, in/out

12:31 12:50 The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Mr. and Mrs. Hope, motored from the Eisenhower Medical Center to the El Dorado Country Club, Palm Springs, California.

12:33 12:38 The President greeted persons along the motorcade route during a brief stop.

12:38 The President and Mr. Hope went to the dining room in the El Dorado Country Club.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:38</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President greeted:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The Vice President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Governor Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Frank Sinatra, Actor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Hope</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Jenkins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Simons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had lunch with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Hope</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Jenkins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Simons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00</td>
<td>4:25</td>
<td>The Presidential party played 13 holes of golf.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:29</td>
<td>4:45</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from the El Dorado Country Club</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>to the helipad at the Annenberg Estate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:47</td>
<td>5:29</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the Annenberg Estate, Palm Springs,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>California, to the helipad at the San Clemente Compound. For a list of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President pinned &quot;Master Pilot Wings&quot; on USA Warrant Officer Martin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>J. Knudslten, pilot of Army One helicopter.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:33</td>
<td>5:34</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from the San Clemente Compound</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>helipad to the residence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:34</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:54</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Miss Woods</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CD/MF/MMM
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____7_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
Invitees to VIP Section, Eisenhower Medical Center, Palm Desert, Calif. on Nov. 27, 1971
11 AM

Dr. Alfred Soffer
Editor
Chest
112 E. Chestnut Street
Chicago, Illinois 60611

Mr. Joshua Soffer
(same address as above)

Dr. Jack W. Baker
Editor
Bulletin of the Los Angeles County Medical Assn.
1925 Wilshire Blvd.
Los Angeles, California 90057

Mrs. Jack W. Baker
(address same as above)

Dr. Arthur Antenucci
Editor
The American Journal of Medicine
466 Lexington Avenue
New York, New York 10017

Mr. Dorcey W. Woodson
Washington Editor
Medical World News
437 National Press Building
Washington, D.C. 20004

Mr. Bart Sheridan
S.W. Editor
Medical Economics
10850 Riverside Drive #414
N. Hollywood, California 91601

Dr. Edward Henderson
Editor
Journal of the American Geriatrics Society
220 Central Park South
New York, New York 10019

Jean Sturdivant
Veterans Administration Hospital
San Diego, California

(representing the Journal of the American Dietetic Assn.)
Mr. George F. Kaiser, Sr. (representing the FAH Review)
Administrator
Indio Community Hospital
47-111 Monroe Street
Indio, California 92201

Dr. George W. Northup
212 E. Ohio Street
Chicago, Illinois 60611

Mr. Stephen Gamble
Editor
Hospital Forum
4777 Sunset Blvd.
Los Angeles, California 90027

Mrs. Patricia Gamble
(address same as above)

Mrs. Mary B. Field (representing California Nurse)
68611 Sharpless Drive
Cathedral City, California 93324

Mr. John W. Kauffman
President-Elect
American Hospital Association
840 North Lake Shore Drive
Chicago, Illinois 60611

Mrs. John W. Kauffman
(address same as above)

Dr. Ralph C. Teall
Vice President
American Medical Association
535 North Dearborn Street
Chicago, Illinois 60610
**Presidential Travel Record for Travel Activity**

**Place Day Began**

**The Western White House**

**San Clemente, California**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:04</td>
<td>8:12 R</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:58</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:10</td>
<td>9:15</td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:16</td>
<td>9:17</td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:37</td>
<td>9:46</td>
<td>The President met with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:48</td>
<td>9:55</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:56</td>
<td>9:57</td>
<td>The President met with Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:04</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President motored by golf cart from his office to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:07</td>
<td>10:09 P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Senator James O. Eastland (D-Mississippi) in Clarksdale, Mississippi.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:20</td>
<td>11:21 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:20</td>
<td>11:30</td>
<td>The President went to the swimming pool area.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:02</td>
<td>1:03 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:23</td>
<td>1:30 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had lunch with: The First Lady Miss Woods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:16</td>
<td>2:26 R</td>
<td>The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:46</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the San Clemente Compound helipad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:48</td>
<td>4:00</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady flew by helicopter from the San Clemente Compound helipad, California to El Toro MCAS, California. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President and the First Lady flew by the "Spirit of '76" from El Toro MCAS, California to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "B."

(Actual flying time - 3 hours 57 minutes)

The President's activities during this time occurred in flight and are recorded in Pacific Standard Time.

The President met with Mr. Kissinger.

The President met with Miss Woods.

The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

The President met with Staff Assistant John K. Andrews, Jr.

The President met with Mr. Haldeman.

The President met with Mr. Haldeman.

The President met with:
   The First Lady
   Mrs. Mamie Eisenhower

The President and the First Lady flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

The President went to the second floor Residence with:
   The First Lady
   Mrs. Mamie Eisenhower

The President talked with Coach of the Washington Redskins football team George Allen.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____6____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
PASSENGER MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE
MISSION 2068
E1 Toro MCAS Calif to Andrews AFB Wash DC
28 Nov 71  Depart: 4:05pm  Arrive: 11:10pm  4+05 2010SM

1. The President
2. Mrs Nixon
3. Mr H R Haldeman
4. Mr Dwight Chapin
5. Dr H Kissinger
6. Mr Ron Ziegler
7. Miss Rose Woods
8. Mrs Dwight D Eisenhower
9. Mr John Scali
10. Mr Lawrence Higby
11. Mr Coleman Hicks
12. Dr Walter Tkach
13. LCdr Alexander R Larzelere
14. Mr John Moaney
15. Mrs Moaney
16. Mr Herb Dixon
17. Mr Jim McCown
18. YNC Donald F Murray
19. SP7 Herb Oldenburg
20. Bill Duncan
21. R Keiser
22. A Dillon
23. C Rochner
24. R Bates
25. R Cheadle
26. J Baffa
27. R Rasor
28. G Graza
29. Ollie Atkins
30. Frank Cormier
31. Helen Thomas
32. Jim Palmer
33. Frank Cancellare
34. Skip Isaacs
35. Jim McManus
36. Jerry Schecter
37. Miss Dianne Matthews
38. Dr David Hoopes
39. SD1 Arturo Bautista
40. Mrs Nell Yates
41. Mr John Andrews

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
**The White House**

**President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary**

*(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)*

**The White House**

**Washington, D. C.**

**Place Day Began**

**Date (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**November 29, 1971**

**Time Day**

**8:20 a.m. Monday**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Phone</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:25</td>
<td>8:38</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:38</td>
<td>10:42</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John N. Mitchell, Attorney General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Clark MacGregor, Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>William E. Timmons, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:44</td>
<td>10:45</td>
<td>P The President talked with Mr. MacGregor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:45</td>
<td>11:02</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:58</td>
<td>10:59</td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:20</td>
<td>11:50</td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:20</td>
<td>11:50</td>
<td>P The President telephoned Congressman John J. Rooney (D-New York). The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:25</td>
<td>11:26</td>
<td>P The President talked with Mr. MacGregor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:27</td>
<td>11:28</td>
<td>P The President talked with Congressman Rooney.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:49</td>
<td>11:51</td>
<td>P The President talked with Congressman Richard G. Shoup (R-Montana).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:53</td>
<td>12:03</td>
<td>P The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:03</td>
<td>12:04</td>
<td>The President met with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:04</td>
<td>12:17</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. MacGregor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:25</td>
<td>12:34</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:34</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Mr. Haldeman toured the first floor West Wing of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:46</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.

The President met with:
- Mr. Haldeman
- Mr. MacGregor
- Mr. Ziegler

The President went to his office in the EOB.

The President talked with the First Lady.

The President met with:
- Mr. Ehrlichman
- Mr. Colson

The President talked with Mr. MacGregor.

The President requested that Mr. Colson join him in the President's EOB office.

The President talked with his Counsellor, Robert H. Finch.

The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, John C. Whitaker.

The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

The President talked with his daughter, Julie.

The President telephoned Mr. MacGregor. The call was not completed.

The President met with:
- Mr. Haldeman
- Mr. Kissinger

The President talked with Mr. Timmons.

The President talked with his daughter, Julie.

The President talked with Mr. Colson.

The President returned to the second floor Residence.

The President had dinner with:
- The First Lady
- Julie Eisenhower
- Miss Woods

CD/SD/MMM
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE PLaced</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:15</td>
<td>9:45</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:54</td>
<td>10:06</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:06</td>
<td>10:06</td>
<td>- Robert H. Finch, Counsellor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:06</td>
<td>10:05</td>
<td>- Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:05</td>
<td>10:05</td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:36</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:06</td>
<td>11:19</td>
<td>The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:22</td>
<td>12:03</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:23</td>
<td></td>
<td>- Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:23</td>
<td></td>
<td>- Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:24</td>
<td></td>
<td>- Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:23</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:03</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:48</td>
<td>4:14</td>
<td>The President met to discuss his foreign policy initiatives with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:06</td>
<td>5:10</td>
<td>- Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:06</td>
<td>5:10</td>
<td>- Hobart D. Lewis, President and Chief Executive Officer of Reader's Digest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:55</td>
<td>3:58</td>
<td>The President talked with his Counsel, Clark MacGregor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:10</td>
<td>5:15</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:12</td>
<td>5:20</td>
<td>- Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:10</td>
<td>5:15</td>
<td>- Miss Woods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:21</td>
<td>6:00</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:45</td>
<td>5:46</td>
<td>- Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:11</td>
<td></td>
<td>- Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:11</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady had dinner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOCUMENT NUMBER</td>
<td>DOCUMENT TYPE</td>
<td>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>List</td>
<td>National Security Council Meeting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “C”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A” (p. 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Collection Title
WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

Folder Title
President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary December 1, 1971 – December 15, 1971

PRMBA Restriction Codes:
A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
B. National security classified information.
C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.
E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

Deed of Gift Restriction Codes:
D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOCUMENT NUMBER</th>
<th>DOCUMENT TYPE</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>RESTRICTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>List</td>
<td>National 4-H Congress – Speaker’s Platform – Appendix “D”</td>
<td>12/1/1971</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>12/12/1971</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A” (pg. 1)</td>
<td>12/13/1971</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>AFO Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”</td>
<td>12/12/1971</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLLECTION TITLE**
WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

**BOX NUMBER**
RC-9

**FOLDER TITLE**
President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary December 1, 1971 – December 15, 1971

**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**
A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
B. National security classified information.
C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.
E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**
D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

DECEMBER 1, 1971

**TIME**

8:54 a.m. **WEDNESDAY**

**TIME**

8:54  8:55  R

The President talked with his daughter, Julie.

9:03

The President had breakfast.

9:15

The President went to the Oval Office.

9:31  9:32

The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.

9:50  9:51

The President met with Mr. Butterfield.

9:53  9:57

The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

10:03  10:10

The President met with:

H. R. Haldeman, Assistant

Mr. Butterfield

10:05  10:08

The President met with:

Mr. Kissinger

William P. Rogers, Secretary of State

10:10

The President went to the Cabinet Room.

10:10  11:00

The President attended a meeting of the National Security Council. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A."

11:00

The President returned to the Oval Office with:

Mr. Kissinger

William P. Rogers, Secretary of State

11:00  11:19

The President met with:

Mr. Kissinger

Secretary Rogers

11:29  11:30

The President met with Mr. Butterfield.

11:36  11:42

The President met for a photo opportunity with:

Richard W. Mallary, Republican Congressional Candidate for the at-large district in Vermont

Raymond H. Nutter, Republican Congressional Candidate from the 6th district in Kentucky

Harry S. Dent, Special Counsel

Mr. Butterfield

White House photographer, in/out

11:46  12:26

The President met with:

Mr. Haldeman

John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant

11:47  12:01

The President talked with Congressman James Harvey (R-Michigan).

12:15  12:20  P

The President telephoned Congressman Clarence J. Brown. The call was not completed.
### TIME
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:27</td>
<td>12:37</td>
<td>The President talked with Congressman Brown.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:15</td>
<td>1:17</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:20</td>
<td>1:21</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:22</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:25</td>
<td>1:30</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot; (Actual flying time - 1 hour 40 minutes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:39</td>
<td>2:19</td>
<td>The President flew by the &quot;Spirit of '76&quot; from Andrews AFB, Maryland to O'Hare International Airport, Chicago, Illinois. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;C.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:27</td>
<td>2:38</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from O'Hare International Airport to Meigs Field, Chicago. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:41</td>
<td>2:48</td>
<td>The President motored from Meigs Field to the Conrad Hilton Hotel, Chicago.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:48</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the holding room where he was scheduled to be briefed by his Special Assistant, Mark I. Goode.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President, accompanied by President of the National 4-H Service Committee, Inc. Blaine J. Yarrington, went to the speaker's platform in the International Ballroom. For a list of those present on the speaker's platform, see APPENDIX "D." The President presented 4-H Presidential Awards for 1971 to six 4-H members. For a list of recipients, see APPENDIX "E." The President addressed the delegates to the 1971 National 4-H Congress. Members of the press, in/out The President went to the Williford Room.
The President shook hands and was photographed with approximately 50 State Presidents and members of the American Farm Bureau Federation. The reception attendees were introduced to the President by:
- Roger W. Fleming, Executive Director of the Washington Office of the American Farm Bureau Federation
- William J. Kuhfuss, President of the American Farm Bureau Federation
- White House photographer, in/out

The President went to the Grand Ballroom.

The President shook hands and was photographed with approximately 100 members of the American Agricultural Editors' Association. The reception attendees were introduced to the President by President of the American Agricultural Editors' Association Joseph A. Elliott.
- White House photographer, in/out

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME (CST)</th>
<th>TIME (EST)</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4:33</td>
<td>4:40</td>
<td>The President motored from the Conrad Hilton Hotel, Chicago to Meigs Field.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:43</td>
<td>4:55</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Meigs Field to O'Hare International Airport. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:04</td>
<td>7:20</td>
<td>The President flew by the &quot;Spirit of '76&quot; from O'Hare International Airport, Chicago, Illinois to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;F.&quot; (Actual flying time - 1 hour 16 minutes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:29</td>
<td>7:39</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:42</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:06</td>
<td>8:09</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:15</td>
<td>8:19</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:20</td>
<td>8:36</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CD/MMF/MMM
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____1____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 2 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
APPENDIX "C"

PASSenger MANIFEST

AIR FORCe ONE

MISSION 2025

Andrews AFB Wash DC to Chicago IL

1 Dec 1971 Depart: 1:40pm Arrive: 2:25pm 1:45 570SM

1. The President
2. H R Haldeman
3. Ron Ziegler
4. Richard Moore
5. Dr Walter Tkach
6. LtColonel Vernon Coffey
7. John K Andrews
8. Steve Bull
9. Ron Walker
10. Herb Oldenburg
11. Marti McAlister
12. W Duncan
13. R Pontius
14. S Miller
15. T Trombley
16. B Coates
17. J Williams
18. R McCann
19. D Lovell
20. R McClelland
21. Ollie Atkins
22. Gaylord Shaw
23. Norman Kempster
24. Bill Gill
25. Nancy Ball
26. Don Oberdorfer
27. Henry Burroughs
28. Roddey Mims

WH Photo
AP
UPI
ABC
Newsweek
Washington Post
AP Photo
UPI Photo

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____8____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
National 4-H Congress
Chicago, Illinois
December 1, 1971

Recipients of the 1971 4-H Presidential Awards

For Achievement:
Rachel Koontz, 4-H member from Fort Wayne, Indiana
Neil Nygard, 4-H member from Minot, North Dakota

For Citizenship:
Deborah Bell, 4-H member from Sylvania, Georgia
Willie Johnson, 4-H member from Chicago, Illinois

For Leadership:
Linda Miller, 4-H member from Morris, Oklahoma
Leland Jordan, Jr., 4-H member from Shelbyville, Tennessee
## PASSENGER MANIFEST

**AIR FORCE ONE**
**MISSION 2025**
Chicago IL to Andrews AFB Wash DC
1 Dec 1971  Depart: 5:05pm  Arrive: 7:25pm  1+20  570SM

| 1. | The President            |
| 2. | H R Haldeman             |
| 3. | Ron Ziegler              |
| 4. | Richard Moore            |
| 5. | Dr Walter Tkach          |
| 6. | Mark Goode               |
| 7. | LtColonel Vernon Coffey  |
| 8. | John K Andrews           |
| 9. | Steve Bull               |
|10. | Ron Walker               |
|11. | Dewey Clower             |
|12. | Herb Oldenburg           |
|13. | Marti McAlister          |
|14. | W Duncan                 |
|15. | R Pontius                |
|16. | S Miller                 |
|17. | T Trombley               |
|18. | B Coates                 |
|19. | J Williams               |
|20. | R McCann                 |
|21. | D Lovell                 |
|22. | R McClelland             |
|23. | Ollie Atkins             |
|24. | Frank Cormier            |
|25. | Helen Thomas             |
|26. | Bill Gill                |
|27. | Nancy Ball               |
|28. | Don Oberdorfer           |
|29. | Henry Burroughs          |
|30. | Roddey Mims              |

**FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY**
### PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
DECEMBER 2, 1971

**TIME**
7:40 a.m. THURSDAY

#### ACTIVITY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE Placed</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:33</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:53</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:09</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:25</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:32</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:39</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Cambridge, Massachusetts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:38</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Congressman John W. Byrnes (R-Wisconsin). The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:45</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:59</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Congressman Byrnes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:21</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the Washington Hilton Hotel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:23</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from the Washington Hilton Hotel to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:31</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:35</td>
<td>11:37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:36</td>
<td>12:13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:46</td>
<td>11:56</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:14</td>
<td>12:15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:15</td>
<td>12:17</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:21</td>
<td>12:43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:26</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:45</td>
<td>1:40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:20</td>
<td>1:28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:33</td>
<td>2:03</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:50</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:07</td>
<td>2:19</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:08</td>
<td>2:09</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:19</td>
<td>2:42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:50</td>
<td>3:00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:50</td>
<td>3:00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:59</td>
<td>3:04</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**WASHINGTON, D. C.**

**DATE (Mo. Day, Yr.)**

**DECEMBER 2, 1971**

**TIME**

**DAY**

**3:05 p.m. THURSDAY**

---

### TIME

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Lo</th>
<th>LD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3:05</td>
<td>4:53</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:13</td>
<td>4:53</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:13</td>
<td>4:53</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:52</td>
<td>4:53</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:53</td>
<td>4:53</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:55</td>
<td>5:15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:55</td>
<td>5:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:57</td>
<td>5:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:15</td>
<td>5:35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:35</td>
<td>7:03</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ACTIVITY

- **The President met with:**
  - Golda Meir, Prime Minister of Israel
  - Members of the press, in/out
  - White House photographer, in/out
  - Mr. Kissinger
  - Lt. Gen. Yitzhak Rabin, Ambassador from Israel to the U.S.
  - Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant

- **The President escort...**

- **The President returned to the Oval Office.**

- **The President met with:**
  - Mr. Kissinger
  - Mr. Butterfield
  - Miss Woods

- **The President participated in the swearing-in ceremony for Earl L. Butz as Secretary of Agriculture. Supreme Court Justice Harry A. Blackmun administered the oath of office. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "B."**
  - Members of the press, in/out
  - White House photographer, in/out

- **The President went to the Barber Shop.**

- **The President returned to the second floor Residence.**

- **The President telephoned long distance to former Speaker of the House John W. McCormack in Boston, Massachusetts. The call was not completed.**

- **The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.**

- **The President talked long distance with former Speaker McCormack in Boston, Massachusetts. The President expressed his sympathy to Mr. McCormack on the death of his wife.**

- **The President had dinner with:**
  - The First Lady
  - Miss Woods

- **The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.**

- **The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "C."**
### PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

---

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

DECEMBER 2, 1971

**TIME**

7:10 p.m. THURSDAY

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:10</td>
<td>9:06</td>
<td>The President flew by the &quot;Spirit of '76&quot; from Andrews AFB, Maryland to Homestead AFB, Florida. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;D.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:15</td>
<td>9:30</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Homestead AFB to the Key Biscayne Compound helipad. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;C.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:39</td>
<td>9:45</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Cambridge, Massachusetts.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
WHITE HOUSE CONFERENCE ON AGING

December 2, 1971

GUESTS ON THE SPEAKER'S PLATFORM

Former Chief Justice Earl Warren
Rabbi Abraham Feldman, Congregation Beth Israel, Hartford, Conn.
Bishop Raymond Gallagher, Diocese of Lafayette, Indiana
John Martin, Commissioner of the HEW's Administration on Aging
Inabel B. Lindsay, Member of the Advisory Committee for the White House
Conference on Aging
Berthe Adkins, Member of the Advisory Committee for the White House
Conference on Aging
Arthur S. Flemming, Chairman of the White House Conference on Aging

Mrs. Nixon

ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY ADVANCE OFFICE
APPENDIX "B"

Swearing - in Ceremony for Earl L. Butz as Secretary of Agriculture

December 2, 1971
Oval Office

Attendance not confirmed

Senate

Sen. George D. Aiken (R-Vt) (attendance confirmed)
Sen. Lawton Chiles (D-Florida) (attendance confirmed)
Sen. Robert Dole (R-Kansas) (attendance confirmed)
Sen. James O. Eastland (D-Miss.) (attendance confirmed)
Sen. Robert P. Griffin (R-Mich.) (attendance confirmed)
Sen. Jack Miller (R-Iowa) (attendance confirmed)

House

Cong. Wiley Mayne (R-Iowa) (attendance confirmed)
Cong. Graham Purcell (D-Texas) (attendance confirmed)

Martin Sorkin

Personal Friends of Mr. Butz (attendance not confirmed)

Mrs. Earl L. Butz, wife of Earl L. Butz
J. Phil Campbell, Under Secretary of Agric.
Clarence D. Falmbry, Assistant Sec. of Agric.
Richard E. Lyng, Assistant Sec. of Agric.
Thomas K. Couden, Assistant Sec. of Agric.
Nea Bayley, USDA
Frank Elliott, USDA
Claude Gifford, USDA
Fritz Behrens, USDA
James Smith, USDA, FHA
David Hamil, USDA, RGA
Ervin Peterson, Dept of State, AID
Don Brock, USDA
Sally Bloom, USDA
Martha Lord, USDA

Staff (attendance confirmed)

Frederic V. Malek, Special Assistant
M.R. Kaldeman, Assistant
Clark MacGregor, Counselor
John Nidecker, Deputy Special Assistant
William Timmons, Assistant (attendance not confirmed)
John Whitaker, Deputy Assistant
Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____3_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
PASSENGER MANIFEST

MISSION 2106
Andrews AFB Wash DC to Homestead AFB Fla
2 Dec 1971 Depart: 7:10am Arrive: 9:10am 2400 850SM

1. The President
2. Mr George P Shultz
3. Mr Ron Ziegler
4. Mrs Ziegler
5. Miss Laurie Ziegler
6. Miss Cindy Ziegler
7. Mr Alexander P Butterfield
8. Mrs Butterfield
9. Miss Lisa Butterfield
10. Miss Colleen Stepno
11. Mr Casper W Weinberger
12. Dr Walter R Tkach
13. Miss Elizabeth Burke
14. Commander C S Campbell
15. SP7 Herbert G Oldenburg
16. GySgt M A Collins
17. YNC P Martinez
18. Mr D Grant
19. Mr R Pontius
20. Mr T Trombly
21. Mr B Coates
22. Mr D Rosedahl
23. Mr R McCann
24. Mr D Lovell
25. Mr R McClelland
26. Mr P Grummon
27. Mr Robert L Knudson
28. Fran Lewine
29. Nora Kempster
30. Bob Pierpoint
31. David Breasted
32. Howard Norton
33. Jim Palmer
34. John Full

AP Photo
UPI Photo
WH Photo

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
PLACE DAY BEGAN

KEY BISCAYNE, FLORIDA

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
DECEMBER 3, 1971

TIME (Mo., Day, Yr.)
8:45 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:26</td>
<td>9:37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:39</td>
<td>10:08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:09</td>
<td>10:27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:32</td>
<td>10:44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:46</td>
<td>10:54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:58</td>
<td>11:07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:10</td>
<td>11:17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:24</td>
<td>11:28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:29</td>
<td>11:31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:33</td>
<td>11:34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>1:40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President had breakfast.

The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, in Washington, D. C.

The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D. C.

The President talked long distance with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods, in Washington, D. C.

The President talked long distance with his Counsel, Clark MacGregor, in Washington, D. C.

The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D. C.

The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.

The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D. C.

The President telephoned his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler. The call was not completed.

The President talked long distance with Secretary of Transportation John A. Volpe in Boston, Massachusetts.

The President talked long distance with Mr. MacGregor in Washington, D. C.

The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.

The President met with:
Mr. Ehrlichman
George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB
Caspar W. Weinberger, Deputy Director of the OMB

The President talked long distance with Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally in Washington, D. C.

The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D. C.

The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D. C.

The President talked long distance with Congressman Chet Holifield (D-California) in Washington, D. C.
PLACE DAY BEGAN
KEY BISCAYNE,
FLORIDA

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
DECEMBER 3, 1971
TIME DAY
3:21 p.m. FRIDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>In</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:21</td>
<td>3:25</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:22</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:24</td>
<td>4:51</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:53</td>
<td>5:05</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:08</td>
<td>5:13</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:14</td>
<td>5:32</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:34</td>
<td>5:40</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:40</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:41</td>
<td>5:54</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:55</td>
<td>6:08</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00</td>
<td>9:30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President talked long distance with Congressman Charles E. Wiggins (R-California) in Washington, D.C.
The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.
The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.
The President talked long distance with Miss Woods in Washington, D.C.
The President talked long distance with Attorney General John N. Mitchell in Washington, D.C.
The President talked long distance with the First Lady in Washington, D.C.
The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
The President talked long distance with Mr. MacGregor in Washington, D.C.
The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.
The President had dinner with C. G. Rebozo.
The President and Mr. Rebozo watched the movie "Cannon for Cordoba."
PLACE DAY BEGAN
KEY BISCAYNE, FLORIDA

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
DECEMBER 4, 1971

TIME
11:00 a.m. SATURDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE Placed</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>3:45</td>
<td>The President watched the Pennsylvania State-Tennessee football game on television with C. G. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the beach area with Mr. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:35</td>
<td>5:44</td>
<td>The President went boating on the Coco Lobo III with Mr. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:50</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:03</td>
<td>6:25</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:26</td>
<td>6:33</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:45</td>
<td>7:15</td>
<td>The President had dinner with Mr. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Mr. Rebozo watched television at some time during the evening.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary

**DATE:** December 5, 1971

**TIME:** 9:30 a.m. Sunday

**Place:** Key Biscayne, Florida

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:30</td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:01</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>The President watched the Washington Redskins-New York Giants and the Miami Dolphins-New England Patriots football games simultaneously on television with C.G. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:18</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Miss Woods in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:03</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Cambridge, Massachusetts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:59</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the Key Biscayne Compound helipad to Homestead AFB, Florida. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:17</td>
<td>The President flew by the &quot;Spirit of '76&quot; from Homestead AFB, Florida to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:20</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:31</td>
<td>The President went to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:46</td>
<td>The President talked with his Military Aide, Lt. Col. Vernon C. Coffey.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:47</td>
<td>The President had dinner with: The First Lady Ens. and Mrs. David Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:07</td>
<td>The President talked with Lt. Col. Coffey.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:31</td>
<td>The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:50</td>
<td>The President talked with Senator Strom Thurmond (R-South Carolina).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:56</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:06</td>
<td>The President telephoned his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:12</td>
<td>8:28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:55</td>
<td>8:56</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____4____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
PASSenger MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE
MISSION 2105
Homestead AFB Fla to Andrews AFB Wash DC
5 Dec 1971 Depart: 4:15pm Arrive: 6:15pm 2+00 850SM

1. The President
2. Mr John D Ehrlichman
3. Mr Ron Ziegler
4. Mrs Ziegler
5. Miss Laurie Ziegler
6. Miss Cindy Ziegler
7. Mr Alexander P Butterfield
8. Mrs Butterfield
9. Miss Lisa Butterfield
10. Miss Colleen Stepno
11. Miss Elizabeth Burke
12. Dr Walter R Tkach
13. Lt Colonel Vernon C Coffey, Jr
14. Mr Ted Hallin
15. Mr John Campbell
16. Mr Manuel Sanchez
17. YNC William F Cuff
18. SP7 Herbert G Oldenburg
19. YNC Phil Martinez
20. Mr D Grant
21. Mr R Pontius
22. Mr T Trombly
23. Mr B Coates
24. Mr D Rosdahl
25. Mr R McCann
26. Mr D Lovell
27. Mr R McClelland
28. Mr D Weaver
29. Mr Robert L Knudsen
30. Mr Gaylord Shaw
31. Mr Bill Mead
32. Mr Robert Enspad
33. Mr John Lindsay
34. Mr Herbert Kaplow
35. Mr Jim Palmer
36. Mr John Full
37. Mr Robert Abplanalp
38. Mr Trombetta

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
The President's activities throughout this day were filmed by the National Broadcasting Company (NBC) for a television special entitled "A Day in the Life of the President."

The President had breakfast in the first floor Family Dining Room with:

- Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Montana)
- Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)
- Speaker of the House Carl B. Albert (D-Oklahoma)
- House Majority Leader Hale Boggs (D-Louisiana)
- House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan)
- NBC film crew, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out

The President went to the Oval Office.

The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.

The President met with:

- Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
- H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
- Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
- John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
- Vice President Spiro T. Agnew
- NBC film crew, in/out

The President talked with Secretary Rogers.

The President talked long distance with George Bush, Ambassador from the U.S. to the U.N., in New York City.

The President talked with Congressman Wilbur D. Mills (D-Arkansas).

The President went to the Cabinet Room. He was accompanied by:

- Vice President Agnew
- Mr. Ehrlichman

The President attended a meeting of the Domestic Council and the Executive Directors of six public interest groups. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A."

- NBC film crew, in/out
- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President went to the State Dining Room in the Residence.
### President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary

**Place Day Began**

**The White House**

**Washington, D.C.**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**December 6, 1971**

**Time**

10:49 a.m. Monday

**TIME**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>10:49</th>
<th>11:07</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Activity**

The President met to receive the diplomatic credentials of:

- Sjarif Thajeb, Ambassador-designate from the Republic of Indonesia to the U.S.
- Badreddine Senoussi, Ambassador-designate from the Kingdom of Morocco to the U.S.
- Nawabzada Agha Mohammad Raza, Ambassador-designate from the Islamic Republic of Pakistan to the U.S.
- Joao Hall Themido, Ambassador-designate from the Republic of Portugal to the U.S.

For a list of State Department officials and members of the diplomats' families participating in the ceremony, see Appendix "B."

NBC film crew, in/out

Members of the press, in/out

White House photographer, in/out

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>11:07</th>
<th>11:57</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

The President went to the Roosevelt Room.

The President met to discuss the economic situation with:

- John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury
- George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB
- Paul W. McCracken, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA)
- Arthur F. Burns, Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System
- Herbert Stein, Chairman-designate of the CEA
- Donald Rumsfeld, Counsellor

NBC film crew, in/out

Members of the press, in/out

White House photographer, in/out

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>11:57</th>
<th>12:06</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President met with Mr. Kissinger.

The President met with:

- Secretary Connally
- NBC film crew
- Mr. Kissinger

The President talked long distance with Treasurer-designate of the U.S. Romana A. Banuelos in Los Angeles, California.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>12:39</th>
<th>12:55</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.

NBC film crew, in/out
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:49</td>
<td>12:50</td>
<td>The President talked with Senator Milton R. Young (R-North Dakota).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:56</td>
<td>12:59</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Willard Edwards, Reporter for the Chicago Tribune</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Miss Woods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>NBC film crew, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:59</td>
<td>1:11</td>
<td>The President met with his daughter, Julie.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>NBC film crew, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his daughter, Tricia, in Cambridge, Massachusetts. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:15</td>
<td>1:20</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:15</td>
<td>1:20</td>
<td>Ollie Atkins, White House Photographer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:15</td>
<td>1:20</td>
<td>Byron Schumaker, White House Photographer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:15</td>
<td>1:31</td>
<td>William H. Carruthers, Special Consultant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:30</td>
<td>1:31</td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:34</td>
<td>3:03</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:34</td>
<td>3:03</td>
<td>Secretary Rogers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:34</td>
<td>3:03</td>
<td>General William C. Westmoreland, Army Chief of Staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:34</td>
<td>1:55</td>
<td>Richard M. Helms, Director of the CIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:34</td>
<td>3:03</td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:34</td>
<td>3:03</td>
<td>Secretary Connally</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:34</td>
<td>3:03</td>
<td>David Packard, Deputy Secretary of Defense</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:34</td>
<td>3:03</td>
<td>Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:35</td>
<td>1:49</td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:35</td>
<td>1:48</td>
<td>NBC film crew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:56</td>
<td>3:03</td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:04</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. Kissinger, returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:04</td>
<td>3:08</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>NBC film crew, in/out</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**OPEN DOOR HOUR**

During an Open Door Hour the President met and was photographed with:

- Brig. Gen. Mildred C. Bailey, Director of the U.S. Women's Army Corps (WAC)
- Brig. Gen. Lillian Dunlap, Chief of the Army Nurse Corps
OPEN DOOR HOUR (CONT.)

 Brig. Gen. Jeanne M. Holm, Director of Women in the Air Force (WAF)
 Brig. Gen. Anna M. Hays, former Chief of the Army Nurse Corps
 Brig. Gen. Elizabeth P. Hoisington, former Director of the U.S. Women's Army Corps
 Roger T. Kelley, Assistant Secretary of Defense
 Brig. Gen. James D. Hughes, Military Assistant
 NBC film crew, in/out
 Members of the press, in/out
 White House photographer, in/out

 Gary Washington, 17 year old athlete from the Colorado School for the Deaf and the Blind High School
 Mrs. Jane Harris, mother of Mr. Washington
 Senator Gordon L. Allott (R-Colorado)
 John B. Kelly, Jr., President of the Amateur Athletic Union of the U.S., Inc. (AAU)
 Joseph Sisneros, Athletic Coach at the Colorado School for the Deaf and the Blind High School and Interpreter
 Richard W. McArthur, Publicity Director of the AAU
 C.M.Sgt. Sidney Brooks, Chairman of the 1971 Junior Olympic Championships
 Richard G. Kline, Washington, D. C. Attorney and former Chairman of the Junior Olympic Championships
 Henry C. Cashen II, Deputy Assistant
 NBC film crew, in/out
 Members of the press, in/out
 White House photographer, in/out

 The President presented Mr. Washington with the Most Courageous Junior Olympian Award for 1971. The award is given annually by the National AAU Junior Olympic Championships.

 The President met with:
 Mr. Haldeman
 Mr. Butterfield

 The President went to the Cabinet Room.

 The President returned to the Oval Office with:
 Myles J. Ambrose, Commissioner of the Bureau of Customs
 Mr. Ehrlichman
 Mr. Shultz
 Egil Krogh, Jr., Deputy Assistant
3:35 3:58
The President met to discuss Administration activities in combating heroin traffic into the U.S. with:
- Mr. Ambrose
- Mr. Ehrlichman
- Mr. Shultz
- Mr. Krogh
- NBC film crew, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out

4:01 6:10
The President met with:
- Pierre E. Trudeau, Prime Minister of Canada
- Emil Mosbacher, Jr., Chief of Protocol
- NBC film crew, in/out
- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out
- Mr. Kissinger
- Ivan Head, Assistant to Prime Minister Trudeau

6:10
The President escorted Prime Minister Trudeau to his car in the south driveway.

6:14
The President returned to the Oval Office.

6:14 6:22
The President met with:
- Mr. Ziegler
- Mr. Kissinger

6:40 6:47
The President met with:
- William E. Timmons, Assistant
- Mr. Butterfield
- Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant
- NBC film crew, in/out

6:44 6:47 P
The President talked long distance with Supreme Court Justice-designate Lewis F. Powell in Richmond, Virginia.

6:52 6:54
The President met with his Valet, Manolo Sanchez.

6:55
The President, accompanied by Mr. Sanchez, walked his dog, King Timahoe, to the second floor Residence.

7:05 7:08 P
The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

7:36 7:39 P
The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.

8:05
The President went to the North Portico to greet Prime Minister Trudeau.
**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**  
DECEMBER 6, 1971

**TIME**  
8:09 p.m. MONDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:09</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Prime Minister Trudeau went to the Blue Room to greet the dinner guests.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:25</td>
<td>10:35</td>
<td>The President hosted a dinner in honor of Prime Minister Trudeau. Entertainment was provided by the U.S. Army Chorus. For a list of guests, see APPENDIX &quot;C.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President escorted Prime Minister Trudeau to his car at the North Portico.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:37</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:37</td>
<td>10:55</td>
<td>The President, the First Lady, and Tricia Cox were interviewed by NBC News Correspondent John Chancellor. The NBC film crew taped the interview.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:56</td>
<td>10:57 P</td>
<td>The President talked with the First Lady.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:58</td>
<td>11:05 R</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:11</td>
<td>11:12 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:28</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:45</td>
<td>11:48 R</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX "A"

ATTENDANCE NOT CONFIRMED

DOMESTIC COUNCIL MEETING
DECEMBER 6, 1971

PARTICIPANTS:

Executive Directors of Public Interest Groups

John Gunther, U.S. Conference of Mayors
Allen Pritchard, Deputy Executive Director, National League of Cities
Mark Keene, International City Managers Association
Bernard Hillenbrand, National Association of Counties
Charles Byerly, National Governors Conference
Brevard Crihfield, Council of State Governments

Domestic Council

The Vice President
Secretary Romney
Secretary Connally
Under Secretary Veneman (Secretary Richardson attending Mrs. John McCormick's funeral in Boston)
Secretary Hodgson
Under Secretary Pecora (Secretary Morton in South Carolina)
Secretary Stans
Under Secretary Campbell (Secretary Butz out of town)
Under Secretary Beggs (Secretary Volpe is addressing American Association of State Highway Officials in Miami)
Deputy Attorney General Kleindienst (The Attorney General is representing the President at the Corrections Conference in Williamsburg)
Counsellor Rumsfeld
Counsellor Finch
Director Shultz
Deputy Director Weinberger

Vice President's Staff

C. D. Ward
Marsh Thomson

Domestic Council Staff

John Ehrlichman
Ken Cole
Lew Engman
Ed Harper
Bob Brown
PARTICIPANTS: (Contd)

Domestic Council Staff (Contd)

Vicki Keller
Roy Morey
Peter Michel

White House Staff

Ray Price
Ron Ziegler (Neal Ball)
December 6, 1971

Diplomatic Credentials Ceremony

ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED

Mrs. Badreddine Senoussi (Touria), wife of Amb. Senoussi of Morocco
Hassane Senoussi, son (6 yrs old) of Amb. Senoussi of Morocco
Othmane Senoussi, son (5 yrs old) of Amb. Senoussi of Morocco
Driss Senoussi, son (12 yrs old) of Amb. Senoussi of Morocco

Mrs. Nawabzada Agha Mohammad Raza (Begum Salma), wife of Amb. Raza of Pakistan
Darakhshande Raza, 19 yr old daughter of Amb. Raza of Pakistan

Hampton Davis, Assistant Chief of Protocol (escorting Amb. Thajeb)
L. Nicholas Ruwe, Assistant Chief of Protocol (escorting Amb. Senoussi)
Benny W. Whitehead, Jr., Protocol Officer (escorting Amb. Raza)
Thomas E. Moselle, Assistant Chief of Protocol (escorting Amb. Themido)
Emil Mosbacher, Jr., Chief of Protocol
DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE
Monday, December 6, 1971
at eight o'clock

SW Gate
Black tie

The President

The Right Honorable Pierre Elliott Trudeau
Prime Minister of Canada
The Honorable Edgar J. Benson
Minister of Finance
The Honorable Jean-Luc Pepin
Minister of Industry, Trade & Commerce
H.E. The Ambassador of Canada
(Marcel Cadieux)

Mr. A. E. Ritchie
Under Secretary of State for External Affairs
Mr. Simon Reisman
Deputy Minister of Finance
Mr. James Grandy
Deputy Minister of Industry, Trade & Commerce

Mr. Ivan Head, Special Assistant to the Prime Minister
The Vice President (Spiro T. Agnew)
The Speaker (Carl Albert)
The Secretary of State (William P. Rogers)
The Secretary of the Treasury (John B. Connally)
Hon. George P. Shultz
Dir., Office of Management & Budget

Senator Paul J. Fannin (Arizona)
Senator Robert P. Griffin (Michigan)
Hon. David Packard
Acting Secretary of Defense

Rep. Samuel L. Devine (Ohio)
Rep. Hastings Keith (Massachusetts)
Hon. Adolph W. Schmidt
U.S. Ambassador to Canada

Hon. Emil Mosbacher, Jr.
Chief of Protocol

Hon. Peter M. Flanigan
Assistant to the President

Hon. Henry A. Kissinger
Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs

Hon. Peter G. Peterson
Assistant to the President for International Economic Affairs

Hon. John R. Petty
Assistant Secretary of the Treasury for International Affairs

Hon. Andy L. Borg
Chmn., U.S. Section, Permanent Joint Board of Defense, Canada - U.S.
Hon. Richard L. Herman
  Commr., U. S. Section, International Boundary Commission, U. S. -  Canada
Hon. Christian A. Herter, Jr.
  Chmn., U. S. Section, International Joint Commission, U. S. -  Canada
Hon. John W. Chancellor
  NBC News
Mr. Edward Cole
  Pres., General Motors Corporation, Detroit, Michigan
Mr. B. R. Dorsey
  Pres., Gulf Oil Company, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
Mr. Frank E. Fitzsimmons
  General V. P., International Brotherhood of Teamsters, Wash., D. C.
Dr. Jeffrey Hart
  Professor of English, Dartmouth College, Hanover, New Hampshire
Mr. D. Keith Mano
  Author, Rock Tavern, New York
Mr. Louis Marx, Jr.
  Dir., Pan Ocean Oil Corporation, New York, N. Y.
Dr. Pierre Andre Rinfret
Mr. Walter B. Wriston
  Chmn., First National City Bank, New York, N. Y.
### PLACE AND DAY BEGAN
**THE WHITE HOUSE**  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

### DATE
**DECEMBER 7, 1971**  
**TIME**  
8:06 a.m. TUESDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>In</strong></td>
<td><strong>Out</strong></td>
<td><strong>Lo</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:06</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:22</td>
<td>8:25</td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:28</td>
<td>8:30</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:32</td>
<td>8:35</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:55</td>
<td>9:22</td>
<td>The President met with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 9:22  | 10:39 | The President met with:  
| 10:10 | 10:29 | H. R. Haldeman, Assistant  
| 10:38 | 10:39 | Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant  
| 10:54 |       | The President went to the North Portico of the Residence to greet Emilio G. Medici, President of the Federative Republic of Brazil, and Mrs. Medici.  
| 11:13 |       | The President and the First Lady participated in an arrival ceremony for President and Mrs. Medici. For a list of other participants, see APPENDIX "A."  
| 11:39 | 12:38 | Members of the press, in/out  
| 11:39 | 12:42 | White House photographer, in/out  
| 11:16 | 12:38 | The President returned to the Oval Office with:  
| 11:16 | 12:42 | President Medici  
| 11:16 |       | Maj. Gen. Walters  
| 11:16 |       | The President met with:  
| 11:16 |       | President Medici  
| 11:16 |       | Maj. Gen. Walters  
| 11:16 |       | Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary  
| 11:16 |       | Mr. Haldeman  
| 11:16 |       | Members of the press, in/out  
| 11:16 |       | The President met with:  
| 11:16 |       | Mr. Butterfield  
| 11:16 |       | Maj. Gen. Walters  
| 11:16 |       | The President met with:  
| 11:16 |       | Senator Strom Thurmond (R-South Carolina)  
| 11:16 |       | Mrs. Strom Thurmond  
| 11:16 |       | Nancy M. Thurmond, baby daughter  
| 11:16 |       | Mrs. A. A. Harding, nurse  
| 11:16 |       | John E. Nidecker, Deputy Special Assistant  
| 11:16 |       | White House photographer, in/out  

**THE WHITE HOUSE**  
**WASHINGTON, D. C.**

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:49</td>
<td>12:57</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Ziegler Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:49</td>
<td>1:58</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:59</td>
<td>3:02</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:00</td>
<td>5:05</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:05</td>
<td>6:08</td>
<td>The President met with: Daniel P. Moynihan, Consultant John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:05</td>
<td>6:10</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Haldeman Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:02</td>
<td>6:16</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:28</td>
<td>7:04</td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:32</td>
<td>6:46</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the East Room for a photo opportunity with the White House social aides.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:51</td>
<td>6:55 P</td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:07</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the North Portico to greet President and Mrs. Medici.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:03</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Yellow Oval Room with: President and Mrs. Medici Emil Mosbacher, Jr., Chief of Protocol Mrs. Emil Mosbacher, Jr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**  
DECEMBER 7, 1971

**TIME**  
12:49 p.m. TUESDAY
PLACE	DAY BEGAN
THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady entertained President and Mrs. Medici in the Yellow Oval Room prior to the State Dinner. Also in attendance were:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>Secretary and Mrs. Rogers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ambassador and Mrs. Mosbacher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:17</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mario G. Barboza, Minister of State for External Affairs for the Federative Republic of Brazil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. Mario G. Barboza</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:28</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>William M. Rountree, Ambassador from the U.S. to the Federative Republic of Brazil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. William M. Rountree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:36</td>
<td>10:35</td>
<td>Joao de Araujo Castro, Ambassador from the Federative Republic of Brazil to the U.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. Joao de Araujo Castro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jose de Seabra, Brazilian Interpreter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:17</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady, accompanied by President and Mrs. Medici, went to the East Room to receive dinner guests.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:28</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by former Speaker of the House John W. McCormack in Boston, Massachusetts. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:36</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady hosted a State Dinner for President and Mrs. Medici. For a list of guests, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by his dinner guests, went to the East Room for the after-dinner entertainment provided by child pianist Rita Reichman and violinist Itzhak Perleman. For a list of guests joining the Presidential party for the performance, see APPENDIX &quot;C.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:21</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady escorted President and Mrs. Medici to their car at the North Portico.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:31</td>
<td>11:41 R</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:45</td>
<td>11:46 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:52</td>
<td>11:54 R</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PARTICIPANTS IN THE ARRIVAL CEREMONY FOR PRESIDENT EMILIO G. MEDICI, PRESIDENT OF THE FEDERATIVE REPUBLIC OF BRAZIL AND MRS. MEDICI

December 7, 1971 - East Room of the White House

Ambassador Mario G. Barboza, Minister of State for External Affairs
Mrs. Gibson Barboza

Brig. Gen. Joao B. de Oliveira Figueiredo - Chief of Military Household

Minister Joao L. de Abreu - Chief of Civil Household


Brazilian Ambassador Joao Augusto de Araujo Castro
Mrs. Araujo Castro

Senator Carlos Alberto de Carvalho Pinto - President of Committee on External Relations of Brazilian Senate

Deputy Flavio Marcilio - President of Committee on External Relations of Chamber of Deputies

Ambassador Mario T. Borges da Fonseca - Assistant Secretary of State for American Affairs

******************************************************************************
Emil Mosbacher, Jr., Chief of Protocol

John N. Irwin, Acting Secretary of State

Gen. Leonard F. Chapman, Jr., Commandant of the Marine Corps
Mrs. Leonard F. Chapman

ATTENDANCE NOT CONFIRMED
APPENDIX "B"

ATTENDANCE NOT CONFIRMED

DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE
Tuesday, December 7, 1971
at eight o'clock

The President & Mrs. Nixon

His Excellency The President of the Federative Republic of Brazil & Mrs. Medici

His Excellency The Minister of State for External Relations & Mrs. Gibson Barboza

His Excellency Brigadier General Joao Baptista de Oliveira Figueiredo, Chief of the Military Household of the Presidency

His Excellency Minister Joao Leitao de Abreu, Chief of the Civil Household of the Presidency

His Excellency Major General Carlos Alberto da Fontoura, Chief of the National Information Service

His Excellency The Brazilian Ambassador & Mrs. Araujo Castro

Senator Carlos Alberto Alves de Carvalho Pinto, President of the Committee on External Relations of the Brazilian Senate

Deputy Flavio Marcelio, President of the Committee on External Relations of the Chamber of Deputies

His Excellency The Representative of Brazil on the Council of the Organization of American States & Mrs. Maciel

His Excellency Ambassador Mario Tancredo Borges da Fonseca, Assistant Secretary of State for American Affairs

The Secretary of State & Mrs. Rogers

The Secretary of the Treasury & Mrs. Connally

Hon. & Mrs. Robert H. Finch, Counsellor to the President

Senator & Mrs. Sam J. Ervin, Jr. (North Carolina)

Senator & Mrs. Gordon Allott (Colorado)

Senator & Mrs. Hugh Scott (Pennsylvania)

The Governor of New York & Mrs. Rockefeller

Hon. & Mrs. David Packard, Acting Secretary of Defense

Rep. & Mrs. Wright Patman (Texas)

Rep. & Mrs. Frank T. Bow (Ohio)

Rep. & Mrs. William H. Harsha (Ohio)

Hon. & Mrs. Charles E. Walker, Under Secretary of the Treasury

General & Mrs. Leonard F. Chapman, Jr., Commandant of the Marine Corps

His Excellency The Secretary General of the Organization of American States (Galo Plaza)

Hon. & Mrs. Edward E. David, Jr., Science Advisor to the President
Hon. & Mrs. William M. Rountree
U. S. Ambassador to Brazil

Hon. & Mrs. Emil Mosbacher, Jr.
Chief of Protocol

Hon. Henry A. Kissinger
Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs

Mrs. Herbert G. Klein
Wife of Director of Communications for the Executive Branch

Hon. & Mrs. Charles A. Meyer
Assistant Secretary of State for Inter-American Affairs

Hon. & Mrs. James S. Kemper
Former U. S. Ambassador, Chicago, Illinois

Hon. & Mrs. Wiley T. Buchanan, Jr.
Former U. S. Ambassador, Washington, D. C.

Hon. & Mrs. Henry J. Costanzo
U. S. Executive Director, Inter-American Development Bank

Major General Vernon Walters
U. S. Army

Mr. & Mrs. Holmes Alexander
McNaught Syndicate

Mr. & Mrs. Morey Amsterdam
Actor, Comedian, Beverly Hills, California

Mr. & Mrs. George M. Bunker
Chmn., Martin-Marietta Corporation, New York, N. Y.

Mrs. Ellen Cooper
Chicago, Illinois

Dr. & Mrs. Peter F. Drucker
Claremont, California

Hon. & Mrs. Albert Fiok
Judge, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

Mr. & Mrs. George H. Gallup, III
Princeton, New Jersey

Mr. & Mrs. Baxter D. Goodrich
Pres., Texas Eastern Transmission Corporation, Houston, Texas

Mr. & Mrs. Harold F. Grumhaus

Mr. & Mrs. Philip B. Hofmann
Chmn., Johnson & Johnson International, New Brunswick, N. J.

Hon. James Earl Jones
Actor; Mbr., National Council on the Arts, New York, N. Y.

Hon. & Mrs. W. W. Keeler
Chmn., Phillips Petroleum, Bartlesville, Oklahoma

Hon. & Mrs. Joseph M. Margiotta
Assemblyman, State of New York 12th District, Albany, N. Y.

Mr. Morgan Maxfield
Kansas City, Missouri

Mr. & Mrs. John A. Mayer
Chmn. & Chief Exec. Officer, Mellon National Bank & Trust Co.,
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
Mr. & Mrs. Edmund C. Monell  
New York, N. Y.

Mr. & Mrs. Itzhak Perlman  
Violinist, New York, N. Y.

Mr. & Mrs. Walter M. Ringer, Sr.  
Pres., Foley Manufacturing Company, Minneapolis, Minnesota

Hon. William J. Scott  
Attorney General, State of Illinois, Springfield, Illinois

Hon. & Mrs. Harry L. Sears  
State Senator, Mountain Lakes, New Jersey

Mr. & Mrs. Pollard Simons  
Dallas, Texas

Dr. & Mrs. Sigmund Sluszka  
Babylon, New York

Mr. & Mrs. J. Kyle Spencer  
Columbus, Georgia

Hon. & Mrs. W. Clement Stone  
Pres., Combined Insurance Co. of America, Chicago, Illinois

Mr. Lowell Thomas, Sr.  
Pawling, New York

Dr. & Mrs. Leon E. Thompson  
Director of Educational Activities, New York Philharmonic, NYC

Mr. & Mrs. Frank Urich  
Chmn. & Chief Exec. Officer, Urich Oil Company, Whittier, Calif.

Mr. & Mrs. Meredith Willson  
Musical Director, Los Angeles, California
APPENDIX "C"

ATTENDANCE NOT CONFIRMED

ENTERTAINMENT - Tuesday, December 7, 1971 at 10:00 p.m.

Colonel Octavio Pereira da Costa
Special Advisor on Public Relations to the President

Colonel Miguel Pereira Manso Neto
Special Advisor to the President

Rear Admiral Eddy Sampaio Espellet & Mrs. Espellet
Naval Attache, Brazilian Embassy

Brigadier General Hugh de Miranda e Silva & Mrs. Miranda
Air Attache, Brazilian Embassy

Brigadier General Cesar Montagna de Souza & Mrs. Montagna
Military Attache, Brazilian Embassy

Mr. & Mrs. Clarence Adamy
Pres., National Association of Food Chains

Mr. & Mrs. Ernest C. Betts
Asst. Secy of the Treas. for Administration

Mr. & Mrs. Everett Bierman
Mr. - House Foreign Affairs Committee

Hon. & Mrs. Richard S. Bodman
Asst. Secy of the Interior for Management & Budget

Commander & Mrs. W. J. Bredbeck
Off. of Mil. Asst. to Spec. Asst. to Secy & Dep Secy of Defense

Miss Mary E. Brownell
National Security Council

Dr. & Mrs. Alexander Burnett
Georgetown University Hospital

Hon. & Mrs. Thomas E. Carroll
Asst. Admr., Environmental Protection Agency

Mr. & Mrs. John H. Crimmins
Dep. Asst. Secy of State for Inter-American Affairs

Mr. & Mrs. Robert W. Dean
Dir., Off. of Brazilian Affairs, Dept. of State

Hon. & Mrs. David D. Dominick
Asst. Admr., Environmental Protection Agency

Mr. William H. Eells
Reg. Mgr., Civic & Govt. Affs, Ford Motor Co., Cleveland, Ohio

Mr. & Mrs. Clifton W. Enfield
Mr. - Minority Counsel, House Comte. on Public Works

Hon. & Mrs. Robert W. Fri
Dep. Admr., Environmental Protection Agency

Hon. & Mrs. Max L. Friedersdorf
Special Asst. to the Pres. for Congressional Relations

Hon. & Mrs. Whitney Gillilland
Vice Chmn., Civil Aeronautics Board

Hon. Howard A. Glickstein
Staff Dir., Commission on Civil Rights
Hon. C. Jackson Grayson, Jr.
Chmn., Price Commission

Hon. & Mrs. Edwin L. Harper
Special Asst. to the President

Mr. & Mrs. Robert T. Hartmann
Mr. - House Minority Leader's Office

Mr. & Mrs. William S. Heffelfinger
Asst. Secy. of Transportation for Administration

Mr. & Mrs. Ashley C. Hewitt
National Security Council

Mr. & Mrs. William Horton
Staff Asst., The White House

Mr. & Mrs. E. Pendleton James
Dep. Special Asst. to the President

Hon. & Mrs. Larry A. Jobe
Asst. Secy. of Commerce for Administration

Mr. & Mrs. Stephen Karalekas
Staff Asst., The White House

Rep. & Mrs. William J. Keating
Ohio

Mr. & Mrs. Herman Kleine
Dep. U.S. Coordinator, Alliance for Progress

Hon. & Mrs. Tom C. Korologos
Spec. Asst. to the Pres. for Congressional Relations

Brig. Gen. & Mrs. Carlton L. Lee USAF
Commander, 1001st Composite Wing, Andrews Air Force Base

Mr. Thomas Mason
Washington Redskins

Mr. & Mrs. Thomas F. Mason
Belle Harbor, New York

Mr. & Mrs. Ernest N. May, Jr.
Washington, D.C.

Mr. & Mrs. Jamie McLane
Staff Asst., The White House

Miss Enid Morrison
House Appropriations Committee

Dr. & Mrs. Kenneth D. Naden
Exec. V.P., National Council of Farmer Cooperatives

Mr. & Mrs. William F. Rhatigan
Staff Asst., The White House

Mr. & Mrs. Fred B. Rhodes
Dep. Admr., Veterans Administration

Major & Mrs. George K. Robinson, Jr.
Lantz, Maryland

Hon. & Mrs. Phillip V. Sanchez
Dir., Office of Economic Opportunity
Brig. Gen. Henry J. Schroeder, Jr., USA
Dep. Dir. for Plans, Dept. of the Army

Mr. & Mrs. Philip R. Schwab
Asst. Dir. for Development, Office of Brazilian Affairs, Dept. of State

Mr. & Mrs. Martin Sorkin
Washington, D. C.

Capt. & Mrs. William H. Stewart, USCG
Administrative Aide to the Commandant, USCG

Mr. & Mrs. Gordon C. Strachan
Staff Asst., The White House

Mr. & Mrs. William N. Walker
Deputy Dir., Office of Consumer Affairs

Rep. & Mrs. C. W. Young
Florida

Mrs. Bruce Koch
Personal Secretary to Rep. John Bow (coming with Enid Morrison)

Mr. James E. Sale
Escort of Mary Brownell
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>IN</th>
<th>OUT</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:19</td>
<td></td>
<td>9:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>10:18</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:27</td>
<td></td>
<td>10:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Placement: Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary, Mr. Haldeman, Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>12:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to former Speaker John W. McCormack in Boston, Massachusetts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:27</td>
<td></td>
<td>11:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connolly.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:28</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to former Speaker John W. McCormack in Boston, Massachusetts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:52</td>
<td></td>
<td>10:55</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connolly.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:03</td>
<td></td>
<td>11:05</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his daughter, Julie.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>2:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>2:22</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with former Congressman John W. McCormack in Boston, Massachusetts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:30</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned Chairman of the White House Conference on Aging Arthur S. Flemming.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>3:39</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>3:42</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Flemming.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:46</td>
<td></td>
<td>3:55</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President met with:
   Attorney General Mitchell
   Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant

The President talked with Mr. Colson.

The President met with:
   John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
   George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB

The President returned to the second floor Residence.

The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.

The President talked with Congressman Otto E. Passman (D-Louisiana).

The President had dinner with:
   The First Lady
   Tricia Cox
   Miss Woods

The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
The President went to the Oval Office.

The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.

The President talked long distance with Mrs. Ruth H. Bunche, widow of former Under Secretary-General of the United Nations Ralph J. Bunche, in New York City.

The President met with:
- H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
- Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
- Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant

The President met with:
- Emilio G. Medici, President of the Federative Republic of Brazil

The President escorted President Medici to his car on the South Grounds of the White House.

The President returned to the Oval Office. He was accompanied by:
- Mr. Ziegler
- Maj. Gen. Walters

The President met with:
- Mr. Ziegler
- Maj. Gen. Walters
- Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant

The President met with:
- Christine Wilde, departing Secretary to Special Assistant Jon M. Huntsman
- Mr. Huntsman
- Mr. Butterfield

The President telephoned Congressman Charles R. Jonas (R-North Carolina). The call was not completed.

The President talked with Congressman Jonas.

The President telephoned long distance to Mrs. Willis Smith, wife of the late Senator Willis Smith (D-North Carolina), in Raleigh, North Carolina. The call was not completed.
**THE WHITE HOUSE**  
**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**  
**(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)**

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**  
**THE WHITE HOUSE**  
**WASHINGTON, D. C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td><strong>11:53 11:55</strong> P The President talked long distance with Mrs. Smith in Raleigh, North Carolina.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:38</td>
<td>2:39</td>
<td>P The President talked with Congressman Wilbur D. Mills (D-Arkansas).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>P The President telephoned Congressman John W. Byrnes (R-Wisconsin). The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:43</td>
<td>2:59</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:46</td>
<td>2:48</td>
<td>P The President talked with Congressman Byrnes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00</td>
<td>3:29</td>
<td>The President met with: Hubert Maga, President of the Republic of Dahomey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00</td>
<td>3:29</td>
<td>Sophia K. Porson, State Department Interpreter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:05</td>
<td>3:29</td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:29</td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:31</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President escorted President Maga to his car on the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:32</td>
<td>3:36</td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:32</td>
<td>3:36</td>
<td>The President met with: Jaime Arguelles, Ambassador from Spain to the U.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Brig. Gen. Haig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:57</td>
<td>3:59</td>
<td>Ambassador Arguelles delivered to the President a letter concerning Spain's law-of-the-sea position from President Franco of Spain.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:00</td>
<td>4:33</td>
<td>The President met with: Vladimir V. Matskevich, Minister of Agriculture of the USSR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:00</td>
<td>4:33</td>
<td>Yuly M. Vorontsov, Minister Counselor of the USSR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:00</td>
<td>4:33</td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:31</td>
<td>4:33</td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:34</td>
<td>4:41</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:34</td>
<td>4:35</td>
<td>Brig. Gen. Haig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:41</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. Kissinger, went to the Cabinet Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:41</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John N. Irwin, Under Secretary of State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>David Packard, Deputy Secretary of Defense</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Richard Helms, Director of the CIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Adm. Thomas H. Moorer, Chairman of the JCS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:54</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:56</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:59</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:57</td>
<td>6:34</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:05</td>
<td>6:18</td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:36</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:47</td>
<td>6:48</td>
<td>P The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tricia Cox</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:42</td>
<td>8:10</td>
<td>P The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:26</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the bowling alley.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:23</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:38</td>
<td>8:48</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rose Mary Woods, Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:45</td>
<td>8:50</td>
<td>Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:10</td>
<td>10:31</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:20</td>
<td>9:35</td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:27</td>
<td>9:28</td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:31</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President taped three audio messages:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential Christmas Day Message to the Armed Forces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A message to the Armed Forces on the occasion of their annual National Prayer Breakfast for 1972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A message for a dinner honoring comedian Bob Hope entitled &quot;Thanks for the Memories; An Evening for Bob Hope&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:43</td>
<td>10:46</td>
<td>The President met with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:51</td>
<td>11:12</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>11:04</td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:13</td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>The President met to receive the report of the President's Commission on Federal Statistics with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>W. Allen Wallis, Chairman of the Commission on Federal Statistics and Chancellor of the University of Rochester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Frederick Mosteller, Vice Chairman of the Commission on Federal Statistics and Professor of Statistics at Harvard University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:01</td>
<td>12:03</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lt. Col. Vernon C. Coffey, Army Aide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Brig. Gen. James D. Hughes, Military Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:03</td>
<td>12:15</td>
<td>The President participated in the presentation ceremony of the Distinguished Service Medal to Gen. Leonard F. Chapman, Jr., Commandant of the U.S. Marine Corps. For a list of participants, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot; Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President talked with Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull.

The President met with:
- Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant
- David Packard, Deputy Secretary of Defense

The President met and was photographed with:
- Nicholas P. Thimmesch, Columnist for the Los Angeles Times and author of an article on the President to appear in McCall's magazine
- Mr. Ziegler, White House photographer, in/out

The President met with Mr. Kissinger.

The President went to the Barber Shop.

The President went to his office in the EOB.

The President met with:
- Clark MacGregor, Counselor
- David C. Hoopes, Assistant Staff Secretary

The President was telephoned by Miss Woods. The call was not completed.

The President was telephoned by Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System Arthur F. Burns. The call was not completed.

The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President met with Miss Woods.

The President met with:
- Miss Woods
- Mr. Butterfield

The President went to the Cabinet Room.

The President participated in the signing ceremony for the Revenue Act of 1971 (H.R. 10947). For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "B."

The President returned to the Oval Office.
**THE WHITE HOUSE**  
**WASHINGTON, D. C.**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
DECEMBER 10, 1971

**TIME**  
4:18 p.m. FRIDAY

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4:18</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:20</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:36</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:42</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Burns.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:15</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:18</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Supreme Court Justice-designate William H. Rehnquist.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:38</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President was interviewed by Time Magazine correspondent Jerrold L. Schecter for a feature story on the Time &quot;Man of the Year.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:27</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. Schecter, returned to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:27</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Schecter.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:37</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. Schecter, returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:44</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:53</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:59</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:01</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:06</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:09</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Place Day Began**
THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

**Date (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
DECEMBER 10, 1971

**Time**
4:18 p.m. FRIDAY
### Activity Log

**8:12**  
**8:15**  
**P**  
The President talked with coach of the Washington Redskins football team George Allen.

**8:16**  
**8:26**  
**P**  
The President talked with Mr. Colson.

**8:34**  
The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.

**8:34**  
**10:03**  
**P**  
The President, accompanied by his dog, King Timahoe, motored from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland.
APPENDIX "A"

Presentation Ceremony of the Distinguished Service Medal to Gen. Leonard F. Chapman, Jr., Commandant of the U.S. Marine Corps

December 10, 1971
Oval Office
Attendance Confirmed by: Terry Decker

Sec. of the Navy John H. Chafee

JCS
Adm. Thomas H. Moorer, Chairman of the JCS
Adm. Elmo R. Zumwalt, Jr., CNO
Gen. John D. Ryan, C/S, USAF
Gen. W.C. Westmoreland, C/S, USA

Immediate Family
Gen. and Mrs. Leonard F. Chapman, Jr.
Mrs. R.D. Crutcher, Mrs. Chapman's Aunt
Captain J.H. Blichfeldt, Aide
SGM Joseph Dailey

Guests
Under Sec. of the Navy John W. Warner
Lt. Gen. Lewis J. Fields (Ret)
Mrs. Lewis J. Fields
Gen. and Mrs. Raymond G. Davis, ACMC
Lt. Gen. William J. Vannuzeto, (Ret)
Lt. Gen. and Mrs. John R. Chaisson, C/S, KOMC
Col. and Mrs. David Twomey, CO, Marine Barracks

Col. Richard Schulz, Sec. Chafee's Aide
Col. Gerald Thomas, Sec. Warner's Aide
Com. C.J. Wages, Adm. Zumwalt's Aide
Mjr. Joseph Felker, Gen. Westmoreland's Aide

Cysgt William Weigh, USMC Photographer

White House Staff
George P. Schultz, Director of the OMB
Lt. Col. Vernon C. Coffey, Army Aide
Brig. Gen. James H. Hughes, Military Assistant
APPENDIX "B"

Attendance confirmed

December 10, 1971

Cabinet Room

Signing Ceremony
Revenue Act 1971

PARTICIPANTS:

**Senate**

✓ Chairman Russell Long
   Wallace Bennett
   Clinton Anderson
   Herman Talmadge
✓ Carl Curtis
✓ Jack Miller
✓ Bob Griffin

**House**

Chairman Wilbur Mills (D-Ark.)
✓ John Byrnes (R-Wis.)
✓ Jackson Betts (R-Ohio)
✓ Charles Chamberlin (R-Mich.)
✓ Herman Schneebecl (R-Pa.)
✓ Al Ullman (D-Ore.)
✓ James A. Burke (D-Mass.)
   Martha Griffiths (D-Mich.)

**Treasury**

✓ Secretary Connally
✓ Under Secretary Charles Walker
✓ Deputy Assistant Secretary John Nolan
   James Smith

**House and Senate Committee Staff**

✓ Larry Woodworth
✓ Tom Vail
✓ John Martin
   White House Staff

✓ George Shultz
✓ Clark MacGregor
   William E. Timmons
DATE: DECEMBER 11, 1971
TIME: 10:25 a.m. SATURDAY

PLACE: CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

**ACTIVITY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Lo</th>
<th>LD</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:32</td>
<td>10:33</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with the First Lady in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Aspen Den.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:13</td>
<td>11:18</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Counsel, Clark MacGregor, in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30</td>
<td>11:43</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:59</td>
<td>12:04</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:02</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his daughter, Tricia, in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:05</td>
<td>12:09</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Kissinger in New York City. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30</td>
<td>12:45</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had a photo session with White House Photographer Ollie Atkins.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:59</td>
<td>1:03</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:07</td>
<td>1:27</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had lunch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President watched the Minnesota Vikings-Detroit Lions football game on television.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President walked through the Camp David grounds.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President watched the Baltimore Colts-Miami Dolphins football game on television.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary

**Date:** December 11, 1971

**Time:** 4:42 p.m. Saturday

**Place Day Began:** Camp David, Maryland

### Activity Log

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Phone</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4:42</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:19</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:24</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:48</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:22</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:37</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Valet, Manola Sanchez.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:45</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Hungarian Translation:**

**Magyar fordítás:**

**Tervezési napló:**

**Dátum:** 1971. december 11.

**Idő:** 16:42 szerda

**Hely:** Varró, Maryland

### Tervezési Log

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Idő</th>
<th>Telefon</th>
<th>Tervezési Következmények</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4:42</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>Prezident beszélgetett távoli telefonon Norrish in Washington D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:19</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>Prezident beszélgetett távoli telefonon Norrish in Washington D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:24</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>Prezident hívószóval hívószámon a saját Private Secretary, Rose Mary Woods, Washington D.C. A hívás nem sikerült.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>Prezident etélkedett.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:48</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>Prezident beszélgetett távoli telefonon Norrish in Washington D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:22</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>Prezident beszélgetett távoli telefonon Norrish in Washington D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:37</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>Prezident beszélgetett távoli telefonon Norrish in Washington D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:45</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>Prezident beszélgetett távoli telefonon Norrish in Washington D.C.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Mentés:**

- **EF/SD/ADD**
The President had breakfast.

The President motored from the Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad.

The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

The President went to the Oval Office.

The President asked his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger to come to the Oval Office.

The President met with:
Mr. Kissinger
Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant

The President went to the second floor Residence.

The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President met with Mr. Kissinger.

The President met with Mr. Kissinger.

The President talked with Alvin Snyder, Assistant to Director of Communications Herbert G. Klein.

The President returned to the second floor Residence.

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.

The President had lunch.

The President met with Mr. Butterfield.

The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.

The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."
The President posed for photographs on the ramp of the "Spirit of '76" with:
- William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
- John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury
- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out

The President greeted White House staff members in the Staff Compartment of the "Spirit of '76."

The President greeted guests in the VIP Compartment.

The President greeted members of the White House press pool in the Press Compartment:
- Frank Cormier, Reporter for Associated Press (AP)
- Norman Kempster, Reporter for United Press International (UPI)
- Forrest J. Boyd, Correspondent for the Mutual Broadcasting System
- Jerrold L. Schecter, Correspondent for Time magazine.
- Jerry F. terHorst, Reporter for the Detroit News
- James Palmer, Photographer for AP
- John Full, Photographer for UPI

The President, accompanied by Secretary Rogers and Secretary Connally, went to the President's Office Compartment.

The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Maryland to Lajes Field, Azores. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "B."

(Actual flying time - 4 hours 47 minutes)

The President's activities during this time occurred in flight and are recorded in Eastern Standard Time.

The President met with:
- Secretary Rogers
- Secretary Connally
- Horn of AB
- Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.

The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

The President met with:
   Secretary Rogers
   Secretary Connally
   Martin J. Hillenbrand, Assistant Secretary of State
   David M. Kennedy, Ambassador-at-Large
   Charles E. Lucet, Ambassador from France to the U.S.

The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

The President met with:
   Secretary Rogers
   Secretary Connally
   Ambassador Kennedy
   Mr. Kissinger

The President met with Secretary Connally.

The President met with:
   Ambassador Kennedy
   Mr. Kissinger

The President met with:
   SDCM Zosimo T. Monzon, Valet
   Mr. Kissinger

The President met with Brig. Gen. Hughes.

The President deplaned.

The President was introduced by Chief of Protocol Emil Mosbacher, Jr. to:
   Marcelo Jose das Neves Alves Caetano, Prime Minister of the Republic of Portugal
   Helder de Mendonca e Cunha, Chief of Protocol of the Republic of Portugal
   Ridgway B. Knight, U.S. Ambassador to the Republic of Portugal
   Members of the press, in/out
   White House photographer, in/out

The President and Prime Minister Caetano went to the Lajes Field terminal.
### Place Day Began

**CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:56</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>PLACE</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azores Time 9:56 p.m. SUNDAY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:10</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>ACTIVITY</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
|       |       | The President greeted the Portuguese official party. For a list of officials, see APPENDIX "C."
|       |       | The President motored from Lajes Field to the residence of Brig. Gen. Thomas A. Aldrich, Jr., Commanding Officer of the U.S. Air Force bases in the Azores. The President was accompanied by:
|       |       | - Prime Minister Caetano Caldeira Coelho, Director General of Political Affairs for the Republic of Portugal
| 10:20  |       | The President and Prime Minister Caetano went to the living room of the residence.
| 10:21  |       | The President and Prime Minister Caetano held a press photo opportunity.
|       |       | Members of the press, in/out
|       |       | White House photographer, in/out
| 10:25  |       | The President met with:
|       |       | - Prime Minister Caetano
|       |       | - Ambassador Coelho
|       |       | - Mr. Kissinger
|       |       | - Maj. Gen. Walters
| 11:15  |       | The President escorted Prime Minister Caetano to his car.
|       |       | Members of the press, in/out
|       |       | White House photographer, in/out
| 11:20  |       | The President had dinner with:
|       |       | - Mr. Kissinger
|       |       | - Brig. Gen. Walter R. Tkach, Personal Physician

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

DECEMBER 12, 1971

**TIME**

Azores Time 9:56 p.m. SUNDAY
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____9____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____11____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
PORTUGESE OFFICIAL PARTY
December 12, 1971
Lajes Field, The Azores
9:56 p.m.

Dr. Rui Patricio, Minister of Foreign Affairs
Dr. Teotonio Machado Pires, Civilian Governor
General Dias Costa, Military Governor
Ambassador Joao Hall Themido, Portugese Ambassador to the U.S.
Ambassador Caldeira Coelho, Director General of Political Affairs
Commodore Teixeira Da Silva, Naval Commander, Azores
Col. Antonio Costa Maia, Commander, Azores Air Force Zone
Colonel Francisco Rosa, Commander Air Base No. 4
Dr. Ornelas Do Rego, President, Junta Geral
Senhor Manuel Pinheiro, Mayor of Praia Da Vitoria
Dr. Moniz De Oliveira, Mayor of Angra
**PLACED DAY BEGAN**

**ALDRICH RESIDENCE, LAJES, THE AZORES**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

DECEMBER 13, 1971

**TIME**

Azores Time 8:10 a.m. MONDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:10</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his daughter, Julie, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:12</td>
<td>8:14 P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:15</td>
<td>8:20 P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:40</td>
<td>8:42 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:30</td>
<td>9:47</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Lajes Field to the Angra do Heroismo helipad. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:50</td>
<td>10:01</td>
<td>The President motored from the Angra do Heroismo helipad to Junta Geral, the Portuguese government house for The Azores.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:01</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was met by President of France Georges Pompidou. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:50</td>
<td>11:51 P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:45</td>
<td>12:50</td>
<td>The President motored from Junta Geral to the Angra do Heroismo helipad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:52</td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the Angra do Heroismo helipad to Lajes Field. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:03</td>
<td>1:08</td>
<td>The President motored from Lajes Field to the Aldrich residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:10</td>
<td>1:50</td>
<td>The President had lunch with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:56</td>
<td>3:02</td>
<td>The President motored from the Aldrich residence to Lajes Field.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3:04</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Lajes Field to the Angra do Heroísmo helipad. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:19</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President motored from the Angra do Heroísmo helipad to Junta Ceral.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:28</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President was met by President Pompidou. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:35</td>
<td>P,D</td>
<td>The President met with: President Pompidou Mr. Kissinger Maj. Gen. Walters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:13</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President motored from Junta Ceral to the Angra do Heroísmo helipad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:24</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the Angra do Heroísmo helipad to Lajes Field. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:37</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President motored from Lajes Field to the Aldrich residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:50</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:06</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President motored from the Aldrich residence to Lajes Field.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:11</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Lajes Field to the Angra do Heroísmo helipad. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:25</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President motored from the Angra do Heroísmo helipad to the Governor's Palace.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:35</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President was met by Prime Minister of the Republic of Portugal Marcelo Jose das Neves Alves Caetano. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Prime Minister Caetano joined President Pompidou.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, Prime Minister Caetano, and President Pompidou waved to the crowd from a window of the Governor's Palace. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President, Prime Minister Caetano, and President Pompidou went to the dining room.

The President attended a dinner hosted by Prime Minister Caetano. For a list of U.S. officials attending the dinner, see APPENDIX "B."

- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out

The President motored from the Governor's Palace to the Angra do Heroismo helipad.

The President flew by helicopter from the Angra do Heroismo helipad to Lajes Field. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

The President motored from Lajes Field to the Aldrich residence.

The President met with:
- Mr. Kissinger
- Brig. Gen. James D. Hughes, Military Assistant
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____10____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 5 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
DINNER HOSTED BY PRIME MINISTER CAETANO
Governor's Palace, the Azores
December 13, 1971
9:00 p.m.

U.S. Dinner Guests

The President

Secretary of State Rogers
Ambassador Knight
Secretary of the Treasury Connally
Ambassador Kennedy
Under Secretary of the Treasury Volcker
Ambassador Mosbacher
Ambassador Watson
Dr. Kissinger
Mr. Ziegler
Assistant Secretary of State Hillenbrand
Mr. John Scali
Major General Vernon A. Walters
Mr. Helmut Sonnenfeldt
Brig. Gen. Thomas A. Aldrich, Commander of U.S. Forces in the Azores

A list of Portuguese dinner guests was not available to the Office of Presidential Papers and Archives for inclusion in the Daily Diary.
**PLACE**: ALDRICH RESIDENCE  
**TIME**: 12:00 a.m. TUESDAY  
**ACTIVITY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 12:00 | 12:15 | The President met with:  
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant  
Brig. Gen. James D. Hughes, Military Assistant |
| 12:25 | 12:45 | The President met with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman. |
| 1:00 | | The President listened to the Washington Redskins - Los Angeles Rams football game broadcast live on the Armed Forces network. |
| 3:01 | 3:03 P | The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers. |
| 3:08 | 3:10 P | The President talked with Secretary Rogers. |
| 4:22 | | The President telephoned long distance to George Allen, Coach of the Washington Redskins in Los Angeles, California.  
The call was not completed. |
| 4:26 | 4:27 P | The President talked with Mr. Haldeman. |
| 7:14 | 7:22 P | The President talked with Mr. Kissinger. |
| 8:00 | | The President had breakfast. |
| 9:11 | 9:20 | The President flew by helicopter from the Lajes Field helipad to the Angra do Heroismo helipad. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A." |
| 9:22 | 9:32 | The President motored from the Angra do Heroismo helipad to the Junta Geral, the Portuguese government house for The Azores. |
| 9:30 | | The President went to the meeting room in the Junta Geral.  
Press photographers, in/out |
| 9:35 | 1:35 | The President met with:  
George Pompidou, President of France  
Mr. Kissinger  
John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury  
Paul W. Volcker, Under Secretary of the Treasury  
Valery Giscard d'Estaing, French Minister of Finance and Economic Affairs |
The Presidential party went to the garden.

The President and President Pompidou issued a joint statement announcing the devaluation of the dollar and revaluation of other currencies. The announcement was televised.

Members of the press, in/out

The President motored from the Junta Geral to the Angra do Heroismo helipad.

The President flew by helicopter from the Angra do Heroismo helipad to the Lajes Field helipad. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

The President was greeted by Marcelo José das Neves Alves Caetano, Prime Minister of the Republic of Portugal.

Members of the Portuguese Honor Guard honored the President during a departure ceremony.

The President toured the Anglo-French supersonic Concorde jetliner. During the tour the President met Henri Ziegler, President of the French aerospace industry.

Members of the press, in/out

The President went to the "Spirit of '76."

The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Lajes Field, The Azores to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "B."

(Actual flying time - 5 hours 39 minutes)

The President's activities during this time occurred in flight and are recorded in The Azores Time.

The President met with:

Secretary Rogers
Secretary Connally
David M. Kennedy, Ambassador-at-Large
Mr. Kissinger
Mr. Kissinger

The President had lunch.

The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**ALDRICH RESIDENCE**
**LAGES, THE AZORES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME (EST)</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:41</td>
<td></td>
<td>8:06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:07</td>
<td></td>
<td>8:09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:09</td>
<td></td>
<td>8:10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:11</td>
<td></td>
<td>4:13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>4:29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>5:47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:04</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:44</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:04</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>7:12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:15</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>8:22</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____6____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
MANIFEST
VC-137 26000 THE SPIRIT OF '76
Lajes Field, Azores to Andrews Air Force Base
1310, 14 December 1971

1. THE PRESIDENT
2. Secretary of State William P. Rogers
3. Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally
4. Ambassador David M. Kennedy
5. Dr. Henry A. Kissinger
6. Mr. H. R. Haldeman
7. Brigadier General James D. Hughes
8. Mr. Ronald L. Ziegler
9. Mr. Dwight L. Chapin
10. Miss Rose Mary Woods
11. Dr. Walter R. Tkach
12. Mr. Lawrence M. Higby
13. Mr. Coleman S. Hicks
14. Miss Julienne Pineau
15. SDCS Zosimo T. Monzon
16. SP7 Herbert G. Oldenburg
17. Mr. William L. Duncan
18. Mr. Richard E. Keiser
19. Mr. Joseph D. Novak, Jr.
20. Mr. Charles W. McCaffrey
21. Mr. Carl M. Williams
22. Mr. John E. Carrell
23. Mr. James A. Larson
24. Mr. Robert H. Rasor
25. Mr. Harold G. Thomas
26. Mr. Oliver Atkins
27. Mr. Frank Cormier (AP)
28. Miss Helen Thomas (UPI)
29. Mr. Dave Kraslow (Los Angeles Times)
30. Mr. Jack Southerland (US News & World Report)
31. Mr. Jim Palmer (AP Photo)
32. Mr. John Full (UPI Photo)
33. Mr. Don Fulsom (UPI Audio)
THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
DECEMBER 15, 1971
TIME (Mo., Day, Yr.)
8:38 a.m. WEDNESDAY

PHONE ACTIVITY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PLACE</th>
<th>DAY</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:38</td>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
<td>LD</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>9:47</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:48</td>
<td></td>
<td>8:50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:49</td>
<td></td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>9:21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:28</td>
<td></td>
<td>10:38</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:01</td>
<td></td>
<td>11:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:02</td>
<td></td>
<td>10:54</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>10:38</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:13</td>
<td></td>
<td>10:38</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John A. Scali, Special Consultant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:41</td>
<td></td>
<td>11:05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:49</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned Senator Margaret Chase Smith (R-Maine). The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:12</td>
<td></td>
<td>9:14</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Senator Smith.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:22</td>
<td></td>
<td>11:25</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his daughter, Julie.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:33</td>
<td></td>
<td>11:45</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>11:46</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:51</td>
<td></td>
<td>11:52</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>12:02</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:06</td>
<td></td>
<td>12:07</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Under Secretary of the Treasury Paul W. Volcker.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:08</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Cabinet Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:08</td>
<td></td>
<td>1:22</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Congressional leaders. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographers, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:22</td>
<td></td>
<td>1:26</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:24</td>
<td></td>
<td>1:45</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:24</td>
<td></td>
<td>1:45</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:24</td>
<td></td>
<td>1:45</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:47</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
DECEMBER 15, 1971
TIME 1:50 p.m. WEDNESDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:50</td>
<td>1:57</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:06</td>
<td>4:10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:10</td>
<td>2:20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:45</td>
<td>3:55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:18</td>
<td>4:29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:38</td>
<td>5:25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:59</td>
<td>6:08</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:12</td>
<td>6:22</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:45</td>
<td>7:15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:17</td>
<td>8:48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:50</td>
<td>8:54</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "B."

The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Maryland to Homestead AFB, Florida. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "C."

The President had lunch.

The President met with Mr. Haldeman.

The President flew by helicopter from Homestead AFB to the Key Biscayne Compound helipad. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "B."

The President was met by C.G. Rebozo.

The President, accompanied by Mr. Rebozo, walked along the beach.

The President, accompanied by Mr. Rebozo, motored around the Key Biscayne area.

The President and Mr. Rebozo went to the Key Biscayne residence.

The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.

The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

The President had dinner with Mr. Rebozo.

The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Tricia, in Cambridge, Massachusetts. The call was not completed.

The President and Mr. Rebozo watched the movie "River of No Return."

The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Tricia, in Cambridge, Massachusetts. The call was not completed.

The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Tricia, in Cambridge, Massachusetts. The call was not completed.

The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Cambridge, Massachusetts.
Congressmen present for 12:00 p.m. meeting with President in Cabinet Room on Wed., Dec. 15:

Sen. Mike Mansfield
Sen. Hugh Scott
Sen. John Tower

Cong. Carl Albert
Cong. Hale Boggs
Cong. John Byrnes
Cong. Gerald Ford
Cong. Wright Patman
Cong. William Widnall
Cong. Wilbur Mills

Staff and Others present: Dr. Paul McCracken
Mr. Herbert Stein
Dr. Peter Peterson
Mr. George Shultz
Under Sec. of Treasury Paul Volcker
Dr. Henry Kissinger
Mr. John Scali
Mr. Clark MacGregor
Mr. William Timmons
Mr. William Safire
Nathanial Samuels of State Dept.
Ezra Solomon
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____7_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
APPENDIX "C"

APPROXIMATELY 2149

AIR FORCE ONE FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MISSION Andrews AFB Wash DC to Homestead AFB Fla

19 Dec 1971 Depart: 2:05pm Arrive: 4:15pm 2+10 840SM

1. The President
2. H R Haldeman
3. Ronald L Ziegler
4. Lawrence M Higby
5. BG Walter R Tkach
6. LTC Colonel Vernon C Coffey Jr
7. YN2 William F Cuff
8. SP7 Herbert G Oldenburg
9. N Duncan
10. R Keiser
11. H Thomas
12. J Novak
13. J Bell
14. G McAffrey
15. J Carroll
16. J Floyd
17. A Hutch
18. Oliver S Atkins
19. Frank Corder
20. Helen Thomas
21. Albe Deprintz
22. Jim McNamar
23. Harry Hubbard
24. John Buricka
25. John Paul

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOCUMENT NUMBER</th>
<th>DOCUMENT TYPE</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>RESTRICTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>12/17/1971</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>12/18/1971</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>12/19/1971</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>12/20/1971</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A” – con’t from Government House, Bermuda to Anderson House, Bermuda (1 pp.)</td>
<td>12/21/1971</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “C”</td>
<td>12/22/1971</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>12/23/1971</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLLECTION TITLE**

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

**BOX NUMBER**

RC-9

**FOLDER TITLE**

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary December 16, 1971 – December 31, 1971

**PRMMA RESTRICTION CODES:**

A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
B. National security classified information.
C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.
E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOCUMENT NUMBER</th>
<th>DOCUMENT TYPE</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>RESTRICTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>12/26/1971</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>12/31/1971</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>12/24/1971</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLLECTION TITLE**

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

**FOLDER TITLE**

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary December 16, 1971 – December 31, 1971

**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**

A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
B. National security classified information.
C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.
E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
### President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary

**Place Day Began:** Key Biscayne, Florida  
**Date:** December 16, 1971  
**Time:** 8:45 a.m., Thursday

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| In   | Out   | Lo       | LD |)
| 8:45 |       |          |    | The President had breakfast. |
| 8:50 | 9:05  |          | P  | The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman. |
| 9:35 | 9:54  |          | P  | The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C. |
| 9:55 | 10:15 |          | P  | The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson in Washington, D.C. |
| 10:15| 10:26 |          |    | The President met with a group of local Republican women who decorated a Christmas tree for the Key Biscayne Compound residence: |
|      |       |          |    | Dorothy Thomas |
|      |       |          |    | Clorina Washburn |
|      |       |          |    | Gladys Vandenberg |
|      |       |          |    | Lucille Vernon |
|      |       |          |    | Virginia Hawkins |
|      |       |          |    | Ruth Freedon |
|      |       |          |    | Peggy Burdick |
|      |       |          |    | C.G. Rebozo |
|      |       |          |    | White House photographer, in/out |
| 10:30| 10:47 |          |    | The President met with Mr. Rebozo. |
| 10:42| 10:54 |          | R  | The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C. |
| 10:55| 10:59 |          | P  | The President talked long distance with Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally in Washington, D.C. |
| 11:01| 11:08 |          | P  | The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods. |
| 11:11| 11:26 |          | P  | The President talked long distance with Elmer A. Bobst, Chairman of the Board of Warner-Lambert Pharmaceutical Company and member of the Board of Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation, in New York City. |
| 11:35|       |          | P  | The President telephoned long distance to the First Lady in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed. |
| 11:36| 11:38 |          | P  | The President talked with Mr. Haldeman. |
| 11:48|       |          | P  | The President telephoned long distance to John H. Alexander, Attorney for Mudge, Rose, Guthrie, and Alexander, in New York City. The call was not completed. |
THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

KEY BISCAYNE, FLORIDA

PLACE DAY BEGAN

TIME

PHONE

TIME

ACTIVITY

11:54 P

The President telephoned long distance to his daughter, Julie, in Virginia Beach, Virginia. The call was not completed.

11:57 12:10 P

The President talked long distance with Attorney General John N. Mitchell in Washington, D.C.

12:12 12:15 P

The President talked long distance with the First Lady in Washington, D.C.

12:15 P

The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Alexander in New York City. The call was not completed.

12:16 12:19 P

The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.

12:20 12:21 P

The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Cambridge, Massachusetts.

12:23 12:30 P

The President talked long distance to New York City on a conference line with:
- Mr. Alexander
- Randolph H. Guthrie, Attorney for Mudge, Rose, Guthrie, and Alexander
- Milton C. Rose, Attorney for Mudge, Rose, Guthrie, and Alexander
- Richard S. Ritzel, Attorney for Mudge, Rose, Guthrie, and Alexander

12:37 12:41 P

The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.

12:43 12:45 P

The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.

12:55 1:04

The President met with the wife and children of Jose Villa, captain of the Panamanian freighter Johnny Express which was seized by a Cuban gunboat on December 15, 1971:
- Mrs. Jose Villa
- Isabel and Mary Villa, daughter
- Jose Villa, son
- Mr. Rebozo

1:08 1:12 P

The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C. The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.

1:13 1:15 P

The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
The President, accompanied by Mr. Rebozo, motored to the University of Miami campus.

The President and Mr. Rebozo motored to the Key Biscayne Compound residence via Coconut Grove.

The President and Mr. Rebozo returned to the residence.

The President and Mr. Rebozo had lunch.

The President and Mr. Rebozo went boating on the Coco Lobo III. They cruised in Biscayne Bay and toured the Miami port facilities.

The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.

The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.

The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

The President talked long distance with Secretary Connally in Washington, D.C.

The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel Charles W. Colson in Washington, D.C.

The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

The President and Mr. Rebozo had dinner.

The President and Mr. Rebozo saw the movie "The Badlanders."

The President was telephoned long distance by Secretary Connally in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
The President had breakfast.

The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

The President talked long distance with Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally.

The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.

The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.

The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger.

The President met with Mr. Haldeman.

The President talked long distance on a conference line with House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan) and Congressman Hale Boggs (D-Louisiana) in Washington, D.C.

The President talked long distance on a conference line with Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Montana) and Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania) in Washington, D.C.

The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

The President was telephoned by Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed.

The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

The President had lunch with C.G. Rebozo.

The President and Mr. Rebozo went boating on the Coco Lobo III. They cruised southward on Biscayne Bay to Coco Lobo Island.

The President and Mr. Rebozo went ashore and walked to the Coco Lobo Island helipad.

The President and Mr. Rebozo flew by helicopter from Coco Lobo Island to the Key Biscayne Compound residence after touring Key Largo by air. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

The President talked long distance with the First Lady in Washington, D.C.
### The White House
**President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary**
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**Place Day Began**

**Key Biscayne, Florida**

**Date (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**December 17, 1971**

**Time**

**5:45 p.m., Friday**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Lo</th>
<th>LD</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5:45</td>
<td>5:53</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:35</td>
<td>7:20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Mr. Rebozo had dinner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:25</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Mr. Rebozo saw the movie &quot;The Last Run.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:32</td>
<td>9:51</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____1_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
DECEMBER 18, 1971

**TIME**
8:26 a.m. SATURDAY

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**
KEY BISCAYNE, FLORIDA

**ACTIVITY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:26</td>
<td>8:30 P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:37</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, at Andrews AFB, Maryland. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:50</td>
<td>9:58 P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger at Andrews AFB, Maryland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:01</td>
<td>10:13 P</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the Key Biscayne Compound helipad to Homestead AFB, Florida. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:18</td>
<td>12:14</td>
<td>The President flew by the &quot;Spirit of '76&quot; from Homestead AFB, Florida to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:25</td>
<td>11:30</td>
<td>The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:32</td>
<td>12:10</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:24</td>
<td>12:35</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:37</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:40</td>
<td>12:43 P</td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:42</td>
<td>12:43 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:44</td>
<td>12:45 P</td>
<td>The President talked with the First Lady.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:45</td>
<td>12:50</td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:50</td>
<td>1:09</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:50</td>
<td>12:55</td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:08</td>
<td>1:10</td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:11</td>
<td>1:31</td>
<td>The President met with: Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:28</td>
<td>1:34</td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
DECEMBER 18, 1971

**TIME**
1:34 p.m. SATURDAY

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**
KEY BISCAYNE, FLORIDA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1:34</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:36</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:36</td>
<td></td>
<td>Zulfikar Ali Bhutto, Deputy Prime Minister and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:36</td>
<td></td>
<td>Foreign Minister-designate of Pakistan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:36</td>
<td></td>
<td>Nawabzada A. M. Raza, Ambassador from Pakistan to the</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:36</td>
<td></td>
<td>U.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:36</td>
<td></td>
<td>Brig. Gen. Haig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:36</td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary Connally.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Brig. Gen. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:32</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:45</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Muriel L. Hartley, Secretary to Brig. Gen. Haig. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:05</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary Connally.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:35</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mrs. Hartley.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:38</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:39</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:47</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:40</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary Connally.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:42</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:43</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Military Aide, Lt. Col. Vernon C. Coffey.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:44</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:26</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary Connally.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**DATE** (Mo., Day, Yr.)
DECEMBER 18, 1971

**TIME**
5:28 p.m. SATURDAY

---

### Phone Log

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>R=Received</th>
<th>L=Lo</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5:28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:29</td>
<td></td>
<td>5:37</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the Original Smithsonian Institute building, 1000 Jefferson Drive.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:56</td>
<td>6:01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President greeted ministers and governors of the Group of Ten finance meeting in the meeting room of the Original Smithsonian Institute building. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;C.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:04</td>
<td>6:10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by the above group, walked to the Aerospace building of the Smithsonian Institute. The President announced a major monetary agreement among industrial nations. Members of the press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:18</td>
<td>6:54</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President motored from the Aerospace building of the Smithsonian Institute to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00</td>
<td>7:20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:20</td>
<td>7:35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew by the &quot;Spirit of '76&quot; from Andrews AFB, Maryland to John F. Kennedy International Airport, New York. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;D.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:20</td>
<td>7:35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President motored from the 30th Street helipad to the Waldorf Astoria Hotel. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Ens. and Mrs. David Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party was joined by Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:40</td>
<td>7:50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party motored from the Waldorf Astoria Hotel to St. James Theater, 246 West 44th Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>7:50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party was greeted at the theater door by Joseph Papp, producer of the musical and producer of the New York Shakespeare Festival.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PLACE DAY BEGAN
KEY BISCAYNE,
FLORIDA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DECEMBER 18, 1971</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Presidential party attended the performance of the musical &quot;Two Gentlemen of Verona.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Presidential party motored from St. James Theater to the 21 Club, 21 West 52nd Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Presidential party had dinner on the first floor of the 21 Club.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>During dinner the President greeted a group of 11 Salvation Army carolers led by Maj. George Hyatt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The President motored from the 21 Club to the Waldorf Astoria Hotel with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ens. and Mrs. Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. Cox</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Presidential party motored along 5th and Park Avenues to view the Christmas decorations.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SD/CD/MM
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____2____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
APPENDIX "B"

PASSenger MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE  FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MISSION 2149
Homestead AFB Fla to Andrews AFB Wash DC
18 Dec 1971  Depart: 10:20am  Arrive: 12:20pm  2+00  840SM

1. The President
2. H R Haldeman
3. R L Ziegler
4. L Higby
5. W Tkach
6. LCdr A R Larzelere
7. M Sanchez
8. SP7 Oldenburg
9. CySgt Collins
10. W Duncan
11. R Kaiser
12. A Hutch
13. H Thomas
14. J Novak
15. J Tall
16. C McCaffrey
17. J Carroll
18. J Floyd
19. O Atkins  WH Photo
20. Gaylord Shaw  AP
21. Tom Jarrell  ABC
22. Palen Thomas  UPI
23. Frank Van Riper  NY Daily News
24. Jerry Schoeter  Time
25. John Duricka  AP Photo
26. John Full  UPI Photo

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
Group of Ten Finance Meeting
Original Smithsonian Institute
5:37-5:56 p.m.
December 18, 1971

APPENDIX "C"
Attendance not confirmed
Attendance compiled from
the memories of:
Sam Y. Cross
Mr. Weber
Miss Alexander
Susan B. Steiner
Department of the Treasury

Belgium
Baron Snoy et d'Oppuers
Mr. Robert Vandeputte

(?) Mr. Marcel d'Haeze

Canada
Mr. Edgar Benson
Mr. Louis Rasminsky
Mr. Simon Reisman

France
Mr. Valery Giscard d'Estaing
Mr. Oliver Wormser
Mr. Claude Pierre-Brossolette

Germany
Dr. Karl Schiller
Dr. Karl Klasen
Dr. Johann Schoellhorn
Dr. Otmar Emminger

Italy
Mr. Mario Ferrari Aggradi
Mr. Guide Carli
Mr. Rinaldo Ossola

Minister of Finance
Governor, Banque Nationale
de Belgique
Director General of the
Treasury and the Public Debt

Minister of Finance
Governor, Bank of Canada
Deputy Minister of Finance

Minister of Economy and Finance
Governor, Banque de France
Director of the Treasury, Ministry
of Economy and Finance

Minister of Finance and Economics
President, Deutsche Bundesbank
State Secretary, Ministry of
Finance and Economics
Vice President, Deutsche
Bundesbank

Minister of the Treasury
Governor, Banca d'Italia
Deputy General Manager Banca
d'Italia
Japan

Mr. Mikio Mizuta
Mr. Tadashi Sasaki
Mr. Yusuke Kashiwagi

Minister of Finance
Governor, The Bank of Japan
Ministry of Finance

The Netherlands

Mr. Roelof Nelissen
Mr. Jelle Zijlstra
Mr. C.J. Oort

Minister of Finance
President, De Nederlandsche Bank
Ministry of Finance

Sweden

Mr. K.O. Feldt
Mr. Per Asbrink

Minister of Commerce
Governor, Sveriges Riksbank

Switzerland

Dr. Edwin Stopper

President, Banque National Suisse

United Kingdom

Rt. Hon. Anthony Barber
Mr. A.D. Neale
Mr. C.J. Morse

Chancellor of the Exchequer
H.M. Treasury
Bank of England

United States

Mr. John Connally
Dr. Arthur Burns
Mr. Paul Volcker
Mr. Dewey Daane

Secretary of the Treasury
Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System

I.M.F.
Mr. Pierre-Paul Schweitzer

Managing Director
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Passenger</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>The President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Mrs. Nixon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Julie Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>David Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>R. L. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>S. E. Bull</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Dr. W. Lukash</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Lt. Colonel V. C. Coffey Jr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>GySgt. M. A. Collins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>R. Taylor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>W. Duncan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>A. Dillon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>R. Grossenbacher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>C. Kochner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>J. Beary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>R. Chessler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>C. Koff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>C. Williams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td>Robert Jordan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>Gaylord Shaw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.</td>
<td>Roland Correll</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.</td>
<td>R. Tierpoint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.</td>
<td>Jeff Anapolil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.</td>
<td>Mr. V. Haff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.</td>
<td>John Thies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.</td>
<td>John Full</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.</td>
<td>SDCS Z. T. Henschen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.</td>
<td>T. G. Elbourne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.</td>
<td>D. D. Andrea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.</td>
<td>T. Mathieu</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY**
Following a motor tour of New York City the President returned to the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel. He was accompanied by:

- The First Lady
- Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox
- Ens. and Mrs. David Eisenhower

10:40 10:47 P  
The President talked long distance with Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally in Washington, D.C.

10:47  P  
The President telephoned long distance to his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.

10:49 10:58 P  
The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

11:00  
The President motored from the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel to the Marble Collegiate Church. He was accompanied by:

- The First Lady
- Mr. and Mrs. Cox
- Ens. and Mrs. Eisenhower
- Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
- Stephen B. Bull, Staff Assistant
- Brig. Gen. Walter R. Tkach, Personal Physician

11:15 12:15  
The Presidential party attended worship services conducted by Rev. Norman Vincent Peale.

12:15 12:30  
The Presidential party met with Rev. and Mrs. Norman Vincent Peale.

12:30 12:45  
The President motored from Marble Collegiate Church to the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel. He was accompanied by:

- The First Lady
- Mr. and Mrs. Cox
- Ens. and Mrs. Eisenhower

12:45 12:55  
The President motored from the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel to the 30th Street helipad. He was accompanied by:

- The First Lady
- Ens. and Mrs. Eisenhower

1:04  
The President flew by helicopter from the 30th Street helipad to John F. Kennedy International Airport, New York City. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

1:26 2:05  
The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from John F. Kennedy International Airport, New York City, to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "B."
The White House

President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

Date: December 19, 1971
Time: 2:15 p.m., Sunday

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Phone Placed/Rceived</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2:15</td>
<td>2:15</td>
<td>2:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland, to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the second floor Residence. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Ens. and Mrs. Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had lunch in the Lincoln Sitting Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:10</td>
<td>3:10</td>
<td>3:36</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:03</td>
<td>5:03</td>
<td>6:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was interviewed for the Time Magazine Man of the Year Award cover story by: Jerrold L. Schecter, Washington correspondent for Time Magazine Hugh Sidey, Washington Bureau Chief for Time Magazine Hedley Donovan, Editor in Chief of Time Magazine Henry A. Grumwald, Managing Editor of Time Magazine White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:38</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:49</td>
<td>6:49</td>
<td>6:50</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:52</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with: The First Lady Ens. and Mrs. Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:37</td>
<td>7:37</td>
<td>7:40</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:55</td>
<td>7:55</td>
<td>8:01</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary Connally.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:02</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Arthur F. Burns, Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PLACE</th>
<th>DAY BEGAN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WALDORF-ASTORIA</td>
<td>NEW YORK CITY</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DATE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DECEMBER 19, 1971</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>P=Placed R=Received</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>8:10</strong></td>
<td>10:50</td>
<td><strong>P</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>9:03</strong></td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>10:31</strong></td>
<td>10:39</td>
<td><strong>P</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**8:10 p.m., SUNDAY**

CD/SD/SV
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____3____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
APPENDIX "B"

PASSENGER MANIFEST

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

AIR FORCE ONE

MISSION 2161

JFK Int'l Arpt NY to Andrews AFB Wash DC

12 Jan 1971  Depart: 1:25pm  Arrive: 2:10pm  +45  200SM

1. The President
2. Mrs Nixon
3. Julie Eisenhower
4. David Eisenhower
5. R L Ziegler
6. S B Bull
7. Dr V Lukash
8. ColColwell V C Coffey Jr
9. SD7 Stahl
10. GySgt M A Collins
11. SPCS Z T Moxon
12. R Taylor
13. W Duncan
14. A Dillon
15. R Cronenbacher
16. C Nechweber
17. J Nussey
18. R Gendle
19. C Kroff
20. C Williams
21. Robert Knudson
22. Gaylord Shaw
23. Helen Corwell
24. R Pierpoint
25. Jeff Auelvil
26. Mr Ray Scott
27. John Danieka
28. John Paul
29. P B'Andera
30. T Mathieu
31. T C Milburn

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.

The President went to the Diplomatic Reception Room.

The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.

The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.

The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

The President boarded the "Spirit of '76."

The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the Naval Air Station, Bermuda. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "B."

(Actual flying time 1 hour 40 minutes)

The President's activities during this time occurred in flight and are recorded in Eastern Standard Time.

The President met with:

- William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
- John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury
- David M. Kennedy, Ambassador at Large
- Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
- H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
- Brig. Gen. Walter R. Tkach, Personal Physician
- Mr. Ziegler
- Mr. Ziegler
- Mr. Ziegler

The President was greeted at the airport by:

- Charles N. Manning, Consul General from the U.S. to Bermuda
- Mrs. Charles N. Manning
- Capt. Harold G. Rich, Commanding Officer of the Bermuda Naval Air Station and Commanding Officer of the Bermuda Naval Fleet Air Wing
- Mrs. Harold G. Rich
- White House photographer, in/out
- Members of the press, in/out

The President flew by helicopter from the Bermuda Naval Air Station to the British Government House, Hamilton, Bermuda. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."
BERMUDA TIME 12:32 p.m. MONDAY

TIME

BERMUDA TIME

12:32

ACTIVITY

The President was greeted by:
Lord Martonmere, Governor of Bermuda
Lady Martonmere
Edward Heath, Prime Minister of Great Britain
Lt. Col. Darling, Commanding Officer of the Bermuda Regiment
Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out

The President greeted the Bermuda Executive Council. For a list of members, see APPENDIX "C."

The President participated in arrival ceremonies welcoming him to Bermuda. For a list of other participants, see APPENDIX "D."

Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out

12:50

The President announced to members of the press the removal of the 10% import surcharge.

12:51

The President went to the Government House with:
Prime Minister Heath
Lord and Lady Martonmere

12:54

The President and Prime Minister Heath were photographed in the drawing room of the Government House.

White House photographer, in/out
Members of the press, in/out

12:58

The President was escorted to his quarters in the Government House by:
Lord Martonmere
Mr. Kissinger
Cdr. Craig S. Campbell, Military Aide

12:59 1:00
12:58 1:00
1:00 1:02
1:00 1:02
1:02 1:07
1:06 1:07

The President met with:
Mr. Ziegler
Mr. Kissinger

The President and Mr. Ziegler met with members of the press outside the President's private quarters.

The President returned to his private quarters.

The President met with:
Mr. Kissinger
Cdr. Campbell
**DATE**

DECEMBER 20, 1971

**TIME**

1:08 p.m. MONDAY

**ACTIVITY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:08</td>
<td>1:40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 1:45 | 4:43  |          |    | The President had lunch and met with:  
|      |       | Prime Minister Heath |    |
|      |       | Sir Burke-Trend, Secretary to the British Cabinet |    |
|      |       | Mr. Kissinger |    |
| 4:43 |       | The President returned to his private quarters. |
| 4:55 | 5:04  | The President met with Mr. Kissinger. |
| 4:55 | 4:56  | P The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. |
| 5:04 |       | The President and Mr. Kissinger went to the Plenary Session room in the Government House. |
| 5:04 | 6:55  | The President had tea and met with:  
|      |       | Prime Minister Heath |    |
|      |       | Sir Burke-Trend |    |
|      |       | Mr. Kissinger |    |
| 6:55 |       | The President returned to the second floor of the Government House. |
| 6:55 | 7:01  | The President met with Prime Minister Heath in the hallway. |
| 6:57 |       | R The President was telephoned by Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed. |
| 7:01 |       | The President went to the sitting room. |
| 7:03 | 7:06  | R The President talked with Mr. Ziegler. |
| 7:57 | 7:59  | The President met with Cdr. Campbell. |
| 7:59 | 8:05  | The President motored from the Government House to the **HMS Glamorgan**. |
| 8:05 |       | The President was met by:  
|      |       | Prime Minister Heath |    |
|      |       | Capt. T. H. E. Baird, Commanding Officer of the **HMS Glamorgan** |    |
|      |       | Cdr. Jonathon Appleyard-List, Executive Officer of the **HMS Glamorgan** |    |
| 8:06 |       | The President and Prime Minister Heath went to the Admiral's day cabin. |
8:06 10:46  
The President attended a dinner hosted by Prime Minister Heath. For a list of guests, see APPENDIX "E."  
White House photographer, in/out

10:07 10:08 P  
The President talked long distance with Mr. Ehrlichman in Washington, D. C.

10:46  
The President, escorted by Prime Minister Heath, departed the HMS Glamorgan.

10:50 10:52  
The President greeted members of the crowd assembled along Front Street.  
White House photographer, in/out

10:52 11:00  
The President and Prime Minister Heath motored from the HMS Glamorgan to the Government House.

11:00  
The President went to his private quarters.

11:07 11:13 P  
The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.

11:28 11:31 P  
The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____4_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
MANIFEST
VC-137, #26000 THE SPIRIT OF '76
Andrews AFB, DC to Kindley Airfield, Bermuda
0930, 20 December 1971

1. THE PRESIDENT
2. Secretary of State William P. Rogers
3. Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally
4. Ambassador Walter Annenberg
5. Ambassador David M. Kennedy
6. Under Secretary Paul A. Volcker
7. Assistant Secretary Martin S. Hillenbrand
8. Mr. H. R. Haldeman
9. Mr. Ronald L. Ziegler...
10. Miss Rose Mary Woods
11. Mr. Dwight L. Chapin
12. Mr. John A. Scali
13. Mr. William L. Safire
14. Mr. Helmut Sonnenfeldt
15. Mr. John K. Andrews, Jr.
16. BGen Walter R. Tkach
17. Mr. Lawrence M. Higby
18. LCDR Alexander M. Larzelere
19. MSgt Abel Araiza
20. SP7 Herbert G. Oldenburg
21. Mr. Oliver S. Atkins
22. Mr. Lilburn E. Boggs
23. Mr. Robert H. Taylor
24. Mr. Richard E. Keiser
25. Mr. Dennis P. Shaw
27. Mr. Jerry O. Ball
28. Mr. John E. Carrell, Jr.
29. Mr. J. B. Floyd
30. Mr. Carl M. Williams
31. Mr. Frank Cormier AP
32. Mr. Norman Kempster UPI
33. Mr. Herb Kaplow NBC
34. Mr. George Sherman Wash Star
35. Mr. Henry Hubbard Newsweek
36. Mr. John Duricka AP Photo
37. Mr. John Full UPI Photo
38. SDCM Zosimo Monzon
BERMUDA EXECUTIVE COUNCIL
ARRIVAL CEREMONIES

December 20, 1971

The Honorable Sir. Henry Tucker, Government Leader
The Honorable J. H. Sharpe, Finance
The Honorable E.S.D. Rattersy, Education
The Honorable D. E. Wilkinson, Tourism and Trade
The Honorable J. M. S. Patton, Works and Agriculture
The Honorable Mrs. G. B. McPhee, Health and Welfare
The Honorable J. E. Pearman, Marine and Air Service
The Honorable C. V. Zuill, Planning
The Honorable F. J. Barritt, Transport
The Honorable J. R. Plowman, Organization
The Honorable L. I. Swan
Mrs. L. M. Browne-Eavans, Leader of the Opposition
ARRIVAL CEREMONIES
BRITISH AND AMERICAN PARTICIPANTS

December 20, 1971
BERMUDA

Alec Douglas-Home, Secretary of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs
Anthony Barber, Chancellor of the Exchequer
Sir Burke-Trend, Secretary to the Cabinet
Sir Dennis Greenhill, Permanent Under Secretary
Lord Rowley Cromer, Ambassador from the United Kingdom to the U.S.
William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
Walter Annenberg, Ambassador from the U.S. to the United Kingdom
John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
Paul W. Volcker, Under Secretary of the Treasury
Emil Mosbacher, Jr., Chief of Protocol
APPENDIX "E"

ATTENDANCE NOT CONFIRMED

DINNER PARTY
H.M.S. GLAMORGAN

December 20, 1971

Secretary of State Rogers
Ambassador Annenberg
Secretary Connally
Ambassador Kennedy
Under Secretary Volcker
Ambassador Mosbacher
Dr. Kissinger
Mr. Safire
Mr. Ziegler
General Hughes
Secretary Hillenbrand
Mr. Sonnenfeldt
Consul General Manning
Mr. Scali

BRITISH AND BERMUDIAN

Sir Alec Douglas-Home
Mr. Anthony Barber
Sir Burke-Trend
Sir Dennis Greenhill
Lord Cromer
Mr. Neale
Mr. Kitson
Mr. Armstrong
Mr. Mortland
Lord Martonmore
Sir Henry Tucker
Sir Edward Richards
Mrs. Browne-Evans
Commodore Roome
Captain T.H.E. Baird
Captain G.I. Pritchard
Commander Appleyard-List
The President had breakfast.

The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.

The President talked with Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally.

The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

The President telephoned long distance to Congressman Samuel L. Devine (R-Ohio) in Columbus, Ohio. The call was not completed.

The President telephoned long distance to Senator Harry F. Byrd, Jr. (Independent-Virginia) at the National War College in Virginia.

The President talked long distance with Congressman Devine in Columbus, Ohio.

The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

The President talked long distance with Senator Byrd at the National War College, Virginia.

The President and Mr. Kissinger went to the President's sitting room.

The President met with:

- Mr. Kissinger
- Edward Heath, Prime Minister of Great Britain
- Sir Burke-Trend, Secretary to the British Cabinet

The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

The President left the sitting room.

The President returned to the sitting room.

The President met with:

- Prime Minister Heath
- Sir Burke-Trend
- Mr. Kissinger
- Cdr. Craig S. Campbell, Military Aide
- Cdr. Campbell
The President was escorted to his helicopter by Prime Minister Heath.

The President flew by helicopter from the Government House to the Anderson Beach House, a privately owned guest house. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

The President was greeted by:
- Edward C. Barnes, caretaker
- Robert E. Barton, caretaker
- White House photographer, in/out

The President had lunch with:
- William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
- Walter H. Annenberg, Ambassador from the U.S. to Great Britain
- Mr. Haldeman
- Miss Woods
- Cdr. Campbell

The President went to the helipad.

The President flew by helicopter from Anderson Beach House to the Government House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

The President was escorted to the Plenary Meeting Chamber in Government House by:
- Prime Minister Heath
- Lord Martonmere, Governor of Bermuda

The Presidential party met with members of the press.

The President attended the plenary session of American and British officials. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "B."

The President participated in a tree planting ceremony on the Government House grounds with:
- Prime Minister Heath
- Lord Martonmere
- Gordon R. Groves, Secretary of Agriculture for the Bermuda government
- White House photographer, in/out

The President and Prime Minister Heath addressed members of the press on the results of their meetings.
- White House photographer, in/out
- Members of the press, in/out
DECEMBER 21, 1971

GOVERNMENT HOUSE
HAMILTON, BERMUDA

TIME

4:26

ACTIVITY
The President bid farewell to Lord and Lady Martonmere.

4:32

The President and Prime Minister Heath flew by helicopter
from the Government House to the Naval Air Station,
Bermuda. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

4:50

The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from the Naval Air
Station, Bermuda to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of
passengers, see APPENDIX "C."

(Actual flying time - 1 hour 51 minutes)

5:00

The President's activities during this time occurred in flight
and are recorded in Bermuda Time.

5:00

The President met with Mr. Haldeman.

5:15

The President met with Miss Woods.

5:25

The President met with Mr. Kissinger.

6:00

The President met with Under Secretary of the Treasury Paul W.
Volcker.

6:23

The President went to the Staff Compartment.

6:23

The President met with:
Miss Woods
Helmut Sonnenfeldt, NSC Staff Member
Martin J. Hillenbrand, Assistant Secretary of State
Ambassador Annenberg

6:27

The President went to the VIP Compartment.

6:27

The President met with Mr. Kissinger.

5:49

The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to
the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of
passengers, see APPENDIX "A."
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EST</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:58</td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:05</td>
<td>The President telephoned his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:07</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:09</td>
<td>John N. Mitchell, Attorney General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:10</td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:59</td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:01</td>
<td>The President went to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:03</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:05</td>
<td>The President met with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:20</td>
<td>The President talked to Mr. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:35</td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox, went to the first floor of the Residence to view the Christmas decorations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:45</td>
<td>The Presidential party returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:31</td>
<td>The President talked with his daughter, Julie.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:32</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:11</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____5____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
PLENARY SESSION
December 21, 1971

UNITED STATES

The President
William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
Walter H. Annenberg, Ambassador to Great Britain
David Kennedy, Ambassador to NATO
Paul W. Volcker, Under Secretary of the Treasury
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
Martin J. Hillenbrand, Assistant Secretary of State
Helmut Sonnenfeld, Member of NSC Staff
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
John Scali, Special Consultant

UNITED KINGDOM

Prime Minister Heath
Sir Alec Douglas-Home, Secretary of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs
Anthony Barber, Chancellor of the Exchequer
Sir Burke-Trean, Secretary to the Cabinet
Sir Dennis Greenhill, Under Secretary for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs
Lord Oram, Ambassador to the U.S. from Great Britain
Alan Neale, Third Secretary of the Treasury
Mr. Kielson
Mr. Armstrong, Principle Private Secretary to the Prime Minister
Mr. Maitland, Chief Press Secretary to the Prime Minister
# APPENDIX "C"

### PASSENGER MANIFEST

**AIRCRAFT ONE**  
**SESSION 2156**  
Bermuda to Andrews AFB, Wash DC  
**Date: 10/71**  
**Depart: 4:50 PM**  
**Arrive: 5:45 PM**  
**L455 750SM**

| 1. The President  |
| 2. Sec of State William P. Rogers  |
| 3. Ambassador Walter Annenberg  |
| 4. Ambassador David N. Kennedy  |
| 5. Asst Sec Martin S. Manheim  |
| 6. Under Sec Paul A. Volcker  |
| 7. Dr Henry A. Kissinger  |
| 8. R. Israel  |
| 9. Gerald Warren  |
| 10. Miss Rose Mary Woods  |
| 11. D. E. Chester  |
| 12. J. A. Scull  |
| 13. J. Safira  |
| 14. K. Pennefield  |
| 15. S. Higby  |
| 16. C. Heinz  |
| 17. Miss Dianne Matthews  |
| 18. Mr. Craig S. Campbell  |
| 19. E. H. A. Andrus  |
| 20. Lieut C. G. Oldenburg  |
| 21. E. J. J. Marron  |
| 22. G. A. Atwood  |
| 23. P. Vogt  |
| 24. B. Taylor  |
| 25. A. Thompson  |
| 26. B. Berry  |
| 27. B. Goodie  |
| 28. J. Burns  |
| 29. H. Breier  |
| 30. J. Grega  |
| 31. R. Triner  |
| 32. C. M. Shaw  |
| 33. Helen Thomas  |
| 34. Forrest Boyd  |
| 35. Larry Schecter  |
| 36. Larry O'Connell  |
| 37. John Duricka  |
| 38. John Fink  |
| 39. Dr. V. Tkach  |

---

For Official Use Only
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE In Out</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:37</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:46</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:48</td>
<td>10:17</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:17</td>
<td>11:02</td>
<td>The President met with: George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:17</td>
<td>10:27</td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:29</td>
<td>10:52</td>
<td>Arthur F. Burns, Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System (FRS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:03</td>
<td>11:21</td>
<td>The President met to present Associate Justice commissions to William H. Rehnquist and Lewis F. Powell, Jr. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:21</td>
<td>11:33</td>
<td>The President met with: John N. Mitchell, Attorney General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:33</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Cabinet Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:33</td>
<td>12:11</td>
<td>The President attended a meeting of the President's Commission on Financial Structure and Regulation to receive a final report from the Commission. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot; Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:11</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:15</td>
<td>12:29</td>
<td>The President met with: Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:15</td>
<td>12:31</td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:31</td>
<td>12:43</td>
<td>The President met with Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA) Paul W. McCracken.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:45</td>
<td>1:13</td>
<td>The President met with: Anthony T. Rossi, Tailor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Achilles Mangelli, Tailor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:16</td>
<td>1:50</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>To</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:58</td>
<td>5:00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:27</td>
<td>5:03</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:27</td>
<td>4:40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:27</td>
<td>4:40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:04</td>
<td>5:25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:22</td>
<td>5:23</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:27</td>
<td>5:59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:14</td>
<td>6:23</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:42</td>
<td>7:57</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:02</td>
<td>8:04</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President met with:
- Attorney General Mitchell
- Mr. Haldeman
- Mr. Ehrlichman
- David R. Young, Special Assistant to Mr. Kissinger

The President went to the Residence. He was accompanied by:
- Dr. W. Kenneth Riland, Personal Physician
- Brig. Gen. Walter R. Tkach, Personal Physician

The President met with:
- Dr. Riland
- Brig. Gen. Tkach

The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.

The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.

The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "C."

The President talked long distance with Associate Deputy Attorney General Wallace H. Johnson in Washington, D. C.

The President had dinner with:
- The First Lady
- Ens. and Mrs. David Eisenhower
- Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox
- Mr. and Mrs. Frederick L. Grandy, friends of Ens. and Mrs. Eisenhower
- Mrs. Mamie Eisenhower

The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D. C.

The President talked long distance with television writer and producer Paul W. Keyes in North Hollywood, California.

The Presidential party saw the movie "The Night Visitor."
Attendance confirmed
by Steve Bull

Presentation of Associate Justice Commissions
Oval Office, 11:03 a.m., December 22, 1971

Lewis F. Powell, Jr., Supreme Court Associate Justice-designate
Mrs. Josephine Powell, wife
Mrs. Richard S. Smith, daughter
Mrs. Christopher Sumner, daughter
Lewis F. Powell, III, son

William H. Rehnquist, Supreme Court Associate Justice-designate
Mrs. Natalie Rehnquist, wife
James Rehnquist, son
Janet Rehnquist, daughter
Nancy Rehnquist, daughter

Department of Justice
John N. Mitchell, Attorney General
Wallace Johnson, Associate Deputy Attorney General

Staff
John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
Egil Krogh, Jr., Deputy Assistant
Richard A. Moore, Special Counsel
Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communications for the Executive Branch
Geoffrey C. Shepard, Staff Assistant
APPENDIX "B"

Attendance confirmed by Steve Bull

GUESTS TO MEET WITH THE PRESIDENT
CABINET ROOM
11:30 A.M., WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 22, 1971
COMMISSION ON FINANCIAL STRUCTURE AND REGULATION
(We will not know until that morning which of the members will in fact be in attendance)

Reed O. Hunt
Chairman
Commission on Financial Structure
1015 Second Avenue
Seattle, Washington 98104

Atherton Bean
Chairman of the Executive Committee
of the Board of Directors
International Multifoods Corporation
Investors Building
733 Marquette Avenue
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402

Morris D. Crawford, Jr.
Chairman of the Board
The Bowery Savings
110 East 42nd Street
New York, New York 10017

Morgan C. Earnest
Earnest Homes, Inc.
P.O. Box 8236
New Orleans, Louisiana 70122

James H. Edgerton
President, California Federal Savings and Loan Association
5680 Wilshire Boulevard
Los Angeles, California 90036

Richard G. Gilbert
President
Citizens Savings
Central Plaza
Canton, Ohio 44702
William D. Grant  
President  
Businessmen's Assurance Company  
BMA Tower  
Kansas City, Missouri 64141

Alan Greenspan  
President  
Townsend-Greenspan and Company  
80 Pine Street  
New York, New York 10005

Walter S. Holmes, Jr.  
President  
C.I.T. Financial Corporation  
650 Madison Avenue  
New York, New York 10022

Lane Kirkland  
Secretary-Treasurer  
AFL-CIO  
815 16th Street N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20006

Donald S. MacNaughton  
Chairman, The Prudential Insurance Company of America  
Prudential Plaza  
Newark, New Jersey 07101

Edward H. Malone  
Vice President, Trust Operations  
General Electric Corporation  
750 Lexington Avenue  
New York, New York 10022

Rex J. Morthland  
President, Peoples Bank and Trust Co.  
310 Broad Street  
Box 799  
Selma, Alabama 36701
William H. Morton  
President, American Express Co.  
65 Broadway  
New York, New York 10004

Ellmore C. Patterson  
President  
Morgan Guaranty Trust Co.  
23 Wall Street  
New York, New York 10015

K. A. Randall  
Vice Chairman  
United Virginia Bankshares, Inc.  
900 E. Main Street  
Richmond, Virginia 23219

Ralph S. Regula  
15 N. Main Street  
Navarre, Ohio 44662

Dr. R. J. Saulnier  
Professor of Economics  
Barnard College  
Columbia University  
New York, New York 10027

Dr. Ezra Solomon*  
Dean Witter Distinguished Professorship  
in Finance  
Stanford University  
Stanford, California 94305

Robert H. Stewart, III  
Chairman  
First National Bank in Dallas  
P. O. Box 6031  
Dallas, Texas 75222

* Dr. Solomon participated in the Commission's work for  
over one year until he became a member of the Council of  
Economic Advisers.
Members of the Commission Staff:

- Dr. Donald Jacobs
- Dr. Almarin Phillips
- Mr. Allen R. Rule
- Mr. Henry Shine, Jr.
- Mr. Clarence Scruggs
- Mr. James Lynch

Mr. Edward J. Gannon, Special Assistant to Under Secretary Walker who coordinated Treasury relations with the Commission

The group will be accompanied by:

- Under Secretary of the Treasury
  Paul Volcker (Acting Secretary)

- Peter M. Flanigan
- George P. Shultz
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 66 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:45</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:04 9:12</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:24 9:41</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:55 10:00</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Richard A. Moore, in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:29 10:31</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President motored from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:33 11:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the Camp David, Maryland helipad to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:09</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:14</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:21 11:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:37 11:53</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Red Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President greeted: Benno C. Schmidt, Chairman of the President's Cancer Panel Mrs. Benno C. Schmidt Kenneth N. Cole, Jr., Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
12:01  The Presidential party went to the State Dining Room.

12:01  12:09  The President participated in the signing ceremony of S. 1828, The National Cancer Act of 1971. For a list of guests, see APPENDIX "B." Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out

12:09  The President returned to the Oval Office.

12:27  1:15  The President met with:
      Mr. Haldeman

12:38  12:39  Miss Woods

12:45  1:15  John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant

1:20  The President went to his EOB office.

1:25  1:26  P

1:40  2:40  The President met with Mr. Colson.

3:00  4:25  The President met with:
        Robert H. Finch, Counsellor

3:05  4:40  Mr. Haldeman

4:43  The President returned to the second floor Residence.

4:52  4:55  P  The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

4:58  P  The President telephoned Alice Roosevelt Longworth, daughter of former President Theodore Roosevelt. The call was not completed.

5:13  5:14  P  The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

5:19  5:30  P  The President talked with Mrs. Longworth.

5:40  The President had dinner with:
      The First Lady
      Ens. and Mrs. David Eisenhower

7:05  The Presidential party went to the Family Theater.

7:05  8:24  The Presidential party saw the movie "Brian's Song."

7:11  R  The President was telephoned by his Assistant, Peter M. Flanigan. The call was not completed.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:24</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____7____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
BILLY SIGING CEREMONY
NATIONAL CANCER ACT, 1971

CONGRESSIONAL LIST - ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED
SENATE
- Peter Dominick (R-Colo)
- Richard Schweiker (R-Pa)
- Glenn Beall (R-Ma)
- Edward Kennedy (D-Mass)
- Harrison Williams (D-N.J.)

SENATE STAFF
Jay Cutler
Lee Goldman
Charles Woodruff
John Honeycutt

HOUSE
- William Springer (R-Ill)
- Archer Hensen (R-Minn)
- Jim Hastings (R-NY)
- Harley Staggers (D-W.Va.)
- Paul Rogers (D-Fl)
- David Satterfield (D-Va)
- Peter Kyros (D-Ma)
- Richardson Preyer (D-NC)
- William Roy (D-Kan)

HOUSE STAFF
Robert Maher
Lewis Berry
James Menger
Tom Green
Donald Olson
Steven Lawton
Richard Sullivan

GUEST LIST--ATTENDANCE NOT CONFIRMED
H.E.W.
Secretary Elliot L. Richardson
Dr. Merlin DuVal
Dr. Robert Marston
Dr. Carl Baker

WHITE HOUSE STAFF
Joan Erlichman
Clark MacGregor
William D. Thompson
APPENDIX "B" CONTINUED
ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY EPS

(attendance indicated by check)

Mr. Dane W. Adams, Executive Vice President
American Cancer Society, Inc.
219 East 42nd Street
New York, New York 10017

Mr. Stuart Alsop
3520 Springland Lane
Washington, D.C.

Dr. Howard B. Andervont
8201 Rayburn Road
Bethesda, Maryland 20034

Dr. Lauren V. Ackerman
Professor of Pathology
School of Medicine
Washington University
St. Louis, Missouri 63110

Mr. Elmer Bobst
Chairman of the Board
Warner-Lambert Pharmaceutical Company
7 East 60th Street
New York, New York 10022

Dr. Arnold L. Brown
Chairman, Department of Experimental Pathology
Mayo Clinic
Rochester, Minnesota 55901

Dr. Hugh R. Butt
Professor of Medicine
Mayo Clinic
Rochester, Minnesota 55902

Dr. Joseph Burchenal
Vice President, Sloan-Kettering Institute for Cancer Research
410 East 68th Street
New York, New York 10021

Mrs. Cecile Burney
Corpus Christi, Texas
Dr. Michael J. Brennan
President and Medical Director
Michigan Cancer Foundation
4811 John R Street
Detroit, Michigan 48201

Dr. Harris Busch,
Professor and Chairman, Dept. of Pharmacology
Baylor College of Medicine
1200 Moursand Avenue
Houston, Texas 77025

Dr. Ernest Borek
Professor of Microbiology
University of Colorado Medical Center
4200 East 9th Avenue
Denver, Colorado 80220

Mr. William McC. Blair, Jr.
General Director, the John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts
726 Jackson Place, NW.
Washington, D.C. 20566

Dr. Joseph R. Bertino
Associate Professor of Pharmacology & Medicine
Dept. of Pharmacology School of Medicine
Yale University
New Haven, Connecticut

Dr. A. Clifford Barger
Robert Henry Pfeiffer Professor of Physiology
Harvard Medical School
Boston, Massachusetts 02115

Dr. Carl G. Baker

Mr. Rod Brady

Mr. Calvin B. Baldwin

Dr. Nathaniel I. Berlin

Dr. Anthony M. Bruno

Dr. R. Bellmon

Dr. John Helber
Dr. Murray M. Copeland
Vice President
University Cancer Foundation
M.D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Clinic
University of Texas
Houston, Texas 77025

Mr. John M. Carter
President
Downes Publishers, Inc.
641 Lesington Avenue
New York, New York 10022

Dr. Anthony R. Curreri
Professor of Surgery
University of Wisconsin Medical School
1300 University Avenue
Madison, Wisconsin 53706

Dr. S. Cohen
Professor of Microbiology
University of Colorado
4200 East Ninth Avenue
Denver, Colorado 80220

Dr. R. Lee Clark
President
M.D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute
The University of Texas at Houston
Houston, Texas 77025

Dr. Erwin Chargaff
Professor, College of Physicians and Surgeons
Columbia University
New York, New York 10032

Dr. Jack Wesley Cole
Professor and Chairman
Department of Surgery
Yale University
New Haven, Connecticut 06510

Dr. Hugh Creech
Secretary-Treasurer AACR
Institute for Cancer Research
7701 Burholme Avenue
Fox Chase, Phila, Pa. 19111
Mr. Bruce Cardwell

Mr. Louis M. Carrise

Dr. Frank Dixon
Head, Division of Experimental Pathology
Scripps Clinic & Research Foundation
476 Prospect Street
LaJolla, California 92037

Mr. Alan Davis
Scientist Editor
American Cancer Society, Inc.
219 East 42nd Street
New York, New York 10017

Dr. Juan A. del Regato, Director
Penrose Cancer Hospital
Colorado Springs, Colorado 80907

Dr. Thomas L. Dao
Chief, Department of Breast Surgery
Rosewell Park Memorial Institute
Buffalo, New York 14203

Dr. Paul R. M. Donelan
Assistant Director
Washington Office
American Medical Association
1776 K Street, NW.
Washington, D.C.

Mr. Charles R. Ebersol
24 Mason Street
Torrington, Conn. 06790

Dr. Charles G. Edwards

Dr. Roger O. Egberg

Dr. Kenneth M. Endicott

Dr. James Ebert
Director, Department of Embryology
Carnegie Institute of Washington
115 West University Parkway
Baltimore, Maryland 21210
Dr. Sidney Farber  
Director of Research  
The Children's Cancer Research Foundation, Inc.  
35 Binney Street  
Boston, Massachusetts 02115

Dr. Rubin H. Flocks  
Professor of Urology  
Department of Urology  
College of Medicine  
University of Iowa  
Iowa City, Iowa 52240

Dr. E. Frei, III  
Associate Director, Clinical Research  
M.D. Anderson Hospital & Tumor Institute  
University of Texas  
Houston, Texas 7725

Mr. Emerson Foote  
185 East 85th Street  
New York, New York 10028

Dr. Jacob Furth  
Francis Delafield Hospital  
99 Fort Washington Avenue  
New York, New York 10032

Dr. Bernard Fisher  
Department of Surgery  
Pittsburgh School of Medicine  
University of Pittsburgh  
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15213

Dr. Gilbert H. Friedell  
St. Vincents Hospital  
Worcester, Mass. 01610

Dr. Solomon Garb, Scientific Director  
American Medical Center at Denver  
Spivak, Colorado 80214

Dr. Robert A. Good  
Professor of Pediatrics  
Medical School  
University of Minnesota  
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55455

Dr. A. Gellhorn  
Dean, School of Medicine  
University of Pennsylvania  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19104
Dr. Marcie Green  
Professor and Director, Institute for Molecular Virology  
St. Louis University School of Medicine  
3681 Park Avenue  
St. Louis, Missouri 63110

Dr. Alexander Gottschalk, Director  
Argonne Cancer Research Hospital  
950 East 59th Street  
Chicago, Illinois 60637

Gen. Alfred M. Gruenther  
4101 Cathedral Avenue, NW.  
Washington, D.C. 20016

Mr. James S. Gilmore, Jr., President  
Gilmore Broadcasting Corporation  
202 Michigan Building  
Kalamazoo, Michigan 49006

Dr. Ira S. Goldenberg  
Yale University School of Medicine  
Department of Surgery  
New Haven, Connecticut 06510

Dr. Philip Handler, President  
National Academy of Sciences  
2101 Constitution Avenue, NW.  
Washington, D.C.

Mr. Jack A. L. Hahn, President  
American Hospital Association  
Methodist Hospital of Indiana  
Indianapolis, Indiana 46202

Dr. A. McGehee Harvey  
Director, Dept. of Medicine  
Johns Hopkins University  
601 North Broadway  
Baltimore, Maryland 21205

Dr. John R. Hartmann, Director  
Hematology and Oncology Division  
The Children's Orthopedic Hospital and Medical Center  
Seattle, Washington 98105

Dr. Robert J. Fuebner
Mrs. Anna Rosenberg Hoffman
444 Madison Avenue
New York, New York 10022

Dr. William B. Hutchinson
President, Pacific Northwest Research Foundation
1102 Columbia
Seattle, Washington 98104

Dr. James E. Holland
Chief of Medicine
Roswell Park Memorial Institute
666 Elm Street
Buffalo, New York 14202

Dr. Erich Hirschberg
Associate Dean for Research
New Jersey College of Medicine & Dentistry
100 Bergen Street
Newark, New Jersey 07103

Dr. C. Heidelberger
Professor of Oncology
McArdle Laboratory for Cancer Research
University of Wisconsin Medical School
Madison, Wisconsin 53706

Dr. Eugene Hess, Executive Director
Federation of American Scientists for
Experimental Biology
9650 Rockville Pike
Bethesda, Maryland 20014

Dr. Raymond T. Holden
5120 Watson Street, NW.
Washington, D.C.

Dr. Maurice Hilleman
Director, Virus & Cell Biological Research
Merck Institute for Therapeutic Research
West Point, Pa.

Dr. Robert E. Handschmuacher
Yale University of Medicine
Dept. of Pharmacology
333 Cedar Street
New Haven, Conn. 06510
Dr. Leon O. Jacobson, Dean
Division of Biological Sciences
The Pritzker School of Medicine
University of Chicago
Chicago, Illinois 60637

Dr. Elwood V. Jensen
Director, Ben May Laboratory for Cancer Research
University of Chicago
Chicago, Illinois 60637

Dr. Hilary Koprowski
Director, The Wistar Institute
36th Street a Spruce
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19104

Dr. Mathilde Krim
Sloan-Kettering Institute for Cancer Research
410 East 68th Street
New York, New York 10021

Dr. Charles J. Kensler
Senior Vice President, and Director of Life Sciences Division
Arthur D. Little, Inc.
30 Memorial Drive
Cambridge, Massachusetts 02140

Dr. Kenneth L. Krabbenhoft
Professor and Chairman
Department of Radiology
School of Medicine
Wayne State University
Detroit, Michigan 48207

Mr. Stephen Kurzman

Dr. Simon Kramer
Chief, Division of Radiation
Therapy & Nuclear Medicine
Jefferson Medical College
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19107
Dr. Hamblin Letton, President
American Cancer Society
340 Boulevard, NE., Suite #1
Atlanta, Georgia 30312

Dr. Ramon E. Llobet
Acting Medical Director
I. Gonzales Martinez Oncologic Hospital
Puerto Rico Medical Center
Box 1811
Hato Rey, Puerto Rico

Dr. Edwin H. Lennette
Chief, Viral and Rickettsial Disease Laboratory
California State Department of Public Health
2151 Berkeley Way
Berkeley, California 94704

Dr. James L. Liverman
Associate Director
Biomedical and Environmental Sciences
Oak Ridge National Laboratory
Post Office Box X
Oak Ridge, Tennessee 37830

Dr. Abraham Lilienfeld
Professor and Chairman, Dept. of Epidemiology
Johns Hopkins University School of Hygiene and Public Health
615 North Wolfe Street
Baltimore, Maryland 21205

Mrs. Mary Lasker
29 Beckman Place
New York, New York

Dr. Virgil Loeb, Jr.
School of Medicine
Washington University
4989 Barnes Hospital Plaza
St. Louis, Missouri 63110

Dr. William C. Levin
Professor of Medicine
University of Texas Medical Branch
Galveston, Texas 77550
Dr. Sanford L. Leikin
Children's Hospital of D. C.
2125 13th Street, NW.
Washington, D. C. 20009

Dr. Gerald P. Murphy, Director
Roswell Park Memorial Institute
666 Elm Street
Buffalo, New York 14203

Dr. Brian MacMahon
Harvard University
55 Shattuck Street
Boston, Massachusetts

Mr. Edward J. McVeigh

Dr. Robert Q. Marston

Dr. Bayard F. Morrison

Dr. Elizabeth Miller
McArdle Research Laboratory
University of Wisconsin
Madison, Wisconsin 53706

Dr. James Miller
Professor of Oncology
McArdle Laboratory
University of Wisconsin Medical Center
Madison, Wisconsin 53706

Dr. Alexander R. Margulis
President, SCARD
University of California
San Francisco Medical Center
Department of Radiology
San Francisco, California 94122
Dr. Gerald C. Mueller
Professor of Oncology
McArdle Laboratory for Cancer Research
University of Wisconsin Medical Center
Madison, Wisconsin 53706

Dr. Alton Meister
Chairman, Department of Biochemistry
Cornell University
Medical College
New York, New York 10021

Dr. George Nichols, Jr.
Cancer Research Institute
New England Deaconess Hospital
185 Pilgrim Road
Boston, Massachusetts 02215

Dr. Alton Ochsner
Ochsner Clinic
1514 Jefferson Highway
New Orleans, Louisiana 70121

Dr. Kenneth Olson, President
American Society of Clinical Oncology
The Albany Medical College of Union University
Albany, New York 12208

Mr. Michael J. O'Neil
Managing Editor
New York Daily News
220 East 42d Street
New York, New York 10017

Dr. Albert H. Owens, Jr.
Professor of Medicine
Oncology Division - Dept. of Medicine
The Johns Hopkins Hospital
Baltimore, Maryland 21205

Dr. H. Marvin Pollard
Professor of Internal Medicine
University of Michigan
2012 Vincewood Boulevard
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48104
Miss Hildegard E. Peplau
President
American Nurses' Association, Inc.
10 Columbus Circle
New York, New York

Dr. William E. Powers
Professor of Radiology
Washington University
St. Louis, Missouri 63110
Dr. Jonathan E. Rhoads  
Chairman, Department of Surgery  
University of Pennsylvania School of Medicine  
3400 Spruce Street  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19104

Dr. Frank Rocco

Dr. Frank Rauscher

Dr. Arnold N. Seligman  
Chief of Surgery  
Sinai Hospital of Baltimore  
Belvedere and Greenspring Avenue  
Baltimore, Maryland 21215

Dr. Edward A. Schneider  
Director, Institute of Nutrition  
University of North Carolina  
Allied Health Sciences Building  
Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27514

Dr. John S. Spratt, Jr., Director  
Cancer Research Center  
Business Loop 70 and Garth Avenue  
Columbia, Missouri 65201

Honorable Elliot L. Richardson  
Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare

Dr. William W. Shingleton  
Professor and Chief  
Division of General Surgery  
Duke University Medical Center  
Durham, North Carolina 27706
Dr. Philippe Shubik, Director
The Eppley Institute for Research in Cancer
University of Nebraska
Omaha, Nebraska 68105

Mr. Benno C. Schmidt
J. H. Whitney & Co.
630 Fifth Avenue
New York, New York 10020

Dr. J. Palmer Saunders

Dr. John F. Sherman

Dr. Michael Shimkin
Coordinator, California Regional Medical Programs
University, California Regional Medical Programs
University of California, San Diego School of Medicine
1144 Silverado Street
La Jolla, California 92307

Dr. Philip Strax
Mt. Sinai School of Medicine
1056 5th Avenue
New York, New York 10028

Dr. Murray Shear
Associate Director
Smithsonian Institute
1025 15th Street, NW.
Washington, D. C.

Dr. Leonard A. Scheele
Senior Vice-President
Warner-Lambert
700 New Hampshire Avenue
Washington, D. C. 20037

Dr. Paul Talalay
Professor and Director
Department of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics
Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine
Baltimore, Maryland 21205
Dr. Timothy R. Talbot, Jr., Director
The Institute for Cancer Research
7701 Burholme Avenue
Fox Chase
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19111

Dr. G. Jeanette Thorbecke
Professor, Department of Pathology
School of Medicine
New York University
New York, New York 10016

Dr. Arthur Upton
Dean, School of Basic Health Sciences
SUNY at Stony Brook
Stony Brook, New York 11790

Dr. William B. Wartman
Professor, Dept. of Pathology
School of Medicine
University of Virginia
Charlottesville, Virginia 22903

Dr. Helmut R. Wakeham, Ph.D.
Vice President
Philip Morris, Incorporated
P.O. Box 26583
Richmond, Virginia 23261

Dr. Leo Wade, Acting Director
Sloan-Kettering Institute for Cancer Research
444 East 68th Street
New York, New York 10021

Mr. Lew Wasserman
President, Music Corp. of America, Inc.
Universal Studios
Universal City, California

Mr. James E. Webb
1771 North Street, NW.
Suite 409
Washington, D.C. 20036
Dr. Sidney Weinhouse  
*Professor of Biochemistry*  
**Fels Research Institute**  
Temple University Medical School  
Beury Building, 3201 North Broad Street  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19140

Dr. Jane C. Wright  
*Associate Dean and Professor of Surgery*  
New York Medical College  
106th Street and Fifth Avenue  
New York, New York 10029

Dr. David A. Wood, President  
**American Association of Cancer Institutes**  
Cancer Research Institute  
University of California Medical Center  
San Francisco, California 94122

Dr. Vernon E. Wilson

Dr. Ernest Wynder  
President  
**American Health Foundation**  
2 East End Avenue  
New York, New York 10028

Dr. Marvin Zelen  
*Professor of Statistics*  
SUNY at Buffalo  
4230 Ridge Lea Road  
Amherst, New York 14226

Dr. Paul C. Zamecnik, M.D.  
*Professor of Oncologic Medicine*  
Harvard Medical School  
25 Shattuck Street  
Boston, Massachusetts 02115

Dr. John S. Zapp

Dr. C. Gordon Zubrod
The President went to the Diplomatic Reception Room.

The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.

The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.

The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Bethesda Naval Hospital, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

The President had his annual physical examination.

The President flew by helicopter from Bethesda Naval Hospital, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

The President went to the Oval Office.

The President went to his office in the EOB.

The President met with:
- John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
- Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant

The President talked with Director of the OMB George P. Shultz.

The President talked with his Military Assistant, Brig. Gen. James D. Hughes.

The President talked with Brig. Gen. Hughes.

The President talked with NBC News Correspondent John Chancellor.

The President talked long distance with Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller (R-New York) in Tarrytown, New York.

The President talked long distance with Governor Ronald W. Reagan (R-California) in Pacific Palisades, California.

The President was telephoned long distance by his Assistant, Peter M. Flanigan, in Warrenton, Virginia. The President's Deputy Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin, took the call.

The President returned to the second floor Residence.

The President telephoned long distance to John A. Mulcahy, President of the Quigley Co., in Greenvile, New York. The call was not completed.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3:11</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to W. Clement Stone, President of the Combined Insurance Co. of America and member of the Board of Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation, in Chicago, Illinois. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:12</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:44</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Ralph H. C. Cake, Chairman of the Board of the Equitable Savings and Loan Association of Portland, in Portland, Oregon. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:45</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:56</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Miltchay in Bronxville, New York. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:04</td>
<td>4:14</td>
<td>The Presidential party posed for family photographs. White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:14</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party went to the Blue Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:14</td>
<td>4:18</td>
<td>The Presidential party posed for family photographs. White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:18</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:18</td>
<td>4:28</td>
<td>The President's activities, except for telephone calls, were not recorded during this time.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:19</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Mr. Flanigan. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:20</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Stone in Chicago, Illinois. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:28</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President telephoned long distance to his brother, F. Donald Nixon, in Newport Beach, California. The call was not completed.

The President talked with his Counsellor, Donald Rumsfeld.

The President telephoned Columnist Stewart Alsop. The call was not completed.

The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.

The President talked long distance with Mr. Stone in Chicago, Illinois.

The President telephoned long distance to Secretary of HEW Elliot L. Richardson in Wellesley, Massachusetts. The call was not completed.

The President telephoned Secretary of State William P. Rogers. The call was not completed.

The President talked long distance with Mr. Cake in Portland, Oregon.

The President talked with Secretary Rogers.

The President talked with Mr. Alsop.

The President talked with Mr. Flanigan.

The President talked long distance with Secretary Richardson in Wellesley, Massachusetts.

The President talked long distance with Attorney General John N. Mitchell in Phoenix, Arizona.

The President talked long distance with Secretary of Commerce Maurice H. Stans in Palm Springs, California.

The President telephoned long distance to Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally in Crystal City, Texas. The call was not completed.

The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Mulcahy in Bronxville, New York. The call was not completed.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ens. and Mrs. Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. Cox</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:40</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Secretary Connally in Crystal City, Texas. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:41</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his brother, F. Donald Nixon, in Newport Beach, California. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:31</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the first floor of the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:53</td>
<td>8:56</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with his brother, F. Donald Nixon, in Newport Beach, California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:04</td>
<td>9:05</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with Secretary Connally in Crystal City, Texas.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:09</td>
<td>9:10</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with Mr. Mulcahy in Bronxville, New York.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:14</td>
<td>9:17</td>
<td>P The President talked with Director of the FBI J. Edgar Hoover.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:19</td>
<td>9:20</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with Judge McIntyre Faries, former Judge of the California Superior Court, in Los Angeles, California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:22</td>
<td>9:30</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with Donald M. Kendall, President of PepsiCo, Inc. and member of the Board of Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation, in Greenwich, Connecticut.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:43</td>
<td>9:47</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with James S. Copley, Director of the Copley Press, Inc. and member of the Board of Directors of the Union-Tribune Publishing Co., in La Jolla, California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:57</td>
<td>9:59</td>
<td>P The President talked with Samuel H. Frenstein.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:15</td>
<td>10:17</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:25</td>
<td>10:32</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:33</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:47</td>
<td>10:48</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:17</td>
<td>11:22</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:26</td>
<td>11:28</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30</td>
<td>11:35</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____10_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
**THE WHITE HOUSE PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

*See Travel Record for Travel Activity*

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

DECEMBER 25, 1971

**TIME**

8:43 a.m. SATURDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P-Placed R-Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:43</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:34</td>
<td>9:38 P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Secretary of the Interior Rogers C. B. Morton in Easton, Maryland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:39</td>
<td>9:43 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of Transportation John A. Volpe.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned Secretary of HUD George W. Romney. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:53</td>
<td>9:56 P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Secretary Romney in Birmingham, Michigan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:01</td>
<td>10:02 P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Secretary of Agriculture Earl L. Butz in Lafayette, Indiana.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:06</td>
<td>10:08 P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with former President Lyndon B. Johnson in Johnson City, Texas.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to former Secretary of Agriculture Clifford M. Hardin in St. Louis, Missouri. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:28</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Herbert Brownell, Attorney for Lord, Day, and Lord, in New York City. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:29</td>
<td>10:30 P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with former Postmaster General Winton N. Blount in Vail, Colorado.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:37</td>
<td>10:38 P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Arthur E. Summerfield, President of Bryant Properties Corporation, in Flint, Michigan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned Robert K. Gray, Vice-President of Hill-Knowlton Incorporated, in Arlington, Virginia. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:42</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Peter J. Brennan, President of the Building Trade Council of the AFL-CIO, in New York City. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:53</td>
<td>10:55</td>
<td>The President talked with Chief Justice of the Supreme Court Warren E. Burger in Bethesda, Maryland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:02</td>
<td>11:05</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Michael Lauer in Beloit, Wisconsin. Mr. Lauer had written the President about the death of his 19 year old brother David Lauer, who died of an overdose of LSD. Mr. Lauer expressed his support of the President.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:10</td>
<td>11:12</td>
<td>The President talked with Speaker of the House Carl B. Albert (D-Oklahoma).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:23</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Mrs. George W. Andrews, wife of Congressman Andrews (D-Alabama) in Union Springs, Alabama. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:34</td>
<td>11:36</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Montana) in Boca Grande, Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:38</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to British Prime Minister Edward Heath in London, England. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:45</td>
<td>11:46</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of Defense Melvin R. Laird.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:49</td>
<td>11:51</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of Labor James D. Hodgson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:51</td>
<td>11:55</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:52</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Congressman F. Edward Hebert (D-Louisiana) in New Orleans, Louisiana. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Congressman George H. Mahon (D-Texas) in Lubbock, Texas. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:44</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Senator John C. Stennis (D-Mississippi) in DeKalb, Mississippi.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:48</td>
<td>The President telephoned his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson. The call was not completed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:49</td>
<td>The President telephoned David M. Kennedy, Ambassador from the U.S. to NATO. The call was not completed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:50</td>
<td>The President telephoned Staff Assistant Anne Volz Higgins. The call was not completed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:50</td>
<td>The President talked with Perle Mesta, former Ambassador from the U.S. to the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:51</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his Special Assistant, Virginia H. Knauer in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. The call was not completed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:12</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Coach of the Washington Redskins football team George Allen in San Francisco, California.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:13</td>
<td>The President had Christmas dinner in the State Dining Room with: The First Lady, Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox, Ens. and Mrs. David Eisenhower, Mrs. Mamie Eisenhower, John S. Eisenhower, former Ambassador from the U.S. to Belgium, Mrs. John S. Eisenhower, Howard E. Cox, Sr., father of Edward Cox, Mrs. Howard E. Cox, Mary Ann &quot;Mazie&quot; Cox, sister of Edward Cox.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:33</td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence with: Edward Cox, Ens. Eisenhower, Mr. John Eisenhower, Mr. Howard Cox.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:08</td>
<td>The President saw the movie &quot;Nicholas and Alexandra&quot; with: The First Lady, Mr. and Mrs. Ed Cox, Ens. and Mrs. Eisenhower, Mamie Eisenhower, Mr. and Mrs. John Eisenhower, Mr. and Mrs. Howard Cox, Mazie Cox.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:44</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:48</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:49</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:50</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:51</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:12</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:16</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:13</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:33</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:08</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE PRESIDENT NIXON'S DAILY DIARY
See Travel Record for Travel Activity

PLACE DAY BEGAN

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
DECEMBER 26, 1971
TIME
10:15 a.m. SUNDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:15</td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:21</td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:25</td>
<td>The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:45</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Key Biscayne, Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:10</td>
<td>The President had lunch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:12</td>
<td>The President talked with Chairman of the JCS Adm. Thomas H. Moorer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:43</td>
<td>The President telephoned Secretary of State William P. Rogers. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:44</td>
<td>The President talked with the First Lady.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:25</td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:34</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mrs. Ann Duggan, former Nixon campaign staff worker, in New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:45</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary Rogers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:12</td>
<td>The President went to the first floor of the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:17</td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:52</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Coach of the Washington Redskins football team George Allen in San Francisco, California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:15</td>
<td>The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox Ens. and Mrs. David Eisenhower Mrs. Namie Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:07</td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Ens. and Mrs. Eisenhower, went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:08</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:24</td>
<td>The President flew by the &quot;Spirit of '76&quot; from Andrews AFB, Maryland to Mayport Naval Air Station, Florida. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Place and Day Began

**The White House**

WASHINGTON, D.C.

---

### Date

**December 26, 1971**

### Time

9:15 p.m. Sunday

---

### Activity

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>R=Received</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:15</td>
<td>9:18</td>
<td>9:18</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Staff Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:35</td>
<td>9:50</td>
<td>9:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Enr. and Mrs. Eisenhower, Secretary and Mrs. Rogers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Enr. and Mrs. Eisenhower, deplaned.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was greeted by Capt. Edward G. Kelley, Commanding Officer of the Mayport NAS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President greeted and shook hands with a group of Mayport NAS personnel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the &quot;Spirit of '76.&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 10:04  | 11:01| 11:01|            | The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Mayport NAS, Florida to Homestead AFB, Florida. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "C."
| 10:04  | 11:01| 11:01|            | The President met with Secretary Rogers.                                                                                               |
| 11:01  |      |      |            | The President, accompanied by Secretary and Mrs. Rogers, deplaned.                                                                     |
|        |      |      |            | The President greeted and shook hands with people in the crowd.                                                                       |
| 11:15  | 11:28| 11:28|            | The President flew by helicopter from Homestead AFB, Florida to the Key Biscayne Compound helipad, Florida. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."
| 11:28  |      |      |            | The President was greeted by C. G. Rebozo.                                                                                               |
| 11:35  |      |      |            | The President went to Mr. Rebozo's residence.                                                                                           |
|        |      |      |            | The President went to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.                                                                           |
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____8____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
APPENDIX "B"

PASSENGER MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE
MISSION 2176
Andrews AFB Wash DC to Homestead AFB Fla (via Jacksonville)
26 Dec 1971

The President
Sec of State Rogers
Mrs. Rogers
Ens and Mrs David Eisenhower
Ronald L. Ziegler
John Scali
Stephen Bull
Dr. William Lukash
Cdr. Alexander Larzelere
Miss Beverly Kaye
MSGT Axel Aneais
SP7 Herbert G. Oldenburg
Oliver Atkins
Mr. D Grant
Mr. R Pontius
Mr. G Fechner
Mr. J Fliene
Mr. J. Beery
Mr. J. S. Russ
Mr. R. Smith
Mr. R. Waller
Mr. Frank Semler
Mr. Norman Horton
Mr. Don Flesom
Mr. Howard Norton
Mr. Courtney Sheldon
Mr. John Duricka
Mr. John Duricka
Mr. John Full
Major C R Brown
AIR FORCE ONE
MISSION 2176
Andrews AFB Wash DC to Homestead AFB Fla (via Jacksonville)
26 Dec 1971 Depart: 8:25pm Arrive: 11:05pm 2+40 880SM

1. The President
2. Sec of State William P Rogers
3. Mrs Rogers
4. Mr Ronald L Ziegler
5. Mr John Scali
6. Mr Stephen Bull
7. Dr William Lukash
8. Comdr Alexander R Larzelere
9. Miss Beverly Kaye
10. MSGT Abel Araiza
11. SP7 Herbert C Oldenburg
12. Mr Oliver Atkins
13. Mr B Gross
14. Mr R Penius
15. Mr C Rochner
16. Mr J Irman
17. Mr J Peary
18. Mr J Blatt
19. Mr C Doll
20. Mr W...
21. Mr C Doll
22. Mr C Doll
23. Mr C Doll
24. Mr C Doll
25. Mr C Doll
26. Mr C Doll
27. Mr C Doll
28. Major C R Brown

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
The President went swimming in the ocean in front of the Key Biscayne Compound residence.

The President had breakfast.

The President met with:
   James A. Suffridge, President Emeritus of the Retail Clerks International Association
   Mrs. James A. Suffridge

The President talked long distance with his Deputy Assistant, Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., in Washington, D.C.

The President talked to his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.

The President telephoned his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.

The President telephoned Washington Redskins Center George Burman. The call was not completed.

The President met with:
   Frederick M. Eaton, Attorney for Shearman and Sterling, New York City
   William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
   Comdr. Craig S. Campbell, Naval Aide
   Mrs. Frederick H. Eaton

The President telephoned Mr. Burman. The call was not completed.

The President and C.G. Rebozo walked along the beach.

The President was telephoned by Mr. Burman. The call was not completed.

The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

The President went boating on the Coco Lobo III with:
   Mr. Rebozo
   Dr. William M. Lukash, Personal Physician

The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.

The President met with:
   J. Edgar Hoover, Director of the FBI
   Secretary Rogers
   Mr. Rebozo
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party had dinner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:13</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Coach of the Miami Dolphins football team Don Shula in Miami, Florida. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:21</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:48</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Shula in Miami, Florida.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President went swimming in the ocean in front of the Key Biscayne Compound residence.

The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.

The President had breakfast.

The President went to the porch of the Key Biscayne Compound residence.

The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.

The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.

The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.

The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

The President, escorted by a Military Aide, went to the Key Biscayne helipad.

The President greeted Chancellor Willy Brandt of the Federal Republic of Germany. For a list of members of the official West German and American parties, see APPENDIX "A."

Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out

The President accompanied by Chancellor Brandt, went to 516 Bay Lane.

The President met with:
Chancellor Brandt
Ulrich Sahm, Assistant Secretary for the Federal Republic of Germany
Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant
Press photographers, in/out
White House photographer, in/out

The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.

The President, accompanied by C.G. Rebozo, went swimming in the ocean in front of the Key Biscayne Compound residence.

The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.

The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
### THE WHITE HOUSE
### PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
DECEMBER 28, 1971

**TIME**
6:27 p.m. TUESDAY

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**
KEY BISCAYNE,
FLORIDA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>In</strong></td>
<td><strong>Out</strong></td>
<td><strong>Placed</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:27</td>
<td>6:36</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:36</td>
<td>6:57</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:58</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:05</td>
<td>8:30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:10</td>
<td>8:30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:15</td>
<td>8:30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:15</td>
<td>8:30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:15</td>
<td>8:30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:15</td>
<td>8:30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:15</td>
<td>8:30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:30</td>
<td>10:30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CD/MF/Sv
OFFICIAL PARTIES, ARRIVAL OF CHANCELLOR WILLY BRANDT

WEST GERMAN OFFICIALS

Walter Scheel, Foreign Minister
Conrad Ahlers, Secretary of State
Ulrich Sahm, Assistant Secretary
Guido Brunner, Counselor

AMERICAN OFFICIALS

William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
David Kennedy, Ambassador to NATO
Kenneth Rush, Ambassador to West Germany
H.R. Haldeman, Assistant
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
John Scali, Special Consultant
Martin J. Hillenbrand, Assistant Secretary of State
**DATE (Mo., Day. Yr.)**
DECEMBER 29, 1971
**TIME**
7:45 a.m. WEDNESDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>TIME</strong></th>
<th><strong>PHONE</strong></th>
<th><strong>ACTIVITY</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went swimming in the ocean in front of the Key Biscayne Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:16</td>
<td>9:29</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 9:30    | 12:00     | The President met with:  
|         |           | Willy Brandt, Chancellor of the Federal Republic of Germany  
|         |           | Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant Secretary of State  
|         |           | William P. Rogers, Secretary of State  
|         |           | Walter Scheel, Vice Chancellor and Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Federal Republic of Germany |
| 9:36    | 9:38      | The President talked with Mr. Kissinger. |
| 12:00   |           | The President escorted Chancellor Brandt to the Key Biscayne Compound helipad. |
|         |           | The President and Chancellor Brandt made informal remarks to the press on the results of their meetings.  
|         |           | Members of the press, in/out  
|         |           | White House photographer, in/out |
|         |           | The President bid farewell to Chancellor Brandt and the official German party:  
|         |           | Foreign Minister Scheel  
|         |           | Conrad Ahlers, Secretary of State of the Federal Republic of Germany  
|         |           | Ulrich Sahm, Assistant Secretary of the Federal Republic of Germany  
|         |           | Guido Brunner, Counselor for the Federal Republic of Germany  
|         |           | Members of the press, in/out  
|         |           | White House photographer, in/out |
| 12:05   |           | The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence. |
| 12:18   | 12:35     | The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. |
| 12:36   | 12:37     | The President talked long distance with the First Lady in Washington, D. C. |
| 12:38   | 12:42     | The President talked with Mr. Kissinger. |
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

*(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)*

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

KEY BISCAYNE, FLORIDA

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

DECEMBER 29, 1971

**TIME**

12:49 p.m. WEDNESDAY

**PHONE**

P=Placed

R=Received

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:49</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:56</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:02</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his Assistant,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had lunch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:32</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by C. G. Rebozo, motored through</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Key Biscayne.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went swimming in the ocean in front of the Key Biscayne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went boating on the Coco Lobo III with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Rebozo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dr. William N. Lukash, Personal Physician</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:17</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:40</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:42</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:43</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by his Deputy Press Secretary,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Gerald L. Warren. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with Mr. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:46</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Warren.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Mr. Rebozo saw the movie &quot;Love in the Afternoon.&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### THE WHITE HOUSE
#### PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

KEY BISCAYNE, FLORIDA

---

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

DECEMBER 30, 1971

**TIME**

9:50 a.m. THURSDAY

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:43</td>
<td>11:06</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:10</td>
<td>12:15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:11</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:23</td>
<td>11:24</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:45</td>
<td>12:06</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:11</td>
<td>12:12</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:28</td>
<td>12:30</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30</td>
<td>12:35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:35</td>
<td>1:10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:10</td>
<td>1:40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:40</td>
<td>2:15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:40</td>
<td>2:45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:45</td>
<td>5:00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:10</td>
<td>5:14</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:00</td>
<td>6:04 P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:05</td>
<td>6:12 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:14</td>
<td>6:23 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:15</td>
<td>7:10</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Rebozo, Mrs. Helen Carter, neighbor, Mrs. Harry Neal, neighbor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:30</td>
<td>6:32 P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, at Camp David, Maryland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:34</td>
<td>6:38 P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Mayport, Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:10</td>
<td>8:20</td>
<td>The President had dinner with: Mr. Rebozo, Mrs. Carter, Mrs. Neal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Mr. Rebozo saw the movie &quot;The Lonely Profession.&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

*(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PLACE</th>
<th>DAY BEGAN</th>
<th>DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)</th>
<th>TIME (Mo., Day, Yr.)</th>
<th>DAY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KEY BISCAYNE, FLORIDA</td>
<td>DECEMBER 31, 1971</td>
<td>7:05 a.m. FRIDAY</td>
<td>DECEMBER 31, 1971</td>
<td>FRIDAY</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

7:05 The President was telephoned long distance by Dominic Dommintoff, Prime Minister of Malta, in Valletta, Malta. The call was not completed.

7:22 The President was telephoned long distance by Prime Minister Dommintoff in Valletta, Malta. The call was not completed.

8:45 The President went swimming in the ocean in front of the Key Biscayne Compound residence.

9:05 The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.

9:30 The President had breakfast.

9:48 9:57 The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

10:11 The President telephoned long distance to John W. Rollins, President of the Rollins Leasing Co., in Montego Bay, Jamaica. The call was not completed.

10:11 The President telephoned long distance to Richard M. Scaife, Director of the Mellon National Bank and Trust Co., and trustee of the Robert A. Taft Institute of Government, in Pebble Beach, California. The call was not completed.

10:11 10:48 The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

10:54 10:56 The President talked long distance with Mr. Scaife in Pebble Beach, California.

11:00 The President telephoned long distance to Willard F. Rockwell, Jr., Chief Executive Officer of the Rockwell Manufacturing Co., in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. The call was not completed.


11:36 The President telephoned long distance to Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois) in Naples, Florida. The call was not completed.

11:47 11:48 The President talked long distance to Senator Barry M. Goldwater (R-Arizona) in St. Michaels, Maryland.

11:49 11:50 The President talked long distance with Mr. Rollins in Montego Bay, Jamaica.

12:07 12:15 The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PLACE DAY BEGAN</th>
<th>DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KEY BISCAYNE, FLORIDA</td>
<td>DECEMBER 31, 1971</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>12:16</strong> p.m. FRIDAY <strong>DATE</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>In</strong></td>
<td><strong>Out</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:16</td>
<td><strong>12:39</strong></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:41</td>
<td><strong>12:46</strong></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:10</td>
<td><strong>2:10</strong></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:41</td>
<td><strong>2:42</strong></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:31</td>
<td><strong>3:33</strong></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:42</td>
<td><strong>3:44</strong></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE**  
**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**  
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**  
KEY BISCAYNE, FLORIDA

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**  
DECEMBER 31, 1971

**TIME DAY**  
3:55 p.m. FRIDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>The President went to the Key Biscayne Compound helipad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:55</td>
<td>4:10</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the Key Biscayne Compound helipad to Homestead AFB, Florida. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:12</td>
<td>6:09</td>
<td>The President flew by the &quot;Spirit of '76&quot; from Homestead AFB, Florida to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:10</td>
<td>5:56</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:57</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>William P. Rogers, Secretary of State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. William P. Rogers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>J. Edgar Hoover, Director of the FBI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President presented a birthday cake to Mr. Hoover on the occasion of his 77th birthday.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President deplaned.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:20</td>
<td>6:29</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was greeted by Rev. Mr. Graham.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:31</td>
<td>6:40</td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Rev. Mr. Graham, went to the first floor of the Residence to view the Christmas decorations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:41</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Rev. Mr. Graham went to the second floor of the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:41</td>
<td>6:45</td>
<td>The President met with Rev. Mr. Graham.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:50</td>
<td>6:52</td>
<td>The President talked with Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:53</td>
<td>6:54</td>
<td>The President talked with Rev. Mr. Graham.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:59</td>
<td>7:06</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville, Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:08</td>
<td>7:12</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Olin in Albany, Georgia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:17</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady had dinner.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
December 31, 1971

**TIME**
7:40 p.m. FRIDAY

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**
Key Biscayne, Florida

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:40</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>Talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, at Camp David, Maryland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:47</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>Talked long distance with Mr. Schreiber in Los Angeles, California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:55</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>Talked long distance with C. Arnholt Smith, Chairman and President of the U.S. National Bank, in La Jolla, California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:14</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>Talked long distance with television writer and producer Paul W. Keyes in Los Angeles, California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:17</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>Telephoned long distance to Elmer Bobst, Chairman of the Board of the Warner-Lambert Pharmaceutical Co. and member of the Board of Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation, in West Palm Beach, Florida. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:02</td>
<td></td>
<td>Wished a Happy New Year to: Kathryn McKee, White House Switchboard Operator Betty Fraser, White House Switchboard Operator.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>Went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>Recorded activities except for telephone calls were not recorded during this time.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:05</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>Talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:08</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>Talked long distance with Mr. Bobst in West Palm Beach, Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:13</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>Talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>Returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CD/MMF/sv
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____9_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
# APPENDIX "B"

## PASSENGER MANIFEST

**AIR FORCE ONE**  
**MISSION:** 2176  
Homestead AFB Fla to Andrews AFB Wash DC  
21 Dec 1971  
Depart: 4:15pm  
Arrive: 6:15pm  
Duration: 2:00  
S/0EM

1. The President  
2. Sec of State William P Rogers  
3. Mrs Rogers  
4. Director J Edgar Hoover  
5. Mr John Vassilakis  
6. Mrs J Vassilakis  
7. Lt. Gen Mallick  
8. Mr. Lawrence Ruby  
9. Mr. Samuel Schlein  
10. Mr. William Rubash  
11. Col Dr Alexander B Levental  
12. Mrs Bob Schlein  
13. Mrs. Ethel Schlein  
14. Mrs John Widdoes  
15. Col Dr. M.A. Collins  
16. Mr. W. Donald  
17. Mr T. Victor  
18. Ms B Grant  
19. Mr R. Vassilakis  
20. Mr. R. Ehrlich  
21. Mr. R. Durland  
22. Mr. J. Cohen  
23. Mr. R Brackley  
24. Ms J. Funk  
25. Mr. J. Watson  
26. Helen Thomas  
27. Van Fried  
28. Mrs. D. Diamond  
29. Peter Drucker  
30. Paul Valley  
31. John Tull  
32. John Driehaus  

---

**FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY**